



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

The directory & chronicle of China, Japan, Straits Settlements, ...

KFA 164



CHEMISTS BY APPOINTMENT.

A. S. WATSON AND LIMITED.



Harvard College Library

THE GIFT OF

FREDERICK ATHEARN LANE,

OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Class of 1849).

29 Aug. 1893.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 18

A. S. WATSON & Co., LIMITED

The Hongkong Dispensary, Hongkong.
The Shanghai Pharmacy, 34, Nanking Road, Shanghai.
Botan Inglesa, 14, Recoleta, Manila.
The Canton Dispensary, Canton.
The Dispensary, Foochow.
The Hongkong Dispensary.
The Hongkong Dispensary.
London Office, 8, Fench

SHANGHAI
YOKOHAMA

KELLY & WALSH, Ltd.

HONGKONG
SINGAPORE

NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS.

A CHINESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY: By HERBERT A. GILES, D.D., Consul at Ningpo. Price in 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth. For Non-Subscribers 15s. 6d. Part I. & II. consisting of 600 pages Royal 8vo. Now Ready.

THINGS CHINESE: being Notes on various subjects connected with China, by J. H. B. HALL, Major, &c. H.M. Civil Service. Formerly Author of "Cantonese Short Story," "How to Speak Cantonese," "How to Write Cantonese." Crown 8vo. Cloth. 3s. 6d. Now Ready.

THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: A Historical, Geographical, Ethnographical, Social and Commercial Sketch of the Philippine Archipelago and its Political Dependencies. By JOHN F. FOXMAN, Esq. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth. 500 pages, with Map and Frontispiece. Cloth extra, 5s. 6d. The volume is well illustrated and pictorially up to date, and is enriched by abundance of statistical information. — *Times*. "Abundant in facts, statistics and acute observations." — *Athenaeum*.

IMPERIAL ENGLISH AND CHINESE DIARY 1892: Pocket-size, 3 days to a page, interleaved writing paper, with Date in English and Chinese and Localized Information uniform with Laid's No. 1 and Smith's No. 2 Diaries. Published yearly.

IMPERIAL ENGLISH AND CHINESE DATE BOOK 1892: Printed on 2 columns, with both English and Chinese Dates in bold type. Published yearly. — 7s. 6d.

THE COMPANIES' ORDINANCES OF HONGKONG: comprising the Statutes and Ordinances affecting Joint Stock Companies, including Mr. Kewick's edition, illustrated with Notes by James Cameron Esq., Acting Registrar of the Supreme Court. Royal 8vo. full bound 15s. 6d. — 15s. 6d.

THINGS JAPANESE: Notes on various subjects connected with Japan for the use of Travellers and others. By HALL, HALL, CHAMBERLAIN. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. — 5s. 6d.

A HANDBOOK FOR TRAVELLERS IN JAPAN: (MORIYAMA's Handbook for Japan). Third Edition revised, and for the most part rewritten by HALL, HALL, CHAMBERLAIN and W. H. MASON. Pocket-size. 1s. 6d.

AN ENGLISH AND CANTONESE DICTIONARY: by JAMES CHAMBERLAIN, Esq. Sixth Edition. — 7s. 6d.

NEW CHINA AND OLD: Personal Recollections of Thirty Years by ARTHUR JACOBSON, Major. — 7s. 6d.

THE CANTON GUIDE, compiled by H. K. K. T. Fifth Edition, with Map and Illustrations. — 5s. 6d.

SELECT PHRASES IN THE CANTON DIALECT: by H. K. K. T. Third Edition, revised and classified. — 5s. 6d.

LAYS OF FAR CATHAY, and others, a collection of Original Poems by "TUNG CHAI." Illustrations by H. B. — Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

SHORTLY TO BE PUBLISHED.
THE HONGKONG GUIDE, a description of the various places of interest to be seen in the Colony, for the use of Travellers.

THE DREAM OF THE RED CHAMBER: Book I. A Chinese Novel, translated by H. BECKHART JOLY, H. M. Consular Service, China.

THE RAT'S PLAINT: an old legend, translated from the original Chinese by ARTHUR JACOBSON, Esq. Printed on Japanese Crane Paper and beautifully illustrated. — 7s. 6d.

MACNEE & CO.,

3, Victoria Street,
WESTMINSTER,
LONDON, S.W., ENGLAND.

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS,
CONTRACTORS FOR
RAILS, SLEEPERS
(WOOD, STEEL, WROUGHT IRON, OR CAST IRON.)
SWITCHES AND CROSSINGS,
(BUILT UP OR CAST STEEL.)

BOLTS AND NUTS, FASTENINGS
AND ALL KINDS OF
PERMANENT WAY MATERIAL, MACHINERY, &c.
PORTABLE RAILWAY WITH WAGONS.
LOCOMOTIVES AND CARRIAGES

COMPLETE.
STEEL AND IRON BRIDGES AND ROOFWORK.
WHEELS AND AXLES,
SPRINGS, IRON, AND WIRE FENCING.
PATENTERS OF MACNEE'S
PATENT DUST AND GRIT PROOF AXLEBOXES,
IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD.

啟者本公司之設乃承造屋宇及
機器事宜並承辦鐵路鐵枝木
無論用木製造或用生熟鋼均
可照辦又承造鐵路轉捩物料並
鐵路騎縫物料能用牛鋼造成甚
為堅固及承造準軫鐵鉤之類鐵
路所需一切機器材料及堅固鐵
橋火車及轉動機器火車全副鋼
軸彈弓火斗鐵網及輪軸所用之
辟塵箱此物盛行於天下各國
舖在英倫倫敦西南方威士棉士
打域多利街第三號門牌

麥利公司 啟

RANSOMES & RAPIER, ENGINEERS,

No. 9, VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, ENGLAND,

AND

WATERSIDE IRON WORKS, IPSWICH.

Makers of RAILWAY MATERIALS and PLANT, including
TURNABLES, PUMPS, TANKS, WATER-CRANES, SIGNALS,
POINTS and CROSSINGS, &c., &c., and all kinds of MACHINERY
for Public Works.

ALSO,

STONE'S PATENT SLUICES for controlling and regulating
Rivers and Canals.

Such Sluices are being made for controlling the River Thames, each
door being 70 feet wide, and lifting high enough to let masted vessel
go under.

Illustrated Catalogue of Prices sent on application.

可 也	圖 價 目 所 即 函 達 本 號	桅 船 出 入 如 欲 觀 看 形	闊 七 十 尺 可 以 舉 高 放	士 河 備 用 其 水 閘 有 門	鐵 閘 機 器 現 在 英 國 店	另 有 士 端 尼 所 製 河 道	各 等 工 務 機 器 俱 全	攪 水 機 器 車 路 約 號 及	器 轉 角 鐵 路 水 泵 水 缸	專 造 火 車 鐵 路 物 料 機	帥	蘭 心 士 及 刺 卑 亞 機 器	業 士 域 城 華 打 西 鐵 廠	利 亞 街 第 九 號 門 牌 及	啟 者 英 國 倫 敦 城 域 多
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

HOUSE FLAGS.



ARNOLD, KARSBERG & CO



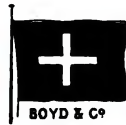
BELLIOS & CO



F. BLACKREAD & CO
Hong Kong



BOUSTEAD & CO
Straits.



BOYD & CO
Amoy



BRADLEY & CO
Swatow.



BRANDAO & CO
Hong Kong



BROWNE & CO
Japan.



BUCHHEISTER & CO
Shanghai.



BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE



CARLOWITZ & CO



CARMICHAEL & CO
Hong Kong.



CHINA MERCHANT S.N. CO



C & J. TRADING CO



CORNABÉ & CO
Chebo.



ALFRED DENT & CO



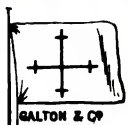
DODDWELL, CARULL & CO
Hong Kong.



DUNN, MELBYE & CO



FERGUSON & CO
Chebo.



GALTON & CO
Poochow.



GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO



GILMAN & CO
LAVERS & CO



JOHN GITTINS & CO
Poochow.



HALL & HOLTZ CO-OPERATIVE CO



W. HEWETT & CO
Shanghai.



HOLLIDAY, WISE & CO



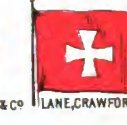
HONGKONG, CANTON
& MACAO STEAMBOAT CO



THOMPSON & HOWARD CO
Hong Kong



JARDINE, MATHESON & CO



LANE, CRAWFORD & CO



D. LAPRAIK & CO



LAUTS & HAESLOOP
Amoy & Formosa.



LYOED KHOO TONG POH & CO
Amoy



MACLEOD & CO
Manila &c



MAITLAND & CO



MCALISTER & CO
Straits.



MALCAMPO & CO
Amoy



A. MARKWALD & CO
Swan



A. R. MARTY
Hong Kong



G. MCBAIN



MELCHERS & CO



MEYER & CO



MITSUBI BUSSAN KAISHA



MORRIS & CO
Shanghai



MOURILYAN, WEIMANN & CO
Japan



D. MUSSO & CO
Hong Kong



NILS MOLLER
Shanghai



NIPPON YUSEN
Osaka.



PASDAG & CO
Amoy



H.A. PETERSEN & CO
Amoy



PURDON & CO
Poochow.



REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & CO
Amoy



F.L. ROXAS
Philippines.



ROZARIO & CO
Hong Kong



D. SASOON SONS & CO



F. SCHELLHAAS & CO



A. SCHOMBERG & CO
Poochow.



SCOTTISH ORIENTAL S.S. CO



SHEWAN & CO



SIEMSEN & CO



SMITH, BELL & CO
Manila.



GEO. R. STEVENS & CO



STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO



TAIT & CO
Amoy



TURNER & CO



WIELER & CO
Hong Kong

○

THE

CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, COREA, JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES,
INDO-CHINA, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,
SIAM, BORNEO, MALAY STATES, &c.

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY"),

FOR THE YEAR

1892.

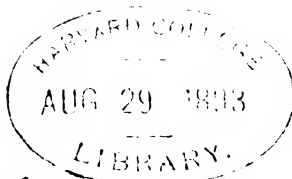
THIRTIETH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

F. ALGAR,
LONDON.
11 & 12, CLEMENT'S LANE,

ⓧ
HONGKONG:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
MDCCCXCII.

S. 505



Lane fund.
(1892.)

~~Ch 4.2~~
KFA 164

AGENTS.

LONDON	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St., E.C.
Do.	Messrs. John Haddon & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury Square
Do.	Messrs. A. Reddick & Co., 12, Fumival St., Holborn, E.C.
Do.	Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
Do.	Mr. W. M. Wills, 151, Cannon St., E.C.
Do.	Messrs. Bates, Hendy & Co., 37, Walbrook, E.C.
Do.	Mr. T. B. Browne, 137, Queen Victoria Street
PARIS	Mr. L. H. Richy, 66, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY	Mr. Heinr. Eisler, Hamburg
Do.	Messrs. Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Frankfurt o/M.
NEW YORK	Mr. T. B. Browne, 353-5, Canal Street
SAN FRANCISCO	Mr. L. P. Fisher, 10 and 11, Merchants' Exchange
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, George St.
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Collins Street
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen St.
CALCUTTA	Messrs. W. Newman & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square
COLOMBO	Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson
PENANG	Messrs. Maynard & Co., Beach St., George Town
SINGAPORE	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 5, Battery Road
BANGKOK	Messrs. Ramsay & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. Kloes & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
TONKIN	Mr. H. Degenfeld, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi
MANILA	Messrs. Diaz Puertas & Co., 5, S. Jacinto, Binondo
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 61
KOBE	Hyogo News Company
NAGASAKI	Messrs. R. H. Powers & Co.
CORRA	Messrs. R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
SHANGHAI, &c.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund
TIENTSIN	Messrs. H. Blow & Co.
FOOCHOW	Mr. H. W. Churchill
AMOI AND FORMOSA	Mr. J. G. Götz, Amoy
SWATOW	Yun Cheong Book Store
MACAO	Mr. A. A. da Cruz

INDEX—DIRECTORY.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
House Flags, Plate of	Frontispiece.	Mingtan, Descriptive and Statistical	194
Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical	170	Mingtan, Directory	194
Amoy Directory	171	Military Forces (British) in China	334
Amoy Ladies Directory	176	Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical	60
Annam, Descriptive	263	Nagasaki Directory	61
Annam, Provinces Directory	264	Nanking, Descriptive	147
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical	305	Nanking, Directory	147
Bangkok Directory	306	Naval Squadron, British, in China and Japan	435
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical	425	Naval Squadron, Chinese, Northern	442
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical	428	Naval Squadron, French, in China and Japan	439
Borneo, British North, Directory	429	Naval Squadron, German	442
Borneo, British North, Estates of	432	Naval Squadron, Japanese	443
Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical	302	Naval Squadron, Russian	441
Cambodia Directory	303	Naval Squadron, United States, in China & Japan	440
Canton, Plan of	184	Negri Sembilan Descriptive and Statistical	354
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical	183	Negri Sembilan Directory	357
Canton Directory	185	Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical	77
Canton Ladies Directory	189	Newchwang Directory	78
Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical	422	Niigata, Descriptive and Statistical	48
Cebu Directory	422	Niigata Directory	48
Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical	93	Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical	160
Chefoo Directory	93	Ningpo Directory	160
China, Descriptive and Statistical	73	Omaka, Descriptive and Statistical	46
Chiaikiang, Descriptive and Statistical	145	Omaka Directory	46
Chiaikiang Directory	145	Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical	355
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical	158	Pahang Directory	355
Chungking Directory	158	Pakhoi, Descriptive and Statistical	193
Cora, Descriptive and Statistical	65	Pakhoi Directory	193
Corean Directory	65	Peking, Descriptive and Statistical	80
Far East, Map of	Fronting Directory.	Peking Directory	81
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical	163	Penang, Descriptive and Statistical	372
Foochow Directory	164	Penang, Plan of George Town	373
Foochow Ladies Directory	169	Perak Directory	374
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of	450	Perak Descriptive and Statistical	368
Formosa, Descriptive	175	Perak Directory	368
Haiphong, Descriptive and Statistical	274	Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical	348
Haiphong Directory	275	Port Arthur, (Lu Shun K'ao) Description	79
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical	47	Port Arthur (Lu Shun K'ao) Directory	79
Hakodate Directory	47	Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical	288
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical	151	Saigon Directory	287
Hankow Directory	151	Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical	425
Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical	268	Sarawak Directory	426
Hanoi Directory	69	Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical	362
Heihow, Descriptive and Statistical	192	Selangor Directory	363
Heihow Directory	192	Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical	97
Hongkong, Plan of	264	Shanghai Directory	106
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical	116	Shanghai, Insurance Offices	140
Hongkong Directory	207	Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements	143
Hongkong, Insurance Offices	245	Shanghai, Plan of	97
Hongkong Ladies' Directory	248	Siam, Descriptive and Statistical	304
Hongkong, Peak Directory	252	Sigmal Code, Hongkong, Plate of	Frontispiece.
Hongkong, Map of	186	Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical	318
Hongkong, Plan of Victoria	257	Singapore Directory	320
Hongkong, Plan of Peak District	257	Singapore, Insurance Offices	350
Hongkong Streets Directory	253	Singapore, Plan of	320
Hui, Descriptive and Statistical	243	Sikang, Coasting and Rivers	444
Hui, Directory	243	Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical	361
Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical	157	Sungei Ujong Directory	361
Ichang Directory	157	Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical	180
Indo, Descriptive and Statistical	417	Swatow Directory	181
Indo Directory	418	Swatow Ladies Directory	183
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical	7	Takao and Tainanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical	179
Jeju Directory	361	Takao and Tainanfoo, Directory	179
Johore, Descriptive and Statistical	352	Taku, Descriptive and Statistical	91
Johore Directory	352	Taku Directory	92
Kchang, Descriptive and Statistical	177	Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical	177
Kchang Directory	178	Tamsui Directory	178
Kinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical	149	Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical	84
Kinkiang Directory	149	Tientsin Directory	84
Kobe (Hyogo) Descriptive and Statistical	51	Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical	10
Kobe (Hyogo) Directory	52	Tokyo Directory	12
Kowloon, (British) Directory	22	Tonkin, Descriptive	268
Kowloon (Chinese) Description	190	Tonkin, Province	260
Kowloon (Chinese) Directory	191	Wei-hai-wei Directory	99
Labuan, Descriptive and Statistical	429	Wenhow, Descriptive and Statistical	163
Labuan Directory	191	Wenhow Directory	163
Langchow, Descriptive and Statistical	195	Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical	190
Langchow, Directory	195	Whampoa Directory	190
Macao, Descriptive and Statistical	254	Wladivostock, Descriptive	1
Macao Directory	259	Wladivostock Directory	2
Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical	357	Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical	149
Malacca Directory	357	Wuhu Directory	148
Manila, Descriptive and Statistical	387	Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical	29
Manila Directory	388	Yokohama Directory	29
Manila, Insurance Offices	388	Yokohama, Insurance Offices	44
Manila, Plan of	417	Yokohama, Plan of	28

TREATIES, CODES, AND GENERAL

PAGE.	Treaties:—	PAGE.
Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court	With China:—	
Calendar, Anglo Chinese	Brazil, Tientsin, 1881	98
Calendar and Chronology	France, Tientsin, 1856	42
Chair, Boat and Coolie Hire, Hongkong	France, Convention of Peace, 1860	51
Chambers of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c.	France, Tientsin, 1885	53
Chinese Festivals and Observances	France, Trade Regins. for Annam Frontier, 1896	56
Chinese Passenger Act	France, Convention, 1887	61
Consular Fees, Table of	Germany, Tientsin, 1861	63
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure	Germany, Peking, 1890	70
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842	3
Customs Tariff, China	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858	5
Customs Tariff, Do. Rules	Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860	12
Customs Tariff, Japan, Exports	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention	33
Customs Tariff, Do. Imports	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additional	37
Customs Tariff, Siam	Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1866	39
Customs Tariff, Corea	Great Britain, Chungking Convention, 1890	40
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878	Japan, Tientsin, 1871	110
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony	Peru, Tientsin, 1874	96
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure	Portugal, 1888	102
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881	75
Hongkong, Legislative & Executive Councils, Constitu- tion of	Regulations for Russian Land Trade	80
Hongkong, Port Regulations	United States, Tientsin, 1858	84
Hongkong, Supreme Court Fees	United States, Additional, 1868	90
Money, Weight and Measures	United States, Peking, 1890	92
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1865	With Corea:—	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1877	Great Britain, 1883	114
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1878	Great Britain, Trade Regulations	119
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1881	Japan, 1876	129
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1881	Japan, Supplementary, 1876	131
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884 193	United States, 1882	125
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884 196	With Japan:—	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1886 197	Great Britain, 1856	123
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1886 198	Great Britain, France, the U.S., and Holland	127
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China	United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty	144
Postal Guide	Mexico, 1888	146
Signals, Fire, Storm, &c., Hongkong	With Siam:—	
Stamp Duties, Hongkong	Great Britain, 1856	143
Supreme and other Courts in China and Japan, H.B.M., Rules of	Great Britain, Trade Regulations with	151
Supreme Court in China and Japan, H.B.M., Fees	United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations	269
	Weights and Measures, Money	xx

BEING IV. & I VI. OF QUEEN VICTORIA,

XVII. of Kwang-sü, being Sun-mau, or the 28th Year of the Cycle, and XVIII. of Kwang-sü, being Yam-son, or the 29th Year of the Cycle.

光緒二十八年壬辰歲次至光緒二十九年癸巳歲次

B

JANUARY—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	.....	6h. 42m.	5h. 26m.	1890	1891
15th	.....	6h. 44m.	5h. 35m.	Maximum	69 76
		MOON'S PHASES		Minimum	46 50
		d.	h.	m.	sec.
First Quarter		7	8	48	42 A.M.
Full Moon		14	11	2	47 A.M.
Last Quarter		22	11	18	46 A.M.
New Moon		30	0	14	46 A.M.
		PERIGEE, 6 days,		1 hour, A.M.	
		APOGEE, 20 days,		midnight	
				1890	RAINFALL 1891
				1.79 inches	0.04 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	12 & 1 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Frid.	1	2	Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Establishment of bonded warehouses in Shanghai, 1888. Death of Prince Chun, father of the Emperor Kwang-Su, 1891.		
Sat.	2	3	The Emperor Kang-hi sends as his Envoy to the Pope the Jesuit Father Bouvet, 1706. Imperial Decree disgracing Ch'ung How issued, 1880. First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.		
Sun.	3	4	2ND AFTER CHRISTMAS. First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.		
Mon.	4	5			
Tues.	5	6	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858.		
Wed.	6	7	EPIPHANY. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.		
Thur.	7	8	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.		
Frid.	8	9	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1862. Gunner of the "Lady Hughes" strangled at Canton, 1785.		
Sat.	9	10	Murder of Mr. Elworthy at the Peak, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869.		
Sun.	10	11	1ST AFTER EPIPHANY.		
Mon.	11	12	Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened, 1891.		
Tues.	12	13	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.		
Wed.	13	14	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.		
Thur.	14	15	Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.		
Frid.	15	16	Bread poisoning in Hongkong, by Chinese baker Alum, 1857.		
Sat.	16	17			
Sun.	17	18	2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.		
Mon.	18	19	Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.		
Tues.	19	20	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.		
Wed.	20	21	Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin," at Shanghai, 1891.		
Thur.	21	22	Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching;" latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.		
Frid.	22	23	The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.		
Sat.	23	24	P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868.		
Sun.	24	25	3RD AFTER EPIPHANY. Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneda" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.		
Mon.	25	26			
Tues.	26	27	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.		
Wed.	27	28			
Thur.	28	29			
Frid.	29	30	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1783.		
Sat.	30	N.Y. 1	Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1846.		
Sun.	31	2	4TH AFTER EPIPHANY.		

FEBRUARY—29 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
4th	.....6h. 40m.	5h. 49m.	1890	1891	
19th	.....6h. 31m.	5h. 57m.	Maximum	.....76	79
			Minimum	.....57	45
		MOON'S PHASES			
		d.	h.	m.	sec.
First Quarter		5	5	15	40 A.M.
Full Moon		13	3	14	40 A.M.
Last Quarter		21	7	50	47 A.M.
New Moon		28	11	23	43 A.M.
PERIGEE,	1 day,	5 hours,	A.M.		
APOGEE,	22 days,	8 hours,	P.M.		
PERIGEE,	29 days,	8 hours,	P.M.		
			1890	RAINFALL	1891
			1.41 inches		0.24 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	1 & 2 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Mon.	1	3	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887.		
Tues.	2	4	Letters from the Imperial Commissioner Lin to H.B.M. the Queen, complaining of the persistency of her subjects in sending Opium to China, 1840. The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872.		
Wed.	3	5			
Thur.	4	6	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865.		
Frid.	5	7	Anti-Foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889.		
Sat.	6	8	The Spanish Envoy Falcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840.		
Sun.	7	9	5TH AFTER EPIPHANY.		
Mon.	8	10	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1828.		
Tues.	9	11	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew and 260 coolies missing, 1857.		
Wed.	10	12			
Thur.	11	13	The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.		
Frid.	12	14			
Sat.	13	15	Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875.		
Sun.	14	16	SEPTUAGESIMA. St. Valentine's day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.		
Mon.	15	17	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885.		
Tues.	16	18	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.		
Wed.	17	19			
Thur.	18	20	The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swallow, 1883. Telegraphic communication between Haiphong and Saigon established, 1884.		
Frid.	19	21	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.		
Sat.	20	22			
Sun.	21	23	SEXAGESIMA. Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875.		
Mon.	22	24	The Emperor Tao-kuang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years).		
Tues.	23	25	Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.		
Wed.	24	26	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.		
Thur.	25	27	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849.		
Frid.	26	28	Bogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884. Marriage of the Emperor Kwang-su, 1889.		
Sat.	27	29	Treaty of peace between Japan and Korea signed at Kikwa, 1876. Evacuation of Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.		
Sun.	28	1	QUINAGESIMA. Capture of the Suln capital by the Spaniards, 1876.		
Mon.	29	2			

MARCH—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
5th	6h. 19m.	6h. 04m.
20th	6h. 06m.	6h. 09m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	6	2	50	46	A.M.
Full Moon	13	8	31	44	P.M.
Last Quarter	22	0	52	44	A.M.
New Moon	28	8	53	49	P.M.

APOGEE, 16 days, 6 hours, A.M.
 PERIGEE, 29 days, 6 hours, A.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1890	1891
Maximum	75	70
Minimum	52	51

BAROMETER, 1891.

Max.....30.35 Min.....29.82

1990	RAINFALL	1891
2.20 inches		2.67 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	2 and 3 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues.	1	3	SHROVE TUESDAY. St. David's day. Bombardment of the Chin-hai forts by French men-of-war, 1885.
Wed.	2	4	ASH WEDNESDAY. First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Thur.	3	5	Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.
Frid.	4	6	Emperor Kwang-su assumes the government, 1839.
Sat.	5	7	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.
Sun.	6	8	1st IN LENT. Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Mon.	7	9	Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1882.
Tues.	8	10	Commercial treaty concluded between the United States and Japan, 1854.
Wed.	9	11	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Thur.	10	12	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chin-hai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842.
Frid.	11	13	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866.
Sat.	12	14	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bacninh, Tonkin, by the French, 1884.
Sun.	13	15	2ND IN LENT. Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849.
Mon.	14	16	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi, with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890.
Tues.	15	17	5TH IN LENT. Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.
Wed.	16	18	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866.
Thur.	17	19	Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794.
Frid.	18	20	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.
Sat.	19	21	Governor Sir. G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.
Sun.	20	22	3RD IN LENT. Wreck of the steamer "Nanzing," near Hongkong, 1891.
Mon.	21	23	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834.
Tues.	22	24	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885.
Wed.	23	25	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839.
Thur.	24	26	First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891.
Frid.	25	27	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839. Serious railway collision on the Tientsin-Tungku line, 1889.
Sat.	26	28	Great Flood at Foochow, 1874.
Sun.	27	29	4TH IN LENT. Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.
Mon.	28	1	20,289 Chests of Opium burned by Lin, 1839.
Tues.	29	2	Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Wed.	30	3	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1883.
Thur.	31	4	Abolition of the Coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890.

APRIL—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE		
4th	.....	5h.	52m.	6h.	15m.	1890	1891	
19th	.....	5h.	38m.	6h.	20m.	Maximum	84	81
						Minimum	62	56
MOON'S PHASES								
		d.	h.	m.	sec.			
First Quarter	4	1	57	42	P.M.			
Full Moon	12	2	2	40	P.M.			
Last Quarter	20	1	36	44	P.M.			
New Moon	27	5	22	45	A.M.			
						BAROMETER, 1891		
						Max.....	30.26	Min.....29.04
APOGEE, 12 days, 8 hours, A.M.						1890	RAINFALL	1891
PERIGEE, 26 days, 5 hours, P.M.						1.37 inches		3.24 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	3 and 4 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Frid.	1	5	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu, and Ichang opened, 1877.					
Sat.	2	6	Prince Kung degraded by the Empress Dowager, 1865.					
Sun.	3	7	5TH IN LEBT.					
Mon.	4	8	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Czarewitch and Prince George of Greece arrive in Hongkong, 1891.					
Tues.	5	9	Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847.					
Wed.	6	10	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton, within two months, 1842.					
Thur.	7	11	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866.					
Frid.	8	12	Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.					
Sat.	9	13						
Sun.	10	14	PALM SUNDAY.					
Mon.	11	15	Terrifo tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed, and 10,000 lives lost, 1878.					
Tues.	12	16	87,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1788. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.					
Wed.	13	17						
Thur.	14	18						
Frid.	15	19	GOOD FRIDAY. St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.					
Sat.	16	20	Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872.					
Sun.	17	21	EASTER SUNDAY. Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates (including "Namos," pirates), 1891.					
Mon.	18	22	Convention between China and Japan settling Korean differences signed at Tientsin, 1895.					
Tues.	19	23	The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888.					
Wed.	20	24	The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1880. The Czarewitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.					
Thur.	21	25						
Frid.	22	26	East India Co. ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.					
Sat.	23	27	St. George's Day.					
Sun.	24	28	LOW SUNDAY.					
Mon.	25	29	Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. Departure of Sir William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, 1887.					
Tues.	26	30	Foundation stone of Victoria College, Hongkong, laid, 1884.					
Wed.	27	1						
Thur.	28	2	Ratifications of Korean treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888.					
Frid.	29	3						
Sat.	30	4	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.					

MAY—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
2nd	.....5h.	28m.	6h. 26m.	1890	1891
10th	.....5h.	20m.	6h. 32m.	Maximum	.....89 88
				Minimum	.....74 66
		MOON'S PHASES			
		d.	h.	m.	sec.
First Quarter		4	2	47	46 A.M.
Full Moon		12	6	35	42 A.M.
Last Quarter		19	10	28	47 P.M.
New Moon		26	1	25	42 P.M.
APOGEE, 7 days,		1 hour,	P.M.	1890	RAINFALL 1891
PERIGEE, 25 days,		1 hour,	A.M.	10.83 inches	27.99 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	4 and 5 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
<i>Sun.</i>	1	5	2ND AFTER EASTER. St. Philip and St. James's day. First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880.		
Mon.	2	6	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1883.		
Tues.	3	7	Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884. Opening of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in London, 1883.		
Wed.	4	8	Briot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884.		
Thur.	5	9	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842.		
Frid.	6	10	Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.		
Sat.	7	11	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891.		
<i>Sun.</i>	8	12	3RD AFTER EASTER. Prince Kung's honours restored, 1865.		
Mon.	9	13	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890.		
Tues.	10	14	Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885.		
Wed.	11	15	Attempted assassination of the Czarewitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates (including leader of "Namoa" pirates) at Kowloon, 1891.		
Thur.	12	16	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Signing of the Li-Fourmier Convention, 1884.		
Frid.	13	17	A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-Foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891.		
Sat.	14	18	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1883.		
<i>Sun.</i>	15	19	4TH AFTER EASTER. Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.		
Mon.	16	20			
Tues.	17	21	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879.		
Wed.	18	22	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Ngankin, 1891.		
Thur.	19	23	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere, and death of the latter, 1883.		
Frid.	20	24	Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.		
Sat.	21	25	Loss of M. M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887.		
<i>Sun.</i>	22	26	ROGATION SUNDAY. Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841.		
Mon.	23	27	U. S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.		
Tues.	24	28	Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839.		
Wed.	25	29	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891.		
Thur.	26	1	ASCENSION DAY. Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.		
Frid.	27	2	Canton ransomed for \$6,000,000, 1841.		
Sat.	28	3			
<i>Sun.</i>	29	4	SUN. AFTER ASCENSION. Mr. Lindsay delivered the keys of the Company's factory at Canton to Kwan-Heep, 1831. Great rain storm in Hongkong, serious damage, 1889. Destruction by fire on the river Yangtze of the str. <i>Paoching</i> ; captain, two officers, and 20 Chinese lost, 1890.		
Mon.	30	5	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. Arrival of the King of Siam in Singapore, 1890.		
Tues.	31	6	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1875.		

JUNE—30 DAYS

3rd .....5h. 16m.		6h. 39m.		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
15th .....5h. 16m.		6h. 44m.		1890 1891	
				Maximum	92 90
				Minimum	72 73
MOON'S PHASES					
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	2	5	27	43	P.M.
Full Moon	10	9	8	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	18	4	36	48	A.M.
New Moon	24	9	43	46	P.M.
APOGEE, 6 days, 3 hours, A.M.					
PERIGEE, 21 days, 11 hours, P.M.					
				1890	RAINFALL 1891
				14.82 inches	21.31 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	5 and 6 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Wed.	1	7	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891.		
Thur.	2	8	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871.		
Frid.	3	9	Earthquake at Manila killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Russell & Co., suspend payment, 1891.		
Sat.	4	10	Treaty between France and Korea signed at Seoul, 1886.		
Sun.	5	11	WHIT SUNDAY. Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an Anti-foreign riot at Wuhsueh, 1891.		
Mon.	6	12	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864.		
Tues.	7	13	Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891.		
Wed.	8	14	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.		
Thur.	9	15	Attempt to destroy by fire the British fleet in Canton river, 1849. Treaty of Peace between France and China signed at Tientsin, 1885. Attack on mission premises at Soochow, 1891.		
Frid.	10	16	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876.		
Sat.	11	17	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1840.		
Sun.	12	18	TRINITY. Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872.		
Mon.	13	19	British steamer "Carlsbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on Foreigners, 1891.		
Tues.	14	20	Russian and Chinese treaty, 1728.		
Wed.	15	21	British bark "Caesar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Branca 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867.		
Thur.	16	22	CORPUS CHRISTI. Woosung taken, 1842.		
Frid.	17	23	First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891.		
Sat.	18	24	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed, and 10 wounded, 1893. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, two thousand lives lost, 1877.		
Sun.	19	25	1ST AFTER TRINITY. Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.		
Mon.	20	26	Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Haimen city, 1891.		
Tues.	21	27	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.		
Wed.	22	28	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840.		
Thur.	23	29	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 3 rd French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884.		
Frid.	24	1	Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1892.		
Sat.	25	2	2ND AFTER TRINITY. Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.		
Sun.	26	3	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.		
Mon.	27	4	Queen's Coronation, 1838.		
Tues.	28	5	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1878		
Wed.	29	6			
Thur.	30	7	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.		

JULY—31 DAYS

SUNRISE				SUNSET				HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	.....	5h.	20m.	6h.	47m.			1890	1891		
17th	.....	5h.	26m.	6h.	45m.			Maximum	.....	90	90
								Minimum	.....	72	74
MOON'S PHASES								BAROMETER, 1891			
		d.	h.	m.	sec.						
First Quarter	2	9	49	40	A.M.			Max.....	29.89	Min.....	29.41
Full Moon	10	9	19	48	A.M.						
Last Quarter	17	9	23	46	A.M.						
New Moon	24	7	6	46	A.M.						
APOGEE,	3 days,	8 hours,	P.M.					1890	RAINFALL	1891	
PERIGEE,	18 days,	10 hours,	A.M.					22.60 inches		14.91 inches	
APOGEE,	31 days,	2 hours,	P.M.								
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 Int. & 6 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS								
Frid.	1	8	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Serious anti-missionary riot at Chungking, 1890.								
Sat.	2	9	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873.								
Sun.	3	10	3RD AFTER TRINITY. Treaty of Wanghia with the United States signed, 1844. Colonel Gordon arrived in Hongkong on his way to visit the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang, 1880.								
Mon.	4	11	Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884.								
Tues.	5	12	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861.								
Wed.	6	13									
Thur.	7	14	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.								
Frid.	8	15	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846.								
Sat.	9	16	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1666.								
Sun.	10	17	4TH AFTER TRINITY. Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtze blockaded by British fleet, 1840.								
Mon.	11	18	Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leaves to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.								
Tues.	12	19	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1864.								
Wed.	13	20	First English ship reached China, 1635.								
Thur.	14	21	Statue of Paul Bert unveiled at Hanol, 1890.								
Frid.	15	22	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadron, 1878. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan: 500 persons killed, 1883.								
Sat.	16	23	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.								
Sun.	17	24	5TH AFTER TRINITY. Dutch envoy Goyer, as bearer of tribute, received in Peking, 1656.								
Mon.	18	25	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1886.								
Tues.	19	26	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1863. Ratification at Peking of the new treaties of commerce and emigration between the United States and China 1881. Gale at Hongkong, H.M.S. "Tweed" sunk, 1891.								
Wed.	20	27									
Thur.	21	28	Wreck of the C. M. S. N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.								
Frid.	22	29	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shantung; great inundation, 1889.								
Sat.	23	30	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.								
Sun.	24	1	6TH AFTER TRINITY. British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1866.								
Mon.	25	2	Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1859.								
Tues.	26	3									
Wed.	27	4	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862.								
Thur.	28	5	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864.								
Frid.	29	6	Treaty between United States and Japan signed, 1858. Great earthquake at Kumamoto, Japan, 1889.								
Sat.	30	7	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.								
Sun.	31	8	7TH AFTER TRINITY.								

AUGUST—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
2nd	5h. 33m.	6h. 39m.
18th	5h. 39m.	6h. 28m.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1890	1891
Maximum	90	93
Minimum	72	73

BAROMETER, 1891

Max.....	29.93	Min.....	29.39
----------	-------	----------	-------

	MOON'S PHASES				
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	1	3	21	40	A.M.
Full Moon	8	7	33	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	15	2	13	43	P.M.
New Moon	22	6	34	49	P.M.
First Quarter	30	9	4	49	P.M.

PERIGEE, 12 days, 6 hours, P.M.
 APOGEE, 28 days, 9 hours, A.M.

1890	RAINFALL	1891
12.14 inches		16.79 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 and 7 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Mon.	1	9	Mr. T. F. Wade, C.B., appointed H.B.M. Minister at Peking, 1871. Peh-tang occupied by the Allied forces, 1869. Sunday cargo-working Ordinance, Hongkong, came into force, 1891.
Tues.	2	10	
Wed.	3	11	Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
Thur.	4	12	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.
Frid.	5	13	Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1864.
Sat.	6	14	Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871.
Sun.	7	15	8TH AFTER TRINITY. British squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Mon.	8	16	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul at Hakodate, 1874.
Tues.	9	17	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.
Wed.	10	18	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1839.
Thur.	11	19	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Frid.	12	20	
Sat.	13	21	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842.
Sun.	14	22	9TH AFTER TRINITY. Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860.
Mon.	15	23	Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Ts. 1,500,000, 1879.
Tues.	16	24	British trade at Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Wed.	17	25	
Thur.	18	26	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Dutch treaty with Japan signed, 1868. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.
Frid.	19	27	
Sat.	20	28	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Sun.	21	29	10TH AFTER TRINITY. Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861.
Mon.	22	1	Governor Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1849. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884.
Tues.	23	2	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1864.
Wed.	24	3	Wreck of the C. N. Co's. str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887.
Thur.	25	4	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Frid.	26	5	British left Macao, 1839.
Sat.	27	6	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Sun.	28	7	11TH AFTER TRINITY. Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1864.
Mon.	29	8	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Tues.	30	9	
Wed.	31	10	Severe typhoon on Coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1842.

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
3rd	5h. 45m.	6h. 14m.	1890	1891	
15th	5h. 48m.	6h. 02m.	Maximum	91	90
			Minimum	66	73
		MOON'S PHASES			
		d.	h.	m.	sec.
Full Moon	7	4	43	45	A.M.
Last Quarter	13	8	25	46	P.M.
New Moon	21	8	52	43	A.M.
First Quarter	29	1	55	41	P.M.
PERIGEE, 9 days,		7 hours, A.M.			
APOGEE, 25 days,		2 hours, A.M.			
		BAROMETER, 1891			
		Max.....	29.99	Min.....	29.59
		1890	RAINFALL	1891	
		12.14 inches		11.44 inches	
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	7 and 8 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Thur.	1	11	Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870. Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890.		
Frid.	2	12	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Serious Anti-foreign riot at Ichang, 1891.		
Sat.	3	13			
Sun.	4	14	12TH AFTER TRINITY.		
Mon.	5	15	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. H.M.S. "Zephyr" fired on by Chinese in Kimpai Pass, 1884. Death of Tso Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885.		
Tues.	6	16	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869.		
Wed.	7	17	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891.		
Thur.	8	18	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867.		
Frid.	9	19	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859.		
Sat.	10	20	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen, 1893. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887.		
Sun.	11	21	13TH AFTER TRINITY. Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890.		
Mon.	12	22			
Tues.	13	23	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.		
Wed.	14	24	Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891.		
Thur.	15	25	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887.		
Frid.	16	26	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.		
Sat.	17	27			
Sun.	18	28	14TH AFTER TRINITY. Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1869. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.		
Mon.	19	29			
Tues.	20	30			
Wed.	21	1			
Thur.	22	2	Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.		
Fri.	23	3	Am. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874.		
Sat.	24	4	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877.		
Sun.	25	5	15TH AFTER TRINITY. Daring attack upon a Chinese shop in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers, 1878.		
Mon.	26	6	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.		
Tues.	27	7	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.		
Wed.	28	8	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. Death of Hon. F. Stewart, Colonial Secretary, at Hongkong, 1889.		
Thur.	29	9	Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865.		
Frid.	30	10	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841.		

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

SUNRISE				SUNSET				HONGKONG TEMPERATURE				
1st		5h. 53m.		5h. 47m.				1890		1891		
17th		5h. 59m.		5h. 32m.				Maximum		94 89		
								Minimum		72 68		
MOON'S PHASES												
		d.	h.	m.	sec.							
Full Moon		6	1	47	46	P.M.						
Last Quarter		13	5	13	44	A.M.		BAROMETER, 1891				
New Moon		21	2	0	40	A.M.		Max.....30.10		Min.....29.83		
First Quarter		29	5	2	44	A.M.						
PERIGEE, 7 days, 1 hour, P.M.								1890		RAINFALL		
APOGEE, 22 days, 11 hours, A.M.								0.02 inches		1891 6.21 inches		
DAYS OF WEEK			DAYS OF MONTH		8 and 9 MOONS		CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Sat.			1		11		The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857. Ting-hai captured by the English, 1841. French landed at Kelung, 1884. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887.					
Sun.			2		12		16TH AFTER TRINITY. Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.					
Mon.			3		13		Treaty between Brazil and China signed at Tientsin, 1881. Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884.					
Tues.			4		14		Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884.					
Wed.			5		15							
Thur.			6		16		French expedition left Chefoo for Korea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Voeux, K.C.M.G., 1887.					
Frid.			7		17		H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider the increase of crime in the Colony, 1878.					
Sat.			8		18		Supplementary treaty signed at the Bogue, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884.					
Sun.			9		19		17TH AFTER TRINITY. Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Fire at Canton, property destroyed worth \$4,000,000, 1851. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1886.					
Mon.			10		20		Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834.					
Tues.			11		21		The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881.					
Wed.			12		22		Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.					
Thur.			13		23		Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First Railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872.					
Frid.			14		24		"Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1859.					
Sat.			15		25							
Sun.			16		26		19TH AFTER TRINITY. Khanghoa, in Korea, taken by the French, 1866.					
Mon.			17		27		St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.					
Tues.			18		28							
Wed.			19		29		Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1881.					
Thur.			20		30		Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.					
Frid.			21		1		The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.					
Sat.			22		2		H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. Death, at Saigon, of M. Filippini, Governor of Cochin-China, 1887.					
Sun.			23		3		19TH AFTER TRINITY. 58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay & Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849.					
Mon.			24		4							
Tues.			25		5		Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.					
Wed.			26		6		In Canton 1,200 houses and 3 factories burnt, 1843.					
Thur.			27		7							
Frid.			28		8		Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Terranova executed by the Chinese, 1822.					
Sat.			29		9		Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.					
Sun.			30		10		20TH AFTER TRINITY. Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. C. W. Mason, of the Customs in-door staff, who professed to have been in communication with the Kolao-Hui, sentenced by the Supreme Court at Shanghai to nine months' imprisonment for being in unlawful possession of dynamite, 1891.					
Mon.			31		11		H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Settlement of the Formosa difficulty between Japan and China, 1874.					

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE		
2nd	6h. 06m.	5h. 21m.			1890	1891
10th	6h. 15m.	5h. 15m.		Maximum	83	82
				Minimum	55	57
MOON'S PHASES				BAROMETER, 1891		
	d.	h.	m. sec.			
Full Moon	4	11	25 43 P.M.			
Last Quarter	11	5	37 49 P.M.			
New Moon	19	8	55 40 P.M.	Max.....30.40		Min.....29.92
First Quarter	27	6	3 48 P.M.			
PERIGEE, 4 days,		midnight.		1890	RAINFALL	1891
APOGEE, 18 days,		noon.		0.01 inch		2.30 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	9 and 10 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues.	1	12	The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876.
Wed.	2	13	Chinese lighthouse tender "Fei-hoo" captured by French, 1884.
Thur.	3	14	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1889. Great fire at Swatow; several hundred houses destroyed, 1887.
Frid.	4	15	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.
Sat.	5	16	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.
Sun.	6	17	21ST AFTER TRINITY. English and French treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860.
Mon.	7	18	
Tues.	8	19	
Wed.	9	20	The French repulsed in Korea, 1866. Celebration of the Queen's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887.
Thur.	10	21	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887.
Frid.	11	22	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 108 only 9 saved, 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1886.
Sat.	12	23	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The C. N. Co.'s Yangtze steamer "Ichang" wrecked on Ta-yew Island, 1891.
Sun.	13	24	22ND AFTER TRINITY. Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847.
Mon.	14	25	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860.
Tues.	15	26	H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Destruction of the str. "Wah Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887.
Wed.	16	27	
Thur.	17	28	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843.
Frid.	18	29	Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867.
Sat.	19	1	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed, and several hundred lives lost, 1887.
Sun.	20	2	23RD AFTER TRINITY. Portuguese Custom house at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.
Mon.	21	3	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864.
Tues.	22	4	Great fire at Canton, 1,400 houses destroyed, 1835. Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877.
Wed.	23	5	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung, 1881.
Thur.	24	6	
Frid.	25	7	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1887. Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890.
Sat.	26	8	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
Sun.	27	9	1st IN ADVENT. M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.
Mon.	28	10	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1866. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867.
Tues.	29	11	Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1869. Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890.
Wed.	30	12	St. Andrew's day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872.

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
4th	6h. 26m.	5h. 14m.
20th	6h. 37m.	5h. 18m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	4	9	53	42	A.M.
Last Quarter	11	10	5	47	A.M.
New Moon	19	3	49	40	P.M.
First Quarter	27	4	58	44	A.M.

PERIGEE,	3 days,	1 hour,	P.M.
APOGEE,	15 days,	9 hours,	P.M.
PERIGEE,	31 days,	8 hours,	P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1889	1890
Maximum	78	81
Minimum	50	53

BAROMETER, 1890

Max.....	30.31	Min.....	29.94
----------	-------	----------	-------

	1889	RAINFALL	1890
	0.17 inches		1.55 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	10 and 11 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thur.	1	13	
Frid.	2	14	St. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Sat.	3	15	
Sun.	4	16	2ND IN ADVENT. First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Mon.	5	17	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863.
Tues.	6	18	Confucius died, B.C. 490.
Wed.	7	19	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Thur.	8	20	
Frid.	9	21	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888.
Sat.	10	22	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namos," five hours after leaving Hongkong; Captain Pocock and three others murdered, and several seriously wounded, 1890.
Sun.	11	23	3RD IN ADVENT. Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Mon.	12	24	Imperial decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Tues.	13	25	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832.
Wed.	14	26	
Thur.	15	27	All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.
Frid.	16	28	
Sat.	17	29	The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 300 Chinese drowned, 1874.
Sun.	18	30	4TH IN ADVENT.
Mon.	19	1	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Tues.	20	2	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Sanchante," 1881.
Wed.	21	3	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Thur.	22	4	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Frid.	23	5	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Sat.	24	6	Christmas Eve.
Sun.	25	7	CHRISTMAS DAY. Great Fire in Hongkong; 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Mon.	26	8	Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1879. The C. N. Co.'s steamer "Shanghai" destroyed by fire on the Yangtze, over 300 lives lost.
Tues.	27	9	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Wed.	28	10	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Thur.	29	11	
Frid.	30	12	
Sat.	31	13	

CHINESE FESTIVALS AND OBSERVANCES

FOR THE YEAR 1892.

1892.	San-mau		
	Year.		
Jan.	XII. Moon.		
7	8		Great Buddhistic Festival.
13	14		The Great Cold.
19	20		Festival of Lu Pàn, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
22	23		Worship of the god of the hearth at night fall.
23	24		The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
	Jin-shin Yr.		
	I. Moon.		
30	1		Chinese New Year's day.
Feb.			
8	10		Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
13	15		Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
14	16		Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring.
	II. Moon.		
28	1		Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
29	2		Mencius born B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.
Mar.			
1	3		Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
11	13		Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
18	15		Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B.C. 604.
17	19		Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
26	28		Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival.
	III. Moon.		
30	3		Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens, Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
April.			
11	15		Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
14	18		Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
19	23		Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
22	26		Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
24	28		National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
	IV. Moon.		
30	4		Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
May.			
4	8		Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.
6	10		Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
10	14		Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
13	17		Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
16	20		Fête of the goddess of the blind.
24	28		Fête of Yoh Wong, the Tauist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.		
26	1		Fête of the god of the South pole.
30	5		National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsou, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Minister Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500.
June.			
5	11		National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
7	13		National fête of Kwân Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
10	16		Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of

		Chang Tao-ling , on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected. Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
July.	VI. Moon.	
6	13	Fête of Lu Pan , the god of carpenters and masons.
12	19	Fête of the goddess of mercy.
17	24	Anniversary of Kwan Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
Aug.	VII. Moon.	
22	1	First day of the seventh moon. During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Taoist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Taoism.
23	7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major , worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
Sept.		
5	15	Fête of Chung Yuen , god of the element earth.
8	VII. Moon. 18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
10	20	Fête of Chang Pi , A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
12	22	Fête of the god of wealth.
15	25	Fête of Hsi Sun-ping , a Taoist eremite.
19	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang , the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon.	
21	1	Fête of Hsi Sun , a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
22	2	Fête of the gods of land and grain.
23	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the hearth.
Oct.		
5	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
15	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
17	27	Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
	IX. Moon.	
21	1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
29	9	Fête of Kwan Ti , the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.
31	11	Fête of Yen Hwui , the favourite disciple of Confucius.
Nov.		
4	15	National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
5	16	Fête of the god of the loom.
6	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung , one of the most celebrated of Taoist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
7	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng , one of the reputed inventors of writing.
17	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang , the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
	X. Moon.	
21	3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
Dec.		
3	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen , the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
	XI. Moon.	
22	4	National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
24	6	Fête day of Yuh Hwang , the higher god of the Taoist pantheon.
1893		
Jan.		
10	23	Taoist feast day of Chang Sin , extensively worshipped for male issue.
13	26	Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii).
16	29	Festival of the Angel of Sunlight

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, MONEY.

CHINESE

WEIGHTS

Chinese weights are mostly decimal. Although English weights and measures are used to a considerable extent in trade with foreigners, being legalised in Hongkong for that purpose, the following are also recognised by Ordinance 22 of 1844:—

	1 li	or cash	=	·0013 oz. avoird.
10 li	= 1 fan,	or candareen	=	·0133 oz. avoird.
10 fan	= 1 tsin,	or mace	=	·1333 oz. avoird.
10 tsin	= 1 leung, or tael		=	1½ oz. avoird.*
16 leung	= 1 kan,	or catt	=	1½ lb. avoird.
100 kan	= 1 tàm,	or picul	=	133½ lb. avoird.
120 kan	= 1 shek,	or stone	=	160 lb. avoird.

The words *candareen*, *mace*, *tael*, *catt*, *picul*, are not Chinese.

Almost all commodities, even liquids, are sold by the above weights amongst Chinese.

MEASURES

English measures are legal, but so are also the Chinese:—

10 fan	= 1 tsün,	or inch	=	about 1.41 English inch.
10 tsün	= 1 chek,	or foot	=	about 14.1 English inch.
10 chek	= 1 ch'ung	or fathom	=	4 yards (nearly).

The Treaty of Tientsin fixes the ch'ung at 141 English inches.

1 li	or mile	=	½ mile English.
10 li	= 1 pò, or league	=	3 miles English (about).

Land is measured by the *mau* or acre, equal to about $\frac{2}{3}$ of an English acre.

MONEY

This is almost entirely represented by *weights* of silver, accounts being kept in *leung*, *tsin*, *fan*, and *li* (taels, mace, and candareens) as given above. Their values may be taken to be the following:—

1 li	or cash†	= .06d. or $\frac{1}{16}$ d.	1 tsin	or mace	= 6d.
1 fan	or candareen	= .6d. or $\frac{1}{10}$ d.	1 leung	or tael	= 5s.

Not one of these weights is represented by any coin, unless we may take the cash to represent the value of a *li* of silver.

Silver is used uncoined, in ingots or shoes, sometimes called *sycee*. Small sums are paid in what is called broken silver. At the Treaty Ports this generally consists of the fragments of Mexican or Spanish dollars, hammered to pieces by the Shroffs in their process of *chopping*. This broken silver is weighed by means of small steel-yards called *li-tang*. The silver coins issued by the Canton Mint were legalised as current throughout China by Imperial Decree in 1890.

Cash might be said before 1890 to be the coin of China‡. The Chinese call them *tsin*. They are bronze coins, not unlike thin farthings with a square hole in the centre for stringing together. The Hongkong Government cash or mils are smaller, and the hole is round. The value of cash fluctuates greatly, and is very much a matter of bargain. About 1,200 to a Mexican dollar is an average quotation.

HONGKONG MONEY

A legal tender in Hongkong consists of Hongkong or Mexican dollars; 50, 20, 10, or 5 cent silver pieces to an amount not exceeding two dollars; or bronze cents or mils to an amount not exceeding one dollar. Japanese yen, American, Spanish, and South American dollars are also in circulation, and the 10, 20, and 50 cent pieces of the Straits Settlements, which are accepted indifferently with those of Hongkong. Japanese small coin is also accepted at a small discount.

The value of the dollar during 1891 (to November 30th) ranged from 3s. 5½d. to 3s. 0½d. sterling.

Mexican dollars weighed at 7.1.7. mean coins which contain 7 mace, 1 candareen, and 7 li of silver (see weights given above). Clean coins of this weight command a premium, lighter ones are taken at a discount.

* The Tael actually in use is 1.351 oz.

† The *li* when representing *weight* is never spoken of as a cash, but probably the original value of a cash was 1 *li* of pure silver.

‡ The Mint at Canton now issues subsidiary silver coins to the dollar as well as cash.

JAPANESE.

WEIGHTS.

1 Kwam-me	= 1,000 Momme	= 8.2817077001 lbs. avoir.	= 3756.5217	grammes.
1 Hi-yaku-me	= 100 Momme	= 0.8281707700 lbs. avoir.	= 375.65217	grammes.
1 Momme	= 10 Fun	= 0.0082817077 lbs. avoir.	= 3.7565217	grammes.
1 Fun	= 10 Rin	= 0.0008281708 lbs. avoir.	= 0.37565217	grammes.
1 Ein	= 10 Mo	= 0.0000828171 lbs. avoir.	= 0.037565217	grammes.
1 Mo	= 10 Shi	= 0.0000082817 lbs. avoir.	= 0.0037565217	grammes.
1 Shi	= —	= 0.0000008282 lbs. avoir.	= 0.00037565217	grammes.
1 Hi-yak-kin	= 100 Kin	= 132.5973232011 lbs. avoir.	= 60104.3472	grammes.
1 Kin	= 160 Momme	= 1.3250732320 lbs. avoir.	= 601.043472	grammes.

Apothecaries Weight.—1 Riyo = 4 Momme = 0.0402583013 lbs. troy.

DRY MEASURE.

1 Jo	= 10 Shaku	= about 4 yards 5½ inches English.
1 Shaku	= 10 Sun	= about 1 foot 2½ inches English.
1 Sun	= 10 Bu	= about 1¼ inches.

LAND MEASURE.

1 Ri	= 36 Cho	= 2.44 English miles.
1 Cho	= 60 Ken	= 119.305 English yards.
1 Ken	= 6 Shaku	= 5.9653 English feet.

MONEY.

The Japanese *yen* and *sen* are identical in value with the Mexican dollar and cent. The silver *yen* is the standard coin.

SIAMESE.

MONEY.

4 P'eis	make	1 Fu'ang	=	\$0.076.
2 Fu'ang	"	1 Sál'ung	=	0.150.
4 Sál'ungs	"	1 Bat or Tical	=	0.600.
4 Bats	"	1 Tamlü'ng	=	2.400.
20 Tamlü'ngs	"	1 Ch'äng	=	48.000.
50 Ch'ängs	"	1 Häp	=	2,400.000.
100 Häps	"	1 Tära	=	24,000.000.

WEIGHTS.

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains Troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

MEASURES.

LONG MEASURE.

1 Niw	.....	=	1½ inch.
12 Niws	make	1 K'ü'p	= 9½ inch.
2 K'ü'ps	"	1 Säwk	= 19½ inch.
4 Säwks	"	1 Wah	= 78 inch.
20 Wahs	"	1 Sën	= 130 feet.
400 Sëns	"	1 Yot	= 9½ statute miles.


Note.—Timber is bought by the Yok, which is 64 Säwk in length by 1 Säwk in width=36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE.

1 Tanan	.....	=	1½ pints.	25 Tanans	make	1 Sat
20 Tanans	make	1 Täng	=	15 pints.	100 Tängs or 80 Sat	" 1 Këan (Coyan.)

Note.—A Këan is 20 Piculs. A Picul is 133½ lbs. avoirdupois.

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

 This reprint supersedes all previous issues of the Postal Guide, and is the only authorised complete summary of Postal regulations. Whilst always willing to supply information in other ways, the Department declines responsibility for errors in replies to *oral* applications (especially if addressed to Chinese) or notes to subordinate officers. The Chinese Shroffs at the windows are placed there to *sell stamps*, not to decide what is correct postage, nor to answer enquiries, for which they are not competent.

HONGKONG, January 1st, 1892.

CONTENTS.

Par. 1—4	Offices. Complaints.	Par. 54—57	Prices Current and Circulars.
" 5—7	Dimensions. Weights. Contents.	" 58—69	Requests for Redirection.
" 8—19	Routes and Opportunities.	" 70—75	Postage Stamps.
" 20—25	Posting.	" 76—80	Money Orders.
" 26—31	Registration.	" 81—84	Postal Notes.
" 32—33	Unpaid Letters.	" 85—89	Private Boxes.
" 34—39	Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.	" 90—97	Local Delivery.
" 40—44	Post Cards.	" 98	Rates of Postage.
" 45—49	Books and Patterns.	" 99—109	Parcel Post.
" 50—53	Newspapers.		

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is at Hongkong; there is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places :—
Canton, Hoihow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Hankow.

2.—All complaints, or representations of matters which cannot be adjusted locally, should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, Hongkong, and, if marked *On Postal Business*, will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or Agent.

3.—The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. Neglect of this generally renders enquiry impossible.

4.—When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent toor Delivered at.....*, or *Not received till theth instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

Dimensions, Weights, and Contents of Correspondence.

5.—No articles of correspondence (except Maps, &c., as explained below), unless to or from a Government Office, must exceed the following measurements :—2 feet long, 1 foot wide, 1 foot deep. There is no limit to the weight of letters, but the weights of other articles (except official correspondence) are limited as follows :—

	<i>To British Offices.</i>	<i>To other Offices</i>
Books or Papers	5lb	4lb.
Patterns	5lb	8oz.

6.—Book Packets for non-British offices must not exceed 18 inches measurement in any one direction, but such objects as Maps, Pictures, Plans, Photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 31 inches in length may be so forwarded to any country. Pattern Packets for non-British offices must not exceed these dimensions, 8 inches by 4 inches by 2 inches.

7.—Articles which are dangerous to the mails, or offensive or injurious to persons dealing with them, cannot be sent by Post.

Routes and Opportunities.

8.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the best opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed, or apparently prepaid for some other route.

9.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die*, the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

10.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *via Brindisi* or *via Marseilles* is **KEPT** ON THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended therefore, the safest direction is *By first mail*.

11.—Letters from the Coast forwarded *without prepayment* are not delivered until the Hongkong Office has time to deal with them; paid covers are delivered at once. Unpaid papers are returned to the senders.

12.—It is not necessary to pay postage on covers from the Coast containing stamped correspondence for the homeward mails or local delivery.

13.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which arrived too late is so sent on.

14.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and Ports of call by the Tea steamers leaving China, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez. Except by special request, only *letters* are sent in these mails.

15.—Newspapers for China posted in the United Kingdom and paid only 1d. each instead of 1½d., which is the proper postage, or over 4 ounces in weight and paid one rate only, are sent out by private steamers instead of by the contract mails.

Australia.

16.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., *via Torres Straits*, and *via Colombo*. The Torres Straits route is the best for Eastern Australia as far as Sydney, for New Zealand, Tasmania and Fiji. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed. Correspondence for Adelaide and Perth *may* be sent by this route.

17.—The route *via Colombo* is best for Western and Southern Australia. Each homeward French Packet connects at Colombo with the P. & O. steamer which leaves that port for King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.

Canada, the San Francisco Route, &c.

18.—The routes by Vancouver or San Francisco can be freely used for ordinary or registered correspondence for Union or Non-union countries. The making up of mails *via San Francisco* at Shanghai is left to the United States and Japanese Post Offices.

19.—When it is desired to forward letters to the United States by a sailing ship not notified as carrying a mail, all that is necessary is to post the letters in the ordinary way, marked with the name of the ship, and prepaid 10 cents per half ounce as usual. The Post Office then undertakes the duty of obtaining notice of departure and despatching the correspondence.

Posting.

20.—Boxholders are allowed to post their correspondence in sealed boxes, which should be closed with some recognisable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed.

21.—A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box*.

22.—No attention is promised to anything written in the book, *To be Registered*, for instance.

23.—Contrary to general usage the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of this kind for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be *used against the Post Office* in case the correspondence goes astray. Some few Offices grant acknowledgments of posting on payment of a halfpenny or so for each letter acknowledged, and even then they decline to admit that any such acknowledgment refers to any particular letter. Others have abandoned the practice of giving receipts even on payment. It is obvious therefore that this Office cannot allow its free receipts to be used to found complaints on. If that is intended the correspondence should be Registered.

24.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

25.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

Registration.

26.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured. The fee is 7 cents to the United Kingdom, Local 5 cents, elsewhere 10 cents. The sender of any Registered article may have a receipt sent with it for signature by the addressee and return on paying an extra fee of 5 cents.

27.—Letters to be registered should be handed to the receiving officer at the proper window, and a receipt obtained. The hour of registry will be marked on the receipt if specially requested. Whoever presents an article for Registry **MUST ASK (orally) FOR A RECEIPT**. Nothing written on the letter or elsewhere can replace this indispensable precaution.

28.—The Post Office is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of Registered Correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of \$10, in certain cases, provided:—

- (a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of Registration.
- (b) That the correspondence was securely enclosed in a reasonably strong envelope.
- (c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General of Hongkong immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
- (d) That the Postmaster General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

29.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the contents of Registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

30.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered Letters containing bank notes, coin, or jewellery, and, where Registration has been neglected, *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

31.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

Unpaid Letters.

32.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. If the despatching office has not indicated how much the deficiency is, it is taken to be 10 cents per half ounce, and the letter is consequently charged 20 cents per half ounce. Any foreign postage stamps affixed are neglected in making this charge. Hence letters sent loose on board ship are treated as wholly unpaid, however many stamps of other countries they may bear. This practice is based on international rules, and is required by Treaty. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters. The prepayment of postage on local letters is compulsory.

33.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.

34.—Privates in H. M. Army or Navy, Non-commissioned Officers, * Bandmasters, School-masters (not Superintending or First Class), Writers, or School-mistresses may send **HALF-OUNCE** letters to the United Kingdom by the English Mail at the rate of two cents each, or by the French Mail at the rate of four cents each. The postage must be prepaid in Hongkong Stamps.

35.—To other places not beyond Great Britain, such as India, Malta, &c., the postage is 2 cents.

36.—The same privileges apply to letters addressed to the Privates and Non-commissioned Officers named above.

37.—The letters must not exceed half an ounce. No handkerchiefs, jewellery, &c., can be sent, even with the ends open.

38.—If from a Soldier or Sailor his class and description must be stated in full on the letter, the cover of which must be signed by the Commanding Officer, with name of regiment, ship, &c., in full. If to a Soldier or Sailor, his class and description, with name of regiment, ship, &c., must be stated in full.

39.—Soldiers and Sailors have no privileges with regard to books, papers, or parcels.

Post Cards.

40.—Two values of Post Cards are issued, as follows:—

<i>For local circulation, i.e., anywhere within the limits of China, Japan, Corea, Siam, Cochin-China, Tonkin, the Philippines, British North Borneo, or the Straits Settlements.....</i>	} 1 cent.
<i>To Union Countries generally</i>	
	3 cents.

* But not Warrant Officers, Assistant Engineers, Gunners, Boatswains, or Carpenters.

41.—Nothing must be written or printed on the stamped side of the card but the address, and, if desired, the sender's address. Any communication whatever, whether of the nature of a letter or not, may be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed on the other side. But no card will be forwarded on which anything libellous, insulting, or indecent has been written, printed, or drawn.

42.—Nothing must be attached to a Post Card, nor may it be folded, cut, or otherwise altered. If so, it will be charged as a letter. Thin paper, smaller than the card, may, however, be pasted smoothly on it.

43.—In regard to hours for posting, late fees, &c., Post Cards are submitted to the same rules as letters.

44.—A card of insufficient value may be fully prepaid by the addition of an adhesive stamp of proper amount.

Books and Patterns.

45.—Books and patterns are charged at so much per two ounces. The Union rate is 2 cents.

46.—The term books includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c., but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Printers' copy; authors' manuscripts; diaries, but not letters in diary form; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music; &c., may all be sent at Book rates. But stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

47.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments, &c.*

48.—The packet must be open at the ends, and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are sealed are treated as letters even though the ends may be open. Books to the value of \$1 and upwards, when addressed to the United States, are generally liable to Customs duties.

49.—Pattern packets must be open at the ends. Tea, seeds, drugs, &c., may be sent in boxes, or in transparent bags. There must be no writing or printing on or in the packet except addresses, trade marks, numbers, quantities, and prices. For weight, dimensions, &c., see paragraph 5.

Newspapers.

50.—A newspaper is a printed paper containing news. It must not exceed four ounces in weight, or it is liable to an additional rate of postage. It may be prepaid as a book at the option of the sender. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

51.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small) or the whole may be paid at book rate.

52.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must anything whatever be inserted except *bond fide* supplements of the same paper, and same date. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

53.—A newspaper must be open at the ends. If it contain any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter. It should be folded with the title outwards.

Prices Current and Circulars.

54.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed, in identical terms or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

55.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting) or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each. For Natal and the Cape, 5 cents.

56.—Prices Current or Circulars forwarded in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, are charged *letter rates*, as they are not really open to inspection.

57.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

Requests for Redirection.

58.—Requests for the redirection of correspondence, or to have it stopped in Hong-kong, must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

59.—Requests should also state whether private letters or those for the writer's firm are required, and to how many mails the request applies.

60.—When the correspondence is required in Hongkong an address must be given to which it may be sent. *Under no circumstances will it be delivered at the Post Office windows.* If the applicant persists in applying for it instead of waiting till it is sent to him, his request will be cancelled.

61.—No notice can be taken of requests sent in after any Mail is signalled with reference to that particular Mail.

62.—Requests of a complicated nature cannot be entertained.

63.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

64.—Every request is understood to refer to letters only; papers will not be intercepted unless special reasons be shewn to the satisfaction of the Postmaster-General.

65.—There is no charge for redirection of sufficiently prepaid correspondence.

66.—The marine officers are not allowed to deliver correspondence at Singapore.

67.—Letters for a firm will not be intercepted without the written authority of that firm.

68.—Correspondence from the Continent for Northern Ports by French packet cannot be intercepted, nor can that for Yokohama by any Mail.

69.—No request is acted on for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

Postage Stamps.

70.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China:—

2 cents.	50 cents.	Post Cards—
5 "	1 Dollar.	1 cent.
10 "	2 Dollars.	3 cents.
20 "	3 "	
30 "	5 "	

71.—The Postmasters and Agents are allowed (but not required) to purchase Hongkong Postage Stamps from foreign residents.

72.—The Stamps tendered for sale must not exceed \$50 in value, must be perfectly clean, and in good condition. They must be presented personally or accompanied by a note.

73.—The Postmaster or Agent is allowed to charge a commission of one per cent. on all stamps purchased.

74.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face, or by perforation so as prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamp.

75.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by the Local Postage regulations (see paragraph 92).

Money Orders.

76.—Money Orders are issued at Hongkong and Shanghai at current rates of exchange on the following countries and places:—

* Algeria.	* France.	* Madeira.	* Sierra Leone.
* Amoy.	* Gambia.	* Malta.	* South Australia.
* Azores Is.	* Germany.	* Mauritius.	* Straits Settlements.
* Bangkok.	* Gibraltar.	* Natal.	* Swatow.
* Belgium.	* Gold Coast.	* Newfoundland	* Sweden.
* Bermuda.	* Hankow.	* New South Wales	* Switzerland.
* Canada.	* Hawaii.	* New Zealand.	* Tangier.
* Canton.	* Hoihow.	* Ningpo.	* Tasmania.
* Cape Colony.	* Holland.	* North Borneo.	* UNITED KINGDOM.
* Ceylon.	* Honduras (Br.)	* Norway.	* United States.
* (Constantinople).	* Hongkong.	* Port Darwin.	* Victoria.
* Cyprus.	* Iceland.	* Portugal.	* Western Australia.
* Denmark.	* India.	* Queensland.	* West Indies British.
* Egypt.	* Italy.	* S. Helena.	* (Danish, and Dutch).
* Falkland Is.	* Japan.	* Seychelles.	
* Foochow.	* Lagos.	* Shanghai.	

† By means of Postal Notes only.

77.—Orders on the Countries marked * are forwarded *through the London Post Office*, and are paid less the following discount, for which the remitter should allow. All such orders must be expressed in British currency, and cannot be drawn for any smaller sum than 6d.

For Sums not Exceeding £2	3d.
„ Exceeding £2 but not Exceeding £ 5.....	6d.
„ „ £5 „ „ £ 7.....	9d.
„ „ £7 „ „ £10.....	1/0.

78.—The commission charged is as follows (according to the currency the Order is drawn in):—

Up to £2, or \$10, or 20 Rupees.....	0.20 cents.
Up to £5, or \$25, or 50 Rupees.....	0.40 cents.
Up to £7, or \$35, or 70 Rupees.....	0.60 cents.
Up to £10, or \$50, or 100 Rupees.....	0.80 cents.
Up to — — 150 Rupees.....	\$1.00.

79.—No Order must exceed £10 or \$50 (unless drawn on India, when 150 Rupees is the limit).

80.—Sums not exceeding \$50 may be remitted between the Ports of China by means of Postage stamps, subject to a charge of one per cent. for cashing them, or Money Orders can be granted at Hongkong or Shanghai on Ports where there are Agencies of the Hongkong Post Office.

Postal Notes.

81.—POSTAL NOTES of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any British Post Office in China at the following prices, which include commission:—†

1/—	33 cents.
1/6	50 „
5/—	\$1.65.
10/—	\$3.30.
20/—	\$6.60.

82.—The purchaser of any Postal Note must fill in the Payee's name before parting with it. He may also fill in the name of the Office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the note is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople. Any Postal Note may be crossed to a Bank.

83.—Postal Notes should always be forwarded in Registered Covers. If this precaution is not taken NO ENQUIRIES WHATEVER will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any Note.

84.—Postal Notes issued in the United Kingdom are *not* payable in Hongkong or China.

Private Boxes.

85.—Private Boxes may be rented in the offices at Hongkong and Shanghai. The fee is \$10 a year payable in advance.

86.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four) marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese Nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office as soon as emptied, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to *turn it inside out*.

87.—Each boxholder's coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal, or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

88.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled by the marine officer. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes, and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility

† These prices vary with the fluctuations of exchange.

for charging their accounts with small deficiencies of postage, when there is no time to return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception, when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence, or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 92).

89.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is to file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the Marine Officer on his way up from Singapore.

Local Delivery (Hongkong).

90.—All correspondence posted before 5 P.M. on any week day for addressees in Victoria will be delivered the same day, and generally within two hours, unless the delivery should be retarded by the contract mails. Correspondence for the Peak, Kowloon Point, or steamers in harbour is delivered twice daily except on Sundays.

91.—No delivery is attempted at any private house (even though named in the address) when there is a place of business nearer at which delivery can be effected.

92.—Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., for addressees in Hongkong, or the Ports of China, in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight, may be sent to the Post Office unstamped, the postage, at the rate of one cent each, being paid in cash or charged to the sender's account. Special accounts may be opened with non-boxholders for the delivery of considerable numbers of such articles.

93.—Such covers, when addressed to places other than Hongkong or China, must be prepaid two cents each in stamps.

94.—Circulars, &c., must not exceed 2 ounces each in weight. Patterns, Almanacs, &c., must be under 4 ounces each in weight. Heavier articles are charged ordinary rates.

95.—Envelopes containing patterns, &c., may be wholly closed if the nature of the contents be first exhibited or stated to the Postmaster General, as he may consider necessary, and approved by him. Printed Circulars may be inserted in such Pattern Packets.

96.—Addresses must be complete. That is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. Incompletely addressed covers are returned to the sender for address.

97.—The above mentioned classes of correspondence are invariably delivered at places of business unless special arrangement is made for delivery at private houses. Such arrangements can only be made subject to the general work of the Post Office.

Rates of Postage.

98.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong, and at British Post Offices in China :—

	LETTERS PER ½ OZ.	POST CARDS, EACH.	BOOKS & PATTERNS PER 2 OZ.	NEWS' PRS. & PRICES CURRENT, EACH. (a.)	REGIS- TRATION.	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE.
	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>
Between Hongkong, Canton and Macao, } (b.)	2	1	2	2	5	5
and for local delivery,						
To China, (or from China to Hongkong), } (b.)						
„ Cochín-China,						
„ Corea,						
„ Japan,						
„ North Borneo,	5	1	2	2	5	5
„ Philippine Islands,					(c.)	
„ Siam,						
„ Straits Settlements,						
„ Tonquin,						
„ Natal and Cape Colony (b.)	20	CANNOT BE SENT.	5	5	10	NOT ISSUED.
To all other places	10	3	2	2	10	5
		(d.)				(d.)
„ United Kingdom,	7	3	2	2	7	5

(a.) Not to exceed 4 oz. in weight, (Prices Current, 2 oz.), otherwise the rate is per 4 oz. for newspapers, and per 2 oz. for other printed matter.

(b.) Prepayment is compulsory.

(c.) REGISTRATION IN CHINA extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, and Hankow only.

(d.) Cannot be sent to Countries not in the Postal Union.

Parcel Post.

99.—A Receipt will be given for each Parcel.

100.—To THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH COLONIES, &c.:—

TO	LIMIT OF WEIGHT	POSTAGE.		LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		FIRST	EACH Subsequent		
	lb.	cents.	lb.		
<i>Hongkong, China, Siam,</i>	11	5	5	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Opium.
<i>Japan, Corea,</i>	6	5	5	Do.	Do.
<i>Cochin-China, Cambodge, Tonkin, Annam,</i>	11	5	5	Do.	Explosive matter, letters, liquids, opium.
<i>Straits Settlements, Burmah, Ceylon, India,</i>	11	15	15	{ Do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in., by 2 in.	Opium.
<i>British North Borneo,</i>	11	5	5	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined	
<i>Malta,</i>	11	20	20	Do.	
<i>Gibraltar,</i>	11	20	20	Do.	Arms.
<i>United Kingdom, via Gibraltar only,</i>	11	25	20	Do.	Tobacco, except for personal use, copyright books.
<i>Africa, West Coast, &c., (via London),</i>	11	40	35	Do.	Specie or ostrich feathers.
<i>Ascension,</i>	11	35	30	Do.	Dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed), contraband articles.
<i>Bahamas,</i>	11	40	35	Do.	Letters, jewellery, gold, silver.
<i>Bermuda,</i>	11	40	35	Do.	Counterfeit money, dutiable articles, spirits, cigars, snuff, tobacco, opium, ganje, charas, chang, cannabis indica.
<i>British Guiana,</i>	11	40	30	Do.	Letters, plants, nuggets, tobacco, tea.
<i>British Honduras,</i>	11	35	30	Do.	Do.
<i>Cape Town,</i>	11	40	35	Do.	Coins, tobacco.
<i>Cape Colony,</i>	11	45	40	Do.	Letters, arms, ammunition, liquids.
<i>Cyprus,</i>	11	45	25	Do.	Letters, dangerous articles, liquids.
<i>Egypt, (Direct),</i>	11	20	20	Do.	Letters, gold, silver, ostrich feathers, firearms.
<i>Fiji,</i>	11	45	45	Do.	Letters, perishable goods, liquids.
<i>Mombasa, Lamu (Br. East Africa) do.</i>	11	45	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Natal,</i>	7	45	40	Do.	Books copyright in the United Kingdom.
<i>New Zealand,</i>	11	40	40	Do.	Arms, munitions of war, tobacco, opium pipes.
<i>Newfoundland,</i>	11	40	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>New South Wales, (via Ceylon),</i>	11	30	20	Do.	Letters.
<i>St. Helena, Tristan d'Acunha, (via London),</i>	11	35	30	Do.	Letters, vines, opium, spirits, tobacco.
<i>Tangier,</i>	11	35	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Tasmania,</i>	11	40	40	Do.	Letters.
<i>South Australia, (via Ceylon),</i>	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Victoria (Australia),</i>	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Western Australia</i>	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Port Darwin, (Direct),</i>	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Windward and Leeward Is., & Barbados, Trinidad, &c., (via London),</i>	11	35	30	Do.	
<i>Canada,</i>	7	50	45	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	
<i>Jamaica, Turks' Is.,</i>	11	40	35	2 ft. long or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.	Letters.
<i>Mexico,</i>	11	45	35	Do.	Letters, liquids, lottery tickets, circulars.

And Indian Offices, viz: Aden, Bagdad, Bander Abbas, Busrah, Bushire, Guadur, Jask, Kashmir, Linga, Muscat, Zanzibar.

Accra, Bathurst, Cape Coast Castle, Lagos, Quittah, Sierra Leone.

Antigua, Montserrat, St. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Is.; Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago.

101.—To the United Kingdom and Places beyond.—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about eight days later than the Mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs Dues.

Duties in the United Kingdom.

80. per lb.

Tea.

6d. per lb.

Duties cannot be prepaid by the sender.

Compensation not exceeding £1 under any circumstances will be paid in case of loss of or damage to a parcel sent to, from, or through the United Kingdom.

102.—To India.—By P. & O. and Indian Mail packets only.

103.—To Australia.—By P. & O. packet via Ceylon only, except Port Darwin direct

104.—Parcels for the United Kingdom may be insured at the following rates:—

\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
25	fee	20	100	fee	80	175	fee 1.40
50	"	40	125	"	1.00	200	" 1.60
75	"	60	150	"	1.20	250	" 2.00

105.—TO THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—

To	BRITISH PACKET, <i>vid London.</i>			GERMAN PACKET. <i>Direct.</i>		PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
Algeria and Corsica, \$	\$ c. 1.20	\$ c. 1.70	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	Coins, arms, ammunition, medicines, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
Argentine Republic, \$	1.40	1.40	.....	.....	.....	Letters, vine plants, gold, silver, jewellery.
Austro-Hungary	1.10	1.60	.....	.....	1.20	Letters, lottery tickets.
Azores Is.,	1.40	1.90	.....	.....	.....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Belgium, ..	1.00	1.50	2.00	.....	1.20	Letters.
Beyrout, **	0.90	1.60	2.30	.....	.....	Letters, firearms, tobacco.
Bosnia, Herzegovina & Novi Bazar, ..	1.30	1.90	.....	.....	.....	Letters, foreign lottery tickets, plants.
Bulgaria, ..	1.40	1.90	.....	.....	.....	Letters, lottery tickets, coins, arms, ammunition, tobacco, plants, vines, drugs.
Cameroons,	1.60	2.10	.....	.....	.....	Letters, liquids.
Chili, \$	1.90	2.40	.....	.....	.....	Letters, plants, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health.
Colombia, ..	1.40	2.40	3.20	.....	.....	Letters, liquids, arms.
Congo Free State,	1.10	1.30	1.60	.....	.....	Letters.
Constantinople, **	0.70	1.50	2.20	.....	.....	Firearms, tobacco, salt.
Costa Rica, **	1.30	2.20	3.00	.....	.....	Letters, arms.
Danish West Indies,	1.20	1.80	2.70	.....	.....	Letters.
Denmark, ..	1.10	1.60	.....	.....	1.20	Letters, lottery tickets, prospectuses.
Finland, \$	1.10	3.10	.....	.....	.....	Letters, arms, spirits, coins.
France, ..	1.00	1.50	.....	1.20	.....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, foreign bronze coins, plants, gold, silver.
French Colonies, † \$	1.70	2.20	.....	.....	.....	Letters, arms, ammunition, tobacco, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
French & Austrian Offices in Turkey, \$	1.40	1.90	.....	.....	.....	Letters, tobacco, salt, firearms.
Germany, ..	1.00	1.50	.....	.....	1.10	Letters, plants with roots, vines or parts of vines, socialistic books.
Greek Ports (vid Hamburg), \$	1.20	1.40	.....	.....	.....	Letters, plants, dangerous articles, liquids, gold, silver, jewellery.
Heligoland, ..	1.00	1.50	.....	.....	.....	Same as Germany.
Holland, ..	1.00	1.50	2.00	.....	1.20	Letters.
Italy \$ (vid France),	1.10	1.60	.....	.....	.....	Letters, tobacco, vines or parts of vines, arms, chemical compounds, rags.
Luxemburg, ..	1.00	1.50	2.10	.....	1.20	Letters.
Madeira, ..	1.00	1.00	.....	.....	.....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Mauritius, **	1.20	1.50	.....	.....	.....	Letters.
Norway, ..	1.00	1.50	2.00	.....	1.50	Letters.
Portugal (vid Lisbon),	1.20	1.70	.....	1.50	.....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Roumania, ..	1.30	1.80	.....	.....	.....	Letters, plants (except seeds and dried roots).
Samoa and Tonga, ..	1.70	2.80	.....	.....	.....	Same as Germany.
Servia, ..	1.30	1.80	.....	.....	.....	Letters, vines.
Seychelles, **	1.20	1.60	.....	.....	.....	Letters, gold, silver, jewellery.
Smyrna, **	0.70	1.50	2.20	.....	.....	Letters, materials for gunpowder, plants, arms, tobacco.
Spain, \$	1.20	1.70	.....	1.40	.....	Letters, arms, ammunition, books, maps, plants, rosaries, relics.
Sweden, ..	1.00	1.70	.....	1.50	.....	Letters, gold, silver, drugs.
Switzerland, ..	1.10	1.60	.....	.....	1.20	Letters.
Tahiti, \$	2.20	3.30	.....	.....	.....	Letters, gold, silver, jewellery.
Uruguay, \$	1.60	1.60	.....	.....	.....	Letters, lottery tickets, liquids, vines.

4. Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.

‡ Diego Suarez, French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Mayotte, New Caledonia, Nossi-Bé, Réunion, S. Marie de Madagascar, Senegal, Tripoli, Tunis.

** Parcels must not exceed 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined.

106.—Parcels must not exceed 2 feet in length, breadth, or depth. Those intended for the German Packet must be so directed.

107.—Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The sender must supply a declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents, and of the gross weight of the Parcel.

108.—A small charge, not exceeding six cents, may be made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

109.—GENERAL RULES.—Parcels must be posted before 3 p.m. on the working day next before the departure of the Packet. A receipt will be given for each. A declaration of contents and Value is required, except for places the names of which are printed in Italics. The form is supplied free. Parcels may be sealed, but any Parcel, even though sealed, is liable to be opened for examination. Dangerous or perishable goods, opium, articles likely to injure the mails, liquids (unless securely packed), and fragile packages are prohibited. No parcel must exceed \$250 in value. A Parcel may contain a letter to the same address as that of the Parcel itself (except in cases where enclosure of letters is prohibited) or another Parcel to that address, but no other enclosure. *Declarations of Contents* must be complete and accurate. Everything in the Parcel should be entered. False declarations expose the Parcel to the risk of confiscation.

HONGKONG STAMP OFFICE RULES.

- 1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.
- 2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.
- 3.—Payment must be made on requisition.
- 4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.
- 5.—All documents and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.
- 6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:
 - b.—Or defaced by accident:
 - c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.
- 7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.
- 8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:
 - b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of the death of any person:
 - c.—Or because of refusal of signature.
- 9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.
- 10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.
- 11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.
- 12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.
- 13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on signed or partly signed Transfers of Shares.
- 14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.
- 15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.
- 16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.
- 17.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.
- 18.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second*, or *First*, *Second*, and *Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid*, or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886

SECT. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents	} Not exceeding \$100
SECT. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamp	
SECT. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills purports to consist	} \$500
SECT. 7.—For untrue statement under <i>ad valorem</i> stamp	
SECT. 10.— <i>Penalties on stamping after execution</i> , where there was no fraudulent intention:—	
Within one month, double	} the deficient duty
Within two months, 10 times	
After two months, 20 times	

TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL *AD VALOREM* DUTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886.

AVERAGE STATEMENT	10 cents.	} Per \$100.	MORTGAGE	10 cents.	} Per \$100.
CHARTER PARTY	10 "		Transfer, &c.	5 "	
CONVEYANCE	30 "		Reassignment	1 cent.	
LEASE—			PROBATE	\$1.	
One year	10 "	} Per \$100.	SERVANT'S SECURITY	10 cents.	} Per \$100.
Three years	25 "		SETTLEMENT	30 "	
Thirty years	50 "		TRANSFER OF SHARES	10 "	
Over 30 years	75 "				

SCHEDULE LIST OF STAMP DUTIES UNDER ORDINANCE No. 16 OF 1886

Nota.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

- 1.—ADJUDICATION as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document..... } \$1.
- 2.—AGREEMENT, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument..... } 50 cents.
NOTE.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 23 and 24.
- 3.—AGREEMENT or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock..... } See Mortgage, 26.
- EXEMPTIONS.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.
 Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.
 Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.—Emigration Contract.—Passage Ticket.
- 4.—ARBITRATION AWARD..... } \$1.
- 5.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor..... } \$50.
- 6.—ASSIGNMENT, by way of security, or of any security..... } See Mortgage, 26.
 Upon a sale..... } See Conveyance, 14.
- 7.—ATTESTED COPY of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule..... } \$1.
- 8.—AVERAGE STATEMENT..... } See Bond, 10.
- 9.—BANK CHEQUE payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order..... } 2 cents.
- 10.—BANK NOTES, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand..... } Two-thirds per cent. per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent, and Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company.
- 11.—BILL OF EXCHANGE drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made } 2 cents.
 • BILL OF EXCHANGE drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, when negotiated within the Colony..... } 2 cents.
- 12.—BILL OF EXCHANGE of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note..... }

From \$	to \$	10...	Free.
"	10	"	50... 02 cents.
"	50	"	250... 06 "
"	250	"	500... 10 "
"	500	"	1,000... 20 "
"	1,000	"	2,000... 50 "
"	2,000	"	3,000... \$1.00.
"	3,000	"	5,000... \$1.50.
"	5,000	"	10,000... \$2.50.
"	10,000	"	25,000... \$5.00.
Every \$5,000 additional or part thereof.....			\$0.50.
- 13.—NOTE 1.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.
 NOTE 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.
 NOTE 3.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts of the set being free.
- 14.—BILL OF LADING, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set..... } 10 cents.
 EXEMPTION.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.
- 15.—BOND, or other obligation concerning RESPONDENTIA AND BATTERY, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up..... } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- 16.—BOND for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property..... } See Mortgage, 26.
- 17.—BOND..... } See also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.
- 18.—BROKER'S NOTE, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker..... } 50 cents.
- 19.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight..... } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

13.—COPY CHARTER—

Vessel under 200 tons, each copy.....	\$1.
„ over 200 „ „	\$2.

COLLATERAL SECURITY See Mortgage, 26.
CONTRACT See Agreement, 2.

- 14.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also Article 17) } 30 cents or every \$100 or part thereof.

EXEMPTION.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.

- 15.—COPARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of \$2.

- 16.—DECLARATION OF TRUST \$10.

- 17.—DEED or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration, passes } \$25.

- * DEED of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes and where such Deed is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid.... } \$10.

NOTE.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the foregoing paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the \$10 duty, that the full conveyance duty (if more than \$10) has been paid upon the other.

DEPOSIT of Title Deeds See Mortgage, 26.

- 18.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this Schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is—

Under \$ 1	Same duty.
From \$ 1 to \$10	\$1.
„ \$10 to \$20	\$2.
Over \$20	\$3.

NOTE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid on the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.

- 19.—EMIGRATION FEES, under the Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1874—

Application for a certificate	\$1.
Certificate	\$1.

EQUITABLE Charge See Mortgage, 26.

- 20.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction..... } \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.

GUARANTEE See Agreement, 2.

- 21.—Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule..... } \$10.

NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.

- 22.—LEASE or agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent } 30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

- 23.—LEASE, executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same...\$1.

- 24.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—

One year	10 cents.	} For every \$100 or part thereof.
Three years	25 „	
Thirty years	50 „	
Exceeding thirty years	75 „	

NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 23 & 24.

EXEMPTION.—All rentals under \$50 per annum.

- 25.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying deposit of documents of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title } Referring to particular property, \$1.
Duplicate, 10 cents.
General, \$2.

LETTER OF GUARANTEE See Agreement, 2.

- 26.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.

* Order in Council of 8th October, 1884.

(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured.....	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage.....	5 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
(iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred.....	
(iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured.....	1 cent for every \$100 or part thereof.
(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same	\$1.
27.—Any NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this Schedule	\$1.
28.—NOTE OF PROTEST by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange	25 cents.
29.—POLICY or Risk Note of Marine, Fire, Life or other Insurance, for each copy, and every renewal	10 cents.
30.—POWER OF ATTORNEY	\$2.
31.—PROBATE, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially.....	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.
EXEMPTION.—Administration Bonds, and Estates under \$250.	
REASSIGNMENT	See Mortgage, 26.
32.—RECEIPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10	2 cents.
EXEMPTIONS.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipt given by any officer or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.	
33.—SERVANT'S SECURITY BOND. Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment.....	The same duty as a Mortgage, see Article 26, i. & ii.
34.—SETTLEMENT. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a <i>bond fide</i> pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.
EXEMPTION.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with <i>ad valorem</i> duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.	
35.—SETTLEMENT executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same...\$1.	
36.—TRANSFER OF SHARES or stock in any public company, to be computed on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt arises, the collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of this Ordinance. (ii.)—Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector...\$1.	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
EXEMPTION.—Scrip Certificate.	

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, AND COOLIES IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG, &c., &c.

CHAIRS.

- I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.*—Half hour, 10 cents; One hour, 20 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) \$1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.
- II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.*—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.
- III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.*—Half hour, 15 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Three hours, 75 cents; Six hours, \$1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$1.50. *With four bearers.*—One hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.

JINRICKSHAS. (*With single drawer*).

Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 10 cents; Hour, 15 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents.

NOTE.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return journey. Extra bearers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

OMNIBUSES.

From Slaughter-House to Sailors' Home, 5 cents; Sailors' Home to Government Civil Hospital, 5 cents; Government Civil Hospital to 'Clock Tower, 5 cents; Clock Tower to Wanchai Market, 5 cents; Clock Tower to Race Course, 10 cents; Clock Tower to Bay View House, 10 cents; Wanchai Market to Bay View House, 5 cents; Bay View House to Quarry Bay, 10 cents; and Quarry Bay to Shan Ki Wan, 10 cents.

CARGO BOATS.

	per day.	per load.
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards	\$10.00	\$5.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 450 piculs	5.00	3.00
3rd Class Cargo Boat under 450 and not less than 100 piculs	3.00	2.00
4th Class Cargo Boat under 100 piculs	1.50	1.00

ROWING BOATS.

1st Class Boat upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	\$2.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	1.50
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours	1.00
All Boats, per hour with 2 passengers	0.20
All Boats, per half hour with 2 passengers	0.10

For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents per hour. Between sunset and sunrise 5 cents extra per passenger.

SCALE OF HIRE FOR STREET COOLIES.

One day, 33 cents; Half-day, 20 cents; Three hours, 12 cents; One hour, 5 cents; Half-hour, 3 cents.

Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG.

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern district, East of Murray Barracks
2 Strokes, Central district from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western district

HONGKONG OBSERVATORY METEOROLOGICAL SIGNALS AND STORM-WARNINGS.

METEOROLOGICAL SIGNALS.

Meteorological signals are hoisted on the mast beside the time-ball at Kowloon Point (and repeated on the *Victor Emanuel*) for the information of masters of vessels leaving the port. They do not imply that bad weather is expected here.

A Drum indicates a typhoon to the east of the Colony.

A Ball indicates a typhoon to the west of the Colony.

A Cone pointing upwards indicates a typhoon to the north of the Colony.

A Cone pointing downwards indicates a typhoon to the south of the Colony.

Red signals indicate that the centre is believed to be more than 300 miles away from the Colony.

Black signals indicate that the centre is believed to be less than 300 miles away from the Colony.

NIGHT SIGNALS.

Two Lanterns hoisted Vertically indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to veer.

Two Lanterns hoisted Horizontally indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to back.

LOCAL STORM-WARNINGS.

The Colony itself is warned of approaching typhoons by means of the typhoon-gun placed at the foot of the mast.

One round is fired whenever a strong gale of wind is expected to blow here.

Two rounds are fired when a typhoon is expected here.

Three rounds are fired whenever the wind is expected to shift suddenly during a typhoon.

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

TREATIES WITH CHINA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,
29TH AUGUST, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut-General commanding at Châpoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereto they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before the 31st of December.

Five millions in 1884; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845, that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information, and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable to the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed—per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides to use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit, but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,

Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION, BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The treaty of Peace and Amity between the two Nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subject to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China, shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enable recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot: but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after a rival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing a value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any dispute arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty, they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision, shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty, shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "Y" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that

may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained, in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING 24TH OCTOBER, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and his Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside, permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely—
—at Tientsin on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousand taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities toward the completion of the British Factory site of St. Amoen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Mercantile Community at Canton, for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the township of Kowloon, in the province of Kwangtung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as they are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that, as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of the Convention, Cusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Suantung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to retain a force until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.)

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENSIN

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part, and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects of both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.)

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES

CUSTOMS TARIFF

1.—In the present reprint of the Chinese Tariff for the trade under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs Inspectorate, the Import and Export divisions of the original Tariff of 1868 and the Lists of Duty-free, of Exceptional, and of Contraband Goods, based on Rules 2, 3, and 6 of the "Rules appended to the Tariff," have been amalgamated, and arranged alphabetically.

2.—The decisions of the Chinese Government affecting the original Tariff which have come into operation since it was first published have been entered in their proper order.

3.—The following typographical arrangement has been adopted in this reprint:—

1°. Dutiable articles taken over from the original Tariff are printed in ordinary type.

2°. Duty-free articles are printed in *italics*.

3°. Exceptional and contraband articles specified in the "Rules appended to the Tariff" are printed in **black type**.

4°. Entries based on decisions given since the publication of the original Tariff are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**.

4.—Of the decisions given since the issue of the original Tariff, the present list comprises only those which affect Customs practice at all the Treaty Ports; local rulings not having been included.

N.B.—Customs Permits are necessary for the shipment and discharge of whatever is not allowed to accompany passengers as Personal Baggage, *e.g.*, Duty-free Goods, Treasure, Parcels, etc., and all such articles must be entered on the manifest of the vessel concerned.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Agar-agar.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0	Artificial Flowers	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Agarie. <i>See</i> Fungus.			Asafetida	"	0 6 5 0
Almonds. <i>See</i> Apricot Seeds.			Bambooware	"	0 7 5 0
Alum.....	"	0 0 4 5	Bangles or Armlets, Glass	"	0 5 0 0
Alum, Green, or Copperas	"	0 1 0 0	Bar Iron. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Aniseed, Broken.....	"	0 2 5 0	Beams. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Aniseed Oil	"	5 0 0 0	Beancake	"	0 0 3 5
Aniseed, Star	"	0 5 0 0	<i>INCLUDING GUANO.*</i>		
Antimacassars. <i>See</i> Articles de Tapisserie.			Bean Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.		
Antiques. <i>See</i> Curiosities.			Beans and Peas	"	0 0 6 0
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	"	0 4 5 0	Beaver Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Beaver.		
Armlets, Glass. <i>See</i> Bangles.			Bed Quilts, Cotton. <i>See</i> Palampore.		
Arrows-root. <i>See</i> Sugo.			Beef and Pork. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Armenic.....		0 4 5 0	Beer. <i>See</i> Wines	<i>Free.</i>	
Articles de Ménage	<i>Free.</i>		Beeswax, Yellow	100 catties	1 0 0 0
<i>Excluding Drawing-room, Living-room, Bedroom, Bath-room, Kitchen, Pantry, and Counting House Furniture; Furniture for Billiard Room, Bowling Alley, and Pocket Court; Safes, Stoves, Grates, Cooking Ranges, Fire-irons, Fenders, Coal-scuttles, etc.; Cornices and Curtains, etc.; Gas Fittings, Bells, etc.; Books, Music, Musical Instruments, Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, etc.; Saddlery, Harness, and Carriages; Foreign Carpeting and Drapery, etc. [Excluding Clocks, Musical Boxes, Pictures, Paintings, Looking-glasses, Mirrors, Curiosities, Lampwicks, Mats, Quilts, Blankets, Rugs of Hair or Skin, Chinese Carpets and Draggots, Leather Trunks, Native Chinaware, Pottery, and Earthenware.]</i>			Bells. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Articles de Tapisserie	"		Berlin Wool Work. <i>See</i> Articles de Tapisserie.		
<i>Including Berlin Wool Work, Antimacassars, etc.</i>			Betel-nuts	"	0 1 5 0
			Betel-nut Husk	"	0 0 7 5
			Bezoar, Cow. <i>See</i> Cow Bezoar.		
			Bicho de Mar, Black.....	"	1 5 0 0
			Bicho de Mar, White ...	"	0 3 5 0
			Birds' Nests, 1st Quality.	Catty	0 5 5 0
			Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality	"	0 4 5 0
			Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality, or Uncleaned	"	0 1 5 0
			Biscuit, all kinds, Plain and Fancy.....	<i>Free.</i>	
			Bitters. <i>See</i> Wines.		
			Blankets. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
			Blotting Paper. <i>See</i> Stationery.		
			Bombazettes. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
			Bonbons. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
			Boneware and Hornware.	100 catties	1 5 0 0

* GUANO is allowed to pay 5 per cent. *ad valorem* at importer's option.

CUSTOMS TARIFF

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Books, CHINESE. <i>See</i> Paper, 1st Quality.			Cannon Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.		
Books, Foreign. <i>See</i> Ar- ticles de Ménage.			Cantharides.....	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Boots, Chinese. <i>See</i> Shoes and Boots.			Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 50 yards long	Piece	0 4 0 0
Boots Foreign. <i>See</i> Cloth- ing, Foreign			Capoor Cutchery	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Bracelets, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Caps, Felt. <i>See</i> Felt Caps.		
Brass Buttons [EXPORT TARIFF]	100 catties	3 0 0 0	Caps, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk.		
Brass Buttons [IMPORT TARIFF]	Gross	0 0 5 5	Cardamoms, Superior ...	"	1 0 0 0
Brass-foil	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Cardamoms, Inferior, or Grains of Paradise ...	"	0 5 0 0
Brassware	"	1 0 0 0	Carpeting, Foreign	Free.	
Brass Wire	"	1 1 5 0	Including Oil Floor-cloth. [Excluding Chinese Car- pets.]		
Brick Tea. <i>See</i> Tea, Brick.			Carpeting, Foreign. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Brimstone and Sulphur. Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.	"	0 2 0 0	Carpets and Druggets ...	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Broadcloth. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures.			Not including Foreign Car- peting and Druggeting.		
Brocades. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Carriages. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Brooches. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Cash. <i>See</i> Copper Cash.		
Buffalo Hides. <i>See</i> Hides, Buffalo.			Cassia Buds	100 catties	0 8 0 0
Buffalo Horns. <i>See</i> Horns, Buffalo.			Cassia Ligna	"	0 6 0 0
Buffalo Sinews. <i>See</i> Si- news.			Cassia Oil	"	9 0 0 0
BUILDING MATERIALS NOT SPECIFIED IN TARIFF, IMPORTED FOR OTHER THAN OFFICIAL PUR- POSES.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Cassia Twigs	"	0 1 5 0
Building Materials import- ed for official residences or offices.....	Free		Cassimeres. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
Bullion, Gold and Silver...	"		Castor Oil	"	0 2 0 0
Bunting. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Excluding Foreign Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of less than 100 catties weight: Free.		
Butter	"		Caviare. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Including Condensed and De- siccated Milk.			Ceruse. <i>See</i> Lead, White.		
Buttons, Brass. <i>See</i> Brass Buttons.			Charcoal	Free.	
Cakes. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			Charms, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.		
Camagon-wood. <i>See</i> Wood, Camagon.			Cheese	"	
Cambrics. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Chestnuts	100 catties	0 1 0 0
CAMELS' HAIR. <i>See</i> HAIR, CAMELS'.			China-root	"	0 1 3 0
CAMELS' WOOL. <i>See</i> WOOL, CAMELS'.			Chinaware, Coarse.....	"	0 4 5 0
Camlets. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINAWARE, NOT INCLUD- ING COARSE CHINAWARE OF THE VALUE OF Tls. 1 TO Tls. 1.50 PER PICUL EX- PORTED FROM PAKHOI, WHICH PAYS AS POTTERY, EARTHENWARE.		
Camphor	100 catties	0 7 5 0	Chinaware, Fine.....	"	0 9 0 0
Camphor, Baroos, Clean.	Catty	1 3 0 0	Chinaware, Foreign. <i>See</i> Glassware.		
Camphor, Baroos, Refuse.	"	0 7 2 0	Chintzes. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Candles, Foreign	Free.		Chocolate. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery.		
Canes	Thousand	0 5 0 0	Chutneys. <i>See</i> Vegetables		
			Cigar-cases. <i>See</i> Cigars.		
			Cigar-holders. <i>See</i> Cigars.		
			Cigars, Foreign	Free.	
			Including Cigar-cases, Cigar- holders, and Pipes.		
			Cinnabar	100 catties	0 7 5 0
			Cinnamon	"	1 5 0 0
			CITRONS, <i>See</i> Vegetables.		
			Clocks	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem.	

CUSTOMS TARIFF

17

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Clothing, Cotton	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Copper, in Sheets. See Metals.		
Clothing, Foreign	Free.		Copper, in Slabs. See Metals.		
<i>Including Ready-made Clothing of all kinds for Head, Person, or Foot, or First Materials for Foreign Clothing, male and female (if imported in reasonable quantities by Foreign Retail Dealers, Tailors, and Milliners, for Foreign use); Foreign Boots and Shoes, Hosiery, Haberdashery, and Millinery [Excluding Umbrellas, Cotton Handkerchiefs, Silk Ribbons, Silk Thread, Silk Shawls, Silk Scarves, Silk Tassels, Silk Caps, Chinese Felt Caps, Chinese Boots and Shoes.]</i>			Copper Nails. See Metals.		
Clothing, Silk	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Copper Rods. See Metals.		
Cloves	"	0 5 0 0	Copperware and Pewterware	100 catties	1 1 5 0
Cloves, Mother	"	0 1 8 0	INCLUDING WHITE METAL PIPES (INFERIOR).		
Coal, Foreign *	Ton	0 0 5 0	Copper, Old, Sheathing...	"	0 5 0 0
COAL, NATIVE: FORMOSA, HUPEH, ANHWEI, KWANGSI, AND K'AI-P'ING.....	"	0 1 0 0	Copper Ore	"	0 5 0 0
COAL, NATIVE, OTHER SORTS	"	0 3 0 0	Copperas. See Alum, Green.		
Coal shipped by Yachts for their own use	Free.		Copying Presses. See Stationery.		
Coal-scuttles. See Articles de Ménage.			Coral.....	Catty	0 1 0 0
Cochineal.....	100 catties	5 0 0 0	Corals, False	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Cocoa. See Confectionery.			Cordage, Manila	"	0 3 5 0
COCOA-NUTS, See Vegetables			Cordials. See Wines.		
COCOONS. See Silk.			Cornelian Beads	"	7 0 0 0
COCOONS, REFUSE	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem		Cornelians	100 stones	0 3 0 0
			Corn-flour. See Sago.		
COCOON SKINS (SHELLS) ..	"		Cornices. See Articles de Ménage.		
Coffee. See Confectionery.			Cotton Cloth, Native. See Nankeen,		
Coins, Foreign	Free.		Cotton Duck. See Canvas.		
Coir	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Cotton Piece Goods:—		
COKE	Ton	0 1 5 0	Grey, White, Plain and Twilled:		
Comfits. See Preserves.			exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 0 8 0
Confectionery	Free.		INCLUDING T-CLOTHS 36 INCHES WIDE AND 24 YARDS LONG.		
<i>Including Pastry, Cakes, Biscuits, Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa, Spices, Sauces, Seasonings, Flavouring Essences, Foreign Pepper, Mustard, Table Salt in small jars, Ketchup, Vinegar, and Oil; Anchovy, Tomato, and Worcestershire Sauces [Excluding Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, Honey, Liquorice, Sugar Candy, Chinese Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats.]</i>			exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 40 yds. long. }	Every 10 yards.	0 0 2 0
Cooking Ranges. See Articles de Ménage.			Drills and Jeans:		
Copper. See Metals.			not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 1 0 0
Copper Cash			not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5
Can only be exported under Bond to a Chinese Treaty Port.			T-Cloths:		
COPPER CASH, JAPANESE, MAY BE IMPORTED.			not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 48 yds. long	"	0 0 8 0
			not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 4 0
			Dyed, Figured and Plain, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	"	0 1 5 0
			EXCLUDING FOREIGN COTTONS DYED IN CHINA. See Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloth.		

* On re-shipment, no matter whether for export or consumption on board the vessel in question, a Drawback (or Exemption Certificate, if applied for) is granted

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Cotton Piece Goods—cont.			Curiosities, Antiques...	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem	
Fancy White Brocades and White Spotted Shirtings, not ex- ceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 1 0 0	<i>Excluding Curios, Presents, etc., when forming part of a traveller's Personal Bag- gage and not being carried in such quantity as to sug- gest a trading operation: Free.</i>		
Printed Chintzes and Furnitures, not ex- ceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long.....	"	0 0 7 0	Curtains. See Articles de Ménage.		
Cambrics:			Cutch 100 catties	0 1 8 0	
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 0	Cullery Free.		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	CUTTLE-FISH. See Fish, Salt.		
Muslins:			Damasks. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5	Dates, Black 100 catties	0 1 5 0	
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Dates, Red "	0 0 9 0	
Damaska, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	"	0 2 0 0	Deer Horns. See Horns, Deer.		
Dimities or Quiltings. not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not exceed- ing 12 yds. long ...	"	0 0 6 5	Deer Sinews. See Sinews.		
Ginghams, not exceed- ing 28 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Despatch Boxes. See Sta- tionery.		
Handkerchiefs, not ex- ceeding 1 yd. square	Dozen	0 0 2 5	Dimities. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Fustians, not exceeding 35 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0	Dock Stores (under Special Regulations) Free.		
Velveteens, not exceed- ing 34 yds. long	"	0 1 5 0	NOT INCLUDING SHIPS' SIDE LIGHTS, NOT IM- PORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS.		
Cotton Rags 100 catties		0 0 4 5	Doe Skins. See Skins, Doe.		
Cotton, Raw	"	0 3 5 0	Dragon's Blood. See Gum, Dragon's Blood.		
Cotton Seed Oil. See Oil.			Drills. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Cotton Thread	"	0 7 2 0	Druggeting, Foreign "		
Cotton Yarn	"	0 7 0 0	Excluding Chinese Druggets. Druggets. See Carpets.		
Cow Bezoar [EXPORT TARIFF]	Catty	0 3 6 0	Duck, Cotton. See Can- vas.		
Cow Bezoar, Indian [IM- PORT TARIFF]	"	1 5 0 0	Dye, Green [Native: Lü- kia] Catty	0 8 0 0	
Cow Hides. See Hides, Buffalo			Dyed Cottons. See Cot- ton Piece Goods.		
Crackers, Fireworks 100 catties		0 5 0 0	Ear-rings, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
Crape, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.			Earthenware. See Pot- tery.		
Crockery, Foreign. See Glassware.			Ebony. See Wood, Ebony.		
Crystalware. See Glass- ware and Crystalware.			Eggs, Preserved..... Thousand	0 3 5 0	
Cubebs	"	1 5 0 0	Elephants' Teeth, Broken 100 catties	3 0 0 0	
CUMQUATS. See Vege- tables.			Elephants' Teeth, Whole. "	4 0 0 0	
			Embroideries, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
			Essences, Flavouring. See Confectionery.		
			False Pearls. See Pearls.		
			Fancy Cottons. See Cot- ton Piece Goods.		
			Fans, Feather..... Hundred	0 7 5 0	
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Trim- med	Thousand	0 3 6 0
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Untrim- med	"	0 2 0 0
			Fans, Paper	Hundred	0 0 4 5

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Feathers, Kingfishers', Peacocks'	Hundred	0 4 0 0	Ginseng, American, Clari- fied	100 catties	8 0 0 0
Felt Caps	"	1 2 5 0	GINSENG, RE-CLARIFIED, i.e., CRUDE GINSENG		
Felt Cuttings	100 catties	0 1 0 0	IMPORTED AND CLARI- FIED AT A TREATY PORT		
Fenders. See Articles de Ménage.			AND SHIPPED COAST- WISE, TO PAY EXPORT		
Fire-irons. See Articles de Ménage.			AND COAST TRADE DUTY		
Firewood	Free.		AS THOUGH IT WERE NATIVE PRODUCE.		
Fireworks. See Crackers.			Ginseng, American, Crude	"	6 0 0 0
Fish, Dried. See Stock Fish.			Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 1st Quality, i.e., VALUED		
Fish, Salt	100 catties	0 1 8 0	AT Tls. 5 AND OVER A	Catty	0 5 0 0
INCLUDING CUTTLE-FISH.			CATTY		
Fish Maws	"	1 0 0 0	Ginseng, Corean or Ja- pan, 2nd Quality, i.e.,		
Fish Skins	"	0 2 0 0	VALUED AT MORE THAN		
Not including Sha ks' Skins.			Tls. 1 AND LESS THAN		
Flannel. See Woollen Manufactures.			Tls. 5 A CATTY	"	0 3 5 0
Flints	"	0 0 3 0	GINSENG, COREAN OR JA- PAN, UNCLASSED, i.e.,		
Floss Silk. See Silk.			VALUED AT Tls. 1 AND		
Flour	Free.		LESS A CATTY	"	0 0 5 0
Flowers, Artificial. See Artificial Flowers.			TO INCLUDE COREAN OR JAPAN GINSENG CUT- TINGS AND BEARD.		
Fowling-pieces			Ginseng, Native..... {	5 per cent.	
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.			ad valorem		
Fox Skins. See Skins.			Glass Bangles, or Arm- lets	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Fox.			Glass Beads	"	0 5 0 0
Fragrant-wood. See Wood, Fragrant.			Glass, or Vitriified Ware.	"	0 5 0 0
Fruits, Foreign. See Vege- tables.			Glassware and Crystal- ware	Free.	
Fruits, Fresh and Preser- ved. See Vegetables.			INCLUDING Foreign Crockery and Foreign Chinaware and Porcelain. [Excluding Na- tive Chinaware, Native Pot- tery, and Native Earthen- ware; Window Glass, Tele- scopes, Spy and Opera Glas- ses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors; also Chinese Glass Beads and Glassware of all kinds].		
Fungus, or Agaric.....	100 catties	0 6 0 0	Glass, Window ... {	Box 100 sq. ft.	0 1 6 0
Furniture of all kinds. See Articles de Ménage.			GLASS IMPORTED FOR THE USE OF CHURCHES IS LIABLE TO DUTY.		
Furnitures, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods.			Glue	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Fastians. See Cotton Piece Goods.			Goats' Hair. See Hair, Goats'.		
Galangal	"	0 1 0 0	Gold and Silver Bullion. See Bullion.		
Gambier	"	0 1 5 0	Gold Thread, Imitation..	Catty	0 0 3 0
Gamboge	"	1 0 0 0	TO COMPREHEND FOREIGN IMITATION GOLD THREAD MADE OF COPPER AND SILVER AND AFTERWARDS GILT.		
Game, Tinned. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign.			Gold Thread, Real.....	"	1 6 0 0
Garlic	"	0 0 3 5	Goldware. See Silver- ware and Goldware.		
Garoo-wood. See Wood, Garoo.			Grain of all kinds [See Rice]	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Gas Fittings. See Articles de Ménage.			Grains of Paradise. See Cardamoms.		
Gauze, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.					
GEAR, SHIPS': OLD ROPES, OLD SAILS, OLD SPARS —LANDED UNDER PER- MIT	Free.				
GEAR, SHIPS': ANCHORS, CHAINS, AND OLD METAL, WHEN RE- MOVED FROM A VES- SEL NOT INTENDED TO BE BROKEN UP ...	5 per cent. ad valorem				
Ginghams. See Cotton Piece Goods.					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Grasscloth, Coarse (HAVING 40 OR LESS THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH).....	100 catties	0 7 5 0	Hornware. See Bone-ware.		
Grasscloth, Fine (HAVING OVER 40 THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH).....	"	2 5 0 0	Hosiery. See Clothing. Foreign.		
Grates. See Articles de Ménage.			Household Stores, etc.	Free.	
Green Alum. See Alum, Green.			Articles not named in the Tariff as dutiable, nor being articles, or one or more of a class of articles, specifically mentioned in the Duty free List, if imported or exported for the special and personal use of specified Individuals, Firms, Companies, or Ships, and in reasonable quantities, may, when declared to be Household Stores, Ships' Stores, or Personal Baggage, be passed free. Tariff-named articles declared as Household Stores are dutiable. See also Dock Stores.		
Green Dye. See Dye, Green.			Implements of War.....		
Green Paint. See Paint.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Ground-nut Cake	"	0 0 3 0	Indigo, Dry.....	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Ground-nuts	"	0 1 0 0	Indigo, Liquid	"	0 1 8 0
GUANO. See Bean-cake.			Ink, Foreign. See Stationery.		
Gum. See Stationery.			Ink, India	"	4 0 0 0
Gum Benjamin	"	0 6 0 0	Insect Wax. See Wax, White.		
Gum Benjamin, Oil of	"	0 6 0 0	Iron Bars. See Metals.		
Gum, Dragon's Blood ...	"	0 4 5 0	Iron Hoops. See Metals.		
Gum Myrrh.....	"	0 4 5 0	IRON HOOPS, OLD. See Metals.		
Gum Olibanum	"	0 4 5 0	Iron, in Pigs. See Metals.		
Gunpowder			Iron, in Sheets. See Metals.		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			IRON NAILS. See Metals.		
Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris	100 catties	0 0 3 0	IRON PANS. See Metals.		
Haberdashery. See Clothing, Foreign.			Iron Rods. See Metals.		
Habit Cloth. See Wool-len Manufactures.			Iron Wire. See Metals.		
HAIR, CAMELS'	5 per cent. ad valorem		Isinglass	"	0 6 5 0
Hair, Goats'	100 catties	0 1 8 0	Ivoryware	Catty	0 1 5 0
Hair-pins, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Jeans. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Hair Rugs. See Rugs.			Jewellery, Foreign	Free.	
Hams	"	0 5 5 0	Including Foreign Shirt Studs, Sleeve Links, Watch Chains, Rings, Charms, Pencil Cases, Bar-rings, Necklets, Brooches, Bracelets, Lockets, Hair-pins, Scent Bottles, [Excluding Coral, Corne-lans, Bangles, Glass Beads, False Pearls, Goldware and Silverware.]		
Handkerchiefs, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods.			Joists. See Timber.		
Hare Skins. See Skins, Hare.			Joss-sticks	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Harness. See Articles de Ménage.			JUTE	"	0 2 0 0
Hartall, or Orpiment.....	"	0 3 5 0	Kentledge. See Metals.		
Hemp	"	0 3 5 0	Ketchup. See Confection-ery.		
HEMP, RAW, OR CHINA } GRASS (RHEA)..... }	5 per cent. ad valorem		Kingfishers' Feathers. See Feathers.		
Hemp Seed Oil. See Oil.			Kittysoles, or Paper Umbrellas	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Hemp Twine. See Twine.			Kranjee-wood. See Wood, Kranjee.		
Hides, Buffalo and Cow..	100 catties	0 5 0 0			
Hides, Rhinoceros	"	0 4 2 0			
Honey	"	0 9 0 0			
To COMPREHEND WILD UNCLEANED HONEY.					
Hoop Iron. See Metals.					
Horns, Buffalo	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer [IMPORT TARIFF]	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer, Young [EXPORT TARIFF]	Pair	0 9 0 0			
Horns, Deer, Old [EXPORT TARIFF]	100 catties	1 3 5 0			
Horns, Rhinoceros.....	"	2 0 0 0			

CUSTOMS TARIFF

2

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Lacquer, Crude. See Varnish.			OF ARRIVAL, i.e., ORIGINAL PRICE plus EXPENSES FOR COMMISSION, FREIGHT, AND OTHER CHARGES. IF THE EXPENSES CANNOT BE ASCERTAINED, 10 PER CENT. OF THE INVOICE PRICE ADDED TO THE LATTER CONSTITUTE THE VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED.		
Lacquered Ware	100 catties	1 0 0 0	Maizena. See Sago.		
Laka-wood. See Wood, Laka.			Mangrove Bark	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Lampwicks	"	0 6 0 0	Manure-cakes, or Poudrette	"	0 0 9 0
Lastings. See Woollen Manufactures.			Marble Slabs	"	0 2 0 0
Lead, in Pigs. See Metals.			Marten Skins. See Skins, Marten.		
Lead, in Sheets. See Metals.			Massicot. See Lead, Yellow.		
Lead, Red (Minium)	"	0 3 5 0	Masts. See Timber.		
Lead, White (Ceruse)	"	0 3 5 0	Mats, of all kinds	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Lead, Yellow (Massicot).	"	0 3 5 0	Matting	Roll of 40 yds.	0 2 0 0
Leather	"	0 4 2 0	Maws, Fish. See Fish Maws.		
Leather Articles, as Pouches, Purses	"	1 5 0 0	Meal, Indian and Oat	Free.	
Leather, Green	"	1 8 0 0	Meats, Preserved, Foreign	"	
LEATHER, STRIPS OF } 5 per cent. ad valorem			Including Fish, Flesh, Fowl, Tinned Game of all kinds, Shell-fish, Patties, Sausages, Caviare, Beef and Pork in casks for Ships. [Excluding Hams and Salt Fish.]		
Leather Trunks. See Trunks.			MEDICATED WINES	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem	
Lemonade. See Wines.			Medicines, Foreign	Free.	
Leopard Skins. See Skins, Leopard.			Including Surgical Instruments, Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus; also Medicines of Foreign origin made up for Chinese use* [Excluding Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of more than 100 catties weight at a time.]		
Lichees	100 catties	0 2 0 0	Medium Cloth. See Woollen Manufactures.		
LIGHTS, SHIPS' SIDE, } 5 per cent. ad valorem			Melon Seeds	100 catties	0 1 0 0
NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS			Metals:—		
Lily Flowers, Dried	100 catties	0 2 7 0	Copper, Manufactured; as in Sheets, Rods, Nails	"	1 5 0 0
Lily Seeds, or Lotus Nuts.	"	0 5 0 0	Copper, Unmanufactured, as in Slabs	"	1 0 0 0
Linen and Cotton Mixtures. See Linen.			Copper, Yellow Metal, Sheathing, and Nails	"	0 9 0 0
Linen, Coarse, as Linen and Cotton or Silk and Linen Mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	Piece	0 2 0 0	Copper, Japan	"	0 6 0 0
Linen, Fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	"	0 5 0 0	Iron, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops	"	0 1 2 5
Liqueurs. See Wines.			Iron, Unmanufactured, as in Pigs	"	0 0 2 5
Liquorice	100 catties	0 1 3 5	Iron, Kentledge	"	0 0 1 0
Lockets. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Iron Wire	"	0 2 5 0
Long Ells. See Woollen Manufactures.			INCLUDING TRUSSES TO BIND SILK BALES, MANUFACTURED WHOLLY FROM IRON WIRE.		
Looking-glasses. See Telescopes.					
Lotus-nuts. See Lily Seeds.					
Lucraban Seed	"	0 0 3 5			
Lung-ngans	"	0 2 5 0			
Lung-ngans without the Stone	"	0 3 5 0			
Lustres. See Woollen and Cotton Mixtures.					
Mace	"	1 0 0 0			
MACHINERY	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem				
INCLUDING MACHINERY FOR GOVERNMENT DOCKS, ARSENALS, ETC. DUTY IS LEVIABLE ON THE COST OF THE MACHINERY AS LAID DOWN AT ITS PORT					

* If in reasonable quantities, when declared to be for the personal use of the applicant, and not for sale

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Metals—cont.			Musk	Catty	0 9 0 0
IRON PANS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN OR OF CHINESE ORIGIN AND MANUFACTURED BY CHINESE ...	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Muskets. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Iron Pans manufactured by Foreigners at Chinese Treaty Ports cannot be imported or exported.			Muslins. <i>See</i> Cottons.	100 catties	0 2 0 0
IRON NAILS	"		Mussels, Dried		
IRON HOOPS, OLD	"		Mustard. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
WHEN SHIPPED COASTWISE TO BE EXEMPT AT THE PORT OF SHIPMENT AND TO BE CHARGED 5 PER CENT. <i>ad valorem</i> COAST TRADE DUTY AT THE PORT OF DISCHARGE.			Musters. <i>See</i> Samples.		
Lead, in Pigs	100 catties	0 2 5 0	Myrrh. <i>See</i> Gum.		
Lead, in Sheets	"	0 5 5 0	Nails, Copper. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Quicksilver	"	2 0 0 0	NAILS, IRON. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Spelter	"	0 2 5 0	Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths	"	1 5 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			INCLUDING COTTONS DYED IN CHINA.		
Steel	"	0 2 5 0	Narrow Cloth. <i>See</i> Wool-lens.		
Tin	"	1 2 5 0	Necklets. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.		
YUNNAN TIN MAY BE PASSED COASTWISE AT HALF THE TARIFF RATE ON BEING PROVED TO BE PROPERTY OF PRIVILEGED MINING ASSOCIATION.			Newspapers, Chinese	Free. 100 catties	0 5 0 0
Tinplates	"	0 4 0 0	Nutgalls	"	2 5 0 0
TRUSSES, METAL, TO BIND SILK BALES, NOT OF IRON WIRE }	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .*		Nutmegs		
TRUSSES, METAL, OF IRON WIRE. <i>See</i> IRON WIRE.			Oil, as Bann, Tea, Wood, Cotton, and Hemp Seed Up to 10 piculs, if reported to be for Steamer's use: Free.	"	0 3 0 0
Milk, Condensed and Dried. <i>See</i> Butter.			Oil Floor-cloth. <i>See</i> Carpeting, Foreign.		
Millet. <i>See</i> Rice.			Oil, Salad. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
Millinery. <i>See</i> Clothing, Foreign.			Oiled Paper	"	0 4 5 0
Mineral Water. <i>See</i> Wines.			Olibanum. <i>See</i> Gum Olibanum.	"	0 3 0 0
Minium. <i>See</i> Lead, Red.			Olive Seeds	"	0 3 0 0
Mirrors. <i>See</i> Telescopes.			Olives, Unpickled, Salted, or Pickled.	"	0 1 8 0
Mother-o'-pearl Shell ...	100 catties	0 2 0 0	Opera Glasses. <i>See</i> Telescopes.		
Mother-o'-pearl Ware ...	Catty	0 1 0 0	ORIUM, FOREIGN†	"	110.00†
Munitions of War. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			Under Special Regulations.		
Mushrooms	100 catties	1 5 0 0	OPIUM, BOILED OR PREPARED	"	137.50‡
Music. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			Under special Regulations.		
Musical Boxes	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Orange Peel. <i>See</i> Peel, Orange.		
Musical Instruments. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			ORANGES. <i>See</i> Vegetables.		
			Orleans. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
			Orpiment. <i>See</i> Hartall.		
			Otter Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Otter.		
			Oyster Shell, Sea Shells..	"	0 0 9 0
			Packing Twine. <i>See</i> Stationery.		
			Paddy. <i>See</i> Rice.		
			Paint, Green	"	0 4 5 0
			Paintings. <i>See</i> Pictures.		

* *Ad interim.*

† According to the United States Commercial Treaty of November, 1890, citizens of the United States are not allowed to deal in Opium, nor are vessels owned by them, whether employed by themselves or others, nor vessels owned by others but employed by them, allowed to carry Opium.

‡ Tls. 90.0.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 80.0.0.0 Likin.

§ Tls. 37.5.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 100.0.0.0 Likin.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Palamore, or Cotton Bed Quilts	Hundred	2 7 5 0	PIPES, WHITE METAL (INFERIOR). See Copperware and Pewterware.		
Palm-leaf Fans. See Fans, Palmleaf.			Pistols.		
PANS, IRON. See Metals.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Paper. See Stationery.			Pith Pictures. See Pictures.		
Paper, 1st Quality	100 catties	0 7 0 0	Planks. See Timber.		
INCLUDING WRITING LETTER BOOKS AND ALL CHINESE BOOKS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BOOKS EITHER OFFICIALLY PROVIDED OR PURCHASED FOR CHINESE PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. BOOKS CIRCULATED BY MISSIONARIES OR DEALT IN BY ORDINARY CHINESE BOOKSELLERS ARE TO PAY DUTY. Chinese Newspapers. Free.			Plaster of Paris. See Gypsum.		
Paper, 2nd Quality	"	0 4 0 0	Plated Ware, Foreign	Free.	
PAPER, BLACK TINSEL. { 5 per cent. ad valorem			Poles. See Timber.		
Paper, Oiled. See Oiled Paper.			Pongees, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
Paper Umbrellas. See Kittysols.			Porcelain, Foreign. See Glassware.		
Pastry. See Confectionery.			Pork. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign.		
Patties. See Meats.			Portfolios. See Stationery.		
Peacocks' Feathers. See Feathers.			Pottery, Earthenware	100 catties	0 0 5 0
PEARL BANGLE	"		INCLUDING COARSE CHINA-WARE OF THE VALUE OF Tls 1 TO Tls 1.50 PER PICUL EXPORTED FROM PAKHOI; BUT NOT INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINA-WARE.		
Pearls, False	100 catties	2 0 0 0	Pouches, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Peas. See Beans.			Poudrette. See Manure-cakes.		
Peel, Orange	"	0 3 0 0	Prawns, Dried	"	0 3 6 0
Peel, Pumelo, 1st Quality	"	0 4 5 0	Presents. See Curiosities.		
Peel, Pumelo, 2nd Quality	"	0 1 5 0	Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats	"	0 5 0 0
Pencil Cases. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Printed Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Pencils, Foreign. See Stationery.			Printing Presses. See Stationery.		
Pens, Foreign. See Stationery.			Pumelo Peel. See Peel, Pumelo.		
Pepper, Black	"	0 3 6 0	PUMFLOES. See Vegetables		
Pepper, White	"	0 5 0 0	Purses, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Pepper, Foreign. See Confectionery.			Putchuck	"	0 6 0 0
Peppermint Leaf	"	0 1 0 0	Quicksilver. See Metals.		
Peppermint Oil	"	3 5 0 0	Quiltings. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Perfumes	Free.		Quilts, Cotton. See Palampore.		
Excluding Musk.			Rabbit Skins. See Skins, Rabbit.		
Personal Baggage. See Household Stores	"		Raccoon Skins. See Skins, Raccoon.		
Pewterware. See Copperware.			Rags, Cotton. See Cotton Rags.		
Photographic Apparatus. See Medicines.			Raisins. See Vegetables.		
Photographic Chemicals. See Medicines.			Raspberry Vinegar. See Wines.		
Pickled Olives. See Olives.			Rattans	"	0 1 5 0
Pickles. See Vegetables.			Rattans, Split	"	0 2 5 0
Pictures and Paintings. Each		0 1 0 0	Rattanware	"	0 3 0 0
Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper	Hundred	0 1 0 0	Red Tape. See Stationery.		
Pig Iron. See Metals.			Red-wood. See Wood, Red.		
Pine. See Timber.					
PINAPPLES. See Vegetables.					
Pipe. See Cigars.					

CUSTOMS TARIFF

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Rhinoceros Hides. See Hides, Rhinoceros.			SATINET, OR FRENCH SATEN, WITH A COTTON WARP AND A SILK WEFT.	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Rhinoceros Horns. See Horns, Rhinoceros.			Sauces. See Confectionery.		
Rubarb	100 catties	1 2 5 0	Sausages. See Meats.		
Ribbons, Silk. See Silk.			Scarves. See Silk Piece Goods.		
RIBBONS, SILK, INTERWOVEN WITH IMITATION GOLD OR SILVER THREAD	100 catties or 5 per cent. ad valorem optional.	18 0 0 0	Scent Bottles. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millat, & other Grains.	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Scientific Instruments. See Articles de Ménage.		
Duty free on importation from abroad. Can only be exported under Bond to Chinese Ports. Native Grain is to pay Export Duty at port of shipment and Coast Trade Duty at port of discharge, and leaving Yangtse Ports by river steamers. Coast Trade Duty is to be deposited in advance. Foreign Grain not landed may be re-exported to Foreign Countries. Foreign Grain re-exported to Chinese Ports must pay Export Duty.			Sea Otter Skins. See Skins, Sea Otter.		
Rice Paper Pictures. See Pictures.			Sea Shells. See Oyster Shell.		
Rhinos			Seahorse Teeth	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			Sealing Wax. See Stationery.		
Rings, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Seasonings. See Confectionery.		
Rose Maloes	"	1 0 0 0	Seaweed	"	0 1 5 0
— of Hair or Skin ...	Each	0 0 9 0	SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, SUPERIOR	"	0 1 5 0
Saddlery. See Articles de Ménage.			SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, INFERIOR	"	0 1 0 0
Safes. See Articles de Ménage.			Seltzer Water. See Wines.		
Sage	Free.		Sesamum Seed	"	0 1 3 5
— including Arrow-roots, Corn-Cow, Malacca.			Sharks' Fins, Black	"	0 5 0 0
Salt			SHARKS' FINS, CLARIFIED	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Trade in, prohibited.			Sharks' Fins, White	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Salt Fish. See Fish, Salt.			Sharks' Skins	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Salted Olives. See Olives.			Shawls, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
Salt, Table. See Confectionery.			Shell-fish, Tinned. See Meats.		
Saltpetre	100 catties	0 5 0 0	Ships' Stores. See Household Stores.	Free.	
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			Shirtings. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Samples and Musters of Goods for sale, in reasonable quantities	Free.		SHIRTINGS DYED IN CHINA. See Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths.		
EXCESS OF REASONABLE QUANTITY TO PAY TARIFF DUTY.			Shirtings, Spotted. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Samsui	100 catties	0 1 5 0	Shoes and Boots, Leather or Satin	100 pairs	3 0 0 0
INCLUDING JAPANESE WINE. See Wines, Foreign.			Shoes, Foreign. See Clothing, Foreign.		
Sandalwood	"	0 4 0 0	Shoes, Straw	"	0 1 8 0
Sandalwoodware	Catty	0 1 0 0	Shot.		
Sparwood	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Satin. See Silk Piece Goods.			SIDE LIGHTS, SHIPS' NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS	5 per cent. ad valorem	
			Silk:—		
			Raw and Thrown	100 catties	10 0 0 0
			Yellow, from Szechuen	"	7 0 0 0
			Reeled from Dupions	"	5 0 0 0
			Wild Raw	"	2 5 0 0
			Refuse	"	1 0 0 0
			Cocoons	"	3 0 0 0

CUSTOMS TARIFF

25

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Silk.—cont.			<i>Presses, Printing Presses, Type, Despatch Boxes, Red Tape, Portfolios, Packing Twine. [Excluding Chinese Paper, Indian Ink, and Chinese Books.]</i>		
Cocoons, REFUSE....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Steel, <i>See Metals.</i>		
COCOON SKINS (SHELLS)	"		Sticklac.....	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Floss, Canton.....	100 catties	4 3 0 0	Stock-fish.....	"	0 5 0 0
Floss, from other provinces.....	"	10 0 0 0	Including Dried Fish		
Ribbons and Thread....	"	10 0 0 0	Stoves. <i>See Articles de Ménage.</i>		
RIBBONS, INTERWOVEN WITH IMITATION GOLD OR SILVER THREAD. <i>See RIBBONS, SILK, etc.</i>			Straw Braid.....	"	0 7 0 0
Piece Goods, viz., Pongees, Shawls, Scarves, Cape, Satin, Gauze, Velvet, and Embroidered Goods.....	"	12 0 0 0	Straw Shoes. <i>See Shoes, Straw.</i>		
Piece Goods—Szechuen, Shantung.....	"	4 5 0 0	Studs. <i>See Jewellery, Foreign.</i>		
Tassels.....	Hundred	10 0 0 0	Sugar, Brown (Nos. 1 to 10 INCLUSIVE, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 1 2 0
Caps.....	100 catties	0 9 0 0	Sugar Candy.....	"	0 2 5 0
Silk and Cotton Mixtures. <i>NOT INCLUDING FRENCH SATENS OR SATINETS.</i>		5 5 0 0	Sugar, White (Nos. 11 AND UPWARDS, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 2 0 0
Silk and Linen Mixtures. <i>See Linen.</i>			Sulphur and Brimstone. <i>Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.</i>	"	0 2 0 0
Silver Thread, Imitation.	Catty	0 0 3 0	<i>Surgical Instruments. See Medicines.</i>		
Silver Thread, Real.....	"	1 3 0 0	Sweetmeats. <i>See Preserves.</i>		
Silverware and Goldware.	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Tallow, Animal.....	"	0 2 0 0
Sinews, Buffalo and Deer.	"	0 5 5 0	Tallow, Vegetable.....	"	0 3 0 0
Skin Rugs. <i>See Rugs.</i>			Tassels, Silk. <i>See Silk, Tassels.</i>		
Skins, Beaver.....	Hundred	5 0 0 0	T-Cloths. <i>See Cotton Piece Goods.</i>		
Skins, Doe, Hare, and Rabbit.....	"	0 5 0 0	Tea, Black and Green.....	"	2 5 0 0
Skins, Fox, Large.....	Each	0 1 5 0	TEA, BRICK.....	"	0 5 0 0
Skins, Fox, Small.....	"	0 0 7 5	NO TRANSIT DUES ARE TO BE LEVIED ON BRICK TEA MADE FROM <i>Hu-hsiang-ch'a-mo</i> , BOUGHT IN HANKOW, AT TIME OF EXPORT FROM HANKOW.		
Skins, Land Otter.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	TEA DUST, NOT EXCEEDING Hk. Tls. 10 PER PICUL IN VALUE AND SHIPPED FOR A CHINESE PORT; TEA DUST SHIPPED FOR A FOREIGN PORT, OR FOR A CHINESE PORT IF EXCEEDING Hk. Tls 10 PER PICUL IN VALUE, TO PAY AS TEA.....	"	1 2 5 0
Skins, Marten.....	Each	0 1 5 0	TEA, LOG; VARIETIES:		
Skins, Raccoon.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	CH'EN LIANG.....	"	0 5 0 0
Skins, Sea Otter.....	Each	1 5 0 0	PAI-LIANG KUNG-CHIEN	"	0 8 0 0
Skins, Squirrel.....	Hundred	0 5 0 0	PAI-LIANG T'EN-CHIEN	"	1 0 0 0
Skins, Tiger and Leopard	Each	0 1 5 0	PAI-LIANG CHING-CHIEN	"	1 2 5 0
<i>Sleeve Links. See Jewellery, Foreign.</i>			TEA-CHESTS, OR MATERIALS FOR MAKING	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Smalt.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0	TEA-CHESTS.....		
Snuff, Native.....	"	0 8 0 0	<i>Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests, exported to another Treaty Port for use in packing Tea</i>	Free.	
Snuff, Foreign.....	"	7 2 0 0			
Soap, Foreign.....	Free.				
SOAP, CHINESE.....	5 per cent. ad valorem				
Soda-water. <i>See Wines.</i>					
Soy.....	100 catties	0 4 0 0			
Spanish Stripes. <i>See Woolen Manufactures</i>					
Spar. <i>See Timber.</i>					
Spelter, <i>See Metals.</i>					
Spices. <i>See Confectionery.</i>	Free.				
Spirits. <i>See Wine.</i>					
Spy Glasses. <i>See Telescopes.</i>					
Squirrel Skins. <i>See Skins, Squirrel.</i>					
Stationery, Foreign.....	Free.				
<i>Including Pens, Pencils, Ink, Paper, Blotting Paper, Gum, Sealing Wax, Copying</i>					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
TEA-BOX BOARDS. <i>See</i> WOOD BOARDS, TEA- BOX.			Timber— <i>cont.</i>		
Tea Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.			Piles, Poles, and Joists. TO COMPREHEND SOFT- WOOD POLES OF ANY LENGTH.	Each	0 0 3 0
Teak-wood. <i>See</i> Timber.			Tin. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Telegraph Material for Chi- nese Government Tele- graphs.....	Free.		Tinder.....	100 catties	0 3 5 0
EXCLUDING TELEGRAPH MATERIAL FOR OTHER THAN CHINESE GOVERN- MENT TELEGRAPHS.			Tin-foil.....	"	1 2 5 0
Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Look- ing-glasses and Mir- rors.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Tinned Meats. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Thread, Cotton. <i>See</i> Cot- ton Thread.			Tinplates. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Thread, Gold. <i>See</i> Gold Thread.			TINSEL PAPER, BLACK.. {	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Thread, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk Thread.			Tobacco, Foreign.....	Free.	
Tiger Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Tiger.			EXCLUDING JAPANESE TO- BACCO. <i>See</i> Tobacco, Prepared.		
Tigers' Bones.....	100 catties	1 5 5 0	Tobacco, Leaf.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Timber:—			Tobacco, Prepared.....	"	0 4 5 0
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	Each	4 0 0 0	EXCLUDING FOREIGN TOBACCO, BUT INCLUDING JAPANESE TOBACCO, except when im- ported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 40 catties at a time.		
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	"	6 0 0 0	Tortois-shell.....	Catty	0 2 5 0
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	10 0 0 0	Tortois-shell, Broken ..	"	0 0 7 2
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	"	2 0 0 0	Tortoiseshellware ..	"	0 2 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	"	4 5 0 0	Trunks, Leather	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	6 5 0 0	TRUSSES, METAL. <i>See</i> Metals, Iron Wire; Metals, TRUSSES.		
Beams, Hard-wood, not exceeding 26 ft. long and under 12 ins. square	"	0 1 5 0	Turmeric	"	0 1 0 0
BEAMS OTHER THAN SQUARE.....	5 per cent. ad valorem or Tariff Duty, optional.		Turnips, Salted	"	0 1 8 0
BEAMS, SOFT-WOOD, i.e., PLANKS OVER 6 INS. IN THICKNESS	5 per cent. ad valorem		Twine, Hemp, Canton ..	"	0 1 5 0
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 24 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	Hundred	3 5 0 0	Twine, Hemp, Soochow..	"	0 5 0 0
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 16 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	"	2 0 0 0	Type. <i>See</i> Stationery.		
PLANKS, SOFT-WOOD.	5 per cent. ad valorem		Umbrellas	Each	0 0 8 5
Planks, Teak.....	Cubic foot	0 0 3 5	Umbrellas, Paper. <i>See</i> Kittysols.		
			UNION CLOTH. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures: Spanish Stripes, In- ferior.		
			Varnish, or Crude Lacquer	100 catties	0 5 0 0
			Vegetables, Preserved, Fo- reign	Free.	
			Including Foreign Fruits, Fresh and Preserved, Pick- les, Chutneys, Raisins, Chi- nese Fresh Vegetables and Fresh Fruits. [Excluding Olives, Dates, Almonds, Chestnuts, Ground-nuts, Lichees, Lung-ngans, Gar- lic, Melon Seeds, Mush- rooms, Fungus, Salted Tur- nips, ORANGES, CUMQUATS, CITRONS, PUMPELONS, COCOA-NUTS, AND PINE- APPLES.]		
			Velvets. <i>See</i> Silk.		
			Velveteens. <i>See</i> Cottons.		
			Velvets, not exceeding 34 yds. long	Piece	0 1 8 0
			Vermicelli.....	100 catties	0 1 8 0
			Vermillion.....	"	2 5 0 0
			Vessels broken up in port, Materials from*	Free.	
			Must be certified by Consul to be condemned and sold in port.		

* See also GRAB, SHIPS'

CUSTOMS TARIFF

27

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
VESSELS WRECKED, MA- TERIALS FROM.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Wood, Laka.....	100 catties	0 1 4 5
<i>If wrecked in port: Free of Import Duty, but liable to Export and Coast Trade Duty.</i>			Wood, Red.....	"	0 1 1 5
Vessels wrecked within the harbour limits, export cargo reloaded.....	Free.		WOOD BOARDS, TEA- BOX, IF EXPORTED TO A FOREIGN COUNTRY.	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Vinegar. See Confectionery.			Wood, Oil. See Oil.		
Vitrified Ware. See Glass- ware.			Wood, Piles. Poles, and Joists. See Timber, Piles, etc.		
Watch Chains, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Woodware.....	100 catties	1 1 5 0
WATCHES.....	5 per cent. ad valorem or Tariff Duty, optional.		Wool.....	"	0 3 5 0
Watches.....	Pair	1 0 0 0	WOOL, CAMELS'.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Watches, émaillées à perles.....	"	4 5 0 0	Woollen and Cotton Mix- tures, viz., Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Wax, Bees. See Bees- wax.			Woollen Manufactures* Blankets.....	Pair	0 2 0 0
Wax, Japan.....	100 catties	0 6 5 0	Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 ins. wide.....	Chang	0 1 2 0
Wax, White, or Insect...	"	1 5 0 0	Long Ells, 31 ins. wide	"	0 0 4 5
WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS. See Paper, 1st Quality.			Camlets, English, 31 ins. wide.....	"	0 0 5 0
Wheat. See Rice.			Camlets, Dutch, 33 ins. wide.....	"	0 1 0 0
White Wax. See Wax, White.			Camlets, Imitation, and Bombazettes.....	"	0 0 3 5
Window Glass. See Glass, Window.			Cassimeres, Flannel, & Narrow Cloth.....	"	0 0 4 0
Wines, Foreign.....	Free.		Lastings, 31 ins. wide..	"	0 0 5 0
<i>Including Beer, Spirits, Fo- reign Bitters, Liqueurs Cor- dials, Raspberry Vinegar, Soda, Seltzer, and Mineral Waters, Lemonade, etc. (Excluding Samshu and Chinese Wine; ALSO JA- PANSE WINE, except when imported by Japanese offi- cials or merchants, for pri- vate use, up to 200 catties at a time.)</i>			Lastings, Imitation, & Orleans, 34 ins. wide.	"	0 0 3 5
WINES, MEDICATED.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Bunting, not exceeding 24 ins. wide and 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Wood, Camagon.....	100 catties	0 0 3 0	Spanish Stripes, Infe- rior.....	Chang	0 1 0 0
Wood, Ebony.....	"	0 1 5 0	INCLUDING UNION CLOTH.		
Wood, Fragrant.....	"	0 4 5 0	Woollen, Yarn.....	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Wood, Garoo.....	"	2 0 0 0	WRECKS, MATERIALS FROM. See VESSELS WRECKED, ETC.		
Wood, Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 ins. wide, and 1 ft. thick.....	Each	0 8 0 0	Yarn, Cotton. See Cottons Yarn, Woollen. See Wool- len Yarn.		
			Yellow Metal. See Met- als, Copper, etc.		

* PROPORTIONATE DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED ON EXTRA WIDTH IN WOOLLENS

RULES

RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports: and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—Duty free goods.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—Weights and Measures.—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet, to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit; nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—**Copper Cash.**—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

* For duty on Opium see Convention signed in 1857

security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate, issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—* The export of pulse and bean-cake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all goods concerned.

RULE VI.—Liability of Vessels entering Ports.—To the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—Transit Dues.—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound.

• NOTIFICATION

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1863

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1860 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China upon Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulations bearing date the 6th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER B. MEDFURST, Consul.

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given to the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff-duty.*

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Melting Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payment to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

(L.S.) SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III, Article 4

RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES *

Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868

RULE I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with the following Regulations.

RULE II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Sawui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belong, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanation, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if after receiving his explanation, the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

RULE III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs employes who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul, who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

RULE IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal, and the Consul having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking—the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office—for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1865 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal, and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

RULE VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punished by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

RULE VII.—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom House.

RULE VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit at the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities for ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power, by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION ; WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO,
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamên, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow :—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case.*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamên or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamên will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree to Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamên to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yunnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yunnan, on account of the expenses which the Yunnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of his Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamén.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamén's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamén shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China."

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain."

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamén will write a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamén

the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-i Yamên will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui lung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-pei; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wen-chôw, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, farther, be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung-king to watch the conditions of British trade in Su-ch'uen. British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung-king, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and Ngan-Ching, in the province of Anhui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-ueh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consul of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,

and the purchasers the *lekin*; in order to the prevention of evasion of the treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamén upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti*, inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article.

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Su-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamén, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamén, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamén, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

*Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China
Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876.*

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885.

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *li-kin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in clause 3 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *li-kin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *li-kin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificate shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificates shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"Opium Transit Certificate."

"This is to certify that Tariff and *li-kin* duties at the rate of taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back hereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark,

No.

00 packages

X

"Port of entry,

"Date

"Signature of Commissioner of Customs."

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force under the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang-su.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.
(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord,

In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day :—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7 Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 18th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance* for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

- 1.—For the prohibition of the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest.†
- 2.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control, in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.
- 3.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
- 4.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.
- 5.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.
- 6.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are:—

- 1.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.
- 2.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.
- 3.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.
- 4.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.
- 5.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.
- 6.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision.

If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated) that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hong-kong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

* See Ordinance 23 of 1877.

† A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

SIGNED AT PEKING, 31ST MARCH, 1890

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the first clause of the third section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Article:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamer between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty, Tariff Rules, and the Yangtze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackaging of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang, and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessel

of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed 'o ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

Art. V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

Art. VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

(L.S.) JOHN WALSHAM.
(L.S.) (SIGNATURE OF CHINESE
PLENIPOTENTIARY.)

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French to His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agent the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rule. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *viséd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges, she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared, and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent, that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods so re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transshipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transshipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transshipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original article in 1865

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants, whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently make use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul, or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice to the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
„	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
„	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million taels referred to in the present article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance, at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the

factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French forces shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark, himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries, who have thereto affixed their seals and their arms.

[L.S.]	(Sd.)	BARON GROS.
[L.S.]	(Sd.)	KUNG.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885.

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say :—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamèn, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamèn, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collection together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-sou. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this 9th June, 1885, corresponding to the 27th day of the 4th moon of the 11th year of Kwang-su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
„	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
„	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

**TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNAM FRONTIER JOINTLY
DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA**

SIGNED AT PEKING 25TH APRIL, 1886

[Translated from the French Text]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers. and will form a supplement to the present Treaty;" and whereas in the tenth article of that agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom Houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom House as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and lekin stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom House he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom House by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of *Tls.* 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed *Tls.* 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Products of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty, which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese products, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transshipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

for which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glass ware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China, a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam, shall on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
"	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
"	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

(Translated from the Chinese Text)

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamén and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paocheng and Mengtzu, is on the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin, shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochinchina, shall if exported thence to any other place than China pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals thereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.
PRINCE CH'ING.
SUN YU-WEN.

GERMANY

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN,
2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemberg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolstadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Bailiwick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Bailiwick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, of the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of China of the other part, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary Under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce, a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need, to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consul of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding difference.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry, in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tanchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang; Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, churchyards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels detected in violating this stipulation, shall, together with their cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants and travellers, subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passports,

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate; but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distinctly understood that no passport may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants, from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionally to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandise landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighed gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on his behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties shall not be liable to tonnage dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandize subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports and importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China, may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandize into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transhipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subject of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs.

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature, the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Separate Article

Art. I.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Sterlitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of the disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deposes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Art. II.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING IN THE GERMAN AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE
31ST MARCH, 1880

Ratified 16th September, 1881

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN TEXT

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—viz., His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen Kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. 1.—*Chinese concession*.—The harbours of Ichang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhao, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tatung and Anking in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shah-shih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XI. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength of this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subject of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—Chinese concession.—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—Chinese concession.—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—Chinese concession.—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already being fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—Chinese concession.—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—Chinese concession.—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—Chinese concession.—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiation, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding to the 21st day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. von BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two states have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries. German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, and not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued, in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German decks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation, in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs Office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding with the 21st day of the 2nd month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN
TO HERE VON BRANDT.

Kwang Sü, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.
(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(PRINCE KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN).

PROTOCOL. •

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Governments to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratifications of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 21st August, 1880, corresponding with the 16th day of the 7th month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.
„	[L.S.]	WANG NEEN-SHOU.
„	[L.S.]	LIN SHU.
„	[L.S.]	CHUNG LI.

RUSSIA

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH TEXT

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Butzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence, as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkent of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bédjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugut-chack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugut-chack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and aimaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Umuksi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong, of cattle diverted or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier, may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16 h May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at S. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visé* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. These authorities, after the merchant has

paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and likewise at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, reimported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half reimportation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the port Custom authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass ware, and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the

permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present procès-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

UNITED STATES

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
18TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*peh-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of the respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister or the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses,

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chau-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchant, seaman, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo, when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports, all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with an foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.]	WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.]	KWEILIANG.
[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,
28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William B. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions, in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted

to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the 28th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.
[L.S.]	"	ANSON BURLINGAME.
[L.S.]	"	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	"	SUN CHIA-KU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES,
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

The Immigration Treaty.

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord, and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kwang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty.

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed)	JAMES B. ANGELL.
"	JOHN F. SWIFT.
"	WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.
"	PAO CHUN.
"	LI HUNG-TSAO.

PERU

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF PERU AND HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE SPANISH, ENGLISH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
26TH JUNE, 1874

Ratifications exchanged at Tientsin, 7th August, 1875

His Excellency the President of the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the two countries, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, with the view of laying the foundations of mutual intercourse; and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Excellency the President of Peru, Don Aurelio Garcia y Garcia, a Post Captain in the Peruvian Navy, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of that Republic for the Empires of China and Japan; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary, a President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the dignity of the second order of nobility:

Who, after having examined and exchanged their respective full powers, have together agreed upon the following Treaty for the benefit and protection of the merchants and people of the two countries:

Art. I.—There shall be peace and friendship between the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China. Their respective citizens and subjects shall reciprocally enjoy in the territories of the High Contracting Parties full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to facilitate friendly intercourse in future, His Excellency the President of Peru may, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may in like manner, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of Peru.

His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Diplomatic Agent so appointed by the Government of Peru may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Peking, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Peruvian Government.

In like manner, the Diplomatic Agent of China may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Lima, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the Chinese Government.

Art. III.—The Diplomatic Agents of each of the Contracting Parties shall, at their respective residences, enjoy all privileges and immunities accorded to them by international usage.

Art. IV.—The Government of Peru may appoint a Consul-General, and for such open ports or cities of China where it may be considered most expedient for the interest of Peruvian commerce, Consuls, Vice Consuls, or Consular Agents. These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents at any port or town of Peru where Consular Officers of any other Power are admitted to reside. All of these officers shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation in Peru.

It is further agreed that the appointment of the said Consular Officers shall not be made in merchants residing in the locality.

Art. V.—Peruvian citizens are at liberty to travel for their pleasure or for purposes of trade in all parts of China under the express condition of being provided with passports written in Spanish and Chinese, issued in due form by the Consuls of Peru and visé by the Chinese Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels or carts for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise, and the said merchandise shall be conveyed in accordance with the General Regulations of Foreign Trade.

If the traveller be without a passport, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul in order to enable him to procure one. The above provision will in like manner be applicable to cases of a Peruvian citizen committing any offence against the law of China. But he shall in no case be subjected by the Chinese Authorities to any kind of ill-treatment or insult.

The citizens of Peru may go on excursions from the open ports or cities to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days, without being provided with a passport.

The above provisions do not apply to the crews of ships, who, when on shore, shall be subject to the disciplinary regulations drawn up by the Consul and the local Authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty to travel at their pleasure throughout the territory of Peru, as long as they behave peaceably and commit no offence against the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. VI.—The Republic of Peru and the empire of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home. Their citizens and subjects respectively may consequently go freely from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, trade, labour, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties therefore agree that the citizens and subjects of both countries shall only emigrate with their free and voluntary consent; join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for the said purposes, and every act of violence or fraud that may be employed in Macao or the ports of China to carry away Chinese subjects. The Contracting Parties likewise pledge themselves to punish severely, according to their laws, their respective citizens and subjects who may violate the present stipulations, and also to proceed judicially against their respective ships that may be employed in such unlawful operations, imposing the fines which for such cases are established by their laws.

Art. VII.—It is further agreed that for the better understanding and more efficient protection of the Chinese subjects who reside in Peru, the Peruvian Government will appoint official Interpreters of the Chinese language in the Prefectures of the Departments of Peru where the great centres of Chinese immigration exist.

Art. VIII.—The merchant ships belonging to Peruvian citizens shall be permitted to frequent all the ports of China open to foreign trade, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their merchandise, enjoying the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation.

In like manner, the merchant ships belonging to Chinese subjects may visit all the ports of Peru open to foreign commerce and trade in them, enjoying the same rights and privileges which in Peru are granted to the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IX.—Peruvian citizens shall pay at the ports of China open to foreign trade, on all the goods imported or exported by them, the duties enumerated in the tariff which is now in force for the regulation of foreign commerce; but they can, in no case, be

called upon to pay higher or other duties than those required now or in future of the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

No other or higher duties shall be imposed in the ports of Peru on all goods imported or exported by Chinese subjects than those which are or may be imposed in Peru on the commerce of the most favoured nation.

Art. X.—The ships of war of each country respectively shall be at liberty to visit all the ports within the territories of the other to which the ships of war of other nations are or may be permitted to come. They shall enjoy every facility and meet no obstacle in purchasing provisions, coals, procuring water, and making necessary repairs. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XI.—Any Peruvian vessels, being from extraordinary causes compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any Chinese port whatever, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessels, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Customs.

Should any such vessels be wrecked or stranded, the Chinese Authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew, and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

If any Chinese vessels be wrecked or compelled by stress of weather to seek a place of refuge on the coast of Peru, the local marine Authorities shall render to them every assistance in their power; the goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall not be subject to duties unless cleared for consumption; and the ships shall enjoy the same liberties which in equal cases are granted in Peru to the ships of other nations.

Art. XII.—Peruvian citizens in China having reason to complain of a Chinese shall proceed at once to their Consular Officer and state to him their grievance. The Consul will inquire in the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably.

In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Peruvian citizen in China, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint, and endeavour to come to a friendly arrangement.

Should the Consular Officer not succeed in making such arrangement, then he shall request the assistance of the competent Chinese Officer, that they may together decide the matter according to the principles of equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal action towards a Peruvian citizen in China shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese Authorities according to Chinese laws.

Peruvian citizens in China who may commit any crime against a Chinese subject shall be arrested and punished according to the laws of Peru, by the Peruvian Consular Officer.

Art. XIV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between Peruvian citizens in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Peruvian Authorities. Disputes between citizens in Peru and those of other Foreign Nations shall be decided in China according to the Treaties existing between Peru and those Foreign Nations. In all cases, however, of Chinese subjects being concerned in the matter, the Chinese Authorities may interfere in the proceeding according to Articles XII. and XIII. of this Treaty.

Art. XV.—Chinese subjects in Peru shall have free and open access to the Courts of Justice of Peru for the prosecution and defence of their just rights; they shall enjoy in this respect the same rights and privileges as native citizens, and shall also be treated in every way like the citizens and subjects of other countries resident in Peru.

Art. XVI.—The Contracting Parties agree that the Government, Public Officers, and citizens of the Republic of Peru shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, rights, immunities, jurisdiction, and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of any other nation.

In like manner, the Government, Public Officers, and subjects of the Empire of China shall enjoy in Peru all the rights, privileges, immunities, and advantages of every kind which in Peru are enjoyed by the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty is written in the Spanish, Chinese, and English languages, and signed in nine copies, three in each language. All these versions have the same sense and signification, but whenever the interpretation of the Spanish and Chinese versions may differ, then reference shall be made to the English text.

Art. XVIII.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this Treaty, they shall be at liberty after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years, either of the Contracting Parties may officially notify to the other that modifications of the Treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the Treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Excellency the President of Peru after being approved by the Peruvian Congress, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China; and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Shanghai or Tientsin, as soon as possible.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of the month of June, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-four, corresponding to the Chinese date, the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the thirteenth year of Tung Chi.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	AURELIO GARCIA Y GARCIA.
[L.S.]	"	LI HUNG-CHANG.

BRAZIL

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN BRAZIL AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE PORTUGUESE, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT
TIENTSIN, ON THE 3RD OCTOBER, 1881

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 3rd June, 1882

His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous of affirming their mutual sentiments of friendship and concord and of establishing relations of reciprocal utility between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil, Senhor Eduardo Callado, gentleman of the Imperial Household, Knight of the Order of the Rose and of the Imperial Turkish Order of the Medjidie, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a special Mission to China:

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Protector to the Heir Presumptive, First Grand Secretary of State, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the province of Chihli, and Earl Sou-yi of the first rank, with the hereditary degree of Ki-tou-yi:

Who, after having exchanged their plenary powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the Empire of Brazil and the Empire of China as well as between their respective subjects. These

may repair freely to the respective States of the High Contracting Parties and reside there. They shall obtain there full and complete protection of their persons, their families, and their property, and shall enjoy all the rights, advantages, and privileges accorded to the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. II.—In order to secure the maintenance of amicable relations between the two States, His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil may, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may equally, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Rio de Janeiro.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties may, with their families and the members of their suite, reside permanently in the capital of the other, or repair there temporarily, according to the desire of the respective Governments.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy, in their respective residences, all the prerogatives, exemptions, immunities, and privileges accorded to the agents of the same category of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may nominate, in the ports and towns of the other open to trade, where its interests require, a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.

These shall not enter upon their functions before receiving the exequatur of the Government of the country where they are to reside. This exequatur shall be given gratuitously.

Merchants shall not be appointed to exercise Consular functions. Consuls should be true functionaries, and they shall be prohibited from trading.

In the ports and cities where a Consul has not been appointed, a foreign Consul may fulfil the functions, provided that he is not a trader. The local authorities, in the absence of a Consul, shall provide the means of securing to the subjects of the two States the benefits of the present Treaty.

The Consuls of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy all the attributes, exemptions, immunities, and privileges conceded to the Consuls of the most favoured nation in each of the two States.

The Consuls shall not uphold the pretensions of their nationals should they be vexatious or offensive to the authorities and the inhabitants of the locality.

If a Consul conducts himself in a manner offensive to the laws of the country in which he resides, the exequatur may be withdrawn from him, according to the general custom.

Art. IV.—Brazilian subjects shall be permitted to go into the interior of China and to travel there, provided that they are furnished with a passport, issued, at the request of the Consul, by the Chinese Taotai. This passport, written in the two languages, Portuguese and Chinese, must be exhibited upon the demand of the local authorities, and shall be given up on return. No obstacle shall be raised to the hire by the travellers of men, carriages, boats, &c., necessary for the transport of their baggage.

If the traveller be found not to have a regular passport, or if he commit an illegal act, he shall be delivered up to the nearest Consul to be dealt with. The local authorities can, in this case, only arrest the traveller, and shall not insult him nor subject him to ill usage.

Brazilian subjects may go on excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports, without being furnished with passports, to a distance of a hundred li, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The above stipulations are not applicable to the crews of ships, who shall be subjected, when on shore, to the regulations established by the Consuls and the local authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty of travelling in the whole of the territory of Brazil, as long as they conduct themselves peaceably and do not contravene the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. V.—Brazilian subjects may travel with their merchandise and trade, in all the ports and places in China where subjects of other nations are permitted to trade.

Chinese subjects may equally travel and trade in all localities of Brazil, on equal terms with subjects of all other nations.

It is understood that in the event of one of the High Contracting Parties granting, hereafter, with its free consent, to any other nation, advantages subject to special conditions, the other Contracting Party may only profit by those advantages by acceding to the conditions inherent thereto, or to equivalent ones, mutually agreed upon.

Art. VI.—The subjects and merchant ships of either of the High Contracting Parties, in the open ports of the other, shall be subjected to the commercial regulations actually in force for all the other nations, or which may be established in future.

The subjects of the Contracting States shall not pay higher import and export duties than those payable by subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—The ships of war of the Contracting States shall be admitted into the ports of the other where it is or shall be permitted to the ships of war of all other nations to repair, and they shall be treated there like those of the most favoured nation.

They shall enjoy every facility for the purchase of provisions, coal, &c., as well as for the supply of fresh water, and for the repairs of which they may have need.

Ships of war shall be absolutely exempt from payment of duties either on entering or leaving port.

The commanders of Brazilian vessels of war in China and the local authorities shall treat each other on the footing of equality.

Art. VIII.—Merchant ships of each of the two nations may frequent the ports of the other open to trade or which may be hereafter opened, and transport merchandise to them. They shall be treated in all respects like those of all other nations.

Ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, having had accidents at sea, near the coasts of the other, and being obliged to seek a refuge in some port, are to receive from the local authorities all the assistance which it may be in their power to render them.

Merchandise salvaged shall not be subject to any duty unless offered for sale.

These ships shall be treated on equal terms with those of other nations which may be in similar circumstances.

Art. IX.—Brazilians in China, who may have cause of complaint against Chinese, should lay their grievance before the Brazilian Consul, who shall inquire into the merits of the case and exert himself to arrive at an amicable solution.

In like manner if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Brazilian, in China, the Brazilian Consul shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to come to an amicable solution. If the Consul cannot reconcile them, the case shall be judged, in all equity, only by the authority to which the accused is subject, without considering whether the accuser is Brazilian or Chinese.

Art. X.—Brazilian subjects, in China, who commit any crime against Chinese subjects shall be arrested by the consular authorities of Brazil and punished conformably to the laws of Brazil, by the authority entrusted with the execution of the laws.

Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal act towards Brazilian subjects in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities, conformably to Chinese laws.

In general, every action, civil or criminal, between subjects of the two States, in China, can only be judged conformably to the laws and by the authorities of the nation of the defendant or accused.

The High Contracting Parties shall not be bound to reimburse the sums stolen or sums due by a subject of one of the States to a subject of the other. In case of theft, proceedings shall be in conformity with the laws of the country to which the culprit belongs, and in the case of debt, the authorities of the country of the debtor shall do all in their power in order that the debtor shall satisfy his engagements.

If Chinese subjects, in China, principals or accomplices in any crime, take refuge in the residences, warehouses, or merchant ships of Brazilian subjects, the Chinese authorities shall report the fact to the Brazilian Consular authority and the two authorities shall depute agents to effect the arrest of the criminals, who must not be protected or concealed.

Art. XI.—All questions of right, whether of person or of property, which may arise between Brazilian subjects in China shall be subject to the sole jurisdiction of the Brazilian authorities. Actions between Brazilian subjects and foreigners in China shall be subject to the authorities only of their countries.

If any Chinese be involved in law suits, action shall be taken conformably to the two preceding articles.

If in future the Chinese Government shall deem fit to establish, in accord with foreign Powers, a Code to regulate the matter of jurisdiction over foreign subjects in China, Brazil shall also take part in the accord.

Art. XII.—In the case of persons, whatever be their condition, from on board of the ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, in an open port of the other, going on shore, and causing disturbances there, they shall be punished conformably to the usage followed, in such cases, in each of the two countries.

As regards actions arising from collisions between vessels of the two countries, in the waters of China, such actions shall be heard by the authorities of the defendant, conformably to the regulations about collision in force in all countries.

— If the complainant will not conform to the sentence, the authorities upon whom he is dependent may apply officially to the authorities to whom the defendant is subject in order that they may re-hear the suit and pronounce definitely in all equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects in Brazil shall have free access to the courts of justice of that country for the defence of their just rights.

They shall enjoy, in this respect, the same rights and privileges as the Brazilians and the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The High Contracting Parties agree to prohibit to the subjects of each of them the importation of opium into the ports of the other open to trade, and the transport of opium from port to port, whether for their own account or for the account of subjects or citizens of any other nation, as well in ships belonging to subjects of the High Contracting Parties as in ships belonging to subjects or citizens of a third nation.

The High Contracting Parties further agree to prohibit to their respective subjects the opium trade in the ports of the other open to trade.

The most favoured nation clause cannot be invoked against the provisions of this article.

Art. XV.—This Treaty has been drawn up in three languages, Portuguese, Chinese, and French. Four copies have been prepared in each of these languages; the versions have been compared and found to correspond in all points, and to be free from errors.

The Portuguese text shall be authoritative in Brazil, and the Chinese in China. In case of divergence in the interpretations, the French text shall decide.

Art. XVI.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire to make any modifications in this Treaty, they shall have the liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dating from the exchange of the ratifications, to open negotiations with this object.

The official notification of the modifications which either of the High Contracting Parties may intend to propose shall always be made six months in advance.

If no such modification be made, the Treaty shall remain in force.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

The exchange of ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Shanghai or at Tientsin; after which the Treaty shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two Empires may have full knowledge of it and submit themselves to it.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin this third day of the month of October, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, corresponding to the eleventh day of the eighth month of the seventh year of Kwang-su

PORTUGAL.

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION, AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

PROTOCOL.

Art. 1st.—A Treaty of friendship and commerce with most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. 2nd.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. 3rd.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. 4th.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE FARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY.

(Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888.)

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 18th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang-sü, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, Thomas de Souza Raza, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in special mission to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles III. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria:

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamén, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamén and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the High Contracting Parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms, in its entirety, the third article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way, and as long as, England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong into Chinese ports.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a convention appended to this treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the High Contracting Parties as the present treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and the r families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chiu-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Cha-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint Consuls-general, Consuls, Vice-consuls, or Consular agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Tao-tais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art. XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign

commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference of the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possession of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports, or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of the Customs-house, such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording

prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship, as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessities from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transshipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchant disagrees with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or sales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case, no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance, if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in *sycee* or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues at the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this or to be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ships away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects, shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China, with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17th day of 10th moon of 18th year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed)
[Chinese Seal]

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December,

1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two High Contracting Parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness the Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

- 1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.
- 2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.
- 3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.
- 4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.
- 5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.
- 6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purpose.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the High Contracting Parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17th day of 10th moon of the 13th year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT.

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fix rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

- 1.—An office under a Commissioner, appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants,

and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Custom responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers.

The Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs' duties and Likin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and Likin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed)

BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO.

Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed)

SIR ROBERT HART,

Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

J A P A N

TREATY OF PEACE, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE EMPIRES OF CHINA AND JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE CHINESE AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
13th SEPTEMBER, 1871

Ratified by the Emperor of China, September, 1871

Ratified by the Mikado of Japan with modifications, 1st November, 1871*

The Empire of China and the Empire of Japan having been on terms of friendship for a long period of years, now desire by common action to cement their ancient relations, and to make the intercourse subsisting between the two countries more close.

To this end Li, by Imperial appointment, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of China for the management of commercial affairs, Senior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the first degree of the third order of nobility; and Ita, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Japan, &c., &c., each acting in obedience to the Decrees of their respective Sovereigns, have conferred

* See Articles II. and XI. It was also stipulated, on ratification of the Treaty by the Mikado of Japan, that its commercial clauses should be held subject to modification on any future revision of the Treaties between Japan and the European Powers.

together, and have agreed to articles for the reconstruction of relations, to the end that they may be observed with good faith on both sides in perpetuity.

The Articles agreed upon are as follow :

Art. I.*—Relations of amity shall henceforth be maintained in redoubled force between China and Japan, in measure as boundless as the heaven and the earth. In all that regards the territorial possessions of either country the two Governments shall treat each the other with proper courtesy, without the slightest infringement or encroachment on either side, to the end that there may be for evermore peace between them undisturbed.

Art. II.—Friendly intercourse thus existing between the two Governments, it is the duty of each to sympathise with the other, and in the event of any other nation acting unjustly or treating either of the two Powers with contempt, on notice being given [by the one to the other], mutual assistance shall be rendered, or mediation offered for the arrangement of the difficulty, in fulfilment of the duty imposed by relations of friendship.

Art. III.—The system of Government and the penal enactments of the two Governments being different from each other, each shall be allowed to act in entire independence. There shall be no interference offered, nor shall requests for innovations be obtruded. Each shall aid the other in enforcement of laws, nor shall either allow its subjects to entice the people of the other country to commit acts in violation of the laws.

Art. IV.—It will be competent for either Government to send Ministers Plenipotentiary, with their families and suites, to reside in the capital of the other, either permanently or from time to time. Their travelling expenses, as they pass through the country, will be defrayed by themselves. In the matter of their hiring ground or buildings to serve as legations, of the passage of their baggage to and fro, of the conveyance of their correspondence by special couriers, and the like, due assistance shall be rendered on either side.

Art. V.—Although the functionaries of the two Governments have fixed grades, the nature of the offices conferred are different on either side. Officers of equivalent rank will meet and correspond with each other on a footing of equality. When an officer visits a superior, the intercourse between them will be such as is prescribed by the rites of hospitality. For the transaction of public business, the officials of the two countries will address communications to officers of their own rank, who will report in turn to their superiors. They will not address the superior officer directly. In visits, cards with the official title of the visitor shall be sent on either side. All officials sent on the part of either Government to the other shall present for inspection a letter bearing an official stamp, in order to guard against false personation.

Art. VI.—In official correspondence, China will use the Chinese language, and Japan will either use the Japanese language accompanied by a Chinese version, or a Chinese version alone, as may be found on her side preferable.

Art. VII.—Friendly intercourse having been established between the two Governments, it will behove them both to appoint certain ports on the seaboard which their merchants will be authorized to frequent for purposes of trade, and to lay down separately regulations of trade, that their respective mercantile communities may abide by in perpetuity.

Art. VIII.—At the ports appointed in the territory of either Government, it will be competent for the other to station Consuls for the control of its own merchant community. All suits in which they (the Consul's nationals) are the only parties, the matter in dispute being money or property, it will fall to the Consul to adjudicate according to the law of his own state. In mixed suits, the plaintiff having been laid before the Consul, he will endeavour, in the first instance, to prevent litigation by friendly counsel. If this be not possible, he will write officially to the local authority, and in concert with him will fairly try the case and decide it. When acts of theft or

* This Article was excluded from ratification by the Mikado of Japan, on the ground of its being unnecessary, all essential obligations in respect of the matter to which it relates being embraced within the ordinary provisions of international law.

robbery are committed, and where debtors abscond, the authorities can do no more than make search for and apprehend the guilty parties. They shall not be held liable to make compensation.

Art. IX.—At any of the ports appointed, at which no Consul shall have been stationed, the control and care of the traders resorting thither shall devolve on the local authorities. In case of the commission of any act of crime, the guilty party shall be apprehended, and the particulars of his offence communicated to the Consul at the nearest port, by whom he shall be tried and punished according to law.

Art. X.—At the ports named in either country, the officials and people of the other shall be at liberty to engage natives for service, or as artisans, or to attend to commercial business. The persons so engaged shall be kept in order by the person so engaging them, who shall not allow them to perpetrate acts of fraud under any pretext. Still less shall he give rise to cause of complaint by giving ear to statements advanced from illicit motives. In the case of any offence being committed by any person employed in the manner above mentioned, the local authority shall be at liberty to apprehend and punish the delinquent. The employer shall not favour or protect him.

Art. XI.—Whereas it is the duty of the subjects of either Power residing at the ports declared open in either country to live on friendly terms with the native inhabitants, it is provided that they shall not be allowed to wear arms. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by a fine, accompanied by the confiscation of the arms.* Residents as aforesaid shall attend peaceably to their own avocations, and whether residing permanently or for the time being at a port, they shall submit to the authority of their Consul. They shall not be allowed to adopt the costume of the country in which they may reside nor to obtain local registration and compete at the literary examinations, lest disorder and confusion be produced.

Art. XII.—If any subject of either Power having violated the law of his own country, secrete himself in an official building, merchant vessel, or warehouse of the other state, or escape to any place in the territory of the other, on official application being made by the authority of the state of which such offender is a subject to the authority of the other, the latter shall immediately take steps for the arrest of the offender, without show of favour. Whilst in custody, he shall be provided with food and clothing, and shall not be subjected to ill usage.

Art. XIII.—If any subject of either Power connect himself at any of the open ports with lawless offenders for purposes of robbery or other wrong doing, or if any work his way into the interior and commit acts of incendiarism, murder, or robbery, active measures for his apprehension shall be taken by the proper authority, and notice shall at the same time be given without delay to the Consul of the offender's nationality. Any offender who shall venture, with weapons of a murderous nature, to resist capture, may be slain in the act without farther consequence; but the circumstances which have led to his life being thus taken shall be investigated at an inquest which will be held by the Consul and the local authority together. In the event of the occurrence taking place in the interior, so far from the port that the Consul cannot arrive in time for the inquest, the local authority shall communicate a report of the facts of the case to the Consul.

When arrested and brought up for trial, the offender, if at a port, shall be tried by the local authority and the Consul together. In the interior he shall be tried and dealt with by the local authority, who will officially communicate the facts of the case to the Consul.

If subjects of either Power shall assemble to the number of ten or more to foment disorder and commit excesses in the dominions of the other, or shall induce subjects of the other therein to conspire with them for the doing of injury to the other Power, the authorities of the latter shall be free at once to arrest them. If at a port, their Consul shall be informed, in order that he may take part in their trial. If in the interior, the local authority shall duly try them, and shall officially com-

* Ratification of these clauses, relating to the wearing of arms, refused by the Mikado of Japan.

municate particulars to the Consul. In either case capital punishment shall be inflicted at the scene of commission of the offence.

Art. XIV.—Vessels of war of either Power shall be at liberty to frequent the ports of the other for the protection of the subjects of their own country, but they shall in no case enter ports not declared open by treaty, nor rivers, lakes, and streams in the interior. Any vessels infringing this rule shall be placed under embargo, and fined. The stipulation shall not, however, apply to vessels driven into port by stress of weather.

Art. XV.—If either State of the two should be involved in war with any other Power, measures for the defence of the coast being thereby entailed, on notice being given, trade shall be suspended for the time being, together with the entry and departure of ships, lest injury befall them. Japanese subjects ordinarily established in the appointed ports of China, or being in the seas adjoining China, and Chinese subjects ordinarily established at the open ports of Japan or being in the seas adjoining thereunto, shall not be permitted to engage in collisions with subjects of a hostile power, or to attack and plunder them.

Art. XVI.—No Consul of either Power shall be allowed to trade, or to act as Consul for a Power not in Treaty relations with the other. In the case of any Consul so acting as to render himself generally unacceptable, on substantial proof to this effect being produced, it shall be competent for the Government interested to communicate officially with the Minister Plenipotentiary, who, when he shall have ascertained the truth, shall remove the Consul, in order that the friendly relations of the two Governments may not suffer detriment through the misconduct of a single individual.

Art. XVII.—The flags carried by the vessels of either country are of a fixed design. If a vessel of either having falsely assumed the colours of the other, shall do that which is contrary to law, the vessel and goods shall be confiscated, and if it appear that the false colours were given by an official, he shall be denounced and removed from his post.

The subjects of either country shall be at liberty to purchase the books of the other, if desirous of studying its literature.

Art. XVIII.—The foregoing articles are agreed to by the two contracting Powers in order to the prevention of misunderstandings, to the end that perfect confidence and improved relations may subsist between them. In testimony whereof the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the two contracting Powers do now accordingly sign and affix their seals hereto. So soon as the present Treaty shall have been ratified by their respective Sovereigns, and ratified copies of it exchanged, it shall be printed and published, and circulated throughout the dominions of either Power, for the information of the subjects of both countries, to the end that there may be a good understanding between them evermore.

Dated the 29th day of the 7th moon of the 10th year of Tung Chi, corresponding to the 4th year of Mei Ji according to the Japanese reckoning (September 13th, 1871).

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

(Signed)
,,

LI HUNG-CHANG.
ITA.

TREATIES WITH COREA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL)
ON THE 26TH. NOVEMBER, 1883

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland-Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China ;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yōng-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protections for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of difference arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the Capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication personally or in writing with the Authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Corean Authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial Authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Corean Authorities.

2.—If the Corean Authorities or a Corean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial Authorities.

3.—If the British Authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Corean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Corean Authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial Authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Corean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Corean Authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation, by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial Authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Corean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Corean Authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Corean and the British Consular Authorities and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial Authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Corean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial Authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Corean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Corean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject, or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular Authorities, on receiving an application from the Corean Authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But, without the consent of the proper British Consular Authority no Corean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular Authority, the Corean Authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yanghwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expenses thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the Foreign Authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean Authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean Authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorities of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by the Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Korean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Korean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Korean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Korean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Korean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Korean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons, and placing buoys on the Korean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Korean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Korean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British Judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck, for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Corean Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Corean Authorities.

4.—The Corean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Corean waters.

Art. IX.—The British Authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Corean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Corean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Corean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Sōul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

HARRY S. PARKES.
MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA.

I.—*Entrance and Clearance of Vessels.*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Korean port, the master shall deliver to the Korean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of his ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Korean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel, which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same days, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties.*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-

chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment or double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once restored by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—Protection of the Revenue.

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allotted to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Korean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Korean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached herein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Korean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

PROTOCOL.

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objection which now exist to British subjects being placed under Korean jurisdiction, and Korean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Korean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsi.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS.

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements ...	Free	52	Fans, all kinds ...	7½
2	Alum ...	5	53	Feathers, all kinds ...	7½
3	Amber ...	20	54	Felt ...	7½
4	Anchors and chains ...	5	55	Fire engines ...	Free
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling- pieces, or sidearms imported under special permit of the Korean Govern- ment for sporting purposes or for self- defence ...	2)	56	Fireworks ...	20
6	Artificial flowers ...	20	57	Fish, fresh ...	5
7	Bamboo, split or not ...	5	58	„ dried and salted ...	7½
8	Bark for tanning ...	5	59	Flax, hemp, and jute... ..	5
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...	5	60	Flints ...	5
10	Beer, porter, and cider ...	10	61	Floor rugs, all kinds ...	7½
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger beer, soda and mineral waters ...	7½	62	Flour and meal, all kinds ...	7½
12	Birds' nests ...	20	63	Foil, gold and silver ...	10
13	Blankets and rugs ...	7½	64	„ tin, copper, and all other kinds... ..	7½
14	Bones ...	5	65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds ...	5
15	Books, maps, and charts ...	Free	66	„ dried, salted, or preserved ...	7½
16	Bricks and tiles ...	5	67	Furniture of all kinds ...	10
17	Bullion, being gold or silver refined ...	Free	68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c. ...	20
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c. ...	7½	69	Gamboge ...	7½
19	Camphor, crude ...	5	70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified ...	20
20	„ refined ...	10	71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities ...	7½
21	Candles ...	7½	72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed... ..	10
22	Canvas ...	7½	73	Glassware, all kinds... ..	10
23	Carmine ...	10	74	Glue ...	5
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tapestry ...	7½	75	Grain and corn, all kinds ...	5
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated ...	10	76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c. ...	7½
26	Carpets, velvet ...	20	77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5
27	Carriages... ..	20	78	Hair, all kinds except human ...	7½
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds ...	7½	79	„ human... ..	10
29	Charcoal... ..	7½	80	„ ornaments, gold and silver ...	20
30	Chemicals, all kinds... ..	7½	81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed ...	5
31	Clocks and parts thereof ...	10	82	„ „ tanned and dressed ...	7½
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c. ...	7½	83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for ...	5
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk... ..	10	84	Incense sticks ...	20
34	Coal and coke ...	5	85	India-rubber, manufactured or not ...	10
35	Cochineal ...	20	86	Isinglass, all kinds ...	7½
36	Cocoons ...	7½	87	Ivory, manufactured or not ...	20
37	Coins, gold and silver ...	Free	88	Jade-ware ...	20
38	Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds ...	10	89	Jewellery, real or imitation ...	20
39	Coral, manufactured or not... ..	20	90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils ...	5
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes... ..	7½	91	Lacquered-ware, common ...	10
41	Cotton, raw ...	5	92	„ „ superior ...	20
42	Cotton manufacture, all kinds... ..	7½	93	Lamps, all kinds ...	7½
43	Cotton and woolen mixtures, all kinds ...	7½	94	Lanterns, paper... ..	5
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½	95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain... ..	7½
45	Cutlery, all kinds ...	7½	96	„ „ superior kinds, and stamped, figured, or coloured... ..	10
46	Drugs, all kinds ...	5	97	Leather manufactures, all kinds ...	10
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints ...	7½	98	Lime ...	5
48	Earthenware ...	7½	99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and wool- len mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk ...	20	100	Matches ...	5
50	Enamel-ware ...	20	101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities ...	5
51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ...	10	102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c. ...	7½
			103	Meat, fresh... ..	5

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
104	Meat, dried and salted...	7½
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for ...	5
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron...	5
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, cor- rugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin- plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tuten- ague, or white copper, unrefined gold and silver ...	7½
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware...	7½
109	Models of inventions ...	Free
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk...	7½
111	" made of silk ...	10
112	Musical boxes ...	10
113	Musical instruments, all kinds ...	10
114	Musk ...	20
115	Needles and pins ...	7½
116	Oil-cake ...	5
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds ...	7½
118	Oil, wood (<i>Tung-yu</i>)...	5
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds...	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea- leaf, and ropes for packing goods	Free
121	Paper, common qualities ...	5
122	" all kinds, not otherwise provided for ...	7½
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10
124	Pearls ...	20
125	Pepper, unground...	5
126	Perfumes and scents ...	20
127	Photographic apparatus ...	10
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engrav- ings, all kinds framed or unframed ...	10
129	Pitch and tar ...	5
130	Planks, soft ...	7½
131	" hard ...	10
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds ...	Free
133	Plate, gold and silver ...	20
134	Plated-ware, all kinds ...	10
135	Porcelain, common qualities ...	7½
136	" superior qualities ...	10
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20
138	Rattans, split or not ...	5
139	Rhinoceros horns ...	20
140	Rosin ...	7½
141	Saddlery and harness ...	10
142	Salt ...	7½
143	Samples in reasonable quantities ...	Free
144	Sapanwood ...	7½
145	Scales and balances...	5
146	Scanted wood, all kinds ...	20
147	Scientific instruments, as physical, ma- thematical, meteorological, and sur- gical, and their appliances ...	Free
148	Seals, materials for...	10
149	Sea products, as seaweed, béche-de-mer, &c. ...	7½
150	Seeds, all kinds ...	5
151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai") ...	10
153	Silk manufactures not otherwise pro- vided for ...	7½
154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein...	10
155	Soap, common qualities ...	5
156	Soap, superior qualities ...	10
157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese ..	5
158	Spectacles ..	7½
159	Spices, all kinds ...	20
160	Spirits, in jars ...	7½
161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds ...	20
162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c. ...	7½
163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed...	7½
164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups...	7½
165	Sugar candy ...	10
166	Sulphur ..	7½
167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions ...	7½
168	Tallow ...	7½
169	Tea ...	7½
170	Telescopes and binocular glasses ...	10
171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms...	20
172	Tortoise shell, manufactured or not	20
173	Tooth powder...	10
174	Travellers' baggage...	Free
175	Trunks and portmanteaux ...	10
176	Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk ...	5
177	Types, new and old ...	Free
178	Umbrellas, paper ...	5
179	" cotton ...	7½
180	" silk ...	10
181	Umbrella frames ...	7½
182	Varnish ...	7½
183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted ...	5
184	Velvet, silk...	20
185	Vermicelli ...	7½
186	Vermilion ...	10
187	Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver ...	10
188	Watches, in gold or gilt ...	20
189	Wax, bees' or vegetable ...	7½
190	" cloth...	7½
191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds ...	10
192	Wood or timber, soft ...	7½
193	" hard...	10
194	Wool, sheep's, raw...	5
195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds ...	7½
196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½
197	Works of art ...	20
198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool hemp, &c. ...	5
	All unenumerated articles, raw or un- manufactured ...	5
	All unenumerated articles, partly manu- factured ...	7½
	All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured ...	10

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.
Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes,

saltpetre, gunpowder, gun-cotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Korean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bond fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS.

CLASS I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullion, being gold and silver refined.
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples, in reasonable quantity.
Travellers' baggage.

CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

UNITED STATES

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSŌN)

SIGNED AT PUSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882

Ratifications Exchanged at Hanyang, 19th May, 1883

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of amity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representative of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessities or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such case shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the law of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of extritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the ports and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violation of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VIII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens; provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately thereafter this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

R. W. SHUFELDT,

*Commodore United States Navy, Envoy
of the United States to Chosen.*

SHIN CHEN,
CHIN HONG CHI,

Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSŌN)

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876.

The Governments of Japan and Chosen being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyè Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Member of the Genrō In; and the Government of Chosen, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-Jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sō-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Chosen being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Chosen, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-sho on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosen in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosen shall be written in the Japanese language and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosen will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorio in Fusan, Chosen, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosen by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosen agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects.

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings the property of subjects of Chosen.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra, Keisho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosen, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

wood, coal, and other necessities, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessities required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or land them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country, the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade relations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishii, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed)	KURODA KIYOTAKA.
"	INOUE KAORU.
"	SHIN KEN.
"	IN JI-SHO.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Korean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heishi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyé Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genrō-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-so-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:—

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijō of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Kōshoo Kwan, Gisheifudōshō, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Korean coasts and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting residences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Korean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Korean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Shumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Korean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorioko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports, the same steps shall be taken.

Art. IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Korean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Korean subjects.

Korean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Korean subjects, paying therefor in Japanese coin. Korean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Korea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Korea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Korean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take soundings along the Korean coasts, as provided for in article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Korea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Korea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Korean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Korean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Korea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Governments of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually cause embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations, and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-six since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Korean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Korea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,
*Commissioner and Dajō of the
Foreign Department.*

(Signed) CHO INKI,
Kōshō Kwan, Gisheifudoshō.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE TYCOON OF JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, JAPANESE, AND DUTCH LANGUAGES,
AT TOKIO, 26TH AUGUST, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokio, 11th July, 1859

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, being desirous to place the relations between the two countries on a permanent and friendly footing, and to facilitate commercial intercourse between their respective subjects, and having for that purpose resolved to enter into a Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle:—

And His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, Midzuo Tisikfogono Kami; Nagai Gembano Kami; Inouwe Sinano no Kami; Kori Oribeno Kami; Iwase Higono Kami; and Isada Hanzabro.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, and between their respective dominions and subjects.

Art. II.—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside at the city of Tokio, and Consuls or Consular Agents to reside at any or all the ports of Japan which are opened for British commerce by this Treaty.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Great Britain shall have the right to travel freely to any part of the Empire of Japan.

His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside in London, and Consuls or Consular Agents at any or all the ports of Great Britain.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Japan shall have the right to travel freely to any part of Great Britain.

Art. III.—The ports and towns of Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki shall be opened to British subjects on the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine. In addition to which, the following ports and towns shall be opened to them at the dates hereinafter specified:—

Niigata, or, if Niigata be found to be unsuitable as a harbour, another convenient port on the west coast of Nipon, on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Higo on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

In all the foregoing ports and towns British subjects may permanently reside. They shall have the right to lease ground and purchase the buildings thereon, and

may erect dwellings and warehouses; but no fortification, or place of military strength, shall be erected under pretence of building dwellings or warehouses: and to see that this Article is observed, the Japanese authorities shall have the right to inspect, from time to time, any buildings which are being erected, altered, or repaired.

The place which British subjects shall occupy for their buildings, and the harbour regulations, shall be arranged by the British Consul and the Japanese authorities of each place, and if they cannot agree the matter shall be referred to and settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Japanese Government. No wall, fence, or gate shall be erected by the Japanese around the place where British subjects reside, or anything done which may prevent a free egress or ingress to the same.

British subjects shall be free to go where they please, within the following limits, at the opened ports of Japan.

At Kanagawa to the River Loge (which empties into the Bay of Yedo, Kawasaki, and Sinogawa) and ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hakodate ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hiogo ten *ri* in any direction, that of Kioto excepted, which city shall not be approached nearer than ten *ri*. The crews of vessels resorting shall not cross the River Engawa, which empties into the Bay between Hiogo and Osaka.

The distance shall be measured by land from the goyoso, or town hall of each of the foregoing ports, ten *ri* being equal to four thousand two hundred and seventy-five yards English measure.

At Nagasaki British subjects may go into any part of the Imperial domain in its vicinity.

The boundaries of Niigata, or the place that may be substituted for it, shall be settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

From the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, British subjects shall be allowed to reside in the city of Yedo, and from the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, in the city of Osaka, for the purposes of trade only. In each of these two cities a suitable place, within which they may hire houses, and the distance they may go, shall be arranged by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

Art. IV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects in the dominions of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Japanese authorities, according to the laws of Japan.

British subjects who may commit any crime against Japanese subjects, or the subjects or citizens of any other country, shall be tried and punished by the Consul or other public functionary authorized thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. VI.—A British subject having reason to complain of a Japanese must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance.

The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Japanese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Japanese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. VII.—Should any Japanese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Japanese authorities will do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts; and should any British subject fraudulently abscond or fail to discharge debts incurred by him to a Japanese subject, the British authorities will, in like manner, do their utmost to bring him to justice and to enforce recovery of the debts.

Neither the British nor Japanese Government are to be held responsible for the payment of any debts contracted by British or Japanese subjects.

Art. VIII.—The Japanese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon employment of Japanese, by British subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. IX.—British subjects in Japan shall be allowed free exercise of their religion, and for this purpose shall have the right to erect suitable places of worship.

Art. X.—All foreign coin shall be current in Japan, and shall pass for its corresponding weight in Japanese coin of the same description.

British and Japanese subjects may freely use foreign or Japanese coin in making payments to each other.

As some time will elapse before the Japanese will become acquainted with the value of foreign coin, the Japanese Government will, for the period of one year after the opening of each port, furnish British subjects with Japanese coin in exchange for theirs, equal weights being given, and no discount taken for recoinage.

Coins of all descriptions (with the exception of Japanese copper coin), as well as foreign gold and silver uncoined, may be exported from Japan.

Art. XI.—Supplies for the use of the British navy may be landed at Kanagawa, Hakodate, and Nagasaki, and stored in warehouses, in the custody of an officer of the British Government, without the payment of any duty; if any such supplies are sold in Japan, the purchasers shall pay the proper duty to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XII.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of Japan, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan, the Japanese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately render all the assistance in their power; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XIII.—Any British merchant vessel arriving off one of the open ports of Japan shall be at liberty to hire a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to hire a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XIV.—At each of the ports open to trade British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from their own or any other ports, and sell there and purchase therein, and export to their own or any other ports, all manner of merchandize not contraband, paying the duties thereon as laid down in the Tariff annexed to the present Treaty, and no other charges whatsoever. With the exception of munitions of war, which shall only be sold to the Japanese Government and foreigners, they may freely buy from Japanese and sell to them any articles that either may have for sale, without the intervention of any Japanese officer in such purchase or sale, or in receiving payment for the same, and all classes of Japanese may purchase, sell, keep, or use any articles sold to them by British subjects.

Art. XV.—If the Japanese Custom House officers are dissatisfied with the value placed on any goods by the owner, they may place a value thereon, and offer to take the goods at that valuation. If the owner refuses to accept the offer, he shall pay duty on such valuation. If the offer be accepted by the owner, the purchase money shall be paid to him without delay, and without any abatement or discount.

Art. XVI.—All goods imported into Japan by British subjects, and which have paid the duty fixed by this Treaty, may be transported by the Japanese into any part of the Empire, without the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatever.

Art. XVII.—British merchants who may have imported merchandize into any open port in Japan, and paid duty thereon, shall be entitled, on obtaining from the Japanese Custom House authorities a certificate stating that such payment has been made, to re-export the same, and land it in any other of the open ports, without the payment of any additional duty whatever.

Art. XVIII.—The Japanese authorities at each port will adopt the means that they may judge most proper for the prevention of fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made under this Treaty, shall belong to, and be appropriated by, the Government of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan.

Art. XX.—The Articles for the regulation of trade, which are appended to this Treaty, shall be considered as forming part of the same, and shall be equally binding

on both the Contracting Parties to the Treaty, and on their subjects. The Diplomatic Agent of Great Britain in Japan, in conjunction with such person or persons as may be appointed for that purpose by the Japanese Government, shall have power to make such rules as may be required to carry into full and complete effect the provisions of this Treaty, and the provisions of the Articles regulating trade appended thereto.

Art. XXI.—This treaty being written in the English, Japanese, and Dutch languages, and all the versions having the same meaning and intention, the Dutch version shall be considered the original; but it is understood that all official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular agents of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain to the Japanese authorities shall henceforward be written in English. In order, however, to facilitate the transaction of business, they will, for a period of five years from the signature of this Treaty, be accompanied by a Dutch or Japanese version.

Art. XXII.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, may demand a revision thereof on or after the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, with a view to the insertion therein of such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XXIII.—It is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXIV.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and under the name and seal of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, respectively, shall be exchanged at Yedo, within a year from this day of signature. In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Yedo, this twenty-sixth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the Japanese date the eighteenth day of the seventh month of the fifth year of Ansei Tsusinon yemma.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

MIDZO TSIKFOGONO KAMI.

NAGAI GEMBANO KAMI.

INOUEWYE SINANO NO KAMI.

KORI ORIBENO KAMI.

IWASE HIGONO KAMI.

ISUDA HAUZABRO.

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND HOLLAND, WITH JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, FRENCH, DUTCH, AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES,
AT TOKYO, 25TH JUNE, 1866

The Representatives of Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland, having received from their respective Governments identical instructions for the modification of the Tariff of Import and Export duties contained in the Trade Regulations annexed to the Treaties concluded by the aforesaid Powers with the Japanese Government in 1858, which modification is provided for by the Seventh of those Regulations:—

And the Japanese Government having given the said Representatives, during their visit to Osaka, in November, 1865, a written engagement to proceed immediately to the Revision of the Tariff in question, on the general basis of a duty of five per cent. on the value of all articles imported and exported:—

And the Government of Japan being desirous of affording a fresh proof of their wish to promote trade, and to cement the friendly relations which exist between their country and foreign nations:—

His Excellency Midzuno Idsumi no Kami, a member of the Gorojin and a Minister of Foreign Affairs, has been furnished by the Government of Japan with the necessary powers to conclude with the Representatives of the above-named four Powers, that is to say:

Of Great Britain,

Sir Harry S. Parkes, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan:

Of France,

Monsieur Leon Roches, Commander of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of the French in Japan;

Of the United States of America,

A. L. C. Portman, Esquire, Chargé d'Affaires *ad interim*;

And of Holland,

Monsieur Dirk de Graeff van Polsbroek, Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion, Political Agent and Consul-General of His Majesty the King of the Netherlands;

The following Convention, comprising Twelve Articles.

Art. I.—The contracting parties declare in the names of their respective Governments that they accept, and they hereby do formally accept, as binding upon the subjects of their respective Sovereigns, and the citizens of their respective countries, the Tariff hereby established annexed to the present convention.

The Tariff is substituted not only for the original Tariff attached to the Treaties concluded with the above-named four Powers, but also for the special Conventions and arrangements relative to the same Tariff, which have been entered into at different dates up to this time between the Governments of Great Britain, France, and the United States on the one side, and the Japanese Government on the other.

The New Tariff shall come into effect in the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama) on the first day of July next, and in the ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate on the first day of the following month.

Art. II.—The Tariff attached to this convention, being incorporated from the date of its signature in the Treaties concluded between Japan and the above named four Powers, is subject to revision on the first day of July, 1872.

Two years, however, after the signing of the present convention, any of the contracting parties, on giving six months' notice to the others, may claim a re-adjustment of the duties on Tea and Silk, on the basis of five per cent. on the average value of these articles during the three years last preceding. On the demand also of any of the contracting parties, the duty on timber may be changed from an *ad valorem* to a specific rate six months after the signature of this convention.

Art. III.—The permit fee hitherto levied under the Seventh Regulation attached to the above-named Treaties is hereby abolished. Permits for the landing or shipment of cargo will be required as formerly, but will hereafter be issued free of charge.

Art. IV.—On and from the first day of July next, at the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama), and on and from the first day of October next, at the Ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate, the Japanese Government will be prepared to warehouse imported goods on the application of the importer or owner, without payment of duty. The Japanese Government will be responsible for the safe custody of the goods so long as they remain in their charge, and will adopt all the precautions necessary to render them insurable against fire. When the importer or the owner wishes to remove the goods from the warehouses, he must pay the duties fixed by the Tariff, but if he should wish to re-export them, he may do so without payment of duty. Storage charges will in either case be paid on delivery of the goods. The amount of these charges, together with the regulations necessary for the management of the said warehouses, will be established by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. V.—All articles of Japanese production may be conveyed from any place in Japan to any of the Ports open to foreign trade, free of any tax or transit duty other than the usual tolls levied equally on all traffic for the maintenance of roads or navigation.

Art. VI.—In conformity with those articles of the Treaties concluded between Japan and Foreign Powers which stipulate for the circulation of foreign coin at its corresponding weight in native coin of the same description, dollars have hitherto been received at the Japanese Custom House in payment of duties at their weight in Boos (commonly called Ichiboos), that is to say, a rate of three hundred and eleven Boos per hundred dollars. The Japanese Government being, however, desirous to alter this practice, and to abstain from all interference in the exchange of native for foreign coin, and being also anxious to meet the wants both of native and foreign commerce by securing an adequate issue of native coin, have already determined to enlarge the Japanese Mint, so as to admit of the Japanese Government exchanging into native coin of the same intrinsic value, less only the cost of coinage, at places named for this purpose, all foreign coin or bullion, in gold or silver, that may at any time be tendered to them by foreigners or Japanese. It being essential, however, to the execution of this measure, that the various Powers with whom Japan has concluded Treaties should first consent to modify the stipulations in those Treaties which relate to the currency the Japanese Government will at once propose to these Powers the adoption of the necessary modification in the said stipulation, and on receiving their concurrence will be prepared from the first of January, 1868, to carry the above measure into effect.

The rate to be charged as the cost of coinage shall be determined hereafter by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. VII.—In order to put a stop to certain abuses and inconveniences complained of at the open Ports, relative to the transaction of business at the Custom-House, the landing and shipping of cargoes and the hiring of boats, coolies, servants, &c., the contracting parties have agreed that the Governor at each open port shall at once enter into negotiations with the foreign Consuls with a view to the establishment, by mutual consent, of such regulations as shall effectually put an end to those abuses and inconveniences, and afford all possible facility and security both to the operations of trade and to the transactions of individuals.

It is hereby stipulated that in order to protect merchandise from exposure to weather, these regulations shall include the covering in at each port of one or more of the landing places used by foreigners for landing or shipping cargo.

Art. VIII.—Any Japanese subject shall be free to purchase, either in the open Ports of Japan or abroad, every description of sailing or steam vessel intended to carry either passengers or cargo; but ships-of-war may only be obtained under the authorization of the Japanese Government.

All foreign vessels purchased by Japanese subjects shall be registered as Japanese vessels on payment of a fixed duty of three Boos per ton for steamers, and one Boo

per ton for sailing vessels. The tonnage of each vessel shall be proved by the foreign register of the ship, which shall be exhibited through the Consul of the party interested, on the demand of the Japanese authorities, and shall be certified by the Consul as authentic.

Art. IX.—In conformity with the Treaties concluded between Japan and the aforesaid Powers, and with the special arrangements made by the Envoys of the Japanese Government in their note to the British Government of the sixth of June, 1862, and in their note to the French Government of the sixth of October of the same year, all the restrictions on trade and intercourse between foreigners and Japanese, alluded to in the said notes, have been entirely removed, and proclamations to this effect have already been published by the Government of Japan.

The latter, however, do not hesitate to declare that Japanese merchants and traders of all classes are at liberty to trade directly, and without the interference of Government officers, with foreign merchants, not only at the open ports of Japan, but also in all Foreign countries on being authorized to leave their country in the manner provided for in Article X. of the present convention, without being subject to higher taxation by the Japanese Government than that levied on the native trading classes of Japan in their ordinary transactions with each other.

And they further declare that all Daimios or persons in the employ of Daimios, are free to visit, on the same conditions, any foreign country, as well as all the open ports of Japan, and to trade there with foreigners as they please, without the interference of any Japanese officer, provided always they submit to the existing Police regulations and to the payment of the established duties.

Art. X.—All Japanese subjects may ship goods to and from any open Port in Japan, or to and from the Ports of any Foreign Powers, either in vessels owned by Japanese, or in the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan. Furthermore, on being provided with passports through the proper Department of the Government in the manner specified in the Proclamation of the Japanese Government, dated the twenty-third day of May, 1866, all Japanese subjects may travel to any foreign country for purposes of study or trade. They may also accept employment in any capacity on board the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan.

Japanese in the employ of foreigners may obtain Government passports to go abroad on application to the Governor of any open Port.

Art. XI.—The Government of Japan will provide all the Ports open to Foreign trade with such lights, buoys, or beacons as may be necessary to render secure the navigation of the approaches to the said Ports.

Art. XII.—The undersigned being of opinion that it is unnecessary that this Convention should be submitted to their respective Governments for ratification before it comes into operation, it will take effect on and from the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

Each of the Contracting Parties having obtained the approval of his Government to this Convention shall make known the same to the other, and the communication in writing of this approval shall take the place of a formal exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the above named Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Tokyo, in the English, French, Dutch, and Japanese languages, this twenty-fifth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES,

Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan.

[L.S.] LEON ROCHES,

Ministre Plenipotentiaire de S. M. L'Empereur des Francais au Japon.

[L.S.] A. L. C. PORTMAN,

Chargé d'Affaires a. i. of the United States in Japan.

[L.S.] D. DE GRAEFF VAN POLSBROEK,

Politiek Agent en Consul-General der Nederlanden in Japan.

[L.S.] MIDZUMO IDZUMI NO KAMI.

THE JAPANESE TARIFF

The following is the tariff in force in Japan under the Convention with Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland concluded on the 25th June, 1866:—

IMPORT TARIFF

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES

No.	ARTICLES	PER	Boos	CENTS
1	Alum	100 catties	0	15
2	Petal Nut	"	0	44
3	Brass Buttons	gross	0	23
4	Candle	100 catties	2	25
5	Canvas and Cotton Duck	10 yards	0	25
6	Cigars	catty	0	25
7	Cloves and Mother Cloves	100 catties	1	0
8	Cochineal	"	21	0
9	Cordage	"	1	25
10	Cotton, Raw	"	1	25
COTTON MANUFACTURES				
11	Shirtings, Grey, White, and Twilled; White, Spotted, or Figured Drills, and Jeans; White Brocades, T-Cloths, Cambrics, Muslins, Laces, Dimities, Quilting, Cottons; all the above Goods Dyed, Printed Cottons, Chintzes and Furnitures:—			
A.	not exceeding 34 inches wide	10 yards	0	7½
B.	" 40 "	"	0	5½
C.	" 46 "	"	0	10
D.	exceeding 46 "	"	0	11½
12	Taffetelase, not exceeding 31 inches	"	0	17½
	exceeding 31 inches and not exceeding 43 inches	"	0	25
13	Fustians, as Cotton Velvets, Velveteens, Satins, Satinets, and Cotton Damasks, not exceeding 40 inches	"	0	20
14	Ginghams, not exceeding 31 inches	"	0	6
	" 43 "	"	0	6
15	Handkerchiefs	dozen	9	6
16	Singlets and Drawers	"	0	30
17	Table Cloths	each	0	6
18	Cotton Thread, plain or dyed, in reel or ball	100 catties	7	50
19	Cotton Yarn, plain or dyed	"	5	0
20	Cutch	100 catties	0	75
21	Feathers (Ki gshaher, Peacock, &c.,	100 in No.	1	50
22	Flints	100 catties	0	12
23	Gambier	"	0	46
24	Gamboge	"	3	75
25	Glass, Window	box of 100 square feet	0	35
26	Glue	100 catties	0	60
27	Gum Benjamin and Oil of Ditto	"	2	40
28	" Dragons' Blood, Myrrh, Olibanum	"	1	80
29	Gypsum	"	0	8
30	Hides, Buffalo and Cow	"	1	20
31	Horn, Buffalo and Deer	"	1	5
32	" Rhinoceros	"	3	50
33	Hoofs	"	0	30
34	Indigo, liquid	"	0	75
35	" dry	"	3	75

IMPORT TARIFF

No.		Pms	Boas	Cents
36	Ivory—Elephant's Teeth, all qualities...	100 catties	15	0
37	Paint—as Red, White, and Yellow Lead (Minium, Ceruse, and Massicot)—and Paint Oils	"	1	50
38	Leather	"	2	0
39	Linen, all qualities	10 yards	0	20
40	Mangrove bark	100 catties	0	15
41	Mating, floor	roll of 40 yds	0	75
METALS, &c.				
42	Copper and Brass in Slabs, Sheets, Rods, Nails	100 catties	8	50
43	Yellow Metal, Muntz's Metal Sheet and Nails	"	2	50
44	Iron, Manufactured, as in Rods, Bars, Nails	"	0	30
45	" " Pig.	"	0	15
46	" " Kettle-ledge	"	0	5
47	" " Wire	"	0	80
48	Lead, Pig	"	0	80
49	" Sheet	"	1	0
50	Spelter and Zinc	"	0	80
51	Steel	"	0	60
52	Tin	"	3	60
53	" Plates	{ box of not ex- ceeding 60 cat. }	8	70
54	Oil Cloth for flooring	10 yards	0	20
55	" or Leather Cloth for Furniture	"	0	15
56	Pepper, Black and White	100 catties	1	0
57	Patchuk	"	2	25
58	Quicksilver	"	6	0
59	Quinine	catty	1	50
60	Rattans	100 catties	0	45
61	Rhubarb	"	1	0
62	Salt Fish	"	0	75
63	Sandal Wood	"	1	25
64	Sapan Wood	"	0	40
65	S-e Horse Teeth	"	7	50
66	Narwhal or "Unicorn" Teeth	catty	1	0
67	Sharks' Fins	100 catties	7	50
68	Saufl	catty	0	30
69	Snap, Bar	100 catties	0	50
70	Stick Lac	"	1	75
71	Sugar, Brown and Black	"	0	40
72	" White	"	0	75
73	" Candy and Loaf	"	8	0
74	Tobacco	"	1	80
75	Vermilion	"	9	0
WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES				
76	Broad, Habit, Medium, and Narrow Cloth:— not exceeding 34 inches	10 yards	0	60
	exceeding 34 "	"	1	0
	exceeding 35 "	"	1	25
77	Spanish Stripes	"	0	75
78	Cassimeres, Flannel, Long Ells, and Serges	"	0	45
79	Bunting	"	0	15
80	Camlets, Dutch	"	0	75
81	" English	"	0	40
82	Lastings, Crape Lastings, and Worsted Crapes, Merinos, and all other Woollen Goods not classed under No. 76:— a. not exceeding 34 inches	"	0	30
	b. exceeding 34 "	"	0	45
83	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, as Imitation Camlets, Imitation Lastings, Orleans (plain and figured), Lustres (plain and figured), Alpaca, Sarathes, Damasks, Italian Cloth, Taffachelass, Tassel Cords, Cassandras, Woollen Fancies, Camlet Cords, and all other Cotton and Woollen Mixtures:— a. not exceeding 34 inches	"	0	30
	b. exceeding 34 "	"	0	45
84	Blanket and Horse Cloths	100 catties	0	50
85	Travelling Rug, Plaids, and Shawls	each	0	50
86	Figured Woollen Table Cloths	"	0	75
87	Woollen Singlets and Drawers	dozen	1	0
88	" and Cotton Singlets and Drawers	"	0	60
89	" Yarn, plain and dyed	100 catties	10	0

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS

All animals used for food or draught; Anchor and chain cables; Coal; Clothing, not being articles named in this Tariff; Gold and Silver, coined and uncoined; Grain, including rice, paddy, wheat, barley, oats, rye, peas, beans, millet, Indian corn; Flour and meal prepared from above; Oil cake; Packing matting; Printed books; Salt; Salted meats in casks; Saltpetre; Solder; Tar and pitch; Tea-firing pans and baskets; Tea Lead; Travelling Baggage.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS

Opium.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. ON ORIGINAL VALUE

Arms and munitions of war; Articles de Paris; Boots and shoes; Clocks, watches, and musical boxes; Coral; Cutlery; Drugs and medicines, such as ginseng, &c.; Dyes; European porcelain and earthenware; Furniture of all kinds, new and second-hand; Glass and crystal ware; Gold and silver lace and thread; Gums and spices not named in Tariff; Lamps; Looking glasses; Jewellery; Machinery and manufactures in iron or steel; Manufactures of all kinds in silk, silk and cotton, or silk and wool, as velvets, damasks, brocades, &c.; Paintings and engraving; Perfumery, scented soap; Plated ware; Skins and furs; Telescopes and scientific instruments; Timber; Wines, malt and spirituous liquors, table stores of all kinds.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS

NOTE.—According to the VIIIth Article of the Convention of Yedo, a duty will be charged on the sale of Foreign Vessels to Japan of 3 Boos per ton for Steamers and 1 Boo per ton for Sailing Vessels.

EXPORT TARIFF

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES

No.	ARTICLE	PER 100 catties	Boos	CENTS
1	Awabi	"	3	00
2	Awabi Shells	"	0	08
3	Camphor	"	1	80
4	China Root (Burrio)	"	0	75
5	Cassia	"	0	80
6	Cassia Buds	"	2	25
7	Coal	"	0	04
8	Cotton (Raw)	"	2	25
9	Cedar	"	0	45
10	Fish, dried or salted, Salmon and Cod	"	0	75
11	Fish, Cuttle	"	1	05
12	Gallnuts	"	0	90
13	Chinang or Icio	"	0	45
14	Hemp	"	2	00
15	Honey	"	1	05
16	Horns, Deers', Old	"	0	90
17	Iron or Beche de Mer	"	3	00
18	Iron, Japanese	"	0	40
19	Isinglass	"	2	25
20	Lead	"	0	90
21	Mushrooms, all qualities	"	5	00
22	Oil, Fish	"	0	30
23	do., Seed	"	1	05
24	Paper, Writing	"	3	00
25	Paper, Inferior	"	1	00
26	Peas, Beans, and Pulse of all kinds	"	0	30
27	Perny Bark (Botanpi)	"	3	75
28	Potatoes	"	0	15
29	Rags	"	0	12
30	Saké or Japanese Wines or Spirits	"	0	90

EXPORT TARIFF

No.	ARTICLE	PER	Boos	Cents
31	Seaweed, Uncut	100 catties	0	20
32	Seaweed, Cut	"	0	20
33	Seeds, Rape	"	0	45
34	Seeds, Sesamum	"	0	20
35	Sharks' Fins	"	1	80
36	Shrimps and Prawns, Dried Salt	"	1	80
37	Silk—Raw and Thrown	"	75	00
38	Tama or Dupioni	"	90	00
39	Noshi or Skin Silk	"	7	50
40	Floss Silk	"	20	00
41	Cocoons, Pierced	"	7	00
42	Cocoons, Unpierced	"	30	00
43	Waste Silk and Waste Cocoons	"	2	25
44	Silkworms' Eggs	Sheet	0	07½
45	Soy	100 catties	0	45
46	Sulphur	"	0	30
47	Tea	"	0	50
48	Tea, quality known as "Rau cha" (when ex- ported from Naga-saki only)	"	0	75
49	Tobacco, Leaf	"	0	75
50	Tobacco, cut or prepared	"	1	50
51	Vermicelli	"	0	45
52	Wax, Vegetable	"	1	50
53	Wax, Bees'	"	2	50

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS

Gold and silver, coined, silver and copper uncoined, of Japanese production, to be sold only by the Japanese Government at Public Auction.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS

Rice, paddy, wheat, barley; Flours made from the above; Saltpetre.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. TO BE CALCULATED ON THEIR MARKET VALUE

Bamboo ware; Copper utensils of all kinds; Charcoal; Ginseng and unenumerated drugs; Horns, deer, young or soft; Mats and mattings; Silk dresses, manufactures or embroideries; Timber.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS

RULES

RULE I.—Unenumerated Imports if mentioned in the Export list shall not pay Duty under that list, but shall be passed *ad valorem*; and the same rule shall apply to any unenumerated Exports that may be named in the Import list.

RULE II.—Foreigners resident in Japan, and the crews or passengers of foreign ships, shall be allowed to purchase such supplies of the grain or flour named in the list of Exports as they may require for their own consumption, but the usual shipping permit must be obtained from the Custom House before any of the aforesaid grain or flour can be shipped to a foreign vessel.

RULE III.—The *catty* mentioned in this Tariff is equal to one pound and a third English avoirdupois weight. The *yard* is the English measure of three feet,—the English foot being one-eighth of an inch longer than the Japanese *kaneshaku*. The *Boo* is a silver coin weighing not less than 134 grains troy weight, and containing not less than nine parts of pure silver, and not more than one of alloy. The *cent* is the one-hundredth part of the *Boo*.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c. and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering, and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication, through the diplomatic channel that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause, for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed)

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

INOUE KAORU.

RICHARD B. HUBBA RD.

MEXICO

TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND MEXICO

SIGNED AT WASHINGTON ON THE 30TH NOVEMBER, 1888

Ratified by the Emperor of Japan, at Tokyo, 17th July, 1889.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United Mexican States, being equally animated by a desire to establish upon a firm and lasting foundation relations of friendship and commerce between their respective States and subjects and citizens, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce, and have for that purpose named their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Jushii Munemitsu Mutsu, of the Order of the Rising Sun and the Third Class of M-ris, and His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near the Government of the United States of America; and the President of the United Mexican States, Matias Romero, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United Mexican States in Washington, who, having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be firm and perpetual peace and amity between the Empire of Japan and the United Mexican States and their respective subjects and citizens.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of the United Mexican States; and in like manner, the Government of the United Mexican States may, if it thinks proper, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo; and each of the Contracting Parties shall have the right to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, for the convenience of trade, to reside in all the ports and places within the Territories of the other contracting Party where similar Consular officers of the most favoured nation are permitted to reside; but before any Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall act as such, he shall, in the usual form, be approved and admitted by the Government to which he is sent.

The Diplomatic and Consular officers of each of the two Contracting Parties shall, subject to the stipulations of this Treaty, enjoy in the Territories of the other whatever rights, privileges, exemptions, and immunities are or shall be granted there to Officers of corresponding rank belonging to the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—There shall be between the Territories and Possessions of the two Contracting Parties reciprocal freedom of Commerce and Navigation. The subjects and citizens respectively of each of the Contracting Parties shall have the right to come freely and securely with their ships and cargoes to all places and ports in the Territories and Possessions of the other where subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation are permitted so to come; they may remain and reside at all the places or ports where subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation are permitted to remain and reside, and they may there hire and occupy houses and warehouses, and may there trade by wholesale or retail in all kinds of products, manufactures, and merchandise of lawful commerce.

Art. IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, in consideration of the several stipulations contained in this Treaty, hereby grants to Mexican citizens resorting to Japan, apart from and in addition to the privileges extended to such citizens by the last preceding Article of this Treaty, the privilege of coming, remaining, and residing in all parts of His Territories and Possessions; of there hiring and occupying houses and warehouses, of there trading, by wholesale or retail, in all kinds of products,

manufactures, and merchandise of lawful commerce; and, finally, of there engaging in and pursuing all other lawful occupations.

Art. V.—The two Contracting Parties hereby agree that any favour, privilege, or immunity whatever in matters relating to commerce, navigation, travel through or residence in their Territories or Possessions, which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the subjects or citizens of any other State, shall be extended to the subjects or citizens of the other Contracting Party gratuitously, if the concession in favour of that other State shall have been gratuitous; and on the same, or equivalent conditions, if the concession shall have been conditional.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage, or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any of the ports of Japan on vessels of the United Mexican States, or in any of the ports of the United Mexican States on vessels of Japan, than are or may hereafter be payable in like cases in the same ports on vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into Japan of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of the United Mexican States, and reciprocally, no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the United Mexican States, of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of Japan, than are or shall be payable on the importation of the like article, being the growth, product, or manufacture of any other foreign country, nor shall any other or higher duties or charges be imposed in the Territories or Possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the Territories or Possessions of the other, than such as are or may be payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country. No prohibition shall be imposed on the importation of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of the Territories of either of the Contracting Parties into the Territories or Possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the like article, being the growth, product, or manufacture of any other country. Nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the Territories of either of the Contracting Parties to the Territories or Possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to the Territories of all other nations.

Art. VIII.—Citizens of the United Mexican States, as well as Mexican vessels resorting to Japan, or to territorial waters thereof, shall, so long as they there remain, be subject to the laws of Japan and to the jurisdiction of His Imperial Majesty's Courts; and, in the same manner, His Imperial Majesty's subjects and Japanese vessels resorting to Mexico and to the territorial waters of Mexico shall be subject to the laws and jurisdiction of Mexico.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall go into operation immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall continue in force until the expiration of six months after either of the Contracting Parties shall have given notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and no longer.

Art. X.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in each of the Japanese, Spanish, and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Spanish texts, it will be decided in conformity with the English text, which is binding upon both Governments.

Art. XI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by the two Contracting Parties, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty, and herunto affixed their respective seals.

Done in sextuplicate at Washington this 30th day of the 11th month of the 21st year of Meiji, corresponding to the 30th day of November of the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight.

(Signed)

”

MUNEMITSU MUTSU.
M. ROMERO.

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok: he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river, and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade.

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN	
1 Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul
2 Gamboge	6	0	0	0	"
3 Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	"
4 Cardamons best	14	0	0	0	"
5 Cardamons, bastard	6	0	"	0	"
6 Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	"
7 Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	"
8 Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	"
9 Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	"
10 Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	"
11 Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	"
12 Lukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	"
13 Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails
14 Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15 Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	"
16 Hide cut ings	0	1	0	0	"
17 Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	"
18 Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	"
19 Beche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	"
20 Fish maws	3	0	0	0	"
21 Birds' nests, uncleaned	20	per cent			"
22 Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23 Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24 Boyche seed (Nux Vomica)	0	2	0	0	"
25 Pangtarai seed	0	2	0	0	"
26 Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	"
27 Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	"
28 Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	"
29 Bay skins	3	0	0	0	"
30 Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	"
31 Soft, or young ditto	10	per cent			"
32 Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0	per 100 hides
33 Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0	per picul
34 Deer sinews	4	0	0	0	"
35 Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0	"

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN	
36 Elephants' bones	1	0	0	8	per picul
37 Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0	"
38 Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0	"
39 Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0	per skin
40 Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0	per picul
41 Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3	"
42 Sticklac	1	1	0	0	"
43 Hemp	1	2	0	0	"
44 Dried Fish, <i>Plaheng</i>	1	2	0	0	"
45 Dried Fish, <i>Plusalit</i>	1	0	0	0	"
46 Sapanwood	0	2	1	8	"
47 Salt meat	2	0	0	0	"
48 Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0	"
49 Rosewood	3	2	0	0	"
50 Ebony	1	1	0	0	"
51 Rice	4	4	0	0	per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN	
52 Sugar, White	0	2	0	0	per picul
53 Sugar, Red	0	1	0	0	"
54 Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10	per cent			"
55 Paper	1	0	0	0	"
56 Salt fish, <i>Plat</i>	1	0	0	0	p. 1,000 fish
57 Beans and Peas	one twelfth				
58 Dried Prawns	one twelfth				
59 Tilseed	one twelfth				
60 Silk, raw	one twelfth				
61 Bees' wax	one fifteenth				
62 Tawool	1	0	0	0	per picul
63 Salt	6	0	0	0	per koyan
64 Tobacco	1	2	0	0	p. 1,000 balls

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL, FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 9TH DAY OF MARCH, 1865.

PRESENT:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Preamble.
6 and 7 Vict.
c. 80.

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China":

And whereas, by the Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong:

6 and 7 Vict.
c. 84.

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act" when hereafter used in this Order refers):

And whereas, by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time hereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory:

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively:

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid, and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan :

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances :

And whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865. Short Title.

2. In this Order—

The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China : Interpretation.

The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan :

The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Chargé d'Affaires.

The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such :

The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan :

The term "British vessel" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-letters from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade :

The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof :

The term "month" means calendar month :

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

British subjects. 3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization.

Foreigners. The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being enemies of Her Majesty).

II.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING HER MAJESTY'S JURISDICTION.

Her Majesty's jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order. 4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

Law of England to be administered. 5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

What to be deemed criminal acts. 6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any Regulation or Rule made under it—

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

III.—CONSTITUTION OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT.

1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai.*

Style and seal of Supreme Court. 7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

Place of sitting. 8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or Her Majesty's Minister in China approves.

Judge. 9. There shall be one Judge of the Supreme Court.

Appointment. He shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under her Royal sign manual.

Qualification. He shall be a subject of Her Majesty (by birth or naturalization) who at the time of his appointment is a member of the bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing, or has filled the office of Assistant Judge or Law Secretary in the Supreme Court, or the office of Judge or Legal Vice-Consul or Law Secretary in Her Majesty's Consular Service.

Deputy of Judge. 10. The Judge may from time to time, in case of his absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, either in the discharge of his duty or with permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or in case of illness, appoint, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, a fit person to be his

deputy for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the like power and authority as the Judge.

11. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or on emergency, a fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or (in the absence of notice to Her Majesty's Minister in China of any such approval) by Her Majesty's Minister in China, may temporarily be and act as Acting Judge, with all the powers and authority of the Judge.

12. There shall be attached to the Supreme Court—

(1.) An Assistant Judge,

(2.) A Law Secretary,

(3.) So many officers and clerks as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time think fit.

13. The Assistant Judge shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

14. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature, originally instituted in the Supreme Court, as are from time to time especially referred to him by the Judge; and in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled as of course to a re-hearing before the Judge.

15. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine in summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as are from time to time referred to him by the Judge.

16. In case of the absence or illness of the Assistant Judge, or during a vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge or during the temporary employment of the Assistant Judge in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint the Law Secretary, or any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The Law Secretary, or other person so appointed, shall during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authorities of the Assistant Judge.

17. The Law Secretary shall be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

18. The Law Secretary shall be the Registrar of the Court.

19. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature originally instituted in the Supreme Court as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer especially to him, but in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge.

20. The Law Secretary shall discharge such duties in connection with the conduct of criminal prosecutions as the Judge from time to time directs.

21. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine in a summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer specially to him.

22. In case of the absence or illness of the Law Secretary, or during a vacancy in the office of Law Secretary, or during the temporary employment of the Law Secretary in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court,

Acting Judge.

Assistant Judge,
Law Secretary,
Officers, and
Clerks.

Appointment of
Assistant Judge.

Duties of
Assistant Judge
in civil cases.

In criminal
cases.

Acting Assistant
Judge.

Appointment of
Law Secretary.

Law Secretary
to be Registrar.
Duties of Law
Secretary in
civil cases.

In criminal
prosecutions.

In hearing
criminal cases.

Acting Law
Secretary.

appoint any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Law Secretary for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Law Secretary.

Tenure of office of Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary.

23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated by reason only of a demise of the Crown.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

24. One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs, and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by the person so attached may require.

2.—*The Provincial Courts.*

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan (with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid,—shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court, at [*Canton or as the case may be*], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Seal.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

IV.—*JURIES.—ASSESSORS.*

Qualifications of jurors.

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attainted of treason or felony or convicted of any

crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following :—

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Advocates and attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and on or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district.

Making of jury list.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list as settled shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite.

Summoning and attendance of jurors.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Penalty.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deem proper, remit the fine.

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

Number of jury

Challenges.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors *peremptorily*.

Unanimity.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

**Provincial
Consular
Court,—
Assessors,
their number;
qualifications**

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court.

Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

and functions.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes.

V.—JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITIES OF HER MAJESTY'S COURTS.

I.—In General.

**Ordinary
original
jurisdiction of
Supreme Court.**

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

**Jurisdiction of
Provincial
Court.**

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—and all Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts, each for and within its own district.

**Concurrent
jurisdiction
of Supreme with
Provincial
Courts.**

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China and Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

**Visits to
Provincial
Courts.**

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court.

**Reference of cases
by Provincial to
Supreme Court.**

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

**Courts of
Record.**

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit **Barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities.**

The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time, subject to the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Consul at Shanghai to be Sheriff.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken, in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution by Provincial Court of writs, &c., from Supreme Court.

44. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court; and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong, or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution of writs, &c., from Hongkong.

45. Any of Her Majesty's judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Protection of Consular Officers.

46. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Courts to be auxiliary.

47. Each Provincial Court shall every six months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

Report by Provincial to Supreme Court.

II.—In Civil Matters.

RECONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION.

48. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in any amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Settlement of litigation.

49. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in reference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of an arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

Reference to arbitration by Court.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

50. Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and

Reference to arbitration made rule of Court.

to control and regulate the proceeding before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

General Authorities of Courts.

Law and Equity. 51. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity.

Special Authorities of Courts

Bankruptcy. 52. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district), with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England.

Coroner. 53. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons comprised in the jury list of the Court.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

Admiralty. 54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China or Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

Lunacy. 55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England interested by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment or the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

Matrimonial Causes. 56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Causes, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England.

Probate and Administration. 57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that, notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Penalty.

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there.

Property of intestate until administration.

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

Penalty on administration without probate.

61. When a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Taking possession of property of deceased.

Trial with a Jury.

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a Jury.

Cases for trial with Jury.

In any case (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

Trial with Assessors.

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

Provincial Consular Court.—cases for Assessors.

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of the Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the cases with Assessors.

• III.—*In Criminal Matters.*

Powers of
apprehension
over British
subjects.

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Accused escap-
ing to another
district.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

Backing of
warrant issued
in British
dominions.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China, or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

Sending a
prisoner to
Hongkong for
trial.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4) be sent for trial to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall send the depositions to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

Supreme
Court,—Jury.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a jury.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way. Summary jurisdiction.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan. Sentence of death.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors. Provincial Consular Court, — Procedure.

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

71. A provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment. and extent of Punishment.

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court. Reservation of case by Provincial for Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of Eng- Punishment in England to be regarded.

land in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

Payment of
expenses by
offender;

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court) may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

or by accused.

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

Recovery of
expenses.

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be.

Mitigation or
remission of
punishment.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan) recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any from the conviction, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

Place of
imprisonment
in China or
Japan.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time, approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other persons to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

Imprisonment
in British
dominions.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

In criminal
cases, reports
to Secretary
of State.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such report any observations he thinks fit.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the

Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

VI.—WAR, INSURRECTION, OR REBELLION.

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is to say:—

Punishment for levying war, &c.

- (1.) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.
- (2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any persons in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Punishment for levying war, &c. in the service of the Emperor of China, without licence.

83. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report by Provincial Court

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

VII.—TREATIES AND REGULATIONS.

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

Penalties for violation of Treaty

85. Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time make such Regulations as seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects resident in or resorting to China, and for the observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintenance of friendly relations

Regulations for China

between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, and may make any such regulations apply either throughout China or to some one or more of the Consular districts in China, and may by any such Regulations repeal or alter any Regulations made for any such purpose as aforesaid before the commencement of this Order.

Any such Regulations shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty, such approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency, declared in any such Regulation, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty, such disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

Penalties.

86. Such Regulations may impose penalties for offences against the same, as follows: namely,—for each offence imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, without imprisonment,—and with or without further fine for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred,—but so that all such Regulations be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the maximum penalty being inflicted.

Publication.

87. All such Regulations shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed and at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consular Officer in China to whose district the Regulations apply.

Printed copies of the Regulations applicable to each district shall be provided and sold therein at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

When penalties enforceable.

88. No penalty shall be enforced in any Consular district for any offence against any such Regulation until the regulation has been so affixed and kept exhibited in the public office of the Consular Officer for that district during one month.

Proof of Regulations.

89. For the purpose of convicting any person committing an offence against any such Regulation, and for all other purposes, a printed copy of the Regulation purporting to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the Regulation; and no proof of handwriting or seal purporting to certify same shall be required.

Regulations for Japan.

90. The foregoing provision relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations in and for China shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations in and for Japan, with the substitution only of Japan for China, and of the Tycoon of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Trial of offences.

91. Any charge under this Order of an offence against any Treaty or against any such Regulation as aforesaid, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined in like manner in all respects as any ordinary criminal charge may be inquired of, heard, and determined under this Order, subject only to this qualification,—that (notwithstanding anything in this Order) every charge of an offence against any Treaty or against any Regulation for the observance of the stipulations of any Treaty shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court without Assessors.

VIII.—UNLAWFUL TRADE WITH JAPAN.

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful. Trade except to open ports unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to be punished (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case. Report of Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed. Seizure of vessel, &c.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

IX.—JAPANESE VESSELS.

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulations for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage of any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such straits or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation. Regulations as to entering waters, &c.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such regulation.

96. The forgoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid. Penalties and proceedings.

Seizure of vessel

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence.

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

X.—PIRACY.

Jurisdiction as to piracy.

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed.

Report by Provincial Court.

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

XI.—OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION.

Punishment in any way for public insult to religion or religious institutions.

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding \$100 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

XII.—AUTHORITY WITHIN 100 MILES OF THE COAST OF CHINA.

Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan.

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid,—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

102. If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case. Report by Provincial Court

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan. Application of other provisions

104. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong. Jurisdiction at Hongkong

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require. Military and Naval Deserters

XIII.—DEPORTATION.

106. (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace,—or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require. Deportation what cases

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England. Place of Deportation

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof. Report by Provincial Court

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

Time of
deportation.

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

Order for
expenses.

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of or preliminary to his deportation.

Report of
deportation.

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same.

Deportation
to and from
Hongkong.

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

Punishment for
returning.

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided.

XIV.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Annual registra-
tion of residents.

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866 and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration.

Registration of
non-residents.

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January.

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be

entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure.

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs. Fee.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family. Certificate.

XV.—FOREIGNERS. FOREIGN TRIBUNALS.

117. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take any suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, the Supreme or other Court, according to its jurisdiction, may entertain the same, and where any such suit or proceeding is entertained shall hear and determine it according to the provisions of this Order, and of the Rules made under it applicable in the case,—either by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer sitting alone (or with Assessors when the case so requires), or, if (in any case where a trial with a jury may be had under this Order) all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to direct, a trial with a jury, then, but not otherwise, by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer, with a jury. Suits by foreigners against British subjects.

118. Where it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Courts that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China or Japan of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer and for such purpose as aforesaid,—but so that a Provincial Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court. Compulsory attendance of British subjects before foreign tribunals.

Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

XVI.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.

1.—In Civil Cases.

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained. Leave to appeal to be obtained.

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

2.—*Criminal Cases.*

On conviction on indictment, question of law may be reserved.

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or Officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

On summary conviction appeal on point of law to lie.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court.

Postponement of judgment or execution.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

Authority of Supreme Court.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment, conviction, or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted, or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

Proceedings to be public.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted.

Amendment of special case.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it.

Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

XVII.—RULES OF PROCEDURE.

Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court.

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulations of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other pro-

and expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings therein, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—and that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan. Publication of Rules.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of the Court, shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof. Evidence of Rules.

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules, shall cease to operate. Revocation of existing Rules.

XVIII.—APPEAL TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council. Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in Civil cases involving 2,500 dollars or upwards.

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice. Execution or suspension.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make. Security on execution.

134. If the Court direct the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make. Security on suspension.

Security on appeal.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council.

Leave to appeal.

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then and not otherwise the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal.

Leave in other cases.

137. In any cases other than the cases hereinbefore described the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so.

Liberty to appeal accordingly.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

Saving for other rights of appeal.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in criminal cases.

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if he considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law, may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf.

XIX.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Saving for prerogative of pardon.

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Saving for prerogative of Consular Officers.

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage, or sufferance, or otherwise have performed if this Order had not been made.

Reconciliation before litigation.

143. Every of Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan.

Presumption as to signatures and seals.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved.

Minutes of proceedings.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court, proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be reserved in the public office of the Court.

146. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges, and expenses as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates. Costs in civil cases.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only. Witnesses: British subjects.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties or any of them. Expenses of witnesses in civil cases.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience. Examination on oath.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful corrupt perjury. Perjury.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order. Enforcing payment of costs, penalties, and other moneys.

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be carried to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts of China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable. Application of fees and other moneys.

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court, or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment. Mode of removal of prisoners.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other

person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein (or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal of prisoners, &c.

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

Punishment for obstructions or disturbance of Court.

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,—

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

Misconduct of officers of Court.

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) enquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as

Order for repayment.

the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, *as seems just.*

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damages has ceased.

Suits for things done under Order.

The plaintiff in any suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

XX.—HONGKONG.

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order.

Backing of warrant or order.

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula.

Jurisdiction at Macao.

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease.

Abolition of jurisdiction of Court in China and Japan.

XXI.—REPEALS.

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order.

Orders and Ordinances repealed.

XXII.—PENDING PROCEEDINGS.

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference

Saving for pending proceedings.

to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications:—

- (1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.
- (2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

Appeals in
pending suits.

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away any right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

XXIII.—COMMENCEMENT AND PUBLICATION OF ORDER.

Times of com-
mencement.

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

- (1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order:
- (2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court:
- (3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof, and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

And, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan. Proclamation of Order.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order refers.

Orders in Council Repealed.

CHINA.			JAPAN.	
9 DECEMBER,	1833	(Two Orders.)	23 JANUARY,	1860
4 JANUARY,	1843		4 FEBRUARY,	1861
24 FEBRUARY,	1843		12 SEPTEMBER,	1863
2 OCTOBER,	1843		7 JANUARY,	1864
17 APRIL,	1844			
13 JUNE,	1853			
2 FEBRUARY,	1857			
3 MARCH,	1859			
12 SEPTEMBER,	1863			
9 JULY,	1864			

Consular Ordinances Repealed.

No. 1.—19 JANUARY,	1854.	Deserters.
No. 2.—31 MARCH,	1854.	Lunatics; Coroner.
No. 1.—17 JANUARY,	1855.	Neutrality.
No. 1.—5 MARCH,	1856.	Insolvents.
No. 2.—29 MAY,	1856.	Removal of Prisoners, &c.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 30TH DAY
OF APRIL, 1877.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan:

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEL.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877.

By an Order in Council dated 23rd October, 1877, the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Hongkong was extended to cases occurring in any place on land being within ten miles of any part of the Colony, the said jurisdiction being in addition to and concurrent with any power or jurisdiction possessed by the Supreme Court for China or Japan or any Provincial Court under the Order in Council of the 9th March, 1865.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, THE 14TH DAY
OF AUGUST, 1878.

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

- 1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878."
- 2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—
 - (a.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.
 - (b.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.
- 3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked.
 - (2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only.
 - (3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
 - (4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.
 - (5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.
 - (6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Supreme Court for China and Japan.

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court of China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time, by general order or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Court of Japan.

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sitting at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Jurisdiction in Japan.

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under the Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court for Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77 to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that Article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan; but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under those Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

Judges in China and Japan.

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In the case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require); but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the

Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction.

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respectively.

Pending Proceedings.

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

- 1.—This order may be cited as the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.
- 2.—This order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.
- 3.—In this Order—
 - "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China;
 - "Japan" means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan;
 - "Minister" means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Chargé d'Affaires;
 - "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan;
 - "British subject" means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation;
 - "Foreigner" means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty;

"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Repeal.

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11th July, 1866, and 16th November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4th May, 1865, relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, from the commencement of this Order; but this repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed.

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order, being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made or in execution of the powers conferred by Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved or, in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are hereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order, and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

Authority for further Regulations.

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; as regards British subjects, joint Regulations so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(a) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case of

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(b.) That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely:—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of \$500, or a fine of \$500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of \$25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (notwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Prison Regulations.

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

Mortgages.

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of

execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective times following (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bills of Sale.

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—(a.) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective times following and not afterwards (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are :

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong.

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan, to the extent following but not further (that is to say):

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register, or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43.—(a.) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Suits by or against Partners.

45.—(a.) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865:

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction, on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings nevertheless continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name execution may issue—

(i.) Against any property of the partners as such; and

(ii.) Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(b.) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(c.) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(d.) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

Suits by or against Foreigners.

47.—(a.) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court, according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(b.) Provided that the foreigner first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority of his own nation to his submitting, and that he does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs and expenses, and abide by and perform the decision to be given either by the Court or on appeal.

(c.) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(d.) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(e.) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross-suits had been inserted in this Order.

(f.) Where a foreigner obtains in this Court an order against a defendant, being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any

amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(g.) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(h.) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so direct; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals.

48.—(a.) Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(b.) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(c.) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding \$500, or to imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, instituted or designated as Land Regulations, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour Regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Preamble.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and other-

wise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Short Title.

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

2.—In this Order—

Interpretation.

The expression, the “China and Japan Orders in Council,” means the following:—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877;

The Orders in Council of the 19th June, 1868; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883;

and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression “Corea” means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression “British subject” shall include a British protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

Consular Courts in Corea.

3.—Any person, for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order:—

Her Majesty's Jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order. Courts in Corea to be deemed Provincial Courts.

(i.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order.

(ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court.

Supreme Court at Shanghai to have jurisdiction in Corea.

(iii.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised by the Supreme Court at Shanghai, or any Judge thereof, in relation to Japan, or any district thereof, or Provincial Court therein, shall be exercisable in relation to Corea, and any district or Provincial Court therein.

5.—The power and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order.

Power and Jurisdiction under this order subject to provisions of Korean Treaty.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, or Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, be construed accordingly.

Imperial Acts and Orders in Council: how far applicable.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction in cases of murder and manslaughter.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

Crimes on the high seas.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

Adaptations under Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China, Japan, and Corea.

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such

Fugitive Offenders Act.

**Powers of
H. M. Minister.**

countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be) shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession.

**Judicial Notice
to be taken.**

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

**Provisions of
Evidence Act,
1861, to apply.**

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend, and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony.

**When to come
into operation.**

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs.

Publication.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884.

AT THE COURT AT BALMORAL, THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1884.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Treaty and otherwise Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).

2.—This Order shall be construed with the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (herein called the Principal Order).

3.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, or in any notice published in pursuance thereof, the Principal Order, so far as it relates to Corea, and also this Order, shall come into operation on the day named in this Order as the date of this Order.

4.—The provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, Articles 6 to 20, both inclusive, so far as the same are for the time being in force, shall apply to Corea *mutatis mutandis*, with the substitution in the 20th Article thereof of "Corea" for "Japan," and of the "King of Corea" for the "Mikado of Japan," provided that all things to be done under the said Articles by Her Majesty's Minister in China may be done in relation to Corea either by Her Majesty's Minister in China or by any person appointed or acting as Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, or, with the approval of a Secretary of State, by any person acting as Consul-General for Corea.

5.—This Order shall be published in Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1878 and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

2.—The 4th Article of the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, shall, for all purposes, be construed as if for the sub-section thereof numbered (3) there were substituted the following sub-section:—

(3.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised in relation to any Provincial Court in Japan, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Court for Japan, or by the Supreme Court for China and Japan, may be exercised in relation to Corea or any Provincial Court therein, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

Provided that nothing in this Order shall render invalid anything done before the commencement of this Order, or before the publication of this Order in China or Corea.

3.—This Order shall come into operation forthwith, and shall be published in China and Corea, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts in Corea.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 3RD AUGUST, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Order in Council relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction in China, Japan, and Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886."

2.—So much of the 47th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, as is contained in the second sub-section thereof, commencing with the word "provided," and ending with the word "appeal," and relating to the conditions on which jurisdiction may be exercised in the case of foreigners desiring to submit to the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, is hereby repealed as respects China, Japan, and Corea, and the following provision is substituted:—

(b) Provided that the foreigner: (i.) first files in the Court his consent to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (ii.) also, if required by the Court, obtains and files a certificate in writing from a competent authority of his own Government to the effect that no objection is made by that Government to the foreigner submitting in the particular cause or matter to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (iii.) also, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit of money or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages, and expenses, and to abide by and perform the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

3.—This Order shall come into operation as from the date of its publication in the *London Gazette*, but until the 1st October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, proceedings may be taken either in accordance with the provision hereby repealed or in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

And one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein.

C. L. PEEL.

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13 Vic., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan, and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1887.

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is required by Law.

1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships	\$ c.	11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul	\$ c.
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	2 00	12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the Consul's sanction	0 50
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	1 00	13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul	0 50
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	14.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 99)	0 50
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey	3 00
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vic., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property saved	12 00
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale	5 00	17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854"	0 75
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions of ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	1 00	(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 43.) Marriage Fees, as fixed by Act 12 and 13 Vic., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorised to solemnise Marriages.	
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0 75	18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	£ s. d. 0 10 0
10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul	0 50	19.—For granting a licence for a marriage	1 0 0
		20.—For receiving a caveat	1 0 0
		21.—For every marriage solemnised by the Consul, or in his presence if by licence	1 0 0
		22.—Ditto, if without licence	0 10 0

NOTE.—The above Fees, 18 to 22 inclusive, if not paid in English gold are to be calculated at the Government rate of exchange.

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

23.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required.....	\$ c. 2 00	54.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consul (see No. 101).....	\$ c. 3 00
24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey.....	3 00	N.B.—When more than four persons execute power at the same time a fee of 5 dollars only is to be charged.	
25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey.....	6 00	55.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (see No. 99).....	3 00
26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (see No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93).....	6 00	56.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consul.....	3 00
27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93).....	6 00	N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time a fee of eight dollars only is to be charged.	
28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof.....	0 75	57.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul.....	1 50
29.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (see No. 29).....	1 50	58.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension.....	0 50
30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew.....	3 00	59.—For attaching Consular signature to all other declarations of existence.....	0 75
31.—Bill of health.....	3 00	60.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul.....	1 50
32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health.....	3 00	61.—For certificate of a person's identity.....	3 00
33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy.....	3 00	62.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority.....	1 50
34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port.....	3 00	63.—For each signature attested by the Consul in any document not otherwise provided for.....	1 50
35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master.....	1 50	N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit for withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank.	
36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman.....	1 50	64.—For receiving and giving a receipt for any document, packet, or article deposited in the Consulate under the conditions of Fee No. 107.....	1 50
37.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (see No. 38).....	1 50	65.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman).....	0 75
38.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37).....	0 75	66.—For any registration not otherwise provided for.....	1 00
39.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest.....	3 00	N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.	
40.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act.....	1 50	67.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.....	1 00
41.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship.....	1 50	68.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate.....	0 75
42.—For any document required from Consul by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature.....	0 50	69.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (see No. 68).....	0 75
43.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf.....	0 75	70.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words... 1 50	
N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 17 is levied.		71.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof.....	1 50
44.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words.....	1 50	N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the only is made by the Consul (see No. 96).	
45.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 or fraction thereof.....	1 50	72.—Passport.....	1 50
46.—For noting a bill of exchange.....	2 00	73.—Visa of a passport.....	0 75
47.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy.....	6 00	74.—For issue of certificate of nationality.....	1 00
48.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature.....	0 75	75.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport pass, or visa.....	0 75
49.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature.....	1 50	75a.—For transit pass.....	4 50
50.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration.....	0 75	76.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings.....	6 00
51.—For each alteration or interlineation initiated by the Consul in any document not prepared by him.....	0 25	77.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, on dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased.....	24 per cent. gross value.
52.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul.....	0 75	78.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening.....	0 75
53.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consul.....	1 5	79.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation.....	1 50
		80.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table.....	1 50
		N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter reading a seaman to hospital.	
		81.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required.....	0 75
		81a.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration.....	20 00

81c.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it.....	5 00	81x.—For registration of foreclosure or mortgage.....	10 00
81d.—For transfer of land.....	5 00	81i.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested.....	1 50
81e.—For cancellation of title deeds.....	5 00	81k.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 88).....	1 50
81f.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities.....	5 00		
81g.—For registration or discharge of mortgage.....	5 00		

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4).

82.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day.....	12 00	89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	24 00
83.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day.....	18 00	90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	24 00
84.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours.....	6 00	91.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, whether at the Consular Office, or at the Consul's residence, before or after the customary business hours of the place, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof.....	1 50
85.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	24 00	91A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a minimum of.....	6 00
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours.....	6 00		
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	24 00		
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours.....	12 00		

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by the Consul, at his discretion, at the request of Parties interested.

92.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (see No. 29).....	6 00	106.—On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consul by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of.....	5 per cent.
93.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words.....	1 50	N.B.—Fee No. 106 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress.	
94.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof.....	0 75	106.—On sums recovered by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of.....	5 per cent.
95.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each.....	1 50	107.—On deposits of money or valuables, a commission of.....	5 per cent.
96.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 70).....	0 75	N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consul holds an acknowledgment, duly signed by or on behalf of the depositor. The Consul shall give a deposit receipt therefor.	
97.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof.....	0 75	In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit.	
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the fee is to be charged.	above	108.—For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same.....	2½ per cent. on gross value.
98.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 44).....	1 50	109.—In the case of the Consul's acting as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of.....	12 00
99.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (see Nos. 14 and 55).....	6 00	N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.	
100.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof.....	1 50	Notes.—1.—If the Consul shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.	
101.—For drawing a power of attorney (see No. 54).....	3 00	2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken <i>ex officio</i> under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.	
102.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides the Consul, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested.....	0 75	3.—In case of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.	
N.B.—As to the following fees (103 to 109) the discretionary services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fees 103 and 109) on condition of such Parties signing the proper Declaration, at the case may be.		4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.	
103.—On sums advanced by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of.....	5 per cent.		
104.—Attendance out of Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consul is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of (see Notes 3 and 4).....	24 00		

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1878.

41 AND 42 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 67.

AN ACT FOR EXTENDING AND AMENDING THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS [16TH AUGUST, 1878.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows: (that is to say),—

1.—(1.) This Act shall be construed as one with the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1875, and those Acts, together with this Act, may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and this Act may be cited separately as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.

Construction of Act & short titles.
6 & 7 Vict., c. 84.
26 & 29 Vict., c. 119.
32 & 33 Vict., c. 87.
33 & 34 Vict., c. 86.

(2.) The Acts whereof the titles are given in the First Schedule of this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that Schedule.

2.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Article are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that Schedule mentioned; provided that,—

Repeal of enactments in second Schedule.

(1.) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment hereby repealed, and in force at the passing of this Act, shall continue in force until altered or revoked by Her Majesty; and

(2.) This repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered, or any right accrued or liability incurred before the passing of this Act; and

(3.) Any action, suit, or other proceeding affected by any enactment hereby repealed may be carried on in like manner as if this Act had not been passed.

3.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if it seems fit, from time to time, by Order, to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any country or place to which for the time being the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies.

Power for Queen in Council to extend enactments in First Schedule.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.

(2.) Thereupon these enactments shall operate as if that country or place were one of Her Majesty's Colonies, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that Colony.

4.—An Order in Council purporting to be made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be deemed a colonial law within the Colonial Laws Validity Act, 1865, that is to say, the Act of the session of the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter sixty-three, "to remove doubts as to the validity of colonial laws;" and any country or place to which any such Order extends shall be deemed a colony within that Act.

Validity of orders made under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.
6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
28 and 29 Vict., c. 116.
29 and 30 Vict., c. 87.
34 and 35 Vict., c. 85.

5.—In any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in or to which any of Her Majesty's subjects are for the time being resident or resorting, and which is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty might obtain power and jurisdiction by treaty or any of the other means mentioned in the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country or

Extension of Foreign Jurisdiction Acts over Her Majesty's subjects residing in Countries without regular governments.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.

place, and the same shall be deemed power and jurisdiction had by Her Majesty therein within the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.

Jurisdiction over ships in Eastern Seas.

6.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, from time to time, by Order, to make, for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China and Japan, any law that to Her Majesty in Council may seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Orders in Council to be laid before Parliament.

6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
23 & 24 Vict., c. 116.
23 & 24 Vict., c. 117.
23 & 24 Vict., c. 118.

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 116.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 117.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 118.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 119.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 120.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 121.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 122.

7.—Every Order in Council made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the next session of Parliament.

8.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, or of any Order in Council made under the same, or of any such power or jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in the said Acts, or any of them, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of the said Acts or any of them, or of any such Order in Council, power, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted,—

(a.) In any Court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions, within six months after the parties to such action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the Court, in which the same is instituted;

(b.) Nor in any of Her Majesty's Courts without Her Majesty's dominions, unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that Court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.) In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into Court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

(3.) So far as regards any action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding instituted after the passing of this Act, the provisions of this Section shall supersede any provision for a like purpose which is contained in any Order in Council under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and is in force at the passing of this Act, and such provision shall cease to have any effect.

6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
23 & 24 Vict., c. 116.
23 & 24 Vict., c. 117.
23 & 24 Vict., c. 118.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 1 and 3).

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	SHORT TITLE.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 34.	An Act for the better apprehension of certain offenders.	Fugitive Offenders Act, 1843.
12 and 13 Vict., c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1849.
14 and 15 Vict., c. 39. Sections seven and eleven.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 and 18 Vict., c. 104. Part X.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	
19 and 20 Vict., c. 115.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign Tribunals.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict., c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such Tribunals.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859.
23 and 23 Vict., c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another part thereof.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, Chapter thirty-one, Section eight.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1860.
34 and 25 Vict., c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 and 31 Vict., c. 124. Section eleven.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.
37 and 38 Vict., c. 94. Section fifty-one.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 2).

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	SHORT TITLE.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 30.	An Act for the better government of Her Majesty's subject-resorting to China.	The Whole Act.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 91.	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.	Section Seven.

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

CONTENTS.

Rule.	Page.	Rule.	Page.
I.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT:—		IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION:—	
1. Questions of Fact	205	183 Deposit of Will in Lifetime	231
2. Questions of Law	205	184 Proceedings on Death	231
II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS:—		I.—Probate or Administration in General	
III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS		II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed	
IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES		III.—Administration	
V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS:—		X.—ARBITRATION	
26 Petition	206	XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE:—	
28 Particulars of demand	209	230 Affidavits	237
29 Papers Annexed	209	243 Other Evidence	239
30 Amendment	210	246 Witness dead, insane, or not appearing	240
33 Verdict	210	247 Oath	240
34 Parties	210	249 Admission of Documents	240
40 Defective Petition	211	XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:—	
41 Copies for Service	211	249 Attorneys and Agents	240
42 Service of Petition	211	252 Proceedings by or against Partnerships	241
43 Defence on ground of Law	211	253 Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction	241
44 Answer	212	254 Service	241
46 Specific Answer	213	261 Absconding Defendant	242
50 Interrogatories	213	262 Costs	242
51 Oath	213	264 Paupers	242
52 Tender	214	266 Computation of Time	242
53 Set off	214	272 Supplemental Statement	243
54 Payment into Court	214	273 Death of Party or other Change of Adjournment	243
55 Counter claim	214	274 Amendment	243
56 Proceedings after Answer	214	276 Power of Court as to Time	243
58 Settlement of Issues	215	278 Guardian for purposes of Suit	243
59 Reference of Account	215	XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS:—	
60 Setting down of Case for Hearing	215	I.—In General:—	
64 Dismissal for want of Prosecution	216	282 Summons	244
65 Postponement of Hearing	216	283 Warrant	244
66 Hearing List and Hearing Paper	216	284 Search Warrant	244
71 Sittings of Court	216	285 Witnesses	245
75 Hearing	217	289 Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday	245
81 Jury	218	II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:—	
84 Proceedings at the Hearing	218	291 Preliminary Examination	245
95 Judgment	219	296 Statement of Accused	246
96 Special Case	220	298 Publicity	246
100 Rehearing, New Trial	220	299 Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence	246
105 Decrees and Orders	220	300 Remand	247
116 Execution out of Decrees and Order	221	301 Commitment	247
119 Stay of Execution	221	302 Bail	247
120 Seizure and Sale of Goods	221	306 Privileges of Accused	247
129 Summons to Judgment Debtor	223	307 Preparations for Trial	248
137 Execution out of Jurisdiction	224	308 Indictment	248
138 Arrest	224	III.—Summary Proceedings:—	
140 Sequestration	225	311 Hearing	248
141 Commitment for Disobedience	225	320 Adjournment	249
VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.		321 Decision	250
145 Motions	225	322 Conviction	250
151 Orders to show Cause	227	323 Dismissal	250
152 Summons	227	324 Costs	250
VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.		326 Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal	250
I.—In General		XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES	
II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing		XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS)	
III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing		Fees	
VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT			

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865.

1.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT.

Questions of Fact.

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases this proceeding applicable.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit. Issue.

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs. Money payable a t

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court. Costs.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit. Effect of decree.

Questions of Law.

6. When the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter- Special case for Supreme Court.

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

Money payment.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Decree.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS.

In what cases.

10. Where the Claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined by summary way.

Course of procedure.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.

The summoning of witnesses.

The taking of evidence.

The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.

The allowance of costs.

The contents and effect of order, and the enforcement thereof.

The recording of the proceedings.

The mode of appeal.

Power of Court to direct by petition.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS.

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made. In what cases.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties. Order.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of application for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested. Custody of property

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned. Proceedings *ex officio*.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Minute of reasons.

IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided. In what cases.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way. Leave to defend when.

Decree.

20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree.

Proceedings after decree.

21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Deposit of bill.

22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Security for costs.**Holder's expenses.**

23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One summons against all or any of the parties.

24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued.

But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Appeal.

25. Any appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave.

V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS.

Petition.

In which cases.

26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards, —or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.

Contents of petition.

27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hoc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else, to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand.

28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. In what cases.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect of Particulars.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may on any application for leave to amend grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires. Variance.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Time.

Papers Annexed.

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. In what cases. Inspection.

Amendment.

On application
of Defendant.

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or
offensive
expressions.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment on
application of
Plaintiff.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Equity.

Effect of
petition.

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Suit on behalf
of others.

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue.

Joint causes
of suit.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several
demand.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Non-joinder or
mis-joinder.

37. If it appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

Defendant sued
as agent.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes,

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires. Distinct causes of suit in one petition.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition.

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied. Staying proceedings.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service.

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original. Number of copies.

Service of Petition.

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant. Order for service.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law.

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him. Motion that petition be dismissed without any answer being required.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

Order.

On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Costs.

Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer.

Further time to answer.

44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer, on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of defendant not answering.

45. Where a defendant does not put in any answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after time allowed.

46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Form and contents of answer.

47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Effect of answer at hearing.

Specific Answer.

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Summons to compel.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

Nature of answer.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories.

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

In what cases.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath.

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

Power of Court to require.

Tender.

Payment into Court. 52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Set-off.

Particulars. 53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeed in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Costs. Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Cross suit. *Payment into Court.* 54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Effect. Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance by plaintiff. Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance. If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damage to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Costs. *Counter-claim.* 55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Cross petition in same suit. *Proceedings after Answer.* 56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court.

No pleading after answer.

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Amendment of petition after answer.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issue.

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Before or at hearing.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

Amendment pleadings.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons.

Application *viva voce*.

On summons.

Reference of Account.

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court.

In what cases.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained.

Order for setting down.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing.

When plaintiff may apply.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing.

When and how far plaintiff to enter into evidence.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there

Order for setting down on application of defendant.

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for want of Prosecution.

In what cases.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

In what cases.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

When such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

To be kept.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper.

Order of causes.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to parties.

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of turn

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment.

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, be the next ordinary Court day.

Sittings of Court.

On what days.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties, and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court. Publicity.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses. Keeping witnesses out of Court.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:— Order of business at sittings.

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing.

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper. Non-appearance of both parties.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just. Non-appearance of plaintiff.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties. Non-appearance of defendant.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits. Rehearing for defendant.

Restoration of
cause to list for
plaintiff.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper.

Non-appearance
of plaintiff a
second time.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury.

Time for demand
of or application
for jury.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing.

Appeal.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury.

Adjournment
for jury.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned.

Proceeding at the Hearing.

Order of
proceeding.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon, but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Cross-examination and re-examination.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Notes of evidence.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Objection to evidence.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Note of objection.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Evidence by affidavit.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination.

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Documentary evidence.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Variance of evidence.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party: but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Amendments.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Pleadings prejudicing fair trial.

Judgment.

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court, in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Publicity.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Summons to hear judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Notice to parties of judgment.

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute of judgment.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

Special Case.

Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

Rehearing. New Trial.

General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial. Time for application for new trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded on new trial. Court may order jury

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

On appeal jury may be ordered on second trial

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

Decrees and Orders.

Date of decree or order.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced.

Drawing up of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

Certified copies.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

Ex parte orders.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

Statement of time in decree or order.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

Immediate payment.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

Indorsement on decree or order for money payment.

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

“If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or “order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have a

"writ of execution issued against your goods, under which they
 "may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned
 "by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make
 "the payment directed by this decree [or order], and to be
 "imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done or for other act.
 other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it
 served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or
 to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or
 "order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be
 "arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will
 "also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the pur-
 "pose of compelling you to obey this decree [or order]."

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by Installments.
 any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any How payment
to be made.
 person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court
 otherwise direct.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order Enforcement of
order by or
against persons
not parties to
suit.
 or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience
 thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedi-
 ence to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for
 enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decree and Order.

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any Obedience
without demand
made.
 other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with
 it, and without any demand for payment or performance.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, Execution
against goods.
 and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so
 according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting
 the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution
 against the goods of the disobedient person.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instal- Installments.
 ments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some
 instalment according to the order; and execution, or successive executions,
 may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining
 unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time
 of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Stay of Execution.

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks Power to stay,
pending other
suit.
 fit, on the application of defendant, and on such terms as seem just,
 stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any
 other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has
 obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Seizure and Sale of Goods.

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on Warrant of
execution
against goods.
 the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under
 the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer,
 who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid
 (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the
 disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize What may be
seized.
 any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except
 the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools
 and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shall to

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

How bills, notes,
and other
securities to
be dealt with.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

Sale.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Adverse claims
to goods
seized.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

When sale to
be made.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

Custody in
meantime.

Return of
warrant.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Payment before
sale.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Neglect, con-
nivance, or
omission of
officers.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution, by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Summons to Judgment Debtor.

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains *In what cases.* wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is *Examination.* issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

131. In any of the following cases,—

Commitment.

- (i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or
- (ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or changed, removed, or concealed any property; or
- (iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or
- (iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or
- (v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or
- (vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

Place of imprisonment.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process.

Expenses of maintenance in prison.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

Effect of imprisonment.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment.

Discharge from prison on payment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody.

Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just.

Execution out of Jurisdiction.

Warrant of execution of commitment, where to be executed.

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

Arrest.

In what cases.

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person.

Warrant.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order.

Sequestration.

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property. In what cases.

Commitment for Disobedience.

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly. In what cases.

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served, —or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison. Warrant.

The Court may enlarge the time for return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs. Duration of detention.

VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding. They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons. Form of interlocutory application.

Motions.

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought. Motion-paper.

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

Evidence.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

Motion in Court;

146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in cases of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit.

Notice of motion.

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Application *ex parte*.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

Order on motion.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

Varying or discharge of order.

150. When an order is made on a motion *ex parte* any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it, and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Order to show cause.

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return-day.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter affidavit.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such order as seems just. Proceedings on return-day.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute, —or adjourn the consideration thereof— or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, —and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case, —and may make the order so modified absolute, —and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just.

Summons.

152. An interlocutory application for summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney. Application for.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application. Contents of.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way. Proceedings on return-day.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.

I.—In General.

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*. Ex parte orders.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court. Time for application for leave.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice. Execution of decree or order pending appeal.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make. Security.

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

Leave to
appeal, when.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly.

In any case other than the case hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Appeal by
plaintiffs;

by defendants.

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly.

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper.

Personal
appearance.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal; otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite.

Evidence.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

Original
documents.

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

Limitation of
time for appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if, on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

Application of
foregoing Rules.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be, *mutatis mutandis*, in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or to the Supreme Court.

Appeal petition.

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Motion.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given. Appeal petition,
Time for filing.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom. Contents.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs. Service.

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal. Respondent's
answer.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed. It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit. Copies
furnished.

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal. Objections to
answer.

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal. Effect of not
answering.

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidences admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *visa voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petitions of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto. Record of
appeal.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal. Power of
Supreme Court
over suit in
which appeal
is pending.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may Power of
Supreme Court
to remit the
case or other-
wise proceed
in it.

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall, as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

Day for hearing. 173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

Appearance by counsel or attorney. 174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

Appeal motion. 175 The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's argument. 176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

Record of appeal. 177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

Notice to parties. 178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT.

In what cases. 179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

Recognizance. 180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the persons against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order.

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

Deposit of Will in Lifetime.

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

Proceedings on Death.

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

Notice to
executors to
come in and
prove.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate; and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

I.—Probate or Administration in General.

Time after death
when probate or
administration
may be granted.

187. Probate or letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Application
after three
years.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Grants by
Supreme
on request of
Provincial
Court.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, where soever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

In disputed or
doubtful cases,
directions of
Supreme to
Provincial
Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

Evidence to
show jurisdiction
of Provincial
Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Identity.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Value of
property.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Satisfactory
answer to
Court's inquiries
before grant.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

Cases in which
Judge of
Supreme Court
alone may make
grants.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of later date than the 31st day of December, 1837.

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge. Revocation or alteration of grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court. Notice to prohibit grant.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs. Notices in nature of citations.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards. Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court. Custody of original wills.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees. Official copies and certificates.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court,— Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed.

Interpretation
of "the proper
officer."

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

Examination of
will as to mode
of execution.

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sec. 9, and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1, and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

Examination of
attestation
clause.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Proof of execu-
tion according
to Acts of
Parliament.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

Will of testator
blind, obviously
illiterate, or
ignorant.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at the time knowledge of its contents.

Where information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Interlineations,
alterations,
erasures, or
obliterations.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause) an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution must be filed.

In like manner erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Deed, paper, or document referred to in a will.

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the production of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

or annexed or attached.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.

Codicils.

210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

Marking of will or copy sworn to.

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

Writing of copies.

III.—Administration.

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

Administration not with will annexed.

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

Executor dying without proving, or not appearing.

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Notice to next of kin.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Administration bond.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

Assignment of and suit on bond.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the conditions of the bond.

X.—ARBITRATION.

In what cases these rules apply.

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

Time of award.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time.

Enlargement of time.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

When umpire may enter on reference.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree.

Revocation of authority.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court.

Special case.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court.

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of fact from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires. Costs.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same. Form and contents of award.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the last of the awards is made within the time limited.

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and endorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration. Deposit of award.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees. Notice thereof.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect. Application against award.

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seem just. Order of Court.

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just. Remitting of matters referred.

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award. Irregularity.

XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE.

Affidavits.

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it. Language.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used. Form.

It must state the full name, trade or profession, address and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

contents.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with proper fulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

Erasures,
interlineations,
alterations, bad
writing.

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom
affidavit may
be sworn.

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority,—may be used in the Court.

Affidavit
defective in
form.

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn.

Affidavit sworn
before attorney
in suit.

236. Any affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Signature of
witness.

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed, such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer.

Jurat.

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be).

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn. Alteration and re-swearing.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things as seem just. Amendment.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just. Costs.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court. Filing of original office copy.

Other Evidence.

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *visâ voce*, by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit. Visâ voce evidence on interlocutory or other application.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions. Visâ voce evidence taken as preparatory to hearing.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Evidence before suit instituted.

Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing.

Proof of former evidence.

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Oath.

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents.

Notice to admit.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

Costs,

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any documents shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Attorneys and Agents.

In whose name, and how proceedings to be taken.

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Filing of power of attorney.

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agents, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Person proceeding without authority.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

Proceedings by or against Partnership.

252. Proceedings by or on behalf or against a partnership solely or jointly must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise. In what names.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction.

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him. Place for service.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars. Security for costs.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service.

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the documents to be served. How to be made.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. Personal service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either— Other service.

(i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or

(ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or

(iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or

(iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected. Service out of jurisdiction.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires. Variation of order.

Hours for
service.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

Sundays and
holidays.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday.

Absconding Defendant.

Bail

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees.

Costs.

Discretion of
Court.

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein.

Security for
costs.

263. The Court may, if in any case it sees fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise.

Pauperis.

Pauper plaintiff;
defendant.

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *prima facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty.

Counsel or
attorney for
pauper.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

Pauper dis-
paupered for
giving fee;

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*.

or for insufficient
poverty.

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings.

Computation of Time.

Days.

268. Where by these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation.

Sundays and
holidays, when
not reckoned.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such

time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days. Time expiring on Sunday or holiday.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer. Time in case of security for costs.

Supplemental Statement.

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced. Facts or circumstances occurring after suit.

Death of Party or other Change.

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings. Change or transmission of interest or liability.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment.

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Power of Court.

Amendment.

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Power of Court.

Power of Court as to Time.

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Enlargement or abridgement.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorized to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, —or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise,—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay. Further enlargement.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit.

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition) so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court In what cases.

may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice.

But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last mentioned service.

XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

I.—In General.

Interpretation of "the Court."

279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court.

How charge to be made.

280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised.

Summons or warrant.

281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require.

Summons.

Form of charge.

282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs.

Service.

A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction.

Proof of service.

The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary.

Warrant.

In what cases.

283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

*Execution;
In another
Consular
district, when.*

It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district.

Search Warrant.

In what cases.

284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house

or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search. Contents

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open. Force.

Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time. Day; night.

Witnesses.

285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance. Summons.

286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance. Warrant after summons.

287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance. Warrant in first instance.

288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taken an oath, to answer any question put to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath. Refusal to take oath or to answer.

Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday.

289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires. In what cases.

II.—PROCEEDINGS BY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND INDICTMENT.

290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading “Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment”) apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment. Extent of following Rules.

Preliminary Examination.

291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the deposition on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing. Depositions.

292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produce against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition. Questions by accused.

Signature of deposition.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness and shall be signed by him.

Witness dead or ill.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof.

Variance of evidence.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail.

Statement of Accused.

How to be taken.

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words:

"Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat."

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto, shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

Confession.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him.

Publicity.

Examination of this kind not public.

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence.

Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance.

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be.)

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Remand.

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause In what cases. the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security ;

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by Custody during remand. word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment.

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination In what cases. on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail.

302. Where the accused is charged with—Felony: Assault with intent to commit felony: Attempt to commit felony: Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences:—Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences: Perjury, or subornation of perjury: Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise: Wilful or indecent exposure of the person: Riot: Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid: Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court: it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial Where discretionary.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those hereinbefore described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail. Where ordinarily to be taken.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only. In murder or treason.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so. Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly. Form of bail.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Privileges of Accused.

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which Copies of depositions to accused.

he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial.

Transmission of deposition and other documents to Court.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizances of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Indictment.

Course of proceedings in trials on indictments.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

Conduct of prosecution before Supreme Court.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Any private prosecutor may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecution for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

Extent of following Rules.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way.

Hearing.

Non-appearance of prosecutor.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms.

Custody in case of adjournment.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Both parties appearing.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf. Conduct of charge.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness. Of defence.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them. Publicity.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted. Admission of charge by accused.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly. Evidence for prosecution.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge, if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any. Defence.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply. Evidence in reply.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof. Variance between charge and evidence.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

Adjournment.

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing. Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment. Custody during adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision.

Conviction or dismissal.

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

Conviction.

Minute.

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court.

Dismissal.

Certificate.

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person.

Costs.

On conviction.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction.

On dismissal.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal.

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal.

Imprisonment.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

Levying of penalty or other moneys.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant.

Commitment for want of distress.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Commitment in lieu of distress.

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Payment or tender before distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expense of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same.

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any), to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter.

Payment after commitment.

XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES.

332. The application for a special case, on summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence.

Time in summary cases.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly.

Form of application.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument.

Time for statement.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case.

Copy of application.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him.

Security.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at any appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court.

Discharge from custody.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case.

Copy of case to prosecutor.

XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS).

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Superior Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed.

Observance of procedure of Superior Courts, &c., in England.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court.

Sealing of notices, &c.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto or to swearing, include information or declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit.

Interpretation.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which the Rules are framed.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require.

Forms.

343. The fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid.

Fees.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed.

(Signed) EDMUND HORNBY,
Judge.

Approved:
(Signed) RUSSELL.

FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA.

The following Table of Fees to be taken by Her Majesty's Supreme Court and other Courts in China, Japan, and Corea in Civil and Criminal Proceedings, shall be substituted, as regards all Proceedings commenced after the date of publication of this Rule, for the Table of Fees annexed to the Rules of Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan dated 4th May, 1865, and the Fees specified in the Table hereby substituted shall be levied accordingly.

R. A. MOWAT,
Acting Chief Justice.

1st October, 1888.

I.—CIVIL MATTERS.

Service.

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person, under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

	\$	cts.
Within one mile (English) of Court	1	10
Beyond, for every mile or part of a mile	0	50
For service effected through another Court	Fee No. 1 in addition to such fee as the other Court charges for service.	

Decision of Questions without formal Suit.

On summons for statement of issue or for special case	7	00
On order for issue or for special case... ..	5	00
On hearing one and a half per cent. on amount at issue		

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

On summons	5	00
On decree... .. one and a half per cent. on amount		

Arbitration.

Order for reference to arbitration in pending suit... ..	2	00
On application to make submission to arbitration a Rule of Court	5	00
On order	2	00

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

On summons	10	00
On order	10	00

Summary Orders before Suit.

On application for order	5	00
On recognizance	5	00
On order	2	50

Bankruptcy. (Act 1883.)

Every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	2	00
Every bankruptcy notice	2	00
Every bankruptcy petition	30	00
Every bond with sureties	5	00
Every affidavit filed (other than proof of debt)	1	00
Every subpoena... ..	1	00
Every affidavit for proof of debt	0	50
Every petition under Section 125 of the Act	30	00
Every receiving order under Section 103 of the Act	30	00
Every application for an order of discharge	12	00
For every creditor to be notified	0	50
Every application to the Court under Sections 18 and 23 to approve a composition, one per cent. on the gross amount of the composition		
Every application to a Court, except by Official Receiver	2	00
Every application under Section 162 to the Supreme Court or Court for Japan for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates (unclaimed) account... ..	2	00

\$ etc.

On the assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim Receiver or Trustee, not being assets received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor ... six per cent.

Travelling and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver, at discretion of the Court.

NOTE.—All applications, orders, etc., in Bankruptcy other than as above specified, to be charged for as in ordinary suits.

Probate and Administration.

On application for probate or administration	5 00
On oath of every executor or administrator	3 00
On administration bond	1 00
On probate or administration	{ The like sum as is payable in England for Stamp-duty.

N.B.—If the whole personal estate, without making any deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is under \$600, the total fees payable for obtaining probate or administration, including the preparation of the necessary forms, shall be... 5 00

Where the whole value of the estate, without deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is \$600 or over, but does not exceed \$1,800, there shall be payable in addition, in lieu of Stamp-duty, a fixed fee of... 10 00

On Official Administration under the direction of the Chief Justice, in addition to the usual probate fees, to the Official Administrator a commission of 2½ per cent.

For preparing copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, where not prepared by the parties themselves, to copying clerk for every 100 words ... 0 25

For certifying copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, for every 100 words ... 0 25

For every search for or inspection of any original will or grant of probate or administration ... 1 00

Admiralty.

On every praecipe... ..	5 00
On every warrant or citation	15 00
On every detainer	15 00
On retaining possession of a ship or of cargo, including cost of a keeper, per day ...	3 00
On every release... ..	5 00
On every commission, monition, decree, attachment, or other instrument, for which a fee is not specially provided	15 00
On every bail bond	5 00
On every reference to the Registrar (with or without the attendance of Merchants), to the Registrar and to each Merchant, for the first day	25 00
For every subsequent day after the first day, to the Registrar and to each Merchant ...	15 00
On filing Registrar's report	10 00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed	2 00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum does not exceed \$500	2 00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum exceed \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000	5 00
For every additional \$.00 or fraction thereof over \$1,000	2 00

NOTE.—The same fees are to be charged on interlocutory proceedings, on petition, and on hearing, as are charged in ordinary suits.

Ordinary Suits.

In every suit of any kind whatever other than such as are before specified: where the sum of money or the value of the property claimed is.—

		On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.
Under \$100... ..		\$1.00	\$1.00
\$100 and under \$250		\$2.00	\$2.00
\$250 " \$10,000... ..	{	One per cent. on amount.	One and a half per cent. on amount.
\$10,000 or upwards		\$100.00	\$150.00
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought but the right to money or property is not involved }		\$10.00	\$10.00
On filing any document, except where a fee is specially provided by this scale... ..		1 00	
On every summons, motion, application taken out or made		1 00	
On hearing every summons, motion, or application		2 00	
On every decree or order		1 00	
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party		3 00	

RULES OF SUPREME COURT

On every warrant of execution against goods	\$	cts.
For less than \$250...	2	00
For \$250 and upwards	5	00
For keeping possession, per diem	3	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed	2	00

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan.

	Where amount involved is under \$1,250.			Where amount involved is \$1,250 or upwards.
On motion for leave to appeal...	\$2.50	...	...	\$ 5.00
On every security	\$2.50	...	...	\$ 5.00
On order for leave to appeal ...	\$5.00	...	...	\$10.00
	On Petition or Motion.			On Hearing.
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money... ..	\$10.00	...	...	\$10.00
On any appeal other than as before stated	{ Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200.			Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200.
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words) ... ..	...	...	...	...
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words ... ..	...	...	...	...

0 25

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

[illegible]

Miscellaneous.

On deposit of will for safe custody, under Rule 183, including receipt for same	5	00
On deposit of money, other than sums paid in under any judgment or order of the Court... .. one per cent. on amount.		
On registration of bill of sale... ..	5	00
Renewal of bill of sale... ..	2	50
For taking an affidavit or affirmation	1	00
For every exhibit annexed	0	50
On every reference to the archives	1	00
For certified copy of any document in the archives :—		
For first 100 words	1	00
For every further 100 words	0	50
For communication in writing to a foreign Court, Consulate, or to a local Chinese or Japanese Authority	2	50
Attendance of the Registrar at a sale at request of parties, or for taking accounts, or for examination of witnesses at any place outside the Registry, per day or part of a day, of which half to Registrar	20	00
Attendance of any Officer of the Court to give evidence in another Court or to produce any record or document filed	3	00

II.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

On every summons or warrant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	50
On hearing in summary case...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	50
On recognizance or other security	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	50
For service of any document ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	50
For certified copies of documents (except for supplying depositions to accused under Rule 306), as in civil cases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan.

On application for special case on summary conviction	5	00
On filing argument separately from application	5	00
On sending special case on summary conviction	6	00
On sending special case on point of law reserved	15	00
On recognizance or other security	5	00

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On each step required...	{ The like fee as on the corresponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.

RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN IN ADMIRALTY.

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 ("An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and officers in Vice-Admiralty Court in Her Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following:—

- (1) Claims for Seamen's wages;
- (2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship;
- (3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
- (4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
- (5) Claims in respect of towage;
- (6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
- (7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
- (8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
- (9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
- (10) Claims for necessaries supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessaries being supplied; and
- (11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done;

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to actions *in rem*, that is against the *Res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

3.—Any number of persons having *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and there may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several *Res*.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the *Res*. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

NOTE.—The application must be filed in triplicate,—one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the impropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(3) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the Res and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

NOTE.—The warrant extends to the *apparatus, appurtenances, &c.* of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire cargo be still on board the vessel the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is also deemed to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the Res with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of an arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the Res.

NOTE.—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps (5-7), that is to say, for the warrant, the service and arrest, and expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered or no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

NOTE.—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the Res arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(2) If only an appearance is entered, the Res shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court: and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing shall be applicable to causes in the Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisalment of the Res, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisalment on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the Res or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or no satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied, and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

NOTE.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as a claim would have been conducted against the *Res* itself.

16.—It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone, or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits, provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar, subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court, shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI.

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882.

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA.

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, and for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and, if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

1.—ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE.

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—*Personal service* should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

9.—*Damages*.—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer*.—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments*.—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend*.—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses*.—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed*.—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest*.—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment*.—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property*.—Perishable property, or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor*.—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure*.—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to quest on thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall forever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board*.—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution*.—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property*.—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant*.—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset*.—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried

together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs*.—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process*.—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee costs*.—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's cost must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution*.—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars*.—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin*.—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—TENDER, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit*.—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and on paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal*.—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs*.—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted*.—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner chooses to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—REFERENCE.

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance*.—The referees shall report their award to the Consul, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister*.—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister, who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV.—APPEAL.

40.—*Must be within one day*.—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—NEW TRIAL.

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—HABEAS CORPUS.

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognise the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—DIVORCE.

46.—*Libels for divorce* must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—*Custody of the minor children* may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be re-married to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—MARRIAGE.

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of the jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—BANKRUPTCY, PARTNERSHIPS, PROBATE, ETC.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—SEAMEN.

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

XII.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and informations not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial, including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding

appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious, or vindictive motives.

74.—*Minor offences*.—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XIII.—OATHS.

75.—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christian*.—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious belief.

77.—*Atheist*.—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Consul.

78.—*Affirmation*.—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—DOCKETS, RECORDS, &c.

79.—*Civil docket*.—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuances, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal*.—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers*.—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS.

82.—*Criminal*.—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil*.—Civil actions based on written promises, contract, or instrument, must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment*.—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than \$500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than \$100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant shall likewise be added.

XVI.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

85.—*Trials public*.—All trials and proceedings in the United States Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating*.—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the Consul, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony*.—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment*.—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgment at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer*.—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

90.—*Copies on appeal.*—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies.*—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excuse, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency, and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and signed in the United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—FEES*.

98.—In Consular Court.	
In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than \$100	\$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over \$100	16.00
In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases.	
99.—Clerk's Fees.	
For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	1.00
For docketing every suit commenced	1.00
For executions	1.00
For all sum consues	50
For all subpoenas and notices	25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper	10
For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate	10
For taking an acknowledgement	25
For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio	10
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio	10
For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognisance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	15
For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio	10
The docket fee of \$1, hereinbefore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing <i>certificates</i> for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is \$100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds \$100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to \$500, inclusive, a fee of	3.00
In all cases involving more than \$500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services	3.00
For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively.	
For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required	20
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien	25
For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instrument constituting a lien on any property, and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made	1.00
For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of the amount so received, kept, and paid.	
For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning.	
All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fee or charge therefor.	
In cases of estates the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	3.00
For services as exchequer	10.00
For every office found	3.00
For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio	15
For an affidavit in attachment	50
For approving bond in attachment	1.00
For affidavit in distress cases	50
For affidavit in replevin cases	50
For approving replevin bond	1.00
For affidavit in trials of right of property	50
Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it	1.00
100.—Marshal's Fees.	
For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port	5.00
For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and on his order to be paid by the ship	2.00

* Scale substituted for the original scale, 15th March, 1879.

For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person	\$2.00
For serving summonses	1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachments, warrants, and summonses, each	.50
For each bail bond	1.00
For every commitment or discharge of prisoner	2.00
On subpoenas, for each witness summoned	.50
For returning subpoena	.25
For each day's attendance upon court	3.00
For levying execution	1.00
For advertising property for sale	2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff	3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000	.5 per cent.
If over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000	.3 per cent.
If over \$5,000	.2 per cent.
For making collections under \$2 0, in cases where no adjudication has taken place	.5 per cent.
If the amount exceeds \$2 0	2½ per cent.
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile	15
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees	50
If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment	
For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney	1.00
For drawing and executing a deed	5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnished on request, per folio	10
For every proclamation in admiralty	30
For serving an attachment <i>in rem</i> , or a libel in admiralty	2.00
For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.	
When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per centum on the first \$500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per centum on the excess of any sum over \$500: <i>Provided</i> , that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof	
For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty, or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, 2½ per centum on any sum under \$500, and 1½ per centum on the excess of any sum over \$500.	
101— <i>Interpreter's Fees.</i>	
For each day's attendance upon court	3.00
For making translations	2.00
If more than 200 words, for each additional 100	1.00
102— <i>Witnesses' Fees.</i>	
For every day's attendance at court	1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court	15
103— <i>Crier's Fees.</i>	
On trial of every suit	1.00
104— <i>Citizen Associates' Fees.</i>	
For each day's attendance	3.00
105— <i>Costs for Preconvicting Party.</i>	
All necessary Court fees paid out.	
106— <i>Consul's Fees.</i>	
The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings:	
Where the amount in question is \$500, or less	5.00
Where it exceeds \$500, and up to \$1,000	10.00
Where it exceeds \$1,000, for each \$1,000 or fraction thereof	10.00
In cases of libel, slander, and all proceedings not requiring money judgments	10.00
In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issue thereon.	
For issuing a search warrant	3.00
For holding an inquest	10.00
Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the decedent.	
107— <i>Fees in Probate Matters.</i>	
(1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.	
(2) The consul, when a salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsoever pertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.	
(3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judicial authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation) then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:	
For passing on current reports of executor, administrator, or guardian	5.00
For passing on final reports of same	5.00
For a final order of discharge	5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates	5.00
For making order of distribution	5.00
The clerk shall receive the following fees:	
For a citation in administration	.50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian	1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate	1.00
For docket fee	1.00
For filing papers	.25
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate	1.00
For seal to letters of administration	1.00
For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.	
The marshal shall receive for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.	
108— <i>Fees in Ministerial Court.</i>	
The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of	16.00
In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.	
The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.	

XVIII.—PROVISO.

106.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

These regulations have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Court of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, and dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence, to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

In accordance with Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 22nd, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to ministers and consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, or for other purposes," I, Charles Denby, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Judgments by confession may be rendered in the Consular Courts of the United States in China upon compliance with the following rules.

2.—The party desiring to confess judgment should file in the Consular Court a statement substantially as follows:

	The United States Court for the Consular District of .....China	} ss.
A. B., Plaintiff, against	Statement and Confession of judgment	
C. D., Defendant	without action.	

I, C. D., the defendant in the above entitled action, do hereby confess judgment therein in favour of A. B., the plaintiff, in the said action for the sum of

and do authorize judgment to be entered therefor against me, with legal interest thereon from this date, and with costs.

This confession of judgment is for a debt justly due and owing to the said plaintiff, to wit; (here give the particulars of the debt).

(Signed) C. D.

C. D., being duly sworn, says that he is the identical person who signed the above statement, and that he is indebted to the said plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of in said statement mentioned, and that the facts stated in the above confession and statement are true.

(Signed) C. D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of A.D.

(Signed)

Consul.

3.—The foregoing statement and affidavit shall be spread in full upon the record and judgment in the following form shall be entered thereon.

A. B., Plaintiff,	}	Entry of judgment
against		on the foregoing
C. D., Defendant	}	Confession.

In this action the defendant, C. D., having filed his confession of judgment, wherein he authorizes and consents that judgment be entered against him and in favour of the plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of together with accruing interest and costs: It is, therefore, considered that the plaintiff recover of and from the defendant the sum of together with accruing interest thereon, at the rate of six per cent. per annum and costs, taxed at five dollars.

4.—Costs shall be taxed as follows:

Docketing case	\$ 1.00
Affidavit and seal	2.00
Entering judgment	2.00

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,

PEKING, 18th August, 1888.

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. *Dated 19th January 1866.*

Whereas, by our Charter under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the Government of our said Colony: *Preamble.
Recites Charter of 5th April, 1843.*

And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony: *Recites Order in Council of 4th February, 1861.*

And whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent under our said Great Seal, bearing date Westminster the ninth day of April, 1877, constituting, order, and declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies: *Recites Letters Patent of 9th April, 1877.*

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the government of our said Colony:

Now we do by these presents revoke our said Charter and our said Letters Patent, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder. *Revokes Charter and Letters Patent recited.*

II.—We do declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (thereinafter called the Colony), and that appointments to the said office shall be made by Commission under our sign manual and signet. *Office of Governor constituted.*

III.—We do hereby authorize, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our sign manual and signet, or by our Order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony. *Governor's powers and authorities.
Instructions.*

IV.—And we do by these our Letters Patent declare our will and pleasure as follows:—

V.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor of the Colony shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other judge of the Supreme Court, and of such members of the Executive Council of the Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years of our reign, intituled “An Act to amend the law relating to Promissory Oaths;” and likewise the usual oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which oaths the said Chief Justice or judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer. *PUBLICATION OF
GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION.

Oaths to be taken
by Governor.
Imperial Act, 31
& 32 Vict., cap.
72.*

- Public Seal.** VI.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.
- Constitution of Executive Council.** VII.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.
- Constitution of Legislative Council.** VIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.
- Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.** IX.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.
- Disallowance of Laws.** X.—We do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of our principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.
- Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.** XI.—We do also reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their undoubted right, with advice of our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.
- Land grants.** XII.—The Governor, in our name and on our behalf, may make and execute, under the public seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some instructions addressed to the Governor under our sign manual and signet, or through one of our principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.
- Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.** XIII.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such judges, commissioners, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during our pleasure.
- Grant of pardon.** XIV.—When any crime has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in our name and our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted in any Court, or before any judge, or other magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on any such offender, or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit the payment of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.
- And remission of fines.**
- Political offences**
- Proviso Banishment prohibited.**
- Suspension of officers.** XV.—The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office within the Colony, whether appointed by any commission or warrant from us or in our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Every such suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. In proceeding to any such suspension the

Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by any instructions as aforesaid.

XVI.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, our Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such officer therein, then such person or persons as we have appointed or may hereafter appoint under our sign manual and signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, shall, during our pleasure, administer the government of the Colony, first taking the oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, we do hereby authorize, empower, and command our Lieutenant-Governor, or any other such administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during our pleasure, all things that belong to the officer of Governor and Commander-in-chief, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, and according to our instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.*

Succession to Government.

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c., of Administrator.

XVII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XVIII.—In these our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Term "Governor" explained.

XIX.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

Power reserved to Her Majesty to revoke, alter, or amend present Letters Patent. Publication of Letters Patent.

XX.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness ourself at Westminster, the nineteenth day of January, in the Fifty-first year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

MUIR MACKENZIE.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Executive Council of the Colony consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and they hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Letters Patent, 19th January, 1868, Art. VII.

According to the Queen's recent Instructions the Council is to consist of—

The Governor's Instructions, 19th January, 1869, Art. III.

The Governor (President).

The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

* A dormant commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, dated 21st August, 1861, appoints the Colonial Secretary to administer the Government when the office of Governor is vacant or the Governor is incapacitated or absent, and there is no Lieutenant-Governor in the Colony; and if the office of the Colonial Secretary is also vacant, or he is incapable or absent from the Colony, then the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of the regular forces.

The Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular troops.

The persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of—
Colonial Secretary,
Attorney-General,
Treasurer,

and of such other persons as, at the date of the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony, are members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint.

At present the Council consists of—

The Governor (*ex-officio*).

The Major General Commanding the Troops (*ex-officio*).

The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).

The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).

The Registrar-General

The Treasurer (*ex-officio*).

The Captain Superintendent of Police, appointed by Queen's Warrant, dated 11th October, 1887.

Three Members to form a quorum.

Instructions,
Art. VII.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Letters Patent,
18th January,
1888, Art. VII.

The Legislative Council consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any Instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and such persons hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Governor's Instructions, 18th January, 1888, Art. XIII.

According to Her Majesty's recent Instructions, the Legislative Council is to consist of—

Official Members.

The Governor.

The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

The persons lawfully discharging the functions of—

Colonial Secretary,

Attorney-General,

Treasurer,

(6th March, 1888)

and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time as at the time of the receipt of these Instructions in the Colony were official Members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet.

Unofficial Members.

Such persons, not exceeding five at any one time, as at the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony were unofficial members of the Council, or as the Governor in pursuance of instructions may from time to time appoint by any instrument under the public seal of the Colony.

Unofficial members are to vacate their seats at the end of six years from the date of their appointment.

Five members to form a quorum.

Governor's Instructions, 18th January, 1888, Art. XV.
C. O. Despatch, 7th August, 1883.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community).....	3
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce.....	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace.....	1

Total..... 5

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG.

*Passed in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions
of the 19th day of January, 1888, and agreed to by the
Legislative Council on the 9th day of June, 1890.*

MEETINGS.

1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held Ordinary meet-
ings. on Mondays at 3 p.m.; but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council for more than one week or to any other day or hour.

2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned Special meet-
ings. by order of the Governor

3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each Notice of special
meetings. Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given.

4.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the Council may
transact busi-
ness notwith-
standing vacan-
cies. transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to Adjournments. that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

6.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Governor to pre-
side at all meet-
ings. Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present.

7.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any Suspension or
adjournment of
meeting. meeting.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the last pre- Confirmation of
Minutes. ceding meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed amendment or as to the accuracy of the minutes.

9.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall Order of busi-
ness. be as follows:—

- (a.) Messages or Minutes of the Governor;
- (b.) Reports from Committees;
- (c.) Petitions and written observations;
- (d.) Notices;
- (e.) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

10.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of Petitions. the Council, or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the Member presenting a Petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a Petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Governor's Messages or Minutes.

11.—Messages or Minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting.

Notice of motion at meeting.

12.—A Member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion.

Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

13.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which it is intended that the motion should be brought forward.

Motions without notice.

14.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

(a.) Any motion for the confirmation or amendment of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b.) Any motion that a petition, or order paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.

(e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the Members present.

Notice of Question.

15.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any Member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk, who shall communicate the same to the President and to the Member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Nothing in this rule shall prevent a member from putting a question without full notice, if the President so permit.

RULES OF DEBATE.

Questions, &c., for debate.

16.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the standing Rules and Orders. Provided always, that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Members speaking to address President.

17.—Every Member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President.

No Member to be referred to by name.

18.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate.

Interruptions.

19.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking except by *rising to order*. A Member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

20.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council.

Precedence when two Members rise together.

A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

Speech not to be read.

21.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

President's authority.

22.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

Speech on petition.

23.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

No debate on question answered.

24.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.

How often Members may speak.

The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

25.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

26.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

27.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

28.—When a Bill is in Committee each Clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the Chair, without Motion, by this Question:—"That this Clause shall stand part of the Bill," and the Clause shall be treated as a Motion, except that a Clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.

Clauses of Bills.

29.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting Questions of Amendment respecting Amounts of Money, or Periods of Time, the Question of the lowest Amount of Money or shortest Period of Time proposed shall be first put.

Filling Blanks.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, as also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Question to be decided by majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

31.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

Manner of voting.

The roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

32.—If any Member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

Dissent.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

No discussion after question put.

34.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and a majority of the Members present.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

Business not disposed of

35.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as *An Order of the Day* for the next meeting of the Council.

Strangers.

36.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed.

ORDINANCES.

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.
Form of enacting Ordinances.

37.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

1. All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

2. All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Bills to be sent to Members.

38.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time.

Publication after first reading

39.—After having been read a first time, every Bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information.

Council to go in to Committee after second reading.

40.—When a Bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as may be deemed necessary, unless at this stage of the proceedings the Bill be referred to a Special or Standing Committee.

Bill reported by Standing Committee.

41.—When a Bill shall have been referred to, and reported on by, one of the Standing Committees appointed under Rule 48, and it shall be certified by the Chairman of such Standing Committee that such Bill has been considered clause by clause in the presence of all the Members of such Standing Committee at least and that, in the opinion of the Committee, such Bill may be dealt with by the Council in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Committee of the whole Council, such Bill may be dealt with accordingly if no Member object, but if any Member object the Bill shall be dealt with in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Special Committee.

Third reading.

42.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

Recommitment on third reading.

43.—If on the third reading any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision therein, he may move that the Bill be recommitted; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the Bill shall be read *seriatim* by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved.

Reference of Bill to a Committee.

44.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress.

Passing of Bills.

45.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

COMMITTEES.

46.—The Members of the Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council. Nomination of Special Committees.

47.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members. Number of Members.

48.—At the first Meeting of the Council subsequent to the first day of October in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:— Nomination of Standing Committees.

a. A FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor.

b. A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

c. A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Surveyor-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

49.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all Members. Committees to be open.

50.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. Quorum of Special and Standing Committees.

51.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. Report by whom to be signed.

PRIVATE RIGHTS.

52.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel. Petition to be heard.

53.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner, requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness. Examination of Witnesses.

54.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill once at least in the *Gazette*. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of Her Majesty the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from, and under them. (Art. XIII., Royal Instructions.) Notification of Private Bill in the Gazette.

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

55.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting. Order Book.

56.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member. Minute of proceedings.

57.—The Clerk shall also send to each Member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Order of the Day* for such meeting. Order of the day.

58.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so. Attendance on Committees.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKONG.

ORDINANCE No. 13 OF 1873.

SIR ARTHUR EDWARD KENNEDY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
Governor and Commander-in-chief.

Title. An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong with the Advice of the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity.

[20th September, 1873.]

INTRODUCTION.

Preamble. Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title. I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure.”

Interpretation of Terms. II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as hereinafter defined or explained, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:—

“Court” shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

“Full Court” shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge sitting together.

“Registrar” shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

“Sheriff” shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully authorized to execute the process of the Court.

“Code” shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by this Ordinance.

“Cause of Action” in suits founded on contract shall not necessarily mean the whole cause of action, but a cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the contract was made therein, though the breach may have occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made elsewhere.

“Within the Jurisdiction” shall mean within the Colony, and shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects in China and Japan.

Saving Clause. III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:—
(a.) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;
(b.) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme Court;
(c.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of 1860, nor under “The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864,” nor under “The Companies’ Ordinance, 1865,” nor further nor otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;
(d.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Colony;

(e.) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance ;
 Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be practicable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

Old Procedure and Practice.

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code, all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdiction, and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operation so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say: Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by the Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto.

Old Procedure and Practice how far suspended.

How far made auxiliary.

New Procedure and Practice.

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

Fusion of Procedure at Law and in Equity.

PART I.

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING.

CHAPTER I.—THE INSTITUTION OF SUITS.

Register of Civil Suits.

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to the Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

Register of Suits.

Attorneys and Agents.

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

By whom Proceedings may be instituted.

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before, or at the commencement of, or during the proceedings.

Court may order Authority to sue, or Copy thereof to be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

Where the Original must be filed.

Terms of
Authority.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Proceeding
without
Authority.

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court.

Service of Process.

Dies non.

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday.

Personal
Service.

2.—Unless in any case the Court think it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business.

Service on
Attorney.

Other Modes
of Service.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either:

On Inmate of
Abode, &c.

(a.) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or,

Substituted
Service.

(b.) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or,

Advertisement.

(c.) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or,

Notice affixed.

(d.) By notice put up at the Court-House, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony.

Service on
Government
Servants.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served.

On British
Corporations
and Companies.

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company.

On Foreign
Corporations
and Companies.

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony.

On Defendant's
Agent within
the Colony.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is

limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction. Service out of the jurisdiction.

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof. Court may make special Orders in respect thereof [See s. 11 & 12.]

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires. Orders may be varied.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Sheriff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause. Expenses of Service.

Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons.

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of *præcipe* for the same. Writ of Summons.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out. Its Contents, and by whom prepared.

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void. Not to be altered without Leave.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void: Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time. Limitation and Renewal of Writ.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof. Proceedings by Petition without Answer.

On Summoning the Defendant.

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service. Service of Writ.

Appearance.

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court. Time for Appearance.

Further Service
of Proceedings
on absent
Defendant.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered.

Consequences of Non-Appearance.

Proceedings *ex parte* on Non-appearance.

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing.

Subsequent appearance.

2.—If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid.

Discretion of the Court as to proceeding *ex parte*.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just, but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warrant to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property.

Writ specially Indorsed.

In what cases.

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to make upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits.

Judgment in default of appearance.

Leave to defend notwithstanding.

Proceedings in case of appearance.

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require.

Cases of ordinary account.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made.

Summary Order for account, &c.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner.

Proceedings by or against Partnership Firms.

XIV.—Proceedings by or on behalf of or against a partnership, solely or jointly, must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise: Provided always that where some of the members of a partnership carrying on business within the Colony are unknown, or are absent from the Colony, every such partnership may be sued in the name of any one or more members thereof within the jurisdiction, and every judgment obtained or order made in any such suit shall have the same effect and operation upon the person and property, both moveable and immoveable, of such partnership and of the several members thereof, whether such property be joint or separate, as if every member of such co-partnership had been actually, and in fact, a defendant in the action, and had been duly served with process, and every such judgment or order may be enforced as in ordinary cases of the like nature.

How Firms to be sued.

Guardian for Purpose of Suit.

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons, it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Powers of Court as to Infant Defendants and Persons of unsound mind.

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application; such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

Notice and Mode of Service thereof

CHAPTER II.—ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT—INTERIM ATTACHMENT—INJUNCTIONS—DETENTION OF SHIPS.

Arrest of Absconding Defendant.

XVI.—If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

In suit for moveable Property [See s. 94].

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Application for Security.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit; and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

Warrant to bring up Defendant.

Bail for appearance.

Deposit in lieu
of Bail.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit.

Committal in
Default.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order.

Compensation
for needless
arrest.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest.

Limit thereof.

Interim Attachment of his Property.

In what cases.

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, moveable or immovable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached, until the further order of the Court.

Application
thereof.

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid.

Form of
Warrant.

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application.

Where Defend-
ant fails to show
Cause.

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it, shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn.

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money. How made.

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money. Rights of third Parties and Claims to Property attached.

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment. Removal of attachment.

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award or compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment. Compensation for needless attachment.

Injunctions.

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a receiver or manager of such property, and, if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper. To stay Waste, Damage, or Alienation.

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order. Appointment of Receiver or Manager.

To restrain Breach of Contract or Repetition or Continuance of Breach.

Notice of
Application.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit.

Compensation
for needless
Issue of
Injunction.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction.

Limit thereof.

Detention of Ship.

In what Cases.

Application for
Warrant.

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court on the application of any plaintiff or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the sheriff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provide always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts.

Compensation
for needless
Issue thereof.

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship.

Limit thereof.

Release of Ship.

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable.

CHAPTER III.—RELIEF FROM ADVERSE CLAIMS—DEATH, MARRIAGE, OR BANKRUPTCY OF PARTIES.

Relief from Adverse Claims.

Interpleader.

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of any defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit;

or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, may dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The sheriff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings.

Death of Parties.

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive. When Suit not abated.

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants. When Cause of Action survives.

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs. When Cause of Action accrues to Survivors, &c.

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstances of the case. Death of sole or surviving Plaintiff.

5.—If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit. Dispute as to legal Representative.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant, and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned Death of one of several Defendants or of a sole or surviving Defendant.

defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit.

Marriage of Parties.

When not to
abate the Suit.

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or things which may be the subject of the decree.

Bankruptcy of Parties.

When not to
abate the Suit.

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit.

CHAPTER IV.—THE PETITION.

Form and Contents.

To correspond
with Writ of
Summons.

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons.

To be in nar-
rative Form
and divided into
Paragraphs.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specially for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

Nature of
Claim set up.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents
how to be set
out.

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and
Sums.
Not to contain
Evidence or
Argument.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

Material Facts
to be briefly
and clearly
set out.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature. Counsel's Signature.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit. Verification of Petition.

Particulars of Demand.

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. Schedule of Particulars.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons. Application for further Particulars.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at any hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for consequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect thereof.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment thereof before Trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs as justice requires. Amendment thereof at Trial.

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amendment or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Limit of Time for amendment.

Papers Annexed.

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. In what Cases. Copies. Offer to allow Inspection.

Equitable Relief and Defence.

XXVII.—Every petition is to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such May be granted though not specifically asked.

equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Must state character in which they sue. XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue.

Point cause of Suit. 2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several Demand. 3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as securities, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Persons not before the Court may be made Parties. 4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice, the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause.

Notice to such Persons.

Distinct Causes of Suit in one Petition. 5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

Misjoinder of Suits.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed.

Where Defendant has appeared. XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered. Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*.

Where Defendant has not appeared.

Where service made out of Jurisdiction.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ.

Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition.

On application of Defendant.

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

Where Defect is patent.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Dismissal of Petition on Ground of Law.

XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him. Demurrer.

Amendment of Petition.

XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition. For insufficient Particulars.

2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit. Documents referred to.

3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. Costs.

4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires. Libellous or offensive Expressions.

5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*. Amendment before Answer.

6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs. Notice thereof.

CHAPTER V.—THE ANSWER—REPLICATION—INTERROGATORIES— SETTLEMENT OF ISSUES.

Form and Contents.

XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required. Time within which to be filed.

2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay. Application for further Time.

3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just. Effect of Defendant not answering.

4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties. Leave to answer after Time allowed.

5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing. When granted *ex parte*.

6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just. When Summons required.

What the
Answer should
set forth.

Should be
precise and
relevant.

Denial of
Allegations.

Denial of Fact
must answer
point of
Substance

Admissions—
Effects thereof
as to Co-its.

Proof of Facts
not admitted.

Allegation of
new Facts in
Defence.

Evidence in
denial of
Allegation,
or in support
of Defence
not set up in
Pleadings

Signature of
Counsel.

Verification of
Answer.

Payment into
Court

Answer must
be filed with.

How far
Admission of
Claim.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

8.—It shall be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*.

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

10.—When the answer denies an allegation of fact it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, barred, or otherwise gone.

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegations of the petition admitted by his answer or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Tender.

XXXIV.—A defence acknowledging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Payment into Court.

XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be), in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as

an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose.

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in: and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Acceptance
thereof by
Plaintiff.

4.—If the plaintiff does not apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be), that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Non-acceptance
thereof.

Set-off.

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set off pleaded.

Particulars.
[See post s. 67,
par. 8.]

Payment into
Court.

Costs.

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Cross-action.

Counter Claim.

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of the suit, the Court may on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Leave to file
Cross-petition
in same Suit,

Security,

Specific Answer.

XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Summons to
compel

2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be), stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

Nature of such
Answer.

Further
Defence.

3.—The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Replication.

By leave of the
Court.

XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed except by special leave of the Court.

Amendment of
Petition after
Answer.

2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Notice thereof.

3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlement of Issues.

At or before
Hearing.

XL.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues, which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Amendment of
Pleadings in
framing Issues.

2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of the pleadings, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

How Application
to be made.

3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of.

Amended or
additional
Issues.

4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made.

Interrogatories—Discovery—Unwilling Witness.

Power to deliver
written Inter-
rogatories to
opposite Party.

XLI.—In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly.

Affidavit by
Party proposing
to interrogate
and his Attorney.

2.—The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or, in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery

which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and, if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit.

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the cost of the application and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

Oral Examination of a party, when to be allowed.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated, strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which, in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

Exceptions to Interrogatories.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceedings, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons for an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit; and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it shall think just.

Examination of Person who refuses to make an Affidavit.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production of which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate that some officer to be named of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds) to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

Discovery of Documents.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

Evidence at the Hearing.

CHAPTER VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

Motion and Summons.

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

When to be made.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

How to be made.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or

Whether in Court or Chambers.

by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

Motion.

Motion-paper. XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

Form of. 2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

Amendment of by Court. 3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

Affidavits. 4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

Other Evidence. 5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court.

Case of Urgency. 6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter.

When to be *ex parte*. 7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Order thereon. 8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Argument in support. 9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard.

Argument and additional Evidence. 10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over.

Court may make Order other than asked for. 11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

May vary or discharge Order. 12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Order to show Cause.

Return-day. XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Counter Affidavits. 2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just. Enlargement of Time and further Service.

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter. Appearance of Proof of Service.

5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case. General Power of Court.

Summons.

XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding. Application to Registrar.

2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application. Contents thereof.

3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and specified on the summons. Issue of Summons.

4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way. Proceedings on Return-day.

5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *vivâ voce*. Note of Evidence.

6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary. Adjournment.

7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private. Private Hearing.

Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings.

XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *vivâ voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit. By Affidavit in general.

2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be. Notice to Parties interested.

3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit. Evidence, how taken.

Stay of Proceedings.

XLVII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall so operate from the time of the service thereof on the opposite party. In what Cases.

2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court. Effect and Enforcement of Order.

PART II.

FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT
AND DECREE.

CHAPTER VII.—PRELIMINARIES OF TRIAL.

*Setting down of Cause for Hearing.***Order must be obtained.**

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order of the Court first obtained on summons.

When Plaintiff may apply.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether an answer shall have been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing.

When Defendant may apply.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

*Dismissal for Want of Prosecution.***Motion for Order.**

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

Power of Court thereon.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable.

*Postponement of Hearing.***In what Cases.**

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

Absence of Witness

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that this evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Witness resident out of the Colony.

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time.

*Hearing List and Hearing Paper.***Cause List.**

LI.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes, and a hearing paper.

Transfer to Hearing Paper.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

Order of Causes.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to Parties.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of Turn.

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of

the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined.

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court. Adjournment of Cause.

Sittings of Court.

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days. On fixed days.

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require. On other days.

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court. Power to exclude the Public.

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:— Order of Business.

(a.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper; Delivery of Judgments.

(b.) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in; Ex parte Motions, &c.

(c.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper. Opposed Motions, &c.

(d.) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court see fit to vary the order. Trial of Causes.

Mode of Trial—Juries.

LIII.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes:— By Judge, or by Full Court, with or without Jury.

(a.) By a Judge with or without a Jury.

(b.) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application. To be determined on Summons.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges he shall be entitled thereto as of right. Order thereon.

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable. Power of Court to order Jury at any Time.

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses, of any moveable or immoveable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just. Inspection by Jury, by Parties, or by Witnesses.

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Sheriff or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter depending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit. Rule or Order for summoning Jury.

**Existing Laws
as to Jur.**

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code.

CHAPTER VIII.—EVIDENCE AT THE HEARING.

Existing Rules—New Provisions.

**Rules of
Evidence con-
tinue in Force.**

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code.

**Power to admit
Affidavits.**

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner.

**Cross-examina-
tions thereon.**

**Where Cross-
examination
not practicable.**

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit.

**Order of Court
to admit.**

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on summons before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just.

**Any Person
may be sum-
moned by the
Court as a
Witness.**

5.—If the Court at any time think it necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness.

**Incompetency
from immature
Age.**

6.—The following persons only shall be incompetent to testify:—

(a.) Children under seven years of age, unless they shall appear capable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined and of relating them truly:—

**Or Unsound-
ness of Mind.**

(b.) Persons of unsound mind, who, at the time of their examination, appear incapable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined or of relating them truly; and no person who is known to be of unsound mind shall be liable to be summoned as a witness, without the consent previously obtained of the Court or person before whom his attendance is required.

**Court may
relieve Witness
from answer-
ing certain
Questions.**

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it.

**Reasonable
Grounds for
such Question.**

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well founded.

**Questions in-
decous and
scandalous.**

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court, unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed.

**Needlessly
offensive.**

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper in itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form.

Documentary Evidence.

LV.—Entries in book of account kept in the course of business with such a reasonable degree of regularity as shall be satisfactory to the Court, shall be admissible in evidence, whenever they refer to a matter into which the Court has to enquire, but shall not alone be sufficient evidence to charge any person with liability. Entries in Book of Account.

2.—The *Hongkong Gazette* and any *Government Gazette* of any country, colony, or dependency under the dominion of the British Crown, may be proved by the bare production thereof before the Court. Government Gazette.

3.—All proclamations, acts of state, whether legislative or executive, nominations, appointments, and other official communications of the Government, appearing in any such *Gazette*, may be proved by the production of such *Gazette*, and shall be *prima facie* proof of any fact of a public nature which they were intended to notify. Proclamations, Acts of State, &c.

4.—The Court may, on matters of public history, literature, science, or art, refer, for the purposes of evidence, to such published books, maps, or charts as the Court shall consider to be of authority on the subject to which they relate. Books of Science, Maps, Charts.

5.—Books printed or published under the authority of the government of a foreign country, and purporting to contain the statutes, code, or other written law of such country, and also printed and published books of reports of decisions of the courts of such country, and books proved to be commonly admitted in such courts as evidence of the law of such country, shall be admissible as evidence of the law of such foreign country. Foreign Law.

6.—All maps made under the authority of any government, or of any public municipal body, and not made for the purpose of any litigated question, shall *prima facie* be deemed to be correct, and shall be admitted in evidence without further proof. Public Maps.

Affidavits.

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language.

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively. In what Language. How divided.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true. Facts known to Witnesses.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated. Information from others.

5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner. Erasures, Interlineations, &c.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible. Before whom to be sworn.

7.—Any affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible. In Foreign Parts.

Proof of Seal
and Signature
of Court or
Judge, &c.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and shall be *prima facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer, or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths.

When defective
in Form.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized.

Not to be
sworn before
certain Persons.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person in whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Amendment and
re-swearing

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable.

Filing of
original. Office
Copy

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Evidence de Bene Esse.

Viva voce Evi-
dence prepara-
tory to Hearing.
[Sec 19 & 20 Vic.
c. 113.—23 Vic.
c. 20.—23 & 23
Vic. c. 63, & 24
Vic. c. 11.]

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

How to be
taken.

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence
before Suit
instituted.

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application, impose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

Court may
impose Terms.

Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing.

Evidence of
Witness in
former Pro-
ceedings.

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Provide as to
Subject Matter.

Admission of Documents and Facts.

Notice to admit.

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any documents, or any fact, saving just exceptions.

2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable. Consequence of Refusal—Costs.

3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense. Costs of Proof where no Notice given.

Inspection and Production of Documents.

LX.—The Court may in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped. Court may order.

2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the document, writing, or other thing to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same. Notice to produce.

3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice. Order to produce.

4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession. Documents relating to Affairs of State, &c.

5.—Any person present in the Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court. Persons present in Court compelled to give Evidence.

6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced in-stead of attending personally to produce the same. Persons may be summoned merely to produce Document.

CHAPTER IX.—THE HEARING.

Non-attendance of Parties.

LXI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper. Non-attendance of both Parties.

2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just. Of Plaintiff.

3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties. Of Defendant.

4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose. Further Service.

When Court
may proceed
ex parte.

5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the same notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Re-hearing
for absent
Defendant.

6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Restoration of
Cause to Hear-
ing List for
Plaintiff.

7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing-paper.

Non attendance
of Plaintiff a
second Time.

8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

Peremptory
Order.

Effect of Dis-
missal of Suit
in such Cases.

9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant.

Order of Proceeding.

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

Statement of
Pleadings.
Burden of
Proof.

1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

Party to begin.

2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

Evidence.

3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

Summing up.

4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

Case of other
Party.

5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon.

General Reply.

6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from

summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

Case closed.

8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Evidence in reply.

9.—When evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Addressee thereon.

10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court.

Cross examination and Re-examination.

11.—The Court shall take a note of the *vivâ voce* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Judge's Notes.

12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Inspection or Copy thereof.

13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at any time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Objections to Evidence.

14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed.

Note of Objection.

15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after the *vivâ voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Evidence by Affidavit or Commission.

16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Documentary Evidence.

17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

To be marked.

18.—When the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Amendment of Pleadings.

19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

On what Terms.

20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Pleadings which embarrass or delay.

Supplemental Statement.

LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting

In Petition or Answer.

the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Reference of Account.

Appointment of
Commissioner
to investigate.

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Expenses of
Commission.

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued.

Incidental Powers.

Nonsuit, Verdict
for Plaintiff or
Defendant—
Special Case.

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, without consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court.

Full Court.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court.

Special Case
how settled.

3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court.

Setting down
for Argument.

4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application.

Nonsuit, &c.,
where no Leave
reserved.

5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave has been reserved at the trial.

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits.

Court may
permit With-
drawal with
Liberty to
bring fresh
Action.

LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of accounts in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter.

Limitation of
Action.

Withdrawal
without Per-
mission.

Disposal of Suit
by Adjustment.

2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith.

Notice of
Adjustment
to Registrar.

3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be

required of him, within one week after the same shall have been made, and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

CHAPTER X.—JUDGMENT AND DECREE.

LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar as the Court shall direct; and when the case is tried by the Court without a jury the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered.

Delivery of Judgment.

2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Where Judgment reserved.

3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Where Judgment delivered at Hearing.

4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Notice of Judgment.

5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party.

Minute thereof by Registrar—Force and Effect thereof. Formal Decree.

6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the cost of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Decree for money—Interest.

7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Payment by Instalments.

8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the claim of the plaintiff the judgment shall state what amount is due to the plaintiff and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit against the plaintiff.

Where Set-off is allowed.

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance.

Decree to be obeyed without Demand.

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding.

Written Judgment to be filed.

Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial.

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings.

General Powers of the Court.

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict.

Application for Review by Notice of Motion.

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

Such Notice no Stay of Proceedings—Money in Court.

Application
after 14 Days.

Jury may be
demanded.

Court may
order Jury.

Discovery of
new Evidence.

Improper
Admission or
Rejection of
Evidence.

Proceedings
where Applica-
tion is granted.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

6.—The Court may, if it think fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court that, independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

PART III.

PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION.

CHAPTER XI.

Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor.

Examination
of Judgment
Debtor.

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not) the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Discovery of
Property.

2.—On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

Production of
Books and
Documents.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment.

Examination of
other Witnesses.

4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

Adjournment of
hearing and
Proceedings
thereon.

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged.

Interim Order
for Protection
of Property.

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient.

Mode of Enforcing Decrees.

Decree for
Possession of
Immoveable
Property.

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the Sheriff or other officer executing the decree.

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary; or if alternative damages be awarded, levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money.

Decree for moveable Property—
Performance of Contract or alternative.

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

Decree for Money.

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute.

For Execution of Deeds, &c., or Indorsement of negotiable Instruments.

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally.

Against Representatives of deceased Persons.

6.—Whenever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

Against Sureties.

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf.

Property liable to Attachment and Sale in Execution of Decree.

8.—All moneys payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

Payment into Court of Money under Decree.

Immediate Execution.

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree, on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

By Order of Court before Taxation of Costs.

Application for Execution in ordinary Cases.

Must be made
to the Registrar
—Form of.

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit or proceeding and the names of the parties.

Cross-decrees.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

Court may stay
Execution in
certain Cases
of previous
Decree.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit.

Decree against
legal Repre-
sentative.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

Mode of Execu-
tion.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5, for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

Record of
Application for
Execution.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars above-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

Registrar may
apply to Court
for Direction.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

Execution to
issue in order
of Application.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution.

Application for
Execution after
Interval of One
Year, or against
Representative
of original Party.

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for requiring him to show cause, within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

Order thereon.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Issue of the Writ of Execution.

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree.

Registrar to issue proper Writ of Execution.

Execution of Decrees for immoveable Property.

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immoveable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same.

Obstruction of Execution of Decree.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immoveable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case.

By Defendant.

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance.

Penalty for.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bona fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same, as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

By any Person other than the Defendant asserting a Claim to possession.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bona fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession: and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree-holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder.

Where Right of Decree-holder disputed.

Effect of
Decision under
two last Para-
graphs.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

CHAPTER XII.—EXECUTION OF DECREES FOR MONEY BY ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.

Mode of
Attachment.

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Moveable Prop-
erty in
Possession of
Defendant.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Where subject
to Lien or
Rights of third
Parties.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to defendant.

Immoveable
Property.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Debts and
Shares in Public
Companies.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debt or from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

Property in the
Custody of a
Public Officer
or in *custodia legis*.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

Negotiable
Instruments.

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court.

Service of
prohibitory
Orders.

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation.

9.—After any attachment shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void.

Private Alienation after Attachment void.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt.

Payment into Court by Debtor.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid to such party.

Court may order Money or Proceeds of Property attached, or any Part thereof, to be paid to the Decree-holder.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipts and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct.

Appointment of Manager.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage thereof and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

Mortgage in lieu of Sale on Application of Judgment Debtor.

In absence of Judgment Debtor, Court may order Mortgage in lieu of Sale.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall

Order for Withdrawal of Attachment on Satisfaction of Decree.

be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

Of Claims to Attached Property.

Investigation
thereof by the
Court.

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immovable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be sold in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immovable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immovable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

Claim or Ob-
jection to be
preferred at the
earliest oppor-
tunity.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

Of Sales in Execution of Decree.

Registrar to
have Conduct
of Sale.

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction: Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

Setting aside
Sale for Irre-
gularity.

2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immovable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

When Sale be-
comes absolute.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

Return of
Deposit or
Purchase
Money.

4.—Whenever a sale of immovable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such

parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

5.—After a sale of immoveable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1884.

Transfer to Purchaser by Certificate—Stamp Duty Registration.

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

Delivery of moveable Property in Possession of Defendant.

7.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the Sheriff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

To which Defendant entitled subject to Lien.

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property, in the occupancy of a defendant or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequently to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immoveable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

Of immoveable Property in the Occupancy of a Defendant.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immoveable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

In lawful Occupancy of other Persons.

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser, or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer to the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Of Debts and Shares in Public Companies.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof.

Of negotiable Securities.

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any shares in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect:—

Transfer of Securities and Shares.

"A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B." Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest, or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself.

Obstructing
Purchaser in
obtaining
Possession.

13.—If the purchaser of any immovable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court, be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction.

Obstruction by
Claimants
other than
Defendant.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof.

Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment.

Subsistence
Allowance to
Prisoner for
Debt.

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payment in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison.

Removal of
Prisoner for
Debt in Case
of Illness.

2.—In the case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon, to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made.

Release of
Prisoner for
Debt.

3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for a longer period than one year, or for a longer period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Term of Im-
prisonment for
Debt.

Subsistence
Money to be
added to
amount of
Decree.

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account of all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant, whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether held exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

Application for Discharge. Procedure on such Application.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold, or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

Unjustifiable Extravagance.

Wilful Concealment of Property. Fraudulent Transfers. Act of bad Faith.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

Continuance of Liability of Debtor's Property.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Decision of Questions as to Mesne Profits and other Matters.

Enforcement of Order.

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

By Leave of the Court.

Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order.

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly.

Application for Order against Person guilty of.

2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order.

Evidence in support.

3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or disposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed.

Copy to be served.

4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending,

Proceedings on Return-day.

and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

Enlargement
of Time and
Conditional
Order.

5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

Duration of
Detention.

6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then, until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

PART IV.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS.

CHAPTER XIII.

Foreign Attachment.

In what cases.

LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for detinue or trover provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction.

Affidavit to be
filed.

2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit of an affidavit to the following effect, that is to say:—

- (a.) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction;
- (b.) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings;
- (c.) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or to any interest therein within the jurisdiction, or to any moneys, securities for money, goods, chattels, or other property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant;

Issue of Writ.

the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immoveable of the defendant within the jurisdiction, which shall be called a writ of "foreign attachment" and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof except by special leave of the Court.

Absence from
the Colony.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall ever have been within the Colony or not.

Bond to be
entered into
before Issue
of Writ.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be

reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied. Force thereof.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the Sheriff. Writ how executed.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the Sheriff for execution. The Sheriff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof. Priority of Writs.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public officer or on the Registrar, as the case may be. Property in Custody of a Public Officer, or in custodia legis.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office established under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for the purpose, and to be called the "Foreign Attachment Book"; and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial, one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof. How Lands attached.
Memorial to be registered.
Cancellation thereof.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff. Effect of Registration of Memorial.

Effect of Service of Writ attaching moveable Property.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bona fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Sale of moveable Property by Order of Court.

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court.

Punishment of Garnishee disposing of attached Property without Leave.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Custody by Sheriff.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of, the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the Sheriff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the Sheriff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly.

Notice of Foreign Attachment.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice.

Notice to absent Defendant may be ordered.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that further proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Proceedings after Issue of Writ.

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suit in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*.

Examination of Garnishee.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immoveable is subject to attachment under the writ issued.

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the inquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property.

Power to
summon any
Person as a
Witness.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property.

Proceedings on
Judgment.

Execution.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit.

Dissolution of
Writ.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board of any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodia legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just.

Attachment of
Ships.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property.

Claims to Pro-
perty attached.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit.

Stay of Proceed-
ings against
Garnishee.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Leave to defend
before Judg-
ment.

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale.

Release of Pro-
perty attached
on Security
being given.

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable.

Suit may be
re-opened
within two
years after
Judgment.

Reversal of
Judgment
not to affect
Purchasers.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bona fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

CHAPTER XIV.

Claims against the Government.

In what Cases
may be preferred—In what
Form.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

To be commenced by
Petition.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

Consent of
Governor—
Procedure
thereon.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Service of
Petition, &c.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Proceedings on
Decree.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

CHAPTER XV.

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

In what Cases.

LXXXIV.—Suits on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend.

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Proceedings
where Leave
not obtained.

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs.

Setting aside
Judgment.

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just.

Deposit of Bill
in Court.
Security for
Costs.

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

Holder's
Expenses of
noting, &c.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued.

One Writ
against all
Parties.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Writ must set
forth Claim
with Precision.

CHAPTER XVI.

Mandamus.

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment* may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested.

Mandamus
may be claimed
by indorsement
on the Writ.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused, or neglected.

What the
Petition should
set forth.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages.

Proceedings
thereon.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant commanding him forthwith to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment.

Judgment and
Execution.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall be in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto, except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but time to return it may, upon sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms.

Form of Writ.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant; and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

Return of.

Court may
order Act to be
done at the
Expense of the
Defendant.

CHAPTER XVII.

Suits in Formâ Pauperis.

How Person
admitted to sue
or defend.

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action or suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in formâ pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

Affidavit of
material Facts.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in formâ pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statement of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Counsel and
Attorney
assigned bound
to act.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

No Fee or
Reward shall
be given by
Pauper.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar of the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

When Person
so suing may
be dispaupered.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexatious or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

PART V.

PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES,—ARBITRATION.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER XVIII.

Issues by Agreement of Parties.

Form of, and
Proceedings
thereon.

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bona fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue, give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit.

How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested.

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immoveable, specified in the agreement shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immoveable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement.

Form and Contents of Agreement.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statement contained therein.

Agreement to be filed and numbered as a Suit.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bona fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall, upon its finding or deciding upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit.

Judgment.

CHAPTER XIX.

Reference to Arbitration.

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit.

Application for Order of Reference.

2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators.

Appointment of Arbitrators.

Order of Reference.

3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.

Appointment of Umpire where necessary.

4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators; provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.

Enforcing Attendance of Witnesses.

5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties, and punishment, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.

Extension of Time for making Award.

6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrator, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire, a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.

Power of Court in Case of Death, Incapacity, or Refusal to act.

7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by any order of the Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.

Special Case for Opinion of the Court.

8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court.

Court may modify or correct Award.

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the award is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or

where the award is imperfect in form or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them.

Power as to
Costs

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say,—

Power of Court
to remit Award
for Reconsi-
deration.

- (a.) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;
- (b.) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;
- (c.) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof.

Setting aside
Award.

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Filing Award—
Effect of

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicants, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as the plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award.

Reference by
private Agree-
ment.

Application to
file.

Proceedings
thereon.

Effect thereof.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make application to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Arbitration
without the
intervention
of the Court.

Application to
file Award.

Proceedings
thereon.

Effect thereof.

CHAPTER XX.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Adjournment.

XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires.

General
Powers of
Court.

Amendment.

General Powers of Court.

XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or Abridgment.

XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

May be granted after Expiration of Time previously allowed.

2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

Computation of Time.

How to be made.

XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

Sundays and Holidays.

2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; namely:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and the next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

Time Expiring on a Sunday or Holiday.

3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in Case of Security for Costs by Plaintiff.

4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in answer.

Period of Vacation not to count.

5.—The period of vacation of the Supreme Court shall not be included in the computation of time except by leave of the Court.

Power of Court as to Costs.

Discretion of Court.

XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and each particular proceeding therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

What shall be included in Costs.

2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses, and expenses of commissioner either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

Amount of Court Fees and of Fees and Costs of Counsel and Attorney pending Issue of new Scale.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby

empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill, labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

4.—The Court may, if in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

General Powers of Court as to Security for Costs.

Cross Action against absent Plaintiffs.

XCV.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has a *bond fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court to stay Proceedings until entered.

Seal of Court.

XCVI.—Every writ, summons, warrant, decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Sealing and Return of Documents.

Publication of Notice.

XCVII.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

In Government Gazette.

Forms.

XCVIII.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Application of present Forms.

Amendment of Code.

XCIX.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette*; and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty.

By Resolution of Council.

Commencement of Ordinance.

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor.

Proclamation.

COURT FEES.

[SCALE PREPARED IN 1884, BUT NOT FINALLY APPROVED.]

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE I.

On Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ), and on Sealing a Writ of Injunction, <i>Certiorari, Mandamus, or Habeas Corpus</i> ...	\$ 3.00
Interpleader Summons	2.00
Service on each Defendant	1.00
On Sealing a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ of Summons	1.00
" a Subpoena	0.50
" For each Witness in addition to the first	1.00
On Entering an Appearance (each Defendant)	1.00
Certificate of Non-appearance	10.00
On Sealing a Warrant to Bailiff to arrest either a Person or a Ship, or to hold to Bail...	1.00
Service of same	10.00
On Sealing a Writ of Execution (interim Attachment of Property), or Writ of Possession	1.00
" a Prohibitory Order	2.00
" Each Copy	1.00
" under Seal...	1.00
Bailiff for each Service...	1.00
" Withdrawing Same	10.00
On Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment	2.00
Settling Bond...	1.00
Filing Same	3.00
Certificate of Cancellation of Memorial (Sec. XXII., Sub-sec. 9)...	3.00
Registrar's Order for Custody of Property (Do. do. 14)	4.00
For Filing Petition and Sealing Copy	2.00
" Amended Petition and Seal	4.00
" Answer and Sealing Copy	2.00
" Amended Answer and Seal...	10.00
" Petition for leave to Appeal	5.00
" a Petition of Right or Special Case	3.00
" issues for Settlement	10.00
" issue under Sec. LXXXVII. of Code	20.00
" Agreement under LXXXVIII.	4.00
" Counterclaim and Copy (Sec. XXXVII.)	4.00
" Special Answer and Copy (Sec. XXXVIII.)	5.00
For Striking and reducing Special Jury	5.00
" Common Jury	3.00
For Copy Panel and Sealing	1.00
Service SI on each Juror)	5.00
For Taking or Administering any Oath, Affidavit, or Declaration in the Supreme Court (Registry), including Filing	0.50
Outside of the Court House	5.00
And in addition for every Exhibit referred to whether annexed or not	5.00
For Setting every Bond as Security for Costs	5.00
For every Report of Registrar or Certificate	5.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXV.	1.00
Filing Same	5.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXXXIX.	1.00
Filing Same	2.00
For every Witness Examined by Registrar or other Officer in the Supreme Court House	15.00
Taking Evidence outside the Registry, per day or part of a day	5.00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal	5.00
For every attendance by the Registrar or other Officer outside of the Supreme Court House...	3.00
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in a Suit, or to produce any Record, file in Bankruptcy or Probate Matter	5.00
For every examination of the Judgment Debtor under Sec. LXIX.	10.00
Order quashing Conviction of Magistrate (Appellate Jurisdiction)	1.00
Filing Notice to Admit Documents or Facts (Sec. LIX.)	1.00
Notice of Withdrawal of a Suit (Sec. LXVI.)	1.00
Filing Motion Paper	0.50
For every Search in the Registry, for each File or Document referred to or required	1.50
Filing every Bill of Sale Affidavit	1.00
Petition to enter Satisfaction	0.25
Copy of any Document made in the Registry, certified, per folio	1.00
If under Seal	0.25
On taking an account of a Receiver, Guardian, Consignee, Bailee, Manager, Provincial Official or Voluntary Liquidator, or of an Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Agent, Solicitor, Mortgagee, Execution Creditor, or other person liable to account. If the amount exceeds \$4,000 for every hundred or fraction of \$100 received	10.00
Where the amount received does not exceed \$4,000...	5.00
Release of Ship under Sec. XIX. of Code	2.00
Release of Defendant or Property...	2.00
Application for review of Judgment or for a new Trial	1.00
Filing Consent	1.00
Issuing Judge's Summons, Interpleader Summons, Ex-parte Application, Notice to show cause against Execution, Notice of Motion	10.00
Trial Fee or Drawing up and Filing a Judgment or a Decree or Decretal Order whether on the Original Hearing of a Suit or on further Consideration, including any Order of the Court and including in default of appearance, and entering for Hearing	2.00
Drawing up and entering any other Order whether made in Court or at Chambers...	0.50
For Filing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	0.50

COURT FEES

331

For Sealing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	\$ 1.00
Signing Appointment to Tax Bill of Costs	1.00
On Taxing every Bill of Costs, for every \$100 allowed	0.50
If Bill of Costs at \$100 or under	2.00
FOURDAYS.—For every Arrest or Seizure in Execution, 2 per cent. on the first \$500 and 1 per cent on every \$100 or fractional part thereof above \$500	

SCHEDULE II.—Fees in Bankruptcy.

Filing Debtor's Petition and Sealing	10.00
" Creditor's	5.00
" Schedule, Oath and Sealing	2.00
Examination of Petition or Schedule	2.00
Report of Registrar	2.00
Filing Twelve Months' Account, including Affidavit	2.00
Hearing (in Court) Petition or Debtor	2.00
Order of Adjudication, including Seal and Copy	10.00
Any other Order of Court under Seal	2.00
Order of Discharge (2 Sealed Copies)	10.00
Extra Sealed Copy	5.00
Order Annuling Bankruptcy	10.00
Appointment of Assignee (each)	3.00
Filing and Swearing Assignee's Account	2.00
" Proof Debt and Exhibit	1.00
Possession, each man, per day	1.00
Service of Subpoena or Order	1.00
Subpoena and Copy	1.00
Search	0.50
Certified Copy of Documents per folio	0.25
Seal, if required to each Document	1.00
Registrar's Order to Messenger to take Possession	1.00
Advertisement, Preparing	1.00
Commission of Official Assignee	5 per cent.
" " Consignment (including remitting)	2 1/2 "

SCHEDULE III.—Fees in Probate.

Filing every Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration, including Affidavit	2.00
For every Citation	1.00
" Caveat	1.00
Commission of Appraisement	1.00
For every Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration	5.00
Judge's Order for same	2.00
Filing Bond	1.00
For every Exemplification of Will, per folio	0.25
Translation	0.25
Swearing Party to Account or Inventory	1.00
" as Claim	0.50
Every Affidavit	0.50
" Exhibit Annexed thereto	0.50
For every Search	0.50
Commission of Official Administrator	5 per cent.
" of Appraiser on Money, Houses, Lands and Shares	1 "
On Goods, (Furniture, &c.)	2 "
If the Probate Matter is under \$50	no Fees.
From \$50 to \$200	half the above Fees.
Probate Duty	2 per cent.
Do., under \$503	exempt.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE IV.—Fees in Cases at and under \$50.

Writ of Summons (Claim not exceeding \$10)	0.80
Do., (Do. do. \$20)	0.90
Do., (Do. do. \$30)	1.00
Do., (Do. do. \$40)	1.10
Do., (Do. do. \$50)	1.20
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpoena and Copy	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.25
Writ of Execution, Interim Attachment, and Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Order of Release from Gaol	0.25
Order of Reference, Arbitration or De bene esse Examination	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavits	0.25
Ex-parte Application	0.50
Order thereon	0.50

Fees in Cases above \$50 and up to \$100.

Writ of Summons	1.80
Do., if more than one Defendant, each Additional Copy	0.25
Interpleader Summons	...
Subpoena and Copy	0.75
Each Witness over one	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.50
Writ of Execution	3.50
Warrant of Arrest, Interim Attachment, Foreign Attachment	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Do., each Additional Copy	0.50
Order of Release from Gaol	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavit	0.50
Ex-parte Application	1.00
Judge's Order thereon	1.00

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

EMIGRATION.

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule :—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer :—

- (1.) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.
- (2.) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.
- (3.) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.
- (4.) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, upon the conditions following :—

- (1.) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.

- (2.) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.
- (3.) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1.) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

Rice or Breal Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried and/or Salt Fish	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1½.
Firewood	lb. 2.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	1 gallon.

- (2.) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.
- (3.) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall be satisfied:—

- (1.) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.
- (2.) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.
- (3.) That all the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate, employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate.	\$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate.	\$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

Upon every application for a Certificate under regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of.....	\$ 1
Upon every Certificate granted under regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of	\$ 1

And The Stamp Ordinance, 1896, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made for the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by, or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue, and that the conditions of section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with: and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to the aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessities; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in Her Majesty's

dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation, are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

COLONY OF HONGKONG.

PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 8 OF 1879*.

III.—No British owned vessel without an Imperial Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2 and 3. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 50 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

3. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

5. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or not being owner or master of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous

* A new Ordinance to replace 8 of 1879 is now before the Legislative Council. The Port Regulations remain substantially the same in the new Ordinance as at present.

nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a.) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration: or

(b.) By the refusal of a certificate, or clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, or the Ordinance relating thereto"; or

(c.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to the Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of ten dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

2. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards, shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

3. Every British steamship, or steamship registered under Section III. of Part I. of this Ordinance, of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship, or steamship registered as aforesaid, of less than one hundred nominal horse power, shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

4. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in sub-sections 2 and 3 in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

5. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board any merchant ship whatever elsewhere than at the Office of the

Harbour Master, who shall charge for every seaman shipped a fee of one dollar, such fee to be paid, in the first instance, by the master of the ship shipping such seaman; and such master shall deduct the same from the wages of the seaman shipped; and the Harbour Master shall require such seaman to lodge with him his certificate of discharge from the last ship, and failing the production of such certificate, such seaman shall be bound to give satisfactory explanation to the Harbour Master of the cause of the non-production thereof. The above mentioned fee shall be accounted for by the Harbour Master to the Treasury.

6. Whenever any seaman shall be discharged from any ship within the Colony, the master of such ship shall give at the time of such discharge to such seaman a written certificate of discharge, specifying the time and nature of service, and the time of discharge of such seaman, signed by himself; and if such seaman require it, shall further give him, within twenty-four hours after demand, a true account in writing of the wages of such seaman, and of all deductions therefrom.

7. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Harbour Master's office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

8. No master of any ship shall discharge or force therefrom, or wilfully or negligently leave behind him in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Harbour Master or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Harbour Master or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ship: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience of lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

- (c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance to the keeper of the gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other person, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, and other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME.

REGULATIONS.

Duties of Master.

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's office.

2. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

3. Every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

4. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

5. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour

Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall redeposit the ship's papers if required. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine.

XXV.—Whenever the Governor in Council has reasonable cause for believing that any country or place is infected with any infectious or contagious disease, he may make such regulations concerning vessels arriving from such country or place as he thinks necessary for preserving the public health of the Colony.

2. Every commanding officer of any ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship of whatsoever nation, who may arrive in the waters of the Colony having small-pox or any other disease of a contagious or infectious nature on board, shall hoist the proper quarantine flag, and shall hold no communication with any other vessel or boat, or with the shore, until permission be given by the Harbour Master; and the boarding officer on nearing such ship shall be informed of the nature of such disease. Any person offending against any of the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offence.

3. Every such commanding officer of a ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship having any such disease on board shall forthwith remove his ship to any berth which shall be pointed out by the Harbour Master, and there remain and keep the quarantine flag flying until a clean bill of health shall be granted by the Colonial Surgeon; and shall afford free access and render every assistance to the Colonial Surgeon or other officer of health who may be directed by the Governor to visit such ship. Any person offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offence.

4. Every such commanding officer of a ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship, in all cases where such ship has last touched or stayed at any port or place, immediately preceding such ship's arrival in the waters of the Colony, and any contagious or infectious disease has, to such commanding officer's or master's knowledge, been prevalent at such port or place at the time of his so touching or staying there, shall report the prevalence of such disease to any health officer of the port upon being boarded by such officer, and in default of so reporting the same shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

5. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make such regulations concerning vessels arriving in the waters of the Colony with any infectious or contagious disease on board as he thinks necessary for preserving the public health of the Colony.

6. All regulations made under this section shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, and when so published shall have the force of law, and any person offending against any such regulation shall, on conviction by two Stipendiary Magistrates sitting together, incur a penalty not exceeding two thousand dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding twelve months, or, at the direction of the Court, both penalty and imprisonment as aforesaid.

Steamers' Fairway.

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof, imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Regulations concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents.

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best

seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

2. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead*, and a single light at the *peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if *during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

3. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if *by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*wint assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in sub-section 2; if *by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony.

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations.*]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Every person who shall cast or throw any dead body, ballast, rubbish, or other substance either from shore or from any vessel, into the waters of the Colony, or shall neglect within a reasonable time to remove any sunken vessel or other obstruction in the said harbour belonging to him or in his charge or in his keeping.

Every person who, not being in Her Majesty's service and not being duly authorised by law for the purpose, goes on board any ship within the waters of the Colony, without the permission of the master or officer in charge; the master or person in charge of such ship may take any such person so going on board as aforesaid into custody and deliver him up forthwith to any constable to be dealt with according to law.

Every person not being in Her Majesty's service who shall make fast to or cause to be made fast to a ship under way within the waters of the Colony, any boat, junk, or other vessel, without the sanction of the master or officer in charge of such ship.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by sub-section 2 and 3 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm of any description shall be discharged, within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions.

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Mooring.

XXX.—No person shall place moorings in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master, and such moorings shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve, and the Harbour Master may, upon giving such sanction, attach such conditions to the use and employment of such moorings as he shall think fit.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS.

Light Dues.

XXXIV.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, or beacons as

may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF GUNPOWDER.

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*].

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder, and no gunpowder arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government dépôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such a manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder exceeding two hundred lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of such gunpowder, the marks of all the packages wherein such gunpowder shall be contained, and the names of the consignees of such gunpowder, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master or his deputy, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder exceeding two hundred lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessels shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than two hundred lbs. of gunpowder, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of gunpowder, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government dépôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder exceeding in quantity two hundred lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person without the permission in writing of the Governor to keep for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than fifteen lbs.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel, or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to

suspect and believe, that gunpowder is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, including storage of gunpowder on land, or its carriage within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by subsection 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expense of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

LICENSING, &c., OF BOATS, CARGO BOATMEN, &c.

Grain Cargoes.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

The penalty provided by section 22 of the "Merchant Shipping Act, 1876," for knowingly allowing any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped on any British ship contrary to the provisions of the said section may likewise be recovered upon summary conviction before any Stipendiary Magistrate.

General.

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall forfeit and pay to Her Majesty a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, and not less than three years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSULATES IN CHINA.

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade :—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articulated crew on board, and previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articulated crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental

death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular

passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other Her Majesty's Minister in China.

NOTE.—All fines levied by virtue of or under the General or Special Port Regulations are to be applied, as directed by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, in diminution of the public expenditure, unless otherwise specially ordered.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	8	per cent.
Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton if as returns for Goods sold	2½	"
Purchasing all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	"
Purchasing Bullion	1	"
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	8	"
Selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	"
Inspecting Silk or Tea	1	"
Guaranteeing Sales and Remittances when required	3½	"
Guaranteeing Sales alone	2½	"
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	2½	"
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	1	"
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	"
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	"
Paying and Receiving Money in current account	1	"
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2½	"
Collecting Freight	2½	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight	6	"
Adjusting Insurance Claims	2½	"
Effecting Insurance, on the insured amount... ..	0½	"
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5	"
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½	"
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents... ..	5	"
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½	"
Landing or Transshipping Cargo	1	"
Transshipping and Forwarding Opium	\$3	per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half	commission.
Granting letters of credit	1	per cent.
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling	½	per cent. from seller.
Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise	½	"
Ship Brokerage	1	per cent. from consignees.

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of \$1 per mil, and Brokerage when paid.

REVISED CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES.				
	Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire.	Godown Rent 1st month	After 1st month per month.	
Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces	Canda. 80	20	10	
Drills, " " 30 "				
Spanish Stripes and Camlets.....per piece	" 8	2	1	
Long Ellis, Lustres, Orleans, and Lastings	" 2	1½	1	
Velvets and Velveteens .....per case	" 40	20	10	
Wines and Stores	" 25	10	5	
Lead, Iron, and other Metals .....per picul	" 4	2	2	
Sugar, Rice, Paper, Pepper, and Seaweed.....	" 4	2	2	
Sapanwood and Sandalwood	" 4	2	2	
Oil, .....per tub	" 4	2	2	
Rattans .....per picul	" 10	5	3	
Window Glass .....per box	" 6	4	3	
Raw Cotton .....per bale	" 20	15	10	
Coals and } Landing Charges and storing	} 8 mace.			
Flints } not exceeding 1 month, per ton				
Exceeding 1 month, per ton,	1	per month.		
Fire Insurance, ½ per cent. for first month.				
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.				

**REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES, ADOPTED
BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888**

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	2½ per cent
Do. do. do. if as returns for goods sold.....	2 "
Do. all other Goods and Produce.....	3 "
Do. Ships, and Real Estate.....	5 "
Do. Bullion.....	1 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1 "
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	2½ "
Do. all other Goods and Produce.....	3 "
Do. Ships, and Real Estate.....	5 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1 "
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other goods and Produce.....	1 "
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required.....	3 "
Do. do. alone.....	2 "
Do. Remittance alone.....	1 "
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods.....	1 "
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents.....	1 "
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange.....	1 "
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange.....	1 "
Paying and receiving Money in current account.....	1 "
Do. Ships' Disbursements.....	2½ "
Collecting inward Freight.....	2½ "
Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage.....	5 "
Do. do. and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage.....	6 "
Entering and/or Clearing.....	Tls. 100.
(No charge if the commission exceed Tls. 100)	
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims.....	
On the Amount paid for Average Claims.....	2½ per cent.
On the Amount paid for total losses.....	1 "
Taking up Bottomry Bonds.....	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed.....	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed.....	2½ "
Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved.....	2½ "
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents.....	5 "
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion.....	0½ "
Landing or Transshipping Cargo.....	1 "
Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged.....	5 "
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium.....	Tls. 2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped.....	half commission.
Granting Letters of Credit.....	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances.....	8 "
The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.	

BROKERAGES.

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion.....	0½ per cent. from seller.
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandise*.....	1 " " "
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters.....	1 " from consignees.
Do. procuring cargo.....	1 " " "
Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	0½ " from seller.
* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.	

INVOICE CHARGES.

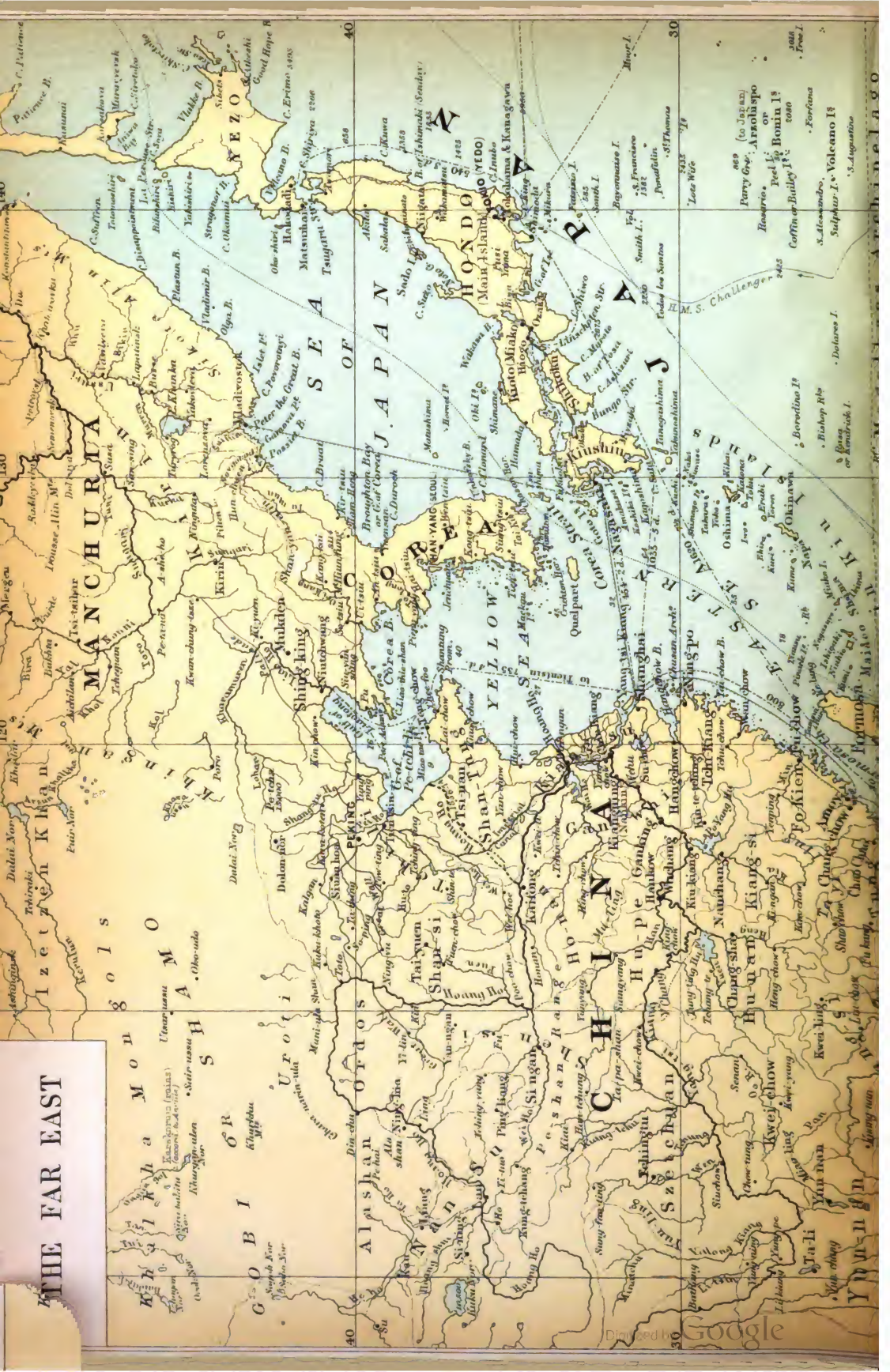
		Chests. ½-chests. Boxes.		
TEA.—BLACK.— Rattans, Mending and Marking.....		Cands.	8	5 8
Do. do. and Matting.....		"	80	20 12
Boat and Coolie Hire.....		"	8	5 8
Godown Rent.....		"	4	8 2
GREEN.—				
Boat and Coolie Hire.....		"	—	6 4
Godown Rent.....		"	—	5 3
Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning.....		"	—	20 12
SILK.— Packing and Marking, per bale.....			75c.	} or for all Tls. 1.0.0
Boat and Coolie Hire.....		"	25c.	
Godown Rent.....		"	25c.	
Fire Insurance.....		"	½ per cent.	
Postages and Petties.....		"	1 " mille	
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.				

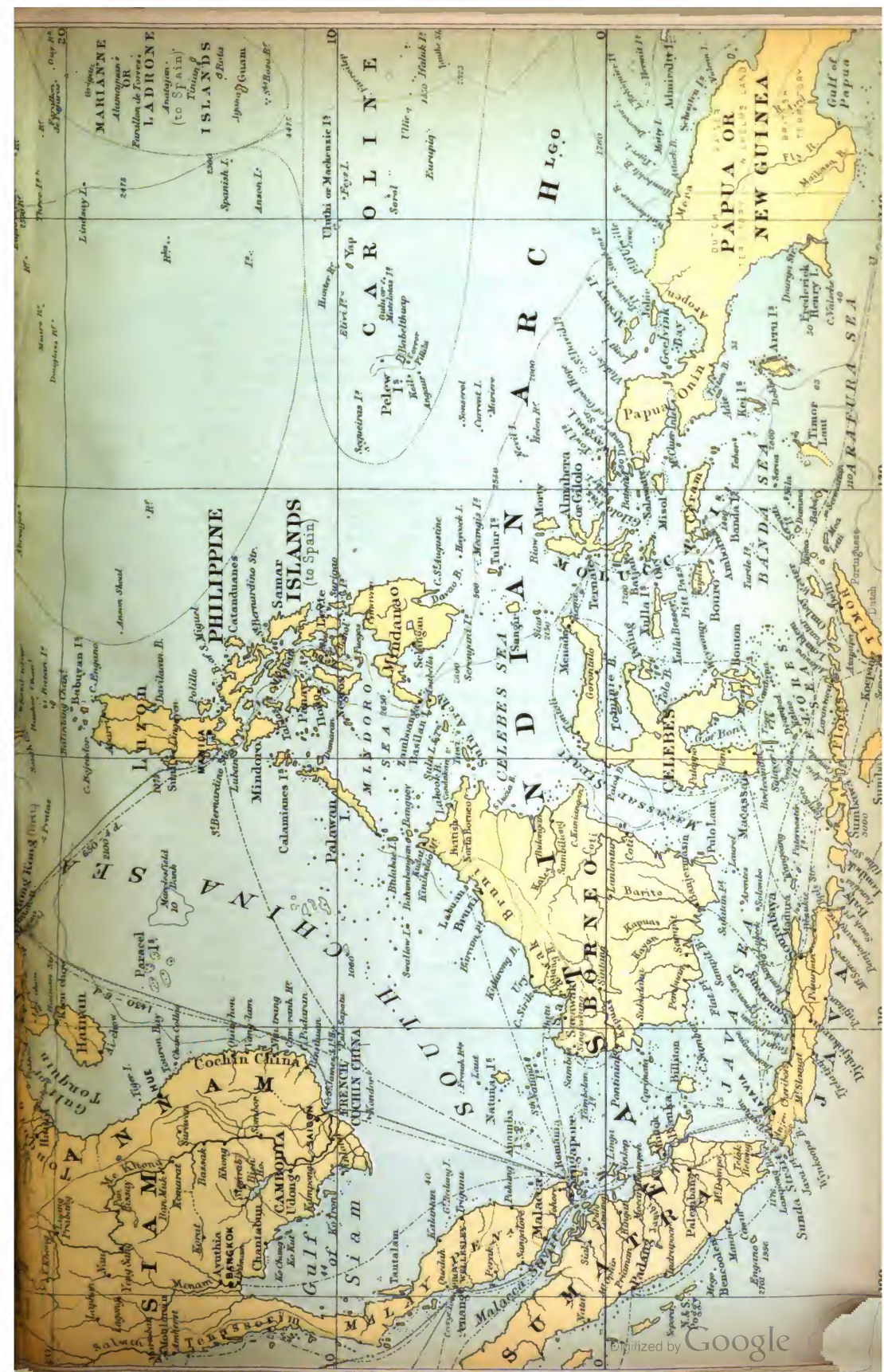
SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

On all sales or purchases, except as otherwise provided for	...	...	...	...	...	3	per cent.
On purchase of Goods and Produce for returns	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
On sale or purchase of Opium	...	...	...	...	...	2	"
On sale or purchase of Ships, Vessels, Houses, or Lands	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
On sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
On sale or purchase of Diamonds, Jewels, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	2	"
On returns in Treasure, Bullion, or Bills	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
On all Goods consigned and withdrawn—half Commission.	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
On sale, purchase, or negotiation of Bills not serving for purchase of Goods of Produce	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
On all Goods sold by auction	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing sales	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing cash sales	...	...	...	...	...	½	"
Shroffage...	...	...	...	...	...	1	per mille.
On all advances of money for the purpose of trade, whether the goods are consigned to the Agent or not, and where a Commission of 5 per cent. is not charged	...	...	...	...	...	2½	per cent.
For ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfilment of Contracts whence no other Commission is derived	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and for becoming Security for the Administration of Estates or to Government or individuals for Contracts, Agreements, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
For acting for the Estates of persons deceased as Executors or Administrators	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
For the management of Estates for others, on the amount received	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
For acting as Trustees of Bankrupt Estates, in the absence of any special agreement, on the amount received	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
For procuring freight, or advertising as the Agent of Owners or Commanders,—on the amount of freight, whether the same passes through the hands of the Agent or not	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
For chartering ships for other parties	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For effecting Insurance, fire or marine, or writing orders for Insurance (where no other commission is charged) on amount insured	...	...	...	...	...	½	"
For settling Insurance losses, total or partial, and for procuring return of premium	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
On debts when a process at law or arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent. on the amount claimed, and if recovered by such means	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
On Bills of Exchange noted or protested	...	...	...	...	...	½	"
For collecting house-rent	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
On ship's disbursements	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
Do, do, when in funds	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For negotiating Loans on Respondentia	...	...	...	...	...	2	"
On Letters of Credit granted for Mercantile purposes	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
For purchasing or selling Government securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	...	...	...	...	...	½	"
For investing money on mortgage or other securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
For transshipping all Goods or Produce	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
For transshipping Treasure	...	...	...	...	...	½	"
For collecting Freight	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
On Freight of vessels consigned to an Agent in Singapore <i>inwards</i> (the freight having been paid at the port of loading) when the vessel is loaded <i>outwards</i> by another Agent, or proceeds elsewhere for a cargo, in absence of any special agreement	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For landing, storing, and re-shipping cargoes (wholly or in part) of vessels that have put in for repairs or in distress,—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On valuable cargoes, such as Tea, on value of cargo landed	...	...	...	...	...	½	"
On General Cargo, Straits Produce, Sugar, Rice, &c., or other cargo, on value of cargo landed	...	...	...	...	...	1½	"
For loading or discharging cargo from passing steamers, where the commission otherwise chargeable by the Agent does not amount to \$50, a lump sum, in lieu of commission, of \$50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On advances made to account of Contracts for Produce, the usual guarantee Commission and Interest to be charged	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In purchasing produce, the Commission to be charged on the Invoice, including charges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For delivery of goods held to order	...	...	...	...	...	1	"

DIRECTORY

THE FAR EAST





EASTERN SIBERIA

WLADIVOSTOCK

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia, it is by far the most important, both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except that duties have to be paid on the following articles:—Alcoholic liquors, tobacco, matches, kerosine oil, varnishes, sugar, sweetmeats, and canned fruits. Wladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually closed by ice from about Christmas till the beginning of April, but even then ships may safely approach the entrance by making either for Diomed Bay or some of the numerous sheltered anchorages along the eastern shore of Dundas Island. The transit of cargo is then effected to Wladivostock over the ice. There is a floating dock capable of taking on vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a graving dock is in course of construction.

The port, the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is commanded by an Admiral appointed from home, and there is also a military Governor, residing at Wladivostock, who is in command of the forces spread over the South Ussuri district. The municipal affairs of the town are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour. The entire area, with the exception of many unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with good roads. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the Government Offices, the Barracks, the Russian Church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the town band plays twice a week during the summer. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members; two or three hotels; a Gymnasium, or School for boys; an Institute for girls; and military and naval hospitals. The town has a population of upwards of 12,000, most of whom are of European extraction. The Garrison numbers in all about 8,000 men, consisting of 2,000 marines and 6,000 infantry of the line, artillery, and engineers, and is partly accommodated on Dundas Island. There are also about 16,000 troops in other parts of the province and in Saghalien. In June, 1891, the Czarewitch cut the first sod of the Wladivostock section of the Siberian Railway, which section will shortly be completed. The value of the import trade of Wladivostock in 1888 was 5,978,587 roubles; the exports have been very trifling hitherto, but will doubtless increase so soon as railway communication with the interior is established. In 1890, 115 vessels with a tonnage of 98,528 entered the port.

NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 29 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000

miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes down to the river to the eastward. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is already showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass grown square, two sides of which are occupied by Barracks, Governor's House, and Police Station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and there is little trade except in fish, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. In 1882 the population was 3,500, but since the naval and military head-quarters were transferred to Wladivostock the place has declined in importance. Nicolajewsk is fortified and a considerable garrison is maintained there.

DIRECTORY

Military Governor of Ussuri Territory—MAJOR GENERAL PAUL VON UNTERBERGER
Vice-Governor—STATE COUNCILLOR OMELIANOVITSH PAWLENKO

ASKOLT GOLD MINE

J. Kuster, proprietor
 K. A. Plotnickoff
 N. P. Karakosoff
 A. F. Kusnezoff

BIRCK, L., M.D., Medical Practitioner

BRYNER, J., Merchant, Landing and Shipping Agent, and Timber Depôt
 J. Bryner
 E. Kazloff
 J. J. Blomster
 Hartshenko
 Bostholm

CHORIN & Co., J. J., Merchants, and at Nicolaefsk, Habarovka and Blagowechensk; Branch Houses in Irkoutsk and Moscow

T. T. Choorin, Irkoutsk
 N. P. Babintsoff, Blagowechensk
 W. V. P. Babintsoff
 A. W. Kasianoff, Moskwa
 J. J. Mamontoff, Blagowechensk
 W. A. Levaschoff, do.
 J. A. Feklin, signs per pro.
 V. N. Gavriloff
 A. P. Posdieff
 K. A. Levascheff
 F. E. Shoolgin
 N. L. Beloff
 S. M. Kasakoff
 M. W. Borisoff
 W. A. Maloff
 S. P. Kochgerin
 A. J. Veshnefsky
 J. T. Touroonoff
 D. F. Cherepanoff
 N. Mibon
 J. Waipon

CIRCUIT COURT OF JUSTICE

Chief Judge—N. P. Cherepanoff
 Assessor—J. N. Galitshanin
 Do. —S. E. Pantschenko
 Do. —Baron R. von Mirbach
 Attorney General—J. A. Buschuyeff
 Assistant do. —T. A. Traubenberg
 Examining Magistrate—A. D. Beliaeff
 Do. —F. F. Bunge
 Secretary—E. E. Lubsky
 Clerks of Court—Saikin Saluzky, Markelaff, Ratschkoff

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

Mayor—J. Makoffsky
 Councillor—A. Efseyeff
 Secretary—Jermakoff
 Superintendent of Revenues—W. J. Schukewitsch

CUSTOM HOUSE (EXCISE OFFICE)

Commissioner—M. P. Smirnoff
 W. J. Lomakofsky
 Persianjeff
 P. Gertner
 Mutovin
 Shitkervitch
 Brovanski
 Gornostajeff
 Ponomareff

DIECKMANN & Co., Merchants and Steamship Owners, Amur

H. Wilh. Dieckmann, Jr. (Hamburg)
 Albert Cordes, do.
 Blagowestschensk
 Herm. Poppe, signs per pro.
 Wilk. Bauart
 Carl Wilm
 Jwan Guitow
 Ilia Tolmatschew

Wladimir Krukow
Sergey Krukow
Alex. Krukow
Alex. Slinkow
Afanasij Asanow
Nicolajewsk
A. Langschwadt, signs per pro.
A. Will
Rud. Schulz
Paul Heinemeyer
Louis Cohen
Peter Gretschuskin
W. Schäfer, inspecting engineer
J. P. Aulin, captain
Kursein " s.s. "Molly"
Uspensky " s.s. "Nicolai"
Juschekewitsch, " s.s. "Shilka"
Ed. Voigt, mining department
Katkoff
Belajeff, supercargo
Egoroff, "

FEDOROFF, M., Proprietor of Rechnoy
Steam Saw Mill, Flour Mill, and Suifun
River Boat "Pioneer"
M. Fedoroff
Chs. Lovelius

GALETZKI, T. T., Café Restaurant

GERMAN IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL AGENT
Ad. Dattan

GOLDENSTADT, C., Horticulturist

GOLDEN HORN HOTEL
Kulakoff, proprietor

GYMNASIUM (GOVERNMENT SCHOOL)
A. Dattan, hon. guardian
N. G. Wosnesensky, director
Teachers
Rev. M. Smirnoff, Orthodox religion
Rev. A. Rumpeter, Protestant religion
and German
William P. Margaritoff, mathematics
W. Wlassoff, Greek and Latin
Woldemar Ruberg, English
F. Kedrolivansky, Russian
F. Saretski
Theodor Degtereiff, preparatory class
N. Vasilieff, drawing and caligraphy
Ludwig Birk, M.D., physician
Preparatory School for Merchant Marine
M. C. Fedoroff, hon. president
Capt. V. A. Panoff, I.N., director
Lieut. A. de Chey, I.N., W. Ruberg, L.
M. Podguraki, engineer I.N., W. M.
Daniloff, teachers
Elementary School for Boys
W. M. Daniloff, inspector
V. V. Gorochoff, E. N. Rulakovitch,
teachers

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
C. Rasmussen, acting superintendent
V. Reitzel Nielsen
C. P. E. Schouw
V. Nielsen
O. P. Krogh

HAGEMANN, W., Merchant
A. Hagemann
Inagaki Yutaro
Kim Sashimi
G. Rozen

HAGEMEYER, C. H., Merchant

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL AGENT
Ken Ftatsubashi

KOUSNETZOFF & Co., A. N., Shipping and
Commission Agents
A. N. Kousnetzoff
R. A. Ford
C. Mietke
P. Jourawsky
G. Bollmann
F. Jaroff
K. Markintowitch

KUNHARDT, ERWIN, Merchant
Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
G. Lipman & Geffcken do.
J. Kuster, signs per pro.

Agency
German Lloyd's Marine Insurance Co.,

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants
G. Kunst (Hamburg)
G. Albers, do.
A. Dattan
P. Behn, signs per pro.
E. Cornehl, do.
E. Kappenberg, do. (Odessa)
A. Closs, do. (Nikolajefsk)
R. Wohlfarth
A. Nielsen
P. Meyer
G. Suhr
J. Riber
O. Schmidt
I. Lazareff
W. Röthan
C. Nothmann
W. Ofsiankin
D. Netshaefski
N. Somoff
Chr. Nielsen
Aug. Stockmann
Jul. Nissen
L. Kruse
A. Neumann
C. H. Malcomess
A. W. Ofsiankin

S. P. Tuesoff
 J. M. Mordofskoi
 A. F. Kostromitnoff
 W. Powers
 A. Aurnhammer
 M. Tiefenbach
 A. Krahm
 K. Prella
 A. Späth
 W. Zamoshnikoff
 M. Holmgreen
 S. I. Manakoff
 G. Johansen
 L. Wunnecke
 A. A. Kowaloff
 A. M. Smirnoff
 A. M. Bersenjeff
 S. W. Borodin
 N. D. Shitikoff
 I. N. Bitjukoff
 I. A. Zamoshnikoff
 Kubo Takasaboro

Agencies

Lloyd's
 Norddeutscher Loyd
 Russian S. N. and Trading Co., Odessa
 Japan Mail Steamship Company
 Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
 China Navigation Company, Ltd.
 North-China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.
 Insurance Co. "Jakor," Moscow
 Mannheim Insurance Company
 Verein Hamburger Assecurdeure
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
 New York Life Insurance Company
 The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London

KUSTER'S BRICK-KILN

J. Kuster, proprietor
 J. P. Nielsen

Agencies

Russian Fire Insurance 1867
 Russian Life and Accident Insce. Co.

LANGELUTJE, JOH. H., Merchant

Joh. H. Langelütje
 Ad. Andreae, signs per pro.
 C. Albertz
 G. Tolle (Nicolsk), signs per pro.
 H. Mattly
 C. Jollasse
 C. Lühdorff
 Otto Keferstein
 Arthur Weber
 A. F. Belajeff
 N. J. Samiatin
 P. Sprennit
 J. Hagelberg
 A. Sakatow
 K. Nakamura
 A. Manakow
 S. Permin

Solowjew

E. Korobeinckow, Nicolsk

Agency

Transatlantic Fire Insurance

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants; Proprietors of Steam Flour Mill

O. W. Lindholm
 A. Walden
 E. Kelgren, bookkeeper
 V. Krivoschapkin
 E. Lan
 C. Sapenko
 N. Maximoff, master steam brig
 "Siberia"
 D. Kustakin, chief officer, do.
 J. Fritz, master steamtug "Tschaika"
 A. Pedersen, manager brick factory

Agency

New Oriental Bank Corporation

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

First Assistant—P. Sasonoff
 Second do. —J. Alexsieff
 Special Comnr.—L. Natkovski
 Do. —P. Lakshevitsch
 Do. —Lieut.-Col. A. Rassin
 Architect—A. Gvozdziovsky
 Medical Inspector—Blonsky
 Land Surveyor—Popoff
 Colonial Department—von Busse
 Assistant do. —Krapotkin
 Govt. Treasurer—N. N. Kobeleff
 Chief of Police—F. Petroff
 Flag Officer—Lieut. Ladoga
 Naval Department—Capt. Vishniakoff
 Hydrographic Dept.—F. A. Sokoloff
 Building Department—Col. Iwanoff
 Chief Medical Adviser—Dr. Siebert
 Floating Dock—Engr. E. B. Abramson

Comdr. of Garrison.—Mjr.-Gl. Strishoff
 Aides-de-Camp—Capt. Flug, Lieut.
 Dostavaloff, Lieut. Harf
 Staff Commander—Colonel Pestitsh
 Comdr. in Chief of Naval Force in the
 Pacific—Rear Admiral Tirtoff
 Flag Officer—Lieut. Eberhard
 Commander of Wladivostock Port—
 Rear Admiral P. J. Yermolayeff
 First Assistant—Capt. Boyle
 Second do. —Lieut. Lohmann

LUTHERAN CHURCH

Rev. A. Rumpeter, pastor

MÉNARD, A., Baker and Biscuit Manufacturer; Contractor to Government and British Navy

MILITARY COURT

President—Colonel Grebenshikoff
 Attorney—Colonel-Lieut. Gursky

Assistant—Colonel-Lieut. Luzky
Do. —Lieut. Haskin
Secretary—Bohrovsky

MILITARY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Chief—Engineer Colonel C. Tchernok-
nijnikoff
Assistant—Lieut. Colonel E. Goppen
Constructors—Engineer Captains N.
Knovaloff, J. Doobitzky, C. Dootkin,
W. Jigalkovsky, J. Joochtchenko, V.
Kooriloff, M. Sadovsky, W. Lomi-
kovsky, M. Kouch
Clerks—Lapiroff, Michailovsky, Pri-
jevsky

MONCET, A., Proprietor Steam Saw Mill

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET

Capt. V. A. Terentieff, I.R.N., agent
N. P. Baranoff, chief clerk
Str. "Vladivostock"
Comdr.—Lieut. B. Vevel von Krüger
Lieutenant—P. Morosoff
Second Officer—Novokowsky
Engineer—M. E. Akimoff
Second do.—Pereborshenko

NAVAL COURT

President—N. A. Gladky
Attorney—I. M. Saharevitch

ORTHODOX RUSSIAN CHURCH

Rt. Rev. Michael Smirnoff
Rev. F. Gonsiakoff
Rev. M. Pokroksy

PANOMAREFF, M. P., Merchant

PIANKOFF, M., Merchant

W. P. Piankoff, manager
S. Sheremetjeff

SAGHALIEN COAL COMPANY

T. Makoffsky, agent
Petrovski

SCHULTZ, CARL, Photographer
F. Lindholm

SEMIONOFF, J. L., Merchant

C. H. Denbigh
V. Sharikoff, storekeeper
A. Sharikoff

SENSINOFF & Co., S. A. Bookseller

SHEVELEFF & Co., M. G., Merchants

M. G. Sheveleff
C. N. Shoolingin, signs per pro. (abt.)
W. G. Ruberg, do.
A. J. Soovoroff, do.
A. N. Pozdelyeff

G. J. Yartseff
A. Lukianoff
D. N. Paolvffsky
A. Vachsvich

Str. "Baikal"

P. G. Lemasheffsky, captain
J. Ericson, chief officer
P. M. Jookoffsky, second officer
W. B. Bredichin, third officer
N. Kalikanoff, chief engineer

Str. "Novik"

A. Bollmann, captain
N. Maximoff, chief officer

Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Company
Russia Fire and Life Insurance Co.

SHOLNICOFF, K. A., Storekeeper

J. Belokopitoff
F. Granberg

SHOOLINGIN, C. N., Merchant

S. A. Sensinoff

SMITH, C. H., Commission Merchant

SONNENBLICK, T., Ship Supplier

SPENGLER, O., Merchant and Commission
Agent

Romanoff

TEILSIFR, T., Café Restaurant
Eugène Kah

TELEGRAPH AND POST OFFICE (GOVMT.)

Prince S. Kutyeff, chief
Th. Heydemann, W. Wittenburg,
S. Shito, A. Petersen, N. Lode, K.
Lindquist, P. Pokrowsky, A. Naumoff,
L. Stefanowitz, N. Kosnyreff, K.
Tchishoff, Th. Schischoff, P. Petroff,
F. Koch, P. Karauloff, N. Petroff,
N. Tedoroff, K. Wolfsugoff, J. Zwet-
koff, B. Perlin

USSURI RAILWAY

Engineering Department

Eng.-in-chief & Supdt.—A. J. Oursati
Assistant Engineer—F. F. Doks
Do. —N. F. Seletzky
Do. —P. N. Skrilnikoff
Do. —D. Birjukow

Constructor of I Dist.—L. J. Prohask

Do. II "—A. J. Iwanoff
Do. III "—N. F. Dormidantoff
Do. IV "—N. S. Swiagen
Do. V "—D. W. Kurdjumow

Assistant—A. F. Kiparissoff, I District

Do. —W. A. Knorring, II "
Do. —A. A. Alimoff, III "
Do. —N. N. Bottsharoff, IV "
Do. —F. N. Drosdow, V "
Do. —W. J. Petropawlawsky

Assistant—E. W. Horomansky
 Do. —A. W. Kassimowsky
Department of Accounts
 Accountant—N. K. Popoff
 Assistant—W. W. Jevnevich
 Do. —O. D. Jensen
 Do. —G. J. Tomasson
 Do. —A. J. Ismailow
 Do. —P. J. Karpenko
 Do. —J. J. Dravdaik
 Cashier—A. M. Netchajeff
 Do. —W. G. Tormovkin
Bureau of Superintendence
 Chief—S. N. Jushakoff
 Assistant—N. W. Remesoff
 Do. —W. W. Remesoff
Medical Department
 Medical Officer—N. J. Rudinsky
 Do. —W. M. Tjutjrjumoff
 Surgeon—J. M. Kolisnichenko
 Do. —S. M. Burjanoff
 Do. —J. Dobrovolsky
 Do. —P. Ivanoff
Telegraphic Department
 Chief—F. J. Thalberg
 Electrician—W. W. Dunajew
 Do. —S. P. Lomann
 Do. —S. F. Grelner
Drawing Office
 Chief—G. A. Nekrassoff
 Draughtman—E. Tichomiroff
 Do. —B. Shestopaloff
 Do. —P. Tjurin
 Do. —Mrs. E. Gljebo-Koshanskaja
 Lithographer—W. Janson

Expropriation Office
 Chief—N. E. Orloff
 Geometer—M. G. Perich
District Accountants
 J. M. Vinokouroff, I District
 G. Shpakoffsky, II " "
 J. Mashkoffzeff, III " "
 W. Chirkin, IV " "
 T. Soubkoff, V " "
Department of Supplies
 Chief—W. Svadkoffsky
 Accountant—M. J. Maniloff
 Do. —W. E. Koutepoff
 Do. —N. W. Jakubenko
 Do. —T. Tainoff
 Do. —N. Sorokin
 Overseers—F. A. Krasskoff, F. Chou,
 A. Verichinsky, P. Lagutenko, G.
 Chafkounoff, W. Rjabichew, A. Gra-
 koff, F. Nefedoff, N. Iljinsky, J.
 Kostenko, W. Chadrin, A. Loupanoff,
 F. Offircir, T. Minzeff, M. Klementjeff,
 W. Bogomoloff, S. Siloff, J. Kourd-
 jumoff, F. Gorboff

WITTENBURG, W., Merchant
Agencies
 Russian Fire Insurance Company 1827
 Russian Life Insurance Company

WLADIVOSTOCK BREWERY
 Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
 G. Lipman & Geffeken, do.
 P. L. Semenoff, manager
 J. Kuster, signs per pro.
 A. Rieck

JAPAN

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The government of the Japanese Empire was until lately that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868, the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Supreme Lord, or Emperor; but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on November 3rd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haru-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 121st of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 666 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. His Majesty, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the present sovereign is favourable to the Shinto faith, he does not actively interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado in 1881, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet. The Upper House is partly elective, partly hereditary, and partly nominated. The Lower House consists of 300 members, to be elected by ballot, and its duration is fixed at four years, but in case of necessity the term may be prolonged. The Emperor nominates the Ministers forming the Cabinet and there is no recognition of the responsibility of the Cabinet to the Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a *ken* and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho. These *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects. The prefect of *Tokyo Fu* is of higher rank, but as regards his executive power it varies little from those of the other *fu* and *ken*. The latter are all on an equal footing, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander) whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun two hundred and fifty Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial

Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The estimated revenue of Japan for the year 1891-92 is valued at \$81,980,081, and the total expenditure at \$81,978,678.

The domestic debt of Japan in 1890 was \$295,000,000. The Foreign debt amounted to \$5,830,000. Against this debt, however, has to be set a reserve fund amounting in 1889 to \$29,706,405.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The armed force of Japan is divided into the Standing Army, the Reserve, and the Militia, and the troops into five classes. When on a peace footing the Army numbers 56,640 men, and on a war footing 245,310 men. They are stationed in various parts of the Empire, which is divided into six military districts, having headquarters at Tokyo, Nagoya, Sendai, Osaka, Hiroshima, and Kumamoto. Each of these military districts contains in time of peace 4 battalions of Infantry, 1 regiment of Cavalry, 2 batteries Artillery, 1 regiment of Engineers, and 1 regiment of Transport Corps. Camps are established in 56 places. Not included in the above are the Imperial Guard composed of 5,336 picked troops, which bring up the strength of the regular army, in time of peace, to some 61,976. The army has been organised on the French system by officers specially selected by the French Government.

The navy of Japan consists of one ironclad frigate, three steel coastguard ships, six composite corvettes, six steel cruisers, five wooden corvettes, six sloops (four steel, one composite), and five wooden gunboats, besides one torpedo catcher, one seagoing torpedo boat, and twenty-nine torpedo boats. The largest of these ships, the steel coastguard ship *Itsukushima*, just completed in France, has a displacement of 4,278 tons with engines of 5,400 horse-power; her armament consists of one powerful gun (65 tons), and twelve smaller ones. The *Matsushima* and *Hashidate*, sister ships to the *Itsukushima*, are now approaching completion, the former in France and the latter in Japan. The next largest vessel, the ironclad frigate *Fuso*, has a displacement of 3,779 tons with engines of 3,932 horse-power. The armour is from 7 inches to 9 inches in thickness, while the armament consists of four 15½-ton and two 5½-ton steel breechloaders by Krupp, so arranged as to command every point of the horizon. The ironclad corvette called the *Kongo*, which has a displacement of 2,800 tons, with engines of 2,500 horse-power, and a belt of armour 4½ inches thick, comes next. The armament consists of 12 Krupp guns, capable of throwing steel shells of 124 pounds. The *Hiyei* is a sister ship to the *Kongo*. The steel cruiser *Trukushi* steams 16 knots an hour, and carries two 25-ton breechloading guns, one in the bow and stern respectively. Two more fast and powerfully armed cruisers, the *Naniwa* and *Takachiho*, having each a displacement of 3,709 tons, built by Messrs. Armstrong & Co. in England, arrived in Japan in 1886. They steam 18 knots an hour and carry two 25-ton breechloading guns besides machine guns. Another steel cruiser, the *Chiyoda*, built on the Clyde, arrived in Japan in 1890. She is a vessel of 2,450 tons, and carries 25 guns and three torpedo tubes. Two others of larger tonnage and heavier armament are in course of construction in England, and smaller vessels are being built in Japan.

POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY.

The total area of Japan is estimated at 156,604 square miles, and the population, according to census returns taken in December, 1890, was 40,453,614, namely, 20,431,097 males and 20,022,364 females. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four states," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several High Female Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe. An association called the Romaji Kwai, for promoting the adoption of the Roman alphabet in Japan, was formed in 1865, but is not making much progress.

The trade of 1890 was divided between the Treaty ports in the following proportions:—

	Yokohama	Kobe	Osaka	Nagasaki	Hakodate	Other Ports	Totals
Imports, Yen	40,645,761	32,041,004	3,350,519	3,410,952	676,534	1,603,810	81,728,589
Exports, „	32,331,990	16,955,413	451,180	4,314,391	823,034	1,727,497	56,603,506
Total, „	72,977,751	48,996,417	3,801,699	7,725,343	1,499,568	3,331,307	138,332,086

The following was the total value of commodities exported to and imported from Foreign Countries in 1890:—

	Exports	Imports	Total
Great Britain.....Yen	5,638,980	26,619,102	32,258,082
United States of America	19,821,438	6,874,532	26,695,970
Continent of Europe	10,074,466	13,666,708	23,741,174
Hongkong	9,366,406	5,495,912	14,862,318
China	5,227,495	8,849,685	14,077,180
India and British Colonies	2,408,645	9,270,790	11,679,435
Other Countries and Ship's use	4,066,056	10,951,852	15,017,908
	Yen 56,603,506	81,728,581	138,332,087

The import from "Other Countries" consisted chiefly of rice from Cochin-China and Corea owing to the failure of the crop in some parts of the country.

The following table shows the total values of the principal classes of Goods exported in 1890:—

Books and Paper	Yen 276,124	Silk, Floss Silk and Cocoons. Yen	16,737,422
Coal	4,796,089	Skins, Hair, Shells, Horn, etc. „	227,003
Drugs Medicines, Dyes, &c... „	2,832,378	Tea	6,326,681
Grain, Beverages and Provns. „	5,983,798	Textile, Fabrics, Clothing, etc. „	4,272,123
Matches	1,489,030	Sundries & Duty Free Goods. „	5,267,346
Metals	5,979,619	Foreign Produce and Manf. „	811,659
Oil and Wax	358,277		
Porcelain and Earthenware.. „	1,245,957		Yen 56,603,506

The Imports from various Foreign Countries in 1890 are classified by the Imperial Customs as

Arms, Clocks, Machinery, &c. Yen	7,375,534	Linen Manufactures..... „	394,465
Beverages and Provisions ... „	828,267	Metals and Manufactures of... Yen	6,729,558
Books and Stationery	967,274	Oil and Wax	5,247,757
Clothing and Apparel	826,036	Silk Manufactures	617,626
Cotton, Raw	5,365,153	Sugar	8,489,008
Cotton Yarn	9,928,062	Textile Fabrics, Miscellaneous „	530,597
Cotton Piece Goods	4,188,703	Tobacco	214,754
Drugs, Medicines, & Chemicals „	2,038,204	Wines and Liquor..... „	480,644
Dyes and Paints	1,178,128	Woollen Manufactures..... „	8,237,145
Glass and Glass Ware	394,378	Sundries	2,231,232
Grain and Seeds	14,312,956		
Hair, Horns, Ivory, Skin, &c. „	1,153,099		Yen 81,728,580

The total Shipping, from and to Foreign countries for the year 1890 was—

	Entered	Tonnage	Cleared	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
Steamers	1,180	1,509,498	1,093	1,381,581	2,273	2,891,079
Sailing Vessels... „	997	145,397	1,060	159,705	2,057	305,102
	2,177	1,654,895	2,153	1,541,286	4,330	3,196,181

Of which 410 steamers and 138 sailing vessels entered, and 52 steamers and 72 sailing vessels cleared in ballast. The merchant vessels entered from Foreign countries in 1890 were divided among the different nationalities as under:—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
British	492	819,439	50	52,412	542	871,851
Japanese	365	329,196	898	37,539	1,263	366,735
German	225	194,740	11	10,165	236	204,905
American.....	20	54,020	33	44,923	53	98,943
French	26	62,946	—	—	26	62,946
Other Countries	52	49,157	5	358	57	49,515

The total Customs Revenue for the same year consisting of—Export Duties, yen 1,433,672; Import Duties, yen 2,932,637; Miscellaneous, yen 122,075; total, yen 4,488,384.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. The treaties with some of the Powers were revised in 1889, and it was intended that the new treaties should come into operation in February, 1890, when the whole country was to be opened to subjects and citizens of such Powers, and extraterritoriality abolished. An agitation arose, however, in Japan, the Foreign Minister was, on the 19th October, 1889, severely wounded in an attempt made on his life in Tokyo, and the work of treaty revision had to be suspended. The German, American, and Russian Treaties were signed in 1889, but have not yet been ratified. Negotiations have since been resumed, and the British Treaty is now in course of revision.

Railways in Japan are now being rapidly pushed forward. The first railway constructed was the one connecting Yokohama with Tokyo; it is 18 miles long and was opened for traffic as a single road on the 12th June, 1872, and was completed as a double line throughout on the 8th May, 1880. There are now over 1,500 miles of railway open in Japan. The principal line in point of importance is what is known as the Tokaido Railway, which now unites Tokyo with Kobe, *via* Yokohama, Shizuoka, Nagoya, Kyoto, and Osaka. The North-Eastern Railway runs from Tokyo to Aomori, a port on the northern coast, and is 454 miles in length. The last section, from Morioka to Aomori, was opened to traffic on the 3rd September, 1891. Other lines are in course of construction, some of which will ultimately complete the chain of communication from the extreme north of Hondo to Nagasaki in the south.

The ports of Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka, Nagasaki, and Hakodate are connected with each other, and with Europe, by lines of telegraph, and the telegraph system, extending over 6,500 miles, connects all the important towns of the Empire. Japan has joined the Universal Postal Union, and for the past ten years has conducted the international as well as domestic postal service.

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Great River, runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It is in fact more like an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. A new Palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can be obtained by visitors with orders granted by the Department of the Imperial Household.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was until recently occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Guinza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with

trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the principal railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Ueno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the war of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Ueno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Ueno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex voto*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple, about the same time as that of Ueno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Teikoku Daigaku and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umayu-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, Ohashi, and Eitai-Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western banks of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The surface covered by paddy fields and pleasure gardens may be estimated at $4\frac{1}{2}$ square miles. The part west of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the Castle, with an area of about $17\frac{1}{2}$ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Yutenji in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last decade or so swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and the widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Ueno. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fusi-yama, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo and its suburbs was, according to the official census of 1890, 1,146,636; that of the city proper is about 800,000. The foreign residents in June, 1891 numbered 807, of whom 214 were

British, 204 American, and 133 German. Many of these residents are in Government or Japanese employ.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. Among them the *Nichi Nichi Shimbun*, the *Hochi Shimbun*, the *Choya Shimbun*, the *Jiji Shimpō*, the *Mainichi Shimbun*, and the *Tokyo Shimpō* take the lead. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university. A large and handsome new hotel designed for foreigners and called the Imperial Hotel, was opened in 1890. It contains 65 rooms and is luxuriously fitted up. It is within five minutes' drive of the Shimbashi railway station.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

NAIKAKU (CABINET)

Count Matsukato Masayoshi, Prime Minister and Minister of Finance
Viscount Shinagawa Yajiro, Minister for Home Affairs
Vice-Admiral Viscount Enomoto Takeaki, Minister for Foreign Affairs
Vice-Admiral Viscount Kabayama Sukenori, Minister of the Navy
Mutsu Munemitsu, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce
Viscount Tanaka Fujimaro, Minister of Justice
Lieutenant-General Takashima Tomonosuke, Minister of War
Count Oki Takato, Minister of Education
Count Goto Shojiro, Minister of Communications

KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Hirayama Narinobu, chief secretary
Tani Kinichiro, confidential secretary to
Prime Minister

SHOKUN KYOKU (BOARD OF DECORATION)

Marquis Saiongi Kintomo, president
Viscount Ogiu Yuzuru, vice-president

HOSHI KYOKU (LEGISLATIVE BUREAU)

Osaki Samuro, presdt. and dirtr. first section
Hirata Tosuke, director second section
Imamura Waro, director third section

KIROKU KYOKU (RECORD BUREAU)

Hirohashi Kenko, director

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE)

Inouye Kiyoshi, director

KWAMPO KYOKU (OFFICIAL GAZETTE)

Takahashi Kenzo, director

TOKU KYOKU (STATISTIC BUREAU)

Ishibashi Shigetomo, director

KWAIKEI KENSA IN (BOARD OF AUDITORS)

Dosambashi-dori
Viscount Watanabe Nobori, president
H. Roesler, legal adviser

A. Mosse, legal adviser

F. T. Piggott, do.

A. Jaudon, translator

SUMITSU IN (PRIVY COUNCIL)

Count Ito Hirobumi, president
Count Soyeshima Taneomi, vice-president
Ito Miyoji, chief secretary

KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD DEPARTMENT)

Imperial Palace, Tokyo
Viscount Hijikata Hisamoto, minister
Hanabusa Yoshitada, vice-minister
Secretariat

Nagasaki Seigo, confidential secretary
Saito Totaro, do.

Section for Interior Affairs

Matano Migaku, chief

Section for Exterior Affairs

Sannomiya Yoshitane, chief

Section for Inspection, etc.

Yamasaki Naotane, chief

Board of Chamberlains

Marquis Tokudaiji Sanenori, grand chamberlain

Board of Ceremonies

Marquis Nabeshima Naohiro, grand master
Sannomiya Yoshitane, vice grand master
Prince Kujo Michitaka, chief ritualist
Iwakura Tomotsuna, chief musician

Services to H. I. M. the Empress Dowager
Viscount Sugi Magoshichiro, grand master
Hayashi Naomochi, master

Services to H. I. M. the Empress
Viscount Kagawa Keizo, grand master
Sannomiya Yoshitane, master

Services to H.I.H. the Crown Prince
Baron Soga Sukenori, grand master
Takatsuji Moronaga, master

Imperial Treasury
Viscount Sugi Magoshichiro, director

Bureau of Imperial Estates
Iwamura Michitoshi, superintendent

Bureau of Peerages
Prince Iwakura Tomosada, superintendent

Services of the Imperial Cookery
Visct. Itsutsuji Yasunaka, grand master

Bureau of Palace Superintendence
Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, superintdt.

Imperial Police Station
Kawabata Kiyosada, chief

Imperial Library
Kodama Aijiro, director

Bureau of Imperial Works
Tsutsumi Masayoshi, director

Bureau of Imperial Mews
Viscount Fujinani Genshi, director

Bureau of Imperial Sepulchres
Kawada Ko, director

Bureau of Imperial Physicians
Dr. Ikeda Kensai, president

Bureau of Imperial Vinery
Captain Yamaguchi Masatada, director

Bureau of Purchase
Yamazaki Naotane, director

Bureau of Court Auditors
Hanabusa Yoshitada, director

Privy Court Councillors
Marquis Tokudaiji Sanenori, lord keeper
of the seals (Naidaijin)

Viscount Yamao Yozo
Viscount Miura Goro
Yoshikawa Akimasa
Viscount Kiyooka Kocho
Kuki Ryuichi

Baron Maki Nagayoshi
Nishimura Shigeki
Baron Saisho Atsushi
Baron Takasaki Masakaze
Viscount Soga Sukenori

Secretariat of the Naidaijin
Ishibashi Masakata
Sakurai Yasusada,

Bureau of Imperial Private Record
Inoue Takeshi, president
Saito Totaro, confidential secretary

Imperial Museum
Kuki Ryuichi, director general

Boys' Nobles' School
Viscount Miura Goro, director

Girls' Nobles' School
Nishimura Shigeki, director
Mrs. Shimoda Utako, inspectress

Services to the Imperial Princes and Princesses

Viscount Yamao Yozo, grand master of
court of H.I.H. the Prince of Arisugawa
Baron Takasaki, do. Prince of Komatsu
Admiral Maki, do. Prince of Fushimi
Baron Takasaki, do. Prince Kitashirakawa
Yamasaki Naotane, do. Prince of Yamashina
Matano Migaku, do. Prince of Kuni

**GWAIMU SHO (MINISTRY FOR
FOREIGN AFFAIRS)**

1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo
Vice-Admiral Viscount Enomoto Takeaki,
minister
Hayashi Tadasu, vice minister

**DAIJIN KWAMBO (CABINET OF THE
MINISTER)**

Nakada Takanori, private secy. to minister
Kato Tsunetada, do.

Imin Kwa (Section of Emigration)
Ando Taro, chief

Jinji Kwa (Section of the Personnel)
Shimamura Hisashi, chief

Kwaikei Kwa (Section of Accounts)
Murota Yoshibumi, chief

Kiroku Kwa (Section of the Archives)
Sekiguchi Takeshi, chief

**SEIMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLITICAL
AFFAIRS)**

Kurino Shinichiro, director

**TSUSHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COM-
MERCIAL AFFAIRS)**

Ando Taro, director

TORISHIRABE KYOKU (LAW BUREAU)
Kurino Shinichiro, director

**HONYAKU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF
TRANSLATIONS)**

Komura Jutaro, director

NAIMU SHO (HOME DEPARTMENT)
2, Ote-machi Ichhome

Viscount Shinagawa Yajiro, minister
Shirane Senichi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
M. Egi, confidential secretary

Sato Hayakichi, do.

Ofuku Kwa (Correspondence Section)
Yamagata Isaburo, chief

Hokoku Kwa (Section of Reports)
Yamagata Isaburo, chief

Bunsho Kwa (Documentary Section)
Kuroda Tsunahiko
Yamagata Isaburo

Kiroku Kwa (Section of Archives)
Otsuka Kenzaburo, chief

—
KENJI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF LOCAL ADMINISTRATION)
Omori Shoichi, director

—
KEIHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLICE AFFAIRS)
Komatsubara Eitaro, director
Oura Kanetake, assistant director

—
DOBOKU KYOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU)
Furuichi Koi, director
Mjr. Gl. H. S. Palmer, consulting engineer
J. de Ryke, civil engineer

—
EISEI KYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)
Arakawa Kunizo, director

—
SHAJI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR SHRINES AND TEMPLES)
Kunishige Masabumi, director

—
SHOMU KYOKU (LAND, POPULATION, LIBRARY, AND ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)
Oya Yasushi, director

—
SHUJI KAN (PRISONS)
Ishizawa Kingo, governor, Tokyo prison
—, governor, Miyagi prison
Watanabe Isei, governor, Miike prison
Nagaya Matasuke, governor, Hyogo prison

—
TETSUDO KYOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU)
Viscount Inoue Masaru, chief commissioner
Noda Masaharu, commissioner
Iida Toshinori, chief engineer
Matsumoto Soichiro, chief engineer
A. S. Aldrich, A.I.C.E., secretary, Yokohama
R. W. Thorp, clerk, do.

Head Office, Tokyo Station
F. H. Trevithick, A.M.I.C.E., loco. superdt.
John McDonald, foreman fitting shop
R. Hosking, do.
R. Ward, locomotive inspector

General Offices, Yokohama Station
W. F. Page, agent and traffic manager
Engineers' and Locomotive Establishments
C. A. W. Pownall, M.I.C.E., res. engr., Tokyo
R. H. Trevithick, Kobe
G. Nankivell, foreman in charge of smith and boiler shops
W. Pitts, foreman in charge of locomotive and carriage shops
J. Hall, running shed foreman
M. Smith, inspector of locomotives, Osaka

OKURA SHO (FINANCE DEPT.)
2, Ote-machi, Itchome
Count Matsukato Masayoshi, minister
Watanabe Kunitake, vice-minister

—
DAIJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)
Tani Kinichiro, confidential secretary
Soyeda Juichi, do.
Hyodo Masanori, counsellor, 2nd office
Komai Chokaku, do., do.
Hayakawa Senkichiro, do., do.
Yoshida Ichijuro, secretary, chief 3rd office
Yamamoto Toyomi, secy., chief 4th office

—
SHUZEI KYOKU (REVENUE BUREAU)
Tajiri Inajiro, director

—
SHUKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)
Matsuo Omiyoshi, director

—
KOKUSAI KYOKU (NATIONAL DEBT BUREAU)
Arishima Takeshi, director

—
KANSA KYOKU (INSPECTOR'S BUREAU)
Kato Takaaki, director

—
YOKIN KYOKU (DEPOSIT BUREAU)
Suzuki Riko, director

—
ZOHEI KYOKU (MINT)
Shin Kawasaki-Machi, Osaka
Endo Kinsuke, director
Hasegawa Tameharu, commissioner

—
ZEIKWAN (CUSTOM HOUSES)
Megata Tanetaro, superintdt., Yokohama
Watanabe Itaru, assistant do. do.
Tomita Junkyu, chief appraiser, do.
H. Z. Wheeler, appraiser, do.
Egawa Kumpei, superintendent, Kobe
Watanabe Makita, appraiser, do.
Egawa Kumpei, superintendent, Osaka
Hirakawa Buhei, superdt., Nagasaki
Noda Takao, superintendent, Hakodate
Watanabe Yoshiro, superintdt., Niigata

—
INSATSU KYOKU (GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE)
Ote-machi, Nichome
Tokuno Michiharu, director
Shichijo Heiroku, commissioner

—
RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPARTMENT)
1, Nagata-cho, Itchome
Lieutenant-General Viscount Takashima
Tomonosuke, minister
Major-General S. Okasawa, vice-minister

—
DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Colonel K. Tamura, director of personal affairs office

Colonel Kojima Masukane, chief adjutant

GUMMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF ARMY AFFAIRS)

Lieut.-General S. Okasawa, director
Lt.-Col. Osaka Chihiro, director first office
Lt.-Col. Baba Motohiko, do. second office
Colonel Tautsumi Kanetake, director of mounted arms office
Lieut.-Col. Nakamura Yujiro, director of artillery office
Lieut.-Col. Furukawa Nobuyoshi, director of engineering office
Veterinary Inspector Fukaya Shiuzo, director of veterinary office

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE)
Intendant Paymaster General Noda Hiro-michi, director

IMU KYOKU (MEDICAL BUREAU)
Surgeon-General Ishiguro, director

HOKWAN BU (JUDGE ADVOCATE'S BUREAU)
Judge Advocate Genl. Watanabe, director

KEMPEI HOMB (GENDARMERIE OFFICE)
Colonel Mitsuma Masahiro, director

TONDENHEI HOMB (COLONIAL TROOPS)
Major-Gen. Nagayama Takeshiro, comdr.

TOKYO HOHEI KOSHO (TOKYO ARSENAL)
Colonel Inoue Norimichi, director

OSAKA HOHEI KOSHO (OSAKA ARSENAL)
Lieut.-Colonel Ota Tokusaburo, director

SAMBO HOMB (GENERAL STAFF)
General Prince Taruhito, director
Lieut.-Genl. Kawakami Soroku, v.-director
Lieut.-Colonel Kamiryo Yorikata, adjutant
Col. Osaka, director first bureau
Col. Takahashi Korenori, do. second bureau
Col. Ohara Satokata, do. compilation bur.
Colonel Oshima, director, staff college
Col. Fujii Kanefusa, do. surveying bureau
Lieut.-Colonel Tasaka Toranosuke, director of trigonometric bureau
Lieut.-Colonel Seki Sadateru, director of topographic bureau
Major Hayakawa Satoyoshi, director cartography

KANGUN BU (ARMY INSPECTION OFFICE)
Lieut.-General Miyoshi Shigeomi, inspector
Major-General Shigeno Kiyohiko, inspector of military colleges and schools
Colonel Sano Nobukatsu, inspr. of cavalry
Major-General Makino Ki, inspector of fortification artillery
Major-General Kuroda Hisataka, inspector of field artillery

Colonel Yabuki Hideichi, inspector of engineers

Lieut.-Colonel Tokuda Masatoshi, inspector of commissariat
Colonel Yamanouchi Michiyoshi, director of examination committee
Colonel Takebashi, director of artillery committee
Colonel Horiba Seichiro, director of engineering committee
Colonel Yamanouchi Michiyoshi, director of artillery and engineering college
Colonel Okubo Haruno, director of military college
Lieut.-Colonel Yamanouchi Nagato, director of preparatory school
Colonel Okubo Haruno, director of tactics and fencing school
Colonel Hirasa Korezumi, director of riding school
Colonel Kurose Yoshikado, director of gunnery school
Lieut.-Colonel Hatano Ki, director of non-commissioned officers school

KONOE KYOKU (IMPERIAL GUARD)
General Prince Akihito, commander
Major General Oku Yasukata, commander of first brigade
Major General Kuroki, commander of second brigade

KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)
2, Awoi-cho, Akasaka
Vice-Admiral Kabayama Suketomo, minister
Vice-Admiral Ito Shunkichi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Captain Yamamoto Gombei, director
Chief Acct.-Insp. Toki Yutaka, sub-dirtr.
Chief Account-Inspector Murakami Keijiro, private secretary to the minister
Lieut. Hirose Katsuhiko, aide-de-camp

KAIGUN SAMBO BU (GENERAL STAFF OFFICE)
Rear-Admiral Baron Inoue Yoshika, chief
Lieut. Nawa Matahachiro, aide-de-camp
Captain Kodama Toshikuni
Captain Omoto Chido
Captain Arima Shinichi

DAIICHI KYOKU (FIRST BUREAU)
Rear-Admiral Ito Yuko, director
Captain Sugi Morimichi
Commander Dewa

DAINI KYOKU (SECOND BUREAU)
Rear-Admiral Ainoura Norimichi, director
Captain Nakamizo
Chief Constructors Shiji, Mayeda

DAISAN KYOKU (THIRD BUREAU)
 Paymaster-Gl. Honjuku Takumei, director
 Chief Account-Inspector Honda

ONOHAMA DOCK YARD
 Constructor Engineering Inspector Yamaguchi Tatsuya, superintendent
(For Foreigners see Kobe Directory)

DAI GAKKO (NAVAL ACADEMY)
 Vice-Admiral Visct. Nire Tagenori, presdt.
 Captain Yamamoto Yoshinori, vice-presdt.
 Captain John Ingles, adviser

HEI GAKKO (NAVAL COLLEGE)
 Etajima, Hiroshima Ken (Inland Sea)
 Rear-Admiral Motoyama Susumu, presdt.
 Captain K. Ogata, vice-president

EISEI BU (BOARD OF HEALTH)
 Medical Dir.-Gl. Takaki Kanehiro, presdt.

GUNI GAKKO (MEDICAL COLLEGE)
 Public Garden, Shiba
 Dy. Insp.-Gl. Saneyoshi Yasuzumi, presdt.

SHUKEI GAKKO (PAYMASTERS' SCHOOL)
 Chief Acct.-Insp. Hida Aritoshi, director

KIKWAN GAKKO (ENGINEERING SCHOOL)
 (Yokusuka)
 Chief Inspector of Machinery Yagi Yoshitame, director

ZOHEISHO (ARSENAL)
 Captain S. Matsumura, superintendent

NAVY
YOKOSUKA CHINJU-FU (YOKOSUKA NAVAL HEAD-QUARTERS)
 Vice-Admiral Baron Akamatsu Noriyoshi, commander-in-chief
 Capt. Shibayama Yahachi, chief of the staff
 Commander Mukai Yoshikatsu, staff officer
 Lieutenant H. Jokuhisa, do.
 Lieutenant Y. Fukushima, secretary
 Paymaster M. Suyekawa, do.
 Lieutenant S. Miyaji, aide-de-camp

RURE CHINJU-FU
 Vice-Admiral Viscount Nakamuta, commander-in-chief
 Captain H. Togo, chief of the staff
 Commander K. Miyoshi, staff officer
 Paymaster K. Yamasaki, secretary
 Lieut. T. Nakagawa, aide-de-camp

SASEBO CHINJU-FU
 Vice-Admiral K. Hayashi, comdr.-in-chief
 Captain T. Nomura, chief of the staff
 Commander S. Nagata, staff officer
 Lieutenant J. Kawanami, do.
 Paymaster T. Mimura, secretary
 Lieut. K. Arakawa, aide-de-camp

YOKOSUKA GUNKO SHIREI BU (YOKOSUKA PORT ADMIRAL'S OFFICE)
 Rear Admiral K. Fukushima, commanding
 Commander S. Sasao, adjutant
 Lieutenant J. Inoue, do.
 Lieutenant S. Nakagawa, aide-de-camp
 Captain S. Kito, commdt. naval barracks
 Captain K. Miura, captain of the port
 Captain K. Miura, captain steam reserve
 Commander J. Soyeshima, commandant of torpedo flotilla
 Lieutenant J. Nakamiya, commandant of sub-marine torpedo defence
(For Fleet see end of Directory)

MOMBU SHO (EDUCATION DEPT.)
 1, Takehiracho
 Count Oki Takato, minister
 Tsuji Shinji, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (CABINET OF THE MINISTER)
SEMMON GAKUMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
 Hamao Arata, director

FUTSU GAKUMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
 Kubota Yuzuro, director

TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN)
 1, Motofujicho, Hongo

In this list the University degrees are represented by the following contractions:—H. Hogakuhakushi, K. Kogakuhakushi, B. Rigakuhakushi, I. Igakuhakushi, B. Bungakuhakushi, Ho. Hogakushi, Hor. Horitsugakushi, Ko. Kogakushi, Ri. Rigakushi, Ig. Igakushi, Bu. Bungakushi, Ju. Juigakushi, No. Nogakushi, S. Seigakushi, N. Nogeikagakushi.

Kato Hiroyuki, B., president
 Professors Toyama Masakazu, B., M.A.
 Kikuchi Dairoku, R., M.A., Ozawa Kenji, I., M.D., Matsui Naokichi, R., PH.D., Miyake Huidzu, I., Kinoshita Hiroji, H., licencié en droit, Tomii Masaaki, H., docteur en droit, Tatsuno Kingo, K., Iwaya Tatsutarō, K., councillors
 Wadagaki Kenzo, Bu., secretary
 Professor Tanaka Inagi, Bu. librarian
 Professor Terao Hisashi, R., licencié es sciences mathématiques, director of Tokyo Observatory

College of Law
 Kato Hiroyuki, B., president of the University, director
 Professor Tomii Masaaki, H., docteur en droit, chief professor
 Professors
 Hozumi Nobushige, H., barrister-at-law, Jurisprudence, and Principles of Civil Law

Kinoshita Hiroji, H., licencié en droit, Civil Law

Tomii Misaakira, docteur en droit, Criminal Law and Civil Law

Wadagaki Kenzo, Bu., Political Economy, and History of Political Economy

Sueoka Seiichi, Administrative Science and Politics

Uda Eggert, PH.D., Finance and National Economy, Statistics

Auguste Revilliod, docteur en droit, French Law

Alexr. Tison, M.A., LL.B., English Law

Miyazaki Michisaburo, Ho., Roman Law, History of Institution

Hozumi Yatsuka, Bu., Constitutional and Public Law

Ume Kenjiro, Hor., docteur en droit, Commercial and Civil Law

L. S. Löuholm, German Law

Hijikata Yasushi, Ho., English Law

Terao Tooru, Hor., Civil and Criminal Pleadings

Lecturers

Okamura Teruhiko, H., barrister-at-law, Civil Law and Commercial Law

Tajiri Inejiro, H., B.A., Finance

Tabé Ho, Hor., Judicial Organization and Civil Procedure

College of Medicine

Professor Osawa Kenji, I., M.D., director

Professors

Miyake Hiidzu, I., Medical History

Erwin Baelz, M.D., Clinical Medicine

Taguchi Kazuyoshi, I., Anatomy

Julius Scriba, M.D., Surgery, Clinical Surgery, Dermatology, &c.

Osawa Kenji, I., M.D., Physiology

Uno Hogara, I., Clinical Surgery, &c.

Sasaki Masakichi, I., Medicine

Ogata Masanori, I., Hygiene

Koganei Ryosei, I., Anatomy, Histology

Takahashi Juntaro, Ig., Pharmacology

Sakaki Hazime, Ig., Psychiatry

Miura Moriji, Ig., M.D., Pathology, Pathological Anatomy, and Histology

Shimoyama Junichiro, S., PH.D., Pharmacology

Tanba Keizo, S., PH.D., Pharmacology

Aoyama Tanemichi, Ig., Medicine

Sato Sankichi, Ig., Surgery

Hamada Gentatsu, Ig., Gynecology and Obstetrics

Katayama Kuniyoshi, Ig., Medical Jurisprudence

Kawamoto Jujiro, Ig., Ophthalmics

Hiroda Tsukasa, Ig., Paediatrics

Murata Kentaro

Assistant Professors

Niwa Tokichiro, S., Pharmacy

Ise Jōgoro, Ig., Medicine

Kono Tasuku, Ig., Ophthalmics

Tsuboi Jiro, Ig., Hygiene

Inoko Kichindo, Ig., Pharmacology

Osawa Jakutaro, Ig., Anatomy

Okamoto Yanamatsu

Lecturers

Murata Kentaro, Ig., Dermatology and Syphilis

Kumakawa Soyu, Ig., Pathological Chemistry

College of Engineering

Prof. Furuichi Koi, K., ingénieur des arts et manufactures, licencié es sciences, director

Professors

John Milne, F.G.S., Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, and Royal School of Mines, London, Mining and Metallurgy

Charles Dickinson West, M.A., C.E., M.I.M.E., Mechanical Engineering

Shida Rinzaburo, F.M.S.T.E. & E., Electrical Engineering

Takamatsu Toyokichi, Ri., F.C.S., Applied Chemistry

Iwaya Ryutaro, K., Hütten-Ingenieur, Mining and Metallurgy

Watanabe Wataru, Ri., Mining and Metallurgy

Miyoshi Shinrokuro, Ko., Naval Architecture

Tatsuno Kingo, K., Architecture

Furuichi Koi, K., ingénieur des arts et manufactures, licencié es sciences, Civil Engineering

Shiraishi Naoji, Ri., Civil Engineering

Nakazawa Iwata, Ri., Applied Chemistry

W. K. Burton, C.E., M.S.I., Sanitary Engineering

Miyabara Jiro, marine engineer, Naval Architecture

Kojima Noriyuki, B. ARCH., Architecture

Noro Kageyoshi, Ri., Mining and Metallurgy

Nakano Hatsune, Ri.

Assistant Professors

Kawakita Michitada, Ko., F.C.S. London, Applied Chemistry

Inokuchi Ariya, Ko., M.E., Mechanical Engineering

Shidzuki Iwaichiro, Ko., Applied Chemistry

Yamakawa Gitaro, Ko., Electrical Engineering

Nakamura Tatsutaro, Architecture

Ogawa Umesaburo, Ko., Civil Engineering

Soyama Sachihiko, Architecture

Onda Miyagoro, Mining and Metallurgy

Lecturers

Josiah Conder, F.R.I.B.A., Architecture

Kurata Yoshitsugu, Ri., Civil Engineering

Sagane Fujiro, Ho., Industrial Economy

Kiko Kiyoyoshi, Architecture

College of Literature

Prof. Toyama Masakazu, B., M.A., director

Professors

Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, M.A., Sociology and Psychology
 James Main Dixon, *B.*, M.A., F.R.S.E., English Literature
 Shimada Chorei, *B.*, Chinese History, Literature, and Philosophy, and Ancient Chinese Law
 Konakamura Kiyonori, *B.*, Japanese History and Literature, and Ancient Japanese Law
 Naito Chiso, Chinese Classics, Japanese and Chinese History, Ancient Japanese and Chinese Laws, etc.
 Mozume Takami, Japanese Literature
 Kanda Naibu, M.A., Latin
 Ludwig Busse, M.A.L., PH.D., Logic, Ethics, Aesthetics, Philosophy and Psychology
 Ludwig Riess, M.A., PH.D., History
 Shigeno Yasutsugu, *B.*, Japanese History
 Kume Kunitake, Chinese History
 Hoshino Hisashi, Japanese History
 Inoue Tetsujiro, *B.*
 Kimura Seiji
 Tsuboi Kamazo, *R.*

Lecturers

Motora Yujiro, PH.D., Psychophysics
 Karl Adolf Florenz, German
 Nojiri Seiichi, Pedagogics
 Nakajima Rikizo, Ethics
 Murakami Sensei, Oriental Philosophy

College of Science

Prof. Kikuchi Dairoku, *R.*, M.A., director
 Professors
 Edward Divers, M.D., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., Chemistry
 Kikuchi Dairoku, *R.*, M.A., Mathematics
 Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B., Physics
 Sakurai Joji, *R.*, F.C.S., Chemistry
 Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
 Cargill G. Knott, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Physics
 Terao Hisashi, *R.*, licencié es sciences mathématiques, Astronomy
 Koto Bunjiro, *R.*, PH.D., Geology
 Wada Tsunashiro, Mineralogy
 Harada Toyokichi, PH.D., Paleontology
 Iijima Isao, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
 Kitao Jiro, PH.D., Dynamics
 Fujisawa Rikitaro, *R.*, PH.D., Mathematics
 Yokoyama Matajiro, *R.*, Paleontology
 Matsumura Jinzo, Botany
 Tanakadate Aikitsu

Assistant Professors

Miwa Kanichiro, *R.*, Mathematics
 Yoshida Hikorokuro, *R.*, F.C.S., M.S.C.I. Chemistry
 Kikuchi Yasushi, *R.*, Geology
 Okubo Saburo, Botany
 Haga Tamemasa, *Ko.*, M.S.C.I., Chemistry
 Nagaoka Hantaro, *R.*, Physics

College of Agriculture

Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., director

Professors

J. Ludwig Janson, Veterinary Medicine
 Oscar Kellner, PH.D., Agricultural Chemistry
 Max Pesca, PH.D., Agriculture
 Eustach Grasmann, PH.D., Forestry
 Henrich Mayer, PH.D., Forest Botany
 Albert Müller, House-shoeing
 Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Chemistry
 Matsuno Hazama, Forestry
 Kitao Jiro, PH.D., M.A.L., Physics and Meteorology
 Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
 Shiga Taizan, Forestry

Assistant Professors

Yokura Harutaka, *Jū.*, D.V.Sc., Pathological Anatomy
 Sasaki Chujiro, *R.*, Entomology
 Tamari Kizo, *No.*, M.Sc., Agriculture and Horticulture
 Moriya Monoshiro, *R.*, Chemistry
 Nishi Matsujiro, *R.*, Geology
 Sako Tsuneaki, *N.*, *No.*, Agriculture
 Katsushima Sennosuke, *Jū.*, Pathology
 Shirai Mitsutaro, *R.*, Botany
 Tanaka Ko, *Jū.*, Anatomy and Histology
 Tokishige Hatsukuma, *Jū.*, Physiology
 Kozai Yoshinao, *No.*, Agricul. Chemistry
 Okada Shinichiro, *No.*, Agriculture
 Tsuno Keitaro, *Jū.*, Pharmacology
 Tadara Johsei, Mathematics
 Mori Yotaro, *No.*, Agricultural Chemistry
 Tamachi Yosaburo, *R.*, Forestry
 Nagaoka Muneyoshi, *No.*, Agricultural Chemistry
 Matsuzaki Kuranosuke, *Ho.*, Agricultural Administration
 Ikeno Seiichiro
 Isoyama Hiroi, Forestry
 Shibata Eikichi, Forestry
 Imai Kippeï

Lecturers

William Douglas Cox, English
 Johannes Bolljahn, German
 Kobayashi Hakujiro, *Kō.*, Surveying
 Fukuba Hayato, Horticulture

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

23, Miyamotocho, Kanda, Tokyo
 Yamakawa Hiroshi, director
 Sasanuma Kyujiro, chief manager
 John Nicholson Seymour, M.B., B.A., instr.
 E. D. Straight, M.B., instructor
 Sembon Yoshitaka, dirtr. Tokyo museum

FEMALE HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

Kanda, Tokyo
 Nakagawa Kenjuro, acting director
 Miss Mary G. Prince, foreign instructor
 Miss Isabella G. Prince, do.

FIRST HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Hongo, Tokyo
 Kinoshita Hiroji, *H.*, licencié en droit, director

Matsuda Tametsune, chief manager
 William D. Cox, instructor
 Fritz Putzier, do.
 Jean Baptiste Arrivet, do.
 A. Fritze, do.
 W. E. Walz, do.
 F. J. Norman, do.

SECOND HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
 Sendai

Yoshimura Torataro, director
 Tomitsuka Makoto, chief manager
 C. Meriweather, A.B.

THIRD HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
 Kyoto

Orita Hikoichi, B.A., director
 Ono Noritaka, chief manager
 Matsuo Shiuzo, do.
 T. W. Gulick, instructor
 E. H. Sharp, do.

FOURTH HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
 Kanazawa

Nakagawa Hajime, director
 Takebe Naomatsu, chief manager
 D. R. Mackenzie, B.A., instructor
 O. N. Benton, do.

FIFTH HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
 Kumamoto

Hirayama Taro, director
 Tsubaki Shinichiro, chief manager
 E. Crummy, B. SC., B.A., instructor

YAMAGUCHI HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
 Yamaguchi

Kochi Nobutomo, director
 Ihara Hyakusuke, chief manager
 T. Romeyn Beck, instructor

KAGOSHIMA HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
 Kagoshima

Shimatsu Uzuhiko, director
 Yamamoto Morihide, chief manager
 W. L. Scott, M.A., instructor

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

1, Hitotsubashidoriho, Kanda, Tokyo
 Yano Jiro, director
 Naruse Ryuzo, chief manager and instructor
 Morishima Shutaro instr. and manager
 Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor
 Arthur Marischal, do.

TOKYO TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Kuramae, Asakusa, Tokyo
 Teshima Seichi, director
 Oyama Kenzo, chief manager
 Gottfried V. Wagener, PH.D., instructor

TOKYO LIBRARY

Uyeno Park, Tokyo
 Tanaka Inagi, Bu., director

SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Uyeno Park, Tokyo
 Muraoka Hanichi, director
 Kotsu Senzaburo, chief manager
 R. Dittrich, instructor

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

Uyeno Park, Tokyo
 Okakura Kakuzo, director
 E. F. Fenollosa, M.A.

BLIND AND DUMB SCHOOL

Koishikawaku, Tokyo
 Konishi Shimpachi, director

**NOSHOMU SHO (AGRICULTURAL
 AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)**

Ote-machi Nichome
 Mutsu Munemitsu, minister
 Nishimura Sutezo, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Hara Takashi, confidential secretary
 Uchida Yasuya, do.

NOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF AGRICULTURE)

Nishimura Sutezo, director

**SHOKO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCE
 AND INDUSTRY)**

Saito Shuichiro, director

SANRIN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF FORESTRY)

Tanabe Teruzane, director

KOZAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF MINING)

Wada Tsunashiro, director
 Tashiro Naeomi, assistant do.

TOKYO KYOKU (PATENT OFFICE)

Okuta Yoshito, director

TOMIOKA SEISHIJO (SILK FACTORY)

Hayami Kenso, principal

**CHISHITSU CHOSAJO (GEOLOGICAL
 SURVEY)**

Wada Tsunashiro, director
 Dr. Max Fesca

**TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF
 COMMUNICATIONS)**

1, Kobiki-cho, Kutchome
 Count Goto Shojiro, minister
 Kawatsu Sukeyuki, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Den Kenjiro, confidential secretary
 Fujita Shiro, do.
 Tsubono Heitaro, do.

YUMU KYOKU (POSTAL BUREAU)

Furusawa Uru, director

DEMMU KYOKU (TELEGRAPH BUREAU)
Wakamiya Seion, director
Wm. H. Stone, M.S.T.E., foreign secretary

KWANSEN KYOKU (MARINE OFFICE)
Tsukahara Shuzo, director
Kosugi Masazo, surveyor
A. F. Macnab, inspecting engineer

KORO HIOSHIKI KWANRIJO (LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU)
Honcho Gochome, Yokohama
Ishibashi Ayahiko, engineer, director
J. F. Allen, captain of lighthouse tender
"Meiji Maru"

KAWASE CHOKIN KWANRIJO (BUREAU OF MONEY ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS)
Indo Narimitsu, director

TOKYO SEMPAKU SHIKENJO
Ito Jisaburo, director

TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN KYOKU (TOKYO POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES)
Hirakawa Sei, director

TOKYO SHOSEN GAKKO (NAVIGATION SCHOOL)
Tsukahara Shuzo, principal
Matsuyama Ontoku, warden
Nakamura Rokusabro, professor
Matsumoto Yasuzo, do.
Otsubo Seishin, do.
Mikuriya Masatane, do.

TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN GAKKO (POST AND TELEGRAPH SCHOOL)
Furusawa Uru, principal
Tanaka Sadakichi, warden and professor

SHIHO SHO (JUDICIAL DEPT.)
Yayosu-cho
Viscount Tanaka Fujimaro, minister
G. Boissonade de Fontarabe, legal adviser
M. Kirkwood, do.
Miyoshi Taizo, do.
Alessandro Paternostro, do.
August Revilliod, do.
Dr. Ludwig Lönholm, do.

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Ideura Rikio, confidential secretary
Magaki Jocho, do.

SOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION)
Miyoshi Taizo, president
Kwaiki Kwa (Finance Section)
Iwahara Seiichi, chief
Ofuku Kwa (Communication Section)
Iida Fumihiko, chief

Kiroku Kwa (Section of Records)
Iida Fumihiko, chief
Shokuin Kwa (Staff Section)
Hadano Keichoku, chief

DAISHIN IN (SUPREME COURT)
Kojima Iken, president
Civil Divisions
Kojima Iken, president first division
Nakamura Genkwa, president second divn.
Namura Taizo, president third section
Criminal Division
Tsutsumi Masami, president
Miyoshi Taizo, prosecutor-general
Public Prosecutor's Office
Matsuoka Koki, public prosecutor general

KOSO-IN (COURTS OF APPEAL)
Nambu Mikao, president, Tokyo
Takagi Hideomi, chief commissary, do.
Kitabatake Harufusa, president, Osaka
Nomura Isho, chief commissary, do.
Hitomi Tsunetami, president, Nagasaki
Hayashi Seiichi, chief commissary, do.
Nishioka Yumei, president, Hakodate
Tominaga Fuyuki, chief commissary, do.
Haji Keiten, president, Nagoya
Kano Ken, chief commissary, do.
Mudaguchi Michiteru, presdt., Hiroshima
Haruki Yoshiaki, chief commissary, do.
Otsuka Masao, president, Miyagi
Inudzuka Moritaka, chief commissary, do.

GYOESI SAIBANSHO (TOKYO)
Baron Makimura Masanao, president

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURTS)
Oshina Teibin, president, Tokyo
Komatsu Saizi, president, Yokohama

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE)
Sonoda Yasukata, chief commissioner
Yamada Tameaki, chief inspector
Yamashita Fusachika, supdt. of prisons

HOKKAIDO CHO (YEZO ADMINIS-
TRATIVE BUREAU)
Watanabe Chiaki, director

FU (CITIES)
CHIJI (GOVERNORS)
Tomita Tetsunosuke, Tokyo
Kitagaki Kunimichi, Kyoto
Yamada Nobumichi, Osaka

KEN (PREFECTURES)
CHIJI (PREFECTS)
Uchimi Tadakatsu, Kanagawa
Sufu Kohei, Hyogo
Nakano Kenmai, Nagasaki
Koteda Yasusada, Niigata
Kubota Kwanichi, Saitama
Nakamura Motoo, Gumbra

Fujishima Seiken, Chiba
 Ishii Shoichiro, Ibaraki
 Orita Heinai, Tochigi
 Komaki Shogyo, Nara
 Narikawa Naoyoshi, Miye
 Iwamura Takatoshi, Aichi
 Tokito Tamemoto, Shidzuoka
 Nakashima Suzutane, Yamanashi
 Okoshi Toru, Shiga
 Osaki Toshinori, Gifu
 Asada Yasunori, Nagano
 Baron Watanabe Kiyoshi, Fukushima
 Funakoshi Mamoru, Miyagi
 Hattori Ichizo, Iwate
 Sawa Sei, Awomori
 Suzuki Daisuke, Akita
 Hasebe Tatsutsura, Yamagata
 Iwayama Keigi, Ishikawa
 Moriyama Shigeru, Toyama
 Makino Nobukage, Fukui
 Shinosaki Goro, Shimane
 Nishimura Ryokichi, Tottori
 Chisaka Koga, Okayama
 Nabeshima Kan, Hiroshima
 Hara Yasutaro, Yamaguchi
 Senta Teikyo, Wakayama
 Seki Gishin, Tokushima
 Tanimori Shindan, Kagawa
 Katsumata Minoru, Ehime
 Dzusho Hirotake, Kochi
 Yasuba Yasukazu, Fukuoka
 Iwasaki Kojiro, Oita
 Kabayama Sukeo, Saga
 Matsudaira Masanao, Kumamoto
 Nagamine Yakichi, Miyazaki
 Yamanouchi Teiun, Kagoshima
 Maruoka Kwanji, Okinawa (Loochoo)

TEIKOKU GIKWAI (IMPERIAL DIET)
 KIZOKU IN (HOUSE OF PEERS)
 Marquis Hachisuka Mochiaki, president
 Count Higashikuze Michitomo, vice-predt.
 Kaneko Kentaro, chief secretary

SHUGI IN (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)
 Nakajima Nobuyuki, president
 Tsuda Mamichi, vice-president
 Sone Arasuke, chief secretary

AKASAKA OPHTHALMIC AND GENERAL HOSPITAL, 17, Hikawacho, Akasaka
 Director—Dr. G. Kitajima
 Treasurer—K. Marumo
 Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon—Dr. W. W. Whitney
 Attending Physician—Dr. K. Kayama
 House Surgeon—Dr. H. Okada

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN, 17, Tsukiji
 President—B. H. Chamberlain
 Vice-Presidents—Rev. Dr. G. W. Knox,
 Jas. Troup, Dr. E. Divers
 Corresponding Secty. —J. M. Dixon
 Treasurer—Dr. J. N. Seymour

Librn.—J. McD. Gardiner, 40, Tsukiji
 Recording Secretaries—A. Tison, J. K. Goodrich

BAILLOD, A. A., 46, Obiyamachi, Kochi Tosa

BAKER, EDWIN, Teacher, 117, Gokentei Himeji, Harima Kuni

BÖGEL, F. NERING, Naval Architect, Surveyor to German Lloyd's, 24, Tsukiji

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY
 Director—Arai Tsunosuke

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., Profr., Impl. University; residence 19, Akasaka Daimachi

CLEMENT, PROF. E. W., Middle School, Mito

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED, 1, Tsukiji
 L. Dewette, manager

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR UND VOLKSKUNDE OSTASIENS, 8, Imakawa-koji Ichome, Kandaku
 President—Dr. von Holleben
 Vice-President—Dr. O. Kellner
 Secretaries—Dr. E. Grasmann, Dr. L. Busse
 Librarians—R. Lehmann, P. Ehmann
 Treasurer—J. Naudin

DUBOIS, DR. F., 48, Tsukiji

EHMANN, P., 21, Sanaizaka Ushigome

GAKUSHU IN, Nobles' College, 1, Sannencho Kojimachiku (Toranomon)
 President—T. Tani
 Principal—J. Kano
 Managing Director—H. Kadono
 Rev. A. Hardie, M.A., prof. of English Language and Literature
 Prosper F. Fouque, prof. of French
 Chas. X. Wolff, prof. of German
 Walter Denning, prof. of English

HALL, W. SILVER, 9A, Tsukiji

HARE, A. J., 6, Minami Odawara-cho

HEISE, W., C.E., 51, Tsukiji

HESS, C. I., Tokyo Aerated Water Manufactory, Bakery, and Store, 9, Odawara-cho, San chome, Tsukiji

HIRANO & Co., T., Ishikawashima Docks and Engine Works, Ishikawashima
 T. Hirano, proprietor
 K. Kawamura, manager

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants
 C. Illies (absent)
 J. Helm (Yokohama)
 M. W. Kocken (Hyogo)
 R. G. Robert
 F. N. Boegel

IMPERIAL HOTEL, Teikoku
 C. S. Arthur, manager

JAPAN DRY PLATE Co.—29, Nichome, Haru-
 kimachi, Hongo

"JAPAN ECHO" COMPANY—20, Tsukiji
 Geo. Murdoch, M.A., editor
 L. Salabelle, business manager

KIRBY, R. J., 8, Tsukiji
Agency
 Hongkong Fire Insc. Co. (sub-agent)

LEGATIONS

**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Kojimachiku Kami-
 nibamcho, 15**
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Baron R. von
 Biegeleben
 Secretary of Legation—Baron Henry
 von Siebold (absent)
 Vice Consul attached to Legation—
 Emil von Hirsch

BELGIUM, 118B, Bluff, Yokohama.
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Geo. Neyt (abt.)
 Chargé d'Affaires—P. de Groote
 Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa

CHINA, 2, Nagata-cho, Nitchome
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Li Ching-Fong
 Secretary—Lii Tseng Chang
 Attachés—Chang Chow Ming, Soon
 Tien, Tsang Tse Fan, Lee Chang
 Shun, Siu Chung
 English Interpreters—V. K. Lee,
 Cheng Hanson
 Japanese Interpreters—Liu Ching
 Fun, Tao Da Chun
 Foreign Attaché—H. H. Sultzberger

CHOSEN (COREA), 49, Nakarokubancho
 Ch'gé d'Affaires—Kim Ka Chin (abt.)
 Do. a. i.—Kwon Chai Hiung
 Secretary—Kim Ha Yung
 Interpreter—Kim Nak Chun

DENMARK, 1, Tokvo Shiba Kiridoshi
 Diplomatic Representative—Count
 D. de Bylandt
 Sec.-Interpr.—Léon van de Polder

**FRANCE, 1, Kojimachi Ku, Iidamachi,
 Itchome**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—J. A. Sienkiewicz
 First Secretary—V. Collin de Plancy
 Second Secretary—Vte. de Bonoy
 Attaché—Casenave
 First Intrpr.—J. A. Dautremer (abt.)
 Hony. Interpreter—L'Abbé Evrard
 Third Interpreter—J. Adam
 Student Interpreter—Guibert
 Physician—Dr. A. Mécre

GERMANY, 14, Nagata-cho
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Dr. Theodor von
 Holleben
 Secy. of Legation—J. v. Waldthausen
 Interpreter—Dr. H. Weipert
 Student Interpreter—F. Thiel

GREAT BRITAIN, 1, Gobancho, Kojimachi
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary, and Consul-Ge-
 neral—Hugh Fraser
 Secy. of Legn.—M. W. E. de Bunser
 Second Secretary—C. A. Spring-Rice
 Japanese Secretary and Second
 Secretary—J. H. Gubbins
 Acting Assistant Japanese Secretary
 —A. E. Wileman
 Honorary Chaplain—Archdeacon A.
 C. Shaw, M.A.
 Student Interpreter—H. G. Parlett
 Do. —E. M. Hobart Hampden
 Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
 Medical Officer—Dr. E. Baelz
 Linguist—Ogita Jurei
 Escort
 Inspector—P. Peacock
 Constable—Angus Macdonald
 Vice-Consulate (Kojimachi)
 Acting Vice-Consul and Chancellor
 —F. W. W. Playfair

HAWAII, 5, Shiba Kiridoshi
 Minister Resident and Consul Ge-
 neral—R. W. Irwin

ITALY, 4, Sannencho, Tora-no-mon.
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Comdr. Renato
 de Martino
 Interpreter—Luigi Casati

MEXICO
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—J. M. Rascon
 First Secretary—M. Wollheim

NETHERLANDS, 1, Tokyo Shiba Kiridoshi
 Minister Resident—Count D. de
 Bylandt
 Secy.-Interpr.—Leon van de Polder

PERU, Yokohama

Consul, in charge of Consulate-General—C. Rohde

PORTUGAL, 24, Fukidetcho

Consul General and Chargé d'Affaires, ad. int.—José de Silva Loureiro

RUSSIA, 1, Ura Kasumigaseki

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipo.—Dimitri Schévitch

First Secretary—André Stchéglov

Act. Interpreter—W. Boukhovetsky

Student Interpreter—Th. Vassilieff

Do. —G. de Wennrich

Do. —N. Rospopoff

Chaplain—Rev. Sergius Glebow

SPAIN, Club Hotel, Tokyo

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—Luis del Castillo y Frigueros

First Secy. —Chevrl. F. de Soliveres

Third do. —Pablo Soler

Interpreter—Kisokatsu Ushimaru

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 1, Tokyo Shiba Kiridoshi

Minister Resident—Count D. de Bylandt

Secy.-Interpr.—Léon van de Polder

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1A, Yeno-kizaka-machi, Akasaka

Chargé d'Affaires, a. i.—Edwin Dun

Second Secretary—Wm. R. Gardiner

Interpreter—Dr. W. N. Whitney

LOENHOLM, DR. JUR., Landgerichtsrath, 8, Kagayashiki**MARISCHAL, ARTHUR, Professor Higher Commercial School, Ushigome, Ichigaya Nakanochō, 35****MASONIC—****TOKYO LODGE, No. 2015, E.C.**

Worshipful Master—F. A. Satow

I. P. Master—T. B. Clarke Thornhill

Senior Warden—M. Kirkwood, P.M.

Junior Warden—W. Silver Hall, P.M.

Treasurer—W. H. Stone, P.M.

Secretary—J. Conder, P.M.

Senior Deacon—F. Brinkley, P.M.

Junior Deacon—A. F. Macnab, P.M.

Inner Guard—G. E. Gregory, P.M.

CHEYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, No. 94

M. Wor. Sovereign—J. Conder

Recorder and Treas.—W. H. Stone

MEIJI SEIMEI HOKEN KWAISHA, Meiji Life Insurance Company, 43, Sakamotocho Nihonbashiku

T. Abe, president

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION**

Rev. C. H. D. & Mrs. Fisher, 30B, Tkiji

Rev. T. P. and Mrs. Poate, 20, Tsukiji

Rev. G. W. Taft, 30A, Tsukiji

Rev. J. C. & Mrs. Brand, 42, Tsakiji

Miss A. H. Kidder 10, Fukuro-machi

Miss M. A. Whitman, 10, do.

Miss A. M. Clagett, 10, do.

Miss L. Adele Phillips, 120, Tani-machi, Ichigaya Ushigomeku

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D. and Mrs. Green, 22, Naka no cho

Kumamoto

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Clark

Rev. O. H. and Mrs. Gulick

Rev. S. L. and Mrs. Gulick

Miss M. J. Clark

Miss F. E. Griswold

Miss J. A. Gulick

F. H. and Mrs. Bassett

Maibashi

Miss M. H. Shed

Matsuyama

Miss E. B. Gunnison

Miss Cornelia Judson

Sendai

Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Curtis

Rev. J. H. De Forest, D.D. and Mrs. De Forest

Miss A. H. Bradshaw

Tottori

Rev. G. M. and Mrs. Rowland

Miss Almona Gill

Miss Elizabeth Wilkinson

Tsu (Ise Province)

Rev. F. N. and Mrs. White

Miss A. M. Colby (absent)

Miss F. A. Gardner

Miss H. F. Parmelee

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Right Rev. C. M. Williams, D.D., 37, Tsukiji

Rev. A. R. Morris, 41B, Tsukiji

J. McD. & Mrs. Gardiner, 40, Tsukiji

Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Cole, 56, do.

Rev. J. M. and Mrs. Francis, 25, do.

Rev. T. S. and Mrs. Tyng, 29, do.

Rev. H. D. and Mrs. Page, 38A, do.

Miss Emma Verbeck, 4, do.

Miss Martha Aldrich, 17, Kami Roku

Miss Ida Goepp, 56, Tsukiji

Rev E. R. and Mrs. Woodman 5, do.

Miss A. Perry, 5, do.

Miss F. M. Perry, 5, do.

Miss G. Suthon, 38A, Tsukiji
 Miss M. N. Page, 38A, do.
 Miss E. Williamson, 41B, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., 23, Tsukiji
 Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., 16, do.
 Rev. J. M. McCauley, Meiji Gakuin
 Rev. G. W. Knox, 27, Tsukiji
 Rev. T. M. MacNair, Meiji Gakuin
 Rev. H. M. Landis, do.
 Rev. Geo. P. Pierson, do.
 J. C. Ballagh, Meiji Gakuin, Sh'kan
 Mrs. M. T. True (absent)
 Miss K. M. Youngman, 6B, Tsukiji
 Miss J. K. Davis, 33, Kaminibanchō
 Miss I. A. Leete, do.
 Miss C. T. Alexander, 2, Nihonenoki
 Shiokane
 Miss A. B. West (absent)
 Miss A. P. Ballagh, Tsunohadzu-
 Mura
 Miss E. P. Milliken, 33, Kaminibanchō
 Miss Caroline H. Rose, do.
 Miss Bigelow, 42, Tsukiji
 Miss Hays, 33, Kaminibanchō
 Miss Lily Murray, do.
 Miss Sarah Gardner, do.

BERKELEY TEMPLE MISSION (Boston, (U.S.A.)

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Noyes, Maebashi

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

G. Braithwaite, agent, 51, Tsukiji

CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

Rev. D. F. and Mrs. Jones, 1, Go-
 chome, Shin Minato-cho, Kyoba-
 shiku
 Rev. H. J. Rhodes, 13, Torizaka, Azabu

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. J. and Mrs. Williams, 9, Tsukiji

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. J. White, 9, Tsukiji
 Miss Da wburn, 38, Shimo Ni Bancho

ENGLISH CHURCH IN JAPAN

Rt. Rev. Bishop Bickersteth, D.D., 11,
 Sakayecho, Shiba
 Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, M.A. (Bi-
 shop's Chaplain), do.
 Rev. A. F. King, M.A., do.
 Rev. F. E. Freese, M.A., do.
 Rev. C. G. Gardner, B.A., do.
 Rev. H. Moore, M.A., do.
 Rev. L. F. Ryde, M.A., do.

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Rev. J. I. and Mrs. Seder, 50, Tsukiji
 Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Voegelien, (abt.)

Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Fisher, 44A, T'kiji
 Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Dienst, 44B, do.
 Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Neitz, 49A, do.

FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST

E. and Mrs. Snodgrass, 14, Tsukiji
 Miss Loduska J. Wirick, Ichigaya
 Yanagicho, 26, Ushigome-ku
 Miss Calla J. Harrison, do.

GENERAL EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT MIS- SIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Karl Munzinger, 12, Suzukicho
 Surugadai
 Rev. Otto Schmiedel, 7, do.

GERMAN CHURCH

Chairman—H. E. Dr. von Hollenben
 Pastor—Rev. O. Schmiedel
 Do. —Rev. K. Munzinger

MEIJI GAKUIN, Shiokane Mura

Directors—J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D.
 (president), Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka,
 M.A. (vice-president), Rev. H. M.
 Landis, (secretary), Rev. H. Waddell,
 Rev. E. S. Booth, Rev. Jas. L. Amer-
 man, D.D., Rev. Jas. H. Ballagh, M.A.,
 Rev. Jas. M. McCauley, D.D., Rev.
 Motoichiro Ogimi, Sanjuro Ishimoto,
 Rev. Masahisa Uemura, Yushishi
 Kumano, Saburo Shimada, Rev.
 Naomi Tamura, M.A.

Faculty

Jas. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D., president
 Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., vice-
 president

Academic & Preparatory Departments

Professors
 John C. Ballagh, registrar, astron-
 omy and book-keeping
 Martin N. Wyckoff, M.A., physics and
 chemistry
 Rev. J. M. McCauley, D.D., history
 Rev. Howard Harris, M.A., English
 language and literature
 Rev. T. M. Macnair, M.A., political
 economy and sociology
 Sanjuro Ishimoto, English language
 Rev. H. M. Landis, M.A., logic, psy-
 chology, and German language
 Konoma Sugimori, English language

Instructors

Chujo Kondo, Chinese language & lit.
 Mantaro Yamada, mathematics
 Yuhō Yoda, English language
 Miss A. P. Ballagh, English lang.
 Mrs. J. C. Ballagh, instrum. music
 Mrs. H. M. Landis, French language

Theological Departments

Rev. Jas. L. Amerman, D.D.

Rev. William Imbrie, D.D., New Testament exegesis, apologetics and church polity
 Rev. Geo. Wm. Knox, D.D., systematic theology and history of philosophy
 Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., church history
 Sanjuro Ishimoto, English language
 Rev. Masahisa Uemura, ethics and pastoral theology
 G. F. Verbeck, D.D., homiletics and Old Testament exegesis

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., and Mrs. Macdonald, 4, Tsukiji
 Rev. J. W. Saunby, B.A., and Mrs. Saunby, Kanazawa
 Rev. G. Cochran, D.D., 13, Toriizaka Azabu
 Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., and Mrs. Whittington, 11, Toriizaka, Azabu
 Miss H. Lund, 14, do.
 Miss Monroe, 14, do.
 Mrs. Large, 14, do.
 Miss Shoults, 14, do.
 Rev. C. S. Eby, D.D., and Mrs. Eby, 16, Tatsuoaka-cho, Hongo
 Rev. F. A. Cassidy, M.A., and Mrs. Cassidy, Shidzuoka
 Miss J. Cunningham, Kanazawa
 Miss Morgan, Shidzuoka
 Miss A. Wintemute, Kofu
 Miss Preston, do.
 Miss Hart, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu
 Miss L. Hart, do.
 Miss Blackmore, do.
 Miss Hargraves, Shidzuoka
 Stanley Chown, B.A., do.
 J. G. Dunlop, B.A., Nagano
 W. and Mrs. Bick, 13, Toriizaka
 W. R. McKenzie, B.A., and wife, Fuki
 E. Crummy, M.A., and wife, Tozama
 Miss Robertson, Shidzuoka

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, U.S.A.

Rev. Julius Soper, 11, Tsukiji
 Rev. Chas. and Mrs. Bishop, 15B do.
 Rev. J. G. and Mrs. Cleveland, do.
 Miss M. A. Spencer (absent)
 Miss Mary E. Pardoe, do.
 Miss Frances Phelps, do.
 Miss M. B. Griffiths, do.
 Rev. M. S. and Mrs. Vail, Aoyama
 Rev. J. O. and Mrs. Spencer, do.
 Rev. Geo. B. and Mrs. Norton, do.
 Rev. B. and Mrs. Chappell, do.
 Rev. F. T. and Mrs. Beckwith, do.
 Rev. J. F. Belknap, do.
 Miss J. S. Vail, do.
 Miss H. S. Alling, do.
 Miss R. J. Watson, do.
 Miss A. P. Atkinson, do.
 Miss M. A. Vance, do.

Miss Ella Blackstock, Aoyama
 Miss E. R. Bender, do.
 Miss Mary E. Atkinson, Yonezawa
 Miss L. Imhof, do.
 Miss M. E. Taylor, Kogoshima
 Miss R. E. Forbes, do.
 Rev. W. S. Worden, M.D. and wife, [Nagoya]
 Miss Mary A. Danforth, do.
 Miss Mary Wilson, do.
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Wadman, do.
 Rev. H. W. Swartz, M.D. and wife, do.

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, NORTH JAPAN MISSION

Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D.
 Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D.
 Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A.
 Rev. Howard Harris, M.A.
 Rev. E. Rothesay Miller, M.A., Morioka

REFORMED CHURCH IN UNITED STATES

Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Moore, Sendai
 Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Hoy, do.
 Rev. D. B. and Mrs. Schneder, do.
 Miss Lizzie R. Poorbaugh, do.
 Miss Emma Poorbaugh, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, 35, Tsukiji

H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osouf, Bishop of Arsinoë, and Vicar Apostolic of Northern Japan
 Rev. Paulin Vigroux, provicar apost.
 Rev. Félix Evrard
 Rev. Chas. Brotelande
 Rev. Lucien Drouart de Lezey
 Rev. Pierre X. Mugabure
 Rev. Justin Balette
 Rev. Marie D. A. Clément
 Rev. François Ligneul
 Rev. Jean P. Rey
 Rev. Hippolyte Cadilhac
 Rev. Edmond Papinot
 Rev. Michel Steichen
 Rev. P. Mayrand

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION

Right Rev. Bishop Nicolai
 Rev. Sergy Gleboff
 Rev. Sergy Stragorodsky
 Rev. Deacon Dimitry Lwovsky

SISTERS OF CHARITY, 46 & 47, Tsukiji

Rev. Mère Ste. Domitille, superieure
 Sœurs St. Gélase, St. Ephrem, St. Emmanuel, St. Omer, St. François, St. Ulrich, and St. Delphine

ŒUVRES DE ST. PAUL DE CHAETRES

Sœur Marie-Olier, superieure
 Sœurs Marie Elise, Eulalie de la Croix, Juliette, Germaine, Angéline, Rose, Joseph

ST. HILDA'S MISSION, 1, Nagasaka-machi, Azabu

Miss Thornton, in charge
 Miss Bullock
 Miss Snowden
 Miss Cushing
 Miss Hartley, in charge of Hospital
 Miss Dunn

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL
Ven. Archdeacon Shaw, M.A., 13, Rokuchome, Igura

Miss Alice Hoar, do.
 Miss Annie Hoar, do.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

Jos. and Mrs. Cosand, 30, Kounmachi, [Mita, Shiba]
 Miss M. A. Gundry, do.

TRACT SOCIETIES (London Religious Tract Society and American Tract Society) Committee for Japan

President—Rev. J. Williams
 Treasurer—Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D.
 Secy. and Agent—Rev. W. J. White

UNION CHURCH, 17, Tsukiji

Trustees—J. C. Ballagh, Rev. D. MacDonald, M.D., M. N. Wyckoff
 Secretary & Treasurer—R. Hosking

UNITARIANS

Rev. Clay Maccauley, Mita Nichome
 Rev. W. I. Lawrance, 19, Tsukiji
 John H. Wigmore, 13, Miyamuracho, [Azabu]
 Garrett Droppers, 41, Shinsakamachi
 Wm. S. Liscomb, do.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION

Rev. Hugh Waddell, B.A., 6, Akashico
 Rev. Robt. Davidson (absent)

UNIVERSALISTS, 5, Shichome, Iidamachi, Kojimachi

Rev. G. L. Perin, D.D., and Mrs. Perrin
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Cate
 Miss M. C. Schouler

MITSU BISHI SHA

Iwasaki Yanoske, president
 Iwasaki Hisaya, vice president
 Shoda Heigoro
 T. B. Glover
 Futatsubashi Motonaga
 Hagi Tomogoro
 Dr. Hasegawa Yoshinosuki, mining engineer

MOSLE & Co., 19, Ginza Sanchome

A. G. Mosle
 E. Beitter

MORRIS, REV. A. R., 4, Tsukiji**NIPPOLD, DR. O. F., 21, Sanaizaka****NIPPON TETSUDO KWAISHA (Japan Railway Co.) 10, Kobikicho, Rokuchome, Kyobashi-ku**

President—S. Narahara
 Vice-President—Y. Ono

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Head Office, 16, Minami-Kayabuchio, Tokyo

President—M. Morioka
 Vice-President—T. Yoshikawa
 Directors—K. Uchida, M. Asada, R. Kondo, M. Kato, A. Macmillan

Shipping Department
 K. Uchida, (director) chief
 S. Iwanaga, manager

Department of Accounts
 M. Asada, manager
 Makoto Kato, vice-manager

Department of Supplies
 R. Kondo, (director) manager
 G. Ishizawa, vice-manager

Department of Miscellaneous Business
 Masayoshi Kato, (director) manager
 M. Suyenobu, vice-manager (absent)
 Y. Ishi, do.
 R. Negishi, do.

Department of Superintendence
 A. Macmillan, (director) chief
 T. Narita, assistant

Department of Foreign Correspondence
 Yeend Duer, manager
 E. P. Pallister, chief clerk

E. R. Holmes
 E. L. James
 Theodore Kayser
 A. R. Lamb

Engineering Department
 W. Barrie, supdt. engineer
 R. Inglis, outdoor supdt. engineer

Navigation Department
 T. H. James, R.N., navigating insptr.

Drawing Office
 R. Kawada, draughtsman

Superintendent Captain's Department
 W. H. Forbes, acting supdt. captain
 W. Donnald
 W. Hardy

Tokyo

O. Sasaki, manager
 S. Yamada, vice-manager
 Lighter Department

O. Sasaki, manager
 N. Yokoyama, vice-manager

Yokohama—see that port

Osaka—do.
 Kobe—do.

Yokaichi

R. Funamoto, manager
 M. Osaki, vice-manager

Shimonoseki

S. Akiba, manager
 S. Yoshida, vice-manager
Nagasaki—see that port
Ishinomaki
 F. Kubo, manager
Hakodate—see that port
Niigata— do.
Fushiki
 K. Harada, manager
Tsuchizaki
 M. Hama, manager
 S. Saito, vice-manager, do

Corea

T. Ohashi, manager, Fusan
 S. Sakaki, manager, Jinsen
Shanghai—see that port
Detached Offices
 Otaru—D. Kurahashi, vice-manager
 Namuro—S. Tsuda, vice-manager
 Sakata—T. Hoshiyama, vice-manager
 Gensan, Corea—H. Murai, chief clerk in charge

Also Agencies at:—Tsuruga, Kago-shima, Riu Kiu, Oshima, Nagoya, Oginohama, Shiogama, Hachinohe, Aomori, Naoyetsu

Foreign Agencies

Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
 Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong

Steamers

"Maru"	Captain	"Maru"	Captain
Chitose,	A. Natataro	Sagami,	H. Walter
Fushiki,	E. S. Barstow	Saikio,	Geo. W. Conner
Gemba,	G. Shimadzu	Sakata,	T. S. Kenderdine
Harima,	S. Tenge	Satzuma,	F. J. Brown
Higo,	W. Thompson	Seirio,	K. Nakashima
Hioo,	J. Nirel	Sendai,	J. Spiegelthal
Hokkai,	J. B. Macmillan	Shinagawa,	K. Moteki
Idzumo,	Y. Iwato	Suminoe,	Y. Kaya
Ise,	T. Kasuga	Suruga,	R. Nunome
Kii,	K. Kori	Tagonoura,	M. Tsuji
Kioio,	I. Higo	Takachiho,	R. N. Walker
Kobe,	E. W. Haswell	Takasago,	T. Sakai
Kumamoto,	R. Pender	Tokai,	S. Muramatsu
Kwanko,	G. Nakashima	Tokio,	J. Drummond
Matsumaye,	K. Iwanaka	Totomi,	M. Fukui
Milke,	F. L. Sommer	Toyoshima,	S. Mitamura
Mino,	S. Yoshisawa	Tsuruga,	A. Thomson
Mutsu,	J. Miyagè	Wakanoura,	P. Husey
Nagato,	J. W. Ekstrand	Yamashiro,	C. Young
Niigata,	Y. Arai	Yechigo,	M. Matsumoto
Omi,	John Wynn	Yokohama,	R. Swain
Owari,	J. Jones		

PALMER, M.JR.-GENERAL H. SPENCER, R.E.,
 41, Azabu Imaimachi

PUTZIER, F., Instructor, First Higher Middle School, 31, Oiwakecho, Hongoku

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants
 R. Lehmann

SEIYOKEN HOTEL, 32, Unemecho, Tsukiji
 T. Matsui, manager
 George Ume, clerk
 C. I. Hess, chief cook

SASGA & Co., 17, Ginza Sancho
 Sasga Chosuke
 Wm. Heise, C.E.
 H. Kessler, C.E.
 W. Bluthgen

STONE, W. H., 3, Awoi-cho

SWIFT, JOHN TRUMBULL, Secretary of International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations (New York), 18B, Tsukiji

TAKATA & Co., Merchants, 18, Ginza Sancho, and 88, Bishopgate St. Within, London, and 18, Broadway, New York
 S. Takata
 E. Schaeffer, 3, Kioicho Kojimachi
 W. Silver Hall, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.C.E., 9, Tsukiji

Agency

North British and Mercantile Insee.

THOMPSON, A. G. CATON, 9, Minami Oda-waracho

TOKYO CHIGARU KYOKWAI, Tokyo Geographical Society, 10, Nishi Konyacho
 President—H.I.H. Prince Kitashirakawa-nomiya
 Vice-Presidents—Marquis N. Nabeshima, T. Enomoto
 Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett, K.C.M.G., B. H. Chamberlain, Ernest M. Satow, J. Dutremer

TOKYO CLUB, Rokumeikwan, Uchi Yamashita cho
 President—H.I.H. Prince Kitashirakawa Yoshihisa
 Vice-Presidents—Prince Konoye, H. W. Denison
 Hon. Secy. and Treas.—T. B. Glover
 W. B. Mason, manager

TOKYO KAIJO HOKEN KWAISHA, (Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.), 44, Minami Kaya-bacho, Nihon Bashiku

TOKYO SHOGYO KWAIGISHO, (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce), 2, Kabutocho, Nihon-bashiku
 Chairman—S. Shibusawa
 Vice-Chairmen—T. Matsuda, S. Oku
 G. Hagiwaza, secretary

TSUKIJI DISPENSARY, 18, Akashicho Tsukiji
 A. W. Thompson

WERNICKE, DR. F., 14, Kaminibancho

WHITNEY, DR. W. NORTON, 1, Aoicho, Akasaka

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the Western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The settlement stands on what was originally a swamp, and—the town having sprung up from a poor fishing village only since the site was selected for a treaty port instead of the little town of Kanagawa—possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible though some seventy-five miles distant. Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called “The Bluff,” a special concession made to foreigners subsequent to founding of the Settlement, which is now thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. The Bluff is about 150 feet higher than the Settlement, and is much more salubrious. Along the water-front of the foreign settlement runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels and the United Club. The streets in the foreign settlement are fairly paved, kerbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and native Mission Churches in the settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are well laid out Public Gardens on the Bluff. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good Boating Club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, neatly built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House, a fine building erected in 1885. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large Waterworks having been completed in 1887. The harbour is much exposed, and new works for its improvement have been commenced by the Government, which it is believed will be completed some time in 1893. These include two breakwaters of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between their extremities. A pier 2,000 feet long at which vessels may load or discharge is also included in the scheme. A graving dock will probably be constructed by private enterprise. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels, some of which afford good accommodation. There are four English daily papers published in the port, namely, the *Japan Gazette*, the *Japan Herald*, *Japan Daily Mail*, *Japan Daily Advertiser*; the *Mail and Gazette* also issue weekly editions.

The population of Yokohama numbered, on the 31st December, 1890, 127,987. The number of foreign residents in 1890, was 4,218, of whom 2,625 were Chinese, 748 British, and 785 of various nationalities.

The imports into Yokohama consist chiefly of cotton and woollen goods. In 1890, the values of the different classes of imports were as follows:—Cotton manufactures, \$9,442,392; woollen and mixed cotton and woollen manufactures, \$5,044,594; metals and manufactures of, \$2,836,037; kerosine \$2,110,251; sugar, \$5,319,630; miscellaneous, \$15,892,858; total, \$40,645,762. The total value of the exports was \$32,331,990 in 1890. Silk is the most valuable of the exports, being set down at \$16,413,757. The value of the tea exported was \$3,605,975. The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1890, to same date 1891, was 33,662 bales. The total export for the previous year was 35,505 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1890, to same date 1891, was 27,219,906 lbs., nearly all for America. The export during the previous season was 23,487,417 lbs.

PLAN OF YOKOHAMA



BANKS.	
Chartered of L. A. & C	78
Comptoir N. d'Escompte	2
Hongkong & Shanghai	2
New Oriental	11

CHURCHES.	
Christ Church	105
Roman Catholic	80
Union Church	167

CONSULATES	
Austro-Hungarian Bluff	118B
Belgian	Bluff 172
British	172
Chinese	135
Danish	209
French	84
German	81
Italian	Bluff 211
Netherlands	81
Peruvian	70
Portuguese	Bluff 66
Russian	171
Spanish	Bluff 32
Swedish and Norwegian	81
Swiss	169
United States	234

HOTELS.	
Club Hotel	5
Grand Hotel	18, 19-20

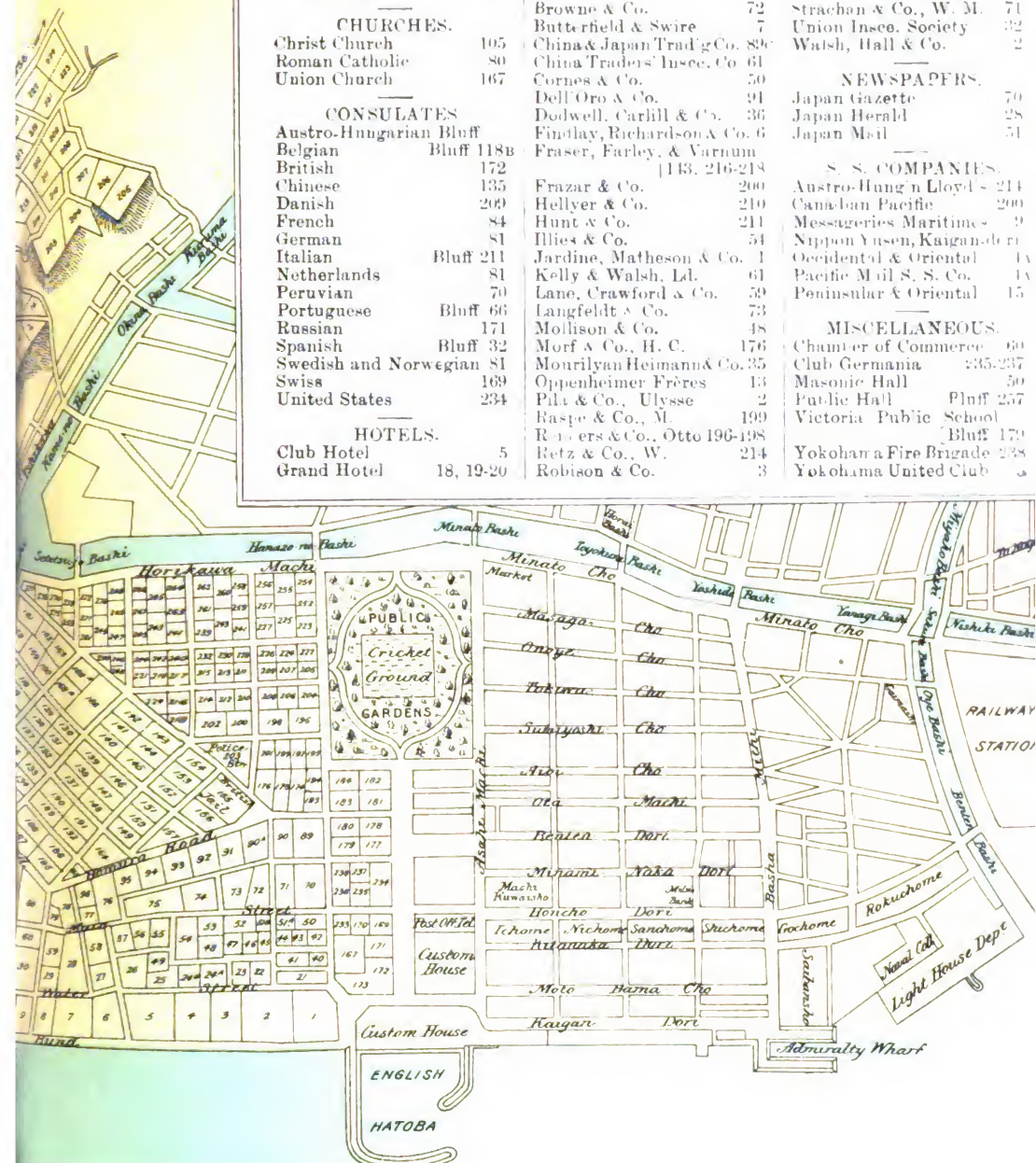
MERCHANTS, &c.	
Ahrens & Co., H.	29
American Trading Co.	28
Bavier & Co.	209
Bing & Co., S.	75
Browne & Co.	72
Butterfield & Swire	7
China & Japan Trading Co.	89
China Traders' Insee. Co.	61
Cornes & Co.	50
Dell'Oro & Co.	91
Dodwell, Carhill & Co.	36
Findlay, Richardson & Co.	6
Fraser, Farley, & Varnum	143, 216-218
Frazar & Co.	200
Hellyer & Co.	210
Hunt & Co.	211
Illies & Co.	54
Jardine, Matheson & Co.	1
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.	61
Lane, Crawford & Co.	59
Langfeldt & Co.	73
Mollison & Co.	48
Morf & Co., H. C.	176
Mourilyan Heimann & Co.	35
Oppenheimer Frères	13
Pila & Co., Ulysse	2
Raspe & Co., M.	199
Roberts & Co., Otto	196-198
Retz & Co., W.	214
Robison & Co.	3

Rohde & Co., C.	71
Samuel Samuel & Co.	27
Sieber & Frennwald	91
Smith, Baker & Co.	178
Simon, Evers & Co.	23
Strachan & Co., W. M.	71
Union Insee. Society	32
Walsh, Hall & Co.	2

NEWSPAPERS.	
Japan Gazette	70
Japan Herald	28
Japan Mail	51

S. S. COMPANIES.	
Austro-Hung'n Lloyd	214
Canadian Pacific	200
Messageries Maritimes	9
Nippon Yusen, Kaigan-den	1
Occidental & Oriental	1A
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.	1A
Peninsular & Oriental	15

MISCELLANEOUS.	
Chamber of Commerce	60
Club Germania	235-237
Masonic Hall	50
Public Hall	Bluff 257
Victoria Public School	Bluff 179
Yokohama Fire Brigade	238
Yokohama United Club	3



DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co.—95

G. Adet

G. Campredon

AHRNS & Co., H., NACHFOLGER, Merchants—29

E. Wismer

G. R. Mosle (absent)

John Maack

A. Hofmann

E. Leopold

Ch. Debbe

A. Feine

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

London Assurance Corporation

ALLCOCK, GEO. H., Silk Inspector—33

AMATEUR ROWING CLUB (YOKOHAMA)

Captain—J. Rickett

Committee—C. Gibbens, W. W. Campbell, G. W. Barton, J. T. Boag

Hon. Secretary—C. K. M. Martin

Hon. Treasurer—H. J. Rothwell

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—28

W. S. Stone, agent

E. A. Sargent

J. H. Boag

J. H. Parsons

Agency

Economic Insurance Company

ANDERSON, W., Carpenter, Shipwright, &c., Kaganazaka, Bluff

APCAR & Co., A. M., Merchants and Commission Agents—70

A. M. Apar

F. C. V. Ribeiro

ARRATOON, M. T., Merchant and Commission Agent—70

ARTHUR & BOND, Fine Art Gallery, 12, Bund and Water Street

H. F. Arthur

W. Bond

H. T. Goddard

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN (see Tokyo)

ASSOMMULL, W., Dealer in Indian Goods—52

BAGNALL & HILLES, Agents Brush Electric Light Co.—42

BARNARD, ARTHUR, Merchant—75

Agency

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta Steamers

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209

Ed. de Bavier (absent)

J. H. Jewett

H. V. Gielen

S. Warming

BEART, E.—111B, Bluff

BENNETT & STEELE, Bill and Bullion Brokers—32

W. R. Bennett

H. Steele

BERETTA, P., Merchant—10

BERRICK BROTHERS—75

L. Berrick (London)

J. Berrick, do.

Geo. E. Rice

BERGER, E.—234, Bluff

BIEBER & BROTHER, J., Merchants and Commission Agents—179

J. Bieber (New York)

M. Bieber

BING & Co., S., Merchants—75

S. Bing (Paris)

A. Bing, do.

H. Ernaux, do.

D. Dubuffet, do.

G. Servas, signs per pro.

H. Foin, accountant

BIRD & Co., Drapers, &c.—66

E. A. Bird

B. J. Jackson

Miss J. Carter

J. F. Weda, interpreter

BOAG, JOHN T., Bill, Bullion and Share Broker—32, Water Street

BOEHMER, L., Horticulturist, 28, Bluff

"BOX OF CURIOS," Weekly Newspaper—79

E. V. Thorn, publisher

BOYES & Co., Merchants—153

Fred. Boyes

Richard Reiff

J. Naudin

A. Naudin

Richard Boyes

BOURNE Wm.—70 and 73, Bluff

BREARLEY, D. S., Merchant—3A
N. A. Walter

BREWER, T., Wine Merchant and Commission Agent—30

BRITISH AND AMERICAN TAILORING COMPANY, 52, Main Street
E. Dabbs

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—72
Henry St. J. Browne (Kobe)
M. T. B. Macpherson; res., 69, Bluff
E. H. Gill (Kobe)
R. M. Stirling
C. V. Schmidt
G. Hood
K. Uchiyama

Agencies

Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

BRUHL BROTHERS & Co., Importers, Jewelers, 24, Water Street
Paul Bruhl (Paris)
Henri Bruhl, do.
Samuel Sondheim; res., 86, Settlement
Louis Lilienthal (New York)
Salomon Bass, do.
Richard Abenheim; res., 15a, Bluff
Charles Abenheim, do.

BUNTING, ISAAC, Merchant—100

BUSINESS PRINTING OFFICE—25
J. A. da Fonseca, proprietor

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—7
James Dodds
W. J. Robinson

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corp'n. (Fire)
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Sea Insurance Co. Ltd., Liverpool

CARROLL & Co., Commission Agents—41
H. M. Roberts

CARST, CAPTAIN JAN, Salvage and Divers' Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff

CEMETERY, 92-95, Bluff
Committee—H. Grauert, E. Blanc, J. A. Fraser, N. F. Smith, Rev. E. C. Irwine
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—B. Gillett
J. J. Jarman, superintendent

CAUDRELIER, L., Merchant—62
E. Andreis
B. Martinelli
P. Leconte

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—60-61
Chairman—A. O. Gay
Vice-Chairman—J. A. Fraser
Committee—J. P. Mollison, A. Brent, W. B. Walter, J. D. Hutchison, J. Lindsley, O. Reimers
O. Keil, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA—78
J. R. Parsons, acting agent
T. E. Sansom, accountant
J. Archer, sub-accountant
E. Coutts, do.
G. H. M. da Costa
A. J. G. Pereira
J. A. Cordeiro

CHINA & JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED—89C

Thos. F. McGrath, manager
A. J. Lines, asst. manager (absent)
J. M. Jensen, act. asst. manager
T. J. Morris
T. L. Brower
A. M. Forbes
D. Kennedy
E. H. Smith

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—61, Main Street
A. S. Garfit, agent

Agency

Indemnity Mutual Marine Assce. Co.

CHORAL SOCIETY (YOKOHAMA)
Trustees—C. Marshall Martin, A. B. Walford

CHRIST CHURCH—105
Incumbent—Rev. E. Champneys Irwine, M.A.
Committee—J. Rickett, J. A. Fraser, Jas. Dodds, D. S. Brearley, Jas. Walter, E. J. Moss
Trustees—J. Rickett, J. A. Fraser, Jas. Dodds, F. S. James

CLARK, ALEX., Organ and Piano Warehouse—88; residence, 223, Bluff

CLARKE, ROBERT, Bread and Biscuit Baker—129

COBB & Co., Carriage Builders and Livery Stable keepers—38
W. Curtis

CLUB GERMANIA—235 & 237

President—O. Voigt
 Vice-President—C. Weinberger
 Committee—O. Bergmann, F. Danck-
 werts, A. Hofmann, M. Kaufmann,
 R. Meyer
 H. Luther, oeconom

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED—5

Directors—J. Johnstone (chairman), S.
 Cocking, J. Ph. von Hemert, T. W.
 Hall, H. Kock
 G. Blakeway, secretary
 A. Hearne, manager

COCKING & Co., Merchants—55

Samuel Cocking
 T. L. Boag (London)
 S. C. Nash
 E. Marx

COLOMB & Co., J., Merchants—10

Jules Colomb
 Paul Colomb
 A. Dubourg

COLUMBIA SALOON—106

P. Wafer

**COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE
PARIS—2**

P. Renault, acting agent
 J. Sarda

CONCORDIA HOTEL—179

Mrs. L. Witt, proprietrix

CONSULATES**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—1, Bluff**

Consul—Gustave Ritter von Kreitner

BELGIUM, Legation, 118B, Bluff

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—George Neyt (abt.)
 Chargé d'Affaires—P. de Groote
 Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa

CHINA—135

Consul—Lee Jü-chien
 English Secretary and Interpreter—
 Woo Kwang-kien
 Japanese Interpr.—Tao Da-chur

DENMARK—209

Consul General—Ed. de Bavier
 Vice-Consul and Acting Consul
 General—John Hill Jewett

FRANCE—84

Consul—A. Klobukowski
 Chancelier—G. Goudareau
 First Clerk—L. Samie
 Native Interpreter—C. Oueda
 Native Translator—M. Makunami

GERMANY—81

Consul Gl.—Dr. Jur. Schmidt-Leda
 V.-Consul—Dr. Jur. Albrecht Lentze
 Secretary—J. Pütz
 Gerichtsvollzieher—W. Steinsch
 Interpreter—Koga

GREAT BRITAIN—172

Consul—James Troup
 Asst. and pro-Cl.—R. de B. Layard
 Junior Assistant—J. B. Rentiers
 Constable and Gaoler—Geo. Hodges
 Constable—Geo. Kircher
 Turnkey—J. S. Roberts
 Second Turnkey—Geo. Steeney

H. B. M.'s COURT FOR JAPAN

Judge—R. A. Mowat
 Assistant Judge—Jas. Troup
 Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
 Act. Reg'r and Interpr.—W. J. Kenny
 Chief Clerk—C. D. Moss
 Acting Clerk (criminal)—G. Hodges
 Usher—Geo. Kercher

ITALY—211, Bluff

Consul—E. Durand de la Penne
 Interpreter—M. Nakashima

MEXICO

Consul—P. M. Saltarel

NETHERLANDS—81

In charge of Interests—The Consul
 General for Germany

PERU—70

Consul in charge of Consulate Gen-
 eral—Carl Rohde

PORTUGAL—66, Bluff

Consul General—J. da Silva Loureiro
 (Tokyo)
 Vice-Consul—E. J. Pereira

RUSSIA—171

Consul—Prince Lobanow de Rostow
 Interpreter—Haniuda Sacutaro

SPAIN—32, Bluff

Consul—L. T. Acevedo

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—81

In charge of Interests—The Consul
 General for Germany

SWITZERLAND—169

Consul General—A. Dumelin
 Vice-Consul—Ed. Fochette
 Chancellor—J. Kern
 Interpreter—Matsui Yonekichi

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234

Consul General—W. D. Tillotson

- Vice and Deputy Consul General—
 Geo. H. Scidmore
 Marshal—W. B. Herbert
 Interpreter—John McLean
 Deputy Marshal—Richard McCance
-
- COPELAND, W.—123, Bluff
-
- CORNES & Co., Merchants—50
 Frederick Cornes (London)
 A. Winstanley (absent)
 W. W. Till
 R. A. Wylie
 J. B. Maxwell
 T. F. Cruickshank
 W. H. Telford
 W. Y. Showler
 H. F. Cornes
- Agencies*
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
 Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)
 Underwriting Agency Association Ltd.
 Norwich Union Insurance Society
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
-
- CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB (YOKOHAMA)
 President—J. P. Mollison
 Vice-President—W. D. S. Edwards
 Committee—A. B. Walford, H. C.
 Litchfield, C. M. Firth, E. O. Ken-
 yon, S. C. Nash
 Hon. Secretary—E. B. S. Edwards
 Hon. Treasurer—K. F. Crawford
-
- CULTY, A., Hairdresser—51
-
- CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers—82
 M. Russell
 H. Russell
 H. Ivison
 J. Mitchell (London)
-
- DEAKIN BROTHERS & Co., LIMITED, Dealers
 in Fine Art Goods—16, Bund and Grand
 Hotel; Regd. Office, 6, Connaught House,
 Hongkong (W. H. Potts, Agent)
 Directors—B. C. Howard, (ch'mn), F.
 Andreis, J. Rickett, Dr. C. H. Hall
 J. J. de Souza, secretary
 J. M. Marques
-
- DE JONG, Dr. C. G.—179
-
- DELL'ORO & Co., Merchants—91
 Isidoro Dell'Oro (absent)
 F. Biagioni
 A. Bianchi
 L. Colombo
 L. Jubin
-
- DENTICE, M., "Provencale Bakery"—186
-
- DINSDALE, G. K., Merchant—28
-
- DIACK, J., Architect and Civil Engineer—
 111, Bluff
-
- DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—36
 G. Syme Thomson, manager
 P. E. F. Stone
 H. S. Adams
 A. J. Correa
 J. E. Crane
- Agencies*
 Castle Line of Steamers
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
 Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
 National Marine Insurance Assn.
 Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Home and Colonial Marine Insurance
 South Australian Marine Insurance
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Company
 of South Australia
-
- DOERING, J. G., Piano Manufacturer, Tuner
 and Repairer—109
-
- DOURILLE, P., Silk Merchant—164B
 R. Trub
- Agency*
 International Marine Insurance Co.
 La France Maritime, Société d'Assur.
-
- DUNCAN & Co., JOHN—7, Water Street
 John Duncan
 Wm. Hutchins
 John Peterson
-
- DURAND & Co., Saddlers—61
 U. Durand
 E. Balmes
-
- EBRAHIM, H. M., Dealer in Ind. Goods—52
-
- EFFORD, JOHN J., Surveyor for British
 Govt., Lloyd's and Local Offices—179
-
- ELDRIDGE, S., Medical Practitioner—167
-
- ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent—51
 H. M. Sharafally, manager
-
- EUGERT, M., Bill and Bullion Broker—92
-
- EUROPE HOTEL—41
-
- EXCHANGE MARKET—42
 T. M. Laffin
-
- EYMARD, C. L.—26
-
- EYTON & PRATT, Auctioneers, Valuers and
 Estate Agents—76
 J. L. O. Eyton
 Bartin H. Pratt
 Leonard Eyton

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers—16, Bund
 A. Farsari
 J. A. Kilgour

FAVRE BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock Importers—175

C. Favre Brandt (Neuchâtel)
 J. Favre Brandt
 A. Deguy, ingénieur du Creusot
 C. Du Bois, signs per pro.
 Frank Favre

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—6

C. G. Buchanan-Dunlop
 A. H. Cole-Watson
 L. Pollard
 A. Brooke Smith

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insee.
 International Marine Insurance Co.

FIRE BRIGADE (YOKOHAMA)—238

Chief Superintendent—Jas. Walter
 Committee—T. Brewer, James Walter,
 W. B. Walter, J. P. Mollison, J. D.
 Hutchison, Jas. Dodds, C. M. Martin
 N. Morgin, supdt. manual engines
 R. Gabaretta, engineer

FONSECA, J. A. DA, Commission Agent and Exporter—25

FRASER, FARLEY, & VARNUM, Tea Merchants—143, 216, and 218

J. A. Fraser
 Gustavus Farley, Jr. (absent)
 F. S. James
 R. M. Varnum
 T. P. Tyler
 W. Young
 H. M. Arnould

FRASER, FARLEY & Co., Merchants—143, 216, and 218

J. A. Fraser
 G. Farley, Jr. (absent)
 F. S. James
 E. Merregalli
 H. M. Arnould
 W. Young

Agencies

Boston Board of Underwriters
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Scottish Union & National Fire Insee.
 New Zealand Insee. Co. (Fire & Marine)

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—200

E. Frazar (New York)
 J. Lindsley
 W. T. Payne
 Wm. Ross
 H. S. Adams
 F. S. Morse

A. W. Payne, Jr.
 W. Stuart Smith

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 New York Board of Underwriters
 National Board of M. U'writers, N. York
 Edison General Electric Co.

GABARETTA, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"—238

GAS COMMITTEE

A. O. Gay (chairman), A. Dumelin (hon. treasurer), W. B. Walter, J. H. Brooke, J. Ph. van Hemert, R. A. Mees (secretary)

GAS WORKS (YOKOHAMA), Hanazakicho

M. Asada, director
 S. Nakasono, manager
 Y. Motono, engineer

GERARD'S STEAM TILE MANUFACTORY—77 Bluff

GIBBS, J. B.—217, Bluff

GIL & REMEDIOS, Merchants—96

Francisco Gil
 G. M. dos Remedios

GILLET, B., Merchant—24B

GINSBURG, M., Merchant—60

M. Ginsburg
 M. Mess
 N. Mess

Agency

Russian Volunteer Fleet

GIRAUD & Co., MARIUS, Silk Merchants—200

G. Reiffinger

GORMAN & Co., H. J., Furniture Dealers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents—16

GOUILLOU, L., Silk Merchant and General Agent—93D

L. Gros, silk inspector

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (see also Tokyo)

CHIHÔ SAIBANSHO, (Local Courts)

President—Okamura Taruhiko
 Chief Judge, Civil, First Division—
 Okamura Taruhiko

Do. Second do. —Baba Genji

Do. Criminal, First Division—Hirato
 Kosaburo

Do. Second do. —Ono Yemonda

Do. Third do. —Baba Genji

Chief Procurator—Nozaki Kaizo

Foreign Secy.—C. Marsden Martin

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Superintendent—Megata Tanetaro
 Vice do. —Watanabe Itaru
 Chief Suveyor—
 Chief Appraiser—Tomita Atsuhisa
 Chief Receiver—Kikuna Hiroyuki
 Chief of Bonded Warehouses—Chimura Masaharu
 Chief Tidewaiter—Kawarayama Takeharu
 Chief, Statistic Office—Suzuki Nabejiro
 Chief Acc'tnant—Yamaguchi Keizo
 Appraiser—H. Z. Wheeler

HARBOUR WORKS OFFICE

Chief Comr.—Mitsubishi Nobukata
 Superintendent Engineer—Major General H. S. Palmer, R.E.
 Engineer—Mita Zentaro
 Do. —Ishibashi Ayahiko
 Do. —Tsuchida Tetsuo
 Assistant Engineer—H. de Rassloff
 Managing Foreman—H. A. Jones
 Assistant do. —H. Bugbird
 Chief Acc'tnant—Kaneko Munenori
 Chief Diver—W. S. Johnson

KANAGAWA KENCHO

Governor—Utsumi Tadakatsu
 Secretary—Tanuma Ken
 Councillor—Mitsubishi Nobukata
 Do. —Oki Fusahide
 Inspector in chief of Police—Sugai Naruyoshi

KU SAIBANSHO (District Court)

Chief Judge—Okamoto Tatsuji
 Chief Procurator—Nozaki Kazo

POLICE STATION (SETTLEMENT)—203

Superintendent—Yosoku Noda
 Inspectors—Tetsuya Kawada, Shinobu Harada, Kataro Okada
 Acting Inspector—Tsuneyasu Ihara

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director—Ichiro Terada

GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED—18, 19, 20, Bund

Directors—J. F. Lowder (chairman), Dr. C. H. H. Hall, Jas. Walter, J. Rickett, E. Blanc
 Louis Eppinger, manager
 J. L. E. Fornol, secretary
 Miss Mary Edis, matron

GRAUERT, H., Merchant—92

H. Grauert
 Robt. Bleifus

Agency

North German Fire Insurance Co.

GRIFFIN & Co., Silk Merchants—26

J. T. Griffin
 G. W. Adams
 H. J. Smith
 T. J. Dynan

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—180

F. Grosser
 F. Natermann
 G. Neubert
 C. O. Beck
 W. Vehling
 R. Wolff
 E. Stengel

Agencies

Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 Bremen Board of Underwriters
 London and Lancashire Life Insurance
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecur. Ges.
 Providentia in Frankfurt
 Assecuranz Co. "Mercur"
 Fortuna Vers. A. Ges. in Berlin
 Frankfurter Transport & Glas V. A. G.

HAEFKER'S HOTEL—87, Main Street

Mrs. Thomsen
 Mrs. A. Kochler

HALL, DR. C. H. H.—39A**HALL, JNO. W., Auctioneer and General Agent—58**

John W. Hall
 T. Abbey

HARDING & Co., H., Yokohama Aerated Waters Manufacturers—16

J. Eyton, Jr., manager

HARDY, W., Diver, &c.**HARTLEY & Co. J., Merchants—52****HAYES & TRACY, Exporters of Curios—240**

Jas. Hayes
 E. C. Tracy

HEGT, M. J. B. N.—59, Bluff**HEINEMANN & Co., PAUL, Merchants, in Liquidation—196-8**

Paul Heinemann (New York)
 Otto Reimers
 Oscar Voigt

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—210

F. Hellyer (absent)
 T. W. Hellyer (Kobe)
 B. Hyde Pearson
 C. B. Stedman
 J. L. Pereira, Jr.
 H. S. Goddard

HELM, PAUL, Stevedore, Landing, and Express Agent; Agent for Wakayama Lighter Co.

L. Goldfinger, foreman
E. Schinkel

HEMERT, J. PH. VON, Merchant, Commission, House, and Estate Agent—25

L. Ph. von Hemert

Agencies

Second Colonial Insurance, Batavia
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

HERB & Co., F. Merchants—95

Francis Herb
Conrad Wagen

HEWETT & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants—41

G. Blundell, signs per pro.
P. Burnside

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2

H. M. Bevis, manager
A. H. Dare, sub-manager
H. H. Vacher, accountant (absent)
Thos. S. Baker, acting accountant
E. J. Pereira, assistant accountant
J. C. Peter, do.
C. L. Balfour, do.
J. F. Cox-Edwards, do.
P. D. Morriss, do.
H. V. Dickinson, do.
John Thomson, do.
G. F. Gordo, clerk
J. M. Sá de Silva, do.
J. P. P. Collaço, do.
S. H. Hayashi, do.
J. A. P. Collaço, do.
E. Perpetuo, do.
J. E. dos Remedios, do.
A. C. Barradas, do.

HOSPITAL—JAPANESE GOVERNMENT—JIUZEN IIN, Noge

Directors and Surgeons in charge—E. Wheeler, M.D., S. Eldridge, M.D.

HOSPITAL—H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL, 115, Bluff

Staff Surgeon in charge—J. Dudley, M.B.
Clerk—J. P. da Costa
First Steward—J. Vanstone
Second Steward—W. J. Bate
First S. B. Attendant—Chas. Horton
Second do. —Wm. Bray

HOSPITAL—IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL, 40 and 41, Bluff

Chefarzt—Oberstabsarzt Dr. Kleffel
Lazareth Inspector—Creutz
Ober Lazareth Gehulfe—Schlafke
Lazareth Gehulfe—Kirchner

HOSPITAL—UNITED STATES NAVAL, 99, Bluff
In charge—Surgeon Franklin Rogers
P. Asst. Surgeon—A. C. H. Russell
P. Asst. Paymaster—C. M. Ray
Apothecary—E. Fagling

HOSPITAL—YOKOHAMA GENERAL, 82, Bluff
Committee—A. O. Gay (chairman), F. Townley, J. A. Fraser, J. Rickett, A. Dumelin, J. H. Brooke, E. C. Irwine, O. Keil

Physician—A. Mécère, M.D.

HOSPITAL—SMALL POX—AIZAWA
Attendant—C. M. Smith

HOTEL DU COMMERCE—133

HOTEL ET CAFÉ DE L'UNIVERS—187
Mme. Mantelin

HOWE, A. MILTON, Dentist—79

HUNT & Co., Merchants—211

H. J. Hunt
E. Hunt (Kobe)
J. C. Hartland
A. E. Trew (absent)
R. E. B. Wood
F. W. Gotch

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—YOKOHAMA IMPERIAL—YOKOHAMA YEISEI SHIKENJO
Director—Tsujioka Seisuke

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—54

C. Illies (absent)
J. Holm
M. W. Kochen (Hyogo)
F. Bielfeld
W. Rausch
R. Pohl

Agencies

Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Act. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
Atlas Assurance Company, Fire
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
Duesseldorfer Allgem. Vers. Ges.
Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd
German Marine Insurance Assocrn.
Hanseatic Lloyd
Internationaler Lloyd

INTERNATIONAL BOWLING SALOON—81

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., General Merchants—195-7

R. Isaacs (absent)
S. Isaacs
M. Isaacs

JAPAN DISPENSARY, BRETT & Co.—60

A. T. Watson
Jos. Schedel

JAPAN BREWERY COMPANY, LIMITED—7,
Water St.; Head Office, Hongkong
Directors—C. Rohde, E. Blanco, A. H.
Dare, C. J. Strome, T. B. Glover, Y.
Shibusawa

Wilson Walker, secretary
S. Severim

Brewery—123, Bluff
H. Heckert, brewer
W. N. Watt, engineer
J. B. Gibbs, delivery agent

JAPAN DAILY ADVERTISER—26
R. Meiklejohn, manager and propr.
Robt. Hay, editor
J. M. dos Santos, foreman

JAPAN GAZETTE, see Yokohama Printing
and Publishing Co.

JAPAN HERALD, Daily Newspaper—28
J. H. Brooke, proprietor and editor
J. F. Pinn, manager
H. B. Collins, reporter
H. Collins, foreman
Y. Yamasaki, interpreter

JAPAN HOTEL—51
C. Heldt

JAPAN MAIL, Daily Newspaper—51
Capt. F. Brinkley, R.A., propr. and edr.
J. E. Beale, manager
Arthur B. Brown, reporter
H. J. Hooper, accountant
V. Ikawa, translator

JARMAN, J. J.—96, Bluff

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—1
W. B. Walter, signs per pro.
O. H. P. Noyes
G. Gilbert, silk inspector
D. Anderson
V. Faga
F. R. Daniel
C. Gibbens
E. Berard
A. J. Wilkin
H. V. Henson
E. R. Morris

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank
Bank of China Japan and The Straits
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Assurance Company
Compagnie La Foncière

JONES, EDMUND B., Freight and Share
Broker and House and Estate Agent—
179; res. 258, Bluff

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent
Hassonbhoy Hajee Josuph
V. H. H. Joseph
A. Aally (manager, Bombay)

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Booksellers, Station-
ers, News Agents, Tobacconists, &c.—61
T. Brown (Shanghai), director
George Brinkworth, manager
G. Hewett
J. B. Gibbs, Jr.

KILBY & Co., FLINT, Merchants—70
Arthur Brent
E. Flint Kilby (London)
Leonard Pulford
F. H. Hooper (absent)
P. E. Webb

Agency
Union Assurance Society, 1714

KINGDON, SCHWABE & Co., Merchants—193
N. P. Kingdon, 16 and 17, Bluff
Agencies
Phoenix Assurance Company, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
United Swiss Marine Insee. Cos.

KINGSELL & Co., F., Printers, Stationers,
& Bookbinders, & China Tea Dealers—53
F. Kingsell

KOCH, H., Merchant—30

KUHN & Co., Curio Merchants—80, 57 & 52

LADIES BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
President—Mrs. Irwine
Vice-President—Mrs. Eldridge
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. W. B. Walter
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Brearley

LADIES LAWN TENNIS CLUB
President—Mrs. Morriss
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Jas. Walter

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers and
Commission Merchants, Auctioneers and
Compradores, Tailors and Outfitters—59
Frederic Townley
F. O. Eustace
K. F. Crawford
G. Booth, manager tailoring depart.
J. B. Coulson
E. Powys
R. Mackinnell
K. Inouye, interpreter

- LANGFELDT & Co., LIMITED**, Importers and Dealers in Provisions, Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors & Coal Merchants—73
Directors—A. Langfeldt, O. Kiel, J. F. Lowder, F. W. Retz
J. Feicke, secretary
E. Batavus
N. Krell
D. Anglin
- LESLIE & Co., A. E.**, Milliners and Dress-makers—79
- LEVY & Co., M.**, Merchants—76
T. A. Singleton (London)
Montague Levy
I. W. Beauchamp
- LICHTENSTEIN, L.**, Merchant—57
- LITCHFIELD, H. C.**, Barrister-at-law and H.B.M. Crown Prosecutor—32, Water St.
- LOHMANN & Co.**, Importers, Tailors and Outfitters—53
E. Binder
L. Abry
- LONDON & NEW YORK TAILORING Co.**—100
Isaac Bunting
- LOW & Co., C. P.**, Merchants—265
- LOWDER, J. F.**, Barrister-at-law—28
- MACARTHUR & Co., H.**, Importers, Forwarding and General Agents—10, Bund H. MacArthur
- MACONDRAY & Co.**, Comn. Merchants—60
Wm. Macondray (San Francisco)
Geo N. Macondray
- MAIGRE, R.**, Engineer—31
- MARIANS & Co., M.**, Merchants
M. Marians (Kobe)
H. W. Lea
L. Williams
- MARSH, ED INGLEFIELD**, Commission Merchant—114
- MARTIN & Co.**, Coal Merchants—107
J. Martin
Clarence K. M. Martin
T. Burrell
A. Macquarrie
- MASONIC: Masonic Temple, 50-1, Main St.**
DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN, E.C.
B. W. D. G. M.—W. H. Stone
D. D. G. M.—T. C. Thorncraft
D. G. Secretary—P. A. Satow
- YOKOHAMA LODGE—1,092, E.C.**
Worshipful Master—W. Barrie
Im. Past Master—G. Hay
Secretary—G. Hay
- OTENTOSAMA LODGE—1,263, E.C.**
Worshipful Master—Geo. Booth
Secretary—G. Hodges
- STAR IN THE EAST LODGE, No. 640, S.C.**
R. Worshipful Master—J. J. Efford
Im. Past Master—A. Patterson
Secretary—J. Johnstone
- YOKOHAMA R.A. CHAPTER, No. 1,092, E.C.**
Z—J. W. Hall
- GRAND CONSISTORY OF THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN, 32°.**
Grand Master—O. Keil
- DES PAYENES PRECEPTORY No. 1, 30°.**
Commander—S. Eldridge
- ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF U.S.A.**
A. Langfeldt, O. Keil, deputies
- DAI NIPPON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, No. 1, 18°**
Worshipful Master—A. Patterson
- DAI NIPPON LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 1**
Worshipful Master—J. A. Jark
- CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, No. 94**
M. W. S.—J. Condor
- ORIENT MARK LODGE, No. 304, E.C.**
M. M.—A. T. Watson
Im. Past M. M.—H. Moss
Secretary—Geo. Hay
- MATTHEWS, F.**—Builder and Contractor—66
- MEIER & Co., A.**, Merchants—8
A. Meier
H. Geslien
R. Schüffner
Agencies
Bureau Veritas
- MEIKLEJOHN & Co., R.**, Printers, Lithographers, Stereotypers, Publishers and Bookbinders—26
R. Meiklejohn
- MENDELSON BROTHERS, Merchants—208**
J. Mendelson
S. Mendelson (absent)
Julius Mendelson
H. Goldman

MECRE, DR.—232, and 91, Bluff

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—9

E. Blanc, agent
L. Roux
G. Damitte
P. Chirou, customs clerk
P. Jourdan, coal depôt
Kataoka, interpreter

MIDDLETON & Co., Merchants—22

John Middleton
J. O. Averill
G. W. Middleton, Jr.
C. S. Averill

**MINGARD, A., Wine Merchant and Aerated
Waters Manufacturer—138**

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev. A. A. Bennett, 67B, Bluff
Rev. C. K. and Mrs. Harrington, 252,
Bluff
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Dearing, 67A, Bluff
Rev. F. G. and Mrs. Harrington, 72D,
Bluff
Miss Eva L. Rolman, (absent)
Miss C. A. Converse, 34, Bluff
Miss N. J. Wilson, 34, Bluff
Miss E. R. Church, 34, Bluff
Miss A. W. Cornes, 34, Bluff
Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Jones, 3, Naka-
jimacho, Sendai
Rev. S. W. and Mrs. Hamblin, do.
Miss Lavinia Mead, 39, Kita Ni,
Bancho, Sendai

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—42A

Rev. Henry Loomis, agent ; res., 223,
Bluff

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D., 245, Bluff
Miss Ella W. Case, 245, Bluff
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Winn, Kanazawa
Rev. M. C. and Mrs. Hayes, do.
Rev. J. M. and Mrs. Leonard, Toyama
Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Taylor, Kanazawa
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Fulton, Fukui
R. and Mrs. Harkness, Kanazawa
Miss F. E. Porter, do.
Miss M. K. Hesser, do.
Mrs. L. M. Naylor, do.
Miss Cora B. Lafferty, do.
Miss Kate Shaw, do.
Miss G. S. Bigelow, do.

**AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
MISSION**

Rev. Gideon F. and Mrs. Draper,
222B, Bluff

Mrs. C. W. van Petten, 221, Bluff
Miss A. S. French, 221, Bluff

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Ballagh, 49, Bluff
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Booth, 178, Bluff
Miss M. L. Winn, 178, Bluff
Miss Annie de F. Thompson, 178, Bluff
Miss Mary Deyo, 178, Bluff
Miss Mary E. Brokaw, 178, Bluff

BIBLE SOCIETIES' COMMITTEE—42

American Bible Society
Rev. W. Imbrie, D.D. (president),
Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D., Rev. G.
F. Draper, Rev. E. R. Woodman,
Rev. H. Loomis, Rev. J. L. Amer-
man, D.D. (treasurer)
British and Foreign Bible Society
Rev. J. Williams (vice-president),
Rev. C. S. Eby, D.D., Geo. Braith-
waite (secretary)
National Bible Society of Scotland
Rev. G. Cochran, D.D., Rev. H. Wad-
dell, Rev. G. M. Meacham, D.D.,

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
G. Braithwaite, agent, 14, Bluff**

**DISCIPLES OF CHRIST OF UNITED STATES
FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY**

Geo. T. and Mrs. Smith
E. and Mrs. Snodgrass
Miss Calla J. Harrison
Miss Kate V. Johnson
Miss Loduska J. Wirick
Chas. E. and Mrs. Garst, Shonai

GERMAN CHURCH

Chairman—Dr. Schmidt-Leda
Pastor—Rev. Schmiedel
Do.—Rev. Munzinger

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION

Rev. T. H. and Mrs. M. A. Colhouer,
120A, Bluff
Rev. A. R. and Mrs. Morgan, 120, Bluff
Miss J. R. Whetstone, 244, Bluff

**NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
G. Braithwaite, agent, 14, Bluff**

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. J. M. Lemaréchal, vicar général
Rev. Alfred Pettier, miss. apost.
Rev. M. Steichen, do.
Rev. P. Maynard, do.

**SEAMEN'S MISSION AND READING ROOM,
82, Odawara-cho**

American Seamen's Friend Society
Mission to Seamen, England
Yokohama Seamen's Mission
Chaplain—Rev. W. T. Austen

SISTERS OF CHARITY, (Pensionnat du St. Enfant Jesus)

Rev. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure
 Sœurs Ste. Marthe, St. Xavier, St.
 Bernard, St. Guillaume, Ste. Mary,
 St. François, De Sales, Ste. Ade-
 line, St. Louise, St. Sebastien

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. W. B. & Mrs. Mellwaine, Kochi
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Moore, do.
 Rev. C. G. & Mrs. Brown, do.
 Miss C. E. Stirling, do.
 Miss A. Dowd, do.
 Miss L. Robertson, do.
 Rev. R. E. and Mrs. McAlpine, Nagoya
 Rev. W. C. & Mrs. Buchanan, do.
 Rev. C. K. Cumming, do.
 Mrs. A. E. Randolph, do.
 Miss L. E. Wimbish, do.
 Rev. S. P. and Mrs. Fulton, Okazaki
 Rev. H. B. Price, Tokushima
 Rev. H. T. & Mrs. Graham, do.
 Miss L. M. Robertson, do.

**WOMAN'S UNION MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
American Mission Home, 212, Bluff**

Miss J. N. Crosby
 Mrs. L. H. Pierson
 Miss H. I. Bruckhart

MOLLISON & Co., Merchants—48

James Pender Mollison
 George Hamilton (New York)
 Frank Gillett
 S. V. dos Remedios

Agencies

Thames and Mersey Marine Insc. Co.
 Imperial Life Insurance Company
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insc.

MOORE & Co., L. P., Tea Exporters—218

L. P. Moore

MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—176

F. Grunwald
 O. Münch (Hyogo)
 A. Kleinwort
 F. Schiff
 Alb. L. Koch
 J. R. Meyer

Agencies

Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of
 Berlin and Dresden, at London
 General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden

**MOSS, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Reposi-
tory—86A, B, and C**

E. J. Moss
 G. C. Booth

**MOSS, H., House and Estate Agent—219,
Bluff****MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—
35**

Chas. A. Heimann (absent)
 Arthur H. Groom
 W. J. Cruickshank
 M. H. R. Harris
 W. D. S. Edwards
 E. B. S. Edwards
 F. E. White

Agencies

Northern Pacific Railroad
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

**MOUTRIE, ROBINSON & Co., Piano and
Music Dealers, Tuners and Repairers—59**

Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
 W. G. Robinson (Hongkong)
 Ed. McCabe, manager

NABHOLZ & OSENBURGEN, Merchants—95

F. Abegg
 H. C. Deck
 F. Nabholz

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY—25

J. Ph. von Hemert, liquidator

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPN., LIMITED—11

A. S. Bremner, manager
 H. S. Burn, cashier
 E. O. Kenyon, assistant accountant
 Alfred Rogers, do.
 E. J. Marques, clerk
 M. H. Gomes, do.
 K. S. Misawa, interpreter

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Kaigan-dori

S. Yoshitake, manager
 S. D. Hepburn, foreign manager
 T. Okumura, vice-manager
 J. H. Curtis

A. M. Montella

Store Department

S. Yoshitake, manager
 J. Johnston, foreign manager (absent)
 T. Yatsui, vice-manager
 A. Stein, acting manager
 J. W. Cain
 J. H. Donker-Curtius
 C. Pope
 W. Hill
 C. W. Johns

Engine Department

Andrew Patterson, manager
 J. Mackenzie, engine shop foreman
 T. E. Beatty, foreman boilermaker
 J. H. Macgregor, boilermaker
 D. Scott, engineer
 C. B. Clausen, foreman carpenter
 (See also Tokyo)

NORMAL DISPENSARY—77A

L. F. Machefert, pharmacien

NIPPON RACE CLUB

Presdt.—Governor Utsumi Tadakatsu
 Chairman—Dr. E. Wheeler
 Committee—R. D. Robison, J. R. Meriman, Souoda Kokichi, Dr. Mécre, G. G. Robinson, A. C. Read
 Clerk of the Course—R. D. Robison
 Secretary—W. R. H. Carew

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LD.—75

W. G. Bayne, agent
Agency
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and Dispensary—79

R. W. Borthwick, mangr.; res., 72E, Bluff
 J. G. Wilson
 A. R. G. Clark

ODD FELLOWS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF, Jurisdiction of Asia, E. V. Thorn, D.D., Grand Sire Far East Lodge, No. 1—61**OESTMANN, A., Merchant—74**

A. Oestmann
 C. Oestmann (absent)

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants—13

M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
 I. Oppenheimer, do.
 Ed. Fribourg, signs per pro.
 I. Bickart
 G. Serres
 Yamamura, interpreter

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION IN LDN.—11

D. Fraser, attorney for the official liquidator

OWSTON, ALAN, Importer—179

Francis Owston, signs per pro.

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY**OCCIDENTAL & ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO.—4A**

Chas. D. Harman, agent
 B. C. Howard
 E. H. R. Manley
 E. W. Tilden
 W. W. Campbell
 F. H. Farmer
 J. Lawrence
 H. S. Miller
 L. B. Walls, supdt. of coal depot and lighters

PALMER, F. J. W., Compradore, &c.—70**PALMER, MAJOR-GENERAL H. SPENCER, R.E., Hon. Consulting Engineer to Home Department, Harbour Works Office****PASS, S. C., Accountant—184, Bluff**

PASS, S. C., Private Boarding School, 184, Bluff, Yatosaka
 Mrs. J. A. Kilgour

PEEBLES, JOHN A., Commission Agent—51**PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15**

J. Rickett, agent
 H. I. Choje
 C. M. Firth
 G. Palmer

Agency

Marine Insurance Company

PEQUIGNOT & Co., C., Livery Stables—118

C. Pequignot

PEYRE FRÈRES, Pastrycooks—85

Eugene Peyre
 J. Peyre (absent)
 A. Rizzetti

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Silk Merchants—2,

Water Street
 E. Knaff
 A. Coye

PILLON, F., Carpenter—162**PILOTS, LICENSED, see Kobe****PIRIE, HARRY R., Writer, and Teacher of English School—253****POHL FRÈRES & Co., Merchants—67**

N. Pohl (Paris)
 S. Pohl

PUBLIC HALL ASSOCIATION (YOKOHAMA)

Directors—A. O. Gay (chairman), J. R. Merian (hon. treasurer), M. Kirkwood, A. Langfeldt, J. R. Merian, T. Brewer, O. Keil

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants—199

M. Raspe (Europe)
 E. Popp
 Hugo Orth
 E. Orth
 E. Karcher
 R. Pollak
 C. Koeppe (Shimonoseki)

Agency

Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—196-8

Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
 Paul Heinemann (New York)
 Oscar Voigt; res., 263, Bluff
 F. Strähler
 A. Arnemann
 C. Bremer

Agency

Royal Insurance Company

RETZ & Co., FR., Merchants—214

F. Retz
C. Weinberger
Vict. Mahieu
Heinr. Kober
Johs. A. Jark
E. R. Feyerabend
H. Okada

Agencies

Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Transatlantische Gueter Vers. Ges.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
Jno. W. Hall, agent**REYNAUD, J.—157**

J. Reynaud (absent)
Ch. Jubin
J. Sibiodon
L. de Micheaux

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—74

H. E. Reynell (Kobe)
W. Gordon
F. R. Southern (absent)
W. Styles
F. C. Ribeiro

ROBINSON & BLAD, Brokers—28

G. Gower Robinson
Vlademar Blad

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—3

Richard Durant Robison
Otto Schinne, signs per pro.
F. Varenne, do. (absent)
L. Longin

Agency

Sun Fire Office

ROHDE & Co., C., Merchants—70

Carl Rohde
Henry Baehr
F. Dietz
R. Fachtmann
M. Jaspersen
G. Petersen

Agencies

Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Board of Hamburg Underwriters
Foncière Insurance Co. of Buda-Pest
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. in Mannheim
Würtembergische Transport Vers.

**ROSE & Co., THOMAS, Engineers, Iron and
Machine Merchants, and House and
Property Agents—113**
Thos. Rose**ROTH, B., Exporter, Importer and Commis-
sion Merchant—10****ROSENTHAL & Co., A. S., Merchants—166B**

A. S. Rosenthal (New York)
Samson Fried, do.
J. Honigsberger
J. S. McShane, manager
Alf. Le Prévost
Walter Tucker

**ROTTMANN, STROME & Co., Merchants, 28
Water Street**

A. Rottmann (London)
C. J. Strome
O. Timme (London)
Iida Sohichi

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—J. A. Fraser
Vice-President—J. D. Hutchison
Secretary—C. W. Ure
Treasurer—Geo. Philips
Committee—A. Patterson, Jas. Dodds,
R. W. Bothwick, G. C. B. Dunlop

**ST. JOHN, R.N., Bill Broker—30 and 53,
Bluff****SAILING CLUB (YOKOHAMA)**

Committee—W. W. Campbell, J. O.
Averill, Jr., E. Beart, H. J. Gorman,
Alan Owston (hon. secretary and
treasurer)

SALE & Co., Merchants—94

Geo. Sale
C. V. Sale
H. W. Sale
F. G. Sale
R. S. Sale

**SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants and
Shipbrokers—27**

Marcus Samuel (absent)
Samuel Samuel, do.
W. F. Mitchell
E. C. Fox
J. R. Black
J. Raddigan
A. J. Watt

Agencies

Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Alliance Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.

SARDA, P., Architect—46, Bluff**SCHILLING & Co., A.—241****SCHONE & MOTTU, Merchants—177**

F. Schone
A. Mottu

SCHULTZE, ADOLPH, Merchant—24*Agency*

German Lloyd's

SCHRAMM, PAUL, Merchant—202

G. Boldemann

*Agencies*Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
Lion Fire Insurance Company**SHAND, W. J. S., Merchant—4**

F. V. Barradas

S. E. Unite

*Agencies*City of London Fire Insurance Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurce.
General Fire Insurance Company
General Life Assurance Company
Straits Fire Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company (Marine)
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Co. (Marine)
North Queensland Insee. Co. (Marine)
Sun Life Assurance Co. (Canada)**SIBER & BRENNWALD, Merchants—90**

H. Siber (absent)

C. Brennwald (absent)

A. Wolff (absent)

A. Dumelin

James Walter

H. Abegg

J. Kern

F. Ehrismann

E. Bosshart

W. Goddard

*Agencies*Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes
Italia Soc. d' Assicurazioni Maritime**SIEBER & Co., Silk Merchants—90**

C. Giussani

SILVA, F. R. DA, Commission Agent—127

F. R. da Silva

J. M. de Sá e Silva

SIMON & Co., J. R., Silk Merchants—14

D. E. Simon

T. H. Box

Edw. Oppenheimer

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—25

J. Simon (absent)

A. Evers (Kobe)

M. Kaufmann, signs per pro.

L. Himbeck

P. Kummel

*Agencies*German Steamship Co., Hamburg
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Company**SMITH, A. G., Dental Surgeon****SKATING CLUB (YOKOHAMA)**Committee—W. Sutter, J. O. Averill,
hon. secretary and treasurer**SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178**

W. H. Morse (absent)

E. R. Smith

R. B. Smith (absent)

F. H. Olmsted

N. F. Smith

G. Bayfield

O. A. Poole

*Agencies*Guardian Fire and Life Assurance
South British Fire & Marine Ince. Co.**SPRING VALLEY BEER GARDENS—121, Bluff****STANILAND & Co., F., Shipping and Commission Agents—70**

F. Staniland; res. 222, Bluff

STIBOLT & Co., Undertakers and Stonemasons—160

P. J. Hellendale

STRACHAN & Co., W. M., Merchants—71

W. M. Strachan (London)

J. P. Reid, do.

J. D. Hutchison

F. H. Bull, silk inspector

D. McLaren

A. L. Robinson

G. Philip

J. T. Esdale

H. A. Vincent

*Agencies*China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
London and Provincial Marine Insee.
Queen Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society**STRAUSS, S., Merchant—73**

S. Strauss

J. Strauss

THOMAS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—49

T. Thomas (absent)

W. Sutter

G. W. Barton

A. Jungbluth

TRIPLER DR.—39A**TRUB, R.—164****TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—194**

E. H. Tuska

G. Stadelmann

M. A. Crozier

A. T. Woodward

UNION CHURCH, 167, Hyaku-roku-jiu-shichi ban

Pastor—Rev. G. M. Meacham, M.A., D.D.

Trustees—Geo. Sale, Thos. Rose, W. F. Christensen, W. Hoggan (hon. treas.)

UNION DRAY AND LIGHTER CO.—121-122
W. J. S. Shand, proprietor

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON LIMITED—32

C. W. Baird, agent

A. P. R. Collaço

UNITED CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—5, Bund

President—N. P. Kingdon

Vice-President—W. G. Bayne

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. V. Henson

Committee—W. Gordon, D. Fraser, E.

W. Tilden, E. Blanc

W. R. H. Carew, secretary

UNIVERSAL EMPORIUM—58

URE, CHAS. W., Public Accountant—28

VALENTINE, E.—127

VAN DER HEYDEN, DR.—92; res. 270, Bluff

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants

G. W. Colton

F. Komp

VICTORIA PUBLIC SCHOOL—179, Bluff

Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop Bickers-teth, D.D. (chairman), W. Barrie, W.

B. Walter, P. E. F. Stone

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. J. Wilkin,

H. L. Fardel, head-master

G. F. Fenton, assistant master

VINCENT, MRS. E. A., Millinery, Drapery, and Hosiery Establishment—85

Mrs. E. A. Vincent

Miss J. G. Grant

Miss E. Winstanley

Miss A. Boyle

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants—168B

F. Vivanti

A. C. Read

WAGEN, J. F., 163, Kagocho

WALFORD A. B., Barrister-at-law

MCNEILL, D., Barrister-at-law

10, Water Street

Kintaro Nagai, counsellor

WALKER, WM., Conveyancer and General Writer—108

WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—2

John G. Walsh (Kobe)

A. O. Gay

C. P. Hall (Kobe)

J. K. Goodrich

F. Cummins

J. E. Marshall

F. Knaff

A. Coye

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association

Merchant Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

WATSON, E. B., Merchant—46

E. B. Watson

G. W. Burges Watson

Agency

National Bank of China, Limited

WATT, GEO., Builder—108

WELSH & Co., Curio Dealers and Photographers—86

Jas. Gurney

WESTON, A., Landing, Shipping & Customs Agent—70

WHEELER, DR. E.—97, Bluff

WHITTALL, Edward—113, Bluff

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—256

J. Winckler (Hyogo)

F. Danckwerts

G. Mayezono

O. Balk

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—93

Julius Witkowski

Henri Blum (Kobe)

Chas. Heymann (Paris)

W. L. Merriman

P. Launay

WOODRUFF, F. G., Comn. Agent—29, Bluff

WORBS & Co., Commission Merchants—70

H. Worbs

WORCH & Co., Merchants—154, and Rue Bleue, 9, Paris

A. Worch (Paris)

E. Hagens (Hamburg)

Otto Bergmann

M. F. Bengen

H. Ramseger

YOKOHAMA CIGAR CO. AND HAIRDRESSING SALOON—80

H. Campbell

YOKOHAMA FANCY BAZAAR—60

Mrs. E. J. Watson

YOKOHAMA DAIRY, New Road, Negishi
J. Winstanley
W. T. Richards

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE COMPANY—98
T. Hayashi, proprietor
J. Helm, manager

YOKOHAMA ENGINE & IRON WORKS, LD.—
158, 159 and 161, and at Kobe
W. B. Morison, manager
G. Charlesworth, secretary
G. Warnecke, foreman
W. Mann, do.
H. Cook, foreman carpenter
A. Best

YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS—184, Bluff
L. Stornebrink

YOKOHAMA INVESTMENT Co.—79
E. V. Thorn, manager

YOKOHAMA LITERARY SOCIETY
President—J. T. Griffin
Vice President—Mrs. Van Petten

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. W. Sale
Committee—Miss Moulton, Miss C.
Rice, W. A. Crane, Mrs. Loomis

YOKOHAMA PRINTING & PUBLISHING Co., LIMITED: "Japan Gazette," Daily Newspaper, and Japan Directory—70
Mrs. W. H. Smith, editress
W. H. Smith, manager
Frank Littlewood, reporter
T. M. Laffin, marine reporter
Andrew Foster, bookkeeper
M. Katagiri, Y. Tanama, translators
T. T. Tanaka, clerk and interpreter

YOKOHAMA SAIL AND RIGGING Co.—43
R. H. Abbott, manager

ZIEGLER & MERIAN, Merchants—47

J. R. Merian
H. Spoerry
A. Egli
E. Freyvogel

Agencies
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur
Nethelrands Fire Insurance Company

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

Alliance Fire Assurance Company.....
Alliance Marine Assurance Company
Assicuranz Company "Mercur".....
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste.....
Atlas Assurance Company, Fire.....
Amsterdam Board of Underwriters.....
Badische Schifffahrts Asse. Ges., Frankfurt-on-Main
Boston Board of Underwriters.....
Bremen Board of Underwriters
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....
Bureau Veritas
Canton Insurance Office.....
China Fire Insurance Company.....
China Traders' Insurance Company.....
City of London Fire Insurance Company.....
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris.....
Commercial Union Assurance Company.....
Commercial Union Assurance Company.....
Consold'd Marine Insc. of Berlin and Dresden, L'don
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
Duesseldorfer Allgemeine, Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Economic Insurance Company
Equitable Life Assurance Society.....
Fire Insurance Association.....
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg.....
Foncière Compagnie, La.....
Foncière Insurance Company of Buda-Pest.....
Fortuna A. Versicherungs Actien Ges, in Berlin.....
Frankfurter Transport & Glas Vers. Actien Ges ...
La France Maritime, Société d'Assurances
General Fire Insurance Company.....
General Life Assurance Company.....
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....

AGENTS

Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Samuel Samuel & Co.
Grosser & Co.
M. Raspe & Co.
C. Illies & Co.
J. Ph. von Hemert
Grosser & Co.
Fraser, Farley & Co.
Grosser & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
A. Meier & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.
A. S. Garfit
W. J. S. Shand
Siber & Brennwald
Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
North China Insurance Company
H. C. Morf & Co.
C. Illies & Co.
C. Illies & Co.
American Trading Co.
W. W. Strachan & Co.
Grosser & Co.
Grosser & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Carl Rohde & Co.
Grosser & Co.
Grosser & Co.
P. Dourille
W. J. S. Shand
W. J. S. Shand
H. C. Morf & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

German Lloyd's.....	Adolph Schultze
German Marine Insurance Association	C. Illies & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance.....	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company.....	Siber & Brennwald
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Hanseatic Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company.....	Siber & Brennwald
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company.....	Siber & Brennwald
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.....	Browne & Co.
Imperial Life Insurance Company.....	Mollison & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
International Marine Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
International Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool	P. Dourille
Italia Soc. d' Assicurazioni Maritime	Siber & Brennwald
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	J. Ph. von Hemert
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Cornes & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company	Paul Schramm
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters Association	Mollison & Co.
London Assurance Corporation.....	H. Ahrens & Co.
London and Lancashire Life Insurance	Grosser & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Browne & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company (Marine)	W. J. S. Shand
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Cornes & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	J. Rickett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Merchant Marine Insurance Company	Walsh, Hall & Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. of South Australia	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Frazar & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Ziegler & Merian
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur	Ziegler & Merian
New York Board of Underwriters	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Fraser, Farley & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company	W. G. Bayne
North German Fire Insurance Company	H. Grauert
North Queensland Insurance Company (Marine) ...	W. J. S. Shand
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Society	Cornes & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
Phoenix Assurance Company, London.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association	W. J. S. Shand
Providentia in Frankfurt	Grosser & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Queen Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire).....	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool	Otto Reimers & Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company	Paul Schramm
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance	C. Illies & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Scottish Union and National Fire Insurance Co. ...	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Liverpool	Butterfield & Swire
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insc. Co. of Batavia...	J. Ph. von Hemert
Singapore Insurance Company (Fire and Marine) ...	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South Australian Marine Insurance Company.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
Straits Insurance Company (Marine)	W. J. S. Shand
Sun Fire Office	Robison & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company, Canada	W. J. S. Shand
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Mollison & Co.
Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Actien Ges., Hamburg	C. Illies & Co.
Transatlantische Gueter Versicherungs Ges.	Fr. Retz & Co.
Underwriting Agency Association, Limited	Cornes & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Union Assurance Society, 1714	Flint Kilby & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton.....	C. W. Baird
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Walsh, Hall & Co.

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo on the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. The foreign concession has never been built upon, the few foreign residents in the port having taken up their quarters in Japanese buildings. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate in 1889 was 52,693. The number of foreign residents in 1889 was 69, of whom 36 were Europeans and Americans, and 33 Chinese; there are 16 more Europeans in other parts of Yezo.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but the import of railway iron last year swelled the value of the imports to a respectable total. The exports also show a *bona fide* increase. The value of the imports in 1890 amounted to \$676,534, as compared with \$117,706 in 1889. The exports for 1890 amounted to \$823,034, compared with \$781,447 in 1889. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. There are now three large coal mines in operation, one in Poronai, one at Ikushunbetsu, and a third at Sorachi. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushunbetsu, seven miles, has since been made, and another line is being carried from the coal mines to Mororan, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles. One section of this line 33 miles in length has been completed.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. J. and Mrs. Wier
Miss M. S. Hampton
Miss A. Dickerson
Miss J. Kimball
Miss G. Bankus

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. and Mrs. Andrews
Rev. J. and Mrs. Batchelor
Miss L. Payne, teacher, Kushiro
Mr. and Mrs. Nettleship, Horobetsu
Miss Tapson

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—J. C. Hall
Constable—H. B. Lucas

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Superintendent—Noda Takao

HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL)

President—Nomura Isho
Procurer General—Haruki Yoshiakira

HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)

Kucho—M. Sogao

HAKODATE SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE)

President—Saito Kinpe
Chief Commissary—Nishimura Minoru

HENSON & Co., Merchants, late Blakiston, Marr & Co.

J. Henson

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Mitsui Bishi Colonies
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Lloyd's, sub agents

HOWELL & Co., Merchants

J. A. Wilson

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

KENCHO

Chiji—Takito Tamemoto
Chief Secretary—Hori Kimpo
Assistant do. —Terada Rioski

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (JAPAN MAIL S.S. Co.) S. Sonoda, agent

PORTER, CAPTAIN ALEX. POPE, Marine Surveyor, Commission Merchant, Auctioneer, Druggist, etc.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. A. Berlioz, Bishop of Hakodate
Rev. Urbain Faurie
Rev. Olivier de Noailles
Rev. Paul Caron, M.A.
Rev. Julien Rosusseau

RUSSIAN CHURCH

Rev. Arseny Timofeeff

SCOTT, JAMES, Millwright and Machinist

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Sœur Marie Auguste, superieure, Sœurs
Onésime, Honorine, Caroline, Marie,
Marie de Sacre Cœur, Aspasia, St.
Brieuc

THOMPSON, J. R., Shipbuilder, Marine Surveyor, Auctioneer, Compradore and Naval Contractor, 58, Toyo-kawa cho

SAPPORO

HOKKAIDO CHO (ADMINISTRATION)

Governor—C. Watanabe

TONDEN HONBU (COLONIAL TROOPS)

Major-General—Nagayama Takeshiro

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Acting Director—Shosuke Sato, PH.D.
Professor of Agriculture—A. A. Brigham, B.S.C.
Professor of Mathematics and Physics—M. Haight
Eight Japanese professors

Dr. F. Grimm, director Sapporo hospital
Max. Pollman, Sapporo brewery
C. Klemme, Mombetsu beet sugar mfy.
Fred. Klemme, do.
C. Huybrecht, hemp cloth manufy.
H. Giemers, do.
Paul Grahner, do.

NORMAL SCHOOL

Miss S. E. Smith

NEMURO

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev. W. B. and Mrs. Parshley
Mrs. H. E. Carpenter
Miss E. Louisa Cummings

NIIGATA

Niigata is situated on the west coast of Japan, and in the southern part of the province of Echigo, at the mouth of the river Shinano-gawa. Though well located for trade it has yielded the most disappointing results of all the Treaty ports of Japan. Foreign goods find their way to Niigata in considerable quantities, but since the opening of the port no direct foreign trade has been developed there.

The town, which is perhaps the cleanest and one of the best laid-out in Japan, covers an area of rather more one square mile and consists of five parallel streets intersected by cross streets watered by canals which communicate with the river. It has been materially improved within the last few years by the widening of the canals and streets, the latter of which are now lighted with petroleum obtained in the district. New Law Courts, Post-office, and Schools have been built, and the town is connected by telegraph with Tokyo and other cities of the Empire. A Government Hospital and a Medical School, as well as a large English School under English and American masters, have been established here. A handsome building for the local assembly was completed in 1884. A steam rice mill has been started and some fresh industries have been commenced. Niigata is still famed for the beauty of its women. The population of the town in 1889 was 44,761.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION, Nishi Ohata Dori, 2 bancho Miss Gertrude Cozad Rev. H. H. Coates Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Curtis Miss Harwood Rev. Hilton Pedley Miss Clara Brown	KOTO CHIN GAKKO O. N. Benton
CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Saunby Rev. D. R. and Mrs. McKenzie Miss Jennie Cunningham	NIIGATA BUSSAN KAISHA (Niigata Produce Company) Sudzuki Chohachi, director Fujita Bunji, manager Sudzuki Chozo, do. and agent Sudzuki Sushiro, agent
CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN Acting Consul—J. H. Longford(H'date)	NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA M. Hama, agent
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL Superintendent—Ashiwara Shifu	ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Rev. J. L. Lemaréchal, mission. apost. Rev. O. de Noailles, mission. apost. Rev. Alexis Cocherie
KENCHO Governor—Koteda Yasusada Secretary—Murakami Yoshio	SISTERS OF CHARITY Sœur Vitalme, supérieure Sœurs Aspasia, Caroline
	WOMAN'S UNION BOARD MISSION (U.S.A.) Miss A. D. H. Kelsey, M.D.

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in

the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Kobe. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the famous Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The number of foreign residents is small, and most of the British and Americans are missionaries. The imports and exports are included with those of Kobe-Hyogo. The population of Osaka was 442,668 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

BEAM, JOHN MURRAY, Consulting Engineer

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.
Wm. Posch, manager
T. Asai

Agency

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

CONSULATE—BELGIUM

Acting Consul—L. Du Bois

FAVRE-BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock
Importers—10, Concession

C. Favre-Brandt (Neuchatel)

J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)

L. Du Bois

G. Du Bois

FIRE BRIGADE

Captain—A. N. Hansell

Foreman—H. Heitkemper

Secretary and Treas.—Walter Loxton

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL ARSENAL

Colonel Makino, director

Colonel Tajima

Major P. Asa

Major P. Grillo

M. Bisso

M. Forniers

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT, Kawasaki

Director—K. S. Endo

Supdt. general dept.—T. Hasegawa

OSAKA CASTLE

Comdt.—Genl. Viscount Takashima

OSAKA FUCHO

Governor—Yamada Nobumichi

Secretary—Takasaki Chika-akira

Chief Police Inspector—Yamashita
Hidezane

OSAKA KOSO SAIBANSHO (Court of Appeal)

Chief Judge—Kitabatake Harufusa

**OSAKA SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (Court of
First Instance)**

Chief Judge—Oshima Sadatoshi

HANSELL, A. N., Architect and Surveyor,
18, Concession

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Osaka Iron Works,
Shipbuilding Yard and Dry Dock

J. Ellerton, consulting engineer

Agency

North Queensland Insurance, Sydney

LELAND, Rev. H. D., B.A., Teacher Govern-
ment School, 26, Concession

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. Wallace Taylor, M.D., and Mrs.
Taylor 15, Concession

Miss M. B. Daniels, 25, Concession

Miss M. A. Daughaday, Tosa Bori,
Uradori Jogakko

Rev. J. T. Gulick, PH.D., and Mrs.
Gulick 22, Concession

Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Allchin (absent)

Rev. Otis and Mrs. Cary, 31, Concn.

Miss Elizabeth Torrey, 24, Concn.

Miss C. M. Telford, 25, Concession

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. J. and Mrs. McKim, 7, Concession
 Rev. I. and Mrs. Dooman, Nara
 H. Laning, M.D. 5, Concession
 Miss Laning, 5, do.
 Miss E. Williamson, 6, do.
 Miss C. E. Palmer, 17, do.
 Miss Sarah S. Sprague do.
 Miss L. Bull, Imabashi

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. T. T. and Mrs. Alexander, 14B
 Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter, Kyoto
 Rev. J. P. Hearst, Ph.D. and wife, do.
 Rev. B. C. and Mrs. Haworth
 Miss A. R. Haworth
 Miss M. Ella McGuire
 Miss A. E. Garvin
 Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Woodhull
 Miss Helen S. Loveland
 Miss C. E. Miller

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.

Archdeacon Warren, 3, Concession
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Evington 4, do.
 Rev. P. K. and Mrs. Fyson, 23, do.
 Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Pole (absent)
 Rev. G. Chapman, 18, Concession
 Rev. W. McC. E. and Mrs. Price
 Miss Warren
 Miss K. Ritson
 Miss M. Hunt
 Miss K. Tristram, 12, Concession
 Mrs. Edmonds, 9, Concession
 Miss G. Cox, 17, do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSION

Miss O. Julius, Concession
 Miss D. Bassoe, Matsuge

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. B. Hail (absent)
 Rev. A. D. Hail 19, Concession
 Rev. G. W. Van Horn, 13, do.
 Miss Julia Leavitt (absent)
 Mrs. A. M. Drennan, Ueno Iga
 Rev. G. G. Hudson, 16, Concession
 Miss B. A. Duffield (absent)
 Miss Rena Rezner, Yakanichi Ise
 Miss Mary Morgan, Wilmina Girls'
 School, 22, Concession
 Miss Agnes Morgan, do.

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION

Mgr. F. N. Midon, Bishop of Osaka
 L'Abbe H. Vasselon vic. gen., Kyoto
 L'Abbé H. Adam, Tsu
 L'Abbé L. Relave, Miazu
 L'Abbé L. Chuquet, Wakayama
 L'Abbé A. Cotin, Osaka
 L'Abbé A. Villion, Yamaguchi
 L'Abbé A. Luneau, Okayama
 L'Abbé H. Daridon, Osaka

L'Abbé J. B. Angles, Kotchi
 L'Abbé A. Rey, Osaka

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.

Rev. O. A. Dukes, M. D., and wife
 Rev. J. M. Rollins

SISTERS OF CHARITY 1 and 2, Concession

Rev. Mère Justine, sup'ieure générale
 Sœur Bernardine, superieure local
 Sœurs Norbert and Marie

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE EDUCATION IN THE EAST

Miss Boulton, 12, Concession
 Miss Hami ton, do.

MORRISON & Co., Merchants—111
 John Morrison

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—34

The Governor of Osaka
 The Consular Body
 A. N. Hansell, chairman
 L. Du Bois, v.-ch'man and hon. treas.
 H. Lamny, M. D.,
 Rev. T. T. Alexander, hon. secretary
 W. Loxton, municipal and police
 superintendent

MUSEUM COMPANY OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES

A. Morris, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Z. Ogawa, manager
 G. Haruta, vice-manager

ROESER, P. A., Metallurgist and Commission Agent, 26, Honden, Kawaguchi

SAMUELS, F. V., Auctioneer, and Agent and Manager Sumiyoshi Coal Co.

TOKIO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY

Z. Ogawa, agent
 G. Haruta, vice agent

UNION CLUB, 3, Furukawa-cho

Committee—L. Du Bois (chairman).
 A. N. Hansell (vice-chairman), G.
 Du Bois (hon. treasurer), E. Becker
 (hon. secretary)

HIROSHIMA**AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION**

Rev. A. V. Bryan
 Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Curtis
 Miss M. N. Cuthbert

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION

L'Abbe Aurientis
 L'Abbe J. Birraux

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH. SOUTH, U.S.A.
 Rev. B. W. and Mrs. Waters
 Miss N. B. Gaines
 Miss L. Strider

KYOTO

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. Geo. E. and Mrs. Albrecht
 J. C. Berry, M.D. and Mrs. Berry
 Edmund Buckley
 Mrs. Sara Buckley, M.D.
 Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Cady
 Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D. and Mrs. Davis
 Rev. D. W. Learned, Ph.D. and wife
 Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Stanford
 Miss Mary F. Denton
 Miss M. E. Wainwright
 Miss Mathilde H. Meyer
 G. C. Foulk
 A. W. Beall
 Miss Helen E. Frazer
 Miss Eliza Talcott

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter
 Rev. J. P. Hearst, Ph.D. and Mrs. Hearst

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION

L'Abbé H. Vasselon, vicar general
 L'Abbé A. Vagner

**GULICK, Dr. THEODORE W. and Mrs., Dai-
 san Koto Chu Gakko, 2 Yoshidamachi**

**HAMILTON SHARP, E. and Mrs., Dai San
 Kote Chu Gakko, Yoshidamachi**

**MURRAY, Rev. D. A., M.A., Teacher, Gov-
 ernment School, Ainomachi, Marutama-
 chi, Sagaru**

NAGOYA

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. Claude M. Severance

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Ambler

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION

Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Klein, 101 Minami
 Buheicho
 Rev. L. L. and Mrs. Albright, 99, do.
 Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Van Dyke, 99, do.
 Miss A. L. Forrest, 84, Minami Kaji-
 yacho

**WYCLIFFE COLLEGE (CHURCH OF ENGLAND)
 MISSION (Toronto)**

Rev. J. Cooper and Mrs. Robinson, 43,
 Higashi Katahamachi Sanchohe
 Rev. J. Macqueen Baldwin, do.

OKAYAMA

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pettee
 Rev. S. S. White
 Miss Alice Adams
 Miss Nina Stewart
 Miss Carrie M. Telford
 Miss Ida A. McLennan

DAVIS, A. B., B.A., instructor, Chu Gakko

KOBE (HYOGO)

Kobe is the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868. It is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign Concession at Kobe is well laid out, the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. There is a Municipal Council consisting of the Prefect, the Foreign Consuls, and three elected members of the community. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. A rice-cleaning mill was started here in 1885. The foreign concession at Kobe is the "model settlement" of Japan. There is a good Club and a spacious recreation ground at the East end of the settlement. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Concession, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The Hyogo Hotel is situated on the Bund, at

the west end of the settlement; the Hotel des Colonies is near the eastern end of the settlement. Three foreign daily papers, the *Hyogo News*, the *Kobe Herald*, and *Ann Chronicle*, are published in Kobe, and there are one or two native papers. The population of Kobe-Hyogo in 1889 was 115,954.

The old town of Hyogo is only divided from Kobe by the river Minato-gawa, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe, its population being much smaller and nearly stationary. The Temple of Shinkoji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. In connection with the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo is a Patent Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power.

Kobe is connected with Osaka by rail, the distance between being twenty miles. This line, which was subsequently extended to Kyoto (the ancient capital of Japan), a distance of 27 miles from Osaka, was formally opened to traffic by the Mikado on the 5th February, 1887. It was further extended to Nagoya in 1888, and thence by degrees to Yokohama and Tokyo, and is now known as the Tokaido Railway. It was opened through its entire length (376 miles) in July, 1889. The connection of these important places with Kobe by rail has naturally tended to centralise trade at this fast rising port. The Sanyo railway is also now open as far as Okayama, fifty-one miles from Kobe, and is being vigorously pushed on to Shimonoseki, its ultimate terminus. Among the exports, tea, rice, camphor, copper, and vegetable wax, take the lead. The value of the foreign import trade for 1890 was \$32,041,004; that of the exports \$16,595,413. In 1889, the value of the imports was \$26,035,331, and that of the exports \$20,331,553. The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo in 1890 was 21,639,431 lbs., compared with 18,245,735 lbs. in 1889. The whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada. Shipbuilding is an important industry of the port, and a goodly number of iron and wooden screw steamers are annually laid down here.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G

ABELL & RALSTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers, and Agents for E. B. Watson and J. P. Bisset & Co.—27
J. C. Abell
J. Ralston

AHRENS & Co., H., Nachfolger, Merchants—10
E. Wismer (Yokohama)
G. R. Mosle (absent)
M. Sürth
H. A. Ahrens

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd S. N. Co.
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
London Assurance Corporation

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—17

C. W. Dimock, agent
E. S. Hitchcock
W. G. Hoyt
F. L. Taverner

Agency

Economic Fire Office, Limited

BAKER & Co., COLGATE, Merchants—49

Colgate Baker
C. E. Stephens
C. Baker, Jr.
T. Morofugi

BECKER & Co., 66, Concession
E. Becker

BERIGNY & Co., Merchants—118

Th. de Berigny
W. F. K. Fearon

Agencies

Boston Board of Underwriters
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
New Zealand Fire and Marine Inco.
New York Life Insurance Company

BING & Co., S., Merchants—104

S. Bing (Paris)
A. Bing, do
D. Dubuffet, do
H. Ernaux, do
R. Toussaint, signs per pro.
H. Renault

BLACKMORE, J., Commission Merchant—64

BONGER, E., Wine, Spirit and Provision
Importer, 78B, Concession

BONGER, W. C., Architect and Surveyor—
78A, Concession

BONNARDEL, F., Hairdresser, 4 Division St.

BRAES, CHARLES, Merchant
Agency
Manchester Fire Insurance Company

BRAGA & Co., V. E., 59, Yamamotodori

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—26
H. St. John Browne
M. T. B. Macpherson (Yokohama)
Eugene H. Gill
W. K. Wilson
F. L. Marshall
J. Stürcke
C. M. Birnie

Agencies

Mitsu Bishi Collieries
Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Singapore Insurance Company Limited
Caledonian Insurance Company (Fire)

BRYNE & BURDIS, Marine Surveyor—85

BRYNE & MILNE, Bill Brokers—85
A. Milne

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—103
H. L. Baggallay
W. J. Robinson
G. Grimble
F. H. Shepherd

Agencies

China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited

BYRNE, ED., Bill and Bullion Broker, and
Marine Surveyor—83

CABELDU & Co., P. S., Tailors, General
Outfitters and Commission Agents—16A
P. S. Cabeldu
P. A. F. Cabeldu
W. J. A. Cabeldu

CARROLL & Co., Commission Merchants and
Art Rooms—38, Native Bund
C. Dresser
H. M. Roberts (Yokohama)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HYOGO AND
OSAKA GENERAL
J. M. Mur, secretary

CHINA & JAPAN TRADING Co., LD.—88-89
Win. Posch, manager
F. H. Ziegfeld
S. Rosenfeld
C. E. Miller
H. Cleveland
A. E. McGilew
K. Zaitzu

Agency

Phoenix Fire Assurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool

CLUB CONCORDIA—79
President—A. Evers
Hon. Secretary—R. Hoeckert
Committee—J. Winckler, E. Becker,
W. Posch, W. Stoffregen, M. Blae-
mer, L. Bobsien

CONORT, P.—Ono

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—118
Consul—W. F. K. Fearon

CHINA—Yama
Consul—Chien Nien Hsien
Sec. and Intpr.—Hsü Kwang Kwoen
Japanese Interpr.—Yang Chin Ting

DENMARK—91

HOLLAND—91

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—91
Consul—Chas. Braess

FRANCE
V.-Consul—P. H. de Lucy-Fossarieu
Assistant—A. Michel
Interpreter—Hara Hissao

GERMAN EMPIRE—5
also

ITALY, Consular Agency
RUSSIA, Consular Agency
Acting Consul—F. von Zander
Secretary—H. Lotz
Amtsdiener—R. Bernhardt
Linguist—M. Asahina

GREAT BRITAIN—9
also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
SPAIN, Consular Agency
Consul—J. J. Enslie
Pro-Consul and Senior Assistant—
H. A. C. Bonar
Second Assistant—A. Hyde Lay
Constable & Usher—John Faichney

HAWAII—7
Consul—

PORTUGAL—59, Yamamoto-dori
Vice-Consul—V. E. Braga

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—21
Consul—Enoch J. Smithers
Vice Consul—Hunter Sharp
Marshal—Hunter Sharp
Interpreter—W. Ebiharah

CORNES & Co., Merchants
Fredk. Cornes (London)

Arthur Winstanley, do.

W. W. Till (Yokohama)

F. S. Goodison

A. G. Morey Weale

J. R. Gibson

R. T. Head

H. J. Marshall

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co

Lancashire Insurance Company

Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.

CREAGH, J., Solicitor—16, Concession
K. Kawamoto

DE ATH & Co., A., Eastern and Colonial
Merchants—36: Tel. Ad. Death
A. De Ath
J. J. Davies

DELACAMP & Co., Merchants—121

H. O. Delacamp (absent)

Ch. Lange Delacamp

W. Stoffregen

C. Wilckens

A. Ferreira Jorge

Agency

Alliance Assurance Company

DIACK, J., Architect and Civil Engineer
—29

J. Diack (Yokohama)

J. Stevenson, architect

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—7A,
Bund

G. J. Melhuish

A. Drewell

F. J. Pearce

Agencies

"Mogul" Line of Steamers

"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers

North China Insurance Co.

Globe Marine Insurance Company

Down's Billiard and Reading Rooms—32,
Concession
Wm. Down

DRUMMON, W. E., Merchant—115B.

Agency

Equitable Life Assurance Society

ELLERTON, J., Consulting Engineer, Naval
Architect and Surveyor; Surveyor to
Lloyd's Register—13

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent—36

M. M. Ebrahimjee, manager

FABER & VOIGT, Merchants—25

H. Faber

T. Lenz (absent)

H. Clement, signs per pro.

J. Paulsen

H. Koch

Agencies

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters

Norddeutsche Feuer Vers. Ges.

Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-

pany of Berlin and Dresden, London

Germanic Lloyds, Berlin

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—
110

W. Brown, Jr.

Jas. Marshall

J. M. Maitland

Agency

Manchester Underwriters Association

FITZGERALD & Co., Mineral Waters Makers
and Exporters—21, Concession

Maurice FitzGerald

A. FitzGerald

GILL, W. H., Merchant, 32, Concession

GILLARD, F., Hairdresser, 10B, Concession

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—Kimihira Yegawa

Appraiser—M. Watanabe

Executive Officer—K. Ogata

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD, ONOHAMA

Director—T. Yamaguchi, naval con-

structor

Manager Shipbuilding Branch—K.

Koyama, senior asst. constructor

Manager Engineering Branch—S.

Kosaka, senior assist. constructor

Assist. Manager Shipbuilding Branch

—T. Kai, junior constructor

KENCHO

Governor—Suh Kohey

Secretary—Hirayama Yasuhiko

Chief Police Inspector—Nomaguchi

Kenichi

Chief Collector—Minami Teizo

Counsellor—Ohshima Kunitaro
Do.—Fujii Ichiro
Foreign Office—Todjio Saburo

KOBE SHISHIN AND KEIZAI SAIBANSHO
(District Court)

Judge and President—Mayabara Jiro
Acting Chief Judge—Ono Tatsumi
Procurator—Hatakeyama Shigeaki
English Interpreter and Registrar
—Kojimi Shuge
Chinese Interpreter and Registrar
—Matsuyama Hitoshi

POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Sakui Machi
Director—Tanenori Unakami
Chief of Telegraph Service—S. Ozeki
Chief of Mail Service—A. Yoshiyama
Clerk in charge of Foreign Mails—
B. Santa
Paymaster—C. Omura

GRAHAM, Dr. G. R. MOORE, 21A, Sakaimachi

GREEN, GEO.—11, Ikuta Baba

GREPPI & Co., Merchants, 19, Sakai Machi
A. Greppi
E. Junker

GRISAR, DERNEN & Co.—99, Native Bnd

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—75
F. Grosser (Yokohama)
G. Natermann
C. O. Beck
W. Vehling

Agencies
Fire Insurance Assocn., Ltd., London
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HANSELL, A. N., Architect and Surveyor
—20

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—92
F. Hellyer (Chicago)
T. W. Hellyer
J. R. Elliott
N. Q. Guterres

Agency
City of London Fire Insurance Co.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2

R. Home Cook, agent
Chas. H. Wilson, accountant
C. W. May
G. H. Stitt
E. L. Whittall
R. A. dos Remedios
F. F. Guterres
F. X. dos Remedios
A. T. Guterres

HOSPITAL, KOBE (HYOGOKEN KENRITSU)
Dr. H. Kobayashi, director
Dr. S. Takahashi

HOTEL DES COLONIES—56
A. Boudou
M. Guidon, chef

HUGHES & Co., Merchants—53
Robt. Hughes
K. Ueta

Agencies
National Marine Insurance Assocn. Ltd.
Royal Fire & Life Insurance Company
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce Co. Ltd.
Universal Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.

HUNT & Co., Merchants—62
H. J. Hunt (Yokohama)
E. Hunt
J. C. Hartland (Yokohama)
A. E. Trew (absent)
F. X. Braga

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29; Agents
Japan Rice Polishing Mills, Hyogo and
Yokkaichi, Osaka Iron Works and Dock
E. H. Hunter
F. H. Hunter
E. W. Noel
J. D. Woodford
J. C. Wilkinson (Hyogo)
Ad. Dauw, do.

Agency
North Queensland Insurance Co.

HYOGO GAS COMPANY—Ono
Directors—R. Hughes (chairman), H.
St. J. Browne, A. Oestmann, H. L.
Baggallay
Browne & Co., general agents and
secretaries
R. Paton, engineer

HYOGO HOTEL—36, Bund
W. Walsh, assistant manager

HYOGO NEWS COMPANY, Printers, Publish-
ers, and Stationers; "Hyogo News" Daily
Newspaper—1, Native Town
H. Tennant, manager, editorial dept.
J. C. Martin, manager, printing dept.
F. W. Sennett
A. J. de Souza, accountant
J. Oga, translator

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF HYOGO—
Ikutababa
Trustees—R. Holme, Rev. W. Weston,
J. J. Ensley, A. S. Bremner, C. M.
Birnie (hon. secretary and treasurer)
R. S. Miller, medical director
W. A. Stegner, steward

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—12

C. Illies (absent)
J. Holm (Yokohama)
M. W. Kochen
L. Bobsien
A. Buschel
P. Rautenkrantz

Agencies

Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
Atlas Assurance Company

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

H. Levy, proprietor

ISAACS & BROTHER, R.—50

R. Isaac (absent)
I. Isaac (Yokohama)
J. A. Ailion
F. A. de Jesus

Sub-Agency

Second Colonial Sea & Fire Insce.

JAPAN CAMPHOR COMPANY

H. Lucas & Co., genl. agents & mgrs.
Dr. A. G. Boyer, chemist and botanist

JAPAN OIL COMPANY

H. Lucas & Co., agents

JARDINE, MATHEW & Co., Merchants—107

Ryle Holme
C. F. Hooper
C. Z. Ede
W. L. Muir

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank
Bank of China, Japan & The Straits
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Company, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co.

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission

Agent, 1, Ikuta, Sannomiya
H. H. Josuph (Yokohama)
N. M. Hassan, manager

KAWASAKI YOSENSHO (Shipbuilding and Engineering Yard) Shinden

S. Kwasaki, proprietor
H. Watanabe, manager

KELLMANN, E. Bill and Bullion Broker—115**KOBE CHRONICLE, Daily Newspaper**
Robert Young, editor**KOBE CLUB—Ono**

Hon. Secretary—
W. Keates, steward

KOBE CRICKET CLUB

Hon. Secretary—C. E. Stephens

KOBE DRAPERY AND FURNISHING Co.

Alexr. Cameron
D. G. Macpherson
Mme. Bouchard, dressmaker

KOBE FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—A. C. Sim
Hon. Secretary—F. J. Hall

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Hon. Secretary—H. E. Reynell

KOBE LIGHTERAGE AND DRAYAGE Co., LD.

Samuel Samuels & Co., secretaries
J. A. Reynolds, clerk, Custom House

KOBE PAPER MILL COMPANY

J. G. Walsh, manager
N. Futania, sub-manager
J. Blechynden, engineer
J. W. Ottoson

KOBE PHARMACY & DISPENSARY, Chemists and Pharmacists—3, Division Street : J. Thompson & Co.

J. Lee Thompson
J. W. Franklin

KOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY—20B**KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB**

President—J. J. Enslie
Captain—A. C. Sim
Hon. Secretary—F. J. Lias
Hon. Treasurer—F. J. Hall

KOBE AND OSAKA TOWING AND LIGHTER COMPANY

C. T. M. Nickel, proprietor
J. M. Colins
J. Lyons, foreman
A. Frost, do.
F. A. Carneiro, clerk, Hatoba

LANGFELDT & Co., LIMITED, Storekeepers and Navy Contractors

Henry Julien
Joseph Dick
C. C. Bruhn
J. Dinez

LAUCHT, H. W., Commission Agent

Agency
Saemon Unyu Kaisha, Moji

LEVY & Co., M., Merchants—158, Kitana-gasadori-nichome, Hill

T. A. Singleton (London)
Montague Levy (Yokohama)
F. P. Soloman

LUCAS & Co., H., Merchants—20

Henry Lucas
G. C. Pakenham, signs the firm
Dr. A. G. Boyer
H. B. Woodford
W. Schmidt

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Union Insurance Society
Japan Camphor Co.
Japan Oil Mill

MAHLMANN, J. J., Harbour Master and Government Surveyor, Western Custom House

MARIANS & Co., M. Merchants—69
M. Marians
F. Harrold

MARIANS & Co., I., Merchants—55
I. Marians (London)
G. W. Brockhurst

MASCARENHAS & Co., J. S., Brokers and Commission Agents—42

MASONIC

LODGE HYOGO AND OSAKA, No. 498, S.C.
Right Wor. Master—R. M. Thomson
I. Past Master—F. H. Hunter
Secretary—I. W. Beauchamp, P.M.

RISE SUN LODGE, No. 1401, E.C.
I. Past Master—Geo. H. Whymark
Wor. Master—L. D. Abraham
Senior Warden—A. M. Delf
Junior Warden—F. D. Bardens
Treasurer—I. W. Beauchamp, P.M.
Secretary—A. Drewell
Organist—H. J. Pearce
Senior Deacon—W. Kerr
Junior Deacon—J. L. Thompson
Inner Guard—J. J. Davies
Tyler—Ch. N. Spottiswoode

MAWE & Co., Merchants—81
F. H. Mawe (London)
Geo. Sale, manager
C. V. Sale
H. W. Sale
Fred. G. Sale

MEDICAL HALL—18

A. C. Sim
D. R. Ramsay
A. Robbie

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—68

A. Meier (Yokohama)
H. Geslien (absent)
O. Meyer

Agency

Bureau Veritas

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES

Ed. Jubiot, sub-agent
E. Tissot, accountant

MILLER, C., Eureka Hotel—82

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. H. H. Rhees, D.D. and Mrs.
Rhees, 5, Hill
Rev. R. A. and Mrs. Thomson, 37, Hill
W. Wynd, 37, Hill
Rev. T. E. and Mrs. Shoemaker,
Chofu (To-yo-ura) Yamaguchi Ken
Rev. R. L. and Mrs. Halsey, do.
Miss H. M. Browne, do.
Miss O. M. Blunt, do.
Mrs. E. Sharland, do.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. J. L. & Mrs. Atkinson (absent)
Miss E. M. Brown, 44, Yamate
Miss M. J. Barrows, 59, do.
Miss M. A. Holbrook, M.D., 44, do.
Miss S. A. Searle (absent)
Miss J. E. Dudley, 59, Yamate
Miss Anne L. Howe, 59, do.
Miss M. L. Graves, 36, do.
Arthur T. and Mrs. Hill, 80, do.
Miss A. Y. Davis (absent)
Miss Abbie W. Kent, 44, Yamate
Miss Cora A. Stone, 44, do.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH. SOUTH, U.S.A.

Rev. J. W. Lambuth, D.D., and wife
Rev. W. R. Lambuth, M.D., and wife
S. H. Wainwright, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. C. C. and Mrs. Newton
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Towson
Rev. T. W. B. Demaree
Miss Y. M. Kin, M.D.
Miss M. F. Bice
Mrs. S. K. Hatton
Rev. C. B. Moseley, Matsuyama
Rev. W. A. Davis, Uwajima
Rev. W. A. Wilson, Oita
Rev. S. and Mrs. Shaw, Yamaguchi

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Notre Dame des sept douleurs, 37

L'Abbe Jules Chatron, mission. apost.
L'Abbe Henri Perrin, mission. apost.

SISTERS OF CHARITY—41, Orphelinat des Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus

Mère Ste. Anne, supérieure
Sœurs Antonine, St. Antonin

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL

Rev. H. J. Foss, M.A., The First, Shi-no-miya
H. Hughes, Mission School, 5, Hill
Miss Birkenhead, 10, Yamamotodori

- SOUTHERN (U.S.A.) BAPTIST CONVENTION**
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Brunson, 151, Hill
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. McCollum, 47, do.
- SOUTHERN (U.S.A.) PRESBYTERIAN CH.**
Rev. R. B. and Mrs. Grinnan
- MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—82**
F. Grunwald (Yokohama)
O. Münch
A. Kleinwort (Yokohama)
Theo. Bunge
A. Reinhardt
W. Braune
- Agencies*
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Hamburg-Magdeburger Feuer Vers.
Hanseatische Feuer Vers. Ges.
General Marine Insurance Company
- MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—**
33, 34 and 35
Chas. A. Heimann (absent)
Arthur H. Groom (Yokohama)
W. J. Cruickshank, do.
H. C. Pigott
Mark Baggallay
F. J. Rickerby
H. F. Teverson
E. W. Tate
J. J. Jarmain
- Agencies*
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Northern Pacific Railroad
- MOUTRIE, ROBINSON & Co., Importers of**
Musical Instruments and Music, Piano
Tuners, &c.—18, Concession
Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
W. G. Robinson (Hongkong)
E. McCabe
- MUNICIPAL COUNCIL**
The Governor of Hyogo
The Consular Body
H. L. Baggallay
H. St. J. Browne
W. Posch
H. Trotzig, superintendent
Police—W. Toms, sergeant, J. S. Watts,
A. Carlson, 13 Japanese
- MUR, J. M., Auctioneer and Commission**
Agent—36, Division Street
- NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.—11**
H. J. Rothwell, acting manager
F. J. Hall, acting accountant
S. Okuda
- NICOLLE & Co., Merchants—73**
P. A. Nicolle
T. H. Bethell (London)
E. T. Bethell
- NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (JAPAN MAIL STEAM-
SHIP COMPANY)**
Z. Ogawa, } agents
F. Plate, }
T. A. Ekstrand
W. Warburton, barge "Ikuta"
- NORTH, JOHN, Yama**
- OESTMANN, A., Commission Merchant—47**
A. Oestmann
T. Meyerdircks
C. Oestmann
L. Bobsien
- OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants—28**
M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
J. Oppenheimer, do.
M. Blum
V. Lavacry
J. Serres
- ORIENTAL HOTEL, LIMITED—80**
Directors—A. Woolley, W. Posch, T. W.
Hellyer, Th. de Berigny
L. Bèguex, manager
F. Arnoux, chef de cuisine
W. Walter
H. Julien, steward
- PEARCE, HENRY JAMES, Solicitor, 16; res.,**
29, Nakayamatedori Nichome
K. Yamanaka, interpreter
- PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. COMPANY**
A. Woolley, agent
L. S. Lewis
R. Clark, gunner
- PILOTS, LICENSED**
Inland Sea and Coast
A. Topping
P. A. Dithlefsen
F. Bischoff
G. Taylor
Jos. Thomas
F. Howard, apprentice
- Local**
John Harris, Wm. Houghton
- RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT**
Locomotive Establishment
R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., loco. supdt.
W. Pitts, foreman in charge of loco-
tive and carriage shops
J. Hall, inspector of engines
- REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—14**
H. E. Reynell
F. R. Southern (absent)
J. Stewart
J. A. de Figueiredo
D. S. Brown

RASPE & Co., Merchants

M. Raspe (Europe)
E. Popp
H. Orth
P. Happel
A. Hasche
R. Loewenstein
L. Ditlow

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—8

Otto Reimers
Martin Fors, signs per pro.
M. Bluemer
C. Schütze
C. P. Falck

Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—26

H. St. J. Browne

Agencies

Lloyd's
Sun Fire Office
Underwriting and Agency Association
German Marine Insurance Association

ROHDE & Co., Merchants

Carl Rohde (Yokohama)
Henry Baehr, do.
O. Haynemann

**ROTTMANN, STROME & Co., Merchants—31,
Sakaimachi Sanchoime**

C. J. Strome (Yokohama)
S. Tomita

SANYO RAILWAY COMPANY; Sanyo Tetsudo

Kwaisha—Kobe Shimonoseki Railway
Head Office, Nishiyanagiwara Machi
Vice-President—S. Murano
Chief Engineer—K. Minami

**SAMUELS, F. V., Auctioneer and Commission
Agent—16**

F. V. Samuels
M. Kasuga
S. Morofugi

Agency

Sumiyoshi Coal Company

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co.—22

M. Samuel (absent)
S. Samuel do.
W. F. Mitchell (Yokohama)
F. J. Bardens, signs per pro.
H. Harvey
J. W. Piper
R. M. Scott
J. Stean

Agencies

"Shire" Line of Steamers

Union Line of Steamers

Alliance Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce.

SCHLESSER & Co., Merchants—123

N. Schlessor
J. Paternoster (Antwerp)
A. Visscher

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—101

Jul. Simon (Hamburg)
Aug. Evers
Alb. Simon, signs per pro
E. Resps

Agencies

German Steamship Co., Hamburg
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

**SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors—
Division Street**

W. G. Skipworth
A. M. Delf
A. H. Jaques

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—3 and 4

W. H. Morse (absent)
E. R. Smith (Yokohama)
R. B. Smith (absent)
D. B. Taylor
Geo. Bayfield

Agencies

Guardian Fire Assurance Co., London
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

STAR TAVERN—35, Native Town

J. Brown

STRACHAN & Co., W. M. Merchants—1

W. M. Strachan (London)
J. P. Reid (absent)
J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)
J. W. Crowe
F. J. Lias
J. W. Gray
F. X. de Souza

Agencies

China Shippers' Mutual S. S. Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Northern Assurance Company
Queen Insurance Company
London and Provincial Marine Insce.

STUCKEN, EDMUND, Merchant—66

C. Randewig

Agency

Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

**TALLERS, W., Merchant—26, Sannomiya
Machi**

**TATA & Co., Merchants, 38, Sakaimachi
P. S. Lalcaca, manager**

TAYLOR, GEORGE Y., Commission Agent

THOMAS & Co., A. A., Tea Merchants—39
F. H. Schluter

THORNICRAFT, T. C., L.R.C.P.ED., M.R.C.S.ED.
MILLER, RALPH S., M.D., C.M. ED., Medical Practitioners

TRAVELLERS' BILLIARD ROOM AND BOWLING ALLEY—31B
J. Dutronquoy, proprietor

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—16
E. H. Tuska (Yokohama)
Harry O. Phillips
J. Ritchie

UNION PROTESTANT CHURCH
Trustees—Rev. F. L. Atkinson, W. F.
Page, R. Hughes

UPTON, F., Merchant—122
F. Upton
G. H. Whymark
P. S. Symes
H. L. Phillips

VANTINE & Co., A. A.
M. L. Smead

VIGAN & Co., J. DE, Merchants—23
J. de Vigan (Paris)
Ch. de Vigan do.
A. Breton

WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—70
John G. Walsh
Arthur O. Gay (Yokohama)
C. P. Hall

Agencies

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

WARBURTON, W., Customs, Shipping and Forwarding Agent—97, Native Bund

WEHRMANN, F., Baker—Ikuta-maye, 2

WENTWORTH, W. D., Public Accountant—16

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Butchers, Bakers, and Storekeepers, 81, Division Street
Geo. H. Whymark
W. G. Whymark
A. Richardson
N. E. Harris

WILLIAMS, J., Auctioneer and Commission Agent, Division Street

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—85
J. Winckler
P. Büller

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—32
J. Witkowski (Yokohama)
H. Blum
Ch. Heymann (Paris)
G. Le Roy

WORCH & Co., Merchants—40
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
R. Hoeckert

YANNY, GEO., Commission Agent—43

YOKOHAMA ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LTD
Takahama
A. Stewart, manager
W. Oastler, foreman
H. Klingner, clerk

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles

long with a width varying from half a-mile to a mile. The native town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign settlement adjoins the native town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs, and a Masonic Lodge. The Belle Vue Hotel affords fair accommodation for visitors. The Nagasaki dock is capable of docking the largest steamers. Its dimensions are:—Length (inside caisson at top), 438 feet; length on blocks, 375 feet; breadth of entrance at top 89, and at bottom, 77 feet; depth of water on blocks at spring tides, 27 feet 6 inches, and at neap tides 22 feet. Attached to the dock are extensive Engine Works most completely equipped and fitted. These works were originally built by the Japanese Government, but they now belong, as does the dock, to the Mitsui Bishi Company. Waterworks have recently been completed. The reservoir holds 90,000,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, but in summer it is hot during the day by reason of the position of the town, being in a hollow surrounded by hills.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. During the last seven years, however, there has been a steady improvement in the foreign trade, which has doubled itself in that period. The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine was the most important, the production in 1890 being 279,890 tons, and that of the Nakonoshima mine 123,905 tons. The produce of the various Chikuzen mines in 1890 was estimated at 780,000 tons.

The value of the foreign import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1890 was \$3,410,952, and that of the foreign export trade \$4,314,391. Coal is the staple article of export, accounting for nearly half of the total export trade.

The population of Nagasaki in 1889 was 44,175. The number of foreign residents, as given in the Consular report for 1890, was 1,004, of whom 684 were Chinese, 100 English, and 320 other Europeans and Americans. A small foreign weekly paper entitled the *Rising Sun* is published in the port.

DIRECTORY

ADAMS & Co., M., Butchers and Compradores

M. Adams
G. Sutton

ARMY AND NAVY INN

Charley

ARNOLD, C. A., Medical Practitioner

BELLE VUE HOTEL

A. Harmand, lessee

BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant

Agencies

Kingsin Line of Steamers
Bureau Veritas
German Lloyd (Fire) Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

BRITANNIA HOTEL

H. Effluyer

BROWNE & Co., Merchants

H. St. J. Browne
W. Brent
W. K. Wilson
H. W. F. Norris
H. Gardner

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank's Corp'n.
Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Apcar Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Company, Ltd.
New York Life Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Office

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

Edward Rogers, manager
F. G. Stone
C. F. Oberlein
E. W. H. Smith
C. A. Welsh
H. R. Mountefield
D. H. Blake

Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
 Commercial Union Fire Insurance Co.
 Manchester Fire Insurance

CITY OF HAMBURG TAVERN
 H. Goldenberg

CONSULATES**BELGIUM**

Consul—F. Ringer

CHINA

Consul—T. W. Chang
 Interpreter—S. I. Koo
 Secretaries—Y. Low, V. P. Krou

DENMARK

Consul—J. C. Smith

FRANCE

Vice Consul—F. Stenachetz
 Chancelier—M. Lemere

GERMANY

also

NETHERLANDS**SWEDEN AND NORWAY**

Acting Consul—G. Müller Beck
 Gerichtsvollzieher—A. Koch
 Linguist—Tshü

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate**SPAIN, Consular Agency**

Consul—John J. Quin (absent)
 Consul—J. C. Hall, officiating
 Assistant—R. G. E. Forster
 Constable—S. F. Lawrence

ITALY

Acting Consul—V. Kostyleff

PORTUGAL

Acting Vice-Consul—A. B. Glover
 Chancelier—S. B. de Souza

RUSSIA

Consul—V. Kostyleff

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—W. H. Abercrombie, M.D.
 Vice Consul—H. Stout
 Clerk—S. R. de Souza
 Deputy Marshal—F. Nevills

Cook's HOTEL

M. H. Cook, proprietor
 Walter Howard

DOEL, P., Police Inspector

EUREKA HOTEL

S. D. Leisner

FALCON HOTEL

H. Mills

GINSBURG, M., Merchant

M. Mess

GOLDMAN, M., Storekeeper

GORDES & Co., Merchants

A. Gordes

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Dr. R. T. Freeman

HOSPITAL (GOVERNMENT)

K. Yoshida, superintendent
 Dr. E. Amust, pract. arzt.

KENCHO

Governor—Tateaki Nakano
 Secretary—Jiro Nakamura
 Collector General Inland Revenue—
 Shinichi Imashiku
 Councillor—Kikutaro Inusuke
 Do.—Rikiyata Atsumi

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Supdt.—Hidekune Inosa
 Supdt., Settlement—Gaijiro Onogi

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE—IMPERIAL

Director—S. Watanabe
 Clerk in charge of Postal Service—
 M. Sugano
 Chief Clerk Inland Mails—T. Tsuji
 Clerk in charge of Foreign Telegraph
 Service—K. Kawada
 Clerk in charge of Inland Telegraph
 Service—N. Wada

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

C. H. Kragh, superintendent
 H. Meier, electrician

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants

F. Ringer
 J. C. Smith
 R. M. Smith
 A. B. Glover
 R. Phillips
 H. E. Angier
 J. W. Baird
 M. Smith
 W. G. Bennett
 N. B. Reid
 J. R. Powers

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
 New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
 Lloyds
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Messageries Maritimes
 China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
 China Navigation Company
 Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Russian Volunteer Fleet
 Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's
 New York Board of Underwriters
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 North British & Mercantile Insurance
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
 South British Fire and Marine Insce.

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL
 J. S. Massie

IWERSEN, H., Merchant
Agencies
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

JAPAN HOTEL—26, Oura
 J. F. Johnson

JESSELSSEN, CAPTAIN J.

LAKE & Co., GEO. W., Shipchandlers, Pro-
 visioners and Importers, 40 and 41,
 Sagarimatsu, and Shipyard B., Rice
 Cleaning Mills
 G. W. Lake (absent)
 Edward Lake
 T. Scott

MASONIC—NAGASAKI LODGE, No. 710, S.C.
 Right Worshipful Master—W. Hooper
 Im. Past Master—J. Dainty
 Deputy Master—C. Brown
 Senior Warden—F. Wengel
 Junior Warden—R. H. Powers
 Treasurer—A. Norman
 Secretary—C. A. Welch
 Senior Deacon—J. Wilson
 Junior Deacon—C. Devinish
 Master of Ceremoines—P. Doel
 Steward—P. Fullert
 Do. —C. Eden
 Inner Guard—C. Treunt
 Tyler—S. F. Lawrence

MEDICAL HALL AND AERATED WATERS
 MANUFACTORY
 W. Hooper, proprietor

MESS & Co., Merchants
 N. Mess

MISSIONARIES

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT
 Sœur Marie-Justine, superieure
 Seven European Sisters

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Ven. Archdeacon Maundrell (absent)
 Rev. A. B. Hutchinson, Fukuoka
 Rev. Jas. Hind, do.
 Rev. J. B. Brandram, Kumamoto
 Rev. J. M. Lang, do.
 Miss Riddell, do.
 Mis Nott, do.
 Mrs. E. Goodall, Nagasaki
 Rev. A. R. Fuller, do.

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC
 Right Rev. J. Cousin, Bishop of
 Nagasaki
 Vy. Rev. M. A. Salmon, vicar general
 Rev. M. M. de Rotz
 Rev. A. C. Pélou
 Rev. Th. Fraineau
 Rev. J. M. Corre
 Rev. J. F. Marmand
 Rev. E. Raguet
 Rev. M. Sauret
 Rev. Fr. Bonne
 Rev. J. Cl. Combaz
 Rev. J. B. Ferrié
 Rev. Jos. Ed. Behrer
 Rev. J. Fr. Matrat
 Rev. F. D. Tissier
 Rev. Ed. Durand
 Rev. L. Fr. Garnier
 Rev. A. Halbout
 Rev. A. M. Roussel
 Rev. T. C. Delmas
 Rev. C. Ferrand
 Fifteen Japanese priests

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.
 Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Davison (abst.)
 Rev. Chas. and Mrs. Bishop 12, Oura
 Rev. D. S. and Mrs. Spencer, 5, do.
 Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Johnson, 6, do.
 Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Fulkerson, 6, do.
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Correll, 12, do.
 Cobleigh Seminary (Chinzli Gakkwan),
 6, Oura Hill
 Kwassui Jo Gakko, 13, Oura Hill

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.,
 WOMAN'S FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY
 Miss E. Russell
 Miss Belle J. Allen
 Miss Anna L. Bing
 Miss Maude E. Simons
 Miss Jennie M. Gheer
 Miss E. R. Forbes, Kagoshima
 Miss M. A. Taylor, do.
 Miss Leonora Seeds, Fukuoka
 Miss Grace Tucker, do.

REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA

Rev. H. Stout
 Rev. A. Oltmans
 Rev. A. Pietro
 Miss R. L. Irvine
 Miss C. B. Santerwan

Wm. H. Steele Jr. Memorial School
 Teachers—Rev. H. Stout, Rev. A. Oltmans, Rev. A. Pietero, and seven natives
 Jonathan Sturges Female Seminary
 Teachers—Miss C. B. Santerwan, Miss R. L. Irvine, Miss A. B. Stout, and five natives

MITSU BISHI SHA

Iwasaki Yanoske, proprietor, Tokyo
 M. Yamawaki, director

MITSU BISHI COLLIERIES

Iwasaki Yanoske, proprietor, Tokyo
 Nogata

M. Yamawaki, director
 T. Tokuhiko, manager
 K. Nambu, mining engineer

Nagasaki

F. Wuriu, manager
 M. Kawabuchi, sub-manager
 M. Takata, assistant
 H. B. Haskell, shipping superdt.
 S. Fukuda, shipping manager

Takasima Mine

K. Nambu, manager and res. engr.
 D. Robertson, mechanical engineer
 C. Brown, interviewer

Nakanosima Mine

S. Sugimoto, res. mining engineer

Hashima Mine

N. Ishikawa, res. mining engineer

Kogayama Mine

M. Kawabuchi, manager

Namazuta Mine

Y. Oki, resident mining engineer

Shinnen Mine

B. Matsuda, res. mining engineer

Ashiya, Wakamatsu & Bakan Offices

T. Tokuhiko, manager

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS

Iwasaki Yanoske, proprietor, Tokyo
 M. Yamawake, director
 J. F. Calder, manager
 W. H. Devine, secretary
 H. Nakamura, accountant
 R. Mitzutani, engineer
 F. Wengel, foreman engineer
 J. Wilson, outside engineer
 J. Dainty, foreman moulder
 J. Hill, foreman boiler maker
 D. Crowe, dockmaster
 J. G. Mansbridge, diver and rigger

NAGASAKI BOWLING CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. H. Powers

NAGASAKI CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Hans H. Meier

NAGASAKI PUBLIC HALL

Hon. Secretary—A. Norman

NAGASAKI ROLLER FLOUR MILLS Co., LD.

Holme, Ringer & Co., general managers
 G. A. Ackermann
 W. H. Harden

NAGASAKI ROWING AND ATHLETIC CLUB

Hon. Secretary—H. Elgin Angier

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

S. Sakaki, manager
 T. A. Christensen, master of receiving ship "Kozaki-maru"

PILOTS**Nagasaki Harbour**

J. U. Smith
 M. Banks

Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki via Inland Sea

A. Topping	Jos. Thomas
G. Taylor	J. Steedman
P. A. Dethlefsen	H. S. Carew
F. Bischoff	R. D. James
R. A. Hog	P. C. Fullert

PICARD, J. V., Druggist**PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers**

Victor Pignatel
 C. Pignatel (absent)

PIRONI, LUIGI, Storekeeper and Commission Agent**POWERS & Co., R. H., Shipchandlers, Commission Merchants, and Auctioneers**

R. H. Powers
 J. Couder
 F. Nevills

RISING SUN AND NAGASAKI EXPRESS, Printing Office

C. Sutton, proprietor
 A. Norman, manager

SALVERY, A., French Bakery**SMITH, CAPT. J. U., Surveyor to Germanischer Lloyd, Bureau Veritas, and Local Insurance Offices****STAR INN**

Alek. Constant

SUTTON, C., General Contractor**UNIVERSAL SALOON, Oura Creekside**
John Anderson

COREA

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is considered healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Korean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-yang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Fin is the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King of Corea is a vassal of the Emperor of China. In former times Corea was invaded by both Chinese and Japanese, but for some centuries she enjoyed rest and seclusion, and not until 1876, when she signed the Treaty of *Kokwa* with Japan, were any foreigners admitted to the kingdom. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Korean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The value of the foreign trade of Corea is about eight million dollars per annum. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold. A Foreign Customs service on the model of that of China, and subordinated to it, has been established.

YUENSAN (GENSAN)

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1890, and to other nations in January, 1883, but with the exception of Japan and China no other countries

are commercially represented at present. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Wonsan by the Koreans, and under that name is thus described by Mr. Aston:—"The town extends for a mile along the southern shore of the bay, and consists of about two thousand houses with a population of perhaps 10,000 inhabitants. One main street of some ten to twelve feet in width winds through from end to end and into this open numerous narrow and crooked alleys." Near each end of the town is an open space where a market, chiefly for agricultural produce, is held about six times a month. The houses are mean and dirty, and the town presents a poverty-stricken appearance. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The native town is increasing in size and extending in the direction of the foreign Settlements. The Japanese have a nice clean looking Settlement, consisting of about a hundred houses built in semi-European style and a really fine Consulate, of foreign design, containing at least forty rooms and offices. The Chinese Settlement is a healthy tract of land, situated northwest of the Custom House. The Imperial Consulate stands in the middle of the Settlement, and all the houses are built in Anglo-Chinese style, both of brick and wood. The Chinese merchants are carrying on an extensive business, especially in cotton yarns, silks, and the export of gold. In 1890 there were 734 foreign residents, of whom 689 were Japanese. The population of the native city was in the same year estimated at 13,000. The country around Yuensan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at this port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes.

The trade is carried on by two tri-weekly Nippon Yusen steamers, one from Japan and the other from Shanghai, both running to Vladivostok, one Russian steamer running between Shanghai, &c., and Vladivostok, occasional steamers from Shanghai, and schooners and junks from Japan. The net value of the trade in 1890 was \$1,645,617 as compared with \$1,491,135 in 1889. The exports consist chiefly of hides, beans, gold-dust, dried fish, and skins. The export of gold in 1890 was \$536,904. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, metals, and dyes.

DIRECTORY

館會華中

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CHINESE)
President—Yuen Chong

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
President—G. Yamawaki
Vice-President—G. Fuchikami
Secretary—C. Ashihama

CHINESE MERCHANTS
Hsih Chong Chang & Co.
Wang Pao Kong, manager
Hung Shing Kung & Co.
Yang King Ann
Tung Fung Tai & Co.
Low York Poo, manager
Agencies—On Tai Insurance Co.
Sheveloff & Co.'s Strs.
Yuen Chong & Co.
Ying Tsze Ping, manager
Yung Yu tuck & Co.
Yü Si-Pin, manager

門街府事理山元鮮朝割駐清大

CONSULATE—CHINA
Acting-Consul—Woo Chung Yen

Secretary—Koh Kah Liu
Corean Interpreter—Pak Hung Yung,

CONSULATE—JAPAN

Acting Consul and Assistant Judge—
S. Hisamidzu
Chanceller-Accountant—S. Iwamatsu
Do. and Interpr.—S. Nakamura
Do. M. Ishiyama
Inspector of Police—K. Kurotaki

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen
Assistant—H. W. Brazier
Do. —G. Miyasaki
Do. —Kuan Chong-in
Clerk—Ko Yung-hun
Medical Officer—J. Osaki
Examiner—J. Knott
Tidewaiters—P. E. Mannheimer, J.
Hintze

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)

Physician—J. Osaki
First Assistant—T. Taira

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.**First National Bank**

K. Toki, agent

N. Nishihachijo, manager

Fukushima & Co., Storekeepers

K. Mudzu, agent

Japan and Corea Trading Co.

G. Fuchikami, agent

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

K. Makita, agent

S. Murai, vice-agent

One Hundred & Second National Bank

M. Hirata, agent

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. L. Curlier

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

Chairman—N. Murai

Vice-Chairman—S. Kajiyama

POST OFFICE (JAPANESE)

Postmaster—S. Matsumura

TRADERS' REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE

Representative—Y. Hirata

FUSAN

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called by the Coreans, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town is a collection of thatched cabins with a population of about 2,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island), and is regularly laid out, clean, and well kept. It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a Police Force in uniforms of European pattern. The streets are lighted by kerosine lamps, and water, conducted from the neighbouring hills, is distributed through the Settlement by pipes. The Foreign residents numbered 4,184 in 1890, of whom 4,130 were Japanese. The Corean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place is considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection. The district city Tong-nai Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. It contains a population of about 28,000. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha run a regular line of steamers between Nagasaki and Wladivostock, calling at Fusan and Yuensan; a line from Kobe to Jenchuan, Chefoo, and Tientsin, calling at Nagasaki and Fusan; a line from Shanghai to Wladivostock, calling at Chefoo, Jenchuan, Fusan, and Yuensan; and a steamer runs from Osaka to Fusan, calling at Shimonoseki. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

The trade of the port fell off considerably after the opening of Chemulpo, that port being nearer the capital, but it is now reviving. The value of the trade for 1890 was \$3,963,470, as compared with 1,830,219 in 1889, and \$699,777 in 1886.

DIRECTORY

所議會法商本日**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)**

Chairman—T. Toki

Vice-Chairmen—Y. Uyeno, S. Hoki

Clerks—T. Kokubu, H. Oku

署事領清大**CONSULATE—CHINA**

Consul—Li Ying Wan

Secretary—K. T. Chang

Accountant—Tsar-i-Ko

Japanese Interp.—Kim Tsai Yek

Corean do. —Lew Hing Tai

館事領總本日**CONSULATE—JAPAN**

Acting Consul—T. Z. Nakagawa

Chancelliers—M. Ogawa, K. Ohyi, T.

Kawakami, A. Segawa

關海山釜鮮朝大

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. H. Hunt
 Assistant—W. C. H. Watson
 Chinese Clerk—S. C. Han
 Japanese Do. —K. Takesita
 Examiner—J. C. A. Holz
 Tidewaiters—H. G. Arnous, G. Kopp
 Medical Officer—R. A. Hardie, M.B.

院病立共本日

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)—Benten Machi

H. Tsuboi, M.D., surgeon
 M. Yenomoto, J. Fujita, R. Yuge, assists.

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &C.

First National Bank
 T. Toki, manager
 One Hundred & Second National Bank
 T. Yoshimura, acting manager
 Osaka Shosen Kwaisha
 M. Taketsuru, agent
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 K. Makita, agent
 J. Noda, cashier

Kwai So-sha (Sailing Ship Company)
 S. Shibata, agent
 Sea Product Company
 Y. Uyeno, manager
 Hamada & Co.
 N. Sato, agent

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
 Rev. Wm. Bird
 CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION
 R. A. Hardie, M.B.
 MISSION ETRANGERES DE PARIS
 Rev. Robert
 Rev. Joyeau

所役代總本日

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

Chairman—G. Abiru
 Clerk—T. Uyeda

局信電本日

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE (JAPANESE)
 Superintendent—S. Menju
 Engineers—T. Hino, Kokubu
 Postal Clerks—S. Iwai, S. Futatsubashi

SEOUL

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small court-yard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets is much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gives the streets a poor and squalid appearance. The city, like most eastern towns, is very dirty, heaps of filth being allowed to accumulate, and the open drains on each side of the streets are the receptacles for all sorts of abominations. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons; official returns give the number of houses as 30,000.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS

Acting Chief Commr.—J. F. Schoenicke
Secretary—A. G. D. Granzella
Assistant—C. L. Chow
Medical Officer—Dr. J. Wiles

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional

Power, Thos. W., govt. electrician
Stripling, A. B.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN

M. Harada, agent

FOREIGN OFFICE

President—Min Chong Muh

HAMADA & Co., Merchants

HOME OFFICE

President—Sim Ni Tuk
Vice-President—General Le Gendre
Do. —General C. R. Greathouse
Do. —Fifteen Coreans

HORIGUCHI & Co., Merchants

HOSPITAL (GOVERNMENT)

Dr. C. C. Vinton

JAPAN & COREA TRADING Co.

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

CHINA (RESIDENCY)

Imperial Resident—Yuan Sie-kwei
Chief Secretary—S. Y. Tong
Secretary—S. K. Tsai
Consul—S. Y. Tong

FRANCE—COMMISSARIAT DU GOUVERNEMENT FRANCAIS EN COREE

Commissioner—E. Rocher
Secretary—A. Guérin (absent)
Acting Secretary—M. Courant

GERMANY (CONSULATE)

Consul—F. Krien (absent)
Interpreter in charge—F. Reinsdorf
Secretary—M. J. Domke

GREAT BRITAIN (LEGATION)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir John Walsham, Bart., resident in China
Asst. Consul General—W. C. Hillier
Acting Vice-Consul—Jas. Scott (at Chemulpo)
Assistant—W. P. Ker

JAPAN (LEGATION)

Minister R'dent—Taisuke Kajiyama
Secretary—Fukashi Sugimura
Attaché—Takeitchi Hayashi, (abt.)
Do. —Keishiro Matsui
Clerk—Saburo Yokota (Chinese intr.)
Do. —Chikasada Shinjo (Cor'n do.)
Do. —Katsuzo Kojiro (accountant)
Do. —Rinzaburo Tayui
Naval Attaché—Lieut. Kunikane Taketomi
Military Attaché—Capt. Tetsutaro Watanabe
Physician—B. Kojo, M.D.
Consulate
Consul—Fukashi Sugimura
Postal Agency
Clerk in charge—Sho Takeda

RUSSIA (LEGATION)

Chargé d'Affaires—P. A. Dmitrevsky
Secretary—A. Grouchetsky

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (LEGATION)

Minister Resident and Consul General—Augustine Heard
Sec. of Legation—Dr. H. N. Allen

MILITARY COLLEGE

General W. McE. Dye, instructor general and military advisor
Lieut. Colonel F. J. H. Nienstead, assistant instructor

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN METHODIST MISSION SCHOOL

Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Appenzeller
Rev. F. and Mrs. Ohlinger
Rev. G. H. Jones
Miss L. C. Rothweiler
Mrs. M. F. Scranton (absent)
Dr. W. B. and Mrs. Scranton (abst.)
Dr. W. B. and Mrs. McGill
Miss M. J. Bengel
Miss R. Sherwood, M.D.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. H. G. Underwood (absent)
Mrs. Underwood, M.D., do.
Mrs. Heron
Mrs. D. A. Bunker
Rev. D. L. and Mrs. Gifford
Rev. S. A. Moffatt
Miss S. A. Doty
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Baird
Rev. J. S. Gale
Rev. and Mrs. Vinton

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, D.D.
 Rev. M. N. Trollope, M.A. (Bhp's Cpln.)
 Rev. L. O. Warner
 Rev. J. H. Pownall
 Maurice Davies
 Sidney Peake
 Dr. J. Wiles
 Dr. E. B. Landis
 Miss L. R. Cooke, M.D.
 Miss G. A. Heathcote

MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS

Monsgr. J. J. Mutel, vic. apos.
 Rev. J. Coste, provicaire
 Rev. V. Poisonel, procureur
 College of Ryong-san
 Rev. L. Liouville, superior

Rev. J. J. Wilhelm, professor
 Orphanage of St. Paul de Chartres
 Rev. Mother Stanislas, superior
 Sisters Elizabeth Estelle, Vincent
 Louise, Françoise, Virginie

ROYAL MINT**SCHOOL (GOVERNMENT)**

H. B. Hulbert
 D. A. Bunker

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Manager—Li Yu Shen
 Engineer—H. I. Mühlensteth

TELEGRAPHS—ROYAL COREAN

Superintendent—Yi Ko-yung

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allen, Mrs.
 Appenzeller, Mrs. H. G.
 Bengel, Miss
 Bunker, Mrs. D. A.
 Cooke, Miss
 Demitrevsky, Mrs.
 Doty, Miss

Gifford, Mrs. D. L.
 Greathouse, Mrs.
 Heard, Mrs. Augustine
 Heard, Miss
 Heathcote, Miss
 Heron, Mrs. J. W.
 Hillier, Mrs.

Hulbert, Mrs.
 McGill, Mrs.
 Ohlinger, Mrs. F.
 Rocher, Mrs.
 Rothweiler, Miss
 Sherwood, Miss, M.D.
 Scranton, Mrs. Mary

CHEMULPO,

Province of JENCHUAN, called also JINSEN and INCHIUN

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Saleé river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Roze island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. Though only nine years ago a mere fishing village, and now still in its infancy, many buildings of a substantial character have been erected and the port is rapidly rising into importance as a commercial centre.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated 10 *li* distant from the port, which latter is locally known as Chemulpo. Fut-bing on the Han-kang is the nearest prefectural city, and is distant some 35 *li*, near which place is situated, also on the Han-kang, the rising town of Mapu, which lies on the main road to Hanyang (Seoul) some 75 *li* distant from the port (Chemulpo), or 30 *li* from Seoul. The whole of the land forming the Japanese Settlement at Chemulpo was sold publicly early in 1884; and the first land sales in the general Foreign Settlement took place on the 7th November of the same year. There is a Municipal Council at Chemulpo composed of the Foreign Consuls, one Corean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The Council employs two foreign and four Chinese police constables. The settlements have been neatly laid out, with broad well metalled roads, some of which are planted with trees, and the lots are all built upon. The approaches to the river (Saleé) are now well surveyed, and the latest British Admiralty charts are quite reliable. The outer anchorage is accessible to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over 10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to

this port and the city of Seoul was opened to traffic in November, 1885. The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. The foreign population was 2,078 (including 1,616 Japanese) in 1890, and the natives were estimated at 2,160.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The value of the imports from foreign countries in 1890 was \$2,531,752, and that of the exports \$1,442,558. The total value of the trade of the port in 1890 was \$4,897,259 compared with \$2,468,746 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, (CHINESE)
Committee—Tan E Doang, Chang
Ping Yen, Ting Mi Sin

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
President—S. Sataki
Vice-President—H. Irita

CHINESE MERCHANTS &C.
Ho Yi Ann, Merchant
Lei Hing & Co., Contractors
Say Shing
Shing Fung, Brick Manufactory
Shuan Shin Tai & Co., Merchants
Tick Hing & Co., Merchants
Tung Shun Tai & Co. Merchants
Agents for On Tai Insurance
Tze Chong Tung & Co., Merchants
Yu Tseng Swng

CONSULATES
CHINA
Consul—Hung Tye Pin
Secretary—E. T. Loo
Japanese Interpr.—Yin Paw-Leen

GREAT BRITAIN
also

ITALY
Acting Vice-Consul—Jas. Scott

JAPAN
Consul—G. Hayashi
Chanceliers—Y. Futakuchi, K.
Okuyama, K. Takao, I. Shiokawa
Inspector of Police—K. Sato
Post Office
Postmaster—B. Yoshida

關海國鮮朝大

CUSTOMS
Acting C'missioner—J. C. Johnston
Assistant—E. Laporte
Do. —Woo Li Tang
Do. —H. Hirao
Clerk—L. A. Hopkins
Medical Officer—K. Ideta
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
Master—G. F. W. Lührss
Examiner—F. R. Borioni
Tidewaiters—R. Brinckmeier, S. G.
Hara, and Japanese
Watcher—J. Hollingworth

EIGHTEENTH NATIONAL BANK
T. Adachi, manager

EU DON, STEWARD, & Co., Store and Hotel
keepers
Agency
China Merchants S. N. Co.

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional
Bruhn, A., master str. "Hai Riong"
Fadosseff, chief engineer str. "Hai
Riong"
Gorschalki, inspector of nursery and
supdt. H.M. mulberry plantation
Jagermann, P., chief engineer str.
"Signal"
Mairdar, A., second engineer str. "Hai
Riong"
Meyer, F., master str. "Signal"
Tessington, chief officer str. "Signal"
Tode, second officer str. "Signal"

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
C. Nishiwaki, manager
Z. Muraki, accountant
Agency
Tokio Marine Insurance Company

HOSPITAL, (JAPANESE)
K. Kojio, chief surgeon

IDETA, K., Medical Practitioner

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &C.
Daibutsu Hotel and Restaurant
K. Hori, proprietor
Doi & Co.
Hayashi & Co.
Japan and Corea Trading & Co.
Joi & Co.
Kidani & Co.
Misawa & Co.
Miyata & Co.
Mukoyama & Co.
Rikitate & Co.
Satake & Co.
Shirayama & Co.
Tomita & Co.
Wooyeda & Co.
Yamaguchi & Co.

昌世 *Sei-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants
 H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
 Carl Wolter
 Carl Lührs, signs per pro.
 Carl Schröter

Agencies

Lloyd's
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.
 Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges.
 New York Life Insurance Company

MISSIONARIES**CHURCH OF ENGLAND**

Rt. Rev. C. T. Corfe, Bishop
 Dr. E. B. Landis, in charge of hospital

MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS

Rev. E. Le Viel

世昌

MORSEL, F. H., Storekeeper, Commission
 Agent, and Broker

MORSE, TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants

Jas. R. Morse (New York)

W. D. Townsend

F. H. Church

Sub-Agency

Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Augustine Heard (chairman), G.

Hayashi (vice-chairman), Hung Tzu

Pin, J. C. Johnston, Jas Scott (official

members), W. D. Townsend, F.

Reindorf, C. Wolter (non-official)

W. H. Ragsdale, chief of police and
 overseer of works

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

President—S. Ohya

Vice-President—A. Woyeda

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHIA

S. Ohya, agent

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Fee Bang-Ping, manager

CHINA

REIGNING SOVEREIGN AND FAMILY.

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang; hence he is cousin to the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Weng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Weng Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Tartar dynasty of Ta-tsing (Sublime Purity), which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of palace intrigue, directed by the Empresses Dowager, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kuang Su, now in his twenty-first year, assumed the reins of Government in February, 1887, was married, on the 26th February, 1889, to Yeh-ho-na-la, niece of the Empress Dowager, and his enthronement took place on the 4th March following.

GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE.

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsio-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or seven boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. They are:—(1) The board of civil appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The board of revenue, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The board of rites and ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The military board, superintending the administration of the army; (5) The board of public works; (6) The high tribunal of criminal jurisdiction; and (7) The board of admiralty, recently formed to govern the infant navy of China. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamén, or board of foreign affairs. Independent of the Government and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or board of public censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Manchu and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meeting of each of the six government boards.

The estimates of the public revenue of China vary greatly, and, while they are stated by some to exceed 100 millions sterling, are held by others not to come up to half that amount. Official returns of the Chinese Government, published in 1844, stated the annual revenue at that time at Tls. 191,803,139, or £63,934,713. According to the memorials from officials published in the *Peking Gazette*, it would appear that there are almost constant deficits, which the governors and high officials of provinces must cover by extraordinary taxation. The public revenue is mainly derived from three sources, namely, custom duties, licences, and a tax upon land, but the receipts from the foreign customs are alone made known. This was

In 1865.....Tls. 8,289,281 In 1875.....Tls. 11,968,109 In 1885.....Tls. 14,472,766
 „ 1870..... „ 9,543,977 „ 1880..... „ 14,258,583 „ 1890..... „ 21,996,226

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority and secured by the customs' revenue. Since then a number of loans have been raised, most of them through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, several of which have been paid off. The total Foreign debt of China is inconsiderable.

AREA AND POPULATION.

China proper, extending over 73,093 geographical, or 1,534,953 English square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given below:—

Province	Provincial Capital	Area English Square Miles	Estimated Population
Chihli.....	Peking	58,949	28,114,023
Shantung	Tsinan	65,104	28,958,764
Shansi	Taiyuen.....	55,268	27,260,281
Honan	Kaifung.....	65,104	23,037,171
Kiangsu.....	Nanking	92,661	{ 37,843,501
Anhui	Ngankin		
Kiangsi	Nanchang	72,176	30,426,999
Fohkien.....	Foochow	53,480	38,888,432
Chekiang	Hangchow	39,150	26,256,784
Hupei	Wuchang	381,724	{ 37,370,098
Hunan	Changchau		
Shensi	Sigan	154,008	{ 10,207,256
Kansuh	Lanchow		
Szechuen	Chingtu.....	166,800	21,435,678
Kwangtung	Canton	79,456	19,147,030
Kwangsi	Kwelin	78,250	7,313,895
Yunnan	Yunnan	107,869	5,561,320
Kweichau	Kweiyang.....	64,554	5,288,219
		1,534,953	405,213,152

The above population, giving 263 souls per square mile throughout China proper, although partly based on official returns, is not at all reliable. An estimate given by the Board of Revenue of the population in 1887 made it 303,241,969, which is probably much nearer the mark.

The total number of foreigners in China in 1889 was 7,905, of whom 3,276 were natives of Great Britain and Ireland, 1,061 of the United States, 596 of Germany, 551 of France, 348 of Spain, 794 of Japan, and 536 Portuguese, all other nationalities being represented by very few members.

In addition to China proper there are its dependencies. The principal of these are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, who maintain a Resident at Lhasa.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial

Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy is in process of formation. It consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but has since been greatly strengthened. The fleet of China now includes five armoured ships, namely, the *Ting Yuen* and *Chen Yuen*, built at Stettin in 1883, which are of 7,430 tons displacement, have 14 inches armour, and each carry four 30½ c.m. and two 15 c.m. Krupp guns, eight machine guns, two light guns, and two launching carriages for torpedoes; the *King Yuen* and *Lai Yuen*, built at Stettin in 1887, which are of 2,850 tons displacement, have 9½ in. armour, and each carry two 8½ in. 10-ton breech-loaders, two 6 in. breech-loaders, seven machine guns, and one torpedo tube and three launching carriages; and the small armoured gunboat *Tien Sing*, with 1½ inches armour on the belt and 3 in. on the turret, and carrying one 17 c.m. Krupp gun. Amongst the unarmoured vessels are two Armstrong cruisers with protected decks, the *Chih Yuen* and *Ching Yuen*, built in 1887, and carrying three 8-in. 12-ton breech loaders and four torpedo tubes; the cruiser *Tsi Yuen*, built at Stettin in 1883, with protected deck, and carrying two 21 c.m. and one 15 c.m. Krupp guns, four light guns, six machine guns, and four torpedo tubes; two Armstrong cruisers built in 1881, the *Chao Yung* and *Yung Wei*, with partially protected decks, and carrying two 10 in. and eight 4½ in. breech-loaders; the *Hai An*, a frigate built cruiser carrying two 21 c.m., four 15 c.m., and twenty 12 c.m. Krupp guns; the cruisers *Nan Shuin* and *Nan Thin*, built in Germany in 1884, carrying two 8 in. and eight 4½ in. Armstrong breech-loaders; the cruiser *Yang Pao*, carrying three 8 in. 10-ton and seven 4½ inch breech-loaders; the gun-vessels *Mei Yuen* and *Tsing Yuen*; and eleven so-called alphabetical gunboats. Of the latter the first four are 118 feet 6 inches long, with a draught of 7 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 400 tons. They each carry a 27½-ton gun. The next four, which arrived in China in October, 1879, are built of steel, and are double-ended, the stern lines being exactly after the model of the bow rudders. They measure 127 feet in extreme length and 125 feet at the water line, with 29 feet beam, a depth of 12 feet 3 inches, mean draught of 9 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 440 tons. The main feature of these boats is the 11-inch 35-ton muzzle-loading gun carried by each. They are further armed with two 12-pounder breech-loading Armstrong guns and four Gatlings. The last three, which arrived in China in July, 1881, are almost identical in style with their immediate predecessors, and each carry one 35-ton gun, but are also provided with two 13-pounders, two Gatling, and four Nordenfeldt guns. They were all built on the Tyne by the Elswick Company. Lu Shun Kou, re-named Port Li, in honour of the Viceroy of Chihli, on the south coast of Shingking, has been selected as a naval dépôt, and has been strongly fortified.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY.

The ports open to trade are:—Canton, Hoihow (in Hainan), Pakhoi, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Takow and Tainanfu, Tamsui and Kelung, Wenchow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Chinkiang, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Ichang, Chefoo, Tientsin, and Newchwang. Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, permission was also accorded to British merchants to trade with Chung-king and Yunnan-fu, and the former port was in 1890 formally opened to foreign trade and residence. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Hankow, and Tientsin, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

	Net Imports from Foreign Countries.	Net Exports to Foreign Countries.	Total of Foreign Trade.	Net Imports of Native Goods.
	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.
1870...	71,000,278	61,990,235	132,990,513	30,409,512
1875...	67,803,247	68,912,929	136,716,176	42,927,455
1880...	79,293,452	77,883,587	157,177,039	56,826,447
1885...	88,200,018	65,005,711	153,205,729	57,117,407
1886...	87,479,323	77,206,568	164,685,891	58,445,766
1887...	102,263,669	85,880,208	188,123,877	63,467,830
1888...	124,782,803	92,401,067	217,183,960	65,146,457
1889...	110,884,355	96,947,832	207,832,187	69,784,606
1890...	127,093,481	87,144,480	214,237,961	74,017,519

Of the increase in the last four years from 18 to 20 millions of taels is accounted for by the Native Customs stations outside Hongkong and Macao having passed under the Foreign Customs; the trade passing these stations was not formerly included in the returns.

The following was the value of commodities exported to and imported from Foreign Countries in 1890:—

		Imports	Exports	Total
Great Britain	Hk. Tls.	24,607,989	13,095,284	37,703,273
Hongkong	"	72,057,314	32,930,551	104,987,865
India	"	10,300,101	1,055,877	11,355,978
Straits and other British Colonies	"	2,610,149	3,429,678	6,039,827
Continent of Europe	"	3,158,380	15,341,846	18,500,226
Japan	"	7,388,685	4,832,437	12,221,122
United States of America	"	3,676,057	8,164,748	11,840,805
Macao	"	4,270,970	1,846,412	6,117,382
Russia and Siberia via Kiakhta	"	—	4,527,848	4,527,848
Other Foreign Countries	"	741,638	2,393,153	3,134,791
		128,811,283	87,617,834	216,429,117

Of the imports there was re-exported to foreign countries to the amount of Hk. Tls. 1,664,809.

The following were the net values of the principal classes of goods Imported from foreign countries in 1890 exclusive of those from Corea:—

Cotton Goods	Hk. Tls.	45,020,302	Coal	Hk. Tls.	1,973,173
Opium	"	28,956,329	Cotton, Raw	"	1,577,018
Rice	"	11,445,779	Matches	"	1,341,291
Metals	"	6,872,084	Sugar	"	1,075,674
Kerosine Oil	"	4,092,874	Sundries	"	18,291,518
Woollen Goods	"	3,642,782			
Fish & Fishery Products	"	2,804,657	Total	"	127,093,491

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods and of exports to Corea in 1890, consisted of

Silk	Hk. Tls.	24,491,370	Clothing, Boots & Shoes	Hk. Tls.	1,428,210
Silk Piece Goods	"	5,764,535	Paper	"	1,359,915
Tea	"	26,663,450	Firecrackers & Fireworks	"	1,124,214
Cotton, Raw	"	2,989,274	Sundries	"	18,649,873
Sugar	"	2,664,864			
Strawbraid	"	2,008,775	Total	"	87,144,490

Goods to the value of Tls. 21,141,697 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 4,814,539 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The gross Coast trade in vessels of foreign build amounted to Tls. 169,340,245 outward, and Tls. 195,538,783 inward, the net native imports (that is goods not re-exported) at all the Treaty Ports being Tls. 74,017,519, and the exports to Treaty Ports Tls. 58,564,443.

The total carrying trade foreign and coastwise was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage	Values	Percentages Tonnage	Duties
British	16,897	16,087,895	Tls. 332,459,000	64·67	67·17
Chinese	10,603	6,334,956	" 187,330,128	25·47	19·30
German	2,140	1,343,964	" 28,037,261	5·40	5·82
French	174	239,700	" 11,311,196	0·97	3·42
Japanese	629	505,181	" 11,110,461	2·03	1·49
Russian	57	87,609	" 6,688,214	0·35	0·77
Danish	292	116,995	" 2,996,444	0·47	0·88
American	155	82,946	" 1,495,164	0·33	0·88
Other Countries ...	186	77,213	" 1,018,739	0·31	0·27
	31,133	24,876,459	Tls. 582,446,607	100	100

The vessels entered and cleared in 1890 were made up of 25,838 Steamers of 23,928,557 tons, and 5,295 Sailing Vessels of 947,902 tons.

The Imperial Maritime Customs revenue for the same year, consisted of			
Import Duty	Foreign Tls. 3,474,027	Native Tls. 756,440	Hk. Tls. 4,230,467
Export Duty	" " 5,856,927	" " 1,661,377	" 7,518,304
Coast Trade Duty ...	" " 631,020	" " 314,694	" 945,714
Opium Duty	" " 1,925,161	" " 376,372	" 2,301,533
Opium Leken	" " 5,132,784	" " 996,287	" 6,129,071
Tonnage Dues	" " 293,545	" " 36,348	" 329,893
Transit Dues			" 541,243

Hk. Tls. 21,996,325

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English Company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. The Kaiping Coal Company's line, at first intended only to carry coal to the Canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin, and in August, 1883, was opened to passenger traffic. It will eventually be continued to Tungchow, near Peking. In 1889 Imperial sanction was given to a project for a line from a place some ten miles from Peking to Hankow, but the work has been postponed. An extension of the Tientsin line to Shan-hai-kwan was commenced in 1890, and a line from Linsi to Newchwang and thence to Kirin has been sanctioned. A telegraph line between Tientsin and Shanghai was opened in December, 1882, and lines now connect all the important cities of the empire.

NEWCHWANG

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Manchuria has since, however, been largely colonised by the Chinese, who now outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the port. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated, uninteresting, and unimportant place.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river a most cheerless prospect greets the traveller's eye. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally Beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The construction of a railway to connect this port with the province of Kirin has been sanctioned, but the work has not been commenced. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake, 2,811,345 piculs of the former and 2,623,718 piculs of the latter being exported in 1890, as against 1,916,877 piculs and 1,893,384 piculs respectively in 1889. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1890 was 210 piculs, compared with 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has of late years shown almost continuous decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 amounted to Tls. 14,448,281 as against Tls. 9,450,004 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

BANDINEL & Co., Merchants
J. J. F. Bandinel
W. J. Lister

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India A. & China
National Bank of China, Limited
Japan Mail Steamship Company
China Shipowners' Association
Imperial Fire Insurance
Deutscher Lloyd
Standard Life Assurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Sun Fire Office
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Internationaler Lloyd
Mannheim Reinsurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia

來遠 *Yün-lae*

BUSH BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents

Henry E. Bush
H. A. Bush
W. H. Campbell

Agencies

Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hongkong and Shai Banking Corp'n.
Lloyd's
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Shanghai Mutual Steam Nav. Co.
Dampfschiffs Gesellschaft "Swatow"
North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtze Insurance Association
Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Lancashire Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

H. Burton
F. H. Tandberg

Agencies

China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Yung Shau Shen, shipping agent

CONSULATES

門衙事領國德大

Ta-tê-kuo ling-shih ya-mên

GERMANY, Vice-Consulate
JAPAN, Consulate
NETHERLANDS, Consulate
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate
UNITED STATES, Vice-Consulate
Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Vice-Consulate
FRANCE, Vice-Consulate
Consul—W. S. Ayrton
Constable—Chas. Farmer

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Asst.-in-charge—G. F. Montgomery
Assistant—G. J. A. Philips

Do. —E. O. Reis

Medical Officer—W. Morrison, M.B.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
J. Armour

Examiner—W. Creek

Assistant Examiners—A. W. Leach,

A. R. Agassiz

Tidewaiters—J. Clark, A. F. Schepeno,

G. A. F. Schneider, T. W. Wilkins, T.

Moreland, J. H. W. Houston

Lightship "Newchwang"

Master—W. W. Orfeur

First Mate—G. Deitz (in charge Buoy

Tender "Daphne")

Second Mate—F. W. E. Wichmann

Second Mate—J. Parker

林瑞 *Sui-lin*

DAVIES & Co., T., Shipchandlers and Storekeepers

T. Davies

盛怡 *E-shing*

EHRICH, A., Storekeeper, Shiphandler, Compradore, and Navy Contractor

MISSIONARIES

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
R. F. Turley, agent

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. Wilfrid W. Shaw
 Rev. Thos. C. Fulton
 Rev. J. Carson
 Dr. J. A. Greig
 Dr. T. L. Brander
 Rev. W. Hunter
 Miss Nicholson
 Miss Couser
 Miss Kennedy

PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE

Sister Augustine, superintendent
 Sisters Philomène, Domitille, St.
 Croix, Rosine, Gerardine, Sym-
 phorose, Bathilde, Julie, Gregoire,
 Raphaël, Albertine

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Mgr. Guillon, Bishop of Euménie
 Père M. F. Choulet, provicaire
 Père A. Choulet, secretary

ZENANA MISSION

Mrs. J. Westwater, Haichêng (abt.)

**UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOT-
LAND MISSION**

Rev. J. MacIntyre, Haichêng
 Rev. John Ross, Moukden (absent)
 Rev. Jas. Webster, do. do.
 D. Christie, I.R.C.S., P.E., Moukden
 (absent)
 Dr. A. M. Westwater, Haichêng
 Rev. J. A. Wylie, Liaoyang
 Mrs. Alex Westwater, Haichêng
 J. J. Westwater do.
 Dr. J. M. Young, Moukden

門衙事領國英生先瓦

Wu-hsien-sheng ying-kuo ling-shih ya-men
 MORRISON, WM., M.B. and C.M., EDINE.

房字寓港領 Lin-can hsei-tsz-rou**PILOTS**

B. F. Blatchford	B. Carlos
A. F. Fredricksen	P. F. Lorenzen
L. J. Tandberg	Geo. Fawcett
A. L. R. Smith	E. Le M. Robinson

LU-SHUN-K'OU (PORT ARTHUR)

Lu Shun-kou, the new Chinese Naval Arsenal, is situated at the extremity of the Manchurian peninsula, in the province of Shingking, in latitude $38^{\circ} 47' 96''$ N., and longitude $121^{\circ} 15' 49\frac{1}{2}''$ E. It is a fine natural harbour though not very extensive, and connected with the sea by a narrow entrance. It is strongly fortified and is armed with Krupp guns of heavy calibre. The entrance to the port has been deepened and a basin constructed inside, 1,476 feet in length by 984 feet in breadth, with a depth of 36 feet 6 in. at high water, 25 feet 6 in. at low water. The port is well found. There are 5,181 feet of spacious quays with steam cranes from which the vessels can be commissioned and troops and crews embarked; a dry dock 392 feet in length by 72 feet in width, which can be emptied in five hours by a steam pump; a pair of shears of 45-ton capacity; a small graving dock for torpedo boats; a graving slip; godowns, workshops, foundries, &c. There is also a torpedo establishment. A Military Hospital, presided over by two Chinese doctors trained in the Military College at Tientsin, has lately been established. The works, which were carried out by a French Syndicate, were completed at the latter end of 1890. This is the chief naval station in China, and is the headquarters of the Pei Yang Squadron. The population of Lu Shun K'ou is about 5,000.

DIRECTORY**FORTIFICATIONS & ORDINANCE DEPARTMENT**

Director—Tautai Liu Hein Fang

IMPERIAL NAVAL DOCKYARD

Director—Tautai Kung

TORPEDO DEPARTMENT

Captain in charge—Mah Fu-heng
 Chief in charge Technical Dept.—W.
 Fleischer
 Supdt. Engineer—Li Chun-yün

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—Capt. J. Calder
 Assistant Harbour Master—Capt. Lew
 Buah, I.C.N.

FLEET (see also end of Directory)

Transport "Lee Yuen"
 Captain—W. W. Morton
 Chief Officer—A. A. Crawford (abt.)
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Marshall
 Second Engineer—Hugh Rodger

Torpedo Depôt Ship "Kangchi," 1,200 tons.

Captain—Sah Ching Ping
 Torpedo Engineer—W. Fleischer
 Do. Instructor—J. Bessant
 Do. Artificier—G. Williams

院醫軍海**IMPERIAL NAVAL HOSPITAL**

Dr. Watt
 Dr. Hsu

PEKING

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really the metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Denny's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of Yan. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264, Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—'the Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China.

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tell us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called *Kin-ching* or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. There is an air of decay about Peking which extends even to the finest of the temples. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably slightly in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishments, the professors of the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tunchow.

DIRECTORY

館文同 *Tung-wén-kwan*

COLLEGE OF PEKING

President—W. A. P. Martin, LL.D.
 Prof. of Chemistry—Anatole Billequin
 Prof. of Anatomy and Medicine—J. Dudgeon, M.D.
 Prof. of Astronomy and Mathematics—S. Marcus Russell, M.A.
 Prof. of Mathematics—Sekon
 Prof. of Experimental Physics—C. H. Oliver, M.A.
 Prof. of French—C. Vapereau
 Act. Prof. of English—F. A. Aglen
 Acting Prof. of Russian—V. von Grot
 Acting Prof. of German—H. Ed. Wolf
 Profs. of Chinese Literature—Three Chinese Chü-jin
 Proctors—Four Chinese Officials

署公司務稅總

Tsung Shui-wu-ssü Kung-shu

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME—INSPECTORATE GENERAL

Inspector General—Sir Robert Hart, G.C.M.G.
 Chief Secretary—E. B. Drew
 Chinese Secretary—W. Cartwright
 Audit do. —E. Ohlmer
 Statistical do. —H. Kopsch, (S'hai)
 Non-Resident do. —J. D. Campbell, C.M.G. (London)
 Assistant Secretary—
 Asst. Ch. Secretary—V. von Grot (act.)
 Assistant Audit Secretary—
 Acting Assist. Statistical Secretary—P. G. von Möllendorff (Shanghai)
 Private Secy.—G. F. H. Acheson, (act.)
 Assistant—H. J. von Brockdorff
 Do. —A. H. Wilzer
 Do. —G. F. H. Acheson
 Do. —H. E. Wolf
 Do. —F. A. Aglen
 Do. —C. M. B. Bryant
 Do. —H. S. Saunderson
 Do. —L. F. de Uriarte
 Do. —E. Carlson
 Gas Engineers—C. B. Mears, A. Child
 Medl. Officer—S. W. Bushell, M.D., (act.)
 Postal Clerk—H. J. da Costa (acting)

HILLIER, E. G., agent Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation

HOTEL DE PEKING

L. Tallieu, proprietor

生先常

JEANRENAUD, CHS., Importer of Watches

弗羅祁

KIERULFF, P., Commission Agent, Store-keeper, and Dealer in Curios; Manufacturer of Peking Enamels

P. Kierulff
 C. Imbeck
 A. Brandt

Agencies

Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insc. Co.
 Mannheim Insurance Company

LEGATIONS

署公差欽國加馬斯澳大

Ta Ao-ssü-ma-chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron R. von Biegeleben (residing at Tokyo)

BELGIUM

Minister Resident—L. Verhaeghe de Naeyer (absent)
 Chancelier de Legation in charge—H. Loumeyer
 Secretary-Interpreter—C. Michel

署公差欽國法大

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

FRANCE

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—G. Lemaire
 First Secy. of Legation—Ch. Gâchet
 Attaché—E. Chavannes
 First Interpreter—Arnold Vissière
 Acting Interpreter-Chancellor—J. Beauvais
 Student Interpreters—C. Sainson
 Do. —Launay
 Military Attaché—Capt. B. de Fleurac
 Physician—Dr. M. Mirabel
 Chaplain—Rev. G. Lagarde

署公差欽國志意德大

Ta Te-i-chih-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GERMANY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. von Brandt
 Secretary of Legation—Major Baron von Sternburg
 Secy. Intpr—Baron von der Goltz
 Student Interpreters—Dr. Grunenwald, Dr. Forke, von Varchmin
 Clerk—F. Kalitzky
 Constable—C. Hummelke

署公差欽國英大

Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GREAT BRITAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir John Walsham, Bart.

Secy. of Legn.—W. N. Beauclerk
 Second Secretary—G. Greville
 Acting Chinese Secty.—J. N. Jordan
 Physician—S. W. Bushell, M.D.
 Accountant—Herbert F. Brady
 Assistant—R. H. Mortimore
 Officiating Chaplain—Rev. W. Breton (absent)
 Student Interpr.—G. D. Pitzipios
 Do. —H. A. Little
 Do. —E. C. C. Wilton
 Do. —H. Goffe
 Do. —H. H. Fox
 Do. —E. F. Allan
 Do. —R. Willis
 Do. —B. M. N. Perkins
 Do. —H. F. King
 Tutor—M. E. Wilkinson
 Sergeant of Escort—R. D. Herring
 Constable—J. R. Bowman

ITALY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Chev. A. Pansa
 Secy. of Legn.—Prince di Cariati
 Attaché—Charles di Rudini
 Interpreter—A. Michie, Jr.
 Interpr.—Archivista—Stefano Tem

署公差欽國本日大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

JAPAN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Keisuke Otori
 Secretary of Legation—Tosui Imadate (absent)
 Secretary—Takeshi Nakashima
 Do. —Naoyemon Hashiguchi
 Naval Attaché—Comdr. S. Hosoya (Tientsin)
 Attaché Intpr.—Nagamasa Tei
 Chancelier—N. Tanaka
 Do. —K. Matsui

署公差欽國蘭和大

Ta Ho-lan-huo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

NETHERLANDS

Minister Resident—J. H. Ferguson
 Secretary Interpreter—J. Rhein

署公差欽國洋西大

Ta Si-tang-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

PORTUGAL

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—

署公差欽國俄大

Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

RUSSIA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—Count A. Cassini
 First Secretary—K. Kleimenow
 Second Secretary—J. de Korostowetz

Attaché—A. Pavlow
 Military Attaché—Col. D. Pootiat
 First Interpreter—P. Popoff
 Second do. —A. Vahovitch
 Physician—Dr. N. Wendt
 Student Interpr.—P. Kehrberg
 Do. —D. Pokotiloff
 Do. —N. Lapteff
 Postmaster—N. Gomboyeff
 Legation Guard—Four Cossacks

署公差欽國牙尼巴斯日大

Ta Jih-ssu-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—J. Quiroga Vazquez
 First Secretary—J. M. del Arroyo
 Third do. —A. Lopez de Vaga
 Chinese Secretary—Juan de Licópolis Marzal

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Charles Denby
 First Secretary of Legation—E. Howard-Martin
 Second Secretary—Chas. Denby, Jr.
 Chinese Secretary—F. D. Cheshire

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

J. Gatrell, colporteur

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. and Mrs. Wherry
 Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Whiting (abst.)
 B. C. Atterbury, M.D., and wife
 G. Y. Taylor, M.D.
 Mrs. R. Lowrie (absent)
 Rev. J. W. Lowrie (absent)
 Miss G. Newton
 Rev. W. M. Langdon
 Miss M. E. Sinclair, M.D.
 Miss J. McKillican
 Rev. A. M. and Mrs. Cunningham

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN

MISSIONS, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Rev. Henry Blodgett, D.D. and wife
 Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Ament
 Miss J. E. Chapin
 Miss A. Haven
 Miss V. C. Murdock, M.D.
 Miss N. N. Russell

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in
 North China
 Rev. F. H. Sprent, T'ai-an-foo
 Rev. F. L. Norris, S.P.G.
 Rev. W. H. Thompson, S.P.G.

Rev. H. J. Brown, T'ai-an-foo
 Rev. G. D. Iliff, do.
 Dr. Alice Marston
 Miss F. Jackson
 Miss A. L. Parsons

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rt. Rev. B. J. Sarthou, Bishop, Peitang
 Rev. J. B. Delemasure, do.
 Rev. A. Humblot, do.
 Rev. J. L. Chevrier, do.
 Rev. J. B. Fioritti, Peitang
 J. Garrigue, do.
 Rev. G. Lagarde, do.
 Bros. A. Denis, E. Décortere,
 J. Remi, A. Maës, do.
 Rev. P. d'Addosio, director, Nantang
 Rev. M. Doré, do.
 Rev. P. Dumont, do.
 A. Duconlombier, G. Bascop,
 P. Sipione, A. Perrier, N.
 Barondi, students, do.
 Rev. Alph. Favier, vic. gl., Tungtang
 Rev. J. MacVeigh, do.
 Rev. A. Provost, director, Hsitang
 Collège de l'Immaculée Conception,
 Frères Maristes
 Bros. Candide, director
 Bros. Aristonique, Louis, Pierre,
 Bernard
 Trappistes
 T. R. P. Bernard, abbé
 R. P. Maure
 R. P. Ephrem

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Miss D. M. Douw
 Miss A. H. Gowans
 Miss A. E. Meyers
 Miss M. A. Funk

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Geo. Owen
 Rev. S. E. Meech
 E. T. Pritchard, M.B., C.M.
 Rev. J. Stonehouse
 Rev. J. M. Allardyce, M.A.
 Rev. W. Macfarlane, Mongolia
 Miss Smith
 Miss Moreton
 Miss Pearson
 Miss E. M. Goode

會教美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. H. H. and Mrs. Lowry
 Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Pilcher
 Rev. W. T. and Mrs. Hobart
 Rev. F. D. and Mrs. Gamewell
 Rev. M. L. and Mrs. Taft
 Dr. W. H. and Mrs. Curtiss
 Rev. J. T. Headland
 Dr. T. R. and Mrs. Dr. S. B. Jones
 Miss M. J. Ketrang

Miss A. B. Sears
 Miss H. E. Davis

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
AND SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Rev. W. H. Murray, agent
 M. J. Walker, do.

院書文滙都京 *King-to Hui-wên Shu-yuan*
PEKING UNIVERSITY

Chancellor—Rev. Bishop C. H. Fowler
 (in U. S. A.)
 College of Liberal Arts
 L. W. Pilcher, D.D., Dean
 F. D. Gamewell, M.A., professor of
 Natural Science
 I. T. Headland, M.A., B.D., professor
 of Mental and Moral Science
 Miss H. E. Davis, instructor in
 English; principal primary dept.
 College of Theology
 H. H. Lowry, M.A., Dean and pro-
 fessor of Practical Theology
 M. L. Taft, M.A., B.D., professor of
 Systematic Theology and Exegesis
 W. T. Hobart, M.A., B.D., professor of
 Historical Theology
 College of Medicine
 W. H. Curtis, M.D., professor of Sur-
 gery and Physiology
 T. R. Jones, M.D., professor of Ana-
 tomy, Materia Medica, and Thera-
 peutics
 N. S. Hopkins, M.D., lecturer on Di-
 seases of the Eye and Ear
 J. Dudgeon, M.D., C.M., lecturer on
 Forensic Medicine
 E. T. Pritchard, M.B., C.M., EDIN., lec-
 turer on Sanitary Science

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION

Rt. Rev. Amplilochius Lutovinow
 Rev. Platon
 Rev. Amplilochius
 Rev. Innocent

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Maison de l'Immaculée Conception
 Sister St. Jaurias, superior and
 ten European Sisters
 Hôpital St. Vincent
 Sister Ginodès, superior and seven
 European Sisters
 Cha-la-eul—Sister Freisse, superior
 and three European Sisters

利達亨 *Hang-tat-li*

TALLIEU & Co., L., Storekeepers and Com-
 mission Agents; Manufacturers of Peking
 Enamels, &c.

L. Tallieu
 A. F. Chamot
 J. T. Smith

TIENTSIN

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Huei river, sometimes called the Grand Canal, with the Peiho river, in lat. 39 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. N. and long. 117 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles. It was formerly only a military station, but towards the close of the 17th century it became a place of some importance. Since the Viceroy Li Hung-chang made Tientsin his residence during the busy part of the year instead of Pao-ting-fu, the provincial capital, the political importance of the place has necessarily much increased. A great stimulus to native building has also been imparted by the opening of the railway in 1888. The walled city is small compared with the suburbs, the circumference of the walls being only a little over three miles. The principal trade is carried on in the suburbs. The native city has the reputation of being exceptionally dirty. Of the local industries the distilling of samshu from kaoliang (sorghum) occupies a prominent place, and the enormous stacks of salt which line the east bank of the river are a striking feature. The salt is produced on the coast near Taku.

Foreigners live for the most part in the Concessions, British and French, situated about a mile and a half farther down on the south bank of the river. The British Concession possesses a handsome Town Hall completed in 1889, and a small recreation ground called Victoria Park.

Tientsin will always be famous for the Treaty signed by Lord Elgin in a temple since called the Treaty Temple, or Elgin's Joss-house, on the 26th June, 1858, and known as the Treaty of Tientsin. The port is also infamously notorious for the massacre of the French Sisters of Charity and other foreigners on the 21st June, 1870, by a Chinese mob, under circumstances of shocking brutality. The China Railway Company, which took over the Kaiping Coal Mining Company's line, has now extended railway communication to Tientsin by a line from Taku, about 80 miles altogether. The official inspection of the line by H.E. Li Hung-chang took place on the 9th October, 1888. The line may eventually be extended to Tungchow. Tientsin is also connected with Shanghai by telegraph, and in 1884 a line to Peking was opened. There are no means of estimating the population of Tientsin with any degree of certainty, but it can hardly exceed 300,000 including all the suburbs.

There is a fair foreign trade done at Tientsin compared with the other open ports; but the exports are very small compared with the imports. The Tea exported goes principally to Russia and Siberia, *via* Kiachta. In 1890, 396,483 piculs were exported by this route, compared with 360,708 piculs in 1889. A trade in Coal from the Kaiping mines has sprung up, the export for 1890 being 56,855 tons against 51,958 tons in 1889. Opium to the extent of 1,505 piculs was imported in 1890, as compared with 1,528 piculs in 1889. The total value of the trade of the port in 1890 was Tls. 34,131,668, as compared with Tls. 31,245,515 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

院書西中 *Chung-hsi-shu-yuan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, Racecourse Road
C. D. Tenney, principal

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL

Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart
Draughtsman—R. R. Oswald
Powdermaker—C. A. Scharffe

愛喜

ASH, ARTHUR, Broker, Auctioneer, Land
and Commission Agent

豐華 *Hua-fung*

ASSOCIATION COMMERCIALE FRANCO-CHI-
NOISE

A. Philippot
L. P. Chang, manager

盛新 *Hsin-sheng*

ASSOCIATION INDUSTRIELLE FRANÇAISE EN
CHINE (Usines du Creusot, Cie. de Fives-
Lille)

P. Taton, Manager
G. Bertrand, assistant do

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

G. Ritter

BELLINGHAM, A. W. HARVEY, A.M.I.C.E.,
Architect

龍飛 *Fi-loong*

BLOW & Co., H. Wine and Spirit Merchants,
Shipchandlers, General Storekeepers,
Outfitters and Commission Agents, 68,
Victoria Road

H. Knox
D. O'Rourke

通阜 *Foo-toong*
BELOGOLOVY, A. A., Merchant
A. A. Belogolov

隆德 *Tak-lung*
Boos, F., Merchant and Commission Agent
F. Boos
P. Petersen

昌美 *Mei-chang*
BROWN & Co., R. M., Merchants
R. M. Brown
A. Philippot, signs per pro.
E. Moulron

Agencies:
National Bank of China, Limited
Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.
Tongshan Cement Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
New York Life Insurance Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Straits Insurance Co. Ltd.
Straits Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.

BUKOW, B. P., Merchant
Franz Bukow
W. Heinemann
Agencies
North German Fire Insurance Co.
German Re-Insurance Co., Berlin

生瑞 *Jui-sheng*
BUCHHEISTER, O., Mer., 94, Consular Road

古太 *Tai-koo*
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
J. L. Brown

Agencies
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Insurance Company

和禮 *Lee-ho*
CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
Chs. Rayner
M. March

Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

局商招 *Chau-shang-hiuk*
CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Wong Fa-nung, manager

局務礦平開
Kai-ping Kwang wu-kiuh
CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co.:
Tel. Ad. Maishan
Tong King Sing, managing director

Chü Yue Chi, sub-director
Woo Nan Ko, do. (absent)
Chun Oiting, resident manager
C. W. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., consultg. engr.
H. R. Robertson, M.D., surgeon
Tong Colliery
Wm. Moses, chief viewer
F. B. Petersen, assistant do.
Tong Getin, mining student
C. E. Burnett, do.
E. Binks, C. Hobson, F. B. Turner,
overmen

Linsi Colliery
Kwong Yung Kwong, viewer
G. Allford, sinker
Shipping Department
Leong Poo Chan, agent (at Tongku)
Cement Works
R. Finch, manager
Tong Kidsen, assistant
J. Kavanagh, burner
Principal Works at Tong Shan, Kaiping,
Agents, Tientsin—R. M. Brown & Co.

來克 *Kai-lai*
CLYATT & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents: Tel. Ad. Kailai
W. B. Clyatt (London)
J. McDonald, agent

林高 *Kao-lin*
COLLINS & Co., Merchants
W. C. C. Anderson (London)
W. W. Dickinson
W. A. Morling
Agency
Transatlantic Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

林高 *Kao-lin*
COLLINS & Co., GEO. W., Commission
Agents, Wine Merchants, Tailors, Ship-
chandlers, and General Storekeepers
John Wilson, manager
W. S. Dickinson
J. Leonard Wilson
Agency
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

CONSULATES

官事領國奧大
Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—Byron Brenan

BELGIUM
Consul—W. Forbes

館公事領國丹大
Ta-tan-kwo ling-shih kung-kwan
DENMARK
Acting Consul—A. Vahovitch

門衙事領國法大*Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

FRANCE

Consul—G. de Bezaure
 Chancelier-Interprete—G. Lefèvre
 Military Attaché—Capt. de Fleurac

門衙事領國德大*Ta-te-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

GERMANY

Consul—Baron von Seckendorff
 Interpreter—B. Krause
 Acting Secretary—F. Lugowski

官事領國英大*Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)

Consul—Byron Brenan
 Interpreter and pro-Consul—J. W. Jamieson
 Surveyor under Board of Trade—G. Fairley
 Constable—G. Fairley

ITALY

Consular Agent—Charles Rayner

門衙事領國本日本*Ta Ji-pen-kwo ling-shi ya-men*

JAPAN

Acting Consul—M. Arakawa
 Chancelier—T. N. Okohira
 Naval Attaché (to Legation) Comdr. T. Hosoya

官事領國蘭和大*Ta-ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—H. Mandl

PORTUGAL

Consul—John J. Hatch

門衙事領國俄大*Ta-ngo-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

RUSSIA

Acting Consul—A. Vahovitch
 Military Attaché—Col. Pautiata

SPAIN

Act. Consul—Baron von Seckendorff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Charles Rayner

門衙事領國美大*Ta-mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Wm. Bowman
 Vice-Consul and Interpreter—W. N. Pethick
 Acting Marshal—H. J. Bostwick

遠信 Sin-yuen

CORDES & Co., A., Merchants
 August C. Cordes (Hamburg)

O. Mordhorst
 H. Börner
 P. Rümcker

Agencies

Germanic Lloyd's
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.
 Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
 Alliance Life and Fire Insurance Co.
 Mannheim Marine Insurance Company
 Hamburg Underwriters
 Bremen Underwriters

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, BILLIARD AND DINING ROOMS

Chü Hao Ting, manager

關海津 Tin-hai-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—G. Detring
 Assistant—E. Gordon Lowder
 Do. —T. C. L. Hayllar (absent)
 Assistant—A. W. Cross
 Do. —E. Denby
 Do. —E. Alabaster

Clerk—Chas. Kliene

Do. —C. K. Fletcher

Medical Officer—J. Fraser

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

T. H. Kingsley

Boat Officer—W. French (Taku)

Examiners—W. Pollock, R. Macgregor, J. L. Tebbutt

Assistant Examiners—H. H. Montell, A. Smith

Tidewaiters—J. L. Clemance, E. Peugnet, C. W. Griese, J. Graham, A. S. Hibler, C. W. Diercks, W. Scott, C. F. Goodhart, G. D. Craig, W. Fenton

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK

Emil Rehders

Otto Miretzky

FOOTBALL AND HOCKEY CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Committee—W. McLeish, C. K. Fletcher, W. Dickinson

記仁 Rin-chee

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents

William Forbes

J. M. Dickinson

A. Martin

Geo. Michie

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
 China Borneo Company, Limited
 H. G. Brown and Company, Limited
 Startseff & Forbes' Wharves & Godns.

Lloyd's
Messageries Maritimes
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Ben Line Mutual S. N. Company
Shanghai Steamship Company, Ltd.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.
Marine Insurance Company
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Mannheim

FRAZER & IRWIN, Medical Practitioners
John Frazer
Andrew Irwin

司公燈氣 *Chi-teng Kung-ssu*
GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (TIENTSIN), Cemetery Road
Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman), W. W. Dickinson, R. M. Brown, Jas. Wilson, Wu Jim-pah
Superintendent of Works—C. Poulsen
Secretary—L. Watts Doney

泰豐恒 *Heng-fung-tai*
GLOBE HOTEL
H. Kierulff

GYMNASIUM (TIENTSIN)
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. A. Cousens
Committee—W. McLeish, O. Buchheister, J. Droste

順保 *Po-shun*
HATCH, FORBES & Co., Merchants
John J. Hatch
W. H. Forbes
J. N. Hatch

Agencies
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

昌泰 *Tai-chang*
HEIDEMANN & Co., AD., Merchants, 49, Victoria Road and 21, The Bund
Ad. Heidemann
F. Sommer
Agency
Bank of Jacob Landau, Berlin

茂增 *Tsun-mow*
HIESBRUNNER, JAMES, Merchant and Commission Agent
Chas. A. Brunner

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
A. W. Maitland, agent
H. Skinner, sub-accountant (abst.)
R. H. Kerr, assistant accountant
T. Brown, do.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Edmund Cousins
J. Boyce Kip
C. R. W. Ford
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Indo-China S. N. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

噶有 *Yu-way*
JUVET, LEO, Importer of Watches, &c.
Leo Juvet (absent)
Chs. Jeanrenaud
Ad. Jeanrenaud

KU-TANG FARM
R. B. Mostyn, proprietor

LITERARY & DEBATING SOCIETY (TIENTSIN)
President—A. Michie
Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish, B.A.
Committee—Rev. Chas. Stanley, J. N. Hatch

McCASLIN, E., Merchant and Commission Agent: Tel. Ad. Aniline
E. McCaslin, (Shanghai)
J. McDonald

昌和 *Ho-chang*
McDONALD & Co., J., Timber Merchants, Commission Agents, and Auctioneers:
Tel. Ad. Donald
J. McDonald

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants
Robt. Mackenzie (Shanghai)
W. H. Poate do.
John H. Osborne
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

昌豐 *Fung-chong*
MACLAY & Co., Merchants
R. H. Maclay
E. S. Maclay (New York)
R. S. Maclay (San Francisco)
H. Bernard (London)
E. K. Lawrence (Hamburg)

Agency
Mannheim Marine Reinsurance Co.

MANDL & Co., H., Merchants
H. Mandl
P. Liedler
L. Bielfeld

隆全順 *Shun-chuan-lung*
MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants
C. Herold

MASONIC—

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—H. S. Knox
 I. P. Master—W. H. Walker
 Secretary—J. L. Tebbutt

昌世 *Shih-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants
 H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
 C. Wolter (Chemulpo)
 C. Rump
 J. Droste
 E. Heyl
 A. Walte

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Prussian National Insurance Company
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
 German Transport Insurance Company

MILITARY COLLEGE

Lien Fang, director-general
 Yin Chang, manager
 Major Richter, professor
 D. Weber, instructor
 H. Schmidt, do.
 Kieckhafer, do.
 M. Ernecke, do.

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS**

Dr. J. H. Ingram, T'ung-chou
 Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, D.D., do.
 Rev. C. Goodrich, D.D., secretary,
 and Mrs. Goodrich, T'ung-chou
 Rev. E. G. & Mrs. Tewsbury, do.
 Miss J. G. Evans, do.
 Miss Luella Miner, do.
 Miss M. Andrews (abst.), do.
 Rev. Mark Williams (abst.), Kalgan
 Rev. W. P. Sprague, do.
 Rev. J. H. & Mrs. Roberts, do.
 Miss Naomi Diamant, do.
 Dr. E. R. & Mrs. Wagner, do.
 Rev. C. A. & Mrs. Stanley, Tientsin
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Kingman, do.
 Miss Mary E. Stanley, do.
 H. J. Bostwick, treasurer and general
 agent & Mrs. Bostwick, Tientsin
 C. P. W. Merritt, M.D., and Mrs.
 Merritt, Pao Ting-fu
 Rev. J. Pierson (absent), do.
 Rev. E. E. Aiken (absent), do.
 M. C. Noble, M.D., & Mrs. Noble, do.
 Miss M. Morrill, do.
 Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D., D.D., & Mrs.
 Porter, Pangchuang
 Rev. A. H. & Mrs. Smith, do.
 Miss Gertrude Wyckoff, do.
 Miss Grace Wyckoff, do.

Rev. H. P. Perkins, (asbt.) Linching
 Rev. F. M. & Mrs. Chapin, do.
 Shanse Mission
 Rev. J. B. Thompson, Feu-cho-fu
 Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Davis, do.
 Dr. I. J. & Mrs. Atwood, do.
 Miss Bird, do.
 Miss D. Etta Hewitt, do.
 Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Price (absent)
 Rev. D. H. and Mrs. Clapp, Tai Ku
 Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Price (abst.), do.
 Dr. J. and Mrs. Goldsbury do.
 Rev. G. L. & Mrs. Williams, do.

會公經聖 *Sheng King Kung Hui*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
 Taku Road
 Rev. Evan Bryant, agent
 David Evans, sub-agent

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, postal address, care H. J. Bostwick, Tientsin

Rev. J. Goforth
 Rev. J. Frazer-Smith, M.D.
 Wm. McClure, M.D.
 Rev. D. McGillivray, B.D.
 Rev. M. McKenzie
 Rev. J. McDougall, B.A.
 Rev. J. H. McVicar, B.A.
 Miss McIntosh

CHINA INLAND MISSION**Chihli Province**

Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Clarke, Tientsin
 Mr. & Mrs. Simpson, Hwai-luh-hsien
 A. Hoddle, Pao-ting-fu
 A. H. Bridge, Shwen-teh-fu
 M. Griffith, do.

Shanse Province

Dr. G. & Mrs. Cox, Tai-yuen-fu
 Dr. E. H. and Mrs. Edwards, do.
 D. M. Robertson, do.
 Alex. R. Saunders, do.
 A. H. and Mrs. Broomhall, do.
 Mrs. Elliston, do.
 Miss E. Broomhall, do.
 Miss J. Stevens, do.
 Rev. and Mrs. Bagnall (abst.), do.
 Miss Whitechurch, do.
 W. Key, Sih-chau
 G. Lutley, do.
 G. McConnell, do.
 W. G. & Mrs. Peat, Ping-yao
 A. and Mrs. Orr Ewing, do.
 Miss Jakobsen, Hochau
 Miss L. M. Forth, do.
 D. E. Hoste, B.A., Hung Tung
 E. McBriar, do.
 Wm. & Mrs. Russell, Hsiao I-hsien
 T. H. and Mrs. King, Ping-yang-fu
 Miss Hoskin, do.
 Miss J. A. Smith, do.
 D. and Mrs. Kay, K'uh-wu

S. P. & Mrs. Smith (abst.), Luan-fu
 Miss Burroughes (absent), do.
 C. S. Janson, Ta-tong-fu
 G. Prentice, do.
 W. & Mrs. Beynon, Kwei Hwa Chén
 J. C. Stewart, M.D., do.
 A. Ewing, Pao-teo
 Em. Desson, B.A., do.
 M. Carleson, do.
 Miss A. Gillham, Ta-ming
 Miss F. E. Doggett, do.
 C. J. Anderson, Chieh-su
 A. W. Gustafor, do.
 Erik Pilquest, do.
 W. Haggirst, do.
 F. Turrell, do.
 V. Rennis, do.
 D. Gullbranson, do.
 P. Holman, do.
 Gustaf Ahlstrand, do.
 V. L. Yordlund, do.
 John Nelson, do.
 N. Soderstrom, do.
 D. Tornvall, do.
 P. E. Hendriksen, do.
 Josef Olsen, do.
 D. and Mrs. Lanson, Luch'eng
 E. and Mrs. Folke, Yün-chèng
 Miss Hallin, do.
 C. T. and Mrs. Studd, do.
 T. W. and Mrs. Pigott, do.
 Dr. W. M. and Mrs. Wilson, do.
 J. and Mrs. Wilson, do.
 Miss E. Bewes, do.
 Miss V. Keane, do.
 Miss E. Stirling, do.
 Kan-suh Province
 C. and Mrs. Horobin, Ning-hsia-fu
 W. M. Belcher, do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 Rev. W. Brereton

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shansi Branch;
 Postal Address, care of China Inland
 Mission, Tientsin
 Rev. E. and Mrs. Morgan, Shih-tieh
 Rev. G. B. & Mrs. Farthing, T'yuén-foo
 Rev. A. G. Shorrocks, B.A., do.
 Rev. Moir B. Duncan, M.A., do.
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Sowerby, (absent)
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Dixon, Hsin-cheo
 Rev. J. J. Turner

天主堂 Tien-chu-tang
FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC
 Rev. J. Capy, director, Tientsin
 Rev. J. Ponzi, do. Paoting-fu
 Rev. S. Jarlin, do.
 Rev. Dehus, do.
 Rev. Jos. Alofs, director, Suenhoa-fu
 Rev. C. Guilloux, do.
 Rev. E. Genrtz, do.

Rev. F. Wynhoven, dirtr., Youn-ping-
 Rev. C. Watson, do. [fu
 Rev. E. Bel, do.

GENERAL HOSPITAL FOR EUROPEANS
 Sister Superior—M. Dutrouilh and
 six Sisters of Charity

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Rev. Jonathan Lees
 Rev. Alex. King (absent)
 Rev. Thomas Bryson
 Rev. W. H. Rees (Chichou)
 S. S. McFarlane, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
 F. C. Roberts, M.B., C.M.
 Mrs. Morrison (medical)
 Miss Winterbotham
 Miss Roberts

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
 Rev. W. F. Walker, D.D., and wife
 Rev. F. and Mrs. Brown
 Miss A. E. Steere
 Miss Ida Stevenson, M.D.
 Miss R. R. Benn, M.D.
 Miss F. O. Wilson
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pyke, Tsun-hua
 Rev. G. R. & Mrs. Davis, do. (abst.)
 Dr. N. S. and Mrs. Hopkins, do.
 Miss E. G. Terry, M.D., do.
 Miss L. G. Hale, do.

METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY (ENGL.)
 Rev. J. Innocent & family, Laoling
 Rev. J. Robinson and family
 Rev. G. T. Candlin and family (abst.)
 Rev. J. Hinds and family
 Rev. G. M. Innocent (absent)
 Rev. F. B. Turner & family, Tang
 San. Kaiping
 W. W. Shrubshall, L.R.C.P. & s., EDINB.
 Laoling
 Miss Waller
 F. W. Marshall, L.R.C.P. and s. ED. and
 family, Laoling

堂德崇
PROGURE DES JESUITES
 Rev. Fr. E. de Becquevort, s.j.

MATCH MANUFACTORY
 A. Mitchell, manager

井三 San-ching
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
 Y. Sasaki
 T. Takagi

昌阜 Foo-chang
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Mer-
 chants
 A. A. Belogolovy, agent

部工 Kung-pu**MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH, 147, Victoria Road**

Chairman—G. Detring

Members—A. D. Startseff, W. H. Forbes, E. Cousins, W. W. Dickinson

Surveyor and Secretary—A. W. Harvey Bellingham, A.M.I.C.E.

Inspector of Police—H. Gaschütz

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH SETTLEMENT

President—G. Bezaure

Hon. Secretary—G. Lefèvre

Hon. Treasurer—R. Griffon

Members—de Becquevort, Brenan, Detring, Startseff, Wynhoven, P. Loup

H. Catois, secretary

Giacinti, conductor of public works

——, chief of police

和順裕 Yui-shen-hao

MYRES, C., Merchant

NAVAL COLLEGE

Director—Lu Yeo Teo

Prof. of Math'tics and Navn.—Yen Fuh

Assistant—Wm. McLeish, B.A.

Prof. of Eng'ing—H. W. Walker, R.N.

義商福 Fu Shang I**NORTH CHINA TRADING Co., Commission**

Agents, Costumiers, Tailors, Drapers,

Wine Merchants, and Storekeepers

Findlay McFadyen, store manager

F. H. Clarke

A. Newcomb

Miss Marsh

Miss Gardner

PEI YANG SQUADRON, (see end of Directory)**利益 Ye-li****PLATOUNOFF, N. A., Merchant**

K. A. Sidoroff

W. A. Platounoff

號洋司公津天*Tien ching kung ssu yang 'hao***PUBLIC BAND (TIENTSIN): Under management of British Municipal Council**

Hon. Sec.—A. W. Harvey Bellingham

PUBLIC LIBRARY (TIENTSIN)

Committee—B. Brenan, E. Cousins,

W. McLeish, (hon. secretary), E.

Alabaster (hon. treasurer)

堂元樂**RAKUGENDO, Apothecary**

Y. Hasegawa

S. Naka

C. Higuchi

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL CHINESE, AND CHINA RAILWAY COMPANYDirector General of Imperial Railways
—H.E. Li Hung-chang, Viceroy of Chihli, etc.

Managing Director—Yang Hun-tien (Taotai)

Directors—Li Shu-t'ang (Taotai), Chou-Lan-t'ing (General), Tong King Sing, Wu Nan-kao

Asst. Man'ng. Director—W. N. Pethick Engineer-in-chief, I. C. R.—C. W. Kinder, M.I.C.E., U.S.C.E.

Traffic Manager, C. R. Co. and Foreign Accountant I. C. R. and C. R. Co.—R. W. Lemmon

Resident Engineer, I. C. R.—A. G. Cox Do.—A. de Linde

Do. —D. P. Ricketts, A.M.I.C.E.

Do. —C. E. Stewart, A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineer, do.—H. Goritz

Resident Engineer, C. R. Co.—T. W. T.

Tuckey, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., in charge

Res. Engr., C. R. Co.—Do.—H. C. Bowdage

Superdt. Locomotive Dept.—G. D.

Churchward, A.M.I.C.E., M.I. MECH. E.

Engine Drivers—A. Dixon, A. Sheriff,

J. Buchanan, R. Terris

Train Inspectors—J. Rickerby, J. Fenwick

Chief Interpreter—Chung Wên-yao

Assistant—H. J. Bostwick

裕森 Sen-yü

RODATZ, G. C. E., Merchant

A. Teege

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff,

W. Forbes, W. W. Dickinson

W. H. Forbes, secretary

W. Th. Way, accountant

堂學報電洋北*Pai-yang-tien-pao hok-tong***TELEGRAPH COLLEGE, IMPERIAL NORTHERN**

Director—Chang Hung Ching, Ta-jen

Assistant Director and Professor—C.

Poulsen, cand. phil.

Assistant do.—Chin Tang

局總官報電洋北*Pei-yang tien-pao-kwang-tsun-chu***TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE—IMPERIAL****NORTHERN GOVERNMENT**

Managing Director—Sha, Ta-jen

Assistant Do. —C. Poulsen, cand. phil.

Engineer—Wang Kai Wen

Secretary—Wang Tzu Shang

局報電國中 *Chung-kuo tin-po-chu*
TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL,
 Private line
 Director General—Shêng Taotai
 Agent—Yu Yi Chi

來泰 *T'ai-lai*
TELGE & Co., R., Merchants
 R. Telge (Shanghai)
 Gust. Sierich, do.
 H. Schroeter, signs per pro.

TENNIS CLUB (TIENTSIN)
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. Cross
 Committee—W. H. Forbes, W. W. Dickinson, A. W. H. Bellingham, R. A. Cousens

房毬打 *Ta-chiu' fang*
TIENTSIN CLUB
 Committee—W. H. Forbes, Dr. Frazer, Jas. Stewart, G. Detring, A. Michie, Jas. Wilson, A. W. H. Bellingham, C. Poulsen
 L. Watts Doney, secretary

TIENTSIN DAIRY FARM & WATERWORKS
 Mrs. J. M. Moore

院醫英大津天
TIENTSIN DISPENSARY; Mactavish and Lehmann, Limited, Chemists, Druggists and Aerated Waters Manufacturers
 Jas. W. Mactavish
 Stewart M. McLeish

館報時
TIENTSIN PRESS
 Arthur Ash

豐順 *Chun-fung*
TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants,
 J. F. Tokmakoff (Moskva)
 O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
 A. D. Starteff
 G. F. Martinoff
 M. A. Lauterstein
 D. W. Troshin
 Agency
 Singapore Insurance Company

TONGSHAN CEMENT Co
 R. M. Brown & Co., agents
 R. Finch
 J. Kavanagh

UNION CLUB
 Hon. Secretary—E. Heye

利達亨 *Han-ta-li*
VRARD & Co., L., Merchants and Commission Agents
 P. Loup
 A. Loup
 J. Krüger
VICEROY'S NAVAL SECRETARIAT
 Secretary—Lo Fêng Luh
 Accountant—E. Maukisch
 Translator—Tsêng Laisun

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-von*
WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Hongkong Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants
 Ed. Wilkins, manager

興泰新 *Hsin-tah-sing*
WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents
 James Wilson
 R. A. Cousens
 A. Adaa
Agencies
 China Shipowners' Association
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Sun Fire Office
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 South British Fire and Marine Insce.

號齋武 *Woo-chai-hao*
Woo CHAI HAO, S. TAKEUCHI & Co. Japanese Storekeepers
 S. Takeuchi
 K. Okumura
 T. Tsuchskawa

館相照齋武
Wu-chai-chao hsiang.kuan.
 YOSHIKAWA, K., Photographer

TAKU

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river, about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, T'z'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employees.

and some pilots. A line of telegraph was constructed in the early part of 1879 from Taku to Tientsin and a railway to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between ist forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Boat Officer—W. French

Tidewaiter—G. D. Craig

Signalman—H. A. Behnke

Lightship "Taku"

Captain—C. E. R. Handro

Mate—C. Druwert

Lightkeeper—H. A. Thorkelsen

Cruiser "Foam"

Tidewaiter in charge—J. Graham

PILOT COMPANY (TAKU)

C. B. Sherman G. Lembke

C. Parker A. H. Talpey

H. M. Crowlie T. W. Conner

W. Blanchard W. T. Way

H. S. Hurst, secretary

NAVAL YARD—IMPERIAL

Managing Director—Ku Yuen Chu

Assistant Directors—Kung Chao Yü,

Kao Tsang Ling

Instructor—W. Grant

TAKU HOTEL

TUG & LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED (TAKU)

Directors—Jas. Stewart, A. D. Start-

seff, Wm. Forbes, W. W. Dickinson

W. H. Forbes, secretary, head office, Tientsin

J. W. Jameson, manager, Taku

W. Th. Way, accountant, head office

H. J. Macrae, J. McMurray, J. C.

Thomson, engineers

Steam Tugs "Heron," "Peiho," Capt. A.

Lindberg, "Gem," Captain Maclure,

"Lee Tah," "Kai Tai," Capt. D. J.

Webster, "Orphan," "Ewo," "Hyson,"

"Lee Hsin," "Lee Chin," "Sea Gull,"

"Lee Chuan"

WEI HAI WEI

This port is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory, 40 miles east of the Treaty port of Chefoo. The harbour is commodious, and affords good holding ground. It is the chief rendezvous of the Pei Yang Squadron. On Lu Kung Tau, an island sheltering the harbour on the northern side, are a Gunnery School, Naval College, Naval Yard (where minor repairs are executed), Naval Hospital, and other government establishments. The port is well defended by numerous batteries mounting English and Krupp B. L. guns of heavy calibre. There is telegraphic communication with Chefoo.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD, Leu Kung-tao

Director—Chang

Insp. of Machinery—W. G. Howard

IMPERIAL NAVAL COLLEGE, Leu Kung-tao

Director of Studies—Philo N. McGiffin

GUNNERY SCHOOL, Leu Kung-tao

Captain Superintendent—Lieut. H.

E. Bourchier, R.N.

Instructor—T. Nicholls

Do. —S. H. Cooper

Theo. Schnell, Military Instructor,
Wei-hai-wei

CHEFOO

Chefoo is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory, in lat. 37 deg. 35 min. 56 sec. N., and long. 124 deg. 22 min. 33 sec. E. The designation by which it is generally known among foreigners is a misnomer, as the town of Yentai is really the port to which the name has come to be applied. Chefoo is a harbour in the locality of Yentai, but has no connection with it.

When the town was first occupied by the merchants of other nations, it was in the possession of a number of French troops, and no definite foreign settlement was then marked out. The consequence is that no plan has ever been adopted in the arrangement of the houses, and many of them have been in time surrounded by native buildings. The Chinese town is squalid and uninteresting. It is built on the shore, and possesses a fine sandy beach. The surrounding country is gently undulated for some little distance from the town, and beyond that the hills rise to a considerable height and lend to the landscape an interesting and varied aspect.

Chefoo of late years has become the resort of many foreign residents in China in consequence of its very salubrious climate. It is said to be the healthiest port in China. In winter, when the Pei-ho is frozen, merchandise and mails for Tientsin and some of the more northern cities are landed at this port and conveyed to their destinations overland. The harbour is commodious and possesses sufficient depth of water for vessels of considerable draught, but it is exposed to strong gales which prevail at certain seasons of the year. Chefoo is celebrated as the place where Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang concluded the "Chefoo Convention" in September, 1876. The population of Chefoo is estimated at 21,000.

The trade of Chefoo, like that of Newchwang, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1890, the net export of Beancake amounted to 1,087,505 piculs and of Beans to 89,146 piculs, as against 966,072 piculs of the former and 150,837 piculs of the latter in 1889. The import of Opium was 309 piculs compared with 3,536 piculs in 1879, the trade having dwindled annually. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 12,862,382, and for 1889 Tls. 12,666,578.

DIRECTORY

斯 登 An-sh

ANZ & Co., Merchants

G. Gipperich

H. Magens

R. Hidorn

Agencies

Deutsch Asiatische Bank

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

China Traders' Insurance Company

Northern Assurance Company

Dung-la

BEACH HOTEL

P. Callender, proprietor

有 富 Fu-yu

CHEFOO DAIRY FARM

J. Smith

W. Wilson

CHEFOO DISPENSARY

W. R. Fuller

CHEFOO FAMILY HOTEL, Tungshan, on Beach

F. Newman, manager

CHEFOO WATERBOAT COMPANY

Estate of T. Lyell

H. Sietas & Co., managers

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co.

E Shun & Co., agents

CONSULATES

BELGIUM, Consulate

FRANCE, Consular Agency

RUSSIA, Vice-Consulate

SPAIN, Vice-Consulate

Consul—J. P. Wake

DENMARK, Vice-Consulate
 ITALY, Consular Agency
 NETHERLANDS, Consulate
 SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate
 Acting Vice-Consul—P. F. Lavers

署事領國德大 *Tay-te-kuo ling-shi-shu*
 GERMANY

Acting Vice-Consul—Dr. Ph. Lenz
 Amtsdienner—Steuber

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu*
 GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
 Consul—Clement F. R. Allen
 Constable—A. W. Van Ess

門衙事領本日大
Ta-jih-pen ling-shi-ya-mén

JAPAN

Acting Consul—Tatsgoro Nossé
 Chancelier—T. Shirasu
 Student Interpreter—A. Matsumoto

署事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-shi-shu*
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 Vice-Consul—W. R. Fuller

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ & Co., Merchants
 W. A. Cornabé (absent)
 A. M. Eckford, do.
 P. F. Lavers
 Geo. E. Burgoyne
 A. H. Silverthorne
 L. Allin

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
 Agra Bank, Limited
 Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
 National Bank of China
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
 Union Line of Steamers
 Castle Line of Steamers
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
 China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
 Canadian Pacific Steamship Line
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 China Navigation Company, Limited
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Germanic and International Lloyd's
 Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
 Imperial Fire Office
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 South British Marine Insurance Co.

Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Colonial Sea and Fire Insce. Batavia
 Oosterling Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—J. W. Carrall
 Assistant—A. H. Sugden
 Do. —H. M. Maze
 Do. —M. C. Van Daalen Wetters
 Medical Officer—Dr. von Tunzelmann
 Chief Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master
 —S. Parkhill
 Boat Officer—E. F. Ottaway
 Chief Examiner—G. Swainson
 Examiner—P. R. Dubarry
 Assistant Examiner—W. T. Thornton
 Tidewaiters—R. Jules, A. V. Havers,
 S. J. Blinman, J. S. O'Neill, D. Clark,
 R. H. Mulley, I. Peters

Lighthouses

Chefoo Light—D. Wisas, J. Lewis
 Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—
 J. Eccles, B. Lewis
 Houki Light—J. Harp, P. E. Johnsen
 Shantung S. E. Promontory Light—
 W. Perry, C. A. Schwilp
 Head Quarters' Staff—F. Dalton

記履 *Li-kee*

DONNELLY, A. R., Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent
 H. A. G. Damström

Agencies

Shanghai Steamship Company, Ltd.
 Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Bremen Underwriters
 Oberrheinische Insurance Company

順怡 *E-shun*

E SHUN & Co., Merchants
 Chan King Ting, manager
 Li Tsoi-chee, chief clerk

Agencies

China Merchants' S. N. Company
 China Merchants Insurance Company
 Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.

大滋 *Tseu-ta*

FERGUSON & Co., Merchants

J. P. Wake
 H. J. Clark
 A. J. Cooper
 E. E. Clark

Agencies

Hongkong and Shai Banking Corp'n.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
 Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
 Glen Line of Steamers

Lloyd's
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Merchants Shipping & Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne
Marine Underwriters Assn., Victoria
New York Life Insurance Company

GARDNER & Co., Bakers and Provisioners
Mrs. O. P. Damström
W. A. E. Gardner
O. P. Damström (absent)
H. A. G. Damström

GLENVUE HOUSE
Mrs. O. P. Damström
W. A. E. Gardner
O. P. Damström (absent)

井三 *San-chin*
GOH Y., Merchant, Agent Mitsui Bussan
Kaishia

MISSIONARIES

會老長國美大

Ta-mei-kuo chiang-laou-wei

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Chefoo
Rev. John L. Nevius, D.D. (absent)
Rev. Geo. S. and Mrs. Hays
Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D. & wife
Miss Bainbridge

I-chow-fu

Rev. C. F. Johnson, M.D.
Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Chalfant
Rev. J. H. Fitch

Wei Hien

Rev. J. A. Leyenberger
Rev. Robt. M. Mateer
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Laughlin
Rev. Frank and Mrs. Chalfant
Miss E. Anderson
Miss M. Brown, M.D.
Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Faries
Miss E. F. Boughton
Miss M. Dickson, M.D.

Tsinning-chow

Rev. S. A. D. Hunter, M.D. and wife
Mrs. J. F. Crossette
A. van Schoscke, M.D.
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Lane
Rev. C. A. Kellie

Tsinan-foo

Rev. John and Mrs. Murray
Rev. Paul D. and Mrs. Bergen
Rev. G. Reid
Rev. Wm. Hamilton
J. B. Neal, M.D. and wife

Tungchow-fu

Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D. and wife
Rev. C. R. Mills, D.D. and wife
Rev. W. M. Hayes

Rev. W. O. Ellerich
Rev. R. Coltman, M.D. and wife
Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Groves
Mrs. Ritchie
Miss Wight

丕第高 *Kaou-ti-pae*

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D. and wife
Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Pruitt (absent)
Miss Lottie Moon (absent)
Rev. G. P. Bostick
Miss F. S. Knight
Rev. Thos. J. and Mrs. League
Miss L. Barton
Miss M. J. Thornton
Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Sears
Rev. W. D. King

會地內 *Nuy-ti-hway*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Rev. A. W. Douthwaite M.D., and
Mrs. Douthwaite, Chefoo
Miss Lily Webb
J. A. and Mrs. Stooke, Sanatorium
Alex. Armstrong, Boys' School
Mrs. Armstrong
E. Murray, do.
A. S. Davinsh, do.
H. J. Alty, do.
Miss Sanderson, Girl's School
Miss Hibberd, do.
Miss Reid, do.
Miss Legerton, do.
Miss Miller, do.
Mrs. Schofield
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Judd, Ninghai
H. A. Randle, M.D. and wife Tungahin
Ed. and Mrs. Tomalin, do.
Miss Olding, do.
A and Mrs. Eason, Ninghai
J. and Mrs. McMullan, do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rev Miles Greenwood, S.P.G.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shantung

Address, care Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
Ch'ing Chou-fu Station

Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Whitewright (abt.)
Rev. Samuel and Mrs. Couling, do.
R. C. and Mrs. Forsyth
Rev. C. S. and Mrs. Medhurst
Dr. J. Russell and Mrs. Watson
Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Bruce
Rev. F. H. James

Chou Ping Station

Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Jones (absent)
Rev. W. A. Wills
Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Drake
Rev. F. and Mrs. Harmon
Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Nickalls
Rev. E. C. Smyth

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. F. Barnaby, O.S.F.

Rev. Francis Siu

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Mères M. de Ste. Magdalen, de Berchmann, de l'Ascension, de St. Jn. Baptiste, de Ste. Germaine, de St. Colette, du St. Suaire, de la Salette of the congregation of Franciscaine of St. Brieuc (France)

UNCONNECTED

Miss Downing

PRICE, J. B., Marine Surveyor

來福 Fu-li

PRICE & Co., B. J., Navy Contractors and Storekeepers
B. J. Price

PROTESTANT COLLEGIATE SCHOOL

Boys' School

Alex. Armstrong, C.M., F.E.I.S., principal

Mrs. Armstrong, lady principal

Ebe Murray, master

H. J. Alty, do.

A. S. Devenish, master

Miss L. Webb, music teacher

Rev. A. W. Douthwaite, M.D.

H. A. Randle, M.D., science lecturer

U Kuai Uh, Chinese teacher

Girls' School

Miss Sanderson, principal

Miss Hibberd

Miss Legerton

Miss Reid, LL.A.

院書業敬 King-yip shu-yuen**READING ROOM FOR CHINESE**

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. A. Henderson

Hon. Chinese Sec.—Lin Shin Ping

理復 Fuh-le**SEAVIEW HOTEL**

Mrs. E. Irens, manager

局務礦度平**SHANTUNG PINGTU MINING COMMISSION**

H. E. Li, director general

利哈 Ha-lee

SIETAS & Co., H., Naval Contractors and Storekeepers: Tel. Ad., Sietas

H. A. Hansen

J. Block, signs per pro.

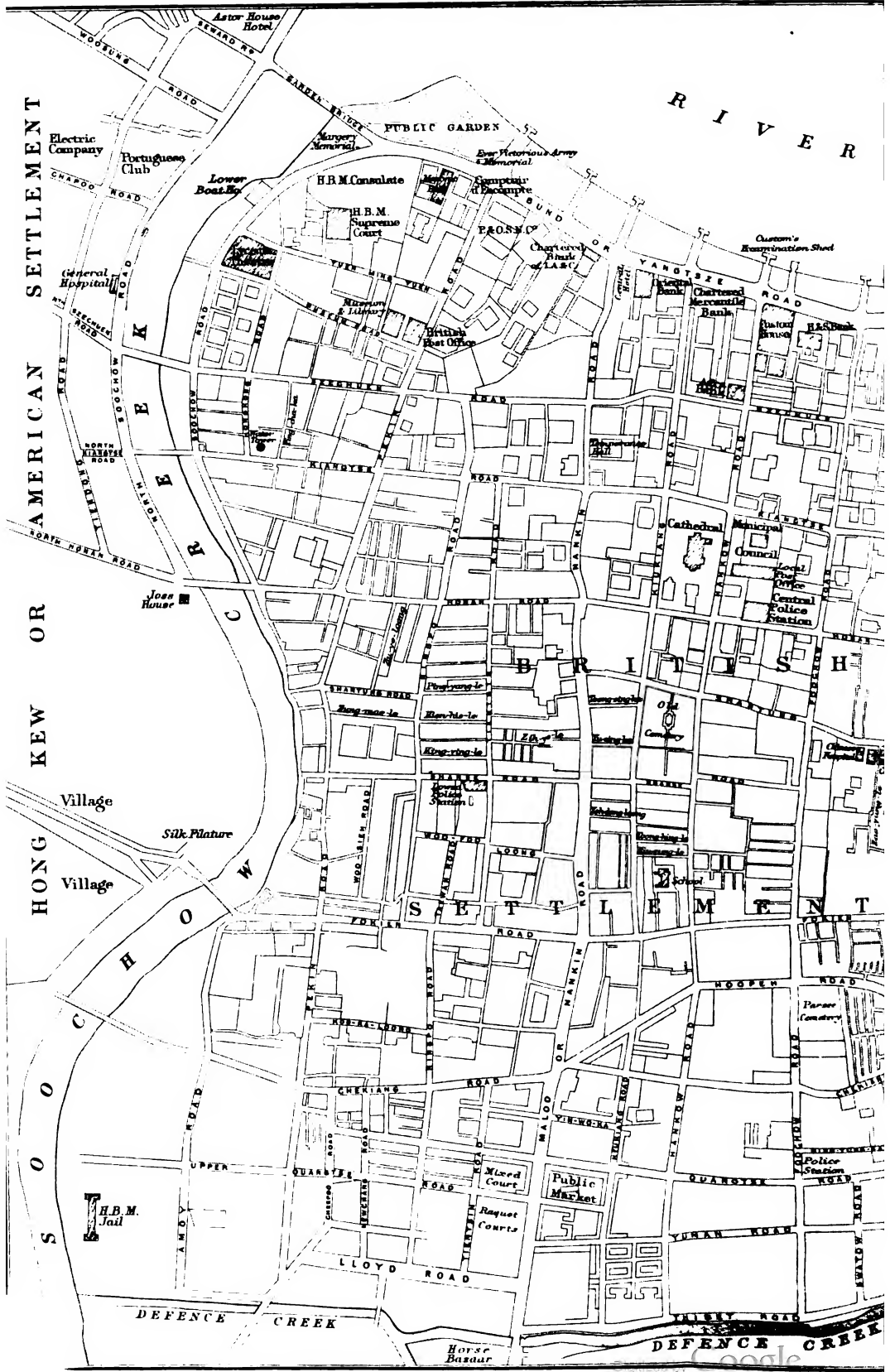
H. C. Augustesen

C. Voss

橋高 Ta-kian

TAKAHASHI, T., Merchant

VON TUNZELMANN, E. W., M.B.LON., Medical Practitioner





W H A N G P O O

C I T Y

STREET PLAN
of the
BRITISH AND FRENCH
CONCESSIONS
AT
SHANGHAI

Scale of English Feet

Course

SHANGHAI

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking, is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude 31.15 north, and longitude 121.29 east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by foreigners the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the village of Woosung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtze. The soil is alluvial and the country perfectly flat, the nearest eminence that can be called a hill being distant about nineteen miles. The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some eighteen years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records, at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of less than a hundred yards. The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, a dredger was built for the purpose several years ago, but was only brought into use recently. There is now, however, some hope that the "heaven sent barrier," as the Chinese Authorities called it, will at last be removed.

Shanghai—the name means "upper sea" or "near the sea"—is mentioned as existing in 249 B.C. It was a place of some importance in the eleventh century when it was made a Customs station, and became a *hsien* or third rate city in the fourteenth century. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners, and even two thousand years ago was celebrated as the seat of an extensive cotton manufacturing industry. It was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., and the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view of opening up trade. Mr. Lindsay says he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days and found it possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by the Rev. Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British Fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough captured the Woosung Forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the city of Paoshun. On the 19th after a slight resistance they gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 406 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chinkiang and Hankow, when the treaty was arranged, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established

and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year the English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tongkadoo was laid. The French were in 1849 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Concession on the same terms, and in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss house," a mile from the river. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about four miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in 1890 at Tls. 12,397,810, and in Hongkew at Tls. 4,806,448; in 1882, at Tls. 10,340,650 and Tls. 3,550,660, and in 1880 at Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325 respectively, an advance since 1880 of one hundred and thirteen per cent. The assessed value of the land in the French Concession was Tls. 2,306,677 in 1885. The Chamber of Commerce in 1882 valued the lands in the three Settlements at Tls. 24,355,000 and the merchandise in stock at Tls. 32,645,000, together equal to fourteen and a quarter millions sterling. The British and French Concessions are now practically all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. Most of the land along the outside roads and at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a quarter per mow, being paid to the Government annually. It was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 per mow which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have since been sold at from \$10,000 to \$16,000 a mow. About six mow equal one English acre.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Customs, lighthouses have been erected on West Volcano, Showeishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham, and Steep Islands, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtze below Woosung.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and Northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, then Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. After sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels on 7th September, 1853. Although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists they held it for seventeen months. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, now Sir Thomas Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men and one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid, and it was in consequence agreed in July 1854 between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States), that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The taking of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand

taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount was lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased for public recreation all the ground in the interior of the new Race Course. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December, the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently transferred his services to the rebels. The Imperial Authorities finding it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. A monument in memory of the officers who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1866 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000.

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay a poll tax of five dollars for "gentlemen" and one dollar for "artisans and labourers," for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate, and of being heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi*. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the different Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually; its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued. It has only sat twice or three times.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of Municipal Councils, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the

first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called “American Settlement” was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The “Committee of Roads and Jetties,” originally consisting of “three upright British Merchants,” appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the “Municipal Council,” elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the “Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang,” elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels and owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the present regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881. Many important improvements have been proposed, but they have yet to receive the sanction of the various governments. The “co-operative policy,” under which a voice is given to small powers having practically no interests in China equal to that given to Great Britain, has caused a delay of ten years. The Ministers at Peking have suggested some radical alterations, but these are so opposed to the necessities of the city that the residents for their own preservation are bound to offer a strenuous resistance, and from that cause and owing to the changes which have taken place since 1881 it is probable that the Regulations will have to be again revised and will not come into force for some time. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the landrenters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in China, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the “Règlement d’Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française,” passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. They are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to “universal suffrage” than the franchise of the other Settlements, which, however, will be considerably reduced should the new Regulations ever become law. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the Rèlements for the French Concession has for some time been under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of “The Model Settlement.”

The Revenue of the “Anglo-American” Settlement for 1890 amounted to Tls. 442,844.41, and was derived as follows:—

Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 54,644.92
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 8 per cent.	44,476.78
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 10 per cent.	104,739.73
Wharfage Dues, including Contribution from Taotai ...	64,321.78
Licences, principally opium shops and jinrickshas ...	109,557.68
Local Post Office Tls. 7,477.92; Sale of Stores Tls. 6,179.03 ...	13,656.95
Night Soil, Tls. 2,980.78, Miscellaneous, Tls. 2,139.86 ...	5,120.64
Sinking Fund and Interest ...	13,015.63
Outstanding 1888 & 1889 Tls. 6,606.78, Surplus from 1889, Tls. 6,703.52	13,310.30
Total ...	20,000.00

Tls. 442,844.41

The Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 487,360.28, and may be divided as under:—

Police Department	Tls. 86,780.88
Sanitary Department, including Hospitals	38,707.16
Lighting Tls. 25,556.92, Water Supply Tls. 14,200.00	39,756.92
Public Works & Survey, including G'den, Cemeteries, and outside roads	203,195.92
Secretariat, Legal, and General	40,071.82
Interest Tls. 11,390.95, and Sinking Fund Tls. 10,094.00	21,484.95
Volunteers Tls. 7,014.36, Fire Dept. Tls. 5,250.65, Band Tls. 5,891.95	18,156.60
Education Tls. 2,874.30, Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls. 100	3,474.30
Local Post Office Tls. 4,931.75, Stores and Sundries 17,224.45	22,156.20
Reception of Duke and Duchess of Connaught	3,575.53
Loan Repaid	10,000.00

Tls. 487,360.28

The Municipal Revenue for 1891 was estimated at Tls. 477,545.00, and the Expenditure at Tls. 477,208.32.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1890 was Tls. 138,478.22. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, four tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 11,032.92
Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent.	2,649.17
Native House Tax, 8 per cent.	29,220.40
Licences, principally jinrickshas, brothels and opium shops	49,064.48
Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes	25,066.76
Paid by the Taotai and rent of quays and jetties	16,532.56
Miscellaneous receipts	4,911.93

Tls. 138,478.22

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1890 amounted to Tls. 138,110.33, and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (including Hospitals, Band, and Fire Brigade)	Tls. 43,312.01
Public Works (including Lighting)	56,452.79
Police	38,345.53

Tls. 138,110.33

The revenue for 1891, including a loan of Tls. 50,000 for public works, was estimated at Tls. 191,339.06, and the expenditure at the same amount.

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In the succeeding decade, 1876-85, however, it more than doubled, but since then has remained stationary. In 1870 the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; and in 1885, 3,673. By the census of 24th June, 1890, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 3,821 foreigners, 1,421 in the English division, 1,973 in Hongkew, 427 in outside roads and Pootung; of these 1,811 were males, 979 females, and 1,031 children, against 1,281 males, 218 females, and 167 children, a total of 1,666 in 1870; 1,171 males, 502 females, and 524 children, a total of 2,197 in 1880, and 1,775 males, 1,011 females and 887 children, a total of 3,673 in 1885. This shows an increase of only 148, of whom 144 are children, during the latter five years, whilst in the period from 1880 to 1885 the increase was 1,476. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is three and a half-times what it was in 1876. The foreign population of the French Concession on the same date was 173 males, 123 females, and 148 children. The proportion of different nationalities in all the settlements was in 1890 1,662 British, 584 Portuguese, 350 American, 321 German, 229 Spanish, 263 French, 76 Danish, 207 of various other European nationalities, 403 Japanese, 98 Indians, and 72 Manilamen and other Asiatics. While the adult Foreign male population has increased only 41½ per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women has been multiplied four and a half and of children over six times. These figures do not include the population afloat, which at the date of the census was 1,009 against 893 in 1885. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least four hundred thousand natives within

the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,947. The numbers by the last census (June, 1890) were, in the British Settlement 36,719, in Hongkew 44,435, in Foreign Hong in both Settlements 7,113, villages and huts 4,520, in shipping and boats 6,342, total 168,129. The native population of the French Concession on 24th June last was 34,722 and the boat population about 6,000; say a total for the three Settlements and those afloat of 208,000, more than half of whom are adult males. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners. The population of the native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 60 Europeans, 60 Indians, and 290 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, and 40 foreigners and 65 natives for the French Concession. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places is life and property more secure.

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past seventeen years has ranged from 17.2 per thousand (in 1884) to 30.8 per thousand (in 1881). The rate in 1890, calculated on the basis of the census taken in June, of that year, was 23.79 per thousand. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals in recent years, but the great majority of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The number, 32, in 1890, was the highest recorded. Of these, 18 were amongst residents. If we exclude non-residents the death rate was 20.63 per thousand in 1890 and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from that, which is the highest recorded, to 14.2 per 1,000 in 1884, a rate which compares favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered, there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The Chinese authorities reported 3,295 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1890, which would make the rate 19.6 per thousand, but that is no doubt considerably under the real number: 605 of these deaths were registered as from cholera and 79 from small-pox. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 100 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1, spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In the months of October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any other part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat in the summer is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 32.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out 22 feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least those near the river, the district chiefly occupied by Europeans. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any foreign buildings can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by six bridges, three of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for about seven miles. Another broad road, more recently constructed, runs by the side of the river for six miles. It is intended ultimately to extend it to Woosung. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into

the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. An inland carriage road to Woosung, made at the expense of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. and others, has now also been reduced to a narrow footpath. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several mow of garden ground, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on that leading to the Bubbling Well, which is the main outlet from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. This road and its extension to Sicawei is planted with trees on both sides, forming a fine avenue of over five miles in length. A small but well laid out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It is now proposed to considerably extend its area by reclaiming the foreshore. A general Public Garden, eight mow in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek was opened in December, 1890.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company has now been established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. The Electric light was introduced in 1882, and lamps have been erected on the principal thoroughfares and wharves.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe. The foundation stone was laid on 16th May, 1866, and the Church was opened for public worship on 1st August, 1869. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. There is a fine Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart, the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, also a Chapel belonging to the London Mission and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung, besides several Mission Chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive Mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present Church was built in 1851. To the mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and a valuable scientific observatory, in connection with which there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is now carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost £120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and has passed through a varied and peculiar history. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court at the other end of the Bund were opened in 1873. Near to them there is a really fine Masonic Hall. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Oriental and Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporations and the Chartered Mercantile Bank. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 600 persons, opened in January, 1874. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little Theatre attached to their premises in the Canton Road. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall.

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force, consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, and Rifle Brigade, the latter comprising a battalion of three companies. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under Major Holliday proved successful, there being now two hundred and fifty members, almost all of whom are effective. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer, consists

of seven Engine and two Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be the most efficient Brigade out of the United States. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and so badly situated that a new one is proposed. There are also several Hospitals for natives. The Temperance Society has a good hall and well furnished library. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 12,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a well supplied Gymnasium, a Wind Instrument Band, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens three times a week during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Racquet, and various other Clubs for recreation. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its head-quarters.

There are four Docks at Shanghai, the one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, having a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; and the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, with a depth at high water springs of about 21 feet. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chung Mow, a short distance above the city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now two distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, which was subsequently extended to Peking. There is also a line west to Hankow and south as far as Lungchow, on the Kwangsi border. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements was sanctioned some years ago, but they have not yet been commenced. There are four locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Several manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would considerably increase were it not that the native authorities are offering the most determined opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Central" in the British, and the "Hotel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second class inns, give hotel accommodation equal to that of any port in the East. There are two daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News*, morning, and the *Shanghai Mercury*, evening; also three weeklies, the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, and *Temperance Union*. There are two native daily papers, the *Shun-pao* and the *Hu-pao*. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to a farthing and a half, and have a very large circulation. In one matter, that of Postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Local, and Customs Post-offices. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongts and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. No less than 2,633 jinrickshas, 2,266 passenger wheelbarrows, and 264 horse vehicles ply for hire in the Settlements.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver, cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars and copper cash. There are nine foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement.

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and northern ports, and to a considerable extent for Japan and Corea. The export of Tea from 1846 to 1850 averaged sixteen million pounds, and Silk during the same period seventeen thousand bales. The total import and export trade of 1868 was sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357 but afterwards shewed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. It has since, however, shewn a rapid recovery, the total trade in foreign

bottoms, import and export, for the last four years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:—

1887...Hk. Tls.	138,234,600,	at Ex. 1.54, Mex.	\$212,881,284,	at Ex. 4s. 10 ^{d.} ,	£33,550,069
1888...	146,917,846,	" 1.54, "	\$226,253,483,	" 4s. 8 ^{d.} ,	£34,510,390
1889...	145,649,999,	" 1.54, "	\$224,300,998,	" 4s. 8 ^{d.} ,	£34,440,156
1890...	145,145,106,	" 1.54, "	\$223,523,463,	" 5s. 2 ^{d.} ,	£37,647,012

This was in spite of the rapid and heavy fall in silver, which necessarily restricted business. The value of foreign Opium imported in 1890 was Hk. Tls. 279,013 less than in the previous year and Hk. Tls. 1,886,044 less than in 1888 and for several years previously there has been a falling off, owing to increased production of and demand for native opium, the quality of which is now much superior to what it formerly was and the taxes on which are very much lighter than on the foreign drug. The import in 1881 was 51,522 chests, which gradually declined to 36,003 chests in 1889 and 34,447 chests in 1890. The imports of Cotton Piece Goods in 1890 were 25 per cent. more than in 1889, while Woollen Goods and Metals showed a slight decline. There was a falling off in the export of Black Tea of 82,938 piculs, and in Brick Tea of 29,211 piculs and an increase of 6,542 piculs Green Tea compared with 1889. The decline in two years has been 97,080 piculs Black, 12,279 piculs Green, and 113,926 piculs Brick Tea. The export of Silk in the same year amounted to 39,699 piculs and 58,306 piculs waste, etc., against 53,803 piculs and 63,288 piculs waste, etc. the previous year, and 48,653 piculs and 51,367 piculs waste, etc. in 1888. The import trade in Foreign Goods for 1890 may be summarised as follows:—

From Great Britain ... Tls.	22,978,155	From Straits Tls.	1,047,944
From Hongkong	17,674,297	From British America ...	612,178
From India	10,294,092	From Australasia	219,658
From Japan	6,789,931	From other Countries ...	238,470
From United States ...	3,530,207		
From Continent of Europe	3,041,074		
		Hk. Tls.	66,426,006

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 52,046,305 was re-exported, namely to the Yangtze ports Hk. Tls. 23,351,263, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 20,510,242, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 6,089,749, to Japan Hk. Tls. 394,351, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 624,188, to Great Britain Hk. Tls. 239,588, to Russian Manchuria Hk. Tls. 251,571, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 24,932, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 14,379,701.

The following were the values of the principal classes of goods imported:—

Cotton Goods. Tls.	31,591,039	Sandalwood Tls.	558,179	Sharks' Fins Tls.	204,366
Opium	12,523,251	Timber	466,947	Machinery	201,437
Metals	4,230,391	Ginseng	433,311	Soap and Perfumery.	194,945
Woollen Goods	2,564,741	Matches	333,325	Brass Buttons ...	194,307
Kerosine Oil ...	2,316,504	Wine and Spirits	304,230	Window Glass ...	169,285
Coal	1,866,969	Birds' Nests ...	270,390	Clocks & Watches	166,238
Seaweed	744,426	Needles	268,883	Cardamoms	151,681
Dyes, Aniline	725,033	Sugar	258,344	Sundries	3,927,871
Biche de Mer...	669,836	Mushrooms ...	240,683		
Pepper	625,961	Leather	223,433		
				Hk. Tls.	66,426,006

Imports to the value of Tls. 1,269,897 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes; Metals, Kerosine, and Coal being the principal articles thus conveyed. The imports in foreign bottoms of native produce not re-exported amounted to Hk. Tls. 7,883,415.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries,

Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1890 were:—

Silk Tls.	15,661,263	Wool Tls.	887,159	Rhubarb ... Tls.	300,586
Tea... ..	11,354,230	Cloth & Nankeens	1,077,437	Lily Flowers, dried	295,072
Silk Piece Goods	6,667,899	Cotton Clothing	865,634	Cuttle Fish ...	291,846
Cotton Raw ...	5,868,719	Hides & Horns ...	818,147	Fans	286,662
Sugar	4,671,170	Beans & Beancakes	771,731	Nutgalls	282,142
Rice	3,058,892	Hemp	727,501	Grass Cloth ...	275,803
" (Free)	1,408,706	Vegetable Oils	693,057	Books Printed...	246,531
" (Tribute)...	661,211	Furs & Fur Rugs	644,927	Musk.....	181,485
Paper	2,172,700	Wheat	638,082	Fungus	177,861
Straw Braid ...	2,009,176	Chinaaware ...	444,143	Sundries	3,765,006
Medicines ...	1,501,755	V'icelli & Macaroni	384,939		
Tobacco	1,384,673	Wax	359,550		
				Total Hk. Tls.	70,835,647

Of this amount there was sent to—

Continent of Europe...	Tls. 11,526,256
Great Britain...	8,551,047
United States	5,934,672
Japan	3,737,125
Straits and India	1,389,733
Russian Manchuria	510,435
British America... ..	414,936
Corea	409,795
Hongkong for Foreign Countries }	256,694

Other Foreign Countries	421,244
To Foreign Countries, Hk. Tls.	33,151,937
Northern Ports... ..	Tls. 14,542,299
Southern Ports	9,618,629
Yangtze Ports... ..	9,086,096
Hongkong for Chinese Ports	4,456,724

To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls. 37,633,748

The goods for Export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 1,971,331, almost all of which was Waste Silk and Cocoons.

The total Shipping, entrances and clearances, for the year 1890 was—

Steamers... ..	5,091	Tonnage	5,216,247
Sailing Vessels	762	Tonnage... ..	226,932

5,853

5,443,179

Of which 91 steamers and 28 sailing vessels entered, and 274 steamers and 76 sailing vessels cleared in ballast. The total carrying trade was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total Tonnage	Duties
British	2,785	2,955,177	98	70,619	2,883 3,025,796	Tls. 3,355,490
German... ..	431	325,909	5	1,828	436 327,737	" 594,268
French	118	219,120	—	—	118 219,120	" 596,223
Japanese	369	337,916	58	25,491	427 363,407	" 300,543
American... ..	—	—	49	40,223	49 40,223	" 45,821
Other Countries	64	31,742	2	588	66 32,330	" 11,494
Chinese	1,324	1,346,383	550	88,183	1,874 1,434,566	" 436,319
On Opium... ..	...	...	...	...	...	" 522,697

The total Customs Revenue for the same year was Haikwan Tls. 5,864,855, consisting of—

Import Duties	Tls. 3,182,756
Export Duties,	829,432
Coast Trade Duties,	237,577
Tonnage Dues	166,973
Transit Dues	54,419
Opium Likin	1,393,698

Of the total value of the Imports of Foreign goods at all the Treaty ports and from Hongkong and Macao to non-Treaty ports, fifty-two and a half per cent. passed through Shanghai, and of the Exports to foreign countries thirty-seven and a half per cent., besides most of the coasting trade; half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels thus belonging to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

記祥 Chang-kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Sunkiang Rd. Esabbhoy Ebrahim (Hongkong) Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do. M. M. Cumroodin Jumaty, manager D. Abdoolally Hoossainelly Lalmia

豐華 Wa-fong

ABRAHAM & Co., A. E. J., Merchants, 35, Kiangse Road A. E. J. Abraham (absent) D. E. J. Abraham D. H. Silas

和怡老 Laou E-wo

ABRAHAM, H. J., Merchant and Commission Agent

刺加阿 Ah-ka-leh

AGRA BANK, LIMITED, 4, Kiukiang Road R. M. Campbell, manager W. G. Gibson, accountant J. L. Carneiro

龍雙 Shuang Loong

AGTHE & ISMER, Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers and Opticians and Wine Merchants, 23, Nanking Road Karl Agthe Carl Ismer

ALLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

大茂 Mei-tai
ALMEIDA, C. M. d', Commission Agent, 7, Kiangse Road
 J. M. Britto
 D. Botelho

泰瑞 Sei-tah
ALMEIDA & Co., Merchants, 12, Canton Road
 C. M. d'Almeida
 D. E. Botelho
 J. F. d'Almeida

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
 Hon. Secretary—Drummond Hay
 Hon. Treasurer—Thomas Brown

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION—
 See under Churches and Missions

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY—See under Churches and Missions

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—
 See under Churches and Missions

生茂 Mow-sing
AMERICAN TRADING Co., 1, Nanking Road
 A. S. Fobes, manager
 J. Jones, sub-manager
 W. S. Taylor
 J. Ollerdensen
 H. Hancock
 F. A. Hanisch
 J. G. de Jesus

Agency
 Economic Fire Office, Limited

和協 Hip-wo
ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
 J. H. Anderson (absent)
 F. W. Styan
 C. Schlee
 H. Schlee

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See under Schools

記順 Zung-ke
"ARIEL," British Ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., owners
 R. W. Croal, commander
 L. A. Xavier, purser

記瑞 Soey-che
ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, 10, Nanking Road
 Jacob Arnhold (London)
 L. Poesnecker (Hongkong)

Ph. Arnhold, (absent)
 C. Beurmann, signs the firm
 G. Sachau, signs per pro.
 G. Wilcockson, silk inspector
 W. Grage
 H. Edblad
 H. Lehmann
 J. Haalcke
 P. Kirschbaum
 F. X. Encarnação
 L. Encarnação

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Co.
 South British Marine and Fire Insce.
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
 Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
 Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.
 London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)
 Green Island Cement Co.
 Société des Houillères de Tourane

發永新 Sing yong-fah
ASHLEY & Co., Sailmakers, 80 to 83, Tsing-poo Road, Hongkew
 C. J. Ashley

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUO
 Committee—H. A. Pereira (president),
 L. A. Lubeck (hon. sec.), F. S. Oliveira
 (hon. treas.), E. E. Soares, F. X. d'Encarnação

查禮 Lee-so
ASTOR HOUSE, HOTEL, 7, Whangpoo Road
 D. C. Jansen, proprietor
 Chas. H. Sawyer, manager

耀華 Wa-yew
BAESSLER, JOHN, Ship and Freight Broker and Commission Agent, 65, Rue Montauban; owner str. "Whaon," Capt. W. Schmidt

BAND—SHANGHAI PUBLIC
 Committee—G. R. Corner (chairman),
 G. McBain, H. Vinay, P. Brunat, W. McDonald
 Secretary—J. A. Pond
 M. Vela, conductor, and 26 Bandsmen

司公通惠東大
Dah-tong-way-ton-kong-se
BANK OF CHINA, JAPAN, AND THE STRAITS, LIMITED, 6, The Bund
 W. H. Talbot, secretary
 Harold Baxter

隆泰 Tai-loong
BARLOW & Co., Merchants, 5, Kiukiang Rd.
 W. McDonald
 W. G. Moore
 M. de Souza

Agencies

Union Assurance Society
International Marine Insc. L'pool.

晏維拔 *Ba-wei-an*

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, 22, Yangtsze Road

E. de Bavier (Lyon)

H. Hegnauer

E. Magnin

A. P. P. de Campos

發倍 *Bay-fah*

BIELFELD, ALEX., Auctioneer and Broker,
8, Canton Road

和平 *Bing-oo*

BIRT & Co., W., Commission Merchants,
Wool, Hide, Skin and Produce Brokers
and Inspectors, 14, Foochow Road

C. Oswald Liddell

J. Oswald Liddell

G. H. Purcell

W. Brown

F. A. Harris

和平 *Bing-oo*

BIRT'S WHARF, HIDE CURING, AND WOOL
CLEANING COMPANY; Wharf, Hongkew;
Office, Foochow Road

Trustee—Geo. R. Corner

W. Birt & Co., general managers

W. Whitfield, wharfinger

利長 *Chang-le*

BISSET & Co., J. P., Land Agents, Share
Brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road

Jas. Buchanan, (absent)

Alex. Cushny, Jr.

J. H. Cushny

J. C. Grant

U. S. Sequira

房病法 *Fah-ping-fang*

BLANC, ED. H., M.D., Medical Practitioner,
corner of Peking and Kiangse Road

閣蘭白 *Bah-lan-ko*

BLANCO & Co., Tobacconists and General
Merchants, 28, Szechuen Road

B. Blanco

A. A. da Roza

Antonio J. Siton

威播 *Poo-wai*

BOVET BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 29,
Kiangse Road

F. Bovet (absent)

A. Bovet (absent)

G. Bovet

G. Wuilleumier

生祥 *Zeang-sung*

BOYD & Co., LIMITED, Engineers and Ship-
builders, Pootung and New Dock

P. V. Grant, director

C. W. Hay, do.

John Prentice, do.

James Johnston, do.

James Mackenzie, secretary

Jas. H. Osborne

Alex. MacCallum

A. Liddell

John Ford

F. W. Rawsthorne

J. Grant Mackenzie

W. G. Pirie

John Wilson (New Dock)

J. Bocher

Robert Barry

T. Deighton

A. Laing

A. MacCallum, Jr.

H. G. Mackenzie

J. Cock

D. C. Graham

源義 *E-yuen*

BRAND BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 10,
Yangtsze Road

David Brand (absent)

William Brand

C. H. King

G. R. Wingrove (absent)

A. P. Nichol

Agency

London Assurance Corporation, Fire

BREWER, WALTER W., Bookseller, Stationer,
Newsagent, Piano and Music Dealer,
Fancy Goods Dealer and Tobacconist,
41, Nanking Road

W. W. Brewer (Hongkong)

Edney Page

A. N. Huke

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See
under Churches and Missions

院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen*

BRITISH DISPENSARY; MACTAVISH AND
LEHMANN, LIMITED, Chemists, Druggists,
and Aerated Water Manufacturers, 1,
The Bund

Jas. W. Mactavish

Stewart M. McLeish

J. McIver

F. M. de Graca

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY
Alfred Dent & Co., agents

BROCKETT, G. T., Commission Agent, 4,
Kiukiang Road

師律易博 *Pok-ye*

BROWETT, HAROLD, Solicitor, 13, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Bau Yien Hang, interpreter and clerk

生瑞 *Soey-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchants, 1, Ningpo Road
J. J. Buchheister (absent)
J. Buse
C. Stepharius

生醫之培 *Pui-che E-sang*

BURGE, F. J., L.R.C.P. LOND., M.R.C.S. ENG
L.M., A.K.C., Riverbank, 18, Yangtszepoo Road

茂祥 *Dziang-meu*

BURKILL, A. R., Public Silk Inspector, 3, Kiukiang Road
G. Henderson

瑞伯 *Pow-man*

BURMAN, ANDREW, Bill and Bullion Broker, 17, Whangpoo Road

和信 *Sing-wo*

BURY, A. J., (late Wilkinson & Co.) Merchant, 1, Foochow Road
A. J. Bury
C. J. White

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang*

BUTLER, GEO., Public Tea Inspector, 11, Szechuen Road

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, The Bund
John S. Swire (London)
J. H. Scott, do.
F. R. Gamwell, do.
E. Mackintosh (Hongkong)
John Swire (London)
J. C. Bois
J. H. Batenan
H. T. Butterworth
J. W. Callaway
R. Carr
A. Charlton
H. B. Endicott
W. Fisher
T. Ford
A. J. Franks
A. R. Fullerton
C. C. Fullerton
A. B. Garriock
Jas. Hall
J. Harris
J. Hunt
H. Neale
H. Burton

A. Wright

A. L. Anderson
A. J. Noronha
W. Sharples

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit, and Beer Merchants, 7, Foochow Road
E. J. Caldbeck
J. W. Gande
H. Price

London Branch, 101, Leadenhall Street
J. MacGregor
Hongkong Branch, 13, Queen's Road
E. W. Mitchell

Agencies

Amoy, G. C. Greenhill
Canton, Rowe & Co.
Chinkiang, Gearing & Co.
Chefoo, B. J. Price & Co.
Foochow, J. Phillips
Hankow, Alexr. Price
Tientsin, Arthur Ash
(See Advertisement)

會中禮 *Lai-chung-wei*

CAMP HOTEL, Yangtszepoo Road

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, 19, Kiukiang Road

C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
B. Schmacker
Alf. Krauss (Hamburg)
C. von Bose (Canton)
G. D. Böning
P. Blesky
Ad. Holm
Th. Ruff
K. Schmidt
Ad. Schomburg
H. Grün
M. Forest, silk inspector
H. Hoyer
H. Löhlein

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance

CASTILHO, S. P., Storekeeper and Commission Agent, 1667 to 1670, Seward Road

中匯 *Way-choong*

CENTRAL HOTEL, corner of Nanking Road and The Bund
F. E. Reilly, proprietor

會演正 *Chung-ying-huei*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE, 16, Nanzing Road

President—L. A. Lübeck

Vice-Presidents—J. P. da Silva, H. A. Pereira

Secretary—E. F. Botelho

Treasurer—A. P. de Campos

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—SHANGHAI GENERAL, Office, 26, Szechuen Road

Geo. R. Corner, secretary

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Yangtze Road

E. B. Skottowe, pro manager

A. G. Rowand, acting accountant

Alfred Brown, sub-accountant

A. Diniz

C. Kock

C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio

H. J. N. Lopez

J. M. Britto

Frank Harris

利有 *Yew-lee*

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA

C. F. Rowband, manager

A. M. Reid, acting accountant

A. P. Pereira

E. D. Woodford

V. Britto

P. Rivero

院懷少 *Shao-huai-yuan*

CHILDREN'S HOME, Markham Road

Miss Crosse (Sister Frances)

Miss Wadie (Sister Mary)

CHINA BRANCH ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—
See Royal Asiatic Society**會相影** *Ying-siang-way*

CHINA CAMERA CLUB, 6, Saunders' Compound

President—Rev. W. Bonnell

Vice-President—Dr. W. J. Milles

Hon. Secretary—J. Mencarini

Hon. Treasurer—W. S. Emens

信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT & BANK COMPAGNIE, 5, Canton Road

E. Grubitz, signs per pro.

H. Helm do.

CHINA INLAND MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

局總險保和濟仁CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE CO.
Chu Ching-shan, manager**局總商招船輪***Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tsung-kiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION

COMPANY, Head Office, 1, Foochow Road

Directors—Sheng Hsuan-huai, Ma

Kiet-chong, Sin Nang-hoo, Sie Sui-chi

Thos. Weir, marine superintendent

Jas. Ferrier, assistant

局滬商招船輪*Lun-chuen Chau-shang-hu-kiuk*

Shipping Office, 9, The Bund

Tong Fung-chee, manager

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s CENTRAL
AND HONGKEW WHARVES

O. Middleton, manager

R. J. McGowan, accountant

A. Watson, clerk

C. Glenk, wharfinger

源利金 *Kin Lee Yuen*CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s KIN LEE
YUEN WHARVES

Chu Soi-fu, manager

Fai Hong-sing, do.

Frank Lee, wharfinger

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s POOTUNG
WHARF

O. Middleton, manager

棧北局商招 *Chau-shang-kiuk-pe-chan*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s BONDED

WAREHOUSES, Lower Hongkew Wharf

China Merchants' S. N. Co., agents

O. Middleton, manager

R. J. Macgowan, accountant

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION
Morris & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM NAV. CO.

W. A. Gulland, agent

Geo. Sutherland

H. H. Stewart

J. C. d'Aquino

F. P. Portaria

順公 *Kung-shun*CHINA TRADING COMPANY, 6, Foochow Road
Barnes Dallas & Co. General Agents**寧保** *Pao-ning*

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,

7, Nanking Road

J. E. Reding, agent

A. E. Wheeley

R. F. Botelho

裕豐 Foong-yu

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, Importers, Commission Agents and Auctioneers; Head Office, 34 and 36, Burling Slip, New York; Branches in ports of Japan and Shanghai

F. E. Haskell, manager
W. R. Eastlack, asst. manager
A. J. Lines
F. H. Farwell
A. M. da Silva
J. Britto
F. H. Haskell
W. F. Harris
H. Wainwright
Arthur Allen

Agency

London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

局滬務礦平關

Kai-ping kwang-wu-hu-kiuh

CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING CO.

W. C. Tong Kidson, agent
Tong Kuhing, assistant

館醫濟仁 Zung-che E-kwan

CHINESE HOSPITAL, 3, Shantung Road

Medical Officers—Ed. Henderson, M.D.,
Neil Macleod, M.D., W. J. Milles,
F.R.C.S. ENG.

CHINESE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

室書致格 Ke-chih shu-shih

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC BOOK DEPÔT, 407, Hankow Road

John Fryer, LL.D., proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

編彙致格 Ke-chih-wei-pien

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL MAGAZINE

John Fryer, LL.D. editor and proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR—See under Churches and Missions

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

ALLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Ernst Faber, DR. THEOL., 3, Seward Road

門北老 Lao-pi-mun

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION, 43, Old North Gate

Rev. E. F. and Mrs. A. M. Tatum
Rev. D. W. and Mrs. M. N. Herring
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. N. S. Britton,
Soochow

會經聖國美大

Ta-ms-kwoh Sheng-king-hway

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY, 15A, Kiukiang Road

Rev. L. N. Wheeler, D.D., agent
James Ware
Rev. G. W. Verity
J. P. Egerton
Thos. Gattrell

大雲心濟外門南

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, outside the South Gate

Rev. J. N. B. and Mrs. Smith
Rev. J. A. Silsby, superdt. Lowrie
High School for Chinese Boys
Miss K. R. Brunton, supdt. girls' sch.
Miss Mary A. Posey
Miss Mary E. Cogdal

館書華美

Mei-hwa shu-kwan

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS, Central Depository of Religious Tract Society, General Agency for "The School and Text Book Series," Office of "The Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal," "Chinese Illustrated News," "Child's Paper," "Messenger," "Review of the Times," and "Missionary Review," 18, Peking Road
Superdt.—Rev. G. F. Fitch (absent)
Manager—Gilbert McIntosh

會公書聖 Shing-shu Kung-wei

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, 13, Kiukiang Road

S. Dyer, agent (absent)
Alex Kenmure, agent
D. S. Murray
C. T. Collyer
L. J. Day

CHINA INLAND MISSION, 8A, Woosung Rd.

Director—Rev. J. Hudson Taylor
Dy. Director—Rev. J. W. Stevenson
Secretary—Rev. J. E. Cardwell
Rev. G. and Mrs. Andrew
T. Macoum
J. F. and Mrs. Broumton
Mrs. Cardwell
Miss Cardwell
E. J. and Mrs. Cooper
J. E. Duff
Miss Williamson
Miss Kay
M. Anderson

CHINESE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY

President—Rev. Jos. Edkins, D.D.
Corresponding Secretaries—Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., Rev. E. H. Thomson

生先墓 *Mo-sien-sang***CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY**Bishop—Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, B.D.
(Hangchow)Secretary in Mid-China—Ven. Arch-
dn. Moule, B.D., care of Local Post

A. J. H. Moule, B.A., 33, Foochow Rd.

Rev. A. Elwin (Hangchow)

Rev. J. H. Horsburgh, M.A., do. (abst.)

Rev. G. W. Coultas, do. (abst.)

Dr. D. Main, do.

Rev. J. M. Neale, do.

Dr. Herbert Hickin, do.

Miss Vaughan, do.

Miss Wright (absent), do.

堂主教口虹 *Hong-kew Kiu-chiu-tang***CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Broadway,**

Hongkew

Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A.

Rev. K. C. Li

堂會督基 *Kai-toh-wei-tang***FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY**

Jas. Ware

E. P. Bentley

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang***HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL**

Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo.

E. Moule, D.D. (res., Hangchow)

Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.

Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.

Trustees—J. Welch, E. J. Hogg, H.

S. Wilkinson

Treasurer—J. Welch

Organist—F. L. Crompton

所會公徒教督基人本日**JAPANESE CHRISTIAN MISSION, 8A,**

Seward Road

Edward Evans

堂主具教太猶*Yu-fai-chiaou chen-tsu-tang***JEWISH SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL," 24,**

Foochow Road

President—D. M. Moses

Vice-President—D. M. David

E. Shellim, L. Moore

Hon. Treasurer—S. J. Solomon

Hon. Secretary—A. J. Rasamim

Reader—Rev. S. S. D. Cohen

堂善首 *Cheou-chen-tang***LAZARISTES—PROCURE DES, French Con-
cession**

Ph. Meugniot

J. L. Perras

Ch. J. Chasle

Ch. Barrière

圖家麥 *Mah-ka-cheuen***LONDON MISSION**

Rev. W. Muirhead, Shantung Road

Rev. J. Lambert Rees, B.Sc.

Rev. Ernest Box

Miss Browne

Miss Halley

會公理監 *Kan-li Kung-wei.***METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH U.S.A.**

Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D., S'ghai

Rev. M. B. Hill, Shanghai

Rev. W. B. Bonnell, do.

Rev. G. R. Loehr, do.

Rev. H. L. Gray, do.

Rev. C. F. Reid (absent), do.

Miss Laura A. Haygood, do.

Miss L. B. Hughes (abst.), do.

Miss Mary McClellan, do.

Miss Richardson, do.

Miss H. L. Richardson, do.

Rev. D. L. Anderson, Soochow

Rev. A. P. Parker, do.

Rev. Thos. A. Hearn, do.

W. H. Park, M.D. do.

R. H. Campbell, M.D., do.

Miss Jennie Atkinson, do.

Miss Mildred Phillips, M.D., do.

Miss F. L. Simithey, do.

Mrs. J. P. Campbell, do.

Miss Lochie Rankin, Kading

Miss Emma Kerr, do.

Rev. O. E. Brown, Nantzing

Rev. W. B. Burke, Sungkiang

Rev. J. L. Hendry, Nanzing

Rev. B. D. Lucas, Chang Shuh

Rev. L. Leitch, Woosieh

號八第路德華西**思文伊****MISSIONARY HOME AND AGENCY, 8, Se-
ward Road: Tel. Ad. "Evans"**

Edward Evans

堂德三 *San-tuh-tang***MISSIONS ETRANGERES—PROCURE DES,
French Bund**

Rev. L. Robert, act. procurator

昌茂 *Mow-chong***MOSQUE, Chekiang Road**

Gulamally Muhamad Azum

Ramjarn Ally Gulamally

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.—BOARD
OF FOREIGN MISSIONS**

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D.

Rev. Geo. F. Fitch (absent)

Rev. J. N. B. Smith, D.D.

Rev. J. A. Silby

Miss M. A. Posey

Miss M. E. Coydul

Rev. J. C. Garrett
 Rev. D. N. Lyon, Soochow
 Rev. J. N. Hayes, do.
 Rev. Jos. Bailie, do.
 Rev. Wm. N. Crozier, do.
 Miss Worly, M.D., do.
 Rev. C. Leaman, Nanking
 Rev. W. J. Drumond, do.
 Rev. T. W. Houston, do.
 Miss Latimore, do.
 Rev. J. H. Judson, Hangchow
 Rev. W. J. McKee, Ningpo
 Rev. V. F. Partich

會公聖國美大

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.,
 Bishop—
 Rev. E. H. Thomson, Shanghai
 Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A., Church of Our
 Saviour, Hongkew
 Rev. H. N. Woo, Hongkew
 Rev. F. L. H. Pott, B.D., and Mrs.
 Pott, St. John's College
 H. W. Boone, M.D., St. Luke's Hos-
 pital, Hongkew, and Mrs. Boone
 P. Matthews, M.D., St. John's College,
 and Mrs. Matthews
 S. E. and Mrs. Smalley, do.
 Miss S. L. Dodson, do.
 Marie Haslep, M.D., St. Luke's H'tal

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, ST. JOSEPH'S,
 French Concession, Rue Montauban
 Procr. Gl.—Rev. Em. Ferrand, S.J.
 Rev. A. Colombel, S.J.
 Rev. J. Crochet, S.J.
 Rev. F. Croullière, S.J.
 P. Beauchef, S.J.
 L. Mariot, S.J.
 J. Templet, S.J.

堂主天 Tien-tsu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Bishop of Titopolis and Vicar Apos-
 tolic of Kiang-nan—Monseigneur
 V. Garnier, S.J.

堂主天口虹 Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of
 the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew,
 16, Nanjing Road
 Rev. Fr. Julian Van Dosselaere, S.J.

堂經拜手水 Shui-shu-pa-king-dong

SEAMEN'S MISSION, A63-4, Tiendong Road
 Hongkew
 Committee—D. Cranston, G. McIn-
 tosh, A. Mathieson (hon. sec.), W.
 R. Kahler, (honorary treasurer) N.
 Viloudaky
 Missionary—Miss Bessie Fowles

橋斜外門西 Se-men nga sia-jau

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION, Cathe-
 rine's Bridge, beyond West Gate
 Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis (abst.)
 E. F. Swinney, M.D.
 Rev. G. H. F. and Mrs. Randolph
 Miss S. M. Burdick

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH,
 (Worships in the Masonic Hall)
 Pastor—

SHANGHAI WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPER- ANCE UNION

President—Mrs. Tatum
 Vice-President—Mrs. Fryer
 Corresponding Sec.—Mrs. Thomson
 Recording Sec.—Mrs. Mathieson
 Treasurer—Mrs. Ferguson

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRIS- TIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG THE CHINESE

Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Poate
 Hon. Secretary—Rev. T. Richard
 Editor of "Review of the Times" and
 "Missionary Review"—Rev. Dr.
 Y. J. Allen

堂安天新 Sin Tien-on-tang

UNION CHURCH
 Minister—Rev. T. R. Stevenson

會公女 Nü-koong-wae

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION

堂文禪 Pae-vung-tang

Residence "Bridgman Home"
 Miss Frances A. Smith
 Miss E. C. Andreus

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPER- ANCE UNION

President—Mrs. J. M. W. Farnham
 Secretary—Mrs. A. Lyall, Swatow
 Treasurer—Miss F. R. Smith

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM

Curator—Rev. P. Heude, S.J.

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY

Director—Rev. St. Chevalier, S.J.

拉刻 Ka-lah

CLARK, J. D., Commission Merchant, Va-
 luer, and Broker, 7, Canton Road

興和 Wo-hsing

CLARKE & Co., B. A., Merchants, 4, Quai
 du Yang King-pang
 B. A. Clarke

CLASSIC AND SCIENTIFIC BOARDING SCHOOL
—See under Schools

馬四路彈子馬 *Wu-ma-loo Dan-tsz-vong*
CLUB CONCORDIA, Canton Road
Committee—P. G. von Möllendorff
(president), W. Grage (vice-presi-
dent), J. Haalcke, M. Slevogt, (hon.
librarian), A. Rodhe (hon. treasurer),
H. Möller, steward

西洋總會 *Se-yang-tsoong-way*
CLUB DE RECREIO, 20, Whangpoo Road
Hon. Secretary—F. J. d'Almeida
Hon. Treasurer—F. S. Oliveira

精明 *Ching-ming*
COMINS, C., Share, Bill, Metal, and General
Broker

佛蘭西銀行 *Fah-lan-se ning-hong*
COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS,
The Bund
E. G. Vouillemont, manager
J. Arranger, accountant
L. Glenat, sub-accountant
A. Schlumberger, do.
H. Jorge
F. L. Placé
J. R. Simoes
J. Xavier
J. E. d'Almeida
J. Machado

CONSULATES

大奧馬加國領事衙門
Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mén
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate-General,
28, Whangpoo Road
Consul—Joseph Haas
Secretary—S. Tisljar
Act. Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich
Physician—Dr. C. Zedelius

大利比特國領事公館
Ta Pa-li-sz-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan
BELGIUM—Consulate-General
Consul-General—Max. Goebel
Vice-Consul—G. Sierich
Chancellor—Pierre Bure

大丹國公館 *Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan*
DENMARK
Acting Consul—Herbert Smith

大法國總領事衙門
Ta Fah-lan-se-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
FRANCE—Consulate General, Rue Mon-
taubon
Consul-Général—R. Wagner
Consul Suppléant—C. Jordan

Interpreter and Assessor at Mixed
Court—A. Guérin
Chancellor—A. M. de Prat

大德國總領事衙門
Ta-te-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
GERMANY—Consulate General, Hong
kew Bund
Consul-General—Legationsrath Dr.
jur. O. Stuebel
Vice-Consul—M. von Loehr
Interpreter—Dr. O. Franke
Secretary—F. Seitz
Usher—M. Kock
Physician—K. Zedelius, M.D.

大英總領事衙門
Ta Ying ling-shi-tsung Ya-mén
GREAT BRITAIN—Consulate General, The
Bund
Consul-General—N. J. Hannen
Consul—G. Jamieson
Vice-Consul—G. Brown
Vice-Consul in charge of Shipping
Dept.—G. M. H. Playfair
Senior Assistant—L. C. Hopkins
Junior Assistant—E. F. Bennett
Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero

H.B.M. REGISTRY OFFICE OF SHIPPING
Registrar—N. J. Hannen
Govt. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker

H.B.M. CONSULATE GAOL, Soochow
Creek
Chief Constable—J. Burtenshaw
Act. Second do.—Jas. Bannerman

大英工部總署
Ta Ying hung-pu Tsung-shu
H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS for the
Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea,
and Siam, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Surveyor—W. J. Harmen
Asst. Surveyor—Henry A. Collins

大意大利國領事衙門
Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mén
ITALY, 2, Hongkong Road
Acting Consul—E. Ghisi
Interpreter—P. Tem
Constable—V. Calamo

大日本總領事衙門
Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
JAPAN—Consulate-General, 13, Whang-
poo Road, Hongkew
Acting Consul-General—Sadakichi
Tsuruhara
Vice-Consul—Sadatsuchi Uchida
Secretary—Y. Katow
Do. —Y. Oyeda

門衙事領國和大

Ta Ho-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mén
NETHERLANDS, 1 and 2, French Bund
Consul for Shanghai and the Ports
of the Yangtze—A. Haupt

館公事領總國洋西大

Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan
PORTUGAL—Consulate-General, 8, North
Szechuen Road
Consul Genl.—J. M. T. Valdez
Vice-Consul—A. Bottu
Chanceller—F. M. d'Oliveira
Interpreter—H. A. Pereira
Clerk—J. J. d'Andrade
Chinese Secretary—Tung Wing Sun

門衙國斯羅俄大

Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Ya-mén
RUSSIA, 5, Whangpoo Road
Consul—J. E. Reding

館公國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-sz-pa-ne-ya-kwoh Koong-kwan
SPAIN, 11F, Whangpoo Road
Consul General—H. de Uriarte
Vice-Consul—
Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich
Constable—B. Almencion

館公國喊哪喚喘大

Ta Soi-tin Nau-way-kwoh Koong-kwan
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate-General, 5 Whangpoo Road
Acting Consul-General—Carl Bock

門衙事領總國美大

Ta-m-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-General, Hongkew Bund
Consul-General—J. A. Leonard
Vice-Consul General—W. S. Emens
Deputy Consul-Genl.—M. B. Dunnell
Marshal, and Clerk of Consular
Court—George A. Shufeldt
Interpreter and Assessor at Mixed
Court—W. S. Emens
Physician—Neil Macleod
Jailer—A. Frame

名錦 King-ming

COOPER, JOHN, Land, Estate, and Commission Agent, 6, Bund

源信 Sing-yuen

"COREA," British Ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.
J. Moosa, commander
C. Robarts, mate
A. Robarts, purser

明和 Ho-ming

CORNER, GEO. R., Public Accountant, 26, Szechuen Road

和同 Doong-wo

CORY, J. M., F.R.I.B.A., Architect, 1, Kiu-kiang Road

COTTON CLEANING & WORKING Co., LD.
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, managers

會總橋謝 Sia-kiu T'soong-way

COUNTRY CLUB, Bubbling Well Road
Committee—W. V. Drummond (chairman), E. G. Low, J. W. Harding, A. Burman, Douglas Jones, H. W. Daniel, R. H. Percival
Drummond Hay, secretary

記禮 Ly-kee

CRAVEN, J. H., Tea Merchant, 5, Peking Rd.

場球地內場馬跑

Bau-mo-zang noi-p'au-jew-zang

CRICKET CLUB

Hon. Secretary—F. A. Anderson
Hon. Secretary—F. A. de St. Croix
Hon. Treasurer—J. D. Saunders

會總關新 Sin-kwan T'soong-way

CUSTOMS' CLUB, Chapoo Road

關海南江 Kiang-nan Hai-kwan**CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME**

Commissioner—R. E. Bredon
Deputy Commissioner—H. M. Hillier
Acting Do. —S. Campbell
Chief Assistant—R. Markwick
Assistant, 1st class—E. L. Lepissier
Assistant, 2nd class—Geo. Hext
Do. —F. A. Scherzer
Do. —P. M. G. de Galember
Assistant, 3rd class—R. de Nully
Do. —H. Brosch
Do. —J. A. van Aalst
Do. —Z. H. Volpicelli
Do. —N. E. Bryant
Do. —P. von Tanner
Do. —C. T. Bowring
Do. —A. Henry
Assistant, 4th class—O. G. Ready
Do. —R. de Luca
Do. —W. M. Andrew
Do. —J. H. Macoun
Do. —F. J. Mayers
Do. —R. H. R. Wade
Do. —A. G. H. Carruthers

Assistant—F. N. May

Clerk—J. T. Pearson

Do. —A. J. Reeks

Do. —G. D. Poli

Do. —J. P. Donovan

Translator—J. Edkins
 Consulting Surgeon—R. Alex. Jamieson, M.A., M.D.
 Medical Attendant—C. Zedelius, M.D.
 Do. —Ed. H. Blanc, M.D.
 Chief Tidesurveyor—T. Moorehead
 Tidesurveyors—H. C. Müller, D. Conklin, J. M. Land
 Assistant Tidesurveyor—E. D. Calver
 Acting Boat Officer—M. Bull
 Chief Examiner—F. Diercks
 Examiners—W. Youngson, J. Morgan, P. H. Purcell, J. W. Burck, M. Eckhold, J. G. Rylander, G. Roberts, J. F. Large, M. B. J. Ström, P. Cunniffy, W. B. Walter, T. W. Laidler, A. Berthet
 Assistant Examiners—C. P. C. Lynborg, A. Martel, E. Belbin, C. A. Meyer, A. Schmidt, C. A. Swanström, C. W. P. Teichert, P. O. Sjölund, G. T. Murray, J. E. Harris
 Tidewaiters, 1st class—G. A. Dissmeyer, A. Ramasse, J. G. Grope, J. A. Berthet, N. J. B. Galetti, W. Wilson, J. B. Roche, J. P. Civilini
 Tidewaiters, 2nd class—W. Martinson, F. Williams, C. H. A. Kächer, J. T. Manley, G. Houlston, H. E. Paine, T. S. Morton, W. J. Lye
 Tidewaiters, 3rd class—T. J. Hovell, F. L. Seeberg, J. Dupree, H. C. Müller
 Watchers—H. Morse, J. A. Sylva, J. W. Sipf, J. L. Niven, D. S. Murphy, G. J. Jensen, H. Tritch, J. E. Johansen, A. M. Montell, N. Lewenberg, D. O'Shea, H. P. Miller, R. P. Hansen, F. W. Carey, J. W. Gardelin
 Godown Keeper—C. C. Gram

磨船理 *Li Ch'uan Ting*

COAST INSPECTOR & HARBOUR MASTER
 Coast Inspector and Harbour Master
 —A. M. Bisbee
 Asst. Hr. Mr.—C. Deighton-Braysher
 First Berthing Officer—W. Carlson
 Second do. —C. P. R. Hansen
 Clerk—G. Taylor
 Signalmen—C. Villanova, G. G. de Roman

吏江巡 *Hsin Chiang Li*

RIVER POLICE
 Inspector—J. Howell
 Sergeant—C. F. Luther
 Constables—M. Vizeninovich, A. A. Andreason, J. James

LIGHTSHIPS "TUNGSHA," "KIUTOAN"
 LIGHTHOUSES IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT
 Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, West Volcano, Bonham Island, Steep Island, Loka Island

Lightship Captain—C. J. V. Hoerk
 Act. Lightship Captain—L. R. Sachs
 Lightship Mates—A. H. A. Windhorst, P. McPherson
 Chief Lightkeepers—C. W. Bond, N. Smerdeley, T. Cunningham
 Lightkeepers—J. Bluhm, A. F. C. Penzig, J. L. A. de Luz, J. Rodrigues, G. Walsh, J. Wulf, F. R. Schulz
 Probationary Lightkeepers—C. van Wynsberghe, D. Ross, R. Schöning

處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u*

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT
 Engineer-in-Chief—D. M. Henderson
 Acting Clerk—P. L. Raeburn
 Lighthouse Mechanic—A. Mason
 Divers—H. E. Paine, T. S. Morton

REVENUE CRUISER "PING CHING"

Commander—N. P. Andersen
 First Officer—A. Nielsen
 Second Officer—S. Powell
 Third Officer—A. McKechnie
 First Engineer—R. Agnew
 Second Engineer—G. Appleby
 Third Engineer—J. Armstrong
 Gunner—J. Jürgens

UNATTACHED (On leave from N'n Ports)
 Commissioners—E. McKean, W. T. Lay, F. A. Morgan, H. Edgar
 Deputy Commissioners—M. E. Towell, W. F. Spinney, M. Boyd Bredon, T. Piry
 Chief Assistant—C. A. Lord
 First Assistants—S. Leslie, E. F. Creagh, R. S. Yorke
 Second Assistants—W. Hancock, F. Smith
 Third Assistants—A. H. Harris, J. O. P. Bland, J. A. Kerr, J. D. D. de la Touche, E. T. Pym
 Medl. Officer—D. J. Macgowan, M.D.
 Clerks—A. Lewis, M. Chaumont, C. S. Taylor
 Proof Reader—W. Bright
 Tidesurveyors—A. Kleine, E. V. Brennan, R. Trannack
 Examiners—J. S. Boyol, J. Eccleston, J. Edgar
 Assistant Examiners—J. T. Grun, E. C. Tregillus
 Lightkeeper—W. Knight

處冊造司務稅總

Tsung-shai-wu-sä Tsai-ts'ê-ch'u
 CUSTOMS—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF
 INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, 9, Peking Road
 Statistical Secretary—H. Kopsch
 Assistant do. —P. G. von Möllendorff
 Clerk—F. R. Martin
 Do. —W. F. Stevenson

Printing Office

Manager—B. Palamountain
 Proof Reader—Wm. Bright
 Do. —J. W. H. John
 Do. —W. T. Bidwell
 Do. —W. P. Brown
 Do. —A. G. Merrilees

秦復 *Vooh-f'a*

DADABHOY BURJORJEE, Broker, 32, Foochow Road

泰裕 *Yu-tai*

DALLAS & Co., BARNES, Brokers, Importers
 and Commission Agents, 6, Foochow Rd.
 Barnes Dallas
 Chas. H. Dallas
 G. Dallas

DALLAS, CHARLES, H., F.S.C., Public Accountant, 6, Foochow Road

惟臺 *Day-vee*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, 43, N'king Rd.
 Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
 A. J. David (Hongkong)
 Marcus A. Sopher
 M. J. Moses, signs the firm
 J. J. Judah

記禮 *Le-ke*

DEANERY, THE, 17, Hankow Road
 Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A., chaplain

DELORME, CHARLES, Photographer, Saunders' Compound, Hongkew

順寶 *Pau-zung*

DENT & Co., ALFRED, Merchants, The Bund
 Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)
 H. R. Hearn
 Edward Wheeley
 F. A. de St. Croix
 J. P. da Silva

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine

行銀華德 *Tak-wa yin-hong*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 26, The Bund:
 Tel. Ad. Teutonia
 Ferdinand Rinkel, manager
 Arnold Ellert, signs per pro.
 Otto Messing, do.
 Emil Gerecke
 Erich Karbe

祥天 *T'ien-zeang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, The Bund
 G. B. Dodwell

A. J. H. Carlill
 Otto Meuser
 J. W. H. Burgoyne
 Alex. Stewart
 H. A. J. Macray
 P. Y. Smith
 S. Spooner
 J. Tulloch
 Jas. Valentine
 C. M. de Senna
 J. C. P. d'Assumpção

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
 Castle Line of Steamers
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney
 South Australian Insurance Company
 Mercantile Marine Insurance Company
 of South Australia
 Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
 National Marine Insurance Company
 Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.

利義 *Nie-lee*

DONALDSON, C. MELVILLE, Commission Agent, 2, Tiendong Road
 Thos. McC. Donaldson

易高 *Kaou-yih*

DOWDALL, CHAS., Solicitor, 21, Foochow Rd.
 Francis Ellis, solicitor
 Geo. Lindsay

達達 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL, W. M., Architect, Consulting Engineer of Coast Defences of Kiangnan, 6, Peking Road
 W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
 F. X. Diniz, architect
 Wong King Fo, surveyor

文担 *Tai-wun*

DRUMMOND, W. V., Barrister-at-law, 1, Bal-four Buildings
 Duncan P. Drummond, solicitor
 Lo Cheng Yee, clerk
 Chan Yuk Ting, do.

興德 *Tuh-hsing*

DRYSDALE, RINGER & Co., Merchants, 7, Kiukiang Road
 J. M. Ringer (absent)
 T. Wood
 J. Danenberg
 S. M. Wallace

Secretaries

Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.
 Sheridan Consolidated Mining Co., Ltd.
 Belmont Consolidated Mining Co.

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine Insce.
 Positive Govt. Security Life Assuree.

昌延 *Yue-tsang*

DUFOUR BROTHERS & Co., J., Museum Rd.
A. Schroers
E. Ghisi, silk inspector
L. Camera

太和 *Wo-tah*

DUNN, WALTER, Storekeeper and Wine
Merchant, 24, Nanking Road
Walter Dunn
J. Madden

信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road
C. M. Dyce
Wm. Allanson
G. A. Mathews
V. F. Senna

Agencies

Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
Caledonian Fire Insurance Company

司公棧華東浦*Poo-tung-wah-chan kung-sz*

EASTERN WHARF & GODOWN Co.
O. Middleton, manager
J. Macarthy, wharfinger

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

司禮愛 *E-lee-see*

EHLERS, AUG., Merchant, 13, Hankow Road
Aug. Ehlers (absent)
Th. Meyer
O. Vortmann
J. Ehlers
F. Rückel
T. P. Baptista

Agency

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

司公氣電新 *Shung Deen-chi kung-sz*

ELECTRIC COMPANY—N.W. SHANGHAI, LD.
E. E. Porter, A.I.E.E., secretary
Jas. Price, engineer and electrician

泰安 *Hoong-tai*

ELIAS J. R., Auctioneer, Broker, and Com-
mission Agent, 5, Hankow Road

田康伊 *E-mo-din*

EMAMOODEEN, S., Merchant, Commission
Agent, and Land and Property Agent,
47, Rue du Consulat

和清 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents: Tel. Ad. Validation
A. M. A. Evans
Herbert D. Hutchison
W. W. Fuller

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., ISAAC, Merchants, 18, Kiukiang
Road
Isaac Ezra

棚奶牛英大 *Da-ying New-na-bang*

FARM, THE, opposite the Grand Stand
R. W. Shaw

松耶 *Ya-soong*

FARNHAM & Co., S. C., Dock Owners, Ship-
wrights, Engineers, &c., 14, Broadway,
Old Dock, Pootung Dock & Lower Dock
Gerrit Galles
James Dick
J. R. Twentymen
J. S. Knowles
D. Cranston
A. Mathieson
D. T. Black
Jas. Smith
H. von Rücker
T. J. Rowland
W. Bell
Wilfred Reeves
W. Taylor
J. L. Boothman
H. Oelkers
Jas. Smith, Jr.
L. E. Guttzeit
C. W. Guttzeit
H. Nunes
T. Lee
A. Burtenshaw
G. Williams

隆協 *Hip-loong*

FEARON, Low & Co., Merchants, 20, Foo-
chow Road
J. S. Fearon
R. I. Fearon (New York)
E. G. Low
H. W. Daniel
H. C. V. de Figueiredo
E. Botelho
H. C. V. de Figueiredo, Jr.

FIRE DEPARTMENT—See under Municipal
Council

吉德費 *Fei-teh-keih*

FITTOCK, R. E. C., Architect and Surveyor,
9, Foochow Road

泰萬 *Van-tah*

FORRESTER & Co., Merchants, 17A, The Bund:
Tel. Ad. "Forrester"
Wm. Forrester
W. H. Beatty
F. M. F. Luz

Agency

Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

茂英 *Ying-mow*
FRANCIS & Co., R., Merchants, 10, Peking Road
Robert Francis

泰豐 *Foong-fa*
FRAZAR & Co., Merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.
Everett Frazar (New York)
W. S. Wetmore
J. H. McMichael
W. Church
R. J. Harris

Agencies
New York, Boston, and San Francisco
Board of Underwriters
American Shipmasters' Association
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Edison Electric Light Co.
American Electric Co.
National Board of Underwriters of
New York (W. S. Wetmore, agent)

行興鴻 *Fung-hing-hong*
FUNG HING HONG, Merchants, 37, French Bund
L. Seck Long, manager
Agency
On Tai Insurance Co. of Hongkong

FURLONGE, R. S., Inspector New York Life Insurance Co., and Agent and Inspector Imperial Fire Insurance Co., care of Meyer, Lemke & Co.

昌大 *Ta-chang*
GAILLARD, JEUNE, Watchmaker, Wine Merchant, Storekeeper and Navy Contractor, 71 and 73 Rue du Consulat, and 41 to 47 Rue Montauban
J. Gaillard
E. L. Mondon
F. Ravetta

房火來自英大
Ta Ying za-lay-hoo-vong
GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)
Directors—J. G. Purdon (chairman), R. Francis, E. Jenner Hogg
C. Scheppelmann, secretary
H. Edwards, engineer
F. G. Cockey, assistant engineer
W. Goodfellow, foreman fitter
W. Armstrong, clerk
A. B. Trodd, do.
J. M. Thistle, meter inspector
A. J. Adams, do.

記京新 *Sin-king-che*
GAMMAN & Co., EDWIN, 20, Foochow Road
Edwin Gamman

GEDRATH, OTTO, Merchant and Commission Agent, 19A, Foochow Road
Max Schroeter

GERMAN & SCANDINAVIAN SAILORS' HOME,
23, Rue du Consulat
O. Engelsen, proprietor

記仁 *Zung-ke*
GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, Bund
A. G. Wood (Hongkong)
A. McLeod
H. R. Kinnear
Ramsay G. Gibb
W. J. N. Dyer
J. Towers
E. C. Ozorio

Agencies
Lloyd's
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.
H. G. Brown & Co., Limited
"Gibb" Line of Steamers
"Ben" Line of Steamers
"Portland" Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters Association of Melbourne
Underwriters and Agency Assocn.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance
Indian Imperial Marine Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance, Life
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

和公 *Koong-wo*
GILMOUR & Co., D., Public Silk Inspectors, Hankow Road
D. Gilmour (absent)
Arthur Anderson
F. C. Heffer

隆興 *Hsing-loong*
GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI, Merchants, 4, Kiangse Road
E. Gipperich
Fr. A. Burchardi (absent)
M. Mittag
T. Tatlock
J. H. Jessen
S. Marcuse

Agencies
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.
German Marine Insurance Company

昌法 *Fuh-tsang*
GIRAUD & Co., MARIUS, Merchants, 6, Hankow Road
U. Girard
G. Lajeat

羅維 *Vee-loh*

GIRAULT & Co., Commission Agents
G. Girault

定高 *Go-ting*

GOLDING, T. B., Real Estate and Share
Broker, 30, Kiangse Road

GORE-BOOTH, E. H., Broker

GORE-BOOTH, R. H., Broker, The Club

房藥濟耳 *Lian-chi ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Fran-
caise," Analytical and Dispensing Che-
mists, and Dealers in Photographic and
Lithographic Materials, 332, Honam Rd.
L. Grenard
H. Vossy-Bourbon, PH. PARIS, LIC-ès-SC.
L. Bahr

GUEDES, JOSÉ MARLA, Broker and Commis-
sion Agent, 4, Chapoo Road

埃全 *Zien-ai*

GUIEU FRÈRES, E. Ricco & Co., successors,
Navy Contractors, Storekeepers, Wine
and Spirit Importers, Commission Agents
and Bakers
E. Ricco
G. A. Firon (Hongkong)
J. R. Collaco

興怡 *E-shing*

GUINAND, C. E., Merchant and Importing
Agent, 24, Szechuen Road

孟士軋 *Gu-tse-men*

GUSMAN, S., Hairdressing Saloon, opposite
Astor House

GYMNASIUM (SHANGHAI)

Hon. Secretary—A. Rohde

昌公 *Kung-chang*

HAGART & Co., Merchants, 3, Kiukiang
Road
C. Cromie, agent

昌信 *Sun-cheong*

HAGUE, W. A.

棚奶牛英大 *Da-ying Neu-nar-bang*

HALL, H. E., Foreign Dairy, West Gate

生醫羅霍 *Hoh-lo E-sang*

HALL & PETERSON, American Dentists,
1, The Bund
J. Ward Hall, D.D.S.
Denton E. Peterson, D.D.S.

生醫馬星龍 *Loong-sing Ma-e-sang*
HALL, H. E., Veterinarian, Shoeing Smith,
and Cattle Dealer, Rue des Pères

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

THE HALL & HOLTZ CO-OPERATIVE COM-
PANY, LIMITED, Provision Importers,
Brewers, Aerated Water Manufacturers,
Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants,
Furniture Manufacturers, Jewellers,
Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholste-
rers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c., &c.
Office and Stores, Nanking Road; Steam
Saw Mills and Furniture Factory, Soo-
chow Road; Empire Brewery and Steam
Factory, Yangtszepoo Road; Bakeries,
Szechuen Road and Minghong Road

W. H. Short } managers
H. J. Dyer }

W. Hayward, secretary
E. Byrne, London agency
H. J. Skeels, do.

W. B. Allen
A. R. Bowman
S. Bowness
J. S. Bryan
F. F. Carion
E. J. Colgan
E. Cook
J. P. Cottam
J. Deighton
C. Donaldson
A. H. Jaques
Hector Kirby
C. T. Lea
J. Madden
Wm. Papps, brewery
H. D. Patch, do.
Jno. C. Quick
I. M. Rangel
S. B. Remedios
R. L. Smith
Ed. Tuck
W. J. Vine

HANBURY, THOS., SCHOOL—See under School

味哈 *Hah-fe*

HARVIE, JAMES ALEX., Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 11, Kiukiang Road
Agency
Whittington Life Assurance Company

厘喊 *Well-ee*

HARVIE, WM. MORRISON, Importing and
Commission Agent, 34, Kiangse Road
W. M. Harvie
Jas. Harvie
J. Coulthard
J. N. Lyle
G. W. Lewis
W. H. Skinner

利海 *Hai-lee*

HARRY, B., Commission Agent, 19, Yangtze Road

HAY, DRUMMOND, Public Accountant

生醫栢 *Pah E-sang*

HENDERSON, MACLEOD, & MILLES

Edward Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S. EDIN.,
Municipal Surgeon and Health Officer,
and Medical Officer H.B.M. Consulate,
13, Szechuen Road

Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M., EDIN., Medical
Officer to U. S. A. Consulate General,
5, Hongkong Road

W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. ENG., L.K.C.P.
LON., 2, Shantung Road

利波 *Poo-le*

HERMITAGE HOTEL, Sicaway

Mrs. Anna Höflich, proprietrix

昌裕 *Yew-tsang*

HEWETT & Co., Merchants, 8, Peking Road

F. Hewett (London)

H. J. Such

F. W. Such

F. Smyth

A. W. Bowman

E. da Silva

F. M. Britto

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

亥海 *Hae-wan*

HEY, E., General Broker, Auctioneer, and
Commission Merchant, 8, Foochow Road

昌永 *Yuen-tsang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewel-
lers, and Importers, 1, Nanking Road

HIRSCHEL & MEYER, Skin Merchants, 15,
Quai de Yangking Pang

George Hausler

Arthur Mendel

泰公 *Kung-tah.*

HOFFMANN & Co., Wm., Brokers and Com-
mission Agents, 1, Siking Road

豐兆 *Chaou-foong*

HOGG, E. JENNER, 10, Peking Road

記義 *Ne-ke*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Kiangse
and Foochow Roads

John Holliday (Manchester)

C. W. Farbridge, do.

J. F. Holliday, do.

C. J. Holliday (Hongkong)

A. Grundy (Manila)

Cecil Holliday

F. T. E. Souter

J. W. Williamson

F. H. Armstrong

W. Bates

H. G. Courtenay

F. Reis

L. Barretto

C. J. da Rocha

T. M. Gutierrez

J. D. Souza

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—See under
Churches and Missions

HONGKEW COFFEE HOUSE AND READING
Room, 1055A, Broadway
E. Rudland, manager

HONGKEW HOTEL, Broadway
W. A. Watson, proprietor

廠器機昌發 *Fau-chung Ki-he-chong*

HONGKEW IRON WORKS, 1113 and 1114,
Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co.,
Engineers, Boilermakers, Contractors,
and Ship Builders

Fong Tai-yung

Shin Sho-hien

B. R. Stanford, manager shipyard

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yuen*

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL, Whangpoo
Road; Mactavish and Lehmann, Limited

Jas. W. Mactavish

Stewart M. McLeish

P. O'B. Twigg

豐匯 *Hwuy-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION, The Bund

J. P. Wade Gardner, manager

John Moffat, sub-manager

W. A. Orme, accountant

J. H. MacLaren, sub-accountant

A. A. Whelan

F. F. Raper

A. Coutts

C. Tulloch (absent)

J. Orman

Irwin Turner

C. A. Black

C. Evans

A. B. Curjel

R. A. Anderson

J. Bennett

M. H. Houston

Murray Stewart

A. J. Diniz

D. M. Gutterres

S. J. Rangel

E. E. Soares

J. T. de Souza
J. F. de Senna, Jr.
J. M. B. dos Remedios
M. B. Rangel
F. X. Remedios
J. A. W. Loureiro
A. M. Diniz

順德 *Tek-shun*

HOPKINS, LAVINIA, Butcher, Cattle Dealer,
and Purveyor, corner of Ningpo and
Szechuen Roads
V. Vizenzinovich

件亮 *Ho Kin*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., General Brokers,
3, Quai de Yang King Pang
C. A. L. Dunn
A. M. Gutierrez

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—SHANGHAI GENERAL, North Soo-
chow Road
Physician—Dr. L. S. Little
Secretary—A. Thurburn

院醫仁同 *Doong-xung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—ST. LUKE'S, Hongkew
Supdg. Surgeon—Dr. H. W. Roone
Hon. Surgeon—Dr. R. A. Jamieson
Hon. Dental Surgn.—D. H. M. Perkins
House Surgeon—Yue Ching Fong

里采密 *Mih-ts'ay-le*

HOTEL DES COLONIES, A. SEISSON & Co., Rue
Montauban
A. Seisson, managing director
Ch. Brown, manager
U. Videau, superdt. of kitchen
Maurice Benecke, bookkeeper

厘華 *Wah-lee*

How, A. J., 1, Hongkong Road

泰亨 *Hang-ta*

HUNT, W. E., Public Silk Inspector and
Commission Agent, 46, Kiangse Road

報滙林字 *Tsz-lin Hu-pao*

MU PAO, Chinese Daily News, 2, Kiukiang
Road
Pickwood & Co., proprietors

師鎮海 *Ho-ching*

HUTCHINGS, C. H., General Broker, Ship-
ping and Commission Agent

司公郵輪和怡 *E-wo lan-so Kung-sue*

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., Merchants and Auctioneers
9, Kiukiang Road
J. Beattie
C. J. Dudgeon
F. Anderson
E. C. Pearce
W. H. Drummond
Kwong Chiu-wing

平公 *Kung-bing*

IVESON & Co., Merchants, 13, Nanking Rd.
Egbert Iveson (London)
W. C. Ward do.
E. A. Probst
J. Ambrose
A. J. Drew
C. Iburg
J. L. Jensen
L. Midwood
W. A. White
W. Lent
H. Veitch
A. Silva

Agency

Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool

記利 *Le-ke*

JAIRAZBHOY PEERBHOY & Co., Merchants,
Ta-lay Building, French Bund
M. Kuramseybhooy, manager
Joosub Goolamhusenbhooy

利廣 *Kwang-li*

JAMIESON & Co., Brokers and Commission
Agents, French Concession
W. B. Jamieson

生醫哲 *Tseh E-sang*

JAMIESON, R. ALEX., M.D., M.R.C.P., Con-
sulting Surgeon to Imperial Maritime
Customs, 55, Szechuen Road
REID, DUNCAN J., M.B., 25, Szechuen Road

JAPANESE CHRISTIAN MISSION—See under
Churches and Missions

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants,
Bund
John Macgregor (absent)
Herbert Smith
R. Inglis
E. Ward, silk inspector (absent)
Duncan Glass
W. F. Inglis
E. H. Kenney, tea inspector
H. T. Allan
Jas. McKie
W. C. Murray
A. D. Lowe, tea inspector
W. J. Clarke, Hongkew Wharf

W. Davies
 C. E. Anton (absent)
 A. E. Allen
 Arthur Fleet
 H. W. Bell
 L. Roustan, silk inspector
 C. Wedermeyer
 S. Spooner
 R. W. H. Wood
 G. Coutts
 G. F. Watts
 J. N. Dodd
 J. A. Cooper
 J. Webster
 Wm. Dobie, "Yuen Fah"
 E. J. de Couto
 A. Yvanovich
 A. F. de Sá
 L. A. Tavares
 Lino J. Sá
 P. M. Tavares
 F. S. D'Almeida
 S. A. de Souza
 R. da Costa
 F. M. da Costa
 F. B. M. de Mendonça
 F. H. do Rozario
 Nicholas Viloudaki
 J. Gulamali

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Triton Insurance Company
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Alliance Fire Insurance Co.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE
 D. Baretta
 Miss Luigia Mazarati
 Miss Tranquilla Monteggia
 Miss Francesca Curti
 Miss Giuseppina Croci

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s W. SILK MILLS
 L. and Mme. Moninot
 Ed. Bell

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL"—See under
 Churches and Missions

大成 *Dzing-da*

JURGENS, H., General Broker, Commission
 Agent, & Auctioneer, 20, Szechuen Road

喊有 *Yeu-wei*

JUVET, LÉO, Importer of Watches and
 Musical Boxes, 7, Kiangse Road
 Léo Juvet (absent)
 Paul Zurn, agent

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Printers, Publishers, Wholesale and Retail Booksellers, Stationers, Piano Tuners, Dealers in Musical Instruments, News Agents and Tobacconists, The Bund
 Thomas Brown, director
 John West
 John Morris
 H. J. Sharp
 J. B. Adkins
 W. H. Purcell
 F. G. Barr, piano tuner

房字印發別 *Bih-fah yin-ze-vong*

Printing Office, Nanking Road
 John Morris, manager
 W. Young

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL

Chief Director—**人大劉** Liu ta-jen

Sub do. —**人大張** Chang ta-jen

Do. —**人大黃** Whang ta-jen

Engineering Department

Marine Engineer—Thos. Bunt, M.I.M.E.

Gun Factory—N. E. Cornish C.E.

Translation Department

Translators—J. Fryer, LL.D., V. P. Suvoong, M.D., Fèng-ye

Schools for Languages

English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

Do. —Fèng-ye

French School—Alphonse Bottu

廠水藥蘇江 *Kiang-sü yeak-shui-tsong*

KIANGSOO ACID, CHEMICAL & SOAP WORKS,

Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge

Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

F. Mann, manager

隆錦 *Kum-loong*

KING, W. W., Tea Inspector, Szechuen Road

W. S. King

John Maltby

利順 *Sun-lee*

KIRCHNER & BÖGER, Merchants, Kiangse Road

A. Kirchner (absent)

H. Böger (absent)

Robt. Wallberg

Albert Jensen

H. Schell

Geo. Marçal

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg

General Life and Fire Insurance Co.

New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur

恒有 *Yu-hang*

KINGSMILL, THOS. W., Civil Engineer and Architect, 35, Szechuen Road
Brenan Atkinson, architect
Albert Algar

KNIFFLER, F. T. H., Public Accountant and Average Stater, 26, Whangpoo Road

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Neil Macleod

記利 *Le-che*

LALCACA, B. P., Broker, 6, Sunkiang Road

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sang*

LALCACA, CAWAS, M.D., L.R.C.P. LOND., L.M., 37, Kiangse Road

司公廣業 *Yip-Kwang Kung-sze*

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY (SHANGHAI)
Directors—J. G. Purdon (chairman),
H. R. Hearn, E. J. Hogg, A. McLeod
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

興泰 *Ta-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Shipchangers, Tailors, Outfitters, Wine Merchants, Government Contractors and Shipping Agents, 11, Nanking Road
D. R. Crawford (London)
J. S. Cox, do.
J. W. Stanford
D. W. S. Crawford
W. Cope
E. Lacey
A. C. Ramsay
W. A. Wills

興永 *Yung-skin*

LANGENHAGEN & Co., OLIVER DE, 23, Szechuen Road
G. Racine, agent

和德 *Te-wo*

LESTER, H., Architect, Surveyor, and Estate Agent, care of W. M. Dowdall

平太 *Tai-ping*

LAVERS & Co., Merchants, 9, Kiukiang Road
E. H. Lavers
H. J. Limby

Agencies

London and Westminster Bank, Ltd.
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited, Belfast
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company

院書文洋 *Yang-wen shu-yuan*

LIBRARY (SHANGHAI), 18, Nanking Road
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. H. Drummond
Mrs. Gale, librarian

會仁輔友文 *Wên-yu-fu jên-wei*

LIBRARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY
President—R. E. Bredon
Vice-Presidents—Rev. H. C. Hodges,
Geo. Jamieson
Hon. Treasurer—Murray Stewart
Hon. Secretary—
Committee—G. Taylor, D. Reid, H. J. Sharp, G. M. H. Playfair, Rev. T. R. Stevenson, H. P. Wilkinson

德立 *Lih-teh*

LITTLE, ARCHD. J., Merchant, 25, Szechuen Road

醫儒李 *Lee-jü-ee*

LITTLE, L. S., M.D., F.R.C.S., B.A., Physician to Shanghai General Hospital, 10, Kiukiang Road

德立 *Li-teh*

LITTLE, R. W., Land and House Agent, Agent Brush Electric Company, 25A, Szechuen Rd.; residence, 2, Kiukiang Rd.

記德老 *Laou-te-che*

LLEWELLYN & Co., J., LIMITED, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists and Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 2, Nanking Road
G. A. Watkins, general manager
G. W. Noel, secretary
Jas. Booth
Alex. Allan

LLOYD'S

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

LONDON MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

廠器機順寶 *Pau-zung chi-tsang*

LOWER DOCK
S. C. Farnham & Co., proprietors

德厚 *How-teh*

LUCAS & Co., Merchants
Clement Lucas (absent)
John Daeth

福根 *Kung-fuh*

LUSCOMBE, ED., "Bon Marche," Draper and Milliner, 28, Nanking Road
E. Luscombe
Mrs. E. Luscombe
J. L. Carneiro

國戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*
LYCEUM THEATRE
 Hon. Secretary—Geo. R. Corner

邊麥 *Mah-pin*
 McBAIN, GEO., Commission Agent; Office of Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" Agency of Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Shanghai-Langkai Tobacco Co., Limited, 83, Quai de France
 Geo. McBain
 J. S. Nazer
 F. A. M. D'Almeida
 Yop Fong

通寧 *Ning-tung*
 McCASLIN, E., Share, Produce and Freight Broker, 8, Szechuen Road
 E. McCaslin (absent)
 C. McCaslin, signs per pro.

隆茂 *Loong-mow*
 MACKENZIE & Co., Storekeepers, Wine Merchants, Commission Agents and Hydraulic Press Packers, 4, Foochow Rd.
 Robert Mackenzie
 W. H. Poate
 I. W. Allen
 John Urquhart
 W. Slack
 A. Taylor
 C. H. Purcell
 J. Silverthorne
 A. Rogers

MACMORRAN, J., The Club

MACOMBER, W. H., care of Dodwell, Carlill & Co.

利麥 *Mah-le*
 MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LD., Merchants, and Commission Agents, 1, The Bund
 Jas. W. Mactavish
 Stewart M. McLeish
 S. D. Yang

美長 *Changmae*
 MAITLAND & Co., J., 41, Rue Montauban
 John Maitland

芳元 *Yuen-fong*
 MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 1, Hankow Road
 F. J. Maitland, manager
 Jas. Purdon
 F. d'Aquino
 C. Thorne

查美 *May-so*
 MAJOR BROS., LIMITED, 14, Hankow Road, Merchants and Proprietors of Kiangsoo Acid and Soap works
 Shun Pau (Chinese Daily News)
 Sui Chong Match Factory
 Shun Chong, publishing depot
 Directors—E. O. Arbuthnot, R. Mackenzie, Geo. McBain, Lian Kin Che
 J. Findlay, secretary and general manager

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 77, French Concession
 Joaquim Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
 O. Y. Tat Tun
 C. Saw Kheng
 W. Chu Dong
 M. A. Petersen

義信 *Hsin-i*
 MANDEL & Co., H., Merchants, 10, Kiukiang Road
 H. Mandl (Tientsin)
 Ph. Lieder
 G. Lücke
 H. Hagge
 B. Rosenbaum
 L. Bielfeld

院醫孺婦 *Voo-dzü e-yön*
 MARGARET WILLIAMSON HOSPITAL (WOMAN'S UNION MISSION) "Stevenside," Outside West Gate
 Physn. in charge—Eliz. Reifsnnyder, M.D.
 Miss E. McKechnie
 Mary Gale, M.D.

司公貴鐵 *Té-quai Kung-se*
 MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, 8, Nanking Road
 President—W. H. Campbell
 Hon. Secretary—W. B. Buyers
 W. E. Southcott, manager

MASONIC
堂矩規 *Kway-chü-dong*
 MASONIC HALL, 30, The Bund
 Executive Committee—T. W. Kingsmill (president), C. H. Dallas, F. M. Gratton, O. Middleton
 Secretary and Treasurer—Ed. Bois
 Caretaker—John Gould

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF NORTHERN CHINA
 D.G.M.—W. Bro. John Irwin Miller
 P.D.G.M.—C. Thorne
 D.D.G.M.—W. Bro. T. W. Kingsmill

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—W. Cope
 Im. Past Master—H. J. Sharp

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—
 Im. Past Master—Ed. Bois

TUSCAN LODGE, No. 1027, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—E. P. Wickham
 Im. Past Master—D. E. Sassoon

**ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of
 K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.**

**PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR CHINA
 AND HONGKONG**

Prov. G. Master—C. M. Donaldson
 D.P.G. Master—D. C. Jansen
 Senior Warden—Jas. H. Osborne
 Junior Warden—Rev. Dr. Farnham
 Secretary—C. J. Holland
 Treasurer—Geo. Lanning
 Sword Bearer—Wm. Youngson
 Banner Bearer—Ed. Bois
 Marischal—A. W. Danforth
 Deputy Marischal—G. A. Watkins
 Ex. and Intro.—John Fryer
 Guarder—John Gould

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.
 R. W. Master—
 Im. Past Master—Jas. Bannerman

**SOVEREIGN CHAPTER P. R. X. "LILY OF
 THE VALLEY," No. 4 of Supreme Council of Scotland**

M. Wor. Sov.—C. M. Donaldson, 31°
 High Prelate—D. C. Jansen, 30°
 Senior Warden—C. J. Holland, 30°
 Junior Warden—H. M. Perkins, 31°
 Sec. and Treas.—G. A. Watkins, 30°
 Master of Cer.—W. van Corbach, 30°
 Chancellor—A. W. Danforth, 30°
 Inner Guard—John Y. Gould

"SHILOH" CONSISTORY OF K. H., No. 3, S.C.
 Grand Comdr.—C. M. Donaldson

ANCIENT LAND MARK, Mass. Const.
 Worshipful Master—F. H. Farwell
 Senior Warden—Jas. Everleigh
 Junior Warden—A. W. Danforth
 Treasurer—D. C. Jansen
 Secretary—J. W. Burke

KEYSTONE R. A. CHAPTER, U.S.A. Const.

RISING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, No. 122, S.C.

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.
 E. Preceptor—A. W. Danforth, P.E.P.
 Registrar—H. Mason Perkins

會總矩規 Kwei-chü T'soong-way
MASONIC CLUB, 30, Yangtze Road
 President—T. W. Kingsmill

Vice-President—Dr. H. M. Perkins
 Secretary—C. J. Holland

時最美 Mei-che-sz
**MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, 1 and 2, French
 Bund**

Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
 Carl Jantzen (Europe)
 St. C. Michaelsen (Hongkong)
 A. Korff
 A. Haupt
 O. Schütte
 G. Melchers
 P. V. Rodriguez
 E. P. Botelho

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Dampfschiffs Ges. "Swatow"
 Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
 Bremen Underwriters
 Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"
 Germanic Lloyd
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Allgemeine Vers. Ges. "Helvetia"
 "Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln
 "Providentia" Frankfurter Vers. Ges.
 United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
 London and Lancashire Life Assc.

館會副大 Da-fu-way-kuan
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION, 3, Whangpoo Road
 Hon. Secretary—D. A. G. King
 Geo. A. Glenday, manager

司公船輪火國法大
Tu-fah-kwoh ho-ian-so Kung-sze
**MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DE,
 French Bund**

J. Chapsal, agent
 F. Radamelle, premier commis
 G. Abily, deuxième commis
 F. N. de Campos, commis aux marchandises

易通 Tung-ye
**MESNY, GENERAL W., 7, Kiangse Road, and
 R.R.13-15 Swatow Road**

MESSENGER, THE, Monthly Magazine
 W. J. Lewis, C. Inland Msn., editor

咁咪 Me-ya
**MEYER, LEMKE & Co., Merchants, 17, Pe-
 king Road**

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
 F. F. C. Lemke
 J. H. Garrels (Hongkong)
 F. Holdinghausen

Agency

New York Life Insurance Co.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH,
U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—**
See under Churches and Missions

隆全順 *San-gee-loong*
MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 15, Canton Road
W. Meyerink
M. Tiefenbacher (absent)
A. Zickermann
H. Flothow
E. Jacobsen
J. G. Pereira
F. X. Meira

升日 *Yeh-sin*
MICHAEL, ISAAC R., General Broker and
Commission Agent, 13, Canton Road

雅明 *Ming-ya*
MIGNARD, P., 2, Ningpo Road

MISSIONARIES
MISSIONARY HOME—See under Churches
and Missions

井三 *Sang-ching*
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 17,
Szechuen Road
Y. Wooyeda, manager for Hongkong
and Shanghai
S. Komuro, sub-manager
Hisao Tanaka
T. Majina
N. Hasebe
J. Yamamoto
T. Yendo
K. Ishida
M. Awoki
D. Hatabu
Y. Fujimoto
N. Inudzuka
H. Ikeda
T. Matsunaga
H. Hattori

Agencies
First National Bank of Japan
Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Miike Colliery
Government Paper Mill, Tokyo
Japan Seaweed Exporting Company

和生 *Sing-wo*
MODY, S. K., Bill, Bullion, and Opium
Broker, 16, Canton Road

賜賚 *Lay-sz*
MÖLLER, NILS, Shipowner and General
Agent, 9A, Hankow Road
Nils Möller
L. Alb. Anderson
Eric Möller

Agencies
Shanghai Shipping Company
Sveriges Allmänna Insurance Co.

摩師憲魯 *Loo-e-sz-mo*
MOORE & Co., L., Brokers, Commission
Agents, and Auctioneers, 26 and 27,
Kiangse Road
Lewis Moore
J. F. Woodford

利得安 *E-teh-lee*
Piece Goods Office, 26, Kiangse Road

Mok-sü
MOREL, ED., Share Broker and General
Agent, 6, Canton Road

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz*
MORRIS & Co., Commission and Ship
Agents and Owners, Yang-king Pang,
French Concession
John Morris
H. Ollerlessen
V. Y. Brown

Agencies
Shanghai Tug Boat Co., Limited
China Shipowners' Association

師礦馬 *Ma-kang-ese*
MORRIS, S. J., Civil Engineer and Architect,
25, Kiangse Road

孫禮瑪 *Ma-le-sun*
MORRISON & GRATTON, Civil Engineers,
and Architects, The Bund
G. James Morrison, M.I.C.E., M.I. ELEC. E.
Fredk. M. Gratton, A.R.I.B.A., M.S.A.
Walter Scott, A.R.I.B.A.

MORRIS & FERGUSON, Bill and Bullion
Brokers, Bubbling Well Road
Henry Morris
Robert Fergusson

利美 *Ma-le*
MOSES & ELIAS, General Brokers, 22, Foo-
chow Road
M. J. Moses
E. E. Elias (Hongkong)

Mosque—See under Churches and Missions
Moss, F. W., care of Dodwell, Carlill & Co.

記美 *Mae-ke*
MÜLLER & Co., H., Watch and Chronometer
Makers, Jewellers, and Opticians, 16,
Nanking Road
L. Pfaff

利得謀 *Mow-teih-le*

MOUTRIE, ROBINSON & Co., Importers,
Builders, Tuners, Repairers and Dealers
in Musical Instruments and Music, 3,
Nanking Road
Sydenham Moutrie
Walter G. Robinson
J. J. Mansfield
W. Pease
H. W. Gye
T. Browne
S. Yeung
Branch Houses:—Hongkong, Kobe,
Yokohama, London

**MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FOR-
EIGN COMMUNITY NORTH OF THE YANG
KING PANG (British Concession and
Hongkew)**

J. G. Purdon, chairman
E. A. Probst
H. H. Joseph
N. A. Siebs
W. D. Little
W. McDonald
J. Graham
D. M. Moses
D. C. Jansen
R. F. Thorburn, secretary

部工 *Kung-boo*

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, 23, Kiangse Road
Secretary—R. F. Thorburn
Accountant—J. A. Pond
Assistant—A. E. Jones
Do. —J. J. Coffey
Do. —S. Reynell
Overseer of Taxes—A. Johnsford
Tax Collectors—G. L. Skinner, J.
Gould, A. T. Ommundsen, A.
Christiansen, G. W. Davies
Linguist—Zee Ching-liang

SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Officer of Health—E. Henderson, M.D.
Inspector of Nuisances, Markets and
Livery Stables—J. Howes
Assistant Inspector of Markets—G.
Cameron
Sub-Inspectors—M. Jordan, W. Ro-
berts, F. Jovino, P. White, J. Pal-
liser, John Bahr

樓字寫務工理管部工*Kung-boo sia-zz-vong*

**ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S OFFICE, Han-
kow Road**

Engineer and Surveyor—Chs. Mayne
Assistant do.—Arthur Dallas
Assistant—F. A. Sampson
Inspector of Roads—James Beckhoff
Overseers of Roads—J. Eitter, W.
Stuart

Steam Roller Driver—H. Schultz
Assistant Overseer—H. Burton

房廳捕巡 *Dzing-boo-ting-vong*
POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Station,
14, Honan Road

Captain Superindt.—J. P. McEuen
Chief Inspector—J. B. Cameron
Inspector—J. Reed (Central Stn.)
Do. —J. Ramsay, do.
Do. —T. M. Wilson, do.
Do. —G. Howard (Lowza)
Do. —O. Kluth (H'kew S'tion)
Detective Inspector—F. G. Keeling
Europeans: 19 sergts., 33 constables
Sikhs: 1 jemadar, 4 sergeants, and 55
constables
Chinese: 13 sergts., 278 constables
14 detectives, 1 shroff, 1 writer
Interpreters—Zia Zeding, Ng Hing
Shang, and 11 station interpreters

所公龍水海上 *Sz-loong Koong-so*
FIRE DEPARTMENT

Chief Engineer—C. J. Ashley
Engineer for District 1 (Hongkew)—
P. A. W. Ottomeier
Engineer for District 2 (British Con-
cession)—L. Moore
Engineer for District 3 (French Con-
cession)—C. Blondin
Surgeon—E. Henderson, M.D.
Secretary—J. A. Pond
Engineer—W. Kite
Engine and Truck Houses
No. 2 Co., 51, Broadway
No. 4 Co., 23, Kiangse Road
No. 5 Co., East Gate Station
No. 6, French Municipal Hall
No. 7 Steam Fire Engine, Gibb, Li-
vingston & Co.'s Compound, Bund
No. 1 Hook and Ladder Co., Muni-
cipal Council Compound
No. 2 Hook and Ladder Co., 51, Broad-
way

隊勇義海上**VOLUNTEER CORPS****Staff**

Commandant—Major C. Holliday
Surgeon Major—E. Henderson
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges
Sergeant Major—
Light Horse—Strength, 27
Captain—
Lieutenant—E. E. Porter
Do. —
Artillery—Strength, 57
Captain—Brodie A. Clarke
Lieutenant—D. E. Sassoon
Do. —A. B. Rex
Surgeon—R. J. Sloan
Veterinary Surgeon—

Infantry : A Company, Mih Ho Loong
 Rifles—Strength, 56
 Captain—W. D. Little
 Lieutenant—C. Dowdall
 Do. —G. R. Wingrove
 Infantry : B Company—Strength, 51
 Captain—W. Bright
 Lieutenant—W. H. Anderson
 Do. —T. E. Trueman
 Infantry : C Company—Strength, 50
 Captain—Geo. Lanning
 Lieutenant—

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FRENCH

CONCESSION

J. Chapsal, chairman
 J. Morris, vice-chairman
 P. Brunat
 J. Cooper
 J. C. Bois
 Ph. Meugniot
 Geo. McBain

大法國工部局

Ta Fak-kuoh Kung-boo-joooh

SECRETARIAT

Secrétaire—R. de Malherbe
 Comptable—E. Romanet
 Percepteur—E. Portier
 Do. —J. Pariset
 Do. —V. Duval

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingenieur—C. Blondin
 Surveillant des Travaux—Allène
 Inspecteur de la Salubrité—Colomb

大法國巡捕房

Ta Fak-kuoh Dzing-beo-ting-vong

POLICE, Central Station, Rue du Consulat

Chef—C. Berthelot
 1 sub-chief, 1 clerk, 1 jailer, 8
 sergeants, 30 foreign agents, 1
 native inspector, 62 native agents,
 5 interpreters, 3 detectives

博物院 *Po-wu-yuen*

MUSEUM (SHANGHAI), Museum Road
 Hon. Curator—D. C. Jansen

隆昌 *Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., Storekeepers and General
 Commission Agents, Agents for the Pilot
 Company, Nanking Road
 R. W. Mustard
 C. C. Bennett
 J. W. Bennett
 E. H. Dunning
 P. da Rosa

昌泰 *Tsi-tsang*

NABHOLZ & OSENBURG, Merchants, 12,
 Nanking Road
 Chas. Rudolph
 Buckhardt
 M. Conrad
 G. G. da Costa

Agency

"La Suisse" Compagnie d'Assurances

中華匯理銀行

Chung-kuo Hui-li-jen-hong

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 6,
 Yangtze Road

Advisory Committee—Hsu Fu Yuen,
 Ma Kie Tchong, Lim Kwan King, Chu-
 Meng Siang, Tong Kwei Sung
 J. D. Thorburn, manager pro tem.
 J. C. H. Terry, accountant
 Wong Kai Kah, Chinese secretary

南順泰 *Nan-sung-tye*

NEUBOURG & Co., A., General Brokers and
 Commission Merchants, 61, French Bund
 and 14, Quai de Yangking Pang
 Aug. Neubourg
 H. Kniffler
 H. C. Chow

祥生船戶 *Zeang-sung say-oo*

NEW DOCK

Boyd & Co., Ltd., agents and owners
 John Wilson, superintendent

麗如 *Le-su*

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, Ltd.,
 The Bund

John R. Haggitt, manager
 W. S. Fraser, accountant
 John Ingle, assistant accountant
 J. L. Pereira
 B. A. Machado

Agency

National Life Assurance Society

保宏 *Pao-lung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., 6, Foochow
 Road

W. D. Graham, manager
 C. A. Xavier

日本輪船公司

Jih-pen lan-sa Kung-ssze

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-
 ship Company), 2, North Yangtze Road
 S. Yoshitake, manager
 John W. Graham, assistant manager
 M. G. Souza
 T. Takamichi
 H. Kadota
 J. Hibino

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

和瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOEL, GEO. W. Auctioneer, Broker, and
Comm. Agent, 31, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. 193
Geo. W. Noël
F. H. Rozario

館紙益望 *Vong-yuk tsz-kwan*

NORONHA & SONS, Printers, Stationers and
Bookbinders, 12, Canton Road
V. P. Fonseca
T. S. Pereira
J. M. Botelho
C. Delgado

林字 *Tse-lin*

NORTH CHINA HERALD AND SUPREME
COURT AND CONSULAR GAZETTE, Weekly,
and NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS, Morn-
ing Newspaper, 2, Kiukiang Road
Pickwood & Co., proprietors
R. W. Little, editor
Drummond Hay, general manager
G. A. Raper, sub-editor and reporter
W. R. Kahler, reporter
J. C. S. Nunes, clerk
H. J. Laidler
F. S. Oliveira, printing manager
P. J. Tavares, compositor
J. C. da Costa do.
R. M. Senna do.
J. F. d'Aquino do.
I. S. Nunes do.
V. Portaria do.
L. Carion do.
M. D. Passos do.
F. Vieira do.
J. M. Assumpção do.

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Head Office, Hankow Road
Alexr. Ross, secretary
W. H. Anderson, accountant
R. H. Beauchamp
H. I. Price
H. Adams
J. F. do Rozario
J. P. Roberts, marine surveyor
London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E.C.
Herbert S. Morris, agent
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

司尼郡 *No-ne-sze*

NUNES, G., Printer and Bookbinder, 12,
Canton Road

廠船老 *Law-so-tsang*

OLD DOCK, Foundry, Machine Shop, and
Shipyards
S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

棧順華 *Wha Zung-siang*

OLD NINGPO WHARF
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. P. Hamlin, manager

通源 *Toong-yuen*

OLIVEIRA & Co., General Brokers, Mer-
chants, and Commission Agents, Rue La
Guerre
A. M. d'Oliveira
J. M. d'Oliveira

茂松 *Soong-mow*

OLSEN, A., Undertaker and Municipal Sex-
ton, 7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
O. Olsen

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, in liquida-
tion
John R. Haggitt, attorney for the
official liquidator

紙聞新國德大

Da-teh-kuok-sin-wen-che

OSTASIATISCHE LLOYD, German Weekly
Newspaper
B. R. A. Navarra, editor & proprietor

發順 *Zung-fah*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchants, 12B, Hankow
Road
Hermann Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
P. Borkowsky
Alex. Overbeck
F. G. Costa

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden

昌廣 *Kwong-tsang*

PALLANJEE & Co., CAWASJEE, Merchants,
3, Yang King Pang, French Concession
Cawasjee Pallanjee (Bombay)
Cooverjee Bomanjee, do.
Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
Dhunjeebhov Cursetjee, do.
Hormusjee Cooverjee Setna, do.
Edujee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
S. D. Setna (Hongkong)
Pestonjee Cawasjee Pallanjee
F. Bomanjee

PAPER HUNT CLUB (SHANGHAI)

Master—A. O. Schuffenhauer
Hon. Secretary—S. Walker

嘉派 Pi-ka

PARKER, CAPTAIN J. H. P., Surveyor to
H.B.M. Registry of Shipping, Bureau
Veritas, &c.; Office, British Consular
Buildings

局紙造器機海上

Shanghai Cho-chi Cho-Tsse-chok

PAPER MILLS COMPANY (SHANGHAI); Works,
5, Yangtszepoo Road; Office, 39, Nan-
king Road

Tso Tsze-chün, managing director

Tso Tsze-fai, do.

W. Maitland, superintendent

豐保 Po-fung

PARISIAN HAIRDRESSING SALOON, 19, Nan-
king Road

B. Magnan

G. Pantucci

A. Pozzi

司公船輪火英大

Ta Ying ho-lun-so kung-sze

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGA-
TION COMPANY, 24, Yangtze Road

H. A. Ritchie, agent

F. J. Abbott, chief clerk

L. Plummer, clerk

B. German, do.

E. J. Sanders, D. M. Hay, gunners

H. A. Ritchie, agent

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Marine and General Mutual Life

Assurance Society

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO., LIMITED—

PERAK TIN MINING & SMELTING CO., LD.,
in liquidation; Office, 9, Kiukiang Road

C. J. Dudgeon, secretary

生醫盛興 Chin-zing E-sang

PERKINS & IVY, DRS., Dental Surgeons,
17A, The Bund

H. Mason Perkins, D.D.S.

R. Sutcliffe Ivy, D.D.S.

和迷 Soe-wo

PESTONJEE, RUSTOMJEE, General Broker

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY (SHANGHAI)

Committee—Dr. N. Macleod, (presi-
dent), J. A. Sullivan (vice-presi-
dent), C. Gilbert Davies (hon. sec.),

R. Lundt (hon. treas.), E. G. Portier

(librarian), H. R. Hearn, W. Mc-

Donald

Conductor—Chev. M. Vela

泰福 Fu-tai

PHILLIPS, W., Outfitter, Woollen Draper
and Storekeeper, 17, Nanking Road

裕公 Kung-sui

PHIPPS, W. T., 3, Kiukiang Road

A. F. D'Almeida

G. da Silva

Agencies

Standard Life Assurance Company

Sun Fire Office

刺筆 Pe-la

PILA & Co., ULZSEE, 9A, Museum Road

Ulysse Pila (absent)

J. Foche

C. Paturel

PILOTS

R. A. J. Anderson, J. Brun, D. C.

Campbell, W. van Corbach, H. H.

Cunningham, S. O. Dalrymple, J.

Flood, A. Getley, J. Hildebrandt,

Ed. Hjousbery, J. H. Hoar, J. Jür-

gensen, N. C. Kofoed, F. A. A. Kofod,

B. J. Muller, J. W. S. Neeson, M.

Nelson, A. Palmquist, J. Pike, B.

Popp, O. Posthumus, W. H. Roberts,

John Snowden, H. J. Sutton, H. Tay-

lor, J. Vaughan, C. H. Vincent, R.

Williams

D. Martin, reserve

PILOTS—UPPER YANGTZE

J. Brun, B. Clough, E. Hjousbery, G.

Mobsby (address 5, Chaoufoong Rd.),

F. W. S. Neeson, J. Pike, B. Popp, J.

Robinson, J. Seymons

四高之 Chi-go-sze

POINT HOTEL, Yangtze-poo Road

F. E. Reilly, proprietor

院書致格 Ké-chi-shu-yuen

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING

ROOMS (CHINESE), corner of Quangsi and

Hoopeh Roads

Chairman—W. V. Drummond

Hon. Secretary—J. Fryer, LL.D.

Hon. Treasurer—Tong Mow Chee

Science Professor—Wm. MacDonald,

B.SC.

戶船渡家董東浦

Poo tung Toong-ka-doo say-oo

POOTUNG DOCK COMPANY

Myburgh & Dowdall, secretaries

S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

頭碼東浦 Poo-tung mo-dow

POOTUNG WHARF & GODOWN CO.

E. U. Smith, manager

F. R. Rogers

E. F. da Silva

POST OFFICES

署公務驛英大
Ty-ying Fik-mo Kung-sze
BRITISH, 7, Peking Road
 Postmaster—F. G. Machado
 Clerk—M. A. Pereira

館信書關海南江
Kiang-nan Hai-kwan Su-sing-kwan
CUSTOMS POSTAL DEPARTMENT, Custom
 House, The Bund
 , clerk in charge

館信書國法大
Ta Pah-kueh Su-sing-kwan
FRENCH (Porte Française), 61, Rue Mon-
 tauban
 Postmaster Principal—J. Oriou
 Assistant—L. Berthon

館信書國德大 *Ta-té-kuo Su-sing-kwan*
GERMAN, (K. Deutsche Postagentur)
 Postmaster—P. Kerckhoff

館信書國本日大
Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan
JAPANESE POSTAL AGENCY, Consulate-Gl.
 Postmaster—Y. Ota

館信書部工 *Koong-boo Su-sing-kwan*
LOCAL, 12, Hankow Road
 Local Postmaster—A. Römer
 Assistant—E. L. Allen

局信書國美 *Mé-kwoh Su-sing-jook*
UNITED STATES, at Consulate-General
 Consul-General and Postal Agent—
 J. A. Leonard
 Deputy Postal Agent—M. B. Dunnell

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A., BOARD OF
 FOREIGN MISSIONS

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.—
 See under Churches and Mission

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERIES
PROCURE DES LAZARITES—See under Churches and Missions

利巴八 *Pah-po-le*
PUBANEY, EBRAHIMBHoy, Merchant, Talay
 Building, 29, French Bund
 Carmally Janmahomed, manager
 Hoosenbhoy Moorjeebhoy
 Jafferbhoy Goolamhusen

珍同 *Tung-chun*
PURDON & Co., merchants, 1, Hankow Road
 John. G. Purdon
 Chas. Cole
 D. M. Gonsalves

RACE CLUB

Secretary—Barnes Dallas
 Clerk of Course—E. H. Gore-Booth

發立 *Lih-fah*
RAPHAEL, R. S., Merchant, 8, Canton Road

場身操 *Tsao-shen-chang*
RECREATION CLUB (SHANGHAI)
 President—H. J. H. Tripp
 Vice-President—T. Brown
 Hon. Secretary—H. J. Sharp
 Hon. Treasurer—J. West
 Committee—S. Voelkel, E. J. O. Row-
 land, R. J. Harris, E. Cooper, J. S.
 Nazer, G. Peace

泰履 *Le-t'a*
REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants, 3, Peking Rd.
 M. P. Evans (absent)
 J. Samson, do.
 C. W. Wrightson
 R. C. Renny (absent)
 C. A. Pullan
 E. Gumpert
 J. P. Evans

REID, FRANK, Sharebroker, (absent)

和泰 *T'a-wo*
REISS & Co., Merchants, 7, Hankow Road
 Max. Adler
 R. M. Gray (Hongkong)
 J. Stern
 R. H. Percival, silk inspector
 P. A. Crosthwaite, tea inspector
 V. B. de Souza
 L. F. d'Almeida

麟魯 *Loo-ling*
REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants,
 Bund, corner Canton Road
 F. A. Bröckelmann (Canton)
 Heinr. Heyn
 R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
 Chr. Nönchen, signs pro pro.
 R. W. Lundt
 Frank E. Kitching
 F. S. Gonsalves

Agencies
 Mannheim Re-insurance Company
 Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

明和 *Ho-ming*
REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED,
 26, Szechuen Road
 Geo. R. Corner, agent

發公 *Kung-fah*
REX & Co., Merchants, 18, Kiangse Road
 Alfred B. Rex
 E. W. Graham

茂新 *Sing-mow*

RICE, E. W., Commission Agent and Auctioneer, The Bund

行家保 *Pau-cha-hong*

ROBERTS, JOHN P., Marine Surveyor, 10, Hankow Road

生皮樂 *Lo-be-sung*

ROBINSON, A., Solicitor, 1, Kiukiang Road (absent)

威化阿 *Ah hwo-way*

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants, 1, Foochow Road

J. M. Young
F. Huchting
A. H. Heath

興裕 *Yue-shing*

ROHDE, M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Siking Road
Martin Rohde
Adolf Rohde
Walter Scharff

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—See under Churches and Missions

順利

ROSENBAUM, J., Stationer and General Storekeeper, 30, Nanking Road

威曾隆 *Lung-tseng-wei*

ROSENZWIEG & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Silk Mercers, Hosiers, 31, Nanking Road
H. Rosenzweig
Mrs. Rosenzweig
R. Schaefer (absent)
J. B. Terriblé

ROWING CLUB**廠板柚頭下** *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*

Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek

廠板柚頭上 *Sang-dou San-pan-tsang*

Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek

Hon. Secretary—E. C. Pearce

院物博 *Po-wu-yüan*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH, Museum Road

President—N. J. Hannen

Vice-President—P. G. von Möllendorff

Do. —Rev. J. Edkin, D.D.

Hon. Secretary—Z. Volpicelli

Hon. Treasurer—Thos. Brown

Hon. Librarian—J. R. von Haas

Hon. Curator of Museum—D. C. Jansen

Councillors—Dr. R. A. Jamieson,

G. M. H. Playfair, R. E. Bredon,

T. W. Kingsmill

克履 *Li-k'ë*

RUEGG, E., General Broker

昌族 *Ke-chong*

RUSSELL & Co., Merchants, in Liquidation
6, The Bund

A. C. Hunter, agent for Assignee
L. A. Lubeck

RUTTUNJEE, B., Broker, The Club

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

Hon. Secretary—Drummond Hay

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL—See under Schools

順豐 *Foong-sung*

SAILORS' HOME, 27, Hongkew Road
Superintendent—J. Eveleigh

孫沙老 *Lau So-sang*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants,
23, The Bund

Sir Albert D. Sassoon, Bart., c.s.i. (Engd.)

R. D. Sassoon, do.

Arthur D. Sassoon, do.

E. A. Sassoon, do.

S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)

D. R. Sassoon (Hongkong)

R. M. Moses, do.

D. M. Moses

E. Shellim

A. J. Rahamim

Jo. E. Judah

M. Nissim

R. R. Endicott

E. Ezekiel

A. S. Abraham

J. F. Bellinghurst

S. S. Somekh

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.

Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co., p. t.

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 20, Bund

Jacob E. Sassoon (London)

Edward E. Sassoon, do.

Meyer E. Sassoon, do.

S. Abraham (Bombay)

R. H. S. Isaac, do.

Jacob S. Moses (Hongkong)

S. A. Hardoon

A. Ezra

S. S. Joseph

S. J. Solomon

M. S. Perry

E. M. Ezra

M. S. Joseph

D. S. Gubbay

S. Moosa

司公厘些 *Say-le-koong-si*
SAYLE & SON, R., Merchants, 12, Canton Rd.
 Geo. Moore Sayle (London)
 C. M. d'Almeida

昌怡 *E-chang*
SCHAAR & WORTMANN, Merchants, 2, Siking Road
 Gustav Schaar (Hamburg)
 R. Wortmann
 Carl Mittell

亨元 *Neuen-hang*
SCHUELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants, French Bund
 G. Harling (Hamburg)
 F. Seip (Hongkong)
 B. Buschmann
 J. G. Kladt
 Carl Stubbe
 A. Gonzalves

Agencies
 "Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges.
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hambu.
 Manchester Fire Insurance Co.

和世
SCHILLER & OLSEN, 21, Kiukiang Road
 E. G. Schiller
 A. Olsen
 S. Kashawagi

SCHLICHTING, H., 34, Nanking Road

泰匯 *Hui-tai*
SCHMIDT, J. MEINHARD, Public Accountant
 Bill Collector, and Commission Agent,
 R.R. 24-5, Swatow Road

SCHOOLS

院書西中 *Chung-si Shu-yuen*
ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
 Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.
 Rev. W. B. Bonnell, M.A.
 Rev. Geo. R. Loehr, M.A.
 Rev. B. D. Lucas
 Sung Sheu Kang, Chinese director

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kuan*
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, (Church Missionary Society), 33, Foochow Road
 W. A. H. Moule

院書英 *Yung sui-yuen*
HANBURY, THOMAS, SCHOOL AND CHILDREN'S HOME, 15, Boone Rd., Hongkew
 Superintendent—Mrs. Wm. Youngson
 Assistant Teacher—Miss Deighton
 Supt. Children's Home—Mrs. T. H. Vale
 Assistant do. —Miss Mesney

院雷童西 *Si-tung Shu-yuen*
SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL, under Auspices of Masonic Fraternity, 20 and 21, Peking Road
 Head Master—G. Lanning
 Assistant Master—J. Northey
 Head Mistress—Miss A. A. Auten
 Assistant—Miss L. Silverthorne
 Do. —Miss M. Belbin
 Teacher French and German—Mrs. von Fries
 Professor of Music—F. L. Crompton
 Matron—Mrs. Lanning

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL, 17, Nanzing Road, Hongkew
 Rev. Fr. Louail, S.J., manager
 Rev. Fr. Kennelly, S.J.
 Rev. Fr. Le Gall, S.J.
 E. Baumert, S.J.
 P. Le Biboul, S.J.
 Cl. Hely, S.J.

堂學女瑟若聖 *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong*
ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, 28, Rue Montauban, French Concession
 Superioress—Mother Mary of St. Dominic

SCHUFFENHAUER, A. O., Bill and Bullion Broker, Shanghai Club; res. Bubbling Well Road

士亞地 *Der-a-se*
SCHULTZ & Co., H. M., Merchants, 8, Szechuen Road
 H. Münster Schultz
 F. Gebhardt
 John Schmidt
 A. Dabelstein
 S. H. Abbass

SEAMEN'S MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

SELAMA TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED
 C. J. Dudgeon, agent

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

興晉 *Tsing-hsin*
SHANGHAI BUTCHERY, 17, Canton Road
 S. R. Gale
 Leo Chau Kee, (Jim) manager

堂德會 *Way-te-dong*
SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY, AND CO-OPERATIVE CARGO BOAT Co.
 Wheelock & Co., agents
 T. Pemberton, superintendent

司公限有印畫彩五

Woo Tsei Hua Yin Yew Yén Koong Sze
 SHANGHAI CHROMO. AND PHOTO-LITHO-
 GRAPHIC COMPANY, LIMITED
 Directors—H. Vinay, John Maitland,
 N. E. Cornish, Yun Zin-char
 A. H. Robertson, secretary

司公路沙海上

SHANGHAI CONCRETE COMPANY
 A. F. McCarthy
 J. Pollak

局總布織器機海上

Shang-hai Ki-hi chik-pu tsung-huck
 SHANGHAI COTTON CLOTH MILL Co.; Office
 6. Foochow Road; Mill, Yangtze-poo
 Ma Kie-tchong, managing director
 A. W. Danforth, M.A.S.M.E., chief
 engineer and superintendent
 G. W. Horton, spinning dept.
 G. H. Worthington, weaving dept.
 C. Morgan, carding dept.

會總 T'soong-way

SHANGHAI CLUB, 3, Yangtze Road
 Wilmer-Harris, secretary
 F. T. Williams, assistant
 Chas. Pelew, clerk
 T. W. Wern, house steward

易高 Kaou-yeh

SHANGHAI DOCK COMPANY
 Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow
 Road, secretaries and legal advisers

司公險保海上

Shang-hai po-him kung-sze
 SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,
 LIMITED, 21, Foochow Road
 Chairman—Tong Mow Chee
 Lee Chu Ping, general manager
 Lee Hip San, assistant manager

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—See
 under Churches and Missions

頭碼祥和公 Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW AND JARDINE'S
 ASSOCIATED WHARVES
 W. J. Clarke, manager
 Robert Law, accountant
 T. H. Harris, clerk
 A. B. Severin, do.
 J. F. Pereira, do.
 E. de Souza, do.
 Hung Suit-kai, do.
 W. Poignand, warehouseman
 C. Hodgson, wharfinger
 P. A. Chambers, do.
 John White, watchman

飛龍 Loong-fe

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR Co., LIMITED:
 Tel. Ad. "Hestehov"
 Blair E. Mayne, manager
 H. J. Limby, secretary
 Shanghai Horse Bazaar, near Race Course
 Blair E. Mayne
 E. J. Coats
 Carriage Factory
 L. Ashing, manager
 Central Stables, Foochow Road
 F. W. Whitney, M.R.C.V.S., manager

冰器機海上

Shang-hai dji-chi ping-chang
 SHANGHAI ICE COMPANY
 H. M. Schultz, managing director

SHANGHAI MARINE ENGINEERS' MUTUAL
 INSURANCE SOCIETY, LIMITED
 J. W. Stanford, agent

堂會酒戒 Ka-tsiu Wei-dong

SHANGHAI MERCANTILE AND FAMILY HOTEL
 18, Nanking Road
 J. A. Jackson, proprietor
 —Whitfield, do.

匯文 Wen-wei

SHANGHAI MERCURY, Evening, CELESTIAL
 EMPIRE, Weekly Newspaper, 3, Canton
 Road
 J. D. Clark, manager and proprietor
 J. D. Clark, editor
 Henry O'Shea, do.
 John O'Shea, reporter
 Art. do Rozario, jobbing foreman
 F. P. do Rozario, news foreman
 A. M. d'Aquino
 F. Costa
 H. Assumpção
 E. Wallace

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—See under
 Schools

昌寶 Pau-chang

SHANGHAI SILK FILATURE, LIMITED, 2,
 Canton Road
 Directors—Paul Brunat, W. S. Emens,
 J. D. Thorburn
 Paul Brunat, agent
 A. C. Hunter, sub-agent
 H. C. Lübeck

局絲織昌寶開老

Lao-sa Pau-chang Chao-sz-kio
 North Soochow Creek
 A. Riva
 A. Minoretta
 Melle. C. Belloni
 Mme. E. Caldarola
 Melle. G. Caldarola

局絲縲昌寶口虹程

Li Hong-kew Pau-chong Chao-sz-kio
East Hong-kew Creek

P. Rey
J. Appay
Mme. P. Rey
Melle. L. Laplanche
Melle. B. Laplanche
Melle. P. Laplanche

司公船輪奧和

Wo-hsing lun-chuen Kung-su
SHANGHAI STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
B. A. Clarke & Co., agents

SHANGHAI SHIPPING COMPANY
Nils Möller, agent

SHERIDAN CONSOLIDATED MINING AND
MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED
BELMONT CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY
Drysdale, Ringer & Co., secretaries

館書文修 Shiu-bun sho-kwan

SHIU BUN SHO KWAN, Chinese Type Foundry, Printers, Manufacturers of Printing Machines, and Stereotypers, 6, Canton Road

N. Matsumo, director
H. Matsumo, manager
J. Sato
S. Kamiya
T. Nakabayashi
H. Ikeda
T. Iwata

發祥 Tseang-fah

SHOOKER ABRAHAM & Co., Merchants, 14, Szechuen Road
I. Joseph
A. S. Abraham

館報申 Shun-pau-kwan

SHUN-PAU (Chinese Daily News), 14, Hankow Road
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
H. A. Pereira, manager
Tsien Hing-peh, editor
Ho Kuei-seng, do.
Wong Sa-chü, do.
Tsien Ming-liö, do.

昌時 Tsi-tsang

SIEKER & Co., Merchants, 6, Hankow Road
U. Girard
G. Lajeat

臣禪 Zay-zung

SEKESSEN & Co., Merchants, The Bund
Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)
H. Hoppius (Hongkong)
A. Gultzow (Hamburg)

N. A. Siebs
A. Wasserfall, signs per pro.
C. Flothow
J. Rief
E. Warneken
C. R. Heinsen
Otto Homberg

Agencies

Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insce.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Foncière Pester Vers., Anstalt
German Marine Insurance Assocn.
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim
United Companies of Maritime Insee,
first section of Austrian Lloyd's
"Agrippina," Vers. Ges., Cologne
Niederrheinische Güter Assoc. Ges.
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Norddeutsche Vers. Ges., Hamburg
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
International Lloyd, Berlin
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Associated Assurance Co.'s L'dn., Marine

豐泰 Tah-fung.

SILAS, D. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 34, Szechuen Road

福天 Tien-foo

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants, 46, Szechuen Road
Max. Slevogt
H. Beck
M. Hoarter
F. do Rozario

生醫羅賜 Sz-loo E-sang

SLOAN, ROBT. J., M.D., Peking Road

蜜司照 Se-sa-ma

SMIDT, C., Auctioneer, Commission Agent and Storekeeper, 37, Nanking Road

和廣老 Lao-kwang-ho

SMITH, Geo., Wine and Spirit Merchant, 8, Kiukiang Road
Geo. Smith
M. F. de Souza

福祥 Siang-fuh

SNETHLAGE, H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 22, The Bund

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, (Conference of St. Joseph) 16, Nansing Road
Hon. Treasurer—J. Peres da Silva

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG THE CHINESE—See under Churches and Missions

榮庚 *Yoong-kong*

SOLOMON, R. J., Broker and Commission Agent, 8, Canton Road

汝雙

SONNE, H., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Offices; Office, 10, Hankow Road

生長外門西 *Si-mên-kwai Zeang-sang*
SORENSEN, H. B., Outside West Gate

康保 *Pao-kong*

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
9, Kiukiang Road
Chs. J. Dudgeon, agent
F. P. dos Remedios

生華 *Hwo-sung*

STEWART, MRS., Milliner, 4, Kiukiang Road

昌達 *Sui-tsang*

SUI CHONG MATCH FACTORY, Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

隆萬新 *Sin Van-loong*

SULLIVAN, JNO. A., Share Broker, Sassoon's Building, Nanking Road

門衙司使錢刑英大

Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-shih-suu Ya-mên
SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN,
H.B.M.'s

Chief Justice—N. J. Hannen
Assistant Judge—Geo. Jamieson
Chief Clerk & Priv. Sec.—T. G. Smith
Clerk, Sumry-Causes—W. S. Percival
Crown Advocate—H. S. Wilkinson

德寶 *Pau-te*

SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Restaurant, Confectionery and French Bakery, 27, Nanking Road

J. Bruine, proprietor
B. Bernadi, confectioner

興庚 *Kang-hsing*

TATA & Co., Merchants, 65, Rue du Consulat

N. D. Tata, manager
F. D. Vacha

TATA, C. B., Broker

大美 *Mei-tae*

TALATI & Co., S. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Yang King Pang, French Concession

R. S. Talati (Bombay)
B. N. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.
Sosamul Sodayal, do.
M. P. Talati (Hongkong)
P. M. Sethna, manager

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*

TAUMEYER & Co., Merchants, corner of Kiangse and Foochow Roads
Ernst Taumeyer
J. Nolting

Agencies

Steamers "Chamgon" and "Ella"

司公風律德 *Te-li-feng Kung-sse*

TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED—CHINA AND JAPAN; Head Office, 14, Austin Friars, London; Shanghai Exchange, 14, Szechuen Road

E. E. Porter, A.I.E.E., general manager
M. A. Viloudaki, S. Ramsin, J. Ah Hoo, inspectors

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, Office, 7, The Bund

司公報電北大

Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-tse

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

司公報電東大

Ta-dong-tien-pao-kung-tse

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED
J. Henningsen, general manager in China and Japan

W. Bullard, controller
C. C. Sonne, engineer and electr.
J. V. Petersen, accountant
O. Nielsen, chief clerk
H. Schjotz, assistant accountant
F. G. Nielsen, supervisor
H. G. Stow, do.
J. Timm, J. Wolder, mechanics
J. Nielsen, H. v. Meyern, C. Crahe, N. Lyngby, D. Boje, O. P. A. Us-sing, F. Callsen, F. da Silva, operators

J. M. da Silva, J. A. H. Carvalho, clerks

Woosung Station

W. J. Schönau, sub-engineer

F. Carlson

Gutzlaff Station

C. Manicus, electrician

"Store Nordiske," repairing steamer

E. Suenson, captain

H. Petersen, chief officer

A. Dich, chief engineer

電報國中 *Chung-kuoh deen-pau-kiuh***TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE**

Sheng Hung-Shuen, director general

King Ling-San, manager

S. C. New, assistant do.

H. Bohr, chief superintendent

C. C. Bojesen, engineer-in-chief

來泰 *Ta-lay***TELGE & Co., R., Merchants, Talay Buildings, French Bund, and Hamburg and Tientsin**

R. Telge

Gust. Sierich

H. Sierich

A. Collins

Th. Eysel

F. Bure

A. Rodriguez

新酒戒 *Ka-tseu sin-wén-chi***TEMPERANCE UNION, Weekly Newspaper, 7, Canton Road**

W. R. Kahler, honorary editor

茂義 *Ne-mow***MURBURN, A., Stock and Share Broker, Siking Road****齋石點** *Tien-shih-chai***TIEN SHIH CHAI, Photo-lithographic Publishing Works, corner of Peking and Chekiang Roads**

Ho Chi Syndicate, proprietors

Wang Chuh-jen, manager

順泰 *Tai-sun***TIEM & SCHRUMPF, Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Canton Road**

C. E. Timm

C. F. Schrupf (Hamburg)

利波 *Poo-le***PLET CLUB, Nanking and Szechuen Rds.**

B. Franzini, proprietor

F. Palazzi

司公船拖**TUG BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED (SHANGHAI)**

Directors—W. H. Short, C. Buchanan,

Nils Möller

Morris & Co., agents

Capt. C. H. McCaslin, marine supdt.

Roberts, Grandon, masters of tugs

J. Bannerman, chief engineer

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a***TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants, 18, Kiukiang Road**

Wm. A. Turnbull (absent)

J. L. Scott

J. W. Harding

F. Ayscough

L. J. Cubitt

Agency

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

記華 *Wha-kee***TURNER & Co., Merchants, 13, The Bund**

J. F. Cheetham

A. Shewan

J. L. Placé

Agencies

National Bank of India, Limited

Northern Assurance Company

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions**安保** *Pau-an***UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, 17, Yangtsze Road**

Douglas Jones, agent

C. M. Ede (absent)

Morton Jones

A. de Rago

Agencies

Home and Colonial Marine Insurance

New Zealand Insurance Company

樓相照野上*Shang-ya-chio-zhang-lao.***UYENO, H. (late Suzuki) Photographic Studio, 16, Foochow Road**

H. Uyeno (absent)

S. Watase

S. Koga

H. Morita

K. Isonaga

行法濟良 *Liang-chi-yang-hong***VAN DER STEGEN & GRENARD, Merchants and Comsn. Agents, 18A, Kiukiang Road**

L. Van der Stegen

L. Grenard

立威 *Ve-la***VELA, COMM. M., Professor of Music, 6, Mayfair Villas, Bubbling Well Road****南未** *Vi-na***VINAY, HENRI, Broker, 20, Sassoon's Buildings, Nanking Road****VITA, A., Professor of Music, 3, Seward Rd.****房藥發科** *Ko-fa yo-fang***VOELKEL & SCHROEDER; "Pharmacie de l'Union," corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads**

S. Voelkel

F. C. Cooper

S. Betines

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See under Municipal Council

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watch-makers, 36, Nanking Road
H. Sillem
A. Laidrich (Hankow)
L. Berindoague
E. Puthon
A. Mühlestein

和永 *Yung-wo*

WADE, H. T., Metal, Freight, Coal and Oil Broker, Canton Road

托華哈 *Hah-wah-toh*

WAINRIGHT, R. E., Solicitor, 4, Balfour Buildings
R. E. Wainwright
F. P. Catterall, solicitor
J. M. E. Machado
Char Gno-kee

勒華 *Wah-lah*

WALLER, LL. EDE, Public Buyer and Inspector of Straw Plait; Ship, Freight, and Share Broker, 32, Nanking Road

司公水來自洋上

Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-ss

WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED, (SHANGHAI), Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo Rd.
Directors—A. MacLeod, H. R. Hearn, R. Mackenzie, T. Wood, F. Rinkel
Drysedale, Ringer & Co., secretaries
A. P. Wood, engineer-in-chief
F. Clifton, foreman plumber
T. Wallace, clerk
D. Main, overseer

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-ss Ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Shanghai Pharmacy," Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, 24, Nanking Road
H. W. Cave
E. Cooper
Loi Tong

司彙 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., T., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners, Carpet and Furnishing Warehousemen, 38, 39, 41, Kiangse, and 3 and 6, Ningpo Roads
T. E. Trueman
Mrs. T. E. Trueman
G. Peace
D. Campbell
A. H. Brooks
P. Maynard
C. Skinner

信公 *Kung-sun*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Merchants, 16, Canton Road
Joseph Welch
Edward Bois
H. W. Pilcher
Agency
Scottish Union and National Insurance

源開 *K'ay-yuen*

"WELLINGTON," British Ship, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.
J. H. P. Parker, commander
E. Holm, chief officer
V. P. Fonseca, purser
H. W. Browne

和中 *Chung-ho*

WESTALL, LITTLE & Co., Silk Brokers, 11, Hankow Road
Wm. H. Dalglish (London)
Alfred C. Westall (absent)
Wm. D. Little
Wm. Lamond, Jr.
J. Stenhouse
J. Machado
Agencies
Phoenix Fire Office, London

豐德會 *Wei-te-foong*

WHELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship, Oil, and Freight Brokers, French Bund
T. R. Wheelock (absent)
F. Gove
F. B. Aubert
E. P. Wickham
T. Pemberton
W. A. Cance
Agencies
Shanghai Cargo Boat Company
Co-operative Cargo Boat Company

泰榮 *Yung-tah*

WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Commission and Import Agent, 22, Kiangse Road
Thos. Goodchild

庸中 *Chung-yung*

WHITE & MILLER, Bill and Bullion Brokers, 56, Szechuen Road
Aug. White
J. I. Miller
H. O. White

昌景 *King-trang*

WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Outfitters, 26, Nanking Road
C. Wilck
J. W. Mielenhausen

生金威 *Way-king-sun*

WILKINSON, H. S., Barrister-at-law, H.B.M.
Crown Advocate, 33, The Bund: Tel. Ad.
Advocate
H. P. Wilkinson, barrister-at-law
H. R. Parkes, solicitor
R. A. de Villard, clerk
Wong Haw-tsay, do.

盛茂 *Mae-szing*

WILMER-HARRIS, Public Accountant and
Auditor, 4, Canton Road

茂源 *New-may*

WILSON, A., Land and Commission Agent,
25, Kiangse Road

生醫牙 *Nga E-sang*

WINN & KIMBALL, Dental Surgeons, 2,
The Bund
R. H. Kimball, D.D.S.
A. G. Smith, D.D.S.

孚同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants
Edward Davis
J. F. Seaman
B. M. Botelho
B. A. Cruz
Agency
Guardian Assurance Company

富華 *Wah-foo*

WOLFF, MARCUS, Bill and Bullion Broker,
5, Soochow Road

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE
UNION—See under Churches & Missions

WOODS, GEO. A., Engineer, Shipwright, &c.,
Broadway
J. Bell (absent)
F. Naudin
J. Rago

書枝 *Shu-chi*

WOODWARD, MRS., Private Hotel and Board-
ing-house, 5 and 6, Nanking Road

司公子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-se*

YANGTSEZEE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Ld.,
22, The Bund
W. S. Jackson, secretary
W. Sansom Taylor
A. F. dos Remedios
R. C. de Souza

Agency

Reliance Marine Insurance Co.

YACHT CLUB (SHANGHAI)

Commodore—John Macgregor
Vice-Commodore—R. W. Croal
Hon. Secretary—H. H. Read

發源 *Yuen-fah*

"YUEN-FAH," British Ship, Jardine, Ma-
theson & Co.
Wm. Dobie, commander
U. Vieira, purser

生醫部郭新 *Sin-ko-bu H-sang*

ZEDELJUS, C., M.D., 18, Kiangse Road

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY—See under
Churches and Missions

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges. Cologne
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Helvetia"
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.
American Shipmasters' Association
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste
Associated Assurance Cos. London (Marine)
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau," Vienna
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Bremen Underwriters
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
Caledonian Fire Insurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office
China Fire Insurance Co.
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.
China Traders' Insurance Co.

AGENTS

Siemssen & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Frazar & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Dyce & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Chu Ching-shan, manager
J. E. Reding, agent

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire).....	Lavers & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance (Life Department)...	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)...	North China Insee. Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co., Berlin.....	Melchers & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Co.....	Siemssen & Co.
Economic Fire Office	American Trading Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Co. of Zurich.....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1887, Hamburg.....	Kirchner & Boger
Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Buda-Pest...	Siemssen & Co.
General Life and Fire Insurance Co.	Kirchner & Boger
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden.....	Overbeck & Co.
Germanic Lloyd.....	Melchers & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., of Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association ..	Siemssen & Co.
German Marine Insurance Co.	Gipperich & Burchardi
Globe Marine Insurance Co., of London.....	Siemssen & Co.
Guardian Assurance Co.	Wisner & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co. of Hamburg	Aug. Ehlers
Hanseatischer Lloyd.....	Siemssen & Co.
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Co.....	Union Insurance Society
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.	Jarline, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
International Marine Insurance Co. Liverpool.....	Barlow & Co.
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Frazar & Co.
Khean Guan Insurance Co.....	Lim Ho-cheow & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co., of Manchester.....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Co.....	Forrester & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.....	Turnbull, Howie & Co.
London Assurance Corporation, Fire.....	Brand Bros. & Co.
London Assurance Corporation (Marine)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co.....	Drysdale, Ringer & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.....	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co.	Melchers & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.	China and Japan Trading Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Co.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Co.	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Co.....	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Marine Insurance Co.	P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	P. & O. S. N. Co.
Merchant Shipping and U'writers Assn. Melbourne	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of South Australia	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Munchener Rückversicherungs Ges.....	Siemssen & Co.
National Board of Underwriters of New York.....	W. S. Wetmore
National Life Assurance Society.....	New Oriental Bank Corporation
National Marine Insurance Co.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.	Overbeck & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur	Kirchner & Boger
New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.	Meyer, Lemke & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.	Union Insurance Society
New Zealand Insurance Co.	W. D. Graham, manager
Niederrheinische Güter Assurance Ges.....	Siemssen & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges. Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
North China Insurance Co.	Alexr. Ross, Secretary

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
North Queensland Insurance Co.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.....	Turner & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.....	Hewett & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	Alfred Dent & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs, Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.....	Lavers & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., of Bombay	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
On Tai Insurance Co., of Hongkong	Fung-Hing-Hong
Pacific Insurance Co., of Sydney.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co., of California	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Phoenix Fire Office, London.....	Westall, Little & Co.
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co....	Drysdale, Ringer & Co.
"Providentia" Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.....	Gipperich & Burchardi
Queen Fire Insurance Co.	Frazar & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co.	Yangtze Insurance Association
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Cölon ...	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Köln...	Melchers & Co.
Royal Insurance Co., of Liverpool	Iveson & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London...	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine Branch.....	Alfred Dent & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.....	Dyce & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.....	Welch, Lewis & Co.
Shanghai Fire Insurance	Lee Chu Ping, Manager
Shanghai Marine Engineers Mutual Ins. Society ...	J. W. Stanford
Singapore Insurance Co.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni Genova	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
South Australian Insurance Co., of Adelaide (Marine)	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South British Insurance Co., of New Zealand	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.....	W. T. Phipps
Straits Insurance Co.	Chs. J. Dudgeon
Straits Fire Insurance Co.	Chs. J. Dudgeon
Sun Fire Office	W. T. Phipps
Sveriges Allmänna Insurance Co., of Gothenburg ...	Nils Möller
Suisse" Compagnie d'Assurances Maritimes.....	Nabholz & Osenbrüggen
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., of Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co., of Berlin.....	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Ulster Marine Insurance Co.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Heemskerk & Co.
Union Assurance Society	Barlow & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association, London	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Douglas Jones
United Cos. of Maritime Insurance, Austrian Lloyd's	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.	Melchers & Co.
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste.....	Siemssen & Co.
Whittington Life Assurance Co.	Jas. Alex. Harvie
Yangtze Insurance Association	W. S. Jackson, secretary

ROADS IN THE BRITISH SETTLEMENT

NORTH AND SOUTH

EAST END					
Yangtze Road (The Bund)	路	子	洋	Fuhkien Road	
Yuen-ming-yuen Road	路	明	圖	Hoopeh Road	
Museum Road	路	物	傳	Hoihow Road	
Szechuen Road	路	川	四	Chekiang Road	
Kiangse Road	路	西	江	Kwangse Road	
Honan Road	路	南	河	Kweichow Road	
Shaotung Road	路	東	山	Yunnan Road	
Shanse Road	路	西	山	Lloyd Road	
Chihli Road	路	鎮	直	Thibet or Defence Road	{ 路

WEST END

EAST AND WEST

SOUTH END					
Sungkiang Road (Yang King) } Pang)	路	江	松	Nanking Road	
Sungkiang-loong	街	路	松	Tientsain Road	
Pakhoi Road	路	海	北	Taiwan Road	
King-loong-ka (or Woo-woo Road)	路	堡	金	Ningpo Road	
Canton Road	路	東	廣	Newchwang Road	
Siking Road	路	運	洲	Woosiah Road	
Swatow Road	路	順	州	Chefoo Road	
Foochow Road	路	口	福	Peking Road	
Hankow Road	路	江	漢	Hongkong Road	
Kiukiang Road	路	江	九	Amy Road	
				Soochow Road	

NORTH END

ROADS IN THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT

EAST AND WEST

SOUTH END					
North Yangtze Road	路	北	子	Tsung Ming Road	路
Whang-poo Road	路	路	浦	Seward Road	路
Broadway (part runs North &) South)	路	國	老	Tiendong Road	路
Yangtze-poo Road	路	浦	樹	Boone Road	路
Morrison Road	路	孫	昌	Miller Road	路
Woochang Road	路	孫	昌	Hanbury Road	路
				Quinsan Road	路

NORTH END

NORTH AND SOUTH

WEST END					
North Fuhkien Road	路	北	子	Tsingpoo Road	路
North Shanse Road	路	北	子	Boone Road	路
North Honan Road	路	北	子	Fearon Road	路
North Kiangse Road	路	北	子	Dixwell Road	路
North Szechuen Road	路	北	子	Taiping Road	路
Chapoo Road	路	北	子	Kee-sheong Road	路
Woosung Road	路	北	子	Yuen-fong Road	路
Broadway (part runs East & West)	路	北	子	Hwa-kee Road	路
Astor Road	路	北	子	Singkei pang Road	路
Woochang Road	路	北	子	Chaou-foong Road	路
Ming-hong Road	路	北	子	Dent Road	路
Old China Street	街	北	子	Kung-ping Road	路
Nanking Road	路	北	子	E-wo Road	路

EAST END

ROADS IN FRENCH SETTLEMENTS

NORTH AND SOUTH

Quai de France	沿南橋宮妃天	Rue Discry.....	街門來	街門來
Quai Kin Lee Yuen		Rue de la Porte du Nord.....	街大	街大
Quai des Remparts	河城面後	Rue Protêt	街大	街大
Rue du Whampou.....	路街行雲利	Rue de l'Administration.....	街房磨	街房磨
Rue des Poissons	路街雲州京	Rue du Moulin	街橋新	街橋新
Rue Chinchew	路街雲州京	Rue Touranne	街橋新	街橋新
Rue Lagnierre.....	路街雲州京	Rue Hué.....	街橋新	街橋新
Rue Montauban.....	街堂主天	Rue des Pères	街橋新	街橋新
Rue de la Mission	路街雲州京	Rue de Saigon	街西行	街西行
Rue Petit.....	路街雲州京	Rue Paikao	路橋	路橋
Rue du Marché Français.....	路街雲州京	Quai de l'Ouest.....		

EAST AND WEST

Quais du Yang-king-pang et } Confucius	路濱溼洋	Rue de la Paix	街大	街大
Quais de le Pagode, des Fossés, } et de la Brèche.....	橋宮后天	Rue de l'Est	街大	街大
Rue du Consulat	路濱溼洋	Rue Formose.....	街大	街大
Rue Colbert	路濱溼洋	Rue Takao	街大	街大
Rue du Waikwé	路濱溼洋	Rue Chusan	街大	街大
Rue de Ningpo.....	路濱溼洋	Rue du Fokien	街大	街大
Rue de Passiejo	路濱溼洋	Rue Ming-hong.....	街大	街大
		Passage Néiang	街大	街大

CHINKIANG

The port of Chinkiang (or Chên-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time a post of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1843, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has even now hardly recovered its former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. It was the scene of a formidable riot on the 5th February, 1889, when about half the foreign houses and buildings were destroyed by a native mob. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 135,000.

Considerable commercial importance was attached to the port when it was first opened. The largest vessels can approach it, and hopes were high as to the position it would occupy in the development of inland trade with China; but the trade on the Yangtze seems to have centred at Hankow, farther up the river. The net value of the foreign imports for 1890 was Tls. 8,050,236 as compared with Tls. 6,649,086 in 1889. The import of Opium into Chinkiang in 1890 was 3,423 piculs, against 3,016 piculs in 1889, and 10,900 piculs in 1884, and has been steadily declining for some years owing to the competition of the lighter taxed native drug. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 amounted to Tls. 15,214,166, and in 1889 it was Tls. 12,351,278.

DIRECTORY

源有 *Yau-yun*

BRAN, WM., Merchant
George Thom

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
A. Alsing, keeper hulk "Orissa"
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

盛長 *Chang-sheng*

BUCHANAN & Co., W., Merchants
D. A. Emery
Tien Yü-fung

Agency

Straits Fire Insurance Company

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
T. W. Lammert

Agency

China Navigation Company, Limited
E. Dignamese, keeper hulk "Cadiz"
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHINKIANG CLUB

Hon. Secretary—E. Starkey

局鎮商招 *Chau-shang-cihin-luk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.; hulk "Express"

Yaw Ye Chai, agent

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Company

CONSULATES

門街事領英大

Ta Ying ling-sze ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

DENMARK, Consulate

FRANCE, Consular Agency

GERMANY, Consular Agency

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consular Agency

Acting Consul—E. L. B. Allen

Constable—W. L. Tomlinson

官事領國美大

Ta-mei-kuoh ling-sze-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul-General A. C. Jones

Vice-Consul—

Interpreter—Wan Bing-chung

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—E. Starkey

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—W. B. Russell

Assistant—F. Clayton

Do. —W. McC. Osborne

Do. —E. K. A. Ruhstrat

Do. —G. T. Moule

Medical Officer—J. A. Lynch

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

J. H. J. Susemihl

Assistant Tidesurveyor—C. P. Dawson

Examiner—G. Allcot

Assistant Examiners—E. Bernard, C.

L. Seitz, P. C. Sjölund, H. A. Farrell

Tidewaiters—A. Diercking, H. Olson

Stahre, J. M. Collaço, J. L. McDowall,

J. Green, P. H. Martin, J. Landen,

C. E. Redmond, D. Haimovitch, H.

Vaissière

Salt Searchers—W. H. Schultz, F. Hu-

nerfauth

Revenue Cruiser “Fei-hoo”

Comdr.—A. J. Booth, Lieut. R.N. (retd.)

Acting First Officer—T. J. Eldridge

Second do. —F. Harris

First Engineer—A. Jackson

Second do. —

Third do. —R. H. Hornbrook

Gunner—J. Dawson

Revenue Cruiser—“Hsin Ch'iao-shan”

昌順新 *Sin-soon-chong*

DUFF & Co., Shipping and Comm. Agents

F. Gregson

Agency

McBain's Str. Line; Hulk “Flodden”

和豐 *Fung-ho*

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commis-

sion Agents

E. Starkey

Agencies

Alfred Dent & Co.

Siemssen & Co.

Alliance Assurance Company

生立 *Lih-sing*

GREGSON, F., Commission Agent

室醫國英大 *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shih*

LYNCH, DR. J. A., Customs Medical Officer

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.

Worshipful Master—D. A. Emery

Im. Past Master—W. E. Southcott

Senior Past Master—D. A. Emery

Senior Warden—C. P. Dawson

Junior Warden—E. F. Momen

Treasurer—D. A. Emery, P.M.

Secretary—H. A. C. Emery

Senior Deacon—P. H. Martin

Junior Deacon—C. H. Morris

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Hunnex

Rev. R. T. and Mrs. Bryan

Rev. L. N. and Mrs. Chappell

Mrs. L. A. Davault

Rev. L. W. Pierce

Mizz N. A. Miner

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Kupfer

Rev. A. C. and Mrs. Wright

Dr. Lucy H. Hoag

Miss Mary C. Robinson

Miss Sarah Peters

會老長

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN

Chinkiang

Rev. S. I. & Mrs. Woodbridge (abst.)

Rev. J. E. Bear

Rev. R. A. Haden

Ts'ing Kiang-p'u

Rev. H. M. and Mrs. Woods (absent)

Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker, do.

Edgar Woods, M.D.,

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Graham

Rev. P. C. Patterson

Miss Ellen Emerson (absent)

堂蘇耶 *Yea-su-dang*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Thos. and Mrs. Hutton

J. and Mrs. McCarthy, Yang-chow

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-dang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. F. J. Chevalier, S.J.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Chairman—D. A. Emery

Hon. Secretary—F. Gregson

Hon. Treasurer—Geo. Thörn

Health Officer—Dr. J. A. Lynch

J. Singer, inspector of police

和瑞 *Sui-ho*

STARKEY, E., Commission Agent

昌泰 *Tai-chang*WADLIEGH & EMERY, General Commission
Merchants

E. C. Wadliegh (New York)

D. A. Emery

H. A. Emery

Yü Ching and others

WU CHOU SHAN BUNGALOW

Trustees—H.B.M. Consul and Com-
missioner of Customs

NANKING

This city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. It is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking is not yet an open port, although it is specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, and its formal opening can doubtless be claimed at pleasure by the French Government.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 44 miles beyond Chinkiang and 194 from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 feet to 90 feet and are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness. They enclose a vast area, being 32 miles in circumference, a large portion of which is wilderness or cultivated land. The inhabited portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now not a brick remains of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance. The only foreign residents at present are the missionaries and the English professors in the Naval College, opened here in 1890. A large pile of buildings has been erected for the accommodation of this institution, and 120 students, most of them from mission schools round Shanghai, have been admitted. A dozen teachers and instructors are employed, including two foreigners. Since the advent of the new Viceroy both students and staff have been reduced, and the Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. The missionaries support two hospitals besides several schools. As the seat of the viceregal government and by virtue of its historic associations Nanking still possesses some importance, and will no doubt, when opened to foreign trade, regain a degree of its lost prestige.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Longden
Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D. and Mrs. Beebe
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Ferguson
Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Nicols
Miss Ella C. Shaw
Miss Emma Mitchell
Dr. E. R. and Mrs. Jellison
Rev. Leslie and Mrs. Stevens

會督基 *Chi-tu-hui*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Macklin
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Meigs
Rev. E. T. and Mrs. Williams
Jas. Butchart, M.D.
Miss Rose Sickler, secretary

Rev. A. F. H. and Mrs. Saw, Luh-hoh
Rev. T. J. Arnold, do.
Rev. E. P. Hearnden, Chu-Chen
Rev. W. R. Hunt, do.

PRAYER UNION MISSION

Miss J. P. Rhind

堂主天 *T'ien-chu-t'ang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Fr. J. B. Simon
Rev. Fr. C. Couvreur

會格貴 *Kwei-ko-hui*

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS MISSION

Miss Esther Butler, superintendent
Miss Lenna Stanley

W U H U

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kiukiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1890 was Tls. 2,922,253, compared with Tls. 2,693,183 in 1889. 2,567 piculs of Opium were imported in 1890, as compared with 2,493 piculs in 1889. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, the mines at Chihchou, near Ta-tung, being worked with Western appliances and machinery. The export in 1890 was 14,365 tons as against 9,276 tons in 1889. There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 7,629,197 as against Tls. 7,354,468 in 1889.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, with good deep water frontage, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 80,000 inhabitants. This city was the scene of formidable anti-missionary riots in June, 1891.

DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

T. Weatherston, agent

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Hulk "La-Tai"
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHIH CHOU COAL MINES

— Reid, superintendent

局商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,
Hulk "Bombay"
C. C. Lee, agent

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sz-foo*

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—Colin M. Ford
Constable—G. Perkins

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—General A. C. Jones resid-
ing at Chinkiang

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu Asin-koon*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—F. E. Woodruff

Assistant—R. A. Currie

do. —R. H. Cox

do. —W. R. McD. Parr

Medical Officer—R. H. Cox

Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour

Master—J. Dalton

Acting Boat Officer—R. H. Strangman

Chief Examiner—J. F. Dubois

Assistant Examiners—F. Bartenstein,

H. C. Russell, E. E. Smith, C. E.

Meyer, F. J. Allshorn

Tidewaiters—E. V. H. Viez, F. Bijno,

J. Holliday, J. C. Braga, H. M.

Thompson, T. J. Olsen

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

A. Knight Gregson, agent

邊麥 *Ma-pin*

McBAIN, Geo., Merchant, Receiving ship
"Spirit of the Age,"

Wm. Brumfield, agent

MISSIONARIES

會美以美 *Mei-I-mei Hwei*
AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 Rev. J. and Mrs. Walley
 Dr. G. A. and Mrs. Stuart

CHINA INLAND MISSION
 Wm. and Mrs. Cooper, Ganking
 F. W. and Mrs. Baller, do.
 H. N. Lachlan, M.A.
 E. Hunt

會督基 *Ki-tu Hwei*
CHRISTIAN FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Chas. E. and Mrs. Molland

會道宣 *Suen-tai-hui*

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
 Rev. W. I. and Mrs. Knapp
 Rev. H. S. Nichols
 Mrs. Lizzie Cassiday
 Miss E. A. Morely
 Miss Effie Murray
 Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Johnston, Taitung

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC
 Rev. Père H. Havret, S.J., superior
 Rev. Père P. Debrix, S.J.
 J. Goussery, S.J., archit.

KIUKIANG

Kiukiang is situated on the river Yangtze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 187 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kiukiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was almost entirely destroyed. When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and it has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 53,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still not occupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a tiny club, and small Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches.

The idea which led to the opening of Kiukiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting Kiukiang have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1890 was 242,714 piculs, of which 34,744 piculs were Green, the export for 1889 being 280,705 piculs. Opium was imported to the extent of 3,326 piculs in 1890, and 3,173 piculs in 1889. Kiukiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. In 1890, 26,786 piculs of this ware was exported. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 11,834,012, and for 1889, Tls. 11,428,218.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
 J. H. Anderson (absent)
 F. W. Styan
 C. Schlee
 H. Schlee

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
 A. Gordon-Brown

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited
 Hulk "Sultan"—J. Kofod, in charge
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVGN. Co.
 Wong Moi-see, manager

裕天 *Teen-cu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEXANDER, Merchants
 Alexr. Campbell
 Neil Sinclair
 Allan McInnes

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and
"Sual"; hulk "Kung-tai"
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Sun Fire Office
New York Life Insurance Company

CONSULATES

官事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-kwan*
GREAT BRITAIN

acting also for

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

DENMARK

Consul—T. L. Bullock
Constable—R. A. Allen

RUSSIA

FRANCE, Consular Agency

Consul— (Hankow)

官事領國美大

Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—H. W. Andrews (Hankow)

關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—A. M. de Bernières

Assistant—W. G. Lay

Do. —V. Dent

Do. —E. Gilchrist

Medl. Officer—Geo. R. Underwood, M.D.

Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—
C. H. Palmer

Boat Officer—F. G. Becke

Examiner—S. Rosenbaum

Assistant Examiners—H. T. Wavell,
J. J. Wilgaard, A. G. Elder, H. C.
Hewett

Tidewaiters—O. E. M. Bünese, O. Jürgens,
H. P. Nolting, W. A. Mace, A.
Millar, W. J. Alexander, W. J. Rolleston

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

F. du Jardin

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Limited

Hulk "Queen of India"

Glen Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

MISSIONARIES

CHINA INLAND MISSION

J. S. and Mrs. Rough

會美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Hykes (absent)

Rev. Jas. and Mrs. Jackson
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Little
Rev. J. J. and Mrs. Banbury
Miss Gertrude Howe
Miss Frances Wheeler
Miss Ogburn

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Kiangsi Méridional (South Kiangsi)

Bishop—Coqset, apostolic vicar

Pères—Boscat, Perès, Festa, Candu-

glia, Shottey, Gattringer

Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi)

Bishop—Vic, apostolic vicar

Pères—Anot, Dauverchain, Tamet,

Ciceri, Bresson, Donjoux, Rochet,

Rameaux, Clabault, Dellieux

Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi)

Bishop—Bray, apostolic vicar

Pères—Portes, Lefebvre Fatiquet,

Guérand, Frances, Briant, Potel,

Cutarel

Sisters of Charity, Kiukiang

Sœurs Foubert, superior, Marzi, Flac-

art, orphanage

Cayrel, superior, Duprat, Ryan, Dup-

arc, hospital

UNCONNECTED

E. J. and Mrs. Blandford, Wuch'en

J. L. and Mrs. Duff

Miss Annie Lucas

Harry Price

R. Ernest Jones

昌阜 *Fow-cheong*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Mer-

chants

P. P. Martzinkewich

Agency

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

部工英大 *Ta Ying Kung-pao*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Chairman—N. Sinclair

Hon. Secretary—A. G. Brown

Hon. Treasurer—P. Marzinkevich

M. S. Oveyrin

J. Charters, inspector of police

豐順 *Shoon-foong*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants

M. S. Oveyrin

順義 *E-shun*

UNDERWOOD, GEO. R., M.B. EDINR. Medical
Practitioner

HANKOW

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surrounding:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverses its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund, which is exactly half a mile in length, affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c. is kept up. A French Settlement was also fixed upon, but it has never been occupied. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid stream. The current is very strong in the river. The native city of Hankow presents no distinctive feature. Like all Chinese cities it is a crowded agglomeration of narrow lanes. The population of Hankow is estimated at 800,000.

Great expectations as regards trade were entertained respecting the opening of Hankow. Foreign commerce would, it was thought, be brought into immediate contact with the large internal population of China, and a port be established in the locality of the great tea producing districts. These expectations, however, have been but partially realised. Tea is, of course, the staple export, and it is at Hankow that the first steamers for home take in their cargoes. This trade, however, is now declining owing to the competition of Indian and Ceylon Teas. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kiu-kiang tea) amounted in 1890 to 510,518 piculs, as compared with 560,108 piculs shipped in 1889. In 1890 Opium was imported to the extent of 738 piculs as against 937 piculs in 1889. It is computed that 70 per cent. of the opium used at this port is native grown drug; the import of the foreign article declines yearly. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1890 was Tls. 5,913,159 as compared with Tls. 4,607,485 in 1889. The net value of the trade of the port in 1890 amounted to Tls. 38,405,598, and in 1889 to Tls. 37,610,898.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*
ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
 J. H. Anderson (absent)
 F. W. Styan
 C. Schlee
Agency
 China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.

ARNHOLD KARBURG & Co., Merchants
 M. Niclassen, signs per pro
 W. L. Davies
Agencies
 Deutsch Asiatische Bank
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.
 China Traders Insurance Co.
 South British Marine and Fire Insce.

隆泰 *Tai-loong*
BARLOW & Co., W., Merchants
W. McDonald

德立 *Leih-tih*
BEGG, C., M.B., C.M., PRES. R.M.S.
THOMPSON, J. W., M.B.
Medical Practitioners

昌亨 *Hang-chang*
BURNETT & Co., Merchants
J. H. Burnett

古太 *Ta-koo*
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Stuart Smith
W. A. Howell, keeper hulk "Lancefield"

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insce.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HANKOW GENERAL

Alexander Price, secretary

商漢商招 *Chau-shang-han-chok*
CHINA MERCHANT'S S. N. Co.
Tung Gin Puk, manager
Chin King Sou, in charge foreign affairs
S. Sandstate, hulk-keeper

CLARK, GEORGE, Merchant

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul—C. Beurmanm (absent)
Acting Consul—M. Nielassen

官事領西蘭法大

Ta Fah-lan-se-ling-shi-kwoon
FRANCE
Vice-Consul—H. Dautremere

GERMANY

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sze-foo*
GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
ITALY, Consular Agency
SPAIN, Consular Agency
Consul—C. T. Gardner
Interpreter—W. H. Wilkinson

Post Office Agent—T. Stephens
Constable—T. Stephens

館公事領國蘭荷大
Ta-ho-lan-kwoh ling-sze-kung-kwoon
NETHERLANDS
Vice-Consul—H. Whistler

官事領國俄大
Ta-ngo-kwoh-ling : ze-kwon
RUSSIA
Consul—P. Shovisky

館公美大 *Ta-mei kung-kwoon*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Henry W. Andrews
Interpreter—M. A. Jenkins
Marshal—E. W. George

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—R. B. Moorhead
Deputy Commissioner—R. J. Abbott
Assistant—E. G. R. Pander
Do. —C. W. Davies
Do. —J. B. Fitzgibbon
Do. —A. Courtan
Do. —E. H. de Ste. Croix
Medical Officers—C. Begg, M.B., W. Thompson, M.B.
Principal Chinese Clerk—Tsu Wan
Chief Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master
—J. W. Paterason
Assistant Tidesurveyor—E. Molloy
Examiners—T. Macphail, W. J. Mason
Assistant Examiners—A. Johnson, R. von der Leithen, P. Mondini, A. Scagliotti, J. H. Pearson, J. B. Jack
Tidewaiters—F. J. Brumfield, J. T. Cotton, W. G. Hawkyard, J. O'Neill, E. C. A. Deichen, R. Sarrao, N. C. Sorensen, E. L. Strömdahl, T. Schneider
Salt-watchr—C. Francis
Watchers—H. de la Vega, J. de la Cruz

和得 *Tuck-wo*
DEACON, F. S., Merchant
F. S. Deacon
P. McGregor Grant
F. W. Aldis

源祥 *Fang-yuen*
DELAET, F. J. Commission Agent

興德 *Tuk-hing*
DRYSDALE, RINGER & Co., Merchants
J. M. Ringer (Shanghai)
Thos. Wood, do.
Agency
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.

祥天 *Tien-chang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants
H. A. C. Macray
A. Stewart

Agencies

Canadian Pacific S.S. and Railway Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
National Marine Insurance Assn.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

順寶 *Paou-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants
W. Pugh (absent)
J. A. Hawes, do.
H. Whistler (absent)
G. E. J. Gardiner

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

GEORGE, E. W., Bill and Bullion Broker

泰隆 *Loong-tai*

GORDON BROS., Commission Agents
W. G. Gordon

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insee.

昌華 *Wha-chong*

GRAVES, A. R., Merchant

Agencies

National Bank of China, Ltd.
River Steamers "Changon" & "Ella"
Shanghai Steamship Co., Limited
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Equitable Assurance Society
Sun Fire Office
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
London Assurance Corporation
New Zealand Fire Assurance Co.

生日 *Yet-sang*

GUZDAR, S. J., Storekeeper and Baker
Sorabjee Jeewanjee Guzdar
Horinosjee J. Guzdar

樓波 *Po-lau***HANKOW CLUB**

Committee—A. R. Graves (chairman),
C. W. Gordon, N. M. Molchanoff, H.
Whistler, A. E. Reynell
Alexander Price, secretary

茂隆 *Loong-mow***HANKOW DAIRY**

J. Watson, proprietor

院醫英大口漢

HANKOW DISPENSARY; MACTAVISH & LEH-
MANN, LD., Chemists, Druggists and
Aerated Waters Manufacturers
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart McLeish

館字印生萬 *Wan-sung yin-sue-kwan*

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE
M. A. Jenkins

豐匯 *Wei-fung*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION
E. H. Oxley, agent

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. E. Reynell

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank
Lloyd's
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

泰公 *Kung-tai*

JENKINS, M. A.

隆錦 *Kum-loong*

KING, W. W., Merchant
W. E. King

LOCAL POST OFFICE

Postmaster—

和信 *Sin-ho*

MAJOR BROS., Merchants, The Bund
F. Major (absent)
Ernest Major, do.
J. Findlay

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants

Joh. Thyen, agent

MISSIONARIES**會公聖美大** *Ta-mei-shen-kung-hwei*

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. H. Sowerby, Ichang
Rev. Arthur Locke, Hankow
Rev. S. C. Partridge, Wuchang
Rev. F. R. Graves, do.
W. A. Deas, M.D., do.
Miss Marie Haslep, M.D., do.

院醫堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang H-yuen*

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL FOR CHINESE, (in
charge of the Sisters of Orphanage)
Dr. J. Thomson, acting surgeon

會地內 *Nei-ti-hwuy***CHINA INLAND MISSION****Hankow**

F. W. K. Gulston, secretary
Mrs. Gulston

Wuchang

Mr. and Mrs. Broumton

Lao Ho Keo

G. and Mrs. King

Miss Black

Miss J. Black

Miss E. Black

Hanchong

Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Easton

Rev. J. and Mrs. Southey

W. Wilson, M.B., C.M. and wife

A. H. Huntley

F. A. Redfern

A. Bland

G. W. Hunter

G. A. Huntley

—Lagerquist

Miss Johnson

Miss F. Ellis

Miss C. Ellis

Miss Booth

Miss Steel

Chengku

Rev. E. and Mrs. Pearse

Lanchau

G. and Mrs. Parker

G. and Mrs. Graham Brown

G. W. Hunter

P. Rijnhart

Miss May Graham Brown

Miss G. Muir

Miss Sauze

Miss Sorrenson

Tsin-chau

H. W. and Mrs. Hunt

T. E. S. and Mrs. Botham

Miss Sutherland

Miss F. Kinahan

Miss R. Smalley

Miss Rayer

Miss Querry

Sining

C. and Mrs. Polhill Turner

Shi Ki-tien

J. A. Slimmon

Miss Leggatt

Miss Burt

Miss Marler

Cheo Kia Keo

A. and Mrs. Gracie

J. J. and Mrs. Coulthard

D. J. Mills

W. E. Shearer

Miss Clare

Miss Lucas

Miss Lloyd

Honan

H. H. and Mrs. Taylor

Miss Guinness

Liangchow

J. C. Hall

W. F. and Mrs. Laughton

Miss Basnett

Miss Slater

Ning-hsia

— Horobin

W. T. Belcher

H. F. Ridley

會教倫 *Lun-tun-wei***LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY**

Rev. Griffith John, D.D.

Rev. A. Bonsey

Rev. Arnold Foster, B.A.

Rev. C. G. Sparham

Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M.

Rev. Wm. Owen, Wuchang

A. M. Mackay M.B., C.M., Wuchang

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

John Archibald

A. S. Armand

F. R. Johnson

W. Milward

S. F. Whitehouse

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang***ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare,

Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar

Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh

Rev. Fr. Angelo Vandagna

Rev. Fr. Celso Ferranoni

Rev. Fr. Diego Lera, Wuchang

Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini

Rev. Fr. Egidio Brockman, Teh-gan

Rev. Fr. E. Van Kessel, Sin-que-chow

Rev. Fr. Teofilo Ouvens

Rev. Fr. G. Van Elk, Hoangchow-fu

Rev. Fr. Xavierio Engbring, Wuchang

Rev. Br. Umile Vetta, do.

Rt. Rev. Ezechias Banci, Bishop tit.

of Alicarnassus and Vicar Apost.

of Northern Hupeh, Ku-chen

Rev. Fr. A. Fantosati, Lao-ho-kou

Rev. Fr. Benedetto Francini, Ku-chen

Rev. Fr. M. Evaraert, Siangyang-fu

Rev. Fr. Quirino Kenfling, Kut-chen

Rev. Fr. Xav. Vosters, Yun-yang-fu

Rev. Fr. Remigio Goette, Kut-chen

Rev. Fr. Van den Winkel

Rev. Fr. Thomas Colles

Rev. Br. Val. Romoli, Lao-ho-kou

堂嬰育 *Yu-in-tang***ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE**

Mother Paula Vismara, superioress

Sisters Carolina Tarchini, Rosa Pic-

cinelli, Rachele Paleari, Teresa

Archinti, Giesppina Galli, Santa

Mesini, Florinda Gandini, (Wu-

chang) Giuditta Bernasconi, (Wu-

chang) Natalina Pietra, Erminia
Nardon, Maria Bonza, Regina
Galbiati, Chiara Milani, Amalia
Maggioni, Marianna Invernizzi,
Marietto Pigliaghi

SWEDISH MISSIONS

F. E. Lund

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

Committee—Rev. Arnold Foster, Dr.
Thomson, R. J. Abbott (hon. sec.)

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION PROCUR-
ATION OF NORTHERN HUNAN

Rev. Fr. M. Garcia, vicario provincial
Rev. Fr. B. Gonzales
Rev. Fr. M. Fernandez
Rev. Fr. S. de la Torre, provicario
apostolico, Tsenan pin
Rev. Fr. L. Perez, Semen
Rev. Fr. J. Pons, do.
Rev. Fr. R. Martin, Sesueitien

堂音福 *Fuh-yin-tang*

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. David Hill
Rev. T. E. North
Rev. S. R. Hodge, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Rev. W. A. Cornaby
Thos. Protheroe
Miss Sugden
Mrs. Bell
Miss Lyon
Chas. W. Mitchil, Hanyang (absent)
Geo. Miles, do.
Fred. Poole, do.
J. Rowe, Teh Ngan
A. Morley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
Rev. G. G. Warren, do.
Rev. W. T. A. Barber, M.A., Wuchang
Rev. Thomas Bramfitt, Wu-sueh
Rev. W. H. Watson, do.
Rev. F. Boden, do.
Miss Watson, do.
Miss M. Watson (absent)

昌阜 *Fow-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants

N. M. Molchanoff
S. A. Pechatnoff
S. N. Milutin
K. S. Krugloff
S. D. Malashkin
A. E. Andreeff
A. A. Maslenicoff
N. D. Savinoff
D. J. Vereschagin
P. A. Romanoff
J. Richards

Agencies

Russian Volunteer Fleet
Russian Steam Nav. and Trading Co.

洋保正 *Chau-po-yang*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

A. E. Reynell, (chairman), S. Pechat-
noff, C. W. Gordon, A. R. Groves,
E. W. George (secretary)

洋保巡英大 *Ta Ying sun-po-yang*

H. Millar, superintendent of police
B. Drury, assistant superintendent

發德 *Teh-fah*

MUSTAFA, G. P., Storekeeper, Baker, &c.

O. K. Rahim Khan
N. K. Jashin Khan
S. Ebrahim

發順 *Shun-fat*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchants
Herm. Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
Alex. Overbeck
F. G. Costa

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
General Marine Insurance Co. of
Berlin and Dresden

昌百 *Pak-ch'ong*

POPOFF FRÈRES, C. & F., Merchants

C. Popoff
H. Jaeger
S. Sorokin
S. Chlebinkoff
N. Daniloff
J. Maitoff

PRICE, ALEXANDER, Bill and Bullion Broker

芳元 *Yuen-fong*

PURDON & Co., Merchants

C. Cole

平太 *Tai-ping.*

RAMSAY & Co., Merchants, and Agents
Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"
C. W. Gordon
H. E. Ramsay

Agencies

The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

泰履 *Lee-tai*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants

威化阿 *Ho-hwa-way*

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants

J. M. Young
F. Huchting
A. H. Heath

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants

G. Breckwoldt

遜沙 *Sha-sun*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants
A. R. Greaves, Agent

SHARP & Co., W. FORBES, Merchants
A. R. Greaves

昌德 *Tack-chang*

SPESHILOFF, CHEERKOFF & Co., Merchants
S. J. Speshiloff
S. A. Cheerkoff
N. A. Igoomnoff
H. Robertson
J. J. Antonoff
D. P. Marzinkevich

所公業茶 *Char-yue-koong-soo*

TEA GUILD (HANKOW)
Chairman—Chang-yin-pin
Arbitrator—

局報電國中 *Ci-ong-koh-teen-poo-chok*
TELEGRAPH—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Li Chung Ping, manager

時最美 *Mei-che-see*

THYEN, JOH., Merchant, Agent for Melchers
& Co., Shanghai, and River Steamer
"Paohua"

Joh. Thyen
H. Bass

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

豐順 *Shun-fung*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startzeff (Tientsin)
A. P. Maligin

S. W. Litwinoff
N. J. Molotkoff
M. Harris
S. W. Unjenin
W. R. Lebedeff
M. J. Ostanin
S. J. Tokmakoff

泰祥 *Cheong-tai*

TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants
W. A. Turnbull (absent)
Wm. Howie
J. W. Harding (Shanghai)
J. L. Scott, do.
F. A. Ayscough
Agency
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

記華 *Wa-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

VEARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watch-
makers
H. Sillem (Shanghai)
A. Laidrich
H. Laidrich

房藥大氏臣屈

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., "The Hongkong
Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,
Aerated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and
Cigar Merchants
J. L. Geo. Laub, manager

茂致 *Chi-mow*

WATSON, J., Commission Agent

信公 *Koong-sin*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Merchants

WUCHANG

HUPEH GOVERNMENT BOARD OF MINES
AND WORKS; Postal Address, care of
Local Post Office, Hankow

Hanyang Iron and Steel Works and
Department of Mines

Tsai Toutai, managing director

E. C. Braive, C.M.E., manager and chief
mining engineer

H. H. Robinson, M.A., professor of
chemistry and physics

J. B. Parkinson A.R.S.M., professor of
mining and metallurgy

R. White, foreman erector

E. P. Johnson, head draughtsman

J. Mulkay, foreman engineer

L. Bianchi, M.E., mining engineer
(Ma-an Shan)

H. Kocks, M.E., mining engineer,
(Tayeh)

H. Harrison, machine brickmaker
Hangyang Gun and Rifle Factory (in
course of construction)

W. Meyer, manager

Tayeh Railway Works

P. Scheidtweiler, C.E., chief engineer

W. Lochr, assistant do.

A. Pleisser, do. do.

F. Schwarze, do. do.

O. Richter, locomotive superdt.

Wuchang Cotton Mill

R. Morris, general manager

J. Dickinson, superdt. of works

J. Sharrocks, engineer

J. Bury, millwright

J. Buckley, machine erector

ICHANG

This is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1887, according to the provisions of Clause I. of Section III. of the Chefoo Convention. Ichang is a prefectural city, of considerable official importance, in the province of Hupeh. It is situated on the river Yangtze, about 363 miles above Hankow. The navigation of the river up to this port is easy for vessels of light draught, and there is good anchorage at and near the city. The port is the centre of a fairly rich country. Besides the common productions of the great plain of Hupeh, the cultivation of the tungtze tree, from which the tung oil is expressed, begins on the hills near Ichang and extends westward into Szechuen. Opium is grown in considerable quantities in the district. Ichang is conveniently situated as a mart for the tea districts of Hoh-fung-chow, the produce of which might, it was at one time thought, be made suitable for foreign use. It was generally supposed that, as Ichang is situated at the head of steamer navigation on the Yangtze and occupies a good position for trade, the port would speedily become an important commercial centre. For the first three years these anticipations appeared little likely to be realised: the port cut a miserable figure the first year of its existence as a treaty port. Later returns show, however, that Ichang is becoming a considerable distributing centre, and its inward transit trade is now only second to that of Hankow. The total value of the trade for 1890 amounted to Tls. 6,403,295 as compared with Tls. 4,747,316 in 1889, and Tls. 2,550,648 in 1883. No foreign Opium was imported at this port for some years, and only 1 picul in 1889, the native drug being generally used. The estimated population of the port is 34,000. The foreign concession was attacked by a native mob on the 2nd September, 1891, and nearly all the buildings on it destroyed.

DIRECTORY

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-sheng-kung-hwui*

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. H. and Mrs. Sowerby

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

CHINA INLAND MISSION

G. and Mrs. Nicoll

CHINA MERCHANTS S. N. Co.

Pie Chun-chuen, manager

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION

Rev. George and Mrs. Cockburn

Rev. Wm. Deans

Wm. Pirie, L.R.C.P. and S. EDINB.

事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. W. Everard

門衙國美大 *Ta-me-kwoh ya-men*

CONSULATE—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—H. W. Andrews, res. Hankow

關昌宜 *I-chang-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—

Assistant—E. A. Aldridge

Do. —J. J. H. Ferguson

Medical Officer—E. A. Aldridge

Tidesurveyor—W. Stebbins

Assist. Examiner—J. H. Nightengale

Tidewaiters—M. Hellstrand, A. Bal-

harry, T. J. Edwards, J. Ferguson,

F. S. Jobst, E. Siden

Revenue Cruiser "Ling Feng"

Captain—W. H. Thompson

Chief Officer—H. G. Myhre

Second Officer—C. H. Chapell

Third Officer—M. Concheron-Aamot

Chief Engineer—R. W. Wolfenden

Second Engineer—D. W. Wymer

Gunner—F. J. Goodall

HERTZ, HENRY, Merchant

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

Agencies

Indo China S. N. Company, Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

JENKINS, M. A., Merchant

德立 *Lik-tah*

LITTLE, ARCHD. J., Merchant; Owner Str.

"Y-ling"

Agency

North China Insurance Co.

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Right Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens
 Bishop tit. of Colophon and Vicar
 Apost. of Southern Hupeh
 Rev. Fr. Giovanni Franzoni
 Rev. Fr. Zacharias de Keyser
 Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel, Kin-chow
 Rev. Fr. Ansgarius Braun
 Rev. Fr. Laurentius Fuchs, Che-nan

Rev. Fr. Basilius Papin, Kin-men
 Rev. Mauritius Robert

堂母聖 *Chen-mou-lang*
 Rev. Sœurs Franciscaines
 Rev. Mère Marie de Jésus, vic. provle.
 Rev. Mère Magdeleine de Pazzi, Sœurs
 Angeline du St. Suaire, Salette, St.
 Elzéar

CHUNGKING

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 30 sec. N. long., 107 deg. 3 min. E., may well be described, as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, leather, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, opium, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked, and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shashi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *via* the Tung T'ing lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,250 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city are on the side of the Yangtze, in which are many fine shops. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1781, replacing an older one. The climate of Chungking is very depressing, perhaps the worst in China; the summers being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 70 feet; in the year 1871 the Chinese say it rose over one hundred feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. On the left bank of the Kia-ling and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities, and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of three hundred thousand.

The port was declared open to Foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date, a large and gradually increasing trade is being done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks.

The Yangtze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Suchau-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtze, which is also navigable for light draft steamers nearly to Chen-tu, the provincial capital. The Kia-ling is also navigable from Chungking for the same steamers nearly as high as Pao-ning-fu. The period of navigation for the Upper Yangtze and smaller rivers is from early in May to the end of October.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
 Rev. W. M. Upcraft, Suchow-fu
 Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Warner, do.
 Rev. R. and Mrs. Wellwood, do.
 C. H. Finch, M.D., and Mrs. Finch
 Miss E. Inween
 Miss B. G. Forbes

BIBLE CHRISTIAN MISSION, address, care of
 China Inland Mission
 Rev. and Mrs. Vanstone, Yunnan-fu
 Rev. S. Pollard, do.
 Mrs. Thorne, Chao T'ong-fu
 Rev. F. Dymond, do.
 Rev. W. Tremberth, do.

BURNETT & JENKINS, Merchants

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Chungking-fu

Rev. J. Cameron, M.D., & Mrs. Cameron

M. Hardman

T. G. Willett

Miss I. A. Ramsay

Miss Ella Webber

Luchow

T. and Mrs. James

Süchaw-fu

A. H. and Mrs. Faërs

Kiating-fu

B. Ririe

J. Vale

Ch'entu-fu

H. Parry, M.R.C.P., and Mrs. Parry

A. Granger

J. C. Cormack

Miss Broman

Miss Bee

Miss M. Wilson

Kwan-hsien

Miss Fosbery

Miss Hol

Miss Ness

Paoning-fu

Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Cassell

M. Beauchamp

Rev. E. O. and Mrs. Williams

Rev. Chas. H. Parsons

J. and Mrs. Hayward

A. E. Evans

Miss Hanbury

Miss F. M. Williams

Miss P. A. Barclay

Miss F. Barclay

Miss Kolkenbeck

Miss Fowle

Kwang-yuen-hsien

Miss E. Culverwell

Miss F. H. Culverwell

Miss Bastone

Pachow

Rev. A. T. and Mrs. Polhill Turner

Webley Hope Gill

Miss Karlman

Miss Johanson

Wu-shan-hsien

Rev. Albert and Mrs. Phelps

Kweiyang-fu

Rev. S. R. and Mrs. Clarke

W. L. Pruen, L.R.C.P., and Mrs. Pruen

Rev. Thos. Windsor

Cecil Smith

Gan-chun-fu

James Adam

B. Curtis Walker

Yunnan-fu

Rev. E. and Mrs. Tomkinson

J. Graham

H. A. C. Allen

Miss E. Fysh

Miss Aspinall

K'ühting-fu

J. O. and Mrs. Curnow

Owen Stevenson

Tali-fu

John and Mrs. Smith

Theo. Foucar

J. Anderson

Miss Anderson

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih ya-men*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—H. E. Fulford

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—H. E. Hobson

Assistant—A. E. von Rosthorn

Tidesurveyor—W. Nelson Lovatt

T'waiters—J. P. Strong, L. L. Stockwell

Principal Ch. Clerk—Chow Kwae Kway

會 誼 公

FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION

Rev. R. J. and Mrs. Davidson

Miss C. N. Southall

Frederick S. Deane

Miss Margaret Southall

Miss A. M. Beck

Leonard Wigham, B.A.

HERTZ, HENRY, Merchant

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., Merchants

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

LITTLE, A. J., Merchant

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Wilson

C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., & wife

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. H. Olin Cady, Chentu

Rev. Spencer and Mrs. E. B. Lewis

Dr. J. H. and Mrs. McCartney

Rev. S. A. Smith, B.A.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

Jas. Murray, agent

堂 原 眞 *Ch'eu-Yüan T'ong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. L. Blettery, pro vicar

Rev. H. Lorain, procurer

Rev. M. Bonnet, Chiang-pei

NINGPO

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. 12 sec. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 250,000.

The foreign trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent, doubtless, to the proximity of Shanghai. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1890 was 6,026 piculs, as compared with 5,933 piculs in 1889. Of Tea, there were 153,587 piculs exported in 1890, and 158,476 in 1889; Cotton, 25,465 piculs in 1890, and 15,624 piculs in 1889. The total value of the trade of the port was Tls. 13,009,415 in 1890; and Tls. 12,674,040 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

UTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
D. Nesbitt

Agency
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Sheng Kang, manager
Ch'en Shiou Cheu, do.

CONSULATES

門街事領國英大
Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ngó-meng
GREAT BRITAIN

also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Vice-Consulate

FRANCE, Consular Agency
Consul—H. A. Giles
Medical Officer—C. C. de Burgh Daly
Constable—C. S. Kilgour

門街事領美大 *Da-mo Ling-ze-ngó-meng*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—John Fowler
Vice-Consul—
Marshal—

關海浙 *Ché Hai-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge—J. Acheson
Assistant—C. T. Münster
Do. —A. J. E. Allé

Medical Officer—C. C. De Burgh Daly
 Tsurvyr. and Harbour Mr.—W. Rae
 Chief Examiner—T. Tolliday
 Assistant Examiners—H. Nelson, E. F. Moensen
 Tidewaiters—W. C. Bond, L. E. N. Szigetvary, J. H. McLachlan, N. Smith, J. W. N. Munthe, H. E. Stanley, C. J. Watson
 Chinhai Station
 Assistant Tidesurveyor—A. Iffland
 Lighthouses—Tiger Island, Square Island

生醫臺 *Das I-sang*

DALY, C. C. DE BURGH, M.B., B.CH.

益美 *Me-ih*

KÜLTZAU, GUSTAV, Merchant
 C. C. G. Kultzau

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Canadian Pacific S. S. and Railway Co.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Sun Fire Office
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 North British and Mercantile Insee.

順義 *Nying-shing*

McCASLIN & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Manufacturers of Rush Hats and Matting
 C. McCaslin

MISSIONARIES

會公禮浸美大 *Ta Me Tsing-li Kong-we*

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. F. A. Goddard
 Dr. S. P. and Mrs. Barchet (absent)
 J. S. Grant, M.D., and Mrs. Grant
 Miss E. Inveen
 Miss E. Stewart
 Miss H. L. Corbin
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Jenkins, Shaohing
 Rev. L. A. and Mrs. Gould, do.
 Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Adams (absent)
 Miss A. S. Young, Kinhwa
 Miss C. E. Righter, do.
 Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Mason, Huchou

會公老長國美大

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. McKee
 Mrs. F. E. Butler
 Miss Morton
 Miss Cunningham
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Judson, Hangchow
 Rev. V. F. and Mrs. Partch
 Rev. J. S. Garritt, Hangchow

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION; Address, Mission Home and Agency, Shanghai

Rev. J. L. Stuart, Hangchow
 Rev. G. W. Painter, do.
 Miss Helen Kirkland, do.
 Rev. R. V. Lancaster, do.
 C. N. Caldwell, do.
 Miss Essie E. Wilson, do.
 Miss A. B. French, do.
 Miss E. C. Davidson, do.

縣化奉 *Fung-hua Hsien*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

J. J. Meadows, Shaohyingfu
 Miss S. Carpenter, do. (absent)
 Rev. James Williamson, Fung-hwa
 Miss Britton, do.
 W. D. Rudland, Taichow-fu
 Rev. J. and Mrs. Heal, Sinchung
 A. Wright, Kinghwa-fu
 A. Langman, Chutchow-fu
 W. T. Gilmer, do.
 A. Bender, do.
 M. Harrison, Ninghai
 D. Thompson, Kiuchow-fu (absent)
 Miss Littler, Changshan
 Miss Schnütgen, do.
 Miss Beaumer, do.
 Starck, Taichow-fu
 Dickie, Yungkang

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. J. Bates (absent)
 Rev. J. C. Hoare, M.A.
 Rev. C. J. Symons, B.A.
 Rev. W. S. Moule, B.A.
 Dr. F. W. Browning
 Miss G. Smith (absent)
 Miss Bullock
 Rev. E. P. Wheatley, Shaohing
 Rev. G. W. Walshe, do.

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST CHURCH MISSION

Rev. F. and Mrs. Galpin (absent)
 Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG PROVINCE

Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fusan
 J. B. Bret, I. Urgé, D. V. Procacci
 J. L. Perras, A. Heckmann, J.
 Chasle, B. L. Ibarruthy, C. E.
 Mustel, P. L. Ferrant, P. L.
 Faveau, E. Barberet, C. Louis, J.
 Lesoin, J. P. Lepers

寧慈仁江浙 *Chekiang Jen-tee-tang***SISTERS OF CHARITY**

At Ningpo, "Maison de Jésus Enfant"—Marie Louise Solomiac, supérieure, Louise Louy, Therese Lacote, Germaine Dauverchain, Augustine Perraud, Madeleine Ratat, Jeanne Bogliassino, Cécile Raisin

At Tinghai (Chusan), "Maison de la Présentation"—Adele Faure, supérieure, Cécile Rodier, Thérèse Affentanchen, Marie Buganot

At Hangchow, "Maison de St. Vincent"—Marie Archenault, supérieure, Gabrielle Perboyre, Angélique de Luscan, Marguerite Ricaud, Anne Tourrel, Marie Théron

院病濟 *Tgy-Ping Yuen*

At Ningpo, "Hospital St. Joseph"—Victoire Gilbert, supérieure, Marie Perrin, Isabelle Ducci

OLIVIER, MULLER & Co., Merchants
Geo. Racine

PILOTS

P. M. Pedersen, lugger "Teazer"
J. Smith, cutter "Orphan"

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong***TAOTAI'S POLICE**

Controller and Magte.—J. C. Watson
Sergeant—John Willis

順華 *Wha-jing*

WADMAN & Co., Merchants
E. Wadman

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Traders' Insurance Company
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

昌鴻 *Hung-chong*

WONG & Co., C. T., Merchants
W. King Kow, manager
Ooey Keng Beng

WENCHOW

Wén-chow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Che-kiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are mostly well paved with brick and kept in careful repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to waterways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wén-chow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Mén* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamén, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs tide-waiters occupy apartments on the island used by His Majesty, who has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is from 80,000 to 100,000.

Wenchow was formerly a great seat of the tea trade, and previous to 1861 was, it is said by some, the only port in the department from which tea was allowed to be exported. The city was then in a flourishing condition. But in order to prevent the tea from falling into the hands of the Tai-ping rebels, who overran the whole district during that year, this regulation was exchanged for one which authorized the export of tea at any of the Customs stations along the coast; consequently the trade soon gravitated to Foochow in the south and to Ningpo in the north. It was thought that

on the conversion of Wénchow into a treaty port it would speedily recover its old position as a tea exporting place, but this has not proved to be the case, although it is estimated that tea could be put on the Wénchow market for \$2 per picul less than at Foochow, owing to the higher cost of transport to the latter port. At present there is no foreign settlement, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wénchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood and bamboos, brought down the river in rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than \$2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wénchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The export of Tea in 1890 was 5,344 piculs, as compared with 3,661 piculs in 1889. The value of the whole trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 603,161, compared with Tls. 659,776 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Mrs. Stott
Robert Grierson, Ping Yang
Miss Bardsley
Miss Whitford
Miss Tanner

門街事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuo ling-sz-nga-mun

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

GERMANY, Consular Agency

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consular Agency

Acting Consul—R. W. Hurst

Constable—John Compton

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—John Fowler (res. Ningpo)

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Tsze Hsi-Ting, agent

關海甌 *Ou Hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—A. Lay

Asst. and Medical Officer—J. H. Loury

Clerk—D. Percebois

Boat Officer—W. G. Harling

Assistant Examiner—C. H. Erskine

Tidewaiter—J. Trojel

UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill

Rev. J. W. Heywood

FOOCHOW

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of Tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the export being 737,000 piculs, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane, until in 1890 the shipment of this its staple product had fallen to 398,595 piculs.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque

appearance to the general view. Two well preserved pagodas stand within the city walls. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be very efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, &c., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, &c. A few miles above the city the river divides into two branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. A bridge across the river, known as the Long Bridge or Bridge of the Ten Thousand Ages, affords access to the city.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg. A refuge from the heat of summer can, however, be gained by a three hours' chair ride to the top of Kuliang, which mountain resort is now much frequented by the foreign residents. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good sized gunboats have been built. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. There is a granite-floored dock at the Anchorage owned and managed by foreigners. A small weekly paper called the *Foochow Echo* is published here. The population of Foochow is estimated at 635,000.

The trade of Foochow is mainly in Tea, the export of which has been falling off steadily of late years owing to Indian competition, the quantity exported in 1890 amounting to 398,595 piculs against 457,134 piculs in 1889. Of Opium 5,172 piculs were imported in 1890 as against 5,643 piculs in 1889. The value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 11,819,123; for 1889 it was Tls. 13,055,120.

DIRECTORY

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL

Acting Foreign Secretary—Kao
Prof. of Mathematics—L. Médard

興太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants

John Bathgate (Calcutta)

Tobias Pim

J. H. Bathgate (Calcutta)

John C. Oswald

E. H. Low

Branch House: Bathgate, Pim & Co.,
Calcutta and Colombo

Agency

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping and Commission Agents

G. T. Brockett (London)

T. Brockett

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

H. Baker, tea inspector

J. R. Greaves, do.

E. B. Shepherd

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited

Ocean Steamship Company

British and Foreign Marine Insurance

Royal Exchange Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Fire Insee.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—FOOCHOW GENL.
Committee—H. J. Chambers, (ch'man.),
Wm. Graham, G. Siemssen, H. Baker
Werner Krohn, secretary

打 菴 *Cha-ta*

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA**

D. W. Gilmour, agent
C. G. M. Sargent, in charge

局 閩 商 招 *Chu-sheung-min-kok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Wong Naun-chan, agent
Nien Dian Choo, sub-agent

利 義 *E-lee*

CHURCHILL, H. W., Commission Agent and
Auctioneer; Agent for Shanghai Local
Post at Foochow and Pagoda Anchorage;
Manager of Foochow Telephone Ex-
change and Foochow Lighter Co.

CONSULATES

事 領 國 法 大 *Tu-fah-kwok ling-shih*
FRANCE

Also

PORTUGAL, Vice-Consulate

SPAIN, Vice-Consulate

Acting Consul—E. Frandon

Chancellor—A. N. Mendes

Interpreter—Tsho Uy-ehon

官 事 領 國 德 大

Ta-Te-kwok-ling-shih-kwan.

GERMANY

Acting Consul—Samuel L. Gracey

Clerk—H. M. Gracey

門 衙 事 領 國 英 大

Ta-ying-kwok ling-shih ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Geo. Phillips

Vice-Consul—M. F. A. Fraser

Asst. and Postal Agt.—A. J. Sundius

Constable at Anch'ge—A. McPherson

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—J. C. Oswald

事 領 國 俄 大 *Ta-ngo-kwok ling-shih*

RUSSIA

Consul—N. A. Popoff (absent)

Acting Consul—D. D. Pokotilow

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

門 衙 事 領 美 大 *Ta-me ling-shih ya-mun.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Samuel L. Gracey

Vice-Consul—H. W. Churchill

Marshal—H. M. Gracey

Interpreter—Timothy Hsu

關 海 閩 *Min Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—E. Faragó

Dy. Commr.—W. Noyes Morehouse

Assistant—T. A. W. Hance

Do. —J. Mencarini

Do. —L. A. Lyall

Do. —J. I. M. Drummond

Out-door Staff at Nantai

Tidesurveyor—A. Walker

Examiner—J. Newbury

Assistant Examiners—J. J. McGrath,

J. N. Segerdal, S. Smith

Pagoda Anchorage

Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—

H. A. McInnes

Boat Officer—T. Betts

Tidewaiters—T. C. Burchett, F. H.

Siemsen, G. Williams, G. Nepean,

J. A. Summers, H. Dufour, G. M.

Kidd, S. A. Kraal

River Police

Sergeant—J. F. J. Seier

祥 天 *Tien-cheang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants

F. E. Richards, signs per pro.

E. J. Moss, tea inspector, do.

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

"Shire" Line of Steamers

Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

National Marine Insurance Assn.

Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Queen Insurance Company

興 萬 *Man-hing*

ENGLAND & Co., FRANK H., Merchants

F. H. England

C. Skerrett Rogers, tea inspector

Wilton Bartleet, do.

B. Pereira

Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.

Guardian Fire Office

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

佈 吧

ETAM, BABOO, General Storekeeper, Navy
Contractor, Purveyor, and Proprietor of
"Foochow Bakery"

文隆 *Loong-man*

FAIRHURST & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents and Public Tea Inspectors
Thos. Fairhurst
Agency
Navigazione Generale Italiana

FOOCHOW CLUB

Chairman—G. Siemssen
Hon. Treasurer—L. M. F. Grant
Committee—H. Baker, J. M. Drummond, F. E. Richards, R. R. Westall
J. Phillips, secretary

FOOCHOW HOTEL

G. T. Brockett, proprietor (absent)
T. Brockett

麻冰 *Ping-chong*

FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER CO.
River Strs. "Hongkong," "Grip," "Ming-an"
Mrs. A. H. Begley

館醫 *E-kwan*

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY
Hon. Medical Officers—T. Rennie, M.D., T. B. Adam, M.D.
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. S. Brand

FOOCHOW PRINTING PRESS, Proprietors of "Foochow Daily Echo"
D. Rosario, proprietor and manager

興義 *Ghee-hing*

FRASER, RAMSAY & Co., Tea Merchants
R. H. W. Fraser
R. Ramsay

易公 *Koon-yeek*

GALTON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents
W. P. Galton

Agencies

Phoenix Fire Insurance
Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"

記乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants
Alex. W. V. Gibb

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line China and Australian Surs.
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants
G. Slade
L. M. F. Grant, tea taster
G. Balloch, do.

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited.
Lloyd's
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation, Fire
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

隆興 *Hung-long*

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants
John Gittins (London)
H. J. J. Chambers
Thos. Gittins, Jr.
Wm. Gittins
I. P. Pereira

Agencies

Sun Fire Office
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

德興 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants
M. W. Greig
C. S. Moore

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Union Line of Steamers
Yangtze Insurance Association

泰治 *Ah-Tai*

HARMAN & Co., G., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Ship Brokers
Geo. Harman
Thos. O. B. Harman (absent)

豐匯 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
C. B. Rickett, agent
J. D. Taylor, sub-accountant (abst.)
J. MacLachlan, acting sub-accountant

和義 *Yee-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Wm. Graham, tea inspector
H. Shelley Brand, do.
E. F. d'Almeida

Agencies

Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
West Australian Steamship Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Triton Insurance Company, Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
 Alliance Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Green Island Cement Co.

興怡 *Yee-hein*

KAW HONG TAKE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Shipbrokers
 Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)
 Kaw Eong Hean

Agencies

On Tai Insurance Company, Limited
 Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ltd.

羅基 *Kee-ka*

KEEKA & Co., F. C., Merchants
 Framjee Cawasjee Keeka
 Cursetjee Framjee Shroff
 Ardesir Dadabhoy Vania

軒山盧 *Loo-seng-heong*

KIMURA, S., Photographer

LIGHTER COMPANY—FOOCHOW

H. W. Churchill, manager

LOWE, R., Pagoda Anchorage

珍同 *Tung-chun*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants
 R. R. Westall, agent

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank
 China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
 Royal Insurance Company

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912

Worshipful Master—H. B. Weeks
 Im. Past Master—J. N. Segerdal
 Senior Warden—R. H. W. Fraser
 Junior Warden—Wm. Graham
 Treasurer—T. Rennie
 Secretary—G. Balloch
 Senior Deacon—C. S. Rogers
 Junior Deacon—J. J. Underwood
 Dir. of Ceremonies—J. C. Saunders
 Inner Guard—G. H. Black
 Organist—G. Lapraik
 Tyler—J. M. Kidd

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

B. S. Mehta
 C. E. Mehta
 M. M. Mehta (absent)

成阜 *Fow-sing*

MINCHIN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, and Agents Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Kaiping
 G. Minchin
 T. S. Pin

MISSIONARIES

會公道傳部美

Mei-pu-chw'en-tao kung-wui

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. Caleb C. Baldwin, M.D.
 Rev. Charles Hartwell
 Rev. Simeon F. Woodin
 Rev. J. E. Walker, Shaowu (absent)
 Rev. Geo. H. Hubbard
 Rev. Lyman P. Peet
 H. T. Whitney, M.D., Shaowu (abt.)
 Miss Ella J. Newton
 Rev. G. M. Gardner, Shaowu
 H. N. Kinnear, M.D.
 Miss Hannah C. Woodhull
 Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.
 Miss Elsie M. Garreston

會教美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

Rev. Nathan Sites, D.D.
 Rev. N. J. Plumb (absent)
 Rev. G. B. Smyth
 Rev. M. C. Wilcox
 Rev. J. W. Worley (absent)
 Rev. W. H. Lacy
 J. J. Gregory, M.D.
 Rev. W. N. Brewster
 Miss Carrie I. Jewell
 Miss Mabel C. Hartford
 Miss M. E. Carlton, M.D. (absent)
 Miss Julia Bonafield
 Miss Ella Johnson
 Miss Lydia A. Trimble
 Miss E. M. Lyon, M.D.
 Miss Ruth M. Sites

院書華英 *Ing Wha-chu-ing*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Teachers—Rev. G. B. Smyth (principal), and Mrs. Smyth, Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Lacy and six Chinese

會間立安 *Ang-lik-kang Hoi*

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Ven. Archdeacon John R. Wolfe
 Rev. R. W. Stewart (absent)
 Rev. L. I. Lloyd
 Rev. W. Banister
 Rev. J. Martin
 Rev. C. Shaw (absent)
 Rev. John S. Collins
 B. v. S. Taylor, M.D., Fuh Ning Foo
 John Rigg, M.D.
 Rev. H. S. Phillips
 Rev. H. S. Knox, Kiong Ning-foo
 Rev. H. M. Eyton Jones
 Rev. T. McClelland
 W. P. Mears, M.D.
 Miss Goldie, Fuh Ning Foo
 Miss Wolfe

Miss A. M. Wolfe
 Miss Boileau, Fuh Ning Foo
 Miss Power
 Miss Bushell, F.E.S. (absent)
 Miss C. Lambert, F.E.S.
 Miss I. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss H. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Nisbet, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Apperson, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Johnson, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Mead, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Weller, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Strong, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss M. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss B. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Leslie, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Stevens, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Rodd, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Codrington, C.E.Z.S.
 Miss Bryer, C.E.Z.S.

堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yan-tze-tin.
 FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control
 of the Dominican Sisters
 Mother Joaquina del Sso. Sacra-
 mento, superior
 Mothers Trinidad Romero, Pascuala
 Viron

堂主天尾浦船番台南

Nan-tay huin-sun-puo-muy tsen-chio-tin
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
 Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, O.P.

堂主天巷尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong tsen-chio-tin.
 Rev. I. Ibanez, O.P.
 Rev. C. Plá, O.P.
 Rev. E. Verges
 Rev. G. Mann
 Rev. E. Sanchez
 Rev. J. Valls
 Rev. M. Vila
 Rev. M. Moreno
 Rev. Ramon Bienes
 Rev. Josephus Ramos

昌阜 Fou-chong

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
 B. M. Kosenetzoff
 A. N. Rassadin
 M. A. Toomasoff

昌裕 Yü-cheong

ODELL & Co., Merchants
 John Odell
 A. Palgrave Simpson

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine Insee.
 New York Life Insurance Company

配慶 Khen-kee

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents
 E. S. Lahier (Bombay)
 D. D. Ollia (Tainanfoo)
 J. M. Vajifdar (Hongkong)
 D. J. Petigura, Sr.

生先白 Bak-sing-sang

PETTICK & Co., PAUL, Importers, Exporters
 and Commission Agents
 Geo. Pettick (Belize, B. H.)
 Paul Pettick

記和 Wo-kee

PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, Exchange and Share
 Broker and Commission Agent
Agencies
 Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
 Kruse & Co.

裕公 Kung-ou

PHIPPS, PHIPPS & Co., Merchants
 H. G. Phipps
 C. J. Ferreira
Agencies
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.
 Standard Life Assurance Company

房藥堂善樂 Loh-sieng-tong Yok-fong

RAKUZENDO, Japanese Dispensary
 G. Kishida (Shanghai)
 S. Fujita, do.
 K. Ogura

生醫你厘 Lin-ne E-sang

RENNIE & ADAM, Medical Practitioners
 T. Rennie, M.D., C.M.
 T. B. Adam, M.D., C.M.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
 Joseph Phillips, agent

泰利 Lee-tai

ROGERS & Co., Merchants
 H. Skerrett Rogers
 G. A. Thomson, tea inspector

SAUNDERS, CAPTAIN J. C., Marine Surveyor
 for Lloyd's Agents, Bureau Veritas, and
 Local Insurance Offices, Pagoda An-
 chorage

豐裕 Yue-foong

SCHÖNFELD & Co., Merchants
 F. Schönfeld
 Werner Krohn
Agency
 Norddeutscher Lloyd

SHANGHAI LOCAL POST OFFICE
 H. W. Churchill, agent

SHAW, CAPTAIN S. L., Marine Surveyor for Germanic Lloyd's and Local Insurance Offices, Pagoda Island; residence, Pagoda Anchorage

—
巨禪 *Seem-sun*

SMISSSEN, G., Merchant
Agency
Deutsche Dampfschiff Rhederei

—
SUTHERLAND & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Hugh Sutherland
Agency
North British and Mercantile Insee.

—
司公報電北大東大

Ta-tong ta-pak teen-po kong-sze

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND

CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

F. J. Rentzsch, superintendent

L. Webster, assist. do., Sharp Peak

Brown, senior clerk, Foochow

H. Twyford, operator, Sharp Peak

—
局總報電國中

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTN.—IMPL. CHINESE

Chan Tze Tsen, manager

Wong Shao Fong, assistant do.

Chan Wing, in charge, Sharp Peak

Fung Yew, do., Pagoda Anchorage

—
TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—Foochow

H. W. Churchill, manager

豐順 *Shun-foong*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants

J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)

O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)

A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)

A. P. Malagin (Hankow)

S. W. Litvinoff, do.

M. G. Kisselef, signs per pro.

D. M. Melnikoff

J. A. Kovalsky

—
記華 *Wha-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants

A. W. Walkinshaw

A. N. Mendes

Agencies

National Bank of India, Limited

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Netherlands India Marine Insurance

Home & Colonial Assurance Company

Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.

—
吳大爵 *Yung-tai-ng*

UNDERWOOD, J. J., M.B., C.M. EDINB., L.R.C.S.E.,

Medical Practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage

—
房藥大氏臣屈

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The

Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,

Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit,

and Cigar Merchants

Arthur Hunt

Hok Kum

—
士格韋 *Wha-cock-tsi*

WEEKS, H. B., Exchange and Genera

Broker, and Commission Agent

—
保天 *Teen-poe*

WESTALL, R. R., Merchant

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adam, Mrs. T.
Anderson, Mrs. T.
Apperson, Miss
Banister, Mrs. W.
Baldwin, Mrs. C. C.
Betts, Mrs. T.
Begley, Mrs. C. W.
Begley, Miss A.
Betts, Mrs. T. (Pagoda)
Boileau, Miss
Bonafield, Miss J.
Brewster, Mrs. W. N.
Bryer, Miss
Bushell, Miss
Cave-Thomas, Mrs. F. H.
Codrington, Miss

Collins, Mrs. J. S.
Drummond, Mrs. J. Iver M.
England, Mrs. F. H.
Eyton-Jones, Mrs. H. M.
Faragó, Mrs. E.
Frandon, Mrs. E.
Galton, Mrs. W. P.
Galton, Miss
Gardner, Mrs. G. M. (Shoa-
wu)
Garretson, Miss E. M.
Goldie, Miss (Hokning-fu)
Gracey, Mrs. S. L.
Gracey, Miss Madge
Gregory, Mrs.
Hartford, Miss M. C.

Hartwell, Mrs. Chas.
Howell, Miss
Hubbard, Mrs. G. H.
Jewell, Miss C. I.
Johnson, Miss E.
Johnson, Miss Frances
Koonsnetzoff, Mrs. B. M.
Larkin, Miss
Lacy, Mrs. W. H.
Lambert, Miss C.
Leslie, Miss
Lloyd, Mrs. L.
Lyon, Miss E., M.D.
Martin, Mrs. J. (Hokning-fu
Foo)
McGrath, Mrs. J. J.

Mead, Miss
 Mencrini, Mrs. A.
 Mencrini, Mrs. J.
 Morehouse, Mrs. W. Noyes
 Newcombe, Misses (4)
 Newron, Miss Ella J.
 Nisbet, Miss
 Peet, Mrs. L. P.
 Phillips, Mrs. Geo.
 Phillips, Mrs. J.
 Power, Miss
 Ramsay, Mrs. R.
 Rennie, Mrs. T.
 Rigg, Mrs. J.
 Rodd, Miss

Rozario, Mrs. D.
 Schonfeld, Mrs. F.
 Shelly-Brand, Mrs. H.
 Siemsen, Mrs. F. H. (Pa-
 goda)
 Sites, Miss
 Sites, Miss E.
 Sites, Mrs. N.
 Smith, Mrs. S.
 Smyth, Mrs. G. B.
 Stevens, Miss
 Strong, Miss
 Taylor, Mrs. B. von S.
 Trimble, Miss L. A.
 Walker, Mrs. A.

Walkinshaw, Mrs. A.
 Weeks, Mrs. H. B.
 Weller, Miss
 Westall, Mrs. R. R.
 Westall, Miss
 Whitney, Mrs. H. T. (Shao-
 wu)
 Wilcox, Mrs. M. C.
 Wolfe, Mrs. J. R.
 Wolfe, Miss
 Wolfe, Miss A. M.
 Woodin, Mrs. S. F.
 Woodhull, Miss H. C.
 Woodhull, Miss K. C., M.D.

AMOY

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, by which all foreigners were admitted to trade there.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kimmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

There is a little to be said about the city. It ranks as a third class city in China, but it bears no comparison to Canton in wealth or general appearance. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Chang-chow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There is a good Club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310 feet by 60 feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet

called the *Amoy Gazette* is published daily, and a newspaper entitled the *Amoy Times and Mercantile Gazette* appears weekly. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1890 was 137,600 piculs as against 160,021 piculs in 1889. The export of Sugar for 1890 was 221,888 piculs, compared with 239,593 piculs in 1889. The net importation of Opium for 1890 was 5,785 piculs as compared with 5,885 piculs in 1889. The total value of the foreign trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 11,449,066, against Tls. 11,942,008 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Committee—T. M. Boyd, J. Farrow, F. N. Firth, T. F. Hughes, E. W. Skrimshire (hon. secretary)

配和 *Wo-kee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents

Thos. Covil (absent)

W. Snell Orr

T. M. Boyd

G. C. Greenhill

E. Thomas

E. Latter

G. McM. T. Thomson

A. F. Gardiner

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank

New Oriental Bank Corporation

Canadian Pacific Steamship Company

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.

Ocean Steamship Company

China Navigation Company, Limited

Lloyd's

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.

Sun Fire Insurance Company

Bremen Marine Insurance Companies

Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam

Jersey Mutual Insurance Society

Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.

Underwriting and Agency Assocn.

Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances

Maritimes de Marseille

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

Singapore Insurance Company

陸水 *Sui Liock*

BROWN & Co., Merchants

F. Chomley

C. S. Powell

J. A. Maher

J. M. Boyol

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Standard Life Assurance Company

Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co

鄭勿 *Mat-long*

BROWN & Co., F. C., Drapers, Silk Mercers,

Milliners, and Dressmakers, Kulangsoo

Mrs. T. C. Nicholls

Miss L. Nicholls

CASS, FRANCIS, Merchant

Francis Cass

B. N. Jenkins

R. Touzalin

C. C. dos Remedios

A. A. Nunes

E. G. dos Remedios

L. J. I. de Figueiredo

W. Howard

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company

Union Line of Steamers

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Commercial Union Insurance Co.

New York Board of Underwriters

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—AMOY GENERAL

E. P. W. Skrimshire, secretary

配振 *Chin Kee*

CHOA TEK HEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Choa Tek Hee

C. T. Wong (Shanghai)

Chew Fee Hoo

Wee Chye Thiam

Choa Cheng Kuay and others

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. COMPANY

Malcampo & Co., agents

CONSULATES

門街事領奧大 *Tai-ao ling-su ge-mong*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—R. J. Forrest

BELGIUM

Consul—Francis Cass

DENMARK

Consul—Frank Leyburn

門街事領國德大

Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong

GERMANY

For the Fohkien Province and Formosa

Consul—Ch. Feindel

Interpreter—Dr. Merz (Anping)

Secretary—J. Hansen

門街事領英大 *Tai Ying ling-su-ge-mong*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—R. J. Forrest

Interpreter—Alex. Hosie

Assistant and Postal Agent—W. J. Clennell

Clerk and Linguist—C. P. Simões

Constable—W. C. Lewis

門街事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong*

NETHERLANDS

Consul General for South China,

Hongkong and Macao—P. S. Hamel

Interpreter—C. G. Lin

門街事領洋西大

Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong

PORTUGAL

Consul—Don F. Gz. de Bonilla

門街事領總國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-seü-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mong

SPAIN

Consul Gral.—Don F. Gz. de Bonilla

Interpreter—Juan Chang Chew

Constable—Mariano Espiña

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—C. A. Michelsen

門街事領國美大

Tai-me-k k ling-su ge-mong

UNITED STATES (for Amoy and Formosa)

Consul—Edward Bedloe, M.D.

Vice-Consul and Marshal—Wm. E.

S. Fales, M.D., L.L.B.

Interpreter—T. C. Chung, A.B.

COOMBS, J. H., Surveyor for Lloyd's Agents,
Veritas, Germanic Lloyd's, H.B.M. Regis-
try of Shipping and Local Offices
F. H. Edwards

關門厦 *Hsia-mén-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—T. F. Hughes

Act. Deputy Commr.—R. M. Hobson

Assistant—P. Pirry

Do. —T. W. Wright

Do. —C. A. V. Bowra

Clerk—P. Poletti

Do. —A. J. Hadley

Medical Attendant—B. S. Ringer

Do. —Hugh McDougall

Chief Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master

—W. C. Howard

Assistant Tidesurveyor—T. J. Lant

Boat Officer—J. W. Andrews

Examiners—C. V. Bono, F. Knäpel,

G. W. Luce

Assistant Examiners—H. Schweiger,

W. J. Hewett

Tidewaiters—J. Hinrichs, W. T. Adams,

H. Marquardt, P. J. Crampton, E.

Hubbard, W. Cloney, P. C. Peterson,

W. Campbell, J. J. Newell, A. Young

Principal Chinese Clerk—L. Wong

Marine Department—China Coast Lights,

Southern Section

Acting Inspector of Lights—T. Southey

Lightkeepers

Middle Dog—G. T. Hansel, Ch. Chris-

tansen

Turnabout—J. Shields, J. C. H. Schmä-

ser

Dodd Island—P. J. J. Stellingwerf, D.

Fernandez

Ockseu—L. H. C. Klyhn, J. H. Buntzen,

P. H. Miner

Tsing-seu—D. Botelho

Chapel Island—E. E. Ferrari, A. M.

dos Santos

Fisher Island—T. O'Driscoll, J. G.

Bruhn, H. L. K. Rath

Lamocks—C. G. Soelberg, H. A. At-

kinson, F. H. Lucassen

Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman

Cape of Good Hope—J. S. de Elizaga

Breaker Point—P. F. S. Wilnau, B. R.

Bohn

South Cape—J. Noble, H. J. Jacobsen,

J. Ratcliffe

Southern Lights Headquarter—G. E.

von Pein, H. P. F. Möller

On Leave—C. May

配裕 *Yu-kee*

DAUVER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

H. R. Dauver

P. M. Sauger

S. T. Victor

Rafael Sanches

Agency

Spanish strs. "Visayas," "España,"

"N. S. de Loreto"

房藥建德 *Tak-hin Joh-pang*

DAKIN BROS. OF CHINA, LIMITED, "Amoy Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Kulangsoo
Robert Hunter, manager
C. Whitfield

塢船大 *Tai-suen-o*

DOCK COMPANY—AMOY
Jas. Anderson, manager
C. C. Carvalho, accountant

源發 *Yün-fat*

EDWARDS, St. J. H., Agent for Guan Wat & Co., Padang

興錦新 *Sun-kim-hin*

EWE BOON, EWE SIEW & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
See Ewe Lay (absent)
See Ewe Boon
See Ewe Siew

館字印建福 *Foo-keen yung-lee-koon*

FOREIGN PRINTING OFFICE, "Amoy Gazette and Shipping Report," Daily Newspaper
J. F. Marçal, manager
S. A. Marçal, assistant
Anto. A. Marçal, compositor

記利 *Sin Lee-kee*

GOTZ, J. G., Storekeeper, Shipchandler, Auctioneer, Compradore, Commission Merchant, &c.
J. G. Götz
J. E. Thomsen
B. L. Yeo

行銀豐匯 *Hway-Hong Goon-hang*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
J. F. Broadbent, agent (absent)
R. Wilson, agent
F. N. Firth

ICE AND AERATED WATER COMPANY
N. Moalle, manager

INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ATELIER, Koolangsoo, next Foreign Cemetery
St. J. H. Edwards, manager & proprietor
Chas. C. Edwards

KULANGSOO LAWN TENNIS & CRICKET CLUB Committee—F. N. Firth, T. W. Wright, C. A. V. Bowra (hon. secretary)

KULANGSOO MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCE Co.
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls, manager

記鴻 *Hong-kee*

KUNG PHOE CHUN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Kung Phoe Chun
Khoo Chin Siang
U Choontee
Kung Tsung Yao
Khoo Bin Chaung
Kung Phoe Wool
Khoo Heng Toe

Agency

Khean Guan Insurance Co., Penang

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants
Francis Cass, agent

隆協 *Hip-loong*

LEYBURN, FRANK, Merchant

Frank Leyburn
E. P. W. Skrimshire
A. A. Donaldson
J. J. Dunne
D. M. Campbell

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Assurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
New York Life Assurance Company

記壽 *Soon-kee*

LIN & Co., C. G., Merchants and Commission Agents; Chop "Soon Kee"

C. G. Lin
Lim Chor Ghee
Carlos Sy Chuquian (Manila)
A. J. S. Souza

棧昌福 *Hook-cheong-chun*

LLOYD, KHOO TEONG POH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Khoo Teong Poh (Singapore)
Khoo Phee Soon, do.
Lee Pek Gum, signs per pro.
Khoo Tiong Tian
Khoo Heng Poh
Khoo Soo Check

Agency

Bun Hin Line of Steamers
Formosa Trading Corporation

記瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants

J. Malcampo Quioga
Louis Malcampo
Raymond Malcampo
Chang Thien Su
Ow Yeong Swee Chuan

Agency

Man On Insurance Co.

MASONIC**CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806**

Worshipful Master—A. J. Hadley
 Im. Past Master—W. J. Hewitt
 Senior Warden—J. Smith
 Junior Warden—B. Nicholls, P.M.
 Treasurer—B. N. Jenkins, P.M.
 Secretary—F. H. Edwards
 Senior Deacon—R. Hunter
 Junior Deacon—D. Marquardt
 Dir. of Ceremonies—W. C. Lewis, P.M.
 Inner Guard—R. Touzalin
 Tyler—H. J. Wood

IONIC LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1781, E.C.

Wor. Master—W. C. Howard
 Im. Past Master—C. S. Powell
 Senior Warden—J. G. Gotz
 Junior Warden—G. M. T. Thompson
 Treasurer—T. W. Wright, P.M.
 Secretary—C. A. V. Bowra
 Senior Deacon—D. M. Campbell
 Junior Deacon—G. Hauenstein
 Inner Guard—A. Jensen
 Tyler—F. H. Edwards

AMOY CHAPTER, No. 1781, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. W. C. Howard
 H.—M. E. Comp. T. W. Wright
 J.—M. E. Comp. B. N. Jenkins
 Scribe E.—E. Comp. F. H. Edwards
 Scribe N.—E. Comp. G. Hauenstein
 Treasurer—M. E. Comp. F. W. Bruce
 Prinpl. Sojr.—E. Comp. C. S. Powell
 First Ast. do.—Comp. F. B. Marshall
 Second do.—Comp. J. G. Gotz
 Steward—Comp. W. Wilson
 Janitor—Copr. H. J. Wood

打美 Me-ta**MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents**

B. S. Mehta (Foochow)
 D. Nowrojee (Hongkong)
 M. B. Taláti
 C. E. Mehta (Foochow)
 P. B. Jokhee
 D. N. Mehta (absent)

MISSIONARIES**CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS, under the control of Spanish Dominican Sisters**

Sisters Anthonya Carranza, Regina del Corazon de Maria, Magdalena del Rosario (Amoy); Mary del Pilar Aldea, Josepha de los Reyes, Mary Engracia de S. José, Consuela Alvarez (Anpoa)

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. W. McGregor, M.A.

Rev. H. Thompson
 Rev. John Watson, M.A.
 D. Grant, M.B., C.M.
 A. L. Macleish, M.A., M.D.
 Rev. A. Gregory, M.A.
 Jas. McN. Howie, L.R.C.P., L.F.P.S.O.
 B. L. Paton, M.B., C.M.
 G. Wales
 Miss G. J. MacLagan
 Miss J. Johnston
 Miss L. Graham
 Miss Ramsay
 Miss Crowther
 Miss Green
 Miss H. Lecky

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. John Macgowan
 Rev. J. Sadler
 Rev. Frank P. Joseland
 Rev. R. M. Ross
 A. Fahmy, M.B., C.M.
 Miss O. Miller
 Miss L. A. Ashburner
 Miss E. Benham

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

Rev. J. V. N. Talmage, D.D. (absent)
 Rev. D. Rapalje (absent)
 Rev. Leonard W. Kip, D.D.
 Miss K. M. Talmage
 Miss M. E. Talmage
 Rev. A. S. van Dyck
 Rev. P. W. Pitcher
 J. A. Otte, M.D.
 Rev. J. G. Fagg
 Miss E. W. Cappon
 Miss N. Zwemer

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Church of the "Holy Rosary"

Rt. Rev. Dr. Andrés Chinchon, Bishop of Amoy, Chiang-chiu and Chuan-chiu, and Formosa, Kulangsu
 Rev. Guilhermo Burnó, Lam-pi-lau
 Rev. Ramon Aliet, Kangboe
 Rev. Juac Giralt, Ana-poa
 Rev. Pedro Aguirre, Amoy
 Rev. V. Larravna, Kulangsu
 Rev. Alejandro Cañal, Amoy
 Rev. W. Jimeno, Chiangchiu

MOALLE & Co., N., LIMITED, Shipchandlers, Compradores, Stevedores, Navy Contractors, Auctioneers, &c.
Nicholas Moalle, manager
C. M. Chiu**MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE**
Head Constable—H. J. Wood**NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED**
H. Pinckney, pro agent

館醫世濟 *Chai-sai E-koon*

NATIVE HOSPITAL

B. S. Ringer, surgeon
H. MacDougall, do.

記安 *An-kee*

OLLIA, N. D., Merchant and Commission Agent

Nusserwanjee Dadabhoy Ollia
J. N. Ollia (Bombay)

記慶 *Khen kee*

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Commission Agents

E. S. Lahair (Bombay)
D. D. Ollia (Tainanfoo)
D. J. Petigurah, Jr., manager

記寶 *Poa-kee*

PASEDAG & Co., Merchants

A. Piehl
B. Hempel, signs per pro.
F. Hempel

Agencies

Netherlands India S. N. Company
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Germanischer Lloyd's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
Baden Marine Insurance Company
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

記成 *Sin-kee*

PETERSEN & Co., H. A., Merchants and Commission Agents

H. A. Petersen (Europe)
C. A. Michelsen
Johs. Petersen

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Bureau Veritas
Norsk. Veritas
K. K. Priv. Oest. Vers. Ges. "Donau"
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insurance
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

PILOTS

G. Hauenstein, J. Buschmann, N. Moalle

生醫 *E-sang*

RINGER, B. STEWART, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
MACDOUGALL, H., M.B.

館醫手水 *Sui-sou E-koon*

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

B. S. Ringer, surgeon
H. MacDougall, surgeon

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants

R. H. Bruce
F. W. Bruce
G. U. Price
A. Macgowan
Chas. Pye
F. B. Marshall
T. Gheeting
W. Howard
W. Wilson

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China & Manila Steamship Company
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company
North British and Mercantile Fire Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Northern Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY; Offices,
Kulangsu and Amoy

A. Suenson, superintendent
A. L. Jordan, electrician
F. E. Carvalho

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—CHINESE
K. Y. Hang, manager

THOMSEN, CAPT. J. E., Hotel, Kulangsoo

順廣 *Kwong-sun*

WILSON, WALTER, Commission Agent, Ship-chandler, Sailmaker, and Compradore

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Andrew, Mrs.
 Andrew, Miss
 Ashburner, Miss
 Benham, Miss E.
 Birdsall, Miss
 Blackburn, Mrs.
 Bono, Mrs.
 Boyd, Mrs.
 Brown, Mrs.
 Brown, Miss
 Bushmann, Mrs.
 Cappon, Miss E. M.
 Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
 Cass, Mrs. Francis
 Crowther, Miss
 Edwards, Mrs. St. J. H.
 Fahmy, Mrs.
 Farrow, Mrs.
 Fiendel, Mrs.
 Forrest, Mrs.
 Graham, Miss L.
 Green, Miss
 Hansen, Mrs.
 Hauenstien, Mrs.

Hewett, Mrs.
 Hobson, Mrs.
 Hobson, Miss
 Howard, Mrs.
 Howard, Miss
 Howie, Mrs.
 Hughes, Mrs.
 Jensen, Mrs.
 Johnstone, Miss J.
 Jordan, Mrs.
 Joseland, Mrs.
 Kip, Mrs.
 Knapel, Mrs.
 Lecky, Miss H.
 Lewis, Mrs.
 Löwström, Miss
 MacGowan, Miss
 MacLagan, Miss G. J.
 Malcampo, Mrs.
 Marcal, Mrs.
 Mathews, Mrs.
 Mathews, Miss
 Miller, Miss
 Moalle, Mrs.

Nicholls, Mrs.
 Nicholls, Miss L.
 Nunes, Mrs.
 Orr, Mrs.
 Otte, Mrs.
 Pitcher, Mrs.
 Poletti, Mrs.
 Powell, Mrs.
 Ramsay, Miss
 Remedios, Mrs. C. C.
 Remedios, Mrs. E. G.
 Ringer, Mrs.
 Ross, Mrs.
 Santos, Mrs.
 Simoens, Mrs.
 Stellingwerf, Mrs.
 Suensön, Mrs.
 Thompson, Mrs.
 Thomsen, Mrs.
 VanDyck Mrs.
 Wilson, Mrs.
 Wright, Mrs. T. W.
 Zwemer, Miss N.

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. Its name *Formosa*, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it is called *Taiwan* (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it has belonged since 1661. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. Formosa is about 210 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part, with a circumference of some 450 miles. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledge no allegiance to the Chinese Government and make frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese hold the aborigines in much dread on account of their ferocity, but of late years they have steadily continued their encroachments on the eastern coast, keeping the natives at bay by the aid of Hakka settlers, a hardy race, who in Formosa go by the name of Hillmen, and who have proved a resolute foe to the aborigines. Until 1874, when the Japanese landed a force in Formosa to punish one of the aboriginal tribes for the murder of some Loochooans shipwrecked on their coast, the Chinese Government had made no serious effort to extend their rule over any part of the eastern half of the island, but that event caused them to push forward their lines. A few of the aborigines nearer the coast have settled down to peaceful avocations, but the mountaineers still regard the Chinese with unappeasable hatred and hostility, though they have shown courtesy and kindness to the few foreigners who have visited their villages. The

aborigines are said to be a fine featured, well made race, but sunk in barbarism and ignorance. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Rice, sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly anteater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found in the beds of the streams; valuable coal mines are in work near Kelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, but Tainan-fu is the chief city in point of trade and population. The Treaty ports are all situate on the western coast, and are four in number—Takao and Tainan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season. The late Governor, H. E. Liu Ming-chuan, who retired in 1891, commenced many measures of improvement, introducing railways and various new industries, but most of these schemes are languishing under his successor.

TAMSUI AND KELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the northern side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hûbei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The population of Tamsui is estimated at 100,000. The trade is not extensive. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the production of Formosa Oolongs is annually increasing. In 1872 the export only amounted to 19,513 piculs, while in 1890 it reached 128,629 piculs. The export of Camphor, on the other hand, shows a steady decline, owing probably to the wholesale destruction of the trees, which were once exceedingly abundant in most parts of the island. The value of the trade of the port in 1890 was Tls. 5,523,255, and in 1889, Tls. 5,265,004.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 9 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product is coal, the mines of which could be made very productive; one colliery at Coal Harbour has been worked by the Government, with modern English machinery, but the output has never been very great. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood, but the Authorities will not allow it to be worked. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The foreign trade at this port is chiefly confined to the shipment of coal. The export in 1890 was 23,518 tons as compared with 40,410 tons in 1889. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lépée, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. A railway now connects Kelung with Taipeh, the capital, and will be extended thence to Tainan-fu.

DIRECTORY

配和 *Ho-kee*

Boyd & Co., Merchants
E. Latter, tea inspector

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Navigation Company, Limited

BROWN & Co., Merchants
C. H. Best, tea inspector

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D.

CASS, FRANCIS, Merchant
Correspondent New York Board of
Underwriters

CONSULATE

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
GERMANY, Vice-Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Acting Consul—W. Holland
Writer—Lin Hsün Chên
Constable—P. W. Petersen

GERMANY, Kelung
Consular Agent—R. Petersen

NETHERLANDS
Consul—C. Pye

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Francis Cass

UNITED STATES
Consular Agent—T. G. Gowland

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—F. Hirth
Assistant—C. A. Pennington
do. —O. Tiberii
Clerk—F. W. E. Dülberg (Kelung)
Surgeon—A. Rennie, M.B.
Tidesurveyor—E. Stevens
Examiner—O. E. Bailey
Assistant Examiner—T. Williamson
Tidewaiters—W. Boad, G. G. Thögers-
son, (Kelung) G. A. Schwarzer, D.
Mullen

順寶 *Po-soon*

Dodd & Co., Merchants
T. G. Gowland
H. Percy White

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
South British Fire and Marine Insee.

配恒 *Hung-kee*

HARGER & Co., Merchants
R. S. Harger
R. M. Brandt

**HECHT, Lieut. M., Military Instructor (Ke-
lung)**

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants
F. Ashton, agent

Agencies

Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

LEYBURN, FRANK, Merchant
A. A. Donaldson, tea inspector

配瑞 *Sui-kee*

**MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents**
J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Joseph Malcampo
Cheo Sooh Peck

Agency

Man On Insurance Company

**OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents**
A. N. Gamir

配興 *Shing-kee*

**PETERSEN, R., Merchant and Commission
Agent (Kelung)**

RAILWAY—FORMOSAN GOVERNMENT

Manager—H. C. Matheson, A.M.I.C.E.
(absent)
Engineer—W. Watson, B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
Engine Drivers—J. Lawson, W. John-
son, W. Newman, J. Wilson

RENNIE, ALEX., M.A., M.B., C.M.,
ANGEAR, F. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Medical Practitioners

TAIT & Co., Merchants
C. Pye, agent

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company

TAINAN-FU AND TAKOW

The city of Tainan-fu, [until 1889 known as Taiwan] situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa, and has a population of 235,000 inhabitants. Compared with other Chinese cities it is moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Tainan-fu is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. Anping has of late risen greatly in importance, the foreign firms making it their head quarters instead of Takow, which port in former years was considered of more significance. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping during the summer months can boast of a cool and healthy climate. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. Sugar is the principal export of South Formosa, shipments in 1880 heaving reached 997,690 piculs; but declined in 1886 to 362,826 piculs. In 1887, however, it rose to 522,942 piculs, and in 1890 to 676,773 piculs. The import of Opium during 1890 was 3,076 piculs against 2,752 piculs in 1889. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1890 was Tls. 3,575,723 as compared with Tls. 2,746,464 in 1889.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, and is rarely visited by the foreign merchants, excepting for a few months in the winter.

DIRECTORY

ANPING LAUNCH COMPANY
Bain & Co., managers

肥怡 *Es-kee*
BAIN & Co., Merchants
A. W. Bain
H. W. Arthur

Agencies
Hongkong and S'hai Banking Corpn.
Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
Lloyd's
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
China Navigation Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
New York Life Insurance Company

BROWN & Co., Merchants

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
FRANCE, Consular Agency
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Consul—Pelham L. Warren
Assistant & Pro-Consul—P. E. O'Brien-Butler
Constable—Antonio Alborado

GERMANY

Acting Vice-Consul—Dr. Merz
Clerk—Philipp Wong

NETHERLANDS

Consul—A. W. Bain

臺灣臺 *Tai-wan-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Act. Commissioner—P. H. Montgomery
Assistant—J. H. M. Moorehead
Do. —A. Grundmann
Med. Officer—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B.
Acting Tidesurveyor—W. Sanders
Act. Boat Officer—R. H. Strangmann,
(Anping)
Examiner—G. Whitlock (Anping)
Asst. do. —A. E. Pfankuchen (Anping)
Tidewaiters—F. J. Woodcock (Anping),
F. McLavy (Anping), C. A. McCallum
Proby. Tidewaiter—F. Rowe (Anping)

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Tainan-fu

Rev. W. Campbell, F.R.G.S.
Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A. (absent),
Rev. Wm. Thow, M.A.
Rev. D. Ferguson, M.A.
Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S.E.
Geo. Ede (absent)
Gavin Russell, M.B., C.M.
Miss Butler
Miss Stuart
Miss Barnett

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Ong Bian Hoat
Yap Guan Cho

興東 *Tong-héng.*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants and Commission Agents
Julius Mannich
Alexr. Turrian
Hans Stollberg

Agency

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insc. Co.

MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL

Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B., &c.
Committee—P. L. Warren, A. W. Bain, Julius Mannich
Hon. Treasurers—Bain & Co.

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

D. C. Mehta

MYERS, W. WYKEHAM, M.B., C.M., M.A.O., Medical Practitioner

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Commission Agents
D. D. Ollia
S. P. Dalal

PILOT

H. Vosteen

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION

Rev. F. B. Herce, Takao
Rev. J. Clemente, Ban-kim-cheng
Rev. F. Giner, Soa-lun
Rev. R. Colomer, Lo-chu-cheng
Rev. J. Khanh, Tainan-fu

TAIT & Co., Merchants

Tsuah Gheetieng, agent

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
Shanghai Steamship Company, Ltd.
China Merchants S. N. Company
North China Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Straits Insurance Company, Limited

TAKOW TUG COMPANY

Bain & Co., general manager

WRIGHT, D. MONCRIEFF, Merchant*Agencies*

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

SWATOW

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope;" Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners were safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences,

however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much over-crowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 32,500.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. The proximity of the port to Hongkong, which can be reached in from 15 to 20 hours, no doubt tells against it, as it enables the Chinese to conduct their own import business. The quantity of Opium imported in 1890 was 7,760 piculs as compared with 7,088 piculs in 1889. The quantity of Tea exported is very small, and reached only 8,403 piculs in 1890. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there being 754,212 piculs brown and 738,221 piculs white exported in 1890. The China Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong have a large Sugar Refinery here, but work has for some time been suspended. A large beancake factory was also started in 1882. The value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 24,935,096, as compared with Tls. 21,986,703 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

記 德 *Tey-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants

Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)
Robt. H. Hill.
J. D. Monro
R. L. Richardson
A. Bryson
Chee Pek-low

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank's Corp'n.
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
Chartered Mercantile Bank
British North Borneo Co.
Lloyd's
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
London and Oriental Stm. Transit Ince.
Amicable Insurance Office of Calcutta
North China Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
Imperial Insurance Co., London (Fire)
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
Standard Life Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

古 太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
H. G. Dowler, A.C.A.

L. Grunauer

H. E. Shadgett

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., & China
Comptoir National d'Escompte
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance Assoon.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Royal Insurance Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Liao Tze San, agent

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. A. Cruickshank, agent

CONSULATES

DENMARK

Consul—W. E. Allum (absent)

Acting Consul—W. A. Cruickshank

官 事 領 副 國 德 大

Ta-ti-kwok fu-nian-sso-kwan

GERMANY

Vice-Consul—Ivo Streich

Consular Clerk—

Interpreter—Fang Topui

官事領英大 *Ta Eng nian-sso-kwan.*
GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Officiating Consul—A. Frater
Interpreter—P. F. Hausser
Postal Agent—P. F. Hausser

NETHERLANDS

Consul—Thos. W. Richardson (abst.)
Acting Consul—R. H. Hill

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Acting Vice-Consul—J. T. Lauts

官事領國美大

Ta-me-kwoh nian-sso-kwan

UNITED STATES

Consular Agent—Ivo Streich

關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—C. Lenox Simpson

Assistant—J. W. Innocent

Do. —C. E. S. Wakefield

Do. —G. Rome

Do. —V. Larsen

Medical Officer—H. Layng

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
J. H. C. Günther

Boat Officer (acting)—G. C. Bowman

Chief Examiner—G. B. A. Castro

Examiner—E. Milhe

Assistant Examiners—Jas. Feather-
stonhaugh, F. A. Cartman

Tidewaiters—J. Martin, A. Sutherland,

L. C. Arlington, C. A. Maasberg, J.

G. Bromley, W. K. Roberts, T. G.

Groves, J. McMahon, A. Holeman,

H. D. Summers, G. G. Sinclair

和怡 *Ewo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

W. A. Cruickshank, agent

D. Landale

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited

Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited

Netherlands India S. N. Company

Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Sugar Refinery

興元 *Yun-hing*

LAUTS & HAESLOOP, Merchants

J. T. Lauts

L. Haesloop (absent)

F. Barre

J. Ruben

S. Penglam

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"

Navigazione Generale Italiana

German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

North British and Mercantile Insc.

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

South British Fire and Marine Insc.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Mannheim Insurance Company

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

Deutsche Rück-Mitversicherungs Ges.

Mannheimer Rückversicherungs Ges.

Union of Bremen Underwriters

Association of Deli Planters

LAYNG, HENRY, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P., LOND.

**Lim YAM SENG & Co., Chop "Hock Cheang
Yam Kee," Merchants and Commission
Agents**

Lim Yam Seng

See Yong Han

Agency

Bun Hin Line of Steamers

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D.

Rev. S. B. Partridge (absent)

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr.

Rev. J. M. Foster

Rev. Geo. Campbell

Rev. J. W. Carlin, D.D.

Rev. W. H. Brodt

Miss M. A. Buzzell (absent)

Mrs. A. K. Scott, M.D.

Miss M. K. Scott

Miss Elia Campbell

Miss M. Dunwiddie

Miss A. M. Ross

FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. J. Gérardin, pro perfect apost.

Rev. A. Bernom

Rev. C. Jacquemin

Rev. J. M. P. Verchère

Rev. J. M. Boussac

Rev. J. Gauthier

Rev. C. Guillaume

Rev. H. Vacquered

Rev. L. Serdet

Rev. F. Laurent

Rev. Teurtrie

Rev. J. Rey

Rev. L. A. Canac

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A. (absent)

Rev. Wm. Duffus

Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A. (absent)
 Rev. Donald McIver, M.A.
 Alexr. Lyall, M.B., C.M. EDINR.
 Rev. W. Riddel, M.A., M.D.
 Wm. Paton
 J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M. (absent)
 Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M. (absent)
 Rev. P. J. MacLagan, M.A.
 Rev. Murdo Mackenzie, M.A.
 Miss C. M. Ricketts
 Miss E. Black
 Miss Balmer

Miss M. Harkness
 Miss M. Falconer

PILOTS

F. W. Focken, H. Frewin

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

Medical Officer—Dr. H. Layng
 Trustee and Hon. Sec.—Dr. H. Layng

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
 Fung Ping Chung, manager

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allum, Mrs. (absent)
 Ashmore, Mrs.
 Ashmore, Mrs. W., Jr.
 Asverus, Mrs.
 Balmer, Miss
 Black, Miss
 Borchardt, Mrs.
 Campbell, Mrs.
 Campbell, Miss
 Carlin, Mrs.
 Castro, Mrs.
 Dunwiddie, Miss
 Falconer, Miss
 Featherstonhaugh, Mrs.

Focken, Mrs.
 Focken, Miss
 Focken, Miss M.
 Foster, Mrs.
 Frater, Mrs.
 Gibson, Mrs. (absent)
 Gibson, Miss
 Günther, Mrs.
 Günther, Miss Ida
 Haesloop, Mrs. (absent)
 Harkness, Miss
 Hausser, Mrs.
 Hill, Mrs.
 Innocent, Mrs.

Lang, Mrs. J.
 Lauts, Mrs.
 Layng, Mrs.
 Lyall, Mrs.
 Mackenzie, Mrs. M.
 McIver, Mrs.
 Paton, Mrs.
 Ricketts, Miss
 Riddel, Mrs.
 Scott, M.D., Mrs.
 Scott, Miss
 Simpson, Mrs. Lenox
 Urquhart, Mrs.

CANTON

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Governor of Kwangtung and the Tartar General are likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839, Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856,

Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later, a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857 Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

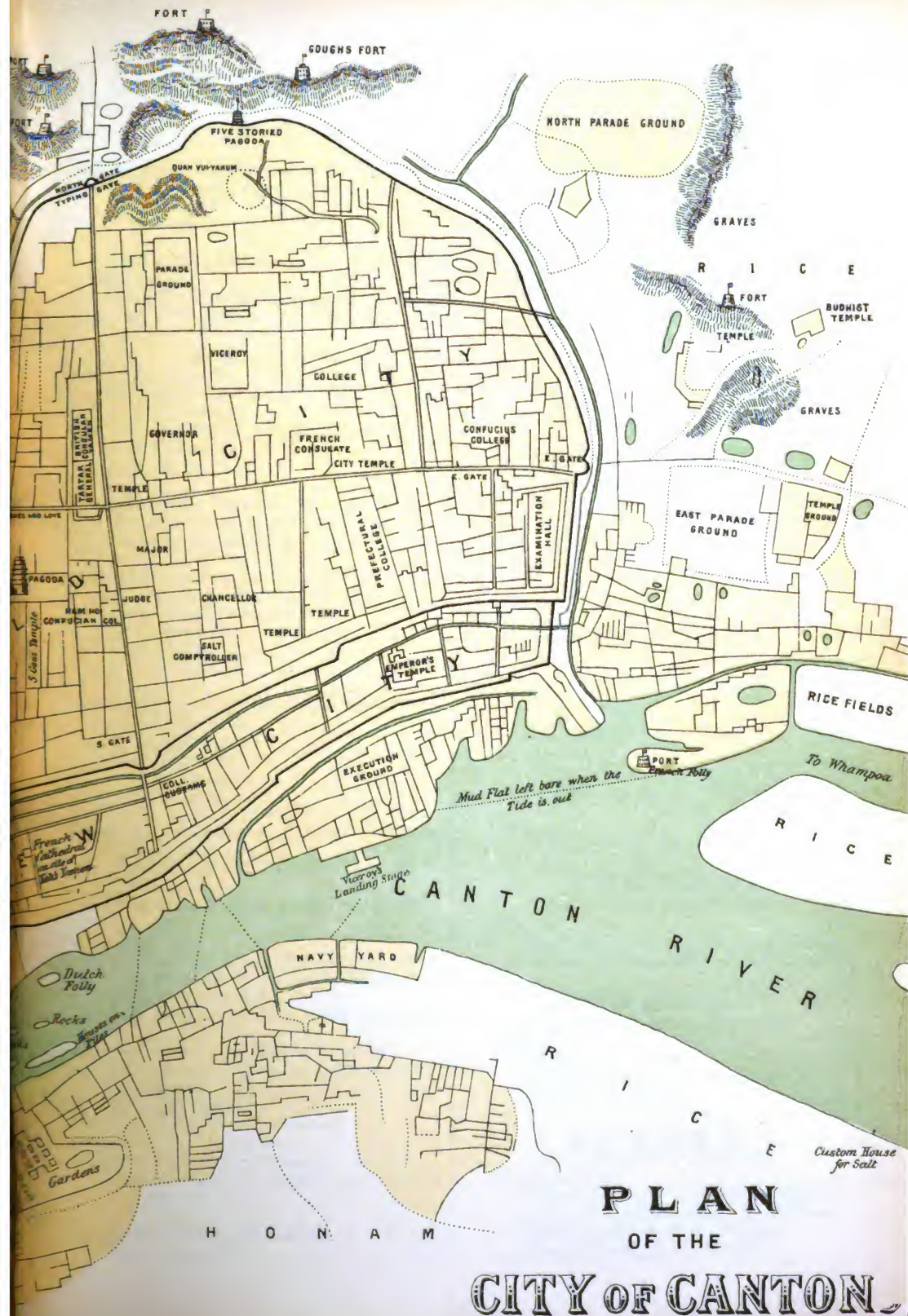
The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city beside two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosque are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A new Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the North Gate, and commenced work in 1889, and issues a silver subsidiary coinage as well as copper cash. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery is the principal attraction. The population of Canton is estimated at 1,600,000.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mudflat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this some four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now being built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamén, on which the Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob. An Hotel was erected on the Settlement in 1889, and now affords accommodation to visitors.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1890, was 8,477,466 compared with 10,261,897 lbs. in 1889, and the quantity of Raw Silk (exclusive of Refuse and Wild Silk) exported in 1890 was 17,615 piculs as compared with 19,557 piculs in 1889. The import of Opium in 1889 was 11,811 piculs as compared with 12,270 piculs in 1889. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 38,482,592 as compared with Tls. 39,573,117 in 1889. The purely native trade of Canton still enjoys a high degree of prosperity.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong, and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. A projected railway between Canton and Kowloon has received the support of the Viceroy, but still requires Imperial sanction.





PLAN
OF THE

CITY OF CANTON

DIRECTORY

ABDOOLALLY, ERRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents, Honam
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim
Essoolally Abdoolally

ANDREW & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
John Andrew (Hongkong)
A. F. J. Soares, signs per pro.

記瑞 Sui-kee
ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants
W. Pestalozzi, silk inspr., signs per pro.
A. E. Dowler
T. E. Griffith, silk inspector
E. Delbanco
D. M. da Luz

Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Merchants
and Commission Agents, Honam
C. M. Bhesania, (Bombay)
B. B. Bhesania, do.
J. E. Mistry
C. F. Dalal

BOMANJEE & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, Shameen
B. P. Karanjia
S. N. Karanjia
M. R. Pastakia
J. S. Damazio

CANTON CHURCH SOCIETY—CHRIST CHURCH
Chaplain—
Trustees—T. B. Cunningham, G. D. Fearon
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—D. MacHaffie

CANTON CLUB
Committee—F. B. Smith (hon. sec),
E. T. Bond, H. H. Kirch, F. Salinger,
J. F. Wales, M.D.
J. M. Eça da Silva, assist. secretary

CANTON CONDITION HOUSE COMPANY
Directors—W. Pestalozzi, Alfred Rowe,
J. Ruff, F. Salinger
E. Aerts, manager
F. X. de Britto, assistant

CANTON THEATRICAL SOCIETY
Committee—T. E. Cocker, A. Rowe, C. Lafrentz

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
Chas. von Bose

F. Salinger, silk inspector
J. H. Gaedertz
H. Schubart
W. Dufour
F. X. M. P. Tavares

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance
Deutscher Lloyd Trans. Vers. Act. Ges.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., in Dresden

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CANTON)
Committee—Alfred Rowe (chairman),
K. D. Adams, T. B. Cunningham,
G. D. Fearon, C. von Bose

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. COMPANY
Chan Fu Cho, agent

館文同 Tung-wen-kwan
CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL
Head Master—
Assistant Master—Ching Sui

COATWAL, S. M., Merchant, Honam
S. M. Coatwal (Bombay)
H. K. Dhabhar, manager

CONSULATES

署官事領國奧大
Tai Ao-kuok Ling-sz-kun-shü
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—C. Alabaster (absent)
Acting Consul—T. Watters

DENMARK
Acting Consul—W. Pestalozzi

署事領國法大
Tai Fat-kuok Ling-sz shü.

FRANCE
Con'l Honoraire—C. Imbault-Huart
Interprète Chancelier p.i.—B. Xavier

署官事領國德大
Tai-tuk-kuok Ling-sz-kun-shü

GERMANY
Consul—H. Budler
Acting Interpreter—G. Lange
Clerk—C. Tetzlaff

署事領國英大
Tai Ying-kuok Ling-sz shü

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul-General—C. Alabaster (abst.)
Acting Consul-General—T. Watters
Vice-Consul—F. S. A. Bourne
Assistant—E. T. C. Werner

Post Office Agent—E. T. C. Werner
Constable—H. Evans

NETHERLANDS

Consul—C. von Bose

府事領洋西大

Tai Sai-yueng Ling-sz-fü

PORTUGAL

Consul—Demetrio Cinatti
Clerk—A. V. da Silva

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—T. B. Cunningham

官事領旗花 Fa-ki Ling-sz Kün

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Chas. Seymour
Interpreter—Chin Poy Woo

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam
H. N. Cooper

關海粵 Yueh Hai-Kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—Ls. Rocher
Deputy Comr. (Indoor)—F. S. Unwin
Do. (Outdoor)—T. E. Cocker
Assistant—G. F. Müller
Do. —J. L. Remusat
Do. —H. E. Wadman
Do. —C. P. H. Féer
Do. —E. Björnson
Do. —C. E. Holworthy
Do. —K. H. von Lindholm
Do. —J. W. Richardson

Medical Attendant—J. F. Wales, M.D.
Agents H'kong—Lane, Crawford & Co.

Unattached—(on leave from Sthn. ports)
Commrs.—J. L. E. Palm, F. A. Carl
Dpty. Commrs.—H. B. Morse, F. Schjöth
Assistants—J. L. Chalmers, F. E. Taylor, T. D. Moorhead, A. Duncan, S. von Fries

Clerk—G. F. Graham

Outdoor Staff

Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. H. May

Acting Tidesurveyor—G. L. Hummel
Asst. Tidesurveyor—G. A. Forsaith

Boat Officers—L. Loft, J. Langley (act.)
Chief Examiner—L. Le Breton

Examiners—A. A. Godwin, M. MacKenzie, W. H. Williams

Assist. Examiners—D. Davies, C. Pape
Tidewaiters—G. W. Hadyn, H. P. C.

Jørgensen, A. W. E. Dyere, G. Banker, W. Duncan, B. Jorus, J. H. Barton, L. F. Ahrendts, H. S. Oliveira, C. Akert, H. C. Sherman, P. S. Dougherty, A. Morrison, W. E. G. Sørensen
Watchers—23

Unattached—(on leave from Sthn. ports)
Assistant Tidesurveyors—W. Fenning, C. J. Price
Assistant Examiner—C. Tonkin

DEACON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents

G. D. Fearon
E. T. Bond, tea inspr., signs per pro.
P. S. Bent, silk inspector
F. d'Azevedo
B. F. Gonsalves
J. F. Gonsalves
F. M. da Costa

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corp'n.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steam Boat Company, Limited
Canadian Pacific S. S. Co. (sub-agents)
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Union Insurance Society Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
London and Provincial Marine Insc.
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents

Herbert F. Dent
K. D. Adams
C. J. Lafrentz
H. Bent
F. M. X. de Figueiredo
J. de Britto

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insc.
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
Singapore Insurance Co., Ltd.

DETMERING, H., Commission Agent

H. Detmering
F. A. Wendt

Agency

Norddeutscher Lloyd

ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY

G. A. Weise, foreign superintendent

ESACK & Co., MAHOMED HAJEE HAMED HAJEE, Merchants

Mhd. Hajee Esack Ellias (Bombay)
Abdolabhoj Kaderdena, manager

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and Commission Agent

Tyebally Casumjee, manager

FRENCH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Commission Provisoire

President—C. Imbault Huart

Secretary and Treasurer—B. Xavier

Members—Richarme, Karanjia

FUTTAKEEA, D. B., Merchant, Honam**FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Mer-**
chant, Honam

R. S. Futtakia, manager

GIRAUD & Co., MARIUS, Merchants

S. Debrabant, signs per pro.

St. Cyr Penot

T. M. de Graça da Cruz

GOBHAI, M. N., Merchant, Honam**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants**

D. MacHaffie

F. Schürch, silk inspector

F. P. de Senna

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

JEWAKHAN, NUJMOODIN, Comn. Agent**KARANJIA, BAMANJEE PALLANJEE, Mer-**
chant and Commission Agent, Honam,
and Agent for Str. "Pasig"

B. P. Karanjia

S. N. Karanjia, manager

M. R. Pastakia

KARANJIA, C. C., Merchant, Shameen**KAPADIA & Co., M. M., Merchants, Honam**

M. M. Kapadia (absent)

KAVARANA, B. FRAMJEE, Merchant and
Commission Agent, Honam

D. B. Kavarana

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, Honam

H. S. Kavarana

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN
CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.

Worshipful Master—O. Möller

Im. Past Master—J. D. Christie

Treasurer—S. N. Karanjia

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

President—John J. Kerr, M.D.

Senior Vice-President—Rev. A. P.
Happer, D.D.Vice-Presidents—Hon. W. Keswick, W.
H. Forbes, Hon. P. Ryrie, H. L.
Dalrymple, A. Duval, T. Sampson,Rev. J. Chalmers, LL.D., Rev. R. H.
Graves, M.D., D.D., T. B. Cunning-
ham, Rev. F. Hubrig, A. Rowe, Chas.
Seymour, H. Büdler, C. Alabaster,
F. W. White; In Europe, Rev. Prof.
Legge, LL.D., Ven. Archdeacon Gray,
LL.D.; in United States, Warren
Delano

Secretary—J. M. Swan, M.D.

Treasurer, p. t.—G. D. Fearon

Auditor—Commissioner of Customs

MEHTA, S. F., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Honam**MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Com-**
mission Agents, Honam

M. P. Talati (Hongkong)

R. S. Talati (Bombay)

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants

Wm. Melchers, agent

Agency

Norddeutscher Lloyd

MEYER, G., Commission Agent, Honam**MINT—CHINESE IMPERIAL**

Manager—The Provincial Treasurer

Director—Wu Ching Hsün

Do. —Chang Kün Yün

Do. —Sit Bah Yung

Chief Coiner—Edward Wyon

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN**
CONVENTION

Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Graves

Rev. E. Z. & Mrs. Simmons

Rev. T. and Mrs. McCloy

Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Greene

Miss L. Whilden

Miss Henrietta F. North

Miss M. McMinn

會老長國美 *Mi-kuok cheung-lo-wu***AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD**

J. G. Kerr, M.D.

Rev. H. V. Noyes

Rev. B. C. Henry, D.D.

Rev. A. A. Fulton

Rev. J. C. Thomson, M.D., Macao

J. M. Swan, M.D.

Rev. O. F. Wisner

Rev. Andrew Beattie, Yeung-kong

E. C. Machle, M.D., Lienchow

Miss H. Noyes (absent)

Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.

Miss E. M. Butler (absent)

Miss H. Lewis

Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D., (absent)

Miss Louise Johnston, Lienchow

C. A. Colman, Mui-luk

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
J. H. Hartwell, colporteur

BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. F. and Mrs. Hubrig (absent)
Rev. A. and Mrs. Kolleyer
Rev. H. and Mrs. Lehmann
Rev. J. and Mrs. Voscamp, Fumui
Rev. W. Leuschner, Namhyung
Rev. A. Kunze, Tschu Thongau
Rev. W. Rhein
Rev. F. Petrick

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. John Grundy

FRENCH MISSION
Right Rev. Aug. Chausse
Rev. Sorin, procurator
Rev. E. Mioux, supdt. of seminary
Rev. F. Gontagny, dir. of orphanage
Rev. S. Tchau, S. Tchu, professors

會教頓倫 *Lun-tun Kau-wui*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. T. W. Pearce
H. R. Wells
Rev. M. H. Wilson

SŒURS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE
Angelina du Sacre Cœur, Helene
de la Croix, Madalene de Sales,
Claudia de Jesus

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION
Rev. C. Wenyon, M.D., M.C.H., chair-
man of district, Fatshan
Rev. G. Hargreaves
Rev. C. Bone, Fatshan
Rev. S. G. Tope, Shiu Kwan
Rev. H. J. Parker
Anton Anderson, Fatshan

MOORA, R. S., Merchant, Honam
J. P. Vassanee, manager

**NEW ORIENTAL HOTEL, late "Canton
Hotel"**
A. F. do Rozario, propr. and auctioneer
J. R. Gonsalves, manager

**PATELL, P. C., Commission Agent and pro-
prietor Ice depot, Honam**

喇畢 *Put-la*
PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Merchants
E. Pasquet, signs per pro.
G. Richarme

PUSTAU & Co., Merchants
Th. von Pustau (Hongkong)
A. Pustau

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants
F. A. Bröckelmann (Hongkong)
Heinr. Heyn (Shanghai)
B. Fuhrmann (Europe)
C. Nöthen, signs per pro.
W. Helms
A. Achelis

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Company
Mannheimer Vers. Ges. (Life & Fire)
General Life and Fire Insurance Co.

羅 *Lo.*

**ROWE & Co., Public Silk and Tea Inspectors
and Commission Agents**

Alfred Rowe
F. B. Smith
A. C. H. Potts
E. A. Linck
S. M. da Cruz

Agencies

Lloyd's
North China Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants
G. Harling (Hamburg)
F. Seip (Hongkong)
B. Buschmann (Shanghai)
H. H. Kirch, signs per pro.

Agencies

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-
panies of Berlin and Dresden
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coeln
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.

SEATON, F. O., Merchant

SHAMEEN HOTEL & LAND COMPANY, LD.
A. F. do Rozario, manager
T. F. da Cruz, clerk

昌旗 *Kee-cheong.*

SHEWAN & Co., Merchants
T. B. Cunningham
Jas. Wallace
J. M. da Cruz
J. M. B. Gutierrez

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Co., Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes, correspondents
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.

部工面沙 *Sha-min kung-po***SHAMEEN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL**

Chairman—Alfred Rowe

Treasurer and Secretary—G. D. Fearon

Councillors—D. MacHaffie, H. H. Kirch,
K. D. Adams

Supdt. Fire Brigade—C. J. Lafrentz

J. M. Eça da Silva, clerk

C. Lindberg, police superintendent

臣禪 *Sim-sun***SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants**

J. Ruff, silk inspector, signs per pro.

O. Struckmeyer

H. Dethleffsen

Agencies

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

North German Fire Insurance Co.

Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insee.

German Lloyd's Marine Insee. Co.

Globe Marine Insurance Company

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia

SILVA, M. F. DA, Commission Agent, Honam**局報電國中** *Chung-kuok Tin-po-kuk***TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Two Kwang Provinces**

Director—Sheng Chau Wye

Sub-Director—Shim In Shuen

Manager—O. Möller

Engineer—Chr. Jensen, Yunnan

VANIA, R. D., Merchant**WALES, J. F., M.D., Medical Practitioner****房藥大氏臣屈** *Wat-sun-ss tai-yenk-fong***WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants**

E. Wookey, manager

Lai Shun Ting

華雲 *Wun-wo***WENYON & ROBINSON, Merchants and Commission Agents**

W. F. Wenyon

N. J. Robinson

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adams, Mrs., Shameen
 Archbut, Miss, Shameen
 Beattie, Mrs., Kuk-fau (absent)
 Bone, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
 Bose, Mrs. von, Shameen
 Bourne, Mrs., Shameen
 Breton, Mrs. Le, Shameen
 Bridie, Mrs., Shameen
 Butler, Miss, Kuk-fau (absent)
 Cocker, Mrs., Shameen
 Cruz, Miss da, Shameen
 Davies, Mrs., Honam
 Dyere, Mrs., Honam
 Fearon, Mrs., Shameen
 Fulton, Mrs., Shameen
 Fulton, Miss, M.D., Kuk-fau (absent)
 Glover, Mrs., Shameen
 Godwin, Mrs. Shameen (absent)
 Graves, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun
 Green, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
 Hargreaves, Mrs., Tsang Sha
 Hayden, Mrs., Honam
 Henry, Mrs., Yan Chai Yi-kuk
 Huart, Mrs. Imbault, French Consulate
 Hubrig, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)
 Hubrig, Miss, Yau Lan Mun
 Hummel, Mrs., Whampoa
 Jorgensen, Mrs., Honam
 Kerr, Mrs., Canton Hospital
 Kollecker, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
 Lohmann, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
 Lewis, Miss, Kuk-fau

May, Mrs., Shameen
 May, Miss, Shameen
 May, Miss F., Shameen
 MacHaffie, Mrs., Shameen
 McMinn, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
 Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., Canton Hospital
 North, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
 Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau (absent)
 Noyes, Mrs., Fa-tei
 Nyrupe, Miss, Honam
 Pape, Mrs., Shameen
 Parker, Mrs., Tsang Sha
 Pearce, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
 Rocher, Mrs., Shameen
 Ruff, Mrs., Shameen
 Seymour, Mrs., Shameen
 Shadgate, Miss, Shameen
 Silva, Mrs. Eça da, Shameen
 Simmons, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun
 Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital
 Taylor, Mrs., Shameen
 Unwin, Mrs., Shameen
 Voscamp, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
 Wales, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
 Wells, Miss, Shameen
 Wenyon, Mrs., Fatshan
 Wiese, Mrs., Shameen
 Williams, Mrs., Shameen
 Wisner, Mrs., Fa-tei
 Wookey, Mrs., Canal Road
 Wyon, Mrs., Imperial Chinese Mint

WHAMPOA

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, dwindled to very small proportions, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. A branch of the Maritime Customs is stationed at Whampoa. The large mud docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company were sold some years ago to the Chinese Government and have since been used for the gunboat squadron. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place, without any feature of interest, but the scenery round is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the water way of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Acting Tidesurveyor in charge—G. L. Hummel
Acting Boat Officer—J. Langley
Tidewaiter—C. Akert
Watcher—J. A. Gray

IMPERIAL TORPEDO AND SEAMINE DEPTS.

Manager—Wang Chi-yan
Secretary—Chen Yung-kau
Chief Teacher and Adviser—E. Kretschmar, Fr. Lieut. I.G.N.R.

IMPERIAL DOCK YARD

Manager—Wang Chi-yan

NAVAL AND MILITARY ACADEMY

Woo Chung-chang, director
Shih Tsai-yuh, do.
Naval Department
F. T. Richards, teacher
J. C. Edmonds, R.N., engineer
Military Department
A. Teunckhoff, Capt. I.G.N., teacher
Percy Groom, professor of botany

CHINESE KOWLOON

The station of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs just outside the harbour of Hongkong, generally known as, and officially designated, the Kowloon Customs Station is really situated at Lai Chi-kok, a tiny hamlet on the mainland opposite the western end of Stonecutter's Island. Two hulks are moored at a little distance from the shore, and buildings for the accommodation of the Foreign and Chinese staff, of considerable size and extent, have recently been erected on the point. Lai Chi-kok is not on the peninsula of Kowloon, though near to it, and is conveniently situated for watching craft bound for Canton. Kowloon City is situated at the back of the peninsula in a roomy but shallow bay to the north-east of Hung-ham bay, where the Kowloon establishment of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is located. The city is a small one, and the larger portion of it is built outside the walls, which climb to some height the hill at the back, giving it a rather picturesque appearance. The walls are of granite, but of no great thickness, and neither they nor the old dismantled guns lying on them would be of any

use for purposes of defence. There are no features of interest in the town unless the *fan-tan* shops are so considered. The streets are narrow and dirty, and there are no public buildings save the tower-like pawnshop and the dilapidated *yamên* inside the walls. A little distance from the city may be seen, however, one of those interesting little fortified villages, with embattled walls and a moat, which are not uncommon in the province of Kwangtung, and which serve to indicate the state of insecurity in which the rural population live. Beyond this is the road which leads over the mountains at the back and which is worth climbing for the fine view of Hongkong from the pass at the top. The population of Kowloon City is probably not more than 5,000. A steam ferry plies between Hongkong and Kowloon City at uncertain hours every day. The total value of the trade passing through the Kowloon Customs Stations in 1890 was Tls. 38,592,132 as compared with Tls. 32,215,916 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

關大龍九

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—J. McLeavy Brown

Deputy Commr.—R. Stokes (acting)

Assistant—S. J. Hanisch

Do. —R. Markwick, Jr.

Do. —J. W. Loureiro

Do. —J. H. Perry

Medical Attendant—James Cantlie,

M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.

Tidesurveyor—D. C. Byworth (absent)

Do. —T. H. Kingsley

Assistant Tidesurveyor—R. Braun

Examiner—W. F. Kahler

Assistant Examiners—G. Keeble, G.

Baldwin, S. J. Grainger, H. Haines,

J. A. Tipp, A. Diercking

Tidewaiters—H. Schnepel, P. Foster,

H. J. Faunch, W. H. Blake, A. T.

Bredenbergh, S. B. Thompson, O. M.

Anderson, D. Breen, J. Schluter, A.

T. Westerberg, G. M. Krohn, E. T.

Meling, S. S. Wood, C. M. Cleland,

A. T. Fisher, J. McLean, L. J. Xavier,

J. A. Drewes, F. M. Buschman, C.

Clarkson, W. J. Martick, T. Stephenson,

W. F. Canning, J. B. Wagner,

B. Osborne, A. Ware, J. Jardon, J.

J. Blake

Revenue Cruiser *Chuen Tiao*

Commander—W. S. Wyles

First Officer—C. J. Williams

Second do. —C. A. V. Backe

Third do. —E. O. Patey

First Engineer—J. McBain

Second do. —G. M. Gray

Third do. —T. Solterbeck

Gunner—J. Phillips

Revenue Cruiser *Kai Pan*

Commander—J. Stewart

First Officer—J. W. Lowson

Second do. —J. Mikkelsen

First Engineer—J. Kirkwood

Second do. —L. Basse

Third do. —R. M. Slight

Gunner—H. Thomas

Revenue Cruiser *Likin*

Acting Commander—J. D. Ross

Acting First Officer—W. F. Tyler

Acting Second do. —F. Payne Galloway

First Engineer—S. Hebden

Second do. —P. McGregor

Third do. —A. Richardson (detdhd.)

Gunner—J. Cooper

Cruising Launch *Kwan Tin*

Twaiters—W. H. Blake, T. Stephenson

Cruising Launch *Kwan Lui*

Tidewaiters—P. Foster, J. A. Drewes

Cruising Launch *Kwan Fung*

Twaiters—S. S. Wood, W. F. Canning

Revenue Launch *Kong Sing*

Tidewaiters—C. Clarkson, A. Ware

Revenue Launch *Cap Sui Tsai*

Twaiters—H. J. Faunch, C. M. Cleland

Revenue Launch *Kwong Hon*

Stations under the Kowloon Customs—

Cap Sui Moon, Chang Chow, Fo To

Chow, Kowloon City

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese Kung Pak, is an island, directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles. One of the stations of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs is located here, and another on an inlet called Malowchow. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrate. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Custom Houses in 1890 was Tls. 10,358,659 as compared with Tls. 9,087,478 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

關北拱 *Kung Pak Kwon*

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—Alfred E. Hippisley
 Assistant—E. H. Grimaldi
 Do. —J. H. Faugerat
 Do. —A. M. de Souza
 Medical Officer—J. Gomes da Silva
 Tidesurveyor—T. N. Manners

Boat Officers—D. Reid, A. W. Best
 Examiner—L. Liedcke
 Assistant Examiner—J. H. M. Noodt
 Tidewaiters—J. W. Scott, E. A. Roberts,
 W. C. Blake, T. H. England, J.
 Moorehouse, J. F. Rowsell, J. A.
 Costa, P. Backhouse, W. L. Parker,
 A. Lee, A. Thompson, G. McKenzie,
 F. Q. Xavier

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade, and Hoihow now almost vies with the Formosan ports in importance. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-tu, or Lieutenant-Colonel; the population of Kiungchow being 40,000. The mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, nor does it appear likely that any steps will be taken to that end. The foreign residents at present number less than a dozen. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1890 was Tls. 2,081,261 as compared with Tls. 2,295,949 in 1889. A large export trade in pigs, eggs, and provisions is carried on with Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Carl C. Jeremiassen
 Henry M. McCandliss, M.D.
 Rev. Frank P. Gilman
 Rev. J. C. Melrose

CONSULATES

FRANCE

Vice-Consul—C. Gauthier (Pakhoi)

GERMANY

In charge—J. Neumann

GREAT BRITAIN, Kiungchow

Consul—E. H. Parker
 Constable and Postmaster—D. S. Heaysman

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Assistant in charge—J. Neumann
 Assistant and Med. Officer—W. Kirk
 Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
 Master—J. J. C. Lorentzen
 Assistant Examiner—G. D. Sharnhorst
 Tidewaiters—C. J. H. Halcombe, E.
 Shelton, W. R. Comrie, D. Millar

昌瑞 *Sui-chang*

HERTON & Co., Merchants

Edward Herton

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
 China Navigation Company, Limited

O'TOOLE & Co., Commission Merchants
 P. Fitz O'Toole

PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. José Manuel Diegues
Rev. João Baptista Láo
Rev. A. Silverio Situ

寶森 *Sum-bo.*

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents

Aug. Schomburg
L. Jüdel
Oscar Noodt (Pakhoi)

Agencies

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Badische Schiffahrts Assec. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
Java Agency Company, Limited
Nanshan Steamship Company
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
Association of Planters in Deli, Langkat and Serdang

PAKHOI

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonkin in long. 190 deg. 13 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lien-chau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods are distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard. It was hoped that it would also become one great outlet for the trade of the province of Kwangsi. The trade was formerly almost exclusively in the hands of Chinese, who transhipped goods from Hongkong and Macao (chiefly the latter) in native bottoms, and in 1877 the value of the trade passing through the Foreign Customs amounted to no more than Tls. 11,714, but after 1878 it gradually attained respectable proportions. In 1890 the value of the trade was Tls. 4,607,103 as compared with Tls. 4,546,462 in 1889, and Tls. 4,391,450, in 1888. The exports are sugar, oil, rice, tea, &c. The progress of the trade has been checked in some degree by the opening of Lungchow to French trade, goods now finding their way into Kwangsi through Tonkin.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due North. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the South-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the North-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive uncultivated plain stretches, over which there is good sport, geese, duck, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in abundance. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 25,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats.

DIRECTORY

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. Light
Rev. E. B. Beauchamp
Dr. E. G. Horder

CONSULATES**FRANCE****府事領國法大**

Vice-Consul—Camille Gauthier
Chinese Secretary—Tchéou Dje Tsing

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consular Agency**GERMANY, Consular Agency**

Consul—B. C. G. Scott
Constable—M. Johnson

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—Francis W. White
Assist. and Med. Officer—A. S. Deane
Clerk—W. H. Brennan
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. Brennan
Examiner—C. Wanderleach
Tidewaiters—F. Benson, W. Helfor,
A. A. du Bord

昌瑞 *Sui-chang***HERTON & Co., Merchants**

Ed. Herton (Hoihow)

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company

堂主天**MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS**

Rev. Père Grimaud

Rev. Pères Beckmeur, Chagot, Ferrand,
Fleureau, Houéry, Maréchal, Merel,
Roudière, Le Taillandier**寶森** *Sum-bo***SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Com-**
mission Agents

Oscar Noodt

Aug. Schomburg (Hoihow)

L. Jüdel, do.

AgenciesNorth China Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., in Berlin
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Badische Rück und Mitvers. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
Java Agency Company, Limited
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
Association of Planters in Deli, Lang-
kat and Serdang**MENG TZU**

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about four days from the frontier of Tonkin, and is beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and 4,510 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 10,000 persons, but before the Mahommedan rebellion was a place of much more importance, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is likely to become the seat of a large border trade with Tonkin, now that the French have proved the navigability of the Songkoi or Red River up to Laokay by steamer, and thus brought Mêngtzu within 13 days' journey of Haiphong instead of 31 days' as formerly. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mêngtzu on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. Up to the end of the same year the value of the imports amounted to Tls. 95,000, that of the exports to Tls. 88,000, and that of the transit trade to Tls. 100,145. The value of the trade for 1890 was Tls. 1,104,007, that of foreign imports being Tls. 466,089. The Chinese merchants were quick to avail themselves of the advantages offered by the transit pass system, and under cover of its protection have sent merchandise as far as the province of Szechuen. The climate of Mêngtzu is temperate and salubrious, though every year, principally in the hot season, a disease known as the plague makes numerous victims there and throughout the province among the natives. During the winter some sport is obtainable, particularly bustard, which arrive in large flocks towards the end of October. The European community of Mêngtzu numbers only eight.

DIRECTORY**CONSULAT DE FRANCE**

Consul—E. Rocher (absent)

Acting Consul—H. Leduc

Interprète-Chancelier—G. Lallemand-
Dumoutier**關自蒙** *Mom-che-hwan***CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME**

Commissioner—A. P. Happer, Jr.

Assistant—C. E. Tanant

Do. —E. K. Bull

Assistant Examiner—C. W. de Berigny

Tidewaiter—H. J. Sharples

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPHS; Adminis-
tration Yun-kwei Provinces

Director—Li Pi-ch'ang (Yun-nan-fu)

Engineer—Ch. Jensen (Yun-nan-fu)

Manager—Ku Ch'ang-ling

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARISMonseigneur Fenouil, Bishop of Téné-
dos and Vicar Apost. of Yun-nan

Rev. J. M. Leguilcher, pro-vicaire

Rev. Ch. M. de Gorostazu, Procureur

Revs. J. M. Delavay, J. M. Birbes, E.

E. Maire, P. M. Mandard, M. Oster,

P. Bonhomme, Cl. M. Maire, P. F.

Vial, Ch. Aug. Loiselet, L. C. Bouil-

lon, C. F. Masson, P. M. Boutmy,

J. Cl. Excoffier, A. Trovel, H. A.

Mathon, J. Doyon, H. Taponnier,

Badie, Gaudir, Ducloux

LUNGCHOW

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers, in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade with Tonkin. The continuation of the two above rivers is known as the Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nan-ning. The town is prettily placed in a circular valley surrounded by high mountains, and has a new wall completed in 1887. The population is estimated to number about 20,000. Lungchow, from a military point of view, is considered, by the Chinese, to be a place of much importance and large bodies of troops are massed in the neighbouring districts. It was opened to the Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade existing has been of a very petty description, and will continue so, until reliable and cheap means of transportation are established in Tonkin between Haiphong and Langson. A railway is now under construction from Phu-lang-thuong (eight hours by steamer from Haiphong) to the latter place, and will shortly be completed, a section of it having already been opened to traffic. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places down the West River, with Mêngtzü in Yunnan, *via* Po-sé, and with places in Tonkin. An establishment of the Imperial Maritime Customs is maintained here. The value of the trade for 1890 was Tls. 33,362.

DIRECTORY

署事領國法大

CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Vice Consul—P. R. Bons d'Anty

Chancelier—G. Kahn (absent)

Chancelier substitue—G. P. Fargeas

Writer—Ma Wan-hsiang

關新州龍 *Lung-chow Hsin Kuan*

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—C. C. Clarke

Clerk—J. Berthelot

Tidewaiter—R. J. White

HONGKONG

This, the most eastern of British possessions, is situated off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 1 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either *Good Harbour* or *Fragrant Streams*.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT.

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantly peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Mings in 1628 some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The rock is about a quarter-of-an-hour's walk from the frontier, near to a small temple on the right hand side of the path, and the inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better our position in China, advised, "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment;" and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman in a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of

HONG KONG

BY ADM. SIR F. BELCHER & W. COLLINSON R.E.

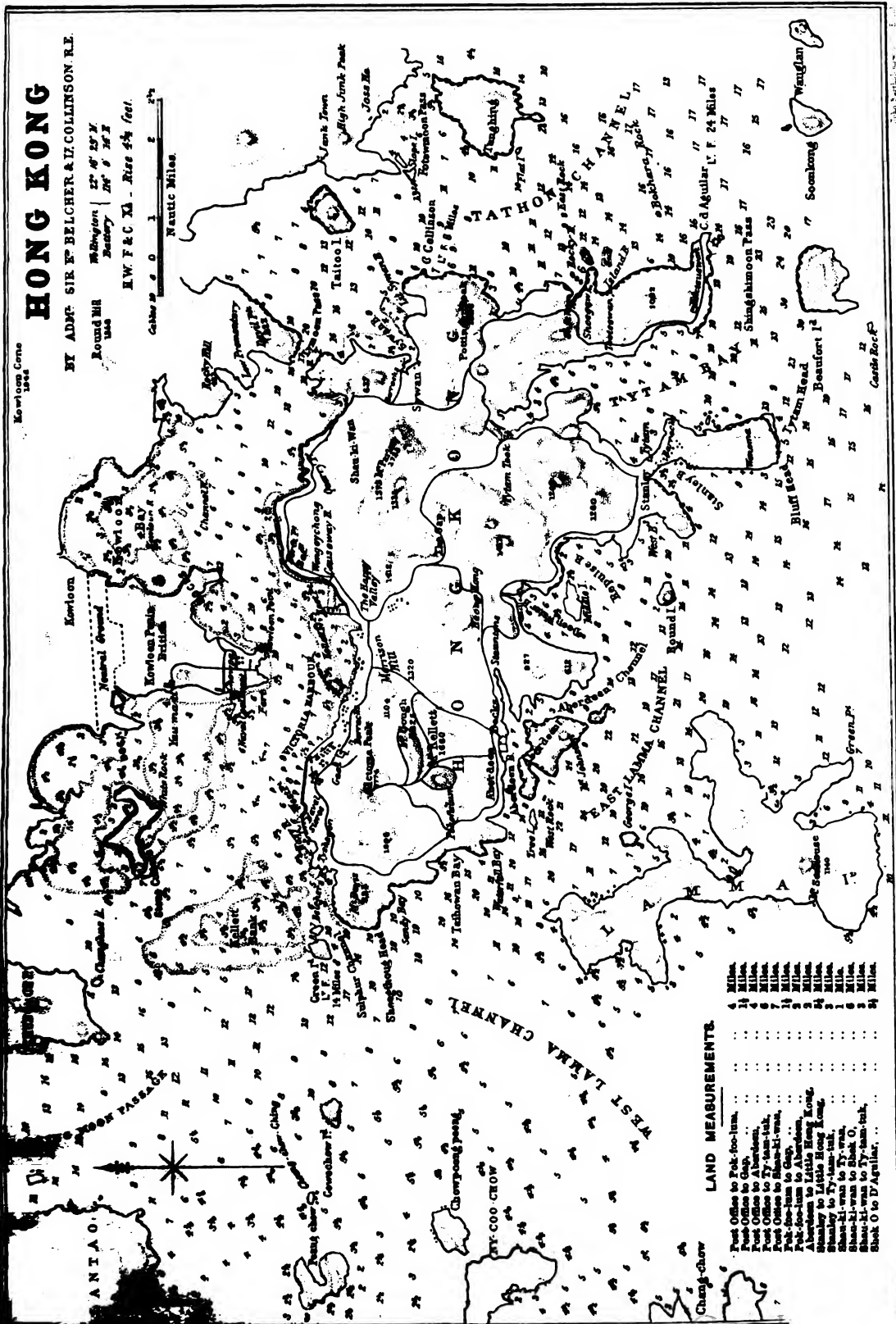
Round Mt. 27° 40' 20" N

Survey 120° 0' 30" E

W. F. & C. X. - Rise 4 1/2 feet.



Kowloon Creek
1860



LAND MEASUREMENTS.

Post Office to Pak-foo-lun.	1 1/2 Miles.
Post Office to Gap.	4 1/4 Miles.
Post Office to Aberdeen.	1 1/2 Miles.
Post Office to Ty-tan-tai.	4 Miles.
Post Office to Pak-foo-lun.	1 1/2 Miles.
Post Office to Gap.	1 1/2 Miles.
Post Office to Aberdeen.	1 1/2 Miles.
Aberdeen to Little Hong Kong.	1 1/2 Miles.
Stanley to Little Hong Kong.	1 1/2 Miles.
Shan-ki-wan to Ty-tan-tai.	1 1/2 Miles.
Shan-ki-wan to Shek O.	1 1/2 Miles.
Shan-ki-wan to Ty-tan-tai.	1 1/2 Miles.
Shan-ki-wan to D'Agulhar.	1 1/2 Miles.

the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the people succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 2nd October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyds, and for eleven Insurance Offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the head quarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H. M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to H. M.'s subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Keshen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—"1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty the Queen. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was published. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number

of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of Her Majesty's 26th (or Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof;" and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom its cession was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Keying, the Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combated Mr. Martin's pessimist conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house was opened with a ball. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Staveland administering the government until the arrival a few weeks later of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During his administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were constructed, and the Bowrington Canal made. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the Government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In 1862 the Clock Tower was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending its working it was closed early in 1864. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866,

of Sir Richard MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wah (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such dexterity that he acquired the title of "good Sir Arthur," and is the only Governor whose person has been commemorated in bronze. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by the most destructive typhoon which has yet visited it, causing enormous damage and the loss of thousands of lives. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite or much more fully justifies pride in the name of Englishman." Since that date a period of depression, the result of over speculation, has been experienced, but it is hoped that a recovery will soon set in. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the government on the 7th May, 1891, and in the absence of the Colonial Secretary Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor, and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony:—

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.	1870 Mj.-G. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.	1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.	1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)	1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)	1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
1853 Sir George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1854 Sir John Bowring, LL.D.	1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)	1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D.	1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)	1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1890 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1867 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1891 Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G.
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., C.B.	

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Surveyor-General, the Registrar-General, and one other official, and five unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other three, one of whom must be a Chinaman but a British subject, are appointed by the Government.

FINANCES.

The finances of the Colony have for several years gone on improving, and the estimated revenue for 1892 was \$2,044,178, or including premium on land sales \$2,144,178, and the ordinary expenditure \$1,767,643. The Colony has a small public debt, a loan of £200,000 having been contracted in 1886, and the sinking fund for repayment now amounts to £24,752.

The annual rateable value of the city of Victoria is \$3,280,303, that of Kowloon 268,243, and that of the various villages on the island \$200,629.

DESCRIPTION.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Heungkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and the suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum and Tytam reservoirs. The former, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of seventy-four million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about four hundred million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. In 1889 a galena lode was found in the nullah above the Tytam Service Reservoir in Victoria, but has not yet been fully proved. A reef bearing tin has also been discovered near Stanley. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue. In British Kowloon a lode of tin has been discovered which promises to yield good results when worked.

The approaches to the port are now fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour, the light being a fixed dioptric one of the 4th order, visible at a distance of fourteen miles; and the eastern approach is indicated by a powerful light (dioptric, 1st order) on Cape D'Aguilar, visible at a distance of twenty-three miles, while a smaller one on Cape Collinson, visible at a distance of eight miles, assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mùn Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, is almost completed, and will enable vessels to make the port at night instead of having to lie outside as formerly.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over four hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the City Hall, but almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated in the centre of the city, just above Government House, and are beautifully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with *parterres* of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which the European

children and their amahs resort daily, and the community gather there in throngs when the Regimental Band plays. There is a band stand, presented by the Parsee community, some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings, an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road and of the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure, but the accommodation afforded by it is not in excess of the large demands made on it, owing to the inroads of the criminal population of Kwangtung being so constant and persevering. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, a small and inconvenient structure. The Police Force numbers about 670, of whom 120 are Europeans and 230 Indians, the remainder being Chinese. The Lunatic Asylum is a small building on Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, situated in the Western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution, which is also the headquarters of the Hongkong College of Medicine for Chinese. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington. The Victoria College, a handsome and commodious structure, which stands on a fine site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the colony. It was opened in 1889. The Hongkong Public School, for European boys, is held in St. Paul's College. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments. A new and commodious Central Market has been designed, and is now in course of erection on the old site, which has been increased by the removal of a number of houses; a temporary market has been constructed on the water frontage to supply accommodation in the meantime. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any city. It occupies a large site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and the Praya, while the eastern elevation occupies the whole of one side of Wardley Street. The exterior walls and fine fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. The Praya wall, which was reconstructed in 1879-80, is a work of much solidity and strength, of dressed granite with a strong backing of concrete, and has successfully withstood some heavy seas. The present Praya will not, however, long continue to be the water frontage, as the reclamation of a further strip of land from the foreshore has been commenced, which will make the existing Praya an inland street from the City Hall in the centre of the city to the Sailors' Home near West Point. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas LaPraik & Co. The tower, though of fair proportions and height, is now somewhat dwarfed by the lofty annexes to the Hongkong Hotel.

The chief religious buildings are: S. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, erected in the year 1842, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, is the chief adornment of the interior. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops, erected in 1887. S. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It

also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. Union Church, a pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. The Roman Catholic Cathedral is situated in Glenealy ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, and is a large structure in the Gothic style; the bell tower is at present incomplete, and the central tower is furnished with an insignificant wooden apology for a spire. It was opened for worship in 1888. S. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; S. Francis Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. There is a Jewish Synagogue in Staunton Street, and a Mahomedan Mosque in Shelley Street. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. S. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. The Roman Catholics also possess a Reformatory at West Point for Chinese boys, which is efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support establishments of the same character, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, and which has a neat little chapel attached (in which services according to the Lutheran creed are performed). the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is dismally bare and injudiciously crowded. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs.

INSTITUTIONS.

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club, in Queen's Road opposite to the Post Office; the Club Germania in Wyndham Street, and the Lusitano Club in Shelley Street. There are also the Victoria Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses and Gymnasium on the Praya near the Cricket Ground, a Cricket Club, a Football Club, a Polo Club, Racquet Club, and Golf Club, a Rifle Association, and a Yacht Club; and an Athletic Club, lately formed, intends to lay out a large piece of ground at Bowrington for tennis courts, running tracks, etc. The Ladies Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a Pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road, just above the Service Reservoir.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have a room in the City Hall, and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. The Freemasons are a numerous body, having no less than nine lodges. The Freemasons Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. There is also a lodge of Good Templars. The Sailors' Home occupies a site on the Praya at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The British Mercantile Marine Officers Association and the Institution of Marine Engineers have been formed and watch over the interests of those professions. The Hongkong Benevolent Society has lately come into existence, and does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. Among other institutions not previously mentioned are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint; the Hongkong Sketching Club, and the Horticultural Society.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races.

Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season; the Choral Society also provides a series of entertainments; and the Musical Club gives occasional concerts.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There is a weekly paper, the *Overland China Mail*, and one fortnightly paper, which is published on the morning of the departure of the English mail, namely, the *China Overland Trade Report* (the commercial journal of the Far East). A mail issue of the *Daily Press* is also printed weekly. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, appears annually, and is printed at the *Daily Press* office. The *China Review*, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Chung Ngai San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* Office; the *Wa Ts: Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Yut Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria. They are, the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower and extending from the Praya to Queen's Road. It will contain, when the new wing is completed, 150 rooms; the Victoria Hotel, facing the Queen's Road and the Praya; the Stag Hotel, in Queen's Road; all of which are centrally situated. There is also the Kowloon Hotel on the opposite side of the water. A large and handsome hotel at the Peak near the Tramway terminus—the Peak Hotel—was completed in 1890, and another, the Mount Austin Hotel, near Victoria Peak, was opened in 1891, and provides extensive accommodation on a luxurious scale.

INDUSTRIES.

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co's establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Silk Filature at Kennedy Town, and two or three Engineering Works. The works of the Hongkong Brick and Cement Company are situated in Deep Bay, on the south side of the island. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, to be worked by English machinery, has been lately erected at Aberdeen, and some industrial works are projected, to be built at Shau-ki Wan. The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by the electric light, the latter being introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing; beancurd, toothpowder, match, cigar making, boat building, &c., &c.

There is excellent Dock accommodation. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, two at Kowloon, the other at Aberdeen on the South side of the Island. The Docks of this company are fitted with all the best appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and in the Admiralty Dock the largest ironclad can be received. The docks are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—Admiralty Dock—500 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 29 feet deep. No. 1 dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet. No. 2 dock—Length over all, 245 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet; depth, 13 feet. Patent Slip—Length over all, 250 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth, 11 feet. Another and larger Slip is also in course of construction. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length over all, 465 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet; depth, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length over all, 433 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth 24 feet. Lamont dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth, 64 feet; depth, 16 feet. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work are carried on, and some good sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition.

THE PEAK DISTRICT.

A well made but rather badly graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along

the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, has been laid to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to S. John's Cathedral, and was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, and Plantation Roads, where platforms are provided for their accommodation. Within the past few years the number of bungalows and houses on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite a considerable alpine village. The Military erected a sanitarium on the heights in 1883; and in June of the same year the Peak Church was opened for worship there. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is now afforded by the Peak and Mount Austin Hotels. The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff from whence is signalled the approach of the mails and other vessels. Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of the Governor, is built in a little hollow beneath the Peak summit, facing south. An excellent and well graded road, commencing on the Bowen road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea.

THE RURAL DISTRICTS.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Li-ü Mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows have been erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district, Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Wong-nai Chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but most of the barrack buildings were pulled down some years ago, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan, and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mün Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers, five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the northern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar.

KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. The peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Smith Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860, when its cession formed Article VI. of the Peking Convention. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair to some day become an important town. The Military and Police Rifle Ranges are at the back of and near to this place. A company of infantry is stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where small barracks and officers' quarters are located. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses, a hotel, and a club have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, is gradually developing into a European residential settlement. A fine praya, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed there, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made, for discharging cargo and coaling. A well equipped Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the new praya. In front of this Station is a Time Ball, which is dropped daily. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and

Victoria; ferry boats also run between Yau-tai Ti and Victoria and Hung-ham—where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situated—and Victoria.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chuen-chow. This is really a dependency of British Kowloon, being opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad. The Gunpowder Depot is on the eastern end, near the wharf; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries more or less formidable, and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Attempts have been made to acclimatise rabbits on the island, but with indifferent success. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. A Dynamite Depot has been erected on it. Apichau is a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, and has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. There appears to be considerable doubt whether the large island of Lamma, on the southern coast, is a dependency of the Colony, from which it is only about a mile distant in the narrowest part of the East Lamma Channel. It is sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

POPULATION, GARRISON, AND DEFENCES.

The total population of the Colony, according to the census taken in May, 1891, numbered 221,441 compared with 160,403 in 1881, an increase of 61,039. The population is composed as follows:—European and American resident civil population, 4,195; military (British), 1,544; navy (British), 1,356; Police, 157; European and American crews of mercantile shipping in harbour, 764; foreign men-of-war in harbour, 453; temporary residents, 53; prisoners, 23. Total of Europeans and Americans, 8,545. Indians and others of Asiatic descent not Chinese, 1,206; Indian military, 215; Indian police, 224; crews of mercantile shipping in harbour, 252; prisoners, 4. Total British and Foreign community, 10,446. Total Chinese population, 210,995. Of the European and American population, 1,448 are British, 2,089 Portuguese, 208 German, 93 American, 89 French, 88 Spanish, 38 Italian, 31 Turkish, 26 Austrian, 26 Swedish, 16 Danish, and the rest of other nationalities. The population of the City of Victoria is about 144,300, that of Kowloon peninsula, 20,600. The remainder is distributed among the villages and the floating population.

The Garrison, according to the Estimates for 1891-92, consists of two batteries of Garrison Artillery, 253 of all ranks; one company of Royal Engineers, 159 of all ranks; one battalion of Infantry, 1,038; four companies of Indian Artillery, one company of Colonial Engineers, and eight companies of Indian infantry, 1,507 of all ranks; 3 men of the Army Service Corps, 6 of the Ordnance Store, 3 of the Corps of Ordnance Artificers, 3 of the Corps of Armourers, and 17 of the Medical Staff Corps. Total of all ranks, 2,989. Nearly one half of this force was at the end of 1891, however, still on paper. The regiment of Indian infantry and a portion of the artillery have not yet arrived. A Volunteer Artillery Corps has existed for the past twelve years, but its effective strength is at present small.

The approaches to the harbour are now strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutter's Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Another small battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-moon Pass is defended by two forts, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hung-ham, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. This consists of the turret iron-clad *Wiven*, 2,750 tons, carrying 4 guns, the gunboats *Esk* and *Tweed*, each carrying 3 guns, and four torpedo boats. The crews of these vessels are borne in the receiving ship *Victor Emanuel*, a hulk moored opposite to the Cricket Ground, and which is also the headquarters of the Commodore and his staff. The Naval Yard is an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery

Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yau-ma Ti.

CLIMATE AND TEMPERATURE.

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarious fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department has no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1890 was 22.90, for the British and foreign population 17.13.

The following table shows the barometer, temperature, and mean rainfall for Hongkong on sea level averaged for ten years, compiled by the Director of the Observatory:—

	BAROMETER.			TEMPERATURE.			RAIN.
	Mean.	Hight.	Lowst.	Mean.	Hight.	Lowst.	Mean.
Jan.	30.17	30.47	29.80	60	74	42	1.47 ins.
Feb.	30.15	30.45	29.87	55	70	41	1.06
March	30.06	30.36	29.80	62	78	49	3.53
April	29.96	30.27	29.70	70	85	56	6.55
May	29.88	30.11	29.59	76	88	66	9.82
June	29.76	30.09	29.40	80	89	69	12.67
July	29.72	29.99	29.22	82	98	74	16.41
Aug.	29.75	29.96	29.38	81	90	72	16.98
Sept.	29.83	30.09	29.99	80	91	71	9.89
Oct.	30.02	30.31	29.72	76	86	61	5.06
Nov.	30.13	30.43	29.73	69	83	55	1.04
Dec.	30.18	30.42	29.87	62	76	45	0.49
Year	29.97	30.47	29.99	71	93	41	85.52

TRADE.

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £40,000,000 per annum. During the year 1890 the following tonnage entered and cleared with cargoes:—

NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED		NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
American	44..	65,177..	39..	58,840	German	678..	630,754..	610..	565,087
Austrian	12..	24,063..	11..	22,387	Italian	12..	17,988..	14..	20,511
British	2,726..	3,457,606..	2,529..	3,207,087	Japanese	47..	71,944..	10..	13,668
Chinese	271..	303,460..	275..	307,982	Norwegian	9..	10,576..	5..	4,255
Chinese Junka..	12,910..	1,062,191..	15,899..	1,396,609	Peruvian	2..	642..	—	—
Danish	64..	24,782..	69..	25,730	Russian	3..	6,906..	2..	4,660
Dutch	7..	8,457..	5..	5,803	Siamese	2..	1,298..	2..	1,296
French	86..	136,617..	80..	129,050	Spanish	22..	13,447..	18..	11,303

A total of 16,895 vessels, of 5,834,793 tons entered, and 19,558 vessels, of 5,774,138 tons, cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 10,731 vessels, of 854,201 tons, and there cleared 7,721 vessels with 880,688 tons. The total arrivals show a slight decrease as compared with the previous year.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. There is still an extensive Chinese passenger trade, now chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular monthly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co. and the O. & O. S. S. Co. maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C., a regular line has been established to Portland, Oregon, a line of steamers to Mexican ports has recently been started, and the E. & A. S. S. Co. and the C. N. Co. keep up a frequent but irregular service with the Australian Colonies. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between London, Liverpool, and Hongkong, of which the Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen, Shire, and Castle lines are the most conspicuous. The Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, and the Navigazione Generale Italiana Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. There is frequent but irregular steam communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, &c. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service. The telegraphic communication of the Colony extends to nearly every part of the world.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—His Excellency SIR WILLIAM ROBINSON, K.C.M.G.

Colonial Secretary—Hon. Francis Fleming, C.M.G.

Aide-de-camp—Lieut. M. A. Fremantle, Coldstream Guards

Private Secretary—S. W. Knaggs

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

局政議 I Ching Kuk

His Excellency The Governor

Senior Military Officer in Command

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Attorney General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

局例定 Ting Lai Kuk

His Excellency The Governor

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Attorney General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Surveyor General

Hon. Registrar General

Hon. Harbour Master

Un-official members

Hon. Phineas Ryrie

Hon. C. P. Chater

Hon. Ho Kai

Hon. J. J. Keswick

Hon. T. H. Whitehead

Clerk of Councils—Arratoon Seth (abt.)

Acting do. —A. M. Thomson

For Government Departments see under G

ABDOOLA & Co., A., Milliners and Drapers,
132, Wellington Street
Allarakhia Abdoola
Ebrahim Abdoola

AFONG's Photographic Studio, Ice House St.
A Fong, photographer
H. A. Rozario, managing clerk
(See Advertisement)

謙刺巴衣 E-pa-la-him

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents, 23 and 25, Gage
Street

Essabhoy Ebrahim

Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim

Essoofally Abdoolally, manager

Abdootyeb Allymahomed

Abdeally Shaikh Mahomedally

Abdoolhoosen Hoosenally

局紙造器機成大

Tai-sung ki-ni tao-chi-kuh

ABERDEEN PAPER MILLS, Office 80, Wing
Lok Street

Lau Yut-ngam, genl. manager (abt.)

Lau Sai-lok, manager

Lau Yau-pau, do. (Aberdeen)

D. Bailhe, superintendent

J. B. Hay, engineer

ABRAHAM, A. E., Printer, Bookbinder and
Stationer, 14, Hollywood Road

ADIS, N. N., Bill, Share and General Broker,
48, Lyndhurst Terrace

院醫濟利氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se Li-tsai-i-yun

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Hollywood
Road and Aberdeen Street

House Committee—The Founder of
the Hospital, The Missionaries of
London Missionary Society in Hong-
kong and the Professional Staff,
Rev. G. H. Bondfield, Dr. J. C. Thom-
son (ex officio), Drs. Bell, Cantlie,
Carvalho, Cowie, Hartigan, Ho Kai,
Jordan, honorary physicians

Medical and Surgical Staff—Drs. Bell,
Cantlie, Carvalho, Cowie, Hartigan,
Jordan, Thomson

Dental Surgeon—J. W. Noble, D.D.S.

Resident Surgeon—Dr. Chung

Matron—Mrs. Stevens

Secretary—Rev. J. Chalmers, M.A., LL.D.

Hon. Medical Secretary—Dr. Jordan

Hon. Treasurer—E. W. Maitland

Medical Missionary Superintendent—

John C. Thomson, M.A., M.B., C.M.

ALLY, MAHOMED, Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, 72, Hollywood Road

記美 *Me-ke*

ALLY & Co., HAJEE MIRZA MAHOMED, Merchants, 15, Gage Street

H. M. M. Ally

Hajee Mirza Buzork, manager
Mirza Mohsein

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Committee—W. R. McCallum, (hon. treas.), E. W. Mitchell, Captain Clayton, C. J. Holliday, J. Orange, Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes (hon. secy.)

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Churches and Missions

臣打晏 *An-ta-sun*

ANDERSON, GEO. C., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor for Bureau Veritas and Local Offices, 13, Praya Central

G. C. Anderson

G. Yvanovich

C. A. M. de Jesus

ANTON & STEWART, Bill and Bullion Brokers, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road
J. Ross Anton (absent)
Gershom Stewart

APCAR, A. V., Merchant and Commission Agent, 72, Hollywood Road
M. V. Apar (Calcutta)
A. V. Apar

朗當士暗 *Am-se-tong-long*

ARMSTRONG, J. M., Government Auctioneer and Commission Agent, 49, Queen's Rd.
J. M. Armstrong
V. dos Remedios

記瑞 *Sui-ke*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, Praya

Jacob Arnhold (London)

L. Poesnecker

Ph. Arnhold (Shanghai)

J. Kramer (London)

M. Rieth, signs per pro.

C. P. Karberg

E. Goetz

A. Kamer

E. Keutgen

A. Brüll

Paul Witkowski

Paul Kiene

L. de Britto

M. da S. Guimaraes

A. J. da Rocha

J. Hyndman

Agencies

China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Lancashire Insee. Co., Fire and Life
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Natl. Marine Insee. Co. of S. Australia
New York Board of Underwriters
Record of American & Foreign Shipping
London Assurance Corporation
Nl. Board Marine U'writers, New York
Société Française des Houillères de Tourane
Green Island Cement Company

麼士以加士亞 *A-sze-ka H-sze-mo*

ASGAR, H. A., & HAJEE ESMAIL, Merchants, 27, Gage Street

M. E. Asgar (absent)

H. M. S. Esmail

H. A. N. Sheerazi, broker

B. A. Eraneer

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—See under Churches and Missions

ATHLETIC CLUB

Hon. Secretary—W. H. Young

AUSTIN ARMS HOTEL AND BUILDING Co., LD., 38 and 40, Queen's Road Central
Directors—J. D. Humphreys, Geo. R. Stevens, H. Humphreys, J. Orange
John A. Jupp, secretary
Mount Austin Hotel, Victoria Gap
R. Isherwood, manager

司公船輪國澳

O-kuok lun-shun Kung-sze

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S S. N. Co.
David Sassoon, Sons & Co., agents
Chas. Zanella

AYUB, ALLYMAHOMED, Merchant, 40, Lyndhurst Terrace
Hassum Ayub

BASIL MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

BALMORAL GOLD MINING Co., LD., Mount McDonald, New South Wales; Office, Queen's Road
Directors—A. P. Stokes, G. R. Stevens, C. Hirst, J. Orange
K. A. Stevens, secretary

行銀通惠東大

Tai-tung Wei-tung ngan-hong

BANK OF CHINA, JAPAN, AND THE STRAITS, LIMITED

Local Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick, Hon. C. P. Chater

De Westley Layton, secretary

S. L. Darby

J. M. D'Almeida

A. G. dos Remedios

BASA, JOSE MARIA, Merchant and Commission Agent, and Proprietor of "Los Filipinos" Cigar Store, 25, Pottinger St.
J. M. Basa
Emilio Basa
I. R. Laurel

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOL—See under Educational

RAY VIEW HOTEL, Shaukiwan Road
J. W. Osborne, proprietor

士刺厘庇 *Pi-li-la-se*
BELILIOS & Co., Merchants, Lyndhurst Terrace
E. R. Belilios
J. B. Elias
N. J. Gomes
E. J. Moses
A. T. G. da Silva
A. G. B. Soares
M. H. Michael
H. J. H. Grimble

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (Hongkong)
President—
Vice-President—Mrs. Burdon
Hon. Treasurer—Miss Anderson
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Granville Sharp

BENJAMIN & KELLY, Share and General Brokers
S. S. Benjamin
E. S. Kelly
E. A. Hardoon

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL—See under Churches and Missions

BHABHA, S. B., Shipbroker, Elgin Street

BHASSANIA & Co., C. O., Shopkeepers and Commission Agents, 16, Peel Street
Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania
Edulee Jamsedjee Deegurua
Jamsedjee Maneckjee Tantra
Sorabjee Edulee Tantra

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers, Hosiers and Drapers, 1 & 3, Lyndhurst Terrace
C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)
B. B. Bhesania, do.
J. E. Mistry (Canton)
D. D. Bhesania

BHUGGUT, RUSTOMJEE RUTTONJEE, Commission Agent, 32, Gage Street

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA, at Lusitano Club, Shelley Street
President—Dr. L. P. Marques
Secretary—J. M. A. da Silva

Treasurer—A. Guterres
Librarians—J. C. da Cunha, E. H. d'Aquino
C. Goularte, clerk

厘巴 *Pa-lee*
BIRLEY, DALRYMPLE & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road
H. L. Dalrymple
Agencies
British North Borneo Company
Union Marine Insurance Company
Guardian Fire Assurance Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Union Insurance Co. of New Zealand
New York Life Insurance Company
London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd.
Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, Ltd.

BLACKBURN, HERBERT, L.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.S.E., L.F.P.S.G., L.M., Medical Practitioner, 2, Pedder St.; residence, Rose Villas West, Bonham Road

乞力批 *Pek-lik-het*
BLACKHEAD & Co., F., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Coal Merchants, &c., Praya Central
F. H. Hohnke
F. Schwarzkopf
A. Schönnemann
John Northmann
M. F. Leon
P. Grath

BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS, Licensed
Sailors' Home, West Point
C. F. W. Peterson, Queen's Road West
Abdool Ismail, Circular Pathway
Uder Alli, Lower Lascar Row
F. M. Chaves, Bridges Street
Awang, Hollywood Road

阿爹蘭不 *Put-lan-ta-o*
BRANDAO & Co., Merchants, 35, Wellington Street
F. A. Gomes
J. B. Gomes, Jr.
A. J. Gomes
D. Alemão

發鴻 *Hung-fat*
BREWER, WALTER W., Bookseller, Stationer, Photographer, Newsagent, Piano and Music Dealer, Fancy Goods Dealer and Tobacconist, Queen's Road, under Hongkong Hotel
W. W. Brewer
Edney Page
A. F. Willson

BRITISH MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION; Rooms, 18, Praya Central
 President—Capt. S. Ashton, A.I.N.A.
 Hon. Treasurer—H. Bathurst
 Secretary—Chesney Duncan

處旅行局總島般批
Pak-pun-niu Chung-kook-hong-ko-ahiu
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY
 Birley, Dalrymple & Co., agents

BROWN & Co., H. G., LIMITED, Timber Merchants, Manila and Hongkong
 Gl. Managers—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Consulting Committee—H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon, B. Layton
 Agents, Manila—W. F. Stevenson & Co.
 H. G. Brown, manager, Laguimanoc

士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se*
BROWN, JONES & Co., Undertakers; Office, 49, Queen's Road Central; Warerooms and Marble Yard, 12 and 13, Lee Yuen Street East

BURNIE, E., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Insurance Offices, 14, Praya; Residence "Fernside," Robinson Road
 E. Burnie
 I. A. Xavier

古太 *Tai-koo*
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, "Beaconsfield"

J. S. Swire (London)
 J. H. Scott, do.
 F. R. Gamwell, do.
 E. Mackintosh
 John Swire (London)
 Herbert Smith
 W. Poate
 E. Tomlin
 J. I. Hazeland
 M. Beart
 R. P. Dipple
 T. D. Horsfall
 F. S. Saunders
 H. W. Robertson
 H. M. Brown
 D. R. Law
 A. Cumming
 F. Lammert
 F. Grimbale
 J. Mitchell
 J. S. V. Ribeiro
 V. Ribeiro
 Dr. Ferdinand Korn
 J. Blake
 J. Harvie
 N. McDonald
 J. Waddell
 Geo. Buckland
 W. Wark

G. Knobloch
 H. Schönfelder
 Dr. M. v. Obrembski
 R. Berwick
 J. McLaughlin
 J. Lochead
 C. Bobbe
 C. Schullenbach
 T. Grimshaw
 Wm. Adams
 J. H. Raptis
 H. Summers
 W. Hardwick
 E. Jones
 D. Currie
 T. Robinson
 J. Behrens
 J. Quinn
 J. Watson
 J. Hepple
 J. White
 H. Macgowan
 R. Johnstone
 G. C. W. Kirkpatrick
 A. Cunningham
 R. Stewart
 J. S. Crombie
 R. Perrie
 R. Dixon
 T. F. Fryan
 M. Arnold

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
 Ocean Steamship Company
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance
 The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
 Sandakan Tobacco Company, Limited
 British Borneo T'ding and Planting Co.

和廣正 *Ching-Kwong-Wo*
CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants, 13, Queen's Road
 E. J. Caldbeck (Shanghai)
 J. Macgregor (London)
 Ed. W. Mitchell
 L. C. da Silva
 (See Advertisement)

CAMA, P. B., Bill and General Broker, 14, Aberdeen Street

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LIMITED, Hairdressers, Perfumers, and Wigmakers; Tobacconists and Proprietors Variety Store, Queen's Road
 Directors—A. Fuckeera (chairman), W. P. Moore, A. M. Apar
 W. P. Moore, manager
 I. F. Leon, acting secretary
 A. F. P. Pereira, clerk
 Geo. Gueidan

CAMROODIN, C. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 19, Gage St.: Tel. Ad.: Camroodin
Faizally Faizool Hoossem

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.'S ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE, Pedder St.
E. Holloway, general agent

CANTLIE, JAS., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. ENG., Medical Practitioner, Bank Buildings; residence, Mount Kellett

司公險保常諫 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*
CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED
Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, T. E. Davies, Hon. P. Ryrie, D. R. Sassoon, D. Gillies
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

治威刺架 *Ka-lo-wit-chi*
CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Ice House St.
C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
B. Schmacker (Shanghai)
Alf. Krauss (Hamburg)
C. von Bose (Canton)
P. Sachse
E. Friedrichs, signs per pro.
H. Dührssen
E. Bischoff
H. J. M. de Figueiredo
V. C. de Rocha
A. Barros

Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Dresden
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
"Universo" Insurance Co., Milan
German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

CARMICHAEL & Co., LD., Shipchandlers and Storekeepers, 18, Praya Central
H. Carmichael
J. W. Kew
A. Hyndman
R. W. Kitt

CARVALHO, A. P. DE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., LOND., L.S.A.L. Medical Practitioner, Club Chambers, D'Aguilar St.; res., Craigengower, Caine Road

師琴教島打吉 *Kut-ta-nu Kum-knu-sze*
CATTANEO, A., Professor of Music, 23, Old Bailey

CENTRAL STORE COMPANY, Storekeepers and Tobacconists 21, Elgin Street
L. Rosario

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HONGKONG GENERAL; Rooms and Secretary's Office, City Hall

Chairman—E. Mackintosh
Vice-Chairman—Hon. J. J. Keswick
Committee—St. C. Michaelsen, R. M. Gray, H. Hoppius, F. de Bovis, Hon. P. Ryrie, C. J. Holliday
F. Henderson, secretary
J. M. Gutierrez, clerk

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*
CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Queen's Road
Hon. T. H. Whitehead, manager
D. W. Gilmour, sub-manager & acct.
J. Armstrong, sub-accountant
A. Stewart, sub-acct. and cashier
John MacGregor, do.
L. A. da Roza
James Francis
J. M. Rozario
C. H. W. Kew
N. C. Dutt
B. M. Banerjee
E. A. da Silva
A. A. Alvares
C. Attock
J. P. Xavier
A. F. Osmund
John Gomes

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*
CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA, Queen's Road
J. Thurburn, manager
E. L. Hunter, accountant
R. J. dos Remedios
A. H. dos Remedios
F. X. Ozorio
L. G. H. Carvalho

打察 *Chat-ta*
CHATER, C. P., 5, Queen's Road Central
R. B. Joyce
J. M. G. Manuk
F. M. de Graça
J. M. Graça

打察 *Chat-ta*
CHATER & VERNON, Share and General Brokers, 5, Queen's Road
J. Y. V. Vernon
Paul Jordan
Max. Grote

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE CO., LIMITED, Hongkong Exchange
W. Stuart Harrison, Manager

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
SHEWAN & Co., general managers
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT AND BANK COMPANY, 2, Queen's Road; Tel. Ad: Lemjus
 Justus P. Lembke, manager (Shanghai)
 Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
 Herm. Witte, signs per pro.
 H. Boetel
 A. Dittrich

行險保燭火華中

Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong

[理自伴各份股]

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 2, Queen's Road Central
 Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman),
 H. L. Dalrymple, L. Poesnecker,
 St. C. Michaelsen, H. Hoppius, A. G. Wood
 J. B. Coughtrie, secretary
 G. L. Tomlin
 A. O. Guttierrez
 W. E. Rose

館字印臣德 *Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon*

CHINA MAIL, Evening Newspaper, with weekly issue; CHINESE MAIL, daily; CHINA REVIEW, once in two months; 5, Wyndham Street
 Geo. Murray Bain
 Donald MacDonald, sub-editor.
 T. H. Reid, reporter
 Chan Un-man, book-keeper
 N. A. Sequeira, overseer
 Chan Un-man, *Chinese Mail*

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun Chiu-sang-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Praya West
 Cheung Luk Yu, manager
 (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Butterfield and Swire, agents
 (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局糖車火華中

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
 Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), St. C. Michaelsen, D. R. Sassoon, E. R. Belilios, F. A. Gomes
 East Point
 J. McGregor Forbes, chief clerk
 E. M. Hyndman, accountant
 A. C. More, clerk
 E. E. da Silva, do.
 R. H. Heard, do.
 A. M. Ferreira, do.
 C. A. Cruz da Rocha
 A. Rodger, chief sugar boiler

Thos. Kerr, chief engineer
 W. Taylor, F.C.S., chemist
 J. H. Underwood, assistant chemist
 J. Sutherland, sugar boiler
 R. Adam, sugar boiler
 J. Rodger, do.
 J. Forbes, do.
 J. Galbraith, do.
 G. A. Cardno, godown keeper
 D. McRae, foreman
 J. Lawrence, do.
 R. Gattley, do.

Bowrington Branch

J. Dickie, chief sugar boiler
 A. Bain, chief engineer
 Jas. Burnie, sugar boiler
 T. Blair, do.
 J. McCormick, do.
 P. Plage, foreman
 R. Hamilton, do.

司公險保國衆外中

Chung-ngoi-tung-kwok Po-him Kung-sze
 CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 48, Queen's Road

Directors—L. Poesnecker (chairman),
 J. Thurburn, J. S. Moses, St. C. Michaelsen, P. Sachse
 W. H. Ray, secretary

H. P. Wadman
 E. W. Maitland
 A. E. Wheeley
 O. A. da Cruz
 E. C. Barradas
 A. Collaço
 F. H. d'Azevedo
 B. M. da Cunha
 I. L. da Cruz

Waldemar Schmidt, manager, London
 B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne
 L. R. Mitchell, manager, Sydney
 J. Whittall, manager, Wellington, N.Z.

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine Insurance
 Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance

乃之沙的亞 *Aa-ti-sa chi-nai*

CHINOW, A. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 26, Graham Street
 Ardaseer Hormusjee Chinoy
 Kaikusrroo Ardaser Chinoy (Bombay)
 Jamsetjee Ardaser Chinoy, do.

會詩唱港香 *Hong-kong Cheong-shue-wui*

CHORAL SOCIETY

President—
 Vice-President—C. F. A. Sangster
 Hon. Secretary—R. Lyall
 Hon. Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell
 Committee—A. J. May, J. Orange, G. P. Lammert, G. von Wille, P. Brewitt, E. W. Mitchell, W. E. Crow

CHINESE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in liquidation, care of Melchers & Co.

CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Daily Newspaper in Chinese, 29, Wyndham Street
Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor
D. Warren Smith and G. C. Cox, lessees
Cheu Yü-tsun, sub-lessee and publisher
Ow Hip-sang, editor
Chan Shek-chò, sub-editor

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS
Rev. C. R. Hager, care Basil Mission

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE, Queen's Road East

Supérieure—Rev. Mère Felicie
Sœurs Eudoxie Joseph, Onésime,
Anna Joseph, Clemence, Marie Gerasime, Macarie, Isabelle, Angeline,
Placide, Louise, St. Donatien

堂拜禮家客盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Hak-ka Lai-pai-tong
BASIL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Saiyingpoon

Rev. R. Lechler, Hinnen
Rev. G. Reusch, Hongkong
F. Kircher, treasurer, Hongkong
Rev. H. Bender, Chonghangkong
Rev. J. Loercher, Lilong
Rev. M. Schaub, do.
Rev. W. Ebert, do.
Rev. R. Ott, Longheu
Rev. G. A. Gussmann, Fuchukphai
Rev. G. Morgenroth, Hokshuha
Rev. G. Ziegler, do.
Rev. O. Schultze, Chongtshun
Rev. R. Kutter, do.
Rev. D. Schaible, Nyenhangli
Rev. J. Leonhardt, do. (absent)
Rev. F. Flad, do.
Rev. P. Kammerer, Moilin
Rev. H. Ziegler, Hinnen
Rev. J. Dilger, Kayinchu
Rev. G. Vögtling, do.

堂嬰育盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Yü-ying-tong
BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL
BERLIN LADIES' ASSOCIATION, 1, High St.
Superdt.—Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk
Mrs. Gottschalk
Miss Louise Brandt
Miss Louise Süß
Miss Mathilde Grotefend
Miss Martha Probst
Miss Lydia Borbein

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
Corresponding Committee—Revs.
G. Reusch, Dr. Chalmers, A. G.

Goldsmith, G. H. Bondfeld, R.
Gottschalk, D. Hamilton, W. Light
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Rev. G. Reusch

會音福傳 *Ch'un-fuk-yam-wui*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, West Point
Secy., China—Rev. J. B. Ost (abt.)
Rev. J. Grundy
Miss Hamper
Miss Ridley
South China Finance Committee—
Rt. Rev. Bishop Burdon (chairman), E. J. Ackroyd, Rev. J. R. Wolfe (Foochow corresponding member), Rev. J. Grundy (treasurer and secretary)

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY TRAINING INSTITUTION, Bonham Rd., West Point
Rev. J. B. Ost (absent)
Rev. J. Grundy

堂教傳宋呂大

Tai-li-sung chun-kau-tong

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS, 18, Caine Road
Procurator—Rev. Evaristo Torres
Vice-Procurator—Rev. F. Garcia

堂教傳西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong*

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION
ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS, Caine Road
Procureur Gl.—Rev. J. B. Martinet
Ancien Procureur General—Rev. E. Lemonnier (absent)
Vice-Procureur—Rev. J. B. Raclot
Superior of Sanitorium, Pokfulum—
Rev. L. J. Holhann
Assistant do.—Bro. Joseph

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL, Berlin
Foundling House, West Point
Minister—Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk

會教傳敦倫 *Lun-tun Chün-kau-wui*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, "Beauregard," Bonham Road
Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D.
Rev. G. H. Bondfield
Dr. J. C. Thomson
Miss Rowe
Miss Davies
Miss Field

館醫憎盤營西

Sai-ying-pun Tsang-i-kun
NETHERSOLE TRUST DISPENSARY, London
Missionary Society
Trustee—Rev. Dr. Chalmers
Medical Missionary—John C. Thomson, M.A., M.B., C.M.

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, Corresponding Committee

Hon. Treasurer—F. T. Pearce Foster
Hon. Secy.—Rev. G. H. Bondfield

堂嬰育盤營西*Sai-ying-poon Yuk-ying-tong***RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 1, High St.**

Rev. W. Dietrich, Tungkun
Rev. J. Genähr, Tungkun
Miss Emma Reichert, do.
J. E. Kuhne, M.B., do.
Rev. R. Gottschalk, Hongkong
Rev. C. Maus, Fuk-wing
Rev. J. Bähr, Thongthauha
Rev. F. Nitschkowski, do.

堂教主天瑪羅 Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-tong**ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, Glenealy****ST. JOSEPH CHURCH, Garden Road****ST. FRANCIS CHURCH, Wanchai****CHURCH OF SACRED HEART, West Point**

Vicar Apostolic—Right Rev. T. John Raimondi, D.D., Bishop of Acantho
Pro-Vicar Apostolic—Very Rev. G. Burghignoli
Do. —Rev. L. Piazzoli

Missionary—Rev. B. Vigano

Do. —Rev. R. Peroni

Do. —Rev. A. Benetti

Do. —Rev. D. Pozzoni

Do. —Rev. P. de Maria

Do. —Rev. P. Gabardi

Native Priests—Revs. M. Leang, A. Leang, M. Fou, J. Leang, F. Ceong

Organist—O. Baptista

堂拜禮大 Tai Lai-pai-tong**S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL**

Bishop of the Diocese—Right Rev.

J. S. Burdon, D.D.

Acting Cathedral Chaplain—Rev.

C. D. Hamilton

Organist—C. F. A. Sangster

Verger and Sexton—J. White

Trustees—Cathedral Chaplain (chair-

man ex officio), Justice Fielding

Clarke, H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.,

Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes, T. S.

Smith, E. Mackintosh

Hon. Sec. & Treasurer—T. S. Smith

Auditors—C. Ford, J. H. Cox.

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH, West Point

Chaplain—Rev. A. G. Goldsmith, M.A.

Scripture Reader—E. Makeham

堂拜禮反提士聖*Shing Sz-tai-fan Lai-pai-tong***ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH**

Native Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat-sau

Church Mis'ry—Rev. J. B. Ost (abt.)
Do. —Rev. J. Grundy

堂拜禮柱石大 Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong**UNION CHURCH, Kennedy Road**

Minister—Rev. G. H. Bondfield

Trustees—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, D.

R. Crawford, H. W. Davis, J. Mac-

gregor, N. J. Ede, D. Gillies

Secretary to Committee of Manage-

ment—Hugh McCallum

Treasurer—J. Goosmann

Sittings may be obtained at Lane,

Crawford & Co. or W. Powell & Co.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME & ORPHANAGE,

Bonham Road, West Point

Superintendent—Miss Hamper

堂港肯福**WESLEYAN MISSION CHAPEL, 127, Well-**

ington Street

Minister—Rev. Leong On Tong

CHUTTO, JAFFERBHOY LUDHABHOY, Merch-

ant and Commission Agent, 22, Gage St.

Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy Chutto (B'bay)

Rehemtoolabhoy Dataridina

Veerjee Canjee

CITY CLUB, Ice House Street

Committee—L. C. Airey, E. L. Colling-

wood, A. D. Death, W. Hay, A. H.

Mancell, H. C. Manning, A. H.

Skelton, J. Stephen, J. H. Under-

wood, F. W. Watts

Secretary—C. J. L. Stewart

堂會大 Tai Ui-tong**CITY HALL, MUSEUM, AND LIBRARY**

Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chair-

man), H. Hoppius, H. L. Dalrymple,

B. Layton, H. N. Mody

Sec., Lib., & Curator—H. L. Dennys

司公國普大 Tai-po-kuok Kung-sze**CLUB GERMANIA, Wyndham Street**

Committee—H. Hoppius, J. Goosmann,

A. Fuchs, S. C. Michaelsen, E. Götz

COHEN, A. S., Bill, Bullion, and General

Broker, Queen's Road

COHEN & GEORG, Share and General Bro-

kers, 5, Queen's Road

C. C. Cohen

Erich Georg

H. J. Scott

F. Gomes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE—See

under Educational

館字印素丹今 *Kam-ma-sho Yun-tsz-koon*
COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE, Wellington Street
 J. A. da Luz

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai ngan-hong*
COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS,
 Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Road
 Chantrey Inchbald, agent (absent)
 L. Glénat, acting agent
 J. A. Leroy, acting accountant
 F. V. Freire

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL
 President—A. da Silveira
 V.-Presdts.—C. J. Ozorio, J. G. da Rocha
 Hon. Secretary—G. S. Botelho
 Treasurer—J. G. da Rocha
 Spiritual Director—Very Rev. G. Burghignoli

CONSULATES

官事領曼耳日 *Yat-i-Màn Ling-sz Kùn*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Praya Central
 Consul—L. Poesnecker
 Chancellor—A. Brüll

BELGIUM, Pedder Street
 Acting Consul—F. H. Slaghek

官事領國西巴大
Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz Kùn
BRAZIL, 49, Wyndham Street
 Consul—A. G. Romano

官事領壁頓 *Tin-mak Ling-sz Kùn*
DENMARK, Praya Central
 Consul—E. H. Melbye

官事領西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kùn*
FRANCE, 1, Seymour Terrace
 Consular (titular) Count de Bezaure
 (officiating at Tientsin)
 Consul (in charge)—G. Gueyraud
 Chancellor—L. O. Raybaud
 Clerk—U. Silva

官事領國德大 *Tai-tak-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
GERMANY, 3, Wyndham Street
 Consul—G. Coates
 Secretary—F. W. G. von Stockhausen
 Clerk—J. Bouché
 Physician—C. Gerlach, M.D.
 Shipping Master—W. Petersen

HAWAII (SANDWICH ISLANDS), Pedder St.
 Act. Consul-Gl.—Hon. J. J. Keswick

官事領利大以 *I-tai-li Ling-sz Kùn*
ITALY, Praya West
 Consul—Chevalier D. Musso
 Vice Consul—V. P. Musso

官事領本日 *Yat-pün Ling-sz Kùn*
JAPAN, 29, Caine Road
 Acting Consul—Miyakawa Kyujiro
 Chancellor—Teshima Sutematsu

MEXICO
 Vice-Consul—A. J. do Rozario

官事領蘭化立 *Làp-fa-lan Ling-sz Kùn*
NETHERLANDS, 5, Duddell Street
 Consul—F. Seip

官事領國魯庇 *Pe-lu-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
PERU, 47, Queen's Road Central
 Consul—J. Grant Smith

官事領國洋西大
Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz Kùn
PORTUGAL, 49, Wyndham Street
 Consul-General—A. G. Romano

官事領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn*
RUSSIA, Praya Central
 Consul—St. C. Michaelsen
 Chancellor—J. Goosmann

官事領羅暹 *Tsim-lo Ling-sz Kùn*
SIAM, 5, Queen's Road Central
 Consul—Hon. C. P. Chater

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn*
SPAIN, 49, Peel Street
 Consul—Enrique Ortiz

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 5 Duddell Street
 Consul—F. Seip

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kùn*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 12, Seymour Terrace
 Consul—O. H. Simons
 V. and Dy. Consul—J. W. Walker
 Clerk—Chas. F. Franco
 Clerk and Interpreter—Chue Asine

CONVENT—See under Educational

吧高 *Ko-pa*
COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 47, Pottinger Street
 H. N. Cooper

CORINTHIAN SAILING CLUB
 C'modore—Commodore Church, R. N.
 Vice-C'modore—Comdr. Hastings, R. N.
 Captain—A. Denison
 Secretary—H. E. Pollock

COWIE, A. M., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner, Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.; residence, 6, Queen's Gardens

臣各 *Kok-sun*

COXON & LAYTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers
G. S. Coxon
B. Layton

COXON, E. & S., Share and General Brokers, Queen's Road
E. J. Coxon
W. H. Wallace

司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze*
CRICKET CLUB (Season 1st Oct. to 31st May)

President—A. J. Leach
Committee—T. E. Davies, W. H. Wallace, Capt. Dunn, E. J. Coxon
Hon. Treasurer—R. Tresilian
Hon. Secretary—A. K. Travers
Hon. Assist. Secretary—E. A. Ram

CRITERION DINING SALOON, Pottinger St.
E. Fuchs, proprietor

CRUZ & Co., F. d'A., Shoemakers, Corner of Chancery Lane and Old Bailey
Mrs. F. d'Aquino Cruz
J. E. d'Aquino
A. B. dos Santos

CUNHA, J. DA, Sharebroker, Wyndham St.

D'AGOSTINI, PROSPER GÉRAUD, Teacher of French, 51, Queen's Road East

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LIMITED, Pokfulum; Office, 5, Stanley Street
Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, W. H. Ray, G. Sharp, Dr. Cantlie, J. B. Coughtrie
J. P. N. da Silva, manager
Jas. Walker

房藥建德 *Tak-kin yeuk-fong*

DAKIN BROS. OF CHINA, LIMITED, Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine and Spirit Importers, 22 and 24, Queen's Road, and 7A & 8, Praya
J. H. Dakin, man'g director (London)
F. W. Watts, manager

J. Joy
J. Napier
A. K. Rees
J. C. Dickson
P. M. Alves
Kin Sam

(See Advertisement)

DANENBERG, V., Medical Practitioner, Connaught House; residence, Wong-nei-cheong

圖槍司器機理及備丹

Tan-pi kap Li Ki-hi-sze-wui-to

DANBY, LEIGH, & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects & Surveyors, 3, Praya Central,
Wm. Danby, M. INST. C.E.
R. K. Leigh, M. INST. C.E.
Jas. Orange, M. INST. C.E.
W. V. Anderson, assistant
C. P. Draper, do.
L. Luiz, do.

DANBY & POTTS, Share and General Brokers, Connaught House, Queen's Road
S. I. Danby
G. H. Potts
E. M. Silva

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, Queen's Rd.
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David
Marcus A. Sopher (Shanghai)
James Nissim
Kelly A. Sudka
Isaac A. Levy
M. J. Patell

泰亨 *Hang-tye*

DEETJEN & Co., Merchants and Agents for Heidsieck & Co., Reims
Carlowitz & Co., agents

DENISON, A., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, 45 Queen's Road Central
A. Denison, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.

師狀雲麼及士尼甸

Tin-ni-sz kap Mo-sap Chong-sz

DENNYS & Mossop, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Protors, Notaries Public, and Patent Agents, 49 and 51, Queen's Road
H. L. Dennys, F. M. Inst. Patent Agents
.. W. H. R. Mossop
Ho Tsik Shin
Leong Chi Cheong
M. Razack

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See under Educational

群天 *Teen-cheung*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road, and at Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, and London
G. B. Dodwell
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
E. S. Wheeler
F. Dodwell
L. C. Barff
A. A. H. Botelho
J. P. Dowling
J. M. B. Botelho
F. de S. Botelho
F. J. da Rocha

A. A. de Jesus
A. A. H. Botelho, Jr.

Agencies

Shire Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Standard Life Assurance Company
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
South Australian Insurance Co., Ltd.
Australian Alliance Assurance Co.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce., Ltd.

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—
See under Churches and Missions

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
Douglas Lapraik & Co., general m'gers
Consulting Committee—H. n. P. Fyrie,
Hon. J. J. Keswick, D. R. Sassoon, C.
J. Holliday
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

和中 Chung-wo

DUNN, MELBYE & Co., Merchants, Praya Central

E. H. Melbye
H. Skott
F. Shangam
H. Kennett

Agencies

North German Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office

EDUCATIONAL

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOLS, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
Miss Johnstone
Miss Eyre

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE

Rector—Sir Jas Russell, C.M.G.
Dean—Jas. Cantlie, M.A., M.B., &c.
Treasurer—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Secy.—J. C. Thomson, M.A., M.B., C.M.

娘姑瑪羅 Lò-Mà Ku-neung

CONVENT—ITALIAN, Caine Road
Lady Superioress—Mother M. Stella
Sisters—Claudia Compagnotti, Giuditta Manzato, Marianne Danelli, Luigia Frigerio, Regina Ferrario, Giovana Ottolini, Emilia Bertalotti, Maria Allanson, Teodora Lucian, Annunciata Baldi, Margherita Comi, Anna d'Almada, Francesca Soave, Erminia Galbarini, Francesca Specker, Mercè Gonsalves, Agnese Ford, Teresa Martinoin, Maria de la Paz Reis, Emilia Figueiredo, Rozario Roca, Julia Lizago, Adele Carabelli, Elisa Gui-

dali, Santina Galbarini, Natalina Corno, Anna Bennett, Martina Clements

室書萃拔 Pai-sui Shü-shat

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE, Bonham Road

Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria (chairman), Sir Jas. Russell, C.M.G., Justice Clarke, J. D. Humphreys, E. J. Ackroyd, C. Palmer, Hon. C. P. Chater, A. B. Johnson
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. J. J. Keswick
Hon. Secretary—
Head Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.
Second Master—W. Machell

INSPECTORATE OF SCHOOLS—See under Government Departments

院書文英瑟若聖

Sing Yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE, Robinson Road

Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Bernard Louis
Director—Rev. Brother Abban

院書羅保聖 Shing Po-lo Shü-yun

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, Lower Albert Road
Visitor—Archbishop of Canterbury
Warden—Right Rev. Bishop Burdon
Sub-Warden—Rev. J. B. Ost (abst.)
Teacher Anglo-Chinese School—Ho U-ming

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS, Church Missionary Society

Manager—Rev. J. Grundy
Schools for Boys at Taipingshan, Sai-yingpun, Lyndhurst Terrace, Wellington St., Yaumati, Hung Hom
Schools for Girls at Taipingshan, (Baxter Memorial) Lyndhurst Terrace, Third Street, Yaumati, Hung Hom
Anglo-Chinese School, New Street

VICTORIA COLLEGE—See under Govnt.

館書蒙訓亞利多威

Wik-to-li-à Fan-mung Shu-kwoon

VICTORIA SCHOOL, Staunton and Elgin Sts.
Head Master—W. D. Braidwood, M.A.
Assistant. do.—A. Allison, F.S., S.C.
Chinese do.—Lau In-i
Music do.—G. da Rocha
Head Mistress—Miss S. E. Taylor, C.M.
Assistant do.—

院正養盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Yeung-ching-yuen
WEST POINT REFORMATORY

Director—Brother Basilisse
Assistants—Bros. Joseph, Henry, Francis

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS, 127, Wellington Street and Spring Gardens
Manager—Rev. Leong On Tong

ELECTRIC COMPANY (HONGKONG), LIMITED; Works, Wanchai

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, Hon. J. J. Keswick, H. L. Dalrymple, L. Poesnecker, A. P. Stokes, T. E. Davies

Gibb, Livingston & Co., general agents
W. H. Wickham, manager
C. F. Harton, acting secretary
D. J. Patrick, engineer
G. Sanderson, electrician
C. Robinson, do.
L. Herbst, assistant
F. Silva, clerk

ELIAS, E. E., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 18, Elgin Street

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSAC, Merchant, 79, Wyndham Street
Md. Hajee Essac Ellias (Bombay)
Abdooda Kaderdena, manager

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—INSTITUTION OF, 16, Praya Central

President—D. Gillies, M.I.N.A.
Vice-Presidents—Jas. Wootton, R.N., George Peebles, R. Cooke, G. Fenwick
Treasurer—J. W. Boyd
Secretary—W. H. Walker

ESMAIL & Co., HAJEE ADUM, Merchants, 38, Peel Street
Oomerbhoy Moladina, manager
Moladina Hajee Peermahomed

士文治灰 *I-se-man-tse*

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant & Commission Agent, 26, Gage Street
Tyebally Casumjee, manager

ESSABHOY, A.M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 21, Cochrane Street
Abdookhyum Moola Abdoolcader
Abdooltyeb Shaik Abdoolally

ESSACK & Co., HAJEE HAMED HAJEE, Merchants
Md. Hajee Essack Ellias (Bombay)
Abdoolabhoy Kaderdena, manager
Abdoola Hajee Mahomed
Abdoolkader Abdoola

師狀氏尹伊 *E-wün-se chong-sze*

EWENS & REECE, Solicitors, 62, Queen's Rd.
C. Ewens (notary public)
J. F. Reece

Sin Tak Fan
Wong Tsuk Lam
Wong Chi Chau
An Yeung Chan
V. M. F. Xavier
C. A. P. Xavier

EXTREMO ORIENTE, Weekly Newspaper
Wellington Street

F. D. Guedes, editor and proprietor
M. F. de Carvalho, sub-editor

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co., GEO., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c., Queen's Road Central

I. B. Falconer (Scotland)
W. Ross, manager
D. Wood
L. A. Xavier
H. Ozorio

(See Advertisement)

FENWICK & Co., GEORGE, LIMITED, Engineers, &c., Wanchai

Geo. Fenwick, manager
J. Croker, engineer
H. Hyndman, Jr.

FOOTBALL CLUB

President—Major J. C. Barker, R.E.
Committee—E. A. Ram, Dr. J. M. Atkinson, J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Hon. Treasurer—A. Sharp
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Wallace
Do. (Rugby)—H. J. Gedde

FRAMJEE HORMUSJEE & Co., Merchants, 2, Hollywood Road

D. M. Mehta (Bombay)
H. M. Mehta
M. S. Mehta (Bombay)
R. M. Mehta
F. D. Mistry

FRANCIS, JOHN JOSEPH, Queen's Counsel, 18, Bank Buildings
John Pidgeon, clerk

FREDERICKS, J. A., Share and Genl. Broker

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION
ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS—See under Churches and Missions

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant, Care of P. F. Talati, 27, Graham Street

GASKELL, W. H., Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road

店鏢威播 *Po-wai Piu-teem*

GAUFF & Co., CHS. J., Jewellers, Opticians,
Watch and Chronometer Makers, 54 and
56, Queen's Road Central
C. Heermann (Europe)
O. von der Heyde
H. F. Heermann
Chas. Perkins
H. Altona
M. A. Collaco
(See Advertisement)

GAZDER, D. D., Share, Bill, and General
Broker, 20, Lyndhurst Terrace

生醫勒殺 *Ka-lack E-sang*

GERLACH, C., M.D., Medical Practitioner,
19, Caine Road

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL—See under
Churches and Missions

GERMAN TAVERN, 268, Queen's Rd. Central
C. F. W. Petersen

司公却 *Kip Kung-sze*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, 6, Ice
House Street
A. G. Wood
A. McLeod (Shanghai)
C. S. Sharp
L. Hallward
C. F. Harton
J. Wheeley
L. E. Ozorio
R. R. Roberts
O. Baptista
D. A. Cordeiro
A. Carneiro

Agencies

"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Reliance Marine Insurance Company
Amicable Insurance Office, Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
North Australian Lloyd's
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.
Hongkong Electric Company, Limited
H. G. Brown & Co., Limited
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.
New Shanghai Electric Co., Limited
Sheridan Consld. Mining & Milling Co.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants, Praya
W. S. Young (absent)
G. Slade (Foochow)
A. McConachie
L. M. F. Grant

C. H. C. Platt
G. Balloch
H. W. Slade
J. A. da Costa
S. E. da Luz

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
National Provincial Bank of England
London and Westminster Bank
Stockholms Enskilder Bank
Bank of New Zealand
Ulster Bank, Limited
Lloyd's
British and Foreign Insurance Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London
The Underwriting and Agency Assn.
Mannheim Insurance Co., Limited
Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Limited
Merchants' Shipping & Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
"Italina," Societa d'Assicurazioni
"Schweiz" Transport Vers. Ges.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova
Royal Exchange Assurance
Comité des Assureurs, Paris
Union Malonine et Servannaise
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali

埃全 *Chun-ai*

GIRAULT, G., (late Guieu Frères), Pur-
veyor to French Navy, Commission
Agent, Baker, Wine, Spirit, and Provi-
sion Merchant, 8, Queen's Road Central
G. Girault (Shanghai)
E. Girault
A. M. Carneiro, bookkeeper

GLOBE HOTEL, 184, Queen's Rd. Central
J. C. Dannenberg, proprietor
G. Brown

GOLF CLUB

Patrons—H.E. Sir William Robinson,
K.C.M.G., H.E. Major-General Digby
Barker, C.B., Commodore Church, R.N.
Captain—Fielding Clarke
Committee—Capt. Goodrich, R.N., Ger-
sham Stewart, A. P. Stokes, Dr. Low-
son
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Capt.
H. N. Dumbleton, R.E.

GOMES, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Prac-
titioner, Lena Cottage, Seymour Road

士威路沙降 *Kong-sa-lo-wai-sze*

GONSALVES & Co., Merchants, 16, A'deen St.
José Gonsalves

GOOD TEMPLARS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF,
Soldiers and Sailors Institute, Queen's
Road East

司公器機頓哥 *Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze*
GORDON & Co., Merchants, Commission
Agents, Auctioneers and Steam Launch
Owners, 9, Praya Central
A. G. Gordon
J. V. P. de Jesus, bookkeeper
E. J. M. Sales, clerk

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Shopkeepers, 18, Peel
Street
Pestonji Dorabji Gotla
Cowasji Dorabji Gotla

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *Hau Shò Shū*
AUDIT OFFICE, Local—Albert Road
Local Auditor—H. C. Nicolle
Clerk—G. E. Taverner

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPART-
MENT, Albany Road
Superintendent—Charles Ford
Assistant—W. J. Fitcher
Clerk and Intpr.—Fan Hok To

CENTRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 16, Holly-
wood Road
Head Mistress—Mrs. C. J. Bateman

署使政輔 *Fu Ching Sz Shū*
COLONIAL SECRETARIAT, Albert Road
Colonial Secretary—Hon. Francis
Fleming, c.m.g.
Assistant do.—F. H. May
Chief Clerk—Arathoon Seth (abst.)
Acting do.—C. W. Duggan
First do.—J. M. S. Alves
Second do.—P. H. do Rozario
Third do.—J. M. Gutierrez
Fourth do.—J. A. dos Remedios
Temporary Clerks—R. A. da Costa,
F. F. Remedios

Passed Cadet—A. M. Thomson
Do. —A. W. Brewin
Cadet —J. G. T. Buckle
Do. —F. J. Badeley

局火滅 *Mit Fo Kuk*
FIRE BRIGADE, Victoria
Supt.—H. E. Wodehouse, c.m.g. (abt.)
Acting Supdt.—Geo. Horspool
Do. Assistant Supdt.—A. Chapman
Engineer—J. W. Kinghorn
Clerk and Accountant—Chau Shau
Assistant Engineer—T. Campbell
Overseer of Water Works—E. Rose
Foremen—Geo. Kemp, G. Phelps,
Geo. Rae

Asst. Foremen—R. Simmons, W. Ro-
bertson, J. Moffat, A. Macaulay
Engine Drivers—J. R. Grimble, T.
Foord, G. Gane, H. J. Gidley
Engine Driver, Floating Engine—
J. Harken
Assist. Engine Drivers—J. S. Wit-
chell, D. Hall, N. Gilles
European Firemen, 25; Chinese, 9
Stokers, 15 Watchmen, 19 Fire-
men, 4 Contingent
Insp. of Dangerous Goods—Geo. Rae

司政船 *Shün-ching-sze.*
HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS, Praya West
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,
Emigration and Customs Officer
and Registrar of Sp'ing—Comdr.
R. Murray Rumsey, R.N. (Retd.)
Assistant Harbour Master—W. C.
H. Hastings, R.N. (Retd.)
Clerk—F. Machado
Do. —J. L. de S. Alves
Do. —A. C. Botelho
Boarding Officer—Ed. Jones
Do. —E. J. Meugens
Inspectors of Cargo Boats & Junks.
—J. J. Collaço, M. J. Chagas
Indian Interpreter—F. de Cruz
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE, Sailors'
Home, West Point
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Deputy Supdt.—A. P. Guterres
Indian Intpr.—Idroos Moosdeen
LIGHTHOUSES
Collector of Light Dues—Comdr. W.
C. H. Hastings, R.N.
Light Keepers, Cape d'Aguilar—A.
Baird, J. M. Franco
Do. Green Island—Jas. Sinclair
Do. Cape Collinson—Chinese
G'powder Depôt, Stonecutter's Island
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Officer in charge—John Livesey
Gunner—C. S. Barclay
Out-stations
Shau-ki Wan—Insp. J. Butlin
Stanley—Sergeant P. Duncan
Aberdeen—Sergeant P. Jones
Yau-Ma Ti—Inspector J. W. Hanson
Hungnam—Sergeant J. Hannah
Signal Station, Victoria Peak
In charge—F. C. Collaço

署務事貨各口入出港本辦總
Tung pan Pun-kong Chut-yup-hau Kok-fo Sze-mo-shu
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE, Harbour
Office, Praya West
Superintendent—Commander R. M.
Rumsey, R. N. (Retd.)
First Clerk—L. G. D'Almada e Castro
Second do. —F. A. Cordeiro
Third do. —A. A. da Costa

LAND OFFICE

Land Officer—E. J. Ackroyd
Deputy do.—Bruce Shepherd

廳理巡 *Ts'un-li Ting*

MAGISTRATES' COURT, Arbuthnot Road

Magistrate—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Do.—A. G. Wise
First Clerk—W. M. B. Arthur
Second do.—Ng Kwai Shang
Third do.—Chun Kai Ming
Fourth do.—J. M. Placé da Silva
Fifth do.—A. R. Abbass
First Interpreter—Hung Kam-shing
Second do.—Hung Kam-ning
Third do.—Chau Kwai Un
Hindustani In'preter—A. B. Suffaid
Examiner of Weights and Measures
—W. Stanton

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, Office

Harbour Office, Praya West
Govt. Surveyor of Ships—G. Peebles
Assistant Surveyor—Robt. C. Dixon
Clerk—Fung King Fuk

MEDICAL BOARD

Hon. Ho Kai, M.B., Principal Naval
Medical Officer, Principal Army
Medical Officer, Colonial Surgeon,
H. L. Dalrymple, N. J. Ede, W.
Hartigan, M.D., (hon. secretary)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Surgeon and Inspector of
Hospitals—Philip B. C. Ayres, L.M.,
M.R.C.S. ; L.R.C.P., EDIN., Caine Rd.
Health Ofc. of Port—G. P. Jordan, M.B.

院醫家國 *Kwok-ka I-yun*

GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL, West Pt.
Superdt.—John Mitford Atkinson,
M.B., LOND., M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A.L.
Assist. do.—J. A. Lowson, M.B., C.M.
Apothecary & Analyst—W. E. Crow
Assistant Apothecary—E. W. Lucas
Students—U I Kai, Chau Kam-tsun
Matron—Miss E. Eastmond
Nurses—Five Sisters
Steward—G. Rogers
W'masters—J. Stevenson, F. Elvins

院醫女 *Noi I-yün*

LOCK HOSPITAL, High St., West Point
In Charge—The Colonial Surgeon
Clerk and Steward—G. Rogers
Matron—Jane Ackers

院痘種家國 *Kwok-ka Chong-tau-yun*

SIML POX HOSPITAL, West Point
Medical Officer—J. M. Atkinson, M.B.
Wardmaster—Robert White

房癩 *Tin-fong*

LUNATIC ASYLUMS, Bonham Road
Medical Officer in charge—Dr. J. M.
Atkinson

Asst. do.—J. A. Lowson M.B., C.M.
Wardmaster—C. D. Cumming
Assistant do.—J. Myers
Matron—Miss E. Eastmond
Nurse—M. Simmons
Steward—G. Rogers

VICTORIA GAOL HOSPITAL

Medical Officer—L. P. Marques,
F.R.A.M.I., M.K.Q.C.P., L.M., L.R.C.S.I.
Warder—L. Flores

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

OBSERVATORY, Kowloon

Director—W. Doberck
Chief Assistant—J. T. Plummer
First Assistant—F. G. Figg
Second Assistant—Ho To-shang
Clerks—Lam Tsun-kwai, E. J. F.
Gomes

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-pò Ting*

POLICE, Central Station, Hollywood Rd.

Captain Superintendent—Major
General A. H. A. Gordon (absent)
Acting Captain Superintendent—
Geo. Horspool
Deputy Supdt.—
Act. Chief Inspector—J. Mathieson
Acting First Clerk and Accountant—
—F. S. de Souza
Clerks—Ng Fuk Shang, W. J. Solly,
Leung Kwai Kai
Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo
Inspectors—J. Corcoran, A. Mackie,
D. Bremner, W. Stanton, W.
Quincey, G. Hennessy, W. Gauld,
J. W. Hanson, John Butlin, Angus
Mann
Europeans—12 sergeants, 10 acting
sergeants, 100 constables
Indians—1 jemadhar, 5 sergeants,
5 acting sergeants, 199 constables
Chinese—5 sergeants, 176 constables
Water Police, Chinese—3 sergeants,
8 acting sergeants, 118 constables
Seconded to other departments—
3 Eurpns., 10 Indians, 18 Chinese

館信書 *Shü-sun Kün*POST-OFFICE—GENERAL, Queen's Road
and Pedder Street

Postmaster General—A. K. Travers
Assistant do.—G. S. Northcote
Accountant—J. G. da Rocha
Supdt. Money Order Office—H. Dixon
Money Order Clerk—F. X. P. Silva
Clerks—A. M. da Silva, Sheik Moo-
sa, R. F. Gutierrez, Jr., C. M.
Barradas, A. J. Reed, A. Alarakia,
P. A. V. Remedios, A. P. Costa, Jr.,
C. Demée, P. J. M. Rodrigues, H.
A. Allen, J. Costa

Marine Officers—T. Barradas, R. Gutierrez, Jr., C. M. Barradas
Shanghai
Postmaster—F. G. Machado
Clerk—M. A. Pereira
Postal Agents
Hoihow—D. S. Heaysman
Canton—E. C. Werner
Swatow—P. F. Hausser
Amoy—W. J. Clennell
Foochow—A. J. Sundius
Ningpo—H. A. Giles
Hankow—Theo. Stephens

署務工 *Kung Mò Shü*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT., Albert Road
Acting Surveyor General—Hon. F. A. Cooper, A.M.I.C.E.
Engineer—C. C. Malsch
Do. —W. Chatham, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —J. R. Mudie
Do. —H. P. Tooker, C.E.
Do. —R. F. Drury
Do. —J. T. H. Sample
Do. —Lawrence Gibbs
Surveyor—J. L. Prosser
Chief Draftsman—C. H. Gale
Corpdee. Clerk—A. Herbert Rennie
First Clerk of Works—
Clerks—M. Gutierrez, J. G. Gutierrez, F. M. Franco
Land Bailiff—G. J. W. King
Overseers of Works—W. Beavin, S. T. Moore, J. Wildley, C. Morande, A. Cronon, R. E. Eagar
Overseer of Cemetery—E. Thompson
PRAYA RECLAMATION OFFICE; Office, Praya Central, near City Hall
Special Engineer—E. Bowdler
Assistant do. —J. F. Boulton
Clerk—J. A. dos Remedios
Overseers—John Davis, W. Bidgood, W. J. Nicholls

署司務政民華 *Wà Man Ching Mò Sz Shà*

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE, Supreme Court House, Queen's Road
Registrar General—Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Assistant do.—T. Sercombe Smith
Acting Asst. do.—A. W. Brewin
First Clerk—C. Osmund
Second Clerk—E. S. Sutton
Clerk and Interpreter—Mok Lai-chi

官務事姻婚掌

Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mò Kun
Registration of Marriages
Registrar—The Registrar General
Deputy Registrar—C. Osmund

SANITARY DEPARTMENT, Government Offices, Albert Road
Superintendent—Hugh McCallum

Sanitary Surveyor—F. A. Cooper
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—C. Vivian Ladds, M.R.C.V.S.
Sanior Inspector of Nuisances—J. R. Germain
Asst. Insp. of Markets—Geo. Rae
Inspectors of Nuisances
J. J. Clerihew (Western)
J. R. Grimble (Central)
Wm. Fisher (Eastern)
J. Rennie (Kowloon)

SCHOOLS, INSPECTORATE OF, Queen's Road
Inspector—Dr. E. J. Eitel
Clerk—Lo Sik-ling

局捐印 *Yan-kün Kuk*

STAMP REVENUE OFFICE, Pedder Street
Collector—Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
First Clerk—J. S. Rodrigues
Second do.—E. H. d'Aquino

署臬 *Nip Shü*

SUPREME COURT, Queen's Road, Central
Chief Justice—Sir James Russell
KT., C.M.G.
Puisne Judge—Fielding Clarke, LL.B.
Attorney-General—Hon. W. Meigh Goodman
Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—E. J. Ackroyd
Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C. F. A. Sangster
Do. and Accountant—S. Barff
Crown Solicitor—A. B. Johnson
First Clerk of Court—F. A. Hazeland
Second do. —R. F. Lammert
Clerk to Attorney Gen.—S. A. Ramjahn
Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball
Assistant Interpreter—Li Hong Mi
Clerk to Registrar—A. S. Rahman
Clerk and Messenger in Bankruptcy—C. J. Xavier
Clerk and Usher—V. A. Sales
Translator—Mok Man-Cheung
Bailiff—F. Howell
Hindustani Interpreter—S. A. Rahman
Asst. Bailiffs—A. Brown, J. M. Santos
Librarian—J. Carneiro
COLONIAL COURT OF ADMIRALTY
Chief Justice—Sir Jas. Russell, KT., C.M.G.
Puisne Judge—Fielding Clarke
Queen's Advocate—Hon. W. Meigh Goodman
Registrar—Edward J. Ackroyd
Deputy do. —C. F. A. Sangster
Queen's Proctor—A. B. Johnson
Marshal—F. A. Hazeland

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shū*

TREASURY, Pedder Street

Treasr.—Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
First Clerk & Cashier—J. A. de Carvalho

Second do. and Acct.—A. F. Alves

Third Clerk—A. R. Madar

Fourth do. —E. A. de Carvalho

Fifth do. —F. Freire

Sixth do. —J. M. P. Silva

Valuator of Police and Lighting
Rates—A. Chapman**院書大** *Tài Shu-yün*

VICTORIA COLLEGE, Aberdeen Street

Head Master—G. H. Bateson Wright,
D.D.

Second Master—A. J. May

Assistant Master—T. K. Dealy

Do. —J. W. Jones

Do. —R. M. Jameson, M.A.

Do. —W. C. Barlow, M.A.

Do. —J. J. Booth

Do. —E. J. Boards

Do. —G. A. Woodcock

Chinese Assistant Masters—Chiu
Chi-ts'ung, Luk King-fo, Chü Tsun
Ching, Lo Kit, and six others**房監** *Kàm Fong*

VICTORIA GAOL, Arbutnot Road

Superintendent—

Acting do.—A. M. Thomson

Clerk—H. J. Watson

Asst. do. and Intrpr.—Yip Ling Mui
Warder—J. JonesHead Turnkeys—J. Hodge, N. No-
lan, T. PowellWATER AND DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT,
Office Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Rd.

Res. Engr.—F. A. Cooper, A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineer—A. M. Quill

Do. —J. R. Crook

Overseer—E. Rose

Draughtsman—J. Xavier

First Clerk—Cheng Kan

GRAND HOTEL, 204, Queen's Road
A. Hans, proprietor**蘭架** *Ka-lan*GRANT, JOHN, Share and General Broker,
Marine House, 17, Queen's Road

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED;

Head Office, 5, Praya Central; Works,
Green Island, Macao

Arnhold Karberg & Co, gl. managers

L. Suidter, secretary

F. J. Murray

相影肥厘忌 *Ki-li-fi Ying-seung*GRIFFITH, D. K., Portrait and Landscape
Photographer, 2, Duddell Street and Ice
House StreetGUBBAY, R. A., Share and General Broker,
Queen's Road**館字印士地機** *Kee-tee-sze Yan-tsz-koon*GUEDES & Co., Commission Agents and
Printers; Publishers of "O Extremo
Oriente," 10, Wellington Street

F. D. Guedes

A. Santos, foreman

P. P. Pereira, J. J. Coelho, J. C.
Santos, A. Rodrigues, J. Rodrigues,
compositors

Juk Cheong, translator

利順 *Sun-lee*GROSSMANN & Co., Merchants, 16, Stanley
Street

C. F. Grossmann

Th. Blohm

館字印厘菱葛 *Kot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon*

GUTIERREZ, R. F., Printer, 13, Mosque St.

杯卑哈 *Hap-pi-poy*HABIBBHOY, REHEMOOBHOY, Merchant, 11
and 13, Peel Street

R. Habibbhoy (Bombay)

Pestonjee Bazonjee, manager

Merwanjee P. Bazonjee

琴洋整修厘蝦*Ha-li Sou-ching yeung-kum*HAHN, A., Importer of Musical Instru-
ments, Toys, etc., Piano Tuner and Re-
pairer, 15, D'Aguiar Street**閣漢** *Han-kok*HANCOCK, W. ST. JOHN H., C.E., F.R.I.B.A.
F.S.I., Civil Engineer, Architect and Sur-
veyor, 3, Beaconsfield Arcade

E. F. X. dos Remedios

A. Hoosen

A. Abraham

HANCOCK, ALFRED, Bill and Bullion Broker,
Queen's GardensHANCOCK, SIDNEY, Bill and Bullion Broker,
Queen's Gardens**士哈文亞開** *Hoi-a-man Hop-se*HEUERMANN, HERBST & Co., Shipchandlers,
Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, and
General Storekeepers, 14, Queen's Road

F. W. Heuermann

E. Herbst

HARTIGAN, W., M.D., M.R.C.P. and L.M.,
L.B.C.S.I., Dip. State Med., Bank Build-
ings; res. Hermitage, Caine Road

昌裕 Yew-chong

HEWETT & Co., W., Merchants, 16, Bank
Buildings

F. Hewett (London)
H. W. Dick
J. Barnes
F. Smyth
W. J. Wilkinson

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

師律大啟何 Ho-Kai Tai-lut-sze

HO KAI, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. ENG., Barrister-
at-law, 71, Queen's Road

士威菱刺蝦 Ha la-te Wai-se

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Praya

C. J. Holliday
C. W. Holliday (Shanghai)
A. Ross
C. H. Thompson
A. J. Vieira
J. P. Pascoal
J. M. P. Tavares
O. A. Madar

士堪 Hom-se

HOLMES, GEORGE, Ship Broker, 14, Praya

師狀士堪 Hom-se Chong-eze

HOLMES, H. J., Attorney, Solicitor and
Proctor, 54, Queen's Road

C. B. da Roza
J. C. da Roza

師狀臣衛何 Ho-wy-son chong-sze

HO WYSON, Solicitor, Conveyancer, and
Proctor, 71, Queen's Road Central

E. Antonio, bookkeeper
Ho You, article clerk
Tsoi King Poo

HONGKONG BRICK AND CEMENT Co., LD.

Directors—D. Gillies (chairman), Hon.
C. P. Chener, W. Wotton, J. B.
Coughtrie, Jas. Anderson
W. H. Walker, secretary and mangr.
J. D. Remedios
J. Gribbon, foreman, Deep Water Bay

司公新 San Kung-sze

HONGKONG CLUB, Queen's Road

Committee—A. G. Wise, A. Lind, W.
H. Ray, J. Y. V. Vernon, A. McCona-
chie, W. Judd, C. J. Holliday, W.
H. Young, A. J. Leach
C. H. Grace, secretary (absent)
C. J. Boards, acting secretary

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY Co., LD.
Lane, Crawford & Co., gl. managers

司公船火澳港省

Shang Kong O Po-shu Kung-sze

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAM-
BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED, Bank Build-
ings, Wyndham Street

Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman),
F. A. Gomes, E. R. Belilios, L. Poes-
necker, Lee Shing, Poon Pong
T. Arnold, secretary
C. Tomlin, clerk
F. A. Ozorio, do
J. H. Logan, preventive officer
Deacon & Co., agents at Canton
A. A. da Cruz, acting agent at Macao
J. d'Almeida, wharfinger, Hongkong
V. Nogueira, do. Macao
Chop Dollar, do. Canton
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公氣煤 Mui-hi Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS Co., LIMITED,
West Point

Local Comte.—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman)
F. W. Cross, manager
W. S. Ramsey, assistant manager
E. W. Terrey, superdt. fitting dept.
A. Sheffield, meter repairer
F. G. Collins, local secretary
C. J. Hyndman, clerk
J. M. Carvalho, do.
S. F. Gomes, do.

館紙聞新刺仔 Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, Morning News-
paper, with weekly issue; CHUNG NGOI
SAN PO, Chinese, morning; CHINA OVER-
LAND TRADE REPORT, fortnightly; 29,
Wyndham St.; Teleph. 12, Tel. Ad. Press
Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor
D. Warren Smith, lessee and manager
Geo. C. Cox, lessee and editor
J. Langford Cox, sub-editor and rpttr.
Sidney Jeffrey, reporter
Robt. Robertson, reader
Kavasji Edulji, bookkeeper
Adelino A. V. Ribeiro, foreman
Cheu Yü-tsun, general manager
Chung Ngoi San Po

R. Chatterton Wilcox

司公險保燭火港香

Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.
Keswick (chairman), F. T. P. Foster,
Hon. C. P. Chater, T. E. Davies, J.
S. Moses, C. J. Holliday

司公路鐵山旗扯港香*Hong-kong cha-ki-shan tit-to Kung-sze***HONGKONG HIGH LEVEL TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED**

J. D. Humphreys & Son, gl. managers

W. K. Wylie, superintendent

T. S. Woods, engineer

G. Passantino, do.

T. Stevenson

G. Moffat

C. Lisborel

司公店客港香*Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze.***HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED.**

Directors—E. Jones Hughes (chairman), J. F. C. da Roza, Ho Tung, J. H. Cox

R. Lyall, secretary

R. Tucker, manager

Mrs. Tucker, matron

C. A. Ozorio, bookkeeper

E. P. Sequeira, clerk

Jas. McInnes, assistant

廠雪港香 Hong-kong Suet-chong**HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED; Works,**

East Point, Depot, Ice House Street

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Wm. Parlane, M.I.MECH.E., manager

——, engineer

John Lowrie, clerk

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND**GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office,**

Praya Central

Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, G. B. Dodwell, C. J. Holliday, J. S. Moses, St. C. Michaelsen, L. Poesnecker, H. Hoppius, D. R. Sassoon

Edward Osborne, secretary

C. Georg, head office

W. Mathisen, Kowloon office

W. Newton, do.

L. M. Ozorio, do.

E. M. Robarts, do.

L. L. Lopes, do.

J. J. L. Monteiro, do.

J. A. Ozorio, do.

L. A. Vichy, do.

F. A. Brown, wharfinger, Kowloon

A. G. Robbins, assistant do.

司公限有理代及地置港香*Hongkong Chi-ti kup Tai-lee Yau-han Kung-sze***HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY COMPANY, LIMITED**

Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater (vice-chairman), J. S. Moses, St. C. Michaelsen, D. R. Sassoon, Lee Shing, Poon Pong

A. Shelton Hooper, secretary

R. B. Allen

P. M. A. de Graça

F. M. P. Hyndman

Ng Tak-shang, interpreter

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, 9, D'Aguilar Street

L. J. Xavier, manager

L. L. Xavier

J. dos Santos

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED, Belcher's Bay

Shewan & Co., general managers

C. Klinck, superintendent

W. Gardner, engineer

F. F. Santos

行銀海上港香*Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong***HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 1, Queen's Road**

Directors—J. S. Moses (chairman) St.

C. Michaelsen, (deputy chairman),

T. E. Davies, C. J. Holliday, H.

Hoppius, Hon. J. J. Keswick, A.

McConachie, L. Poesnecker, D. R.

Sassoon

F. de Bovis, chief manager

G. W. Butt, sub-manager

V. A. C. Hawkins, chief accountant

H. E. R. Hunter, sub-accountant

D. H. Mackintosh

C. Guinness

H. T. S. Green

J. C. Peter

R. T. Wright

A. M. Reith

G. S. Purvis

W. R. McCallum

R. Tresilian

W. K. Low

E. C. Fearon

A. Sharp

F. T. Simpson

E. D. Sanders

Jas. Keddie

E. Hutchinson

C. J. Gonsalves

A. Jorge

F. M. da Luz

A. A. Gutierrez

V. A. P. Collaço

J. M. dos Remedios

A. F. dos Remedios, Jr.

F. A. Carvalho

C. F. Carvalho

J. T. Prestage

F. X. M. de Jesus

J. A. dos Remedios

J. T. D'Almada e Castro

J. M. E. d'Ega

F. Ribeiro
 J. M. Alves
 A. Veitch, agent, Calcutta
 C. S. Addis, accountant do.
 F. W. Barff, accountant, (abst.) do.
 D. Jackson, agent, Bombay
 J. C. Nicholson, accountant, do.
 T. Jackson, manager, London
 Ewen Cameron, manager, do.
 G. H. Burnett, accountant, do.
 C. S. Haden, acting agent, Lyons
 R. De Bovis, pro accountant, do.
 W. H. Harries, agent, S. F. cisco
 M. M. Tompkins, accountant, do.
 M. C. Kirkpatrick, agent, Batavia
 W. Drysdale, do.
 A. M. Townsend, agent, New York
 A. D. Mactavish, accountant, do.
 Julius Brüssel, agent, Hamburg
 A. J. Harold, accountant, do.
 G. E. Noble, inspector
 John Walter, do.

(For Staff at Local Branches see the respective ports)

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1, Queen's Road

館水打蘇港香

Hong-kong So-ta shui-koon

HONGKONG SODA WATER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 13, Hollywood Road
 A. E. Abraham, manager

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LD.
 Bowington

Director—Andrew Johnston
 A. O'D. Gourdin, manager

司公理復 *Fuk-lee Kung-sze*

HONGKONG TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, (late The Hall & Holtz Co-operative Company, Limited), General Storekeepers, Furniture Manufacturers, Upholsterers, Outfitters, Tailors, Milliners, Dress-makers, House Furnishers and Decorators, Wine Merchants, &c., 4, Queen's Road Central and Duddell St.

A. E. Skeels, managing director
 C. J. L. Stewart, secretary
 F. M. Rozario, office
 N. J. da Luz, office
 A. M. P. Farias, shipping office
 Miss E. Owen, dressmaking dept.
 Miss A. Fairall, millinery dept.
 H. C. Manning, tailoring dept.
 L. C. Airey, furnishing dept.
 A. Prebble, do.
 E. R. Hope, drapery dept.
 G. Shuster, do.
 Miss C. Sinnott, do.
 F. X. de Jesus, outfitting dept.

館紙聞新茂士 *Sz-mit sun-mun-chi-koon*
HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, Evening Newspaper, 6, Pedder's Hill

Robt. Fraser-Smith, editor and propr.
 W. P. Maclean, sub-editor
 T. Cowen
 Chesney Duncan
 Leung Akit, manager
 J. Assumpcao, reader and foreman

園木仔灣港香

Hong-kong Wan-chi Muk-ün
HONGKONG TIMBER YARD, Wanchai
 L. Mallory, proprietor

司公澳船埔黃港香

Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze
HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, 14, Praya
 Directors—St. C. Michaelsen, G. B. Dodwell, Hon. J. J. Keswick, H. Hoppius, L. Poesnecker, J. S. Van Buren

D. Gillies, M. INST. N.A., secretary and manager

R. Cooke, assistant manager
 G. A. Caldwell, accountant
 M. G. Parlane, book-keeper
 M. de Souza, cashier
 M. A. A. de Souza, clerk
 J. M. Ozorio, do.

R. Mitchell, draughtsman
 Kowloon Establishment

J. W. Boyd, superintendent engineer
 A. G. Aitken, engineer in harbour

W. Wilson, foreman engineer
 D. McDonald, do.

J. Wallace, foreman shipbuilder
 D. Andrews, foreman turner

J. Logan, foreman boilermaker
 J. Weaver, do.

G. Patton, foreman coppersmith
 A. Harvey, foreman moulder

R. Rutter, foreman blacksmith
 H. Brost, foreman carpenter

T. C. Hutchings, do.

A. Buyers, do.

A. Rowe, do.

J. Hand, do.

J. Darling, foreman joiner

S. Dempsey, foreman sawyer

W. McAslan, timekeeper

J. Wilkie, head clerk

T. C. Gardner, do.

J. Gomes, do.

F. Gomes, do.

F. H. Taylor, storekeeper

R. Chapman, do.

J. Vanstone, head watchman

Cosmopolitan Establishment

H. Smith, superintendent

E. J. Main, harbour engineer

C. F. Mendham, foreman engineer

W. Mason, foreman boilermaker
 G. Davison, foreman turner
 J. Humphreys, foreman carpenter
 H. E. Hoile, head clerk
 T. V. Neves, clerk
 Aberdeen Establishment
 L. Kerr, superintendent
 Steam Tug "Pilot Fish"
 A. Stopani, captain

HOOLENALLY, FAZULALLY & Co., Milliners,
 Drapers, and Commission Agents, 6 and
 8, Peel Street

Mahomedally Fazulally
 Hoosenally Gamaloodin
 Abdool Karim Abedin
 Heptoola Shaik Abdeally
 Hoosenally Abdeally
 Nujinoodin Jeevahan, Bombay

HOPKINS & Co., Photographic Store, 2,
 D'Aguilar St.

H. J. H. Kirchhoff, manager
 L. R. Ruchwaldy

舖奶牛房馬大 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po*
 HORSE REPOSITORY AND HONGKONG DAIRY,
 Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks

J. Kennedy
 D. Kennedy
 L. A. Silva

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Committee—J. M. Armstrong (chair-
 man), W. M. B. Arthur, J. Barton,
 Hon. C. P. Chater, J. H. Cox, C. Ford,
 H. J. Holmes, F. Rapp, A. G. Romano,
 J. Y. V. Vernon
 Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Armstrong
 Hon. Secretary—C. Ford

HOUILLÈRES DU TONKIN, SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE
 DES

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents

棧核拷 *How-wat-chan*

HOWARD & Co., THOS., Merchants, West
 Point, and 18, Bank Buildings
 Thomas Howard
 Rupert Howard

HUGHES & HOUGH, Share and General Bro-
 kers, 1, Zetland Street

E. Jones Hughes
 T. F. Hough

Agency

Wanchai Godown Company

HUMPHREYS & SON, J. D., General Mana-
 gers and Agents, 38 and 40, Queen's Road
 Central

Jno. D. Humphreys

Henry Humphreys
 John A. Jupp
 Wong Jung-lam

司公限有產貨士利富堪

Hum-fu-li-se-she-chan-yau-han Kung-sze

HUMPHREYS ESTATE & FINANCE COMPANY,
 LIMITED, 36, Queen's Road

J. D. Humphreys, governing director
 H. Humphreys, secretary

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, Queen's Road, and
 Avenue Buildings, 2-4, Billiter Avenue,
 London

W. G. Humphreys
 Jas. Black (London)
 R. E. Humphreys
 V. Curreem

HUSSUNALLY & Co., Milliners and Drapers,
 128, Wellington Street

E. S. Lahair (Bombay)
 E. M. Kapadia
 H. N. Gamir (absent)
 D. N. Gamir

記和 *Wo-kee*

HUTCHISON, JOHN D., Merchant, Queen's
 Road Central and Stanley Street

J. D. Hutchison
 W. M. Watson

Agency

Economic Fire Office, Limited

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ld.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
 (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

JAMASJEE, J., Cotton and Yarn Broker,
 Wellington Street

J. Jamasjee
 S. Framjee
 D. R. Cotewall

JAMSEDJEE, P., Broker, Peel Street

JAMSETJEE, FRAMJEE, General Broker, 28,
 Peel Street

賴渣 *Cha-teen*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, East
 Point and Pedder Street

Sir Robert Jardine, Bart. (England)
 William Keswick, do.
 John Bell-Irving, do.

Jas. J. Keswick
 Jas. J. Bell-Irving

John Macgregor (absent)
 Herbert Smith (Shanghai)

H. C. Maclean
 C. S. Taylor

Kenneth McK. Ross

F. H. Slaghek

C. W. Richards

G. C. Anderson

C. W. Dickson

John Barton

R. H. R. Burder

G. T. Veitch

W. J. Gresson

C. H. Wallace

A. K. Craddock

A. E. Cooper

S. W. Hayward

E. R. Burdon

G. dos Remedios

A. de Britto

A. J. V. Ribeiro

A. A. dos Remedios

G. M. de Carvalho

F. X. Vieira Ribeiro

J. M. G. Pereira

J. M. V. Ribeiro

G. A. Yvanovich

C. A. M. de Jesus

J. P. L. Monteiro

C. A. Savard Remedios

F. J. V. Ribeiro

Agencies

Indo China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Glen Line of Steamers

Ned.-Ind. Stoomvaart Maatschappij

Triton Insurance Company, Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

Hongkong Ice Company, Limited

London and Pacific Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Imuris Mines, Limited

JEFFRIES, H. U., Beaconsfield Arcade

Agencies

Mitsu Bishi Collieries

Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Ltd.

Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Ltd.

JOCKEY CLUB

Stewards—Hon. P. Ryrie, G. S. Coxon,

Hon. J. J. Keswick, M. Grote, Hon.

C. P. Chater, J. Grant, J. D.

Humphreys, R. M. Gray, H. Hoppius,

E. W. Rutter (hon. treasurer), T. F.

Hough (clerk of course)

JOHNSTON, ANDREW, Consulting Engineer,
Machinery Surveyor to Lloyd's Register,
Bank Buildings, Queen's Road

JOSEPH, E. S., Cotton and Yarn Broker, Ice-
house Street

師狀刺多雲 *Shap-to-la chong-sue*

JOHNSON, STOKES, & MASTER, Attorneys,
Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public;
Office, Supreme Court House

Alfred Bulmer Johnson (Crown Soli-
citor and Queen's Proctor)

Alfred Parker Stokes

Godfrey Cornwall Chester Master

H. J. Gedge, solicitor, managing clerk

M. A. Baptista, Jr.

M. Marques

F. M. Xavier

Chan Yau Lok, interpreter

Wong Jü, do.

JORDAN & BELL, Medical Practitioners, 8,
Praya Central, Telephone No. 23

Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. EDIN.,

M.B.C.S. ENG., Health Officer and

Medical Inspector of Emigrants; re-

sidence, Grosvenor Villas, Caine Rd.,

Telephone No. 43.

John Bell, M.B.C.S., &c.; residence, 4,

Blue Buildings, Praya East

JOSEPH & LEVY, Share & General Brokers,
Queen's Road

E. H. Joseph

S. E. Levy

JOSEPH S. A., Bill, Bullion, and General
Broker 20, Queen's Road

JUST & Co., H. Z., 6, Ice House Street

H. Z. Just

J. J. B. Heemskerck

JUBILEE VARIETY STORE, 27, Old Bailey
E. F. da Costa

士紳 *Shan Sz*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACES

Official

Hon. F. Fleming,

C.M.G.

Hon. W. M. Good-

man

Hon. J. H. Stewart

Lockhart

Hon. N. G. Mit-

chell-Innes

Hon. F. A. Cooper

E. J. Ackroyd

Dr. J. M. Atkinson

Dr. P. B. C. Ayres

S. Barff

E. Bowdler

J. A. de Carvalho

W. Doberck

Dr. E. J. Eitel

C. Ford

Geo. Horspool

Mjr.-General A. H.

A. Gordon

W. C. H. Hastings,

R.N.

Dr. G. P. Jordan

A. J. May

F. H. May

Hugh McCallum

H. C. Nicolle

R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

C. F. A. Sangster

A. Seth

Bruce Shepherd

T. S. Smith

A. K. Travers

A. G. Wise

H. E. Wodehouse,

C.M.G.

G. H. B. Wright

D.D.

Non-official

Hon. Phineas Ryrie
Hon. Ho Kai
Hon. J. J. Keswick
Hon. C. P. Chater
Hon. T. H. Whitehead

G. C. Anderson
G. M. Bain
P. Bazonjee
E. R. Belilios
Jas. J. Bell-Irving
S. G. Bird
B. Byramjee
Dr. Jas. Cantlie
Ch'an Kwán-i
Chow Ping
Choy Chee-mee
C. C. Cohen
J. B. Coughtrie
Dr. A. M. Cowie
J. H. Cox
G. S. Coxon
H. Crawford
H. L. Dalrymple
W. Danby
T. E. Davies
F. Dodwell
N. J. Ede
F. T. P. Foster
J. J. Francis, q.c.
J. P. W. Gard'ner
A. S. Garfit
D. Gillies
R. M. Gray
D. Gubbay
Dr. W. Hartigan
F. Henderson
C. J. Hirst
C. J. Holliday
Ho Tung

A. S. Hooper
Thos. Howard
W. K. Hughes
J. D. Humphreys
C. C. Inghald
Paul Jordan
Walter Judd
Kaw Hong Take
Lao Wai Chün
A. Lind
B. Layton
A. J. Leach
R. K. Leigh
R. Lyall
A. McConachie
John Macgregor
Edwin Mackintosh
H. M. Mehta
H. N. Mody
A. G. Morris
J. S. Moses
G. E. Noble
C. Palmer
W. H. Percival
H. E. Pollock
E. Robinson
C. F. Rowband
E. W. Rutter
D. R. Sassoon
H. C. Setna
C. S. Sharp
Granville Sharp
G. Stewart
J. Thurburn
J. Y. V. Vernon
John Walter
Wei Yuk
H. Wickling
R. C. Wilcox
Wong Shing
Woo Lin-yuen

KARANJIA, BOMANJEE PALLANJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 2, Lyndhurst Terrace

B. P. Karanjia (Bombay)
S. N. Karanjia, manager

發別 Pit-fat

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Musicians, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c. Queen's Road

Thos. Brown (Shanghai), director
Chas. Grant, manager
F. W. Hall
P. R. Wilson
F. Foxcroft
J. F. Farias
J. M. Xavier

KOWLOON HOTEL, Robinson Road, Kowloon

費京 King-on

KINGHORN, J. W., Consulting Marine Engineer and Surveyor, 13, Praya Central

司公限有做建及地置龍九

Kau-loong Chi-ti kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-ss
KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING Co., Ltd.

Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman)
F. Henderson, F. A. Gomes, Ho Tung
J. H. Cox
Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Limited, agents

紗老告 Ko-lo-sa

KRUSE & Co., Storekeepers, Cigar Merchants, and Commission Agents, Connaught House, Queen's Road Central

H. Kuhlmann
John Meier
C. W. Longuet
P. E. Silva

Agency

Baloise Fire Insurance Co.

KUHN & Co., Depot of Japanese, Chinese, and Indian Curiosities and Works of Art, Queen's Rd. under Hongkong Hotel

M. M. Kuhn
S. Komor
Arthur Kuhn

森日 Yat-sum

KUSAKABE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Icehouse Lane

H. Kusakabe
J. Y. Kitamura

LABUR PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
Turner & Co., general managers

LADIES RECREATION CLUB

President—Mrs. Barker
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Hirst
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Vernon
Committee—Mrs. Travers, Mrs. Layton, Mrs. Hartigan, Mrs. Tomes

LAMKE & ROGGE, Ship, Share, and General Brokers, Praya Central

J. Lamke
C. Rogge

館冷夜勿覽 Lam-mat Ye-lang-kuoon

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Goods Broker, Duddell Street
Geo. P. Lammert
G. R. Lammert

LAND OFFICE—See under Govt. Depts.

LAND WE LIVE IN HOTEL, 294, Queen's Road Central

T. Silberman, proprietor

佛刺架連 *Lin ka-la-fat*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., General Store-keepers, Shipchandlers, Tailors, News Agents and Auctioneers, Queen's Road

David R. Crawford (England)
John S. Cox, do.

Henry Crawford
John McCallum

Wm. Boffey
H. E. Denson
A. H. Skelton
G. L. Duncan
A. D. Death
F. C. Wilford
G. T. Rivers
C. M. Castro
G. C. Hayward
T. H. Dalby
W. Jackson
D. Clark
H. W. Row

LANG & Co., ROBERT, Tailors, Hatters, Shirt-makers, Hosiers, Outfitters, Queen's Rd.

Robert Lang
F. A. Rodwell
H. Crick

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants, Praya;
Telephone, 17

John S. Lapraik (England)

T. E. Davies
J. H. Lewis
J. D. Lapraik
Geo. H. Watt
A. F. dos Remedios
F. J. dos Remedios
J. E. Gomes
S. V. dos Remedios
J. M. Gomes

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Ld.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

LEE, WM., Share Broker, Queen's Road

津林 *Lum-jun*

LEEM, J. FERDINAND, Architect, 9, Queen's Road Central

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk*

LESTED & DAVIS, Merchants, Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road

F. T. Pearce Foster
S. G. Bird
F. Maitland
J. B. Grimes

Agencies

Boston Board of Marine Underwriters
Boston Marine Insurance Company
Universal Life Assurance Society

LLOYD'S

Gilman & Co., agents

LONDON INN, 306, Queen's Road Central
J. Humby

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

LOPES, L. J., Share and General Broker, 51, Peel St.

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road and Stanley St.

W. R. Loxley
J. Edgar
C. J. Ozorio
J. M. Vieira

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

LUNGRANA, F. S., Opium Broker, 28, Peel Street

LUSITANO CLUB, Shelley Street

Committee—A. G. Romano (chairman),
F. J. V. Jorge, vice-chairman A. de Britto (hon. treas.) J. M. d'Almeida (hon. sec.), A. P. Gutterres, M. A. A. de Souza, L. G. d'Almeida Castro
E. A. Jorge, clerk

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

LYALL, R., Share and General Broker, Queen's Road

架力夫云嬌馬

Ma-kiu wun Foo-lik-ka

MAC EWEN, FRICKEL & Co., Wine Merchants and Commission Agents, Victoria Exchange, Queen's Road Central

A. Findlay Smith
J. H. Maclehorse

Agency

"North China Herald," Shanghai

邊麥 *Mak-pin*

MCBAIN, G., Merchant, &c., Aberdeen St.
C. A. Hon

記瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Joaquin Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Ong Yew Tin, manager

Agency

Steamer "Peking"

司公險保安萬*Man-on Po-him Kung-sue***MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,**
Queen's Road WestDirectors—Lum Sin Sang, Ban Hap,
Yow Chong Peng, Quan Ho Chun,
Chan Li ChoiWoo Lin Yuen, secretary
(See Advertisement)**MARIA CRISTINA Cigar Depot, 8, D'Aguilar
Street**

J. B. Gomes, Jr., manager

批厘馬 *Ma-li-pak.***MARINBURK FURNITURE Co., LIMITED, in
Liquidation; Factory, 125, Wanchai Rd.
W. St. J. H. Hancock, liquidator
Alex. Smith, manager****地孖** *Ma-ti***MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and
Shipping Agent, Hongkong; owner
Tonkin Steamers, 3, Duddell Street
A. R. Marty (Tonkin)**A. P. Marty
E. Rousé
A. Trante
G. J. Sequira
P. N. Sequira
J. G. dos Remedios*Agency*Service Subventionne des Correspon-
dences Fluviales du Tonkin**MASONIC****館會仁雍** *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street

**DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG
AND SOUTH CHINA.**D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. C. P. Chater
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. E. C. Ray
D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. J. McL. Brown
D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. G. P. Jordan
D. G. Chap'n—W. Bro. G. H. Bondfield
D. G. Treasurer—W. Bro. F. W. Heu-
ermann
D. G. Regr.—W. Bro. R. Cooke
D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. D. Gillies
D. G. Sec.—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin
D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. J. Bryant
D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. H. J. Scott
D. G. S. of Works—Bro. A. S. Hooper
D. G. D. C.—W. Bro. O. M. Möller
D. G. A. D. C.—W. Bro. R. Markwick
D. G. Sword B.—Bro. W. L. Ford
D. G. Stad. B.—W. Bro. A. J. Hadley
D. G. Stad. B.—W. Bro. F. E. Barrow
D. G. Organist—Bro. G. P. Lammert
D. G. Purs.—W. Bro. H. B. Weeks
D. G. Asst. do.—Bro. G. W. Butt
D. G. Stewards—Bros. A. E. Skeels,C. E. Holworthy, G. L. Tomlin, J.
Lowrie, J. G. Götz, J. Smith
D. G. Tyler—J. R. Grimble
Unofficial Members—Wor. Bros. A.
D. Death, P. H. W. Brewitt**ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.**Worshipful Master—G. H. Bondfield
I. Past Master—G. C. Anderson
Senior Warden—A. E. Skeels
Junior Warden—J. Forbes
Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell
Chaplain—Geo. Piercy, Jr.
Secretary—J. Dyer Ball
Senior Deacon—J. Burnie
Junior Deacon—J. R. Crook
Organist—F. W. Hall
Dir. of Ceremonies—J. Kirkwood
Inner Guard—C. J. L. Stewart
Tyler—J. Maxwell**EOTHEN MARK LODGE, No. 264**Worshipful Master—F. A. Hazeland
Senior Warden—R. Markwick, Jr.
Junior Warden—A. Shelton Hooper
Mr. Overseer—J. McLeavy Brown
Senior Overseer—R. Cooke
Junior Overseer—G. A. Caldwell
Secretary—J. Dyer Ball
Senior Deacon—P. R. Simmonds
Junior Deacon—C. D. Wilkinson
Tyler—J. R. Grimble**VICTORIA LODGE, No 1026, E.C.**Worshipful Master—H. J. Scott
Senior Warden—J. W. Butt
Junior Warden—F. Lindsay Lloyd
Treasurer—De Westley Layton
Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin
Senior Deacon—S. L. Darby
Junior Deacon—C. D. Wilkinson
D'tor of Ceremonies—F. D. Goddard
Inner Guard—W. Newton
Tyler—J. R. Grimble**PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.**Worshipful Master—R. Markwick
Senior Warden—G. L. Tomlin
Junior Warden—A. S. Hooper
Hon. Treasurer—R. B. Allen
Hon. Secretary—E. W. Mitchell
Senior Deacon—J. W. Noble
Junior Deacon—F. L. Lloyd
Inner Guard—G. G. Boyle
Director of Cer.—J. D. Lapraik
Tyler—J. R. Grimble**DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION**

Preceptor—Wor. Bro. J. McL. Brown

St. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.Rt. Worshipful Mr.—J. W. Kinghorn
Senior Warden—J. Dickie

Junior Warden—F. W. Watts
 Treasurer—P. R. Wilson
 Secretary—C. J. L. Stewart
 Senior Deacon—W. Hay
 Junior Deacon—C. T. Robinson
 Organist—F. W. Hall
 Director of Ceremonies—J. Napier
 Inner Guard—C. Lesbirel
 Tyler—J. Maxwell

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.

Worshipful Master—W. L. Ford
 Im. Past Master—J. Bryant
 Senior Warden—J. Lowrie
 Junior Warden—H. J. Watson
 Treasurer—J. Collett
 Secretary—C. W. Duggan, P.M.
 Senior Deacon—D. Hall
 Junior Deacon—J. A. Inglis
 Director of Ceremonies—G. Moffatt
 Inner Guard—H. E. A. Hoile
 Tyler—J. Maxwell

**DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF HONGKONG
 AND SOUTH CHINA**

G. Supdt.—M.E. Comp. C. P. Chater
 D. G. Second Principal—M.E. Comp.
 E. C. Ray
 D. G. Third Principal—M.E. Comp.
 L. Mallory
 D. G. Scribe E.—M.E. Comp. A. D'O.
 Gourdin
 D. G. Scribe N.—M.E. Comp. W. M.
 B. Arthur
 D. G. Pres. B. G. P.—M.E. Comp. D.
 Gillies
 D. G. Treas.—M.E. Comp. P. Bazonjee
 D. G. R.—M.E. Comp. C. W. Duggan
 D. G. Soj.—M.E. Comp. B. Nicholls
 D. G. First Asst. Soj.—M.E. Comp.
 J. D. Christie
 D. G. Second Asst. Soj.—M.E. Comp.
 G. C. Cox
 D. G. Sword Bearer—M.E. Comp. G.
 P. Jordan
 D. G. Standard Bearers—M.E. Comps.
 F. A. Hazeland, W. C. Howard, E.
 Comps. J. McL. Brown, F. W.
 Heuermann
 D. G. Dir. of Cer.—E. Comp. M. Baker
 D. G. Dep. Dir. Cer.—E. Comp. R.
 Cooke
 D. G. Asst. Dir. Cer.—E. Comp. C.
 E. Reynolds
 D. G. Organist—E. Comp. C. F. A.
 Sangster
 D. G. Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimble

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. A. D. Death
 H.—Ex. Comp. R. Cooke
 J.—Ex. Comp. C. Grant
 Scribe E.—Comp. J. Dyer Ball
 Scribe N.—Comp. H. W. Sampson

Treasurer—Comp. A. R. Madar
 P. S.—Comp. G. C. Anderson
 Dir. of Cerm.—Comp. G. Piercy
 First Assist. S.—Comp. G. A. Caldwell
 Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1,165,

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. R. Gubbay
 H.—Ex. Comp. J. McLeavy Brown
 J.—Ex. Comp. P. Brewitt
 Scribe E.—
 Scribe N.—Comp. R. Markwick, Jr.
 P. S.—Comp. F. E. Barrow
 Assist. S.—G. P. Lammert
 Treasurer—G. L. Tomlin
 Steward—Ezra Solomon
 Janitor—J. R. Grimble

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. W. Baker
 H.—Ex. Comp. W. M. B. Arthur
 J.—Ex. Comp. G. J. W. King
 Treasurer—Comp. J. R. Grimble
 Scribe E.—Comp. J. White
 Scribe N.—Comp. J. E. Kelly
 P. S.—Comp. T. Spafford
 First Assistant—H. A. Shirazee
 Second do. —J. A. Inglis
 Dir. of Cer.—Comp. W. S. T. Moore
 Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

St. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.

M. E. Z.—M. Ex. Comp. J. Mitchell
 H.—M. Ex. Comp. J. W. Kinghorn
 J.—M. Ex. Comp. Jas. Stephen
 P. Z.—M. Ex. Comp. J. W. Croker
 Scribe E.—Ex. A. R. Madar
 Scribe N.—Ex. Comp. Ezra Solomon
 Treasurer—Comp. F. W. Watts
 First A. Soj.—Comp. J. Forbes
 Second Asst. Sojourner—Comp. H. A.
 Shirazee
 Third Asst. Soj.—Comp. G. Moffatt
 Chancellor—Comp. S. A. Levy
 Inner Guard—Comp. T. S. Woods
 Janitor—Ex. Comp. J. Maxwell

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY AND VIC. PRIORY

E. Preceptor—E. Sir G. P. Jordan
 Prelate—Sir Kt. G. C. Anderson
 Constable—Sir Kt. J. W. Croker
 Marshal—Sir Kt.
 Sub-Marshal—Sir Kt. R. Cooke
 Treasurer—Sir Kt. R. Markwick
 Registrar—Sir Kt. J. Dyer Ball
 Capt. of Lines—Sir Kt. A. Gillanders
 Almoner—Sir Kt. P. Brewitt
 Dir. of Cer.—Sir Kt. J. Mitchell
 First Herald—Sir Kt. E. C. Reynolds
 Second Herald—Sir Kt. J. Scott

**ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MAR-
 INERS, No. 264, E.C.**

Wor. Com. N.—Paul Jordan

I. P. Wor. Com. N.—P. Bazonjee
 Senr. Warden J.—A. O'D. Gourdin
 Junior Warden S.—J. Bryant
 Treasurer—P. Bazonjee
 Scribe—A. R. Madar
 Senior Deacon—T. Spafford
 Junior Deacon—Wm. Quincey
 Guardian—E. Solomon
 Warden—J. C. L. Rouch

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—W. Baker
 Im. Past Master—L. Mallory
 Senior Warden—J. Bryant
 Junior Warden—T. Spafford
 Master Overseer—W. Quincey
 Senior Overseer—W. Bevan
 Junior Overseer—H. A. Shirazee
 Chaplain—W. M. B. Arthur
 Treasurer—J. R. Grimble
 Registrar of Marks—W. Bidgood
 Secretary—J. White
 Senior Deacon—W. Robinson
 Junior Deacon—W. H. Hawkings
 Dir. of Ceremonies—J. A. Inglis
 Inner Guard—S. T. Moore
 Tyler—J. Maxwell

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF SO-
 VEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF
 H.R.D.M., No. 75
 M. W. Sovereign—G. P. Jordan
 High Prelate—J. McLevy Brown
 First General—R. Cooke
 Second General—R. Markwick, Jr.
 Treasurer—H. J. Scott
 Grand Marshal—A. S. Hooper
 Raphael—F. D. Goddard
 Capt. of Guard—J. Kirkwood
 Recorder—F. A. Hazeland
 Tyler—J. Maxwell

MEDICAL BOARD—See under Govt. Depts.

房藥仁樓 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong*

MEDICAL HALL, 70, Queen's Road
 E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist
 H. Kammel

MEHTA & Co., Merchants, Hollywood Road
 Dinahaw Nowrojee

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents, 58, Hollywood Road
 R. S. Talati (Bombay)
 B. N. Talati, do.
 Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.
 Sosamul Sodayal, do.
 M. P. Talati
 D. S. Talati
 R. B. Münshi (absent)
 R. D. Master

士者也 *Mat-che-se*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, Praya Central
 Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
 Carl Jantzen (Europe)
 St. C. Michaelsen
 A. Korff (Shanghai)
 A. Haupt, do.
 J. Goosmann, signs per pro.
 A. Schellhass
 H. Boner
 C. Michelau
 B. Gaiser
 C. M. do Rozario
 A. E. Allemão
 T. A. da Costa
 S. S. Botelho
 J. A. V. Ribeiro
 Agency of B. Rigold & Bergmann, London
 A. Klietsch

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Marques de Campo's Spanish R. Mail
 Russian Volunteer Fleet
 Deut. Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
 Dampfschiff Gesellschaft "Swatow"
 Bremen Underwriters
 Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"
 Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
 "Neuchateloise" Soc. Suisse d'Assur.
 Transport Vers. Ges., "Schweiz"
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Helvetia
 United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos
 "Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln
 Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin

MENDEL, LOUIS, Broker, Victoria Buildings

司公船火西蘭佛

Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES
 Paquebots Poste Francais, Beaconsfield
 Arcade

G. de Champeaux, agent
 C. Tournaire, assistant
 J. Ricard, do.
 J. F. Tavares
 C. Corveth
 C. C. Corveth
 V. Rozario
 L. Collaço, storekeeper
 (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

隆全順 *Sun-chun-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, 4 and 5, Connaught
 House, Queen's Road Central
 W. Meyerink (Shanghai)
 M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)
 H. F. Meyerink, signs per pro.
 M. E. S. Pereira
 F. L. Marques

咁味 Me-ya**MEYER & Co., Merchants, 5, Queen's Road Central****H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)****J. H. Garrels****J. G. Schröter, signs per pro.****H. Ehmer****R. Lemke****W. Rudeloff****F. F. Rozario****F. X. Rozario****A. M. Barradas****B. B. Pereira****Agencies****Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft****Scottish Imperial Life Insurance****Prussian National Insurance Company****Wanchai Warehouse and Storage Co.****紀經架米 Me-ka King-kee****MICHAEL, J. R., Share and General Broker,****and Commission Agent, 18, Queen's Rd.:****Tel. Ad., Myke****MILITARY****STAFF**

Major General Commanding Forces in China and Hongkong, Colonels on the Staff, Aide-de-Camp to the General, D.A.A.G.A., D.A.A.G.B., Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Commanding Royal Engineer, Senior Ordnance Store Officer, District Paymaster, Principal Medical Officer

Commanding H.M. Forces in China and Hongkong—Major-General G. Digby Barker, c.b.

Colonels on the Staff—Col. G. B. Macdonell, R.A., Col. W. H. Mulloy, R.E. Aide-de-camp—Lieut. D. H. Barker, South Staffordshire Regt.

D. A. A. G. A.—Lt. Col. F. B. J. Jerrard

D. A. A. G. B.—Capt. F. T. Clayton, Army Service Corps

Officating Clergymen—

Rev. C. D. Hamilton, Ch. of England

Rev. G. H. Bondfield, Presbyterian

Rev. B. Vigano, Roman Catholic

Garrison Sergeant-Major—J. Meredith Military Staff Clerks, &c.

Head Quarter Office A.—Qr. Mr. Sgt. E. Dawson

Head Qr. Office B.—T. F. Bremner

District Pay Office—Qr. Mr. Sgts.

F. Hunt, W. Hoy

Station Pay Office—Qr. Mr. Sgt.

J. Durston, Sgt. W. Bradbury

ROYAL ARTILLERY

Commanding Royal Artillery in China

—Colonel G. B. Macdonell

Staff Capt.—Capt. H. W. H. Du Boulay

Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—

Lieut. W. E. Donohue

District Officer—Lieut. J. Christian

Master Gunners—T. Hackett, T. T.

Riddell, W. Wilkinson

Staff Clerk—Q-M. Sgt. A. McMahon

District Sgt. Mjr.—Co. Sgt. Mjr. T. Lee

25th Company, Southern Division

Major—S. G. F. Selfe

Captain—C. E. Reynolds

Do. —H. E. F. Gould Adams

Do. —A. G. Napier

Lieutenant—W. C. A. Nicholson

Do. —R. K. Farrant

Second Lieutenant—G. G. Boyle

Do. —W. A. C. Pilkington

Do. —J. Quain

Do. —E. L. E. Whitehead

Indian Artillery (Four Companies)

Captain—R. P. Simmonds

Do. —H. T. Hawkins

Lieutenant—W. H. Carry

Second Do.—G. G. K. Duff

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Commanding Royal Engineer in China

—Colonel W. H. Mulloy

Major—J. C. Barker

Do. —F. W. Bennet

Captain—F. M. Glubb

Do. —H. N. Dumbleton

Lieutenant—F. L. Lloyd

Do. —E. G. Young

Do. —R. P. Robinson

Do. —E. M. Loring

Do. —A. E. Watherston

Do. —P. B. Molesworth

Surveyor—A. Gregory

Assistant Surveyor—A. D. Geddes

Superintending Clerk—H. A. Harris

Engineer Clerks—Qr. Mr. Sergt. J. H.

Wareham, Qr. Mr. Sergt. F. G.

Jeffkins, Co. Sergt. Major A. O.

Littlefield, Sergt. A. Walker

Military Foremen of Works—Coy.

Sgt. Mjrs. G. E. Goble, A. C. Milne,

A. B. Matthews, E. Hazard

Submarine Mining Storekeeper—Coy.

Sgt. Mjr. H. Wood

Military Machinist (Engine driver)—

Coy. Sgt. Mjr. H. Wells

Military Machinist (Electrician)—Coy.

Sgt. Mjr. A. Mills

INFANTRY:—THE KING'S (SHROPSHIRE

LIGHT INFANTRY)—53RD REGIMENT,

First Battalion

Lieut-Colonel

E. H. G. Ravenhill19 Aug. '89

Majors

F. W. Robinson.....15 May '84

P. H. Murray21 June '85

J. H. W. Eyton 1 Sept. '86
 W. MacLaughlin 15 May '89
Captains
 C. T. Dawkins 13 Sept. '86
 J. L. Pearse 31 Dec. '87
 G. C. Vesey 28 Nov. '88
 R. Jenkins (*adjt.*) 6 Dec. '89
 C. W. C. Cass 1 Jan. '90
 H. de Teissier 19 Mar. '90
 E. W. K. Money 30 Mar. '91

Lieutenants
 S. G. Moore 11 June '84
 E. Howell 26 Nov. '85
 J. H. Hicks 28 Nov. '85
 J. G. Forbes 30 Jan. '86
 R. A. A. Y. Jordan 10 Nov. '86
 H. S. C. Fraser 8 Dec. '86
 C. E. Ruck-Keene 1 Jan. '90
 G. C. Benson 21 Feb. '90
 F. A. Burnett 19 Mar. '90
 T. H. P. Helps 24 Dec. '90
 G. B. Arbouin 3 April '91

Second Lieutenants
 J. A. Strick 1 Mar. '90
 H. L. Smyth 16 April '90
 G. Meynell 3 May '90
 C. J. Garsia 3 May '90
 F. L. Wood 3 May '90
 H. L. Hole 3 May '90
 F. D. Markham 3 May '90
Adjt.—R. Jenkins (*capt.*) 28 Feb. '88
Qr.-Master—J. C. Wilson
 (*hon. lieut.*) 23 July '90

ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Officer Commanding—Capt. J. Dunn
 In charge of Barracks—Lt. W. Parsons
 Barrack Sergeant—H. Martin
 Senior Clerk—John Dade
 Clerk, Supply and Transport Office—
 M. Alarakia
 Clerk, Barrack Office—A. R. Moosdeen
 Interpreter—S. R. Hoosen

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT

Senior Ordnance Store Officer—Lieut.
 Col. F. E. Mulcahy, A. C. G. of O.
 Ordnance Store Officer in charge—
 Captain G. J. Butcher
 D. A. C. G. of O.—Capt. A. S. Palmer
 Quarter Master—Capt. J. Pitt
 Inspector of Warlike Stores—Lieut.
 C. S. Taylor, R.A.
 Conductor—G. E. Barlow
 Chief Foreman—P. Grimble
 Chief Clerk—P. Julyan
 Clerks—O. Madar, J. M. C. da Fonseca,
 M. Baptista, M. M. Xavier, J.
 Sanchez, F. M. Castro
 Foreman of Magazines—R. Bond
 Genl. Foreman—J. M. da Costa Campos
 Receiving do.—G. S. Botelho
 Arsenal Foreman—J. Henderson
 Torpedo Foreman—J. Barry

Laboratory Foreman—J. J. Reed, o.s.o.
 Assistant do.—J. H. Julian
 Armourer Serg'ts—E. Clark, T. Irwin
 Corps of Ordnance Artificers—R.
 Shields, E. Gyngell, A. Donaldson,
 E. Mills

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

District and Station Paymaster and
 Agent for the Lords Commissioners
 of H. M. Treasury—Colonel and Chief
 Paymaster C. H. Chauncy
 Paymaster—J. T. Turner
 Clerks Treasury Chest Office—Q. Mr
 Sergts. F. Hunt, W. Hoy
 Clerks Station Pay Office—Q. Mr. Sergt
 J. Durston, Sergt. W. Bradbury

MEDICAL STAFF

Principal Medical Officer China and
 Hongkong—H. F. Paterson, M.D.,
 F.R.C.S. ED., Surgeon-Colonel
 Medical Officer in charge Station
 Hospital "Meeanee"—Surgeon Lieut.
 Colonel F. E. Barrow
 Surgeon-Major—H. J. Robbins, M.D.
 Surgeon-Captain—J. Will, M.B.
 do.—R. H. Smythe
 do.—W. W. O. Beveridge
 Quarter Master—Capt. J. Hunt
 Chief Ward Mr.—St. Sgt. A. Harrison
 Compounder—Sergt. E. V. Saunders
 P. M. O.'s Clerk—Sergt. J. Clark

刺美 *Me-la*

MILLAR & Co., A., House and Ship Plum-
 bers, Gasfitters, Painters, Copper-smiths,
 Brass Founders, Gas and Hotwater En-
 gineers and General Contractors, 135,
 Carlton Terrace, Queen's Road East
 Andrew W. Millar
 F. Millar

珍美 *Me-jen*

MILLAT, MARTI & MITJANS, Merchants,
 and Bankers 3, Arbuthnot Road; Tel. 73
 Bartolomé Mitjans
 Baltasar Marti (Manila)
 Manuel Millat (Barcelona)
 Mitjans y Sola, do.
 Isidoro Oños, signs per pro

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and
 Missions

MITSU BISHI COLLIERIES, B'consfield Arcade
 H. U. Jeffries, agent

井三 *Sam Ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 3,
 Queen's Road
 Y. Wooyeda, manager for Hongkong
 and Shanghai (Shanghai)

Y. Fukuhara, acting manager
G. Okada
M. Hayashi
B. Haishi
U. Ds'ushi
K. Dan

Agencies

First National Bank, Tokyo
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Miike Coal Mining Company
Imperial Gov. Paper Mills, Tokyo
Cotton Cleaning and Working Company, Limited, Shanghai

司公地摩 *Mo-tee kung-sze*

MODY & Co., N., Merchants, 40, Queen's Rd.
Ardeshir N. Mody (Bombay)
K. A. Mody, do.
E. A. Mody, do.
Bomanjee L. Batliwalla, manager
Dossabhoy R. Billia
Navrojee J. Arjanee
Hormusjee C. Gotla

地摩 *Mo-tee*

MODY, H. N., Bill, Bullion and General
Broker and Auctioneer, 5, Queen's Road;
Residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

MOONSHIE, S. D., Broker, 40, Queen's Road

文三摩 *Mo Sam-mun*

MORE & SEIMUND, (late Broadbear, Anthony & Co.) Shipchangers, Praya
C. Reeves
H. Reeves

士厘摩 *Mo-li-se*

MORRIS, A. G., Merchant, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road

MOUNT AUSTIN HOTEL, Victoria Gap
R. Isherwood, manager

MOURENTE, R. & M., Merchants, and Proprietors of Tutuban Rope Manufactory of Manila, 5, Arbuthnot Road
Ramon Mourente
Miguel Mourente

MOUTRIE, ROBINSON & Co., Pianoforte and General Music Warehouse, under Hong-kong Hotel
Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
W. G. Robinson, do.
J. Whitefield

MUSICAL CLUB

President—H.E. Sir Wm. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Committee—Jas. Orange (president), G. P. Lammert, E. W. Maitland, C. H. Grace, H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.

Hon. Secretary—G. von Wille
Hon. Treasurer—A. B. Allen

MUSCO & Co. D., Merchants, 252, Praya, W.
D. Musso
V. P. Musso

Agencies

Cassa Marittima di Napoli
Mutua Sorrentina Association
Mutua Reunita di Genova
Registro Italiano

行銀理匯華中

Chung-wa Wui-li Ngan-hong
NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 5, Queen's Road

Directors—D. Gillies, Chan Kit Shan,
C. J. Hirst, Chow Tung Shang, W.
Wotton, Kwan Hoi Chuen
G. W. F. Playfair, chief manager
A. B. McKean
L. Downes, chief accountant
J. Anderson, accountant
A. Babington, do.
A. Selwin Manners, assist. acct.
W. Winnill, do.
F. C. McCallum, do.
L. H. Sandilands, do.
G. v. Stockhausen

豐利 *Lee-fung*

NAUDIN & Co., F., Merchants and Commission Agents, 18, Stanley Street
F. Naudin
B. Wolff, signs per pro

Agency

Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

NAVAL

H. M. NAVAL YARD

In charge of Naval Establishments—
Commodore Edmund J. Church, R.N.
A.D.C.

Secy. to C'modore—G. W. Whillier, R.N.
Staff Commander—T. Roberson, R.N.
Storekeeper and Accountant—
Assistant Storekeeper—W. Smith
Clerk—W. Tarn
Constructor—

Chief Boatswain—Jas. Ede, R.N.
Inspectors of Shipwrights—E. Symons, A. Grigg

Writers—V. Danenberg, H. Danenberg, L. F. Carvalho, L. L. Barretto, J. Kraal, C. A. Souza, P. D'Agostini, L. d'Azevedo, J. A. Collaço, H. White, E. Britton, M. J. Sequeira
Leading-men of Storehouses—D. Dunmore, J. Keeble

Storemen—W. Cook, S. Eastabrook, G. Hubbard, T. Spafford, J. Kelly, G. Allen, J. Ross

Steam Department

Insp. of Machinery—Jas. Wootten, R.N.

Engineer—E. J. Taylor, R.N.

Do. —W. J. Featherstone, R.N.

Do. —F. W. Highton, R.N.

Leading-man of Boilermakers—R. W. Kemp

Smith—A. Blanchard

Engineerom Artificers—W. Tuck, J.

H. Gordon, C. F. Barker, E. Oatey,

W. Davey, R. Wheatly

Moulder—A. J. Bull

Writer—A. S. Abbas

Naval Police

Inspector in Charge—Wm. Lysaught

Sergeants—J. O'Toole, W. Godwin, W.

Nuttall, Jas. Sullivan, John Osborne,

C. Short, & 25 Constables, European

(For Receiving Ship "Victor Emanuel,"
etc., see *British Naval Squadron*)**ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL, Mount Shadwell**

Naval Officer in charge—Commodore

Edmund J. Church, R.N.

Dy. Insp. Genl.—Alex. Turnbull, M.D.

Surgeons—Wm. Eames, Hamilton E.

L. Earle

Chaplain—Wm. V. Rainier, M.A.

Dispenser—Jos. Gregson

Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

NETHERSOLE TRUST DISPENSARY—See under Churches and Missions**行銀豐泰 Tai-fung Ngan-hong****NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.,**

Praya

E. W. Rutter, manager

W. R. Needham, accountant

H. S. Burn, assistant accountant

E. H. E. Hensley, do.

J. A. de Carvalho

J. J. d'Azevedo

F. Danenberg

Agency

National Life Assurance Society

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD (German Mail Steamship Company)

Melchers & Co., agents

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

館字印也郎羅 Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koonNORONHA & Co., Government and General
Printers and Stationers, Zetland Street;
office of "Government Gazette"

D. Noronha

L. Noronha, manager

C. H. Noronha

J. P. de Noronha Braga

B. P. Campos, foreman

F. F. Pinna

S. Xavier

Luiz M. Xavier

L. de Souza

J. Alonço

P. de Souza

H. V. Pinna

F. Victal

M. Machado

司公拿千那 No-chin-na Kung-sse
NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
Queen's Road

W. H. Percival, agent

L. Kennard Davis

A. C. da Silva

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

NORTON & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central; Agents for Geo. Smith, Wine Merchant, Shanghai
Robert Lyall

J. D. Remedios

Agency

Queen Fire Insurance Co. of Liverpool

NOWROJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Lyndhurst Terrace
Cooverjee Bomanjee Gazder (Calcutta)
Dinshaw Dadabhoy Gazder**NOWROJEE & Co., R., Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Peel Street**
R. N. Diguria (Singapore)
Piroshaw C. Vakeel (Bombay)
Dady Maneckji Langrana**舖飽羅治竿打 Ta-lap-ches min-pau-po**NOWROJEE, DORABJEE, Merchant, Baker,
and H.B.M. Navy Contractor, Victoria
Hotel Buildings, 51, Queen's Road

D. Nowrojee

D. Dorabjee

Pirojshah Bhikhajee

Jehangirjee Cursetjee

M. Ruttonjee

(See Advertisement)

司公限有險保壽安港香

On-Tai Po-him Yau-han Kung-sse

ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,

Head Office, 8 and 9, Praya West

Directors—Lee Sing, Lo Yok Moon,

Chu Chik Nung

Ho Amei, manager

OPIMUM FARM, Cheang Tek Kongsee, 53, and 55, Bonham Strand WestKoh Cheng Sean, opium farmer and
chief manager

Oh Tek Leong, manager

J. J. Spooner, chief excise officer

Koh Cheng Keat, chief cashier and
manager

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants, 6, Peel Street
 E. S. Laheir (Bombay)
 D. D. Ollia (Tainanfoo)
 C. B. Kohiar

海本藕 Ngau-pun-hoi

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Exporters and Importers
 Siemssen & Co., agents

ORCHESTRA MACAENSE, 32, Bridges Street
 President—P. A. do Rosario
 Vice President—D. Alemão
 Hon. Treasurer—D. M. Vieira
 Hon. Secretary—M. dos Remedios
 Band Director—J. Lobo
 Hon. Choral do.—O. Baptista

行銀寶金 Kam-po Ngan-hong

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, in Liquidn.
 E. W. Rutter, attorney for the official liquidator

房藥他仁厘阿 O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong
ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, 22, Stanley Street
 F. P. Soares, manager
 I. L. Vieira

厘巴八 Pat-pa-lee

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, 54, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Currimbhoy Ebrahimbhoy (Bombay)
 Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
 Soomarbhoy Mowjee, manager
 Esmalbhoy Chandobhoy
 Allibhoy Rajanbhoy
 Rujabally Jannmahomed

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co.,
 Office, Queen's Road Central
 J. S. van Buren, agent
 C. L. Gorham
 Geo. Eckley
 A. M. Roza Pereira
 F. M. Roza Pereira

治倫巴 Pa-lun-chee

PALLANJEE & Co., CAWASJEE, Merchants, Gage Street
 Cawasjee Pallanjee, (Bombay)
 Cooverjee Bomanjee, do.
 Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
 Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
 Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
 Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
 Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
 S. D. Setna
 F. D. Setna
 S. C. Khan

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors, and Civil Engineers, Queen's Road
 Clement Palmer, F.R.I.B.A.
 Arthur Turner
 H. W. Bird
 L. Rose
 and Chinese draftsmen

PARSEE CHURCH OR CLUB HOUSE, 11, Shelley Street
 Trustees—H. N. Mody, B. L. Batliwalla
 S. D. Setna, H. M. Mehta

PATELL, M. J., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 2, Lyndhurst Terrace

PATELL & Co., P. C., Indian and English Storekeepers, Lyndhurst Terrace
 P. C. Patell
 J. M. Tantra, manager
 E. R. Vagmar

PEAK BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED, Office, 58, Queen's Road
 Directors—A. Denison (chairman), Jas. Anderson, R. C. Wilcox, H. E. Pollock
 J. Grant Smith, secretary

PEAK HOSPITAL, Mount Kellett
 Maude A. Ingall, matron

PEAK HOTEL AND TRADING Co., LIMITED, in Liquidation
 F. T. Pearce Foster, liquidator

杯亞卑 Pe-a-poy

PEERBHOY & Co., JAIRAZBHOY, Merchants, 112 and 114, Wellington Street
 Noor Mahomedbhoy Jairazbhoy Peerbhoy (Bombay)
 Moosabhoy Munjeebhoy, manager
 Khimjeebhoy Khakeebhoy
 Esmail Hajeebhoy

司公船火行鐵 Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sze
PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Praya Central
 H. H. Joseph, superintendent
 E. A. Hewett
 A. M. Marshall
 E. L. Collingwood
 D. W. Craddock
 J. M. Vajifdar
 W. H. Day
 S. Razavet
 F. P. de V. Soares
 (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

PERRY, I. S., General Broker, Connaught House, Queen's Road Central

PESTONJEE, JEEJEEBHOY, Merchant, 16, Peel Street

PESTONJEE KHRASS, JEHANGEERJEE, Merchant, Victoria Hotel

PHILLIPPO, G. J., Barrister-at-law, Queen's Road
Chan Shing Fat, clerk
Luk Man Tsun, do.

PLACÉ & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 14, D'Aguilar St.
L. J. Lopes

POATE & NOBLE, Dental Surgeons, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
Herbert Poate, D.D.S.
Jos. W. Noble, D.D.S.
Herbert D. Requa, D.D.S.

POLISHWALLA, M. B., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 12, Aberdeen Street

POLLOCK, HENRY E., Barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

POLO CLUB
Vice-Presidents—H.E. Major General J. Digby Barker, c.b., Commodore Church, R.N.
Committee—Hon. T. H. Whitehead, F. H. May, J. Armstrong, J. J. Bell-Irving
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—

路寶 Po-lo

POWELL & Co., W., Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers, Hosiers, Haberdashers, Outfitters, and Furnishers, Queen's Road and Stanley Street
W. Powell
Mrs. Powell
Mrs. Boyle
Mrs. J. W. Powell
J. W. Powell
T. B. Powell
A. W. Powell
C. M. Roberts
J. F. V. Vandenberg
E. Mouricio
A. Marques
P. Marques
J. M. Silva

PUNJOM AND SUNGHIE DUA SAMANTAN MINING COMPANY, LD., 9, Queen's Road
Directors—Jas. Orange (chairman), D. Gillies, T. E. Davies, G. Fenwick
A. O'D. Gourdin, secretary
L. G. M. Castro, assistant

RACQUET COURT CLUB
Committee—A. J. Leach, J. Thurburn, L. Hallward (hon. secretary and treasurer)

架地利 *Le-te-ka*
RADECKER & Co., Merchants, Wyndham Street

W. Detmers (Hamburg)
R. Marten
O. Geschwind
B. M. Vieira

RAHIMTOOLABHOY, PEERBHOY & Co., Merchants, 21, Gage Street
Rahimtoolabhoi Peerbhoy (Bombay)
Mahomedbhoy Rahimtoolaboy, do.
Moledina Cassumbhoi
Rahimtoola Nazuckbhoy

RAPP, F., Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Commission Agent, Zetland Street

紀經厘 *Li king-ki*
RAY, E. C., Share, Ship, and General Broker, Praya Central

和泰 *Tai-wo*
REISS & Co., Merchants, Duddell Street
M. Adler (Shanghai)
R. M. Gray
H. E. Tomkins, tea inspector
G. E. Gray, silk inspector
C. Danenberg
M. J. Danenberg

REMBRANDT STUDIO, 2, D'Aguilar Street
R. Douglas, manager

REMEDIOS, & Co., J. C. DOS, Commission Agents and Accountants, 31, Elgin Street
J. C. dos Remedios
E. M. dos Remedios

聯發 *Loo-ling*
REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road
Fritz A. Bröckelmann
H. Héyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann
C. Schwencke
C. Klingemann
R. N. Ohly
P. A. do Rozario
A. F. Ribeiro, Jr.
S. V. Ribeiro
P. Soares
S. Pinna

Agencies
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insce. Co., New York
General Life and Fire Assurance Co.
Mannheimer Reinsurance Company

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LD., 5, Queen's Rd., Fullarton Henderson, agent

塘魚 *U-tong*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. J. dos, Merchants, 49, Wyndham Street
 A. G. Romano
 J. J. Leiria, signs per pro.
 J. M. dos Remedios

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

埃全 *Chun-ai*

RICCO & Co., E., late H. Fournier & Co., Navy Contractors, Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Importers, 66, Queen's Road
 E. Ricco (Shanghai)
 G. A. Firon
 L. Martel

RIFLE ASSOCIATION

Hon. Treasurer—A. S. Hooper
 Act. Hon. Secretary—Ed. Robinson

ROBINSON, EDWARD, Barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road

師律德羅 *Lo-tak lut sze*

RODYK, ARTHUR BERNARD, Solicitor, Conveyancer and Proctor, 45, Queen's Road
 Hung Machoy, clerk
 Lam Tan Chin, do.
 Lo Pak Leung, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—See under Churches and Missions

ROSE, SHAMROCK, AND THISTLE HOTEL, 290, Queen's Road
 P. J. Weinberg, proprietor
 S. Lewsan, pianist

ROSE, THOMAS I., Broker, 5, Queen's Road

士道 *Cha-sze*

ROSSELET, & Co., J., Swiss Watch Co., Commission Agents & Watch Manufacturers

ROZA BROTHERS, General Brokers and Commission Agents, 8, d'Aguilar Street
 José F. C. da Roza, 43, Elgin Terrace
 Maximiano M. da Rosa, do.

漢里沙羅 *Lo-cha-li-o*

ROZARIO & Co., Merchants, 20, Stanley St.
 Tel. Ad., Rozario
 Augusto J. do Rozario
 H. Hyndman

ROYAL NAVAL SEAMEN'S CLUB, Queen's Road East

President of Committee—Commodore Edmund J. Church, R.N.
 Hon. Treasurer—A. Craig Jeffreys, R.N.
 Hon. Secretary—Geo. W. Whillier, R.N.

RUSTOMJEE, S., Share and Property Broker

RUTTONJEE, B. & E., Shopkeepers, Peel St.
 B. Ruttonjee
 E. Ruttonjee

RUTTONJEE, H., Storekeeper, 2, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Framjee Viccajee
 Rustomjee Viccajee

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—Hon. J. J. Keswick
 Vice-President—D. Gillies
 Committee—D. H. Mackintosh, G. C. Anderson, Dr. Cantlie, Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
 Hon. Secy.—J. H. Stewart Lockhart
 Hon. Treasurer—H. McCallum

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE**ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE**

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOL—See under Educational

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL**ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH**

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

館手水盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon

SAILORS' HOME, West Point

Trustees—Hon. J. J. Keswick, C. J. Holliday, Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
 Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick, H. L. Dalrymple, E. Mackintosh, D. R. Sassoon
 Hon. Sec—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
 A. Moir, superintendent
 B. F. Taylor, runner

SAMPSON, H. & J., Brokers, 7, Connaught House, Queen's Road
 Jas. A. Sampson

局務事淨潔港香理總

Trung-li Heung-kong Kii-ching Sze-mo-kök
SANITARY BOARD

Board—Registrar-General, (president), Surveyor-General (vice president), Colonial Surgeon, Captain Superintendent of Police, J. D. Humphreys, J. J. Francis, q.c., Dr. Cantlie, N. J. Ede, Hon. Dr. Ho Kai, Woo Lin Yuen
 Secretary—Hugh McCallum
 Sanitary Surveyor—F. A. Cooper

打山 *San-ta*

SANDER & C., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central
 F. Sander (Hamburg)
 Th. von der Heyde, do.

R. Becker
Fritz A. Meyer
J. Dannemann

Agencies

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
General Marine Insc. Co., Dresden

宣沙 *Sa-son*

SASSOON, Sons & Co., DAVID, Merchants,
Praya Central

Sir Albert D. Sassoon, Bart. C.S.I. (Engd.)

R. D. Sassoon, do.

Arthur D. Sassoon, do.

E. A. Sassoon, do.

S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)

D. R. Sassoon

R. M. Moses

D. M. Moses (Shanghai)

E. Shellim, do.

J. S. Judah

F. Ezekiel

R. S. Judah

N. S. Levy

A. R. Ezekiel

M. A. Joseph

S. M. Joseph

S. H. Joseph

E. Ezra

H. Hyeens

A. J. do Rozario

M. Fredericks

I. B. Meyer

Agencies

Austrian Lloyd's S. N. Co.

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-son*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, Queen's
Road

Jacob E. Sassoon (London)

Edward E. Sassoon, do.

Meyer E. Sassoon, do.

Jacob S. Moses

Marcus David Ezekiel (Shanghai)

S. A. Hardoon

A. Ezra (Shanghai)

Isaac E. Obadaya

J. E. David

S. R. Marcus

S. A. Levy

L. A. Levy

Ch. S. Gubbay

A. S. Gubbay

E. J. Obadaya

信義 *E-sun*

SCHHEEL & Co., Merchants, 8, Stanley St.

Alfred Scheele (Hamburg)

Richard Abesser

Gustav Atzenroth

Agencies

Ungarisch-Französische Vers. A. Ges.

Hanseatischer Lloyd

SASSOON & Co., M. S., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 9, Queen's Road Central
M. S. Sassoon
David Haskell

時刺些 *She-la-se*

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants, 5,
Duddell Street

G. Harling (Hamburg)

F. Seip

B. Buschmann (Shanghai)

F. Beeck

R. Tatlock

John Wentzensen

E. Pereira

J. M. Corveth

Agencies

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

Atlas Insurance Company

Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-
panies of Berlin and Dresden

"Rhenania" Versicherungs Ges. Cöln

Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society

Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.

蔑士 *See-mit*

SCHMIDT & Co., W., Gun and Rifle Makers,
Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Am-
munition, &c., Beaconsfield Arcade
Wm. Schmidt

SCHOOLS—See under Educational

吉士 *Se-kut*

SCOTT, G. D., Share and General Broker,
17, Marine House

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
LIMITED, Praya Central

G. T. Hopkins, manager

Wm. Ramsay, superindg. engineer

Yuen Fat Hong, agents

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

SELAMA TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, 4,
Connaught House, Queen's Road Central

Directors—Jas. Orange (chairman), W.

H. Ray, Chantry Inchbald, W. Wot-

ton, D. Gillies, Hon. C. P. Chater

W. H. Potts, secretary

F. J. Barros

刺歸思 *Se-quai-la*

SEQUIRA, P. A., Pianoforte Tuner and
Repairer, 19 and 21, Mosque Street

SHAMKIN HOTEL AND LAND COMPANY, LD.,
Directors—R. Fraser Smith, A. E.
Skeels

紀經雨銀單匯雲*Shap Wui-tan-ngan-leung king-ke.*

SHARP & Co., Architects and Surveyors,
and Estate Agents, Beaconsfield Arcade
Granville Sharp
Ed. A. Ram
A. M. Baptista

昌族 *Kee-cheong***SHAW & Co., Merchants, Praya**

R. Shewan
C. A. Tomes
W. Shewan
C. M. Adamson
A. A. Cordeiro
F. F. Barretto
F. M. Gutierrez
F. X. Gutierrez
G. M. Gutierrez
F. J. V. Jorge
E. J. da Silva Loureiro
P. M. N. da Silva
E. Lammert
W. Stopani
M. E. dos Remedios

Agencies

China and Manila Steamship Co.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.
California Insurance Company
Union Insurance Co. of New Zealand
Union Insurance Co., San Francisco
Commercial Insee. Co., San Francisco
Board of Underwriters, San Francisco
Equitable Life Assurce. of U. States

SHILLIM, K. J., Bill, Share, and General
Broker

臣譚 *Seem-sun*

SIMMSEN & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya Central
Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)

H. Hoppius
A. Gultzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs (Shanghai)
Ed. Miller
P. Brewitt
Fr. W. Koch
C. Brodersen
A. Fuchs
Chas. H. Lammert
K. Glüsing
A. Mueller
H. M. Bastos
A. H. M. da Silva
T. F. S. Alonço
A. da Cruz Rocha

Agencies

German Steamship Co., Kingsin Line
German Steamship Co., Sunda Line

Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance
De Private Assurandeur, Kjobenhavn
Foncière, Pester Insee. Co. of Budapest
Union of Genoa Underwriters
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Ges.
"Agrippina" Versicherungs Ges., Köln
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz
German Marine Insee. Assn., London
"Fortuna" A. Vers. Actien Ges., Berlin
Badische Schiff. Assec. Ges., Mannheim
Internationaler Lloyd V. A. G., Berlin
Patriotische Assecuranz Cie, Hamburg
Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg

SKETCHING CLUB

Committee—G. S. Northcote, C. Pal-
mer, L. Barff (hon. secretary)

義公 *Kung-ye*

SMITH & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants,
58, Queen's Road Central
John Grant Smith

紀經厘梳 *So-li king-ki*

SOARES, A. F. DE J., Share and General
Broker, 2, Staunton Street

SOLOMON, EZRA, Share and General Broker,
College Chambers, Wyndham Street

SOUZA, C. L. DE, Storekeeper, Lyndhurst
Terrace

店酒得士 *Se-tak tsau-tim*

STAG HOTEL, 148 and 150, Queen's Road
Hing Lee & Co., proprietors
J. Olson, manager

STAINFIELD'S PRIVATE BOARDING HOUSE, 55,
Queen's Road East
Edward S. Stainfield

STEAM LAUNCH COMPANY, LIMITED, Office,
2, Pedder Street
Directors—J. W. Noble, (chairman), H.
J. Holmes, Ho Fook, Chee Kum
J. V. P. de Jesus, secretary

師狀士芬的士*Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze.*

STEPHENS, MATTHEW JOHN DENMAN, So-
licitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary
Public and Patent Agent, 18, Bank
Buildings, Queen's Road.

利義 E-lee

STEVENS & Co., GEO. R., Merchants,
Queen's Road

Geo. R. Stevens
K. A. Stevens
H. Harms
A. Meurant
S. A. dos Remedios
D. M. Vieira
J. P. Fonseca

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Meiji Fire Insurance Company

STOCKBROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG,
Queen's Road Central

Thos. I. Rose, secretary

STOKES & YOUNG, Stockbrokers, 4, Beacons-
field Arcade

Arthur G. Stokes
Walter H. Young
Chas. N. Young

士希 He-se

STOLTERFOHT & HIRST, Merchants, Praya
Central

H. Stolterfoht (absent)
Chas J. Hirst
P. G. Kribbe
E. J. Hagan
A. Zwickler
A. Finke
V. Ribeiro
J. Ribeiro

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

STEWART & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, D'Aguilar Street

William Stewart
J. W. Stewart

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE Co., LD., 23,

Connaught House Queen's Road Central
Robert Baird, agent

J. Baptista

Agency

Merchants Marine Insurance Company

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.,
Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road

Butterfield & Swire, agents

TALATI, PESTONJEE FRAMJEE, Merchan
and Commission Agent, 27, Graham Stt.

P. F. Talati
D. D. Talati
C. B. Movrawala
E. D. Kotewal, yarn broker

TARACHUND THAWARDASS & Co., Dealers
in Indian Goods, 33, Wellington Street
Motiram Lilaram

TATA & Co., DORABJEE, Merchants, Pottin-
ger Street
D. B. Tata

他他 Ta-ta

TATA & Co., Merchants, Hollywood Road
Ramnarayan Nathuram (Bombay)

R. D. Tata, do.
N. K. Antia, manager
A. B. Avasia
H. R. Cotewal, broker

行線電 Tien-sin Hong

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東
Tung-po-chau kap O-sz-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED,
Chief Office, Winchester House, Old
Broad Street, London, E.C.

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., Chief
Office, 28, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen
Offices, Marine House, Queen's Road

W. Judd, manager in China

V. Kofod, controller

G. G. Uren, clerk in charge

J. P. Nygaard, electrician

J. M. Beck, D. Farquharson, H.

Lynghy, supervisors

F. L. Pereira, F. J. Ribeiro, F. X. Re-

medios, J. Wilson, F. A. Pintos, J.

F. Ribeiro, F. P. Figueiredo, F. X.

Siqueira, W. O'Brien, E. Cole, J.

Toppin, H. W. Lapsley, B. Pintos,

F. Goodridge, operators

P. A. Cordeiro, D. J. Barradas, A. F.

Barradas, clerks

(For Rates see Advertisement)

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-huk*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL

CHINESE, Marine House, Queen's Road

Wan Chung-yen, superintendent

Woo Yau-chan, clerk in charge

拿丹 Tan-na

TURNER & Co., Merchants, Praya

Phineas Ryrie

E. C. Smith (London)

A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)

James H. Cox

M. de Carvalho

J. Barros

Agencies

National Bank of India

Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.

Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life

Labuk Planting Company, Limited

TÜSSUNDUTH SODUTROY, Merchant, 20,
Peel Street
D. R. Kotwal

文利烏 *U-li-mun*
ULLMANN & Co., J., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 74, Queen's Road
Jacques Ullmann (Europe)
M. Bernheim
H. Gensburger

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and
Missions

行安保面洋仁於
Yu-yan-yeung-min Po-on Hong
UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED, Praya
N. J. Ede, secretary
A. da Silveira
W. J. Saunders
A. G. Botelho
F. dos Remedios
H. de Carvalho
M. F. Barradas
L. Alvares
V. J. dos Remedios
Agency
New Zealand Insurance Co., Limited

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent, 49,
Queen's Road Central

VANIA, R. C., Merchant, 24, Gage Street

房藥士刺加 *Ka-la-see yeuk-fong*
VICTORIA DISPENSARY, CRUICKSHANK &
Co., LIMITED, Queen's Road
Jas. Stephen, general manager
Wm. Hay, assistant
Wm. Macleod, do.
F. P. Rozario, clerk
A. Rangel

VICTORIA COLLEGE—See under Govt. Depts.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE
—See under Churches and Missions

VICTORIA HAIRDRESSING SALOON AND
VARIETY STORE, 61, Queen's Road
M. V. Leon, manager
A. P. Senna, clerk

VICTORIA HOTEL, 51, Queen's Road and 22,
Praya
Dorabjee & Hingkee, proprietors
Dorabjee Nowrojee, manager
Ismael P. Madar
W. Farmer
A. Gazee
A. Bejanji
T. Loureiro

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier
Presdt.—H.E. Sir W. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Chairman—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Sub-Committee, Bath House—H. C.
Manning, W. H. Potts, M. A. A. Souza
Sub-Committee, Boat House—G. C. C.
Master, E. Friedrichs
Sub-Committee, Gymnasium—F. W.
Koch, C. H. Thompson
Hon. Treasurer—R. T. Wright
Hon. Secretary—E. W. Saunders

VICTORIA SCHOOL—See under Educational

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY
Acting Commandant—J. MacCallum
Adjutant—Lieut. Nicholson, R.A.
Lieutenant—H. E. Denson
Do. —J. B. Scott
Do. —W. D. Braidwood

WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY, Office, 1, Zet-
land Street
Hughes & Hough, agents

WANCHAI WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE COM-
PANY, LIMITED, 5, Queen's Road Central
Meyer & Co., general managers
Consulting Committee—J. H. Garrels
(chairman), H. W. Dick, C. J. Hirst,
C. S. Sharp

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL, Dealer in Indian
Goods, 32, Queen's Road

房藥大氏臣屈
Wai-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong.
WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, Head Office,
Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's Road
J. D. Humphreys, general manager
A. H. Mancell, secretary
W. D. Sutton
J. S. Hagen
W. E. Clement
A. P. Nobbs
S. C. Jex
J. B. Scott
J. R. Capell
H. E. Allen
A. Oldfield
H. V. Cox
E. K. Chandler
Chan A-Fook
(See Advertisements)

師律大標韋 *Wei-Piu tai-lut-see*
WEI PIU, Barrister-at-law, 71, Queen's
Road Central

WESLEYAN MISSION—See under Churches
and Missions

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—See under Educational

司公限有做建盤營西

Sai-Ying-pon Kin-Choo Yau-han Kong-sze

WEST POINT BUILDING Co., LIMITED

Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, J. S. Moses
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Company, Limited, agents

WEST POINT REFORMATORY—See under Educational

WENYON & ROBINSON, Commission Agents and Brokers, Duddell Street

W. F. Wenyon
N. J. Robinson
Geo. Thomas

WICKING, HARRY, Merchant and Commission Agent, Bank Buildings

興泰 Tai-hing

WIELER & Co., Merchants, 4, Praya Central

Oscar Wieler (absent)
Gustav Wieler
A. Becker
M. Alsberg
T. E. da Silva

師狀臣堅衛 Wai-kin-shan chong-sze

WILKINSON, C. D. Solicitor and Proctor, 70, Queen's Road Central

E. J. Grist, solicitor
F. X. d'Almada e Castro (articled)
A. A. Marçal
Shi Ping Kwong
Tang Kit Shang
Ebrahim Yacobji
Chan Yau
L. Marçal

威厘 Wei-lee

WILLE, GUSTAV VON, Bill and Bullion Broker, 15, Caine Road

WONG-NEI-CHONG DAIRY FARM

WINDSOR HOUSE, 8, Queen's Road Central
P. Bohm, proprietor

刺華換士爺瑪

Aa-d-sz Woon-wa-la

WOONWALLA & Co., R. S., Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Gage Street

Kaikhusrroo Rustomjee Woonwalla (Bombay)
S. F. Tumboly (Bombay)
D. F. Tumboly
J. B. Tumboly

師狀近的及頓活

Wot-ton kap Ti-kan chong-sze

WOTTON & DEACON, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent and Trade Marks Agents, Commissioners to Admr. Oaths for Supreme Courts of Bombay and New South Wales, 35, Queen's Road

William Wotton
Victor Hobart Deacon
Charles Ernest Bowles, solicitor
John Hastings, solicitor
Evelyn Campbell Ellis, solicitor
John George Wright, solicitor
M. d'Azevedo
C. J. Lopes
S. J. Santos
P. C. Souza
U. Rumjahn
Moses Mahomed
Lo Tat, interpreter
Yum Kwan U, do.
Pun Kwai Leung, do.

良惠 Wei-leung

YERA, H., Photographer, Arsenal Street

K. Ishida
A. Saruwatari
S. Nagamatsu

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

AGENTS

"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Köln...	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherung Gesellschaft, Helvetia	Melchers & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherung Gesellschaft, Dresden.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire and Marine).....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Amicable Insurance Office	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Australian Alliance Assurance Co. of Melbourne.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"	Melchers & Co.
Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft	Meyer & Co.
Atlas Insurance Company	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Badische Schiff. Assoc. Gesellschaft, Mannheim.....	Siemssen & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	Kruse & Co.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Melchers & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Shewan & Co.
Board of Underwriters, San Francisco	Shewan & Co.
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters	Linstead & Davis
Boston Marine Insurance Co.	Linstead & Davis
Bremen Underwriters	Melchers & Co.
British and Foreign Insurance Company	Gilman & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
California Insurance Co.	Shewan & Co.
Canton Insurance Office.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Cassa Marittima di Napoli.....	D. Musso & Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.	J. B. Coughtrie, Secretary
China Traders' Insurance Co.	W. H. Ray, Secretary
Chinese Insurance Co., (in liquidation).....	care of Melchers & Co.
Commercial Insurance Co. of San Francisco.....	Shewan & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.	Stolterfoht & Hirst
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Life Department)	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Dept.) ...	North China Insurance Co.
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow.....	Gilman & Co.
Comité des Assureurs, Paris	Gilman & Co.
Compagnia d'Assicurazioni Generali in Triest.....	Gilman & Co.
Consolidated Marine Insce. Co., Berlin and Dresden	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insce. Co., Dusseldorf	Siemssen & Co.
Economic Fire Office	J. D. Hutchison
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	J. T. Hamilton, Mgr. for the East
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Foncière, Pester Insurance Co., of Budapest.....	Siemssen & Co.
"Fortuna" A. Vers. Actien Gesellschaft.....	Siemssen & Co.
General Life and Fire Assurance Co.	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden.....	Sander & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.	Carlowitz & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association, London	Siemssen & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Co.	Siemssen & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Co.....	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society for Shipping ...	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance	Sander & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Hanseatischer Lloyd	Scheele & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Co.	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Vers. Act. Gesellschaft, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
"Italiana," Società d'Assicurazione, Genoa.....	Gilman & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.....	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova.....	Gilman & Co.
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine, Fire and Life)...	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co.	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Co	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Manhattan Life Insurance Co.....	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Co.....	Gilman & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Co.....	Gilman & Co.
Mannheimer Reinsurance Co.....	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Patriotische Assecuranz Cie., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Man On Insurance Co.....	Woo Lin Yuen, Secretary
Marine Insurance Co.	H. H. Joseph, P & O. Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Meiji Fire Insurance Company.....	Geo. R. Stevens & Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.....	Straits Insurance & Co.
Merchants' Shipping and U'writers' Assn. Melbourne	Gilman & Co.
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Mutua Reunita di Genoa	D. Musso & Co.
Mutua Sorrentina Association	D. Musso & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
National Life Assurance Society	New Oriental Bank Corporation
National Marine Insurance Association	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
National Marine Insurance Co. of South Australia...	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.....	Turner & Co.
"Neuchateloise Société" Suisse d'Assurance.....	Melchers & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.....	Union Insurance Society of C'ton
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz Ges., Wesel	Siemssen & Co.
North Australian Lloyd's	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.	Shewan & Co.
North China Insurance Co.	W. H. Percival
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
North German Fire Insurance Company	Dunn, Melbye & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Co.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.	W. Hewett & Co.
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life).....	Turner & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim.....	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.....	Gilman & Co.
On Tai Insurance Co	Ho Amei, Manager
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California.....	F. Naudin & Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.....	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Private Assurandeur, Kjobanhavn	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin (Fire)...	Meyer & Co.
Queen Fire Insurance Co. of Liverpool.....	Norton & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping.....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Registro Italiano	D. Musso & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co.....	Shewan & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln.....	Melchers & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)	Melchers & Co.
Russian Lloyd, St. Petersburg	Siemssen & Co.
Salvage Association, London.....	Gilman & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance	Siemssen & Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs Ges., in Zurich.	Gilman & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance	Meyer & Co.
Sea Insurance Company.....	Butterfield & Swire
Singapore Insurance Co.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South Australian Insurance Co.	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	Geo. R. Stevens & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Straits Insurance Co.	Robert Baird
Straits Fire Insurance Co.	Robert Baird
Sun Insurance Office.....	Dunn, Melbye & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Company	Geo. R. Stevens & Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.	Ed. Schellhass & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz" ...	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Gilman & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association	Gilman & Co.
Ungarisch-Französische Vers. Actien Ges., Budapest	Scheele & Co.
Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand	Shewan & Co.
Union Insurance Co., San Francisco.....	Shewan & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton.....	N. J. Ede, Secretary
Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo	Gilman & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Co.	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Union of Genoa Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.	Melchers & Co.
Universal Life Assurance Society	Linstead & Davis
"Universo" Insurance Co., Milan	Carlowitz & Co.
Wurtenburg Transport Vers. Ges., Heilbronn.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Shewan & Co.

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Ackroyd, Mrs., 3, Seymour Terrace	Benjamin, Mrs., Larkspur, Upper Richmond Road
Aitken, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon	Blackburn, Mrs., Rose Villas West & "The Homestead," Hill District
Aitken, Miss, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon	Bondfield, Mrs., The Manse, Kennedy Road
Alves, Mrs. A. F., Shelley Street	Booth, Mrs.,
Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace	Borbein, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
Alves, Mrs. J. M., Chancery Lane	Botelho, Mrs. A. A., Shelley Street
Alves, Mrs. P. M., Elgin Street	Botelho, Mrs. F. S., Mosque Street
Anderson, Miss, East Point	Botelho, Mrs. G. S., Mosque Street
Anderson, Mrs. Jas., 1, Stewart Terrace, Peak	Botelho, Mrs. J., Rednaxella Terrace
Anderson, Mrs. J.,	Bowdler, Mrs. E., "Fung-shui," Mount Gough
Andrew, Mrs. John, Morrison Hill	Boyd, Mrs. J. W., Kowloon Docks
Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., "Kurrahjeen," Garden Road	Boyd, Mrs. T., Elgin Street
Arthur, Mrs. W. M. B., Magistracy	Boyle, Mrs., 101, Praya East
Azevedo, Mrs. A. A., Staunton Street	Braga, Mrs. C. M. de N., 7, Zetland Street
Azevedo, Mrs. L. G. d', 8, Queen's Road East	Brandt, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House
Azevedo, Mrs. M. A., 46, Hollywood Road	Bremner, Mrs., Police Station, Yau-ma-tee
Bailey, Miss, Mount Austin Hotel, Victoria Gap	Brewer, Mrs. W., 1, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
Bain, Mrs. G. M., "Greencroft," Kowloon	Brewitt, Mrs. P., Woodlands Terrace,
Baker, Mrs., Central Police Station	Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks
Ball, Mrs., "Fernside," Peak	Burdon, Mrs., St. Paul's College
Ball, Mrs. Dyer, "Fernside," Peak	Burnie, Mrs. E., "Fernside," Robinson Road
Barff, Mrs. S., "The Hut," Castle Road	Buschmann, Mrs. R., "Rocklands," Robinson Road
Barker, Mrs., Headquarter House	Busch, Miss, Rose Villas East, Bonham Rd.
Barker, Miss, Headquarter House	Butlin, Mrs., Police Station, Chau-ki-wan
Barlow, Mrs., Belilios Terrace	Butt, Mrs. G. W., 1, Street John's Place
Barros, Mrs. F., Wyndham Street	Buyers, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
Barros, Mrs., 37, Mosque Street	Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Old Bailey
Barros, Miss, 37, Mosque Street	Byramjee, Miss, 2, Old Bailey
Bateman, Mrs. C. J., Seymour Terrace	Caldwell, Miss, "Belmont," Castle Road
Beart, Mrs. M., Magazine Gap	Caldwell, Miss Etta, "Belmont"
Belilios, Mrs. E. R., "Kingsclere," Caine Road, and "The Eyrie," Peak	Cantlie, Mrs., 2, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Bell-Irving, Mrs. J. J., Duncraggan, Peak, and East Point	Carroll, Mrs. J., 7, Caine Road

- Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., "Craigengower"
 Caine Road
 Carvalho, Mrs. J., "Craigengower"
 Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss Edith, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss Maria, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Mrs. H., Robinson Road
 Carvalho, Miss L., Wyndham Street
 Carvalho, Miss Maria, Wyndham Street
 Chalmers, Mrs., London Mission House,
 Bonham Road
 Champeaux, Mrs. de, 2, Albany
 Chapman, Mrs. A., "Stonehenge," Robin-
 son Road
 Chatham, Mrs., W., The Peak
 Clarke, Mrs. Fielding,
 Clayton, Mrs., "Arcadia," Peak
 Clement, Mrs., Westbourne Villas North
 Cohen, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Cooke, Mrs. R., "Richmond House," Robin-
 son Road
 Corcoran, Mrs., Police Station, Tsim-tsa-tsui
 Costa, Mrs. T. A. da, 10, Old Bailey
 Coughtrie, Mrs. J. B., (absent)
 Cox, Mrs. J. H., 2, West Villas, Castle Rd.
 Coxon, Mrs. G. S., "Macomer," Peak Road
 Craddock, Mrs. A. K., Victoria View,
 Kowloon
 Cross, Mrs. F. W., Gas Works, West Point,
 & No. 1, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Crown, Miss, 1, Albany Road
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. L. G., 6, Belilios
 Terrace
 D'Almada e Castro, Miss, Chancery Lane
 D'Almada e Castro, Miss Z., Chancery Lane
 Dalrymple, Mrs., 2, Mount Gough Hill
 Danby, Mrs., "The Falls," Peak
 Danenberg, Mrs. C., Woodlands Terrace
 Dare, Miss, Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
 David, Mrs. A. J., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Davies, Miss, London Mission House
 De Bovis, Mrs., St. John's Place
 Denson, Mrs., Stockwell Villas, Kowloon
 Dickie, Mrs. J., Bowrington
 Dodwell, Mrs. G., Mount Austin Hotel
 Dodwell, Mrs. F., Coombe Royal, Magazine
 Gap
 Downes, Mrs., "Tor Crest," Peak
 Detmers, Mrs. W., 1, Wyndham Street
 Dixon, Mrs., "Glenthorne," Kowloon
 Duff, Mrs. A., Hongkong Hotel
 Duggan, Mrs., C. W., 12, Mosque Street
 Eastmond, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Ede, Mrs., "Dunheved," Robinson Road
 and "Treverbyn," Victoria Gap
 Eitel, Mrs., 5, Seymour Terrace
 Eitel, Miss, 5, Seymour Terrace
 Elias, Mrs. E. E., 1, Hollywood Road
 Ellis, Mrs. F. E., 67, Wyndham Street
 Ewens, Mrs., Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
 Eyre, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
 Fairall, Miss, "Sunnyside," Pokfulam Road
 Falconer, Mrs. A., Victoria View, Kowloon
 Farmer, Mrs., Victoria Hotel
 Fenwick, Mrs. G., Praya East (absent)
 Ferreira, Mrs. A., 2, Belilios Terrace
 Field, Miss, London Mission House
 Forbes, Mrs. J. M., China Sugar Refinery,
 East Point
 Ford, Mrs. C., 1, Albany Road
 Foster, Mrs. F. T. Pearce, "Fetteresso,"
 Mount Kellet, West
 Francis, Mrs. J. J., 1, Magdalen Terrace,
 Magazine Gap
 Gardner, Mrs. W. F., 7B., Caine Road
 Garrels, Mrs., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Gaskell, Miss A. G., Coombe Royal, Maga-
 zine Gap
 Germain, Mrs. J. K., 34, Queen's Road East
 Gillies, Mrs., Rose Villas East, Bonham Rd.
 Glubb, Mrs., 10, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Goddard, Mrs., 7, Seymour Terrace
 Goggin, Mrs., 2, Blue Buildings
 Goldsmith, Mrs., "Nida"
 Gomes, Mrs. A. J., "The Castle," Seymour
 Road
 Gomes, Mrs. A. S., "Lena Cottage," Sey-
 mour Road
 Gomes, Mrs. F. A., "The Castle"
 Gomes, Mrs. J. B., "Craigengower," Caine
 Road
 Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., 8, Wyndham Street
 Gordon, Mrs. A. G., Westbourne Villas S.
 Gordon, Mrs. A. H. A.
 Gottschalk, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House
 Bonham Road
 Grimble, Mrs. P., 5, Belilios Terrace
 Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
 Groundwater, Mrs., E., 12, Caine Road
 Guedes, Mrs. F. D., Nullah Side, West
 Point
 Gueyraud, Madame, 1, Seymour Terrace
 Gusidan, Mrs. M., 12, Queen's Road East
 Guterres, Mrs. A. P., Remedios Terrace
 Gutierrez, Mrs. M., Elgin Villa, Caine Road
 Gutierrez, Mrs. F. M., 11, Mosque Street
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M., Belilios Terrace
 Gutierrez, Mrs. R. F., Mosque Street
 Hagen, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Hamper, Miss, Church Mission House,
 Bonham Road
 Hance, Mrs., 8, Seymour Terrace
 Hancock, Mrs., Queen's Gardens
 Hancock, Miss, Queen's Gardens
 Hancock, Miss B., Queen's Gardens
 Hartigan, Mrs., "The Hermitage," and 1,
 Des Vœux Villas, Peak
 Harvie, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
 Haskell, Mrs. D., Castle Road
 Hastings, Mrs., Police Barracks, Kowloon
 Hatherley, Mrs., Kowloon
 Hawkins, Mrs. Caesar, Seymour Terrace
 Hayward, Mrs., 9, Mosque Terrace
 Hazeland, Mrs., "Ball's Court West," Bon-
 ham Road
 Hazeland, Miss, "Ball's Court West"
 Heard, Mrs. R. H., Seymour Road
 Hermann, Mrs. (absent)

Herbst, Mrs., 14, Queen's Road Central
 Heuermann, Mrs., 14, Queen's Road Central
 Higgin, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Hirst, Mrs., "Hirst Bungalow," Peak
 Holmes, Mrs. H. J., Kowloon (absent)
 Hooper, Mrs. Shelton, "Devonia," Peak Rd.
 Horspool, Mrs., Police Compound
 Howard, Mrs., 14, Upper Albany
 Howard, Miss E., 14, Upper Albany
 Howard, Miss L., 14, Upper Albany
 Hughes, Mrs. L., Hongkong Hotel
 Hughes, Mrs. Jones, "Meirion," The Peak
 Humphreys, Mrs. J. D., Mount Richmond,
 Upper Richmond Road
 Humphreys, Mrs. H., Eastley, Upper Rich-
 Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., 6, Seymour Terrace
 Hunter, Mrs. E. L., Chartered Mercantile
 Bank, Ice House Lane
 Hutchison, Mrs. J. D., "Oeonora," Mount
 Kellet
 Hyndman, Mrs. E. M., 4, Elgin Street
 Hyndman, Mrs. H., 49, Peel Street
 Inchhald, Mrs., Coombe Royal, Magazine
 Gap
 Ingall, Miss, Hospital, Mount Kellett
 Insoll, Miss, 7 and 8, Coombe Royal, Ma-
 gazine Gap
 Ireland, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Isherwood, Mrs., Mount Austin Hotel
 Jameson, Mrs. R. M., Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Jerrard, Mrs., Morrison Hill
 Johnston, Mrs. D. A., Victoria Hotel
 Johnstone, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
 Jones, Mrs. J. W., 3, Coombe Royal, Peak
 Jones, Mrs. R., str. "Kong Beng"
 Jones, Miss, L., Harbour Office
 Joseph, Mrs. S. A., Harperville, Garden Road
 Joseph, Mrs. H. H., 7 and 8, Coombe Royal,
 Magazine Gap
 Judah, Mrs. J. S., 1, Albany
 Judd, Mrs. W., 1, Coombe Royal, Magazine
 Gap
 Just, Mrs., "Stolzenfels," Peak
 Kemp, Mrs. R. W., 7, Praya East
 Kennedy, Mrs. J., Horse Repository
 Ker, Mrs. T., Kowloon
 Keswick, Mrs. J. J., East Point; and "The
 Mount," Mount Gough
 Kircher, Mrs., Basil Mission House
 Kneebone, Miss, 8, Seymour Terrace
 Kusakabe, Mrs., 4, Lower Mosque Terrace
 Kyles, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
 Lamke, Mrs., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Albany
 Lammert, Miss, Albany
 Lang, Mrs., Kowloon
 Lapraik, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace
 Layton, Mrs., 1, Gough Hill, Peak
 Leach, Mrs. A. J., 1, Hill Side, Peak
 Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Terrace, Bonham
 Road
 Legge, Mrs. W., Knutsford Terrace, Kow-
 loon
 Leiria, Miss, "Duart," 15, Arbuthnot Road

Leiria, Mrs., "Duart," 15, Arbuthnot Road
 Leslie, Mrs. W. H., 7, Praya West
 Levy, Mrs. S. E., 4, Seymour Terrace
 Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street
 Lind, Mrs., 3, Magdalen Terrace, Maga-
 zine Gap (absent)
 Lockhart, Mrs. J. H. Stewart, "Ardsheat,"
 Peak
 Logan, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
 Lowrie, Mrs. J., Ice Dépôt, Ice House St.
 Loxley, Mrs. W. R., "Idlewild," Castle Rd.
 Machado, Mrs. F., 3, Castle Road
 Machado, Miss Roza, 3, Castle Road
 Machado, Mrs. J., Arbuthnot Road
 Mackie, Mrs., Police Station
 Mackintosh, Mrs. F., near Victoria Gap
 Mackintosh, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Malsch, Mrs. C. C., (absent)
 Main, Mrs., Cosmopolitan Dock, Kowloon
 Master, Mrs., "Peak Side," Victoria Peak
 May, Mrs. A. J., 5, Upper Mosque Terrace
 May, Mrs. F. H., "The Haystack," Peak
 McCallum, Mrs., J., "Bay View," Kowloon
 McDonald, Mrs., "Glenthorne," Kowloon
 McLeod, Mrs. E., 4A, Upper Mosque Terrace
 Mehta, Mrs. H. M., 4, Castle Terrace
 Melbye, Mrs., "Yalta," Mount Kellet
 Meugens, Mrs., 121, Bonham Strand
 Michaelsen, Mrs., St. C., Schütting ("Lugins-
 land,") Peak Road
 Millar, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
 Millar, Mrs. A., Carlton Terrace, Queen's
 Road East
 Millar, Miss, Carlton Terrace
 Millar, Miss M., Carlton Terrace
 Mitchell-Innes, Mrs. N. G., "Bangour,"
 Mount Kellet
 Mody, Mrs. H. N., "Buxey Lodge," Caine
 Road (absent)
 Moir, Mrs. A., Sailors' Home
 More, Mrs. A. C., Praya East
 Mooney, Mrs. Chas., 23, Mosque Street
 Mudie, Mrs. J. R., Breezy Point
 Mulcahy, Mrs., 2, Morrison Hill
 Murray, Mrs. L. M., 10, Queen's Road
 East
 Musso, Mrs. D., West Point and "Villa
 Lucia," Pokfulam (absent)
 Musso, Miss Maria T., West Point
 Neves, Mrs. F. de Faria, Bridges Street
 Newton, Mrs., steamer "Taichow"
 Niedhardt, Mrs., 70, Queen's Road Central
 Noronha, Mrs. C. H., 11, Remedios Terrace
 Noronha, Mrs. D., 9, Zetland Street
 Obadaya, Mrs. J. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
 Obadaya, Mrs. E. J., 8, Pedder's Hill
 Owen, Miss, "Sunnyside," Pokfulam Road
 Ozorio, Mrs. F. A., Old Bailey
 Ozorio, Mrs. C. A., 7A, Caine Road
 Ozorio, Mrs. C. J., 6, Shelley Street
 Ozorio, Mrs. L. E., Mosque Junction
 Ozorio, Mrs. L. M. H., 7A., Caine Road
 Palmer, Mrs. Clement, "Clavadel," Hill Dis-
 trict

Parkes, Miss, East Point and "The Mount,"
Mount Gough
Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point
Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School, Bonham
Road
Plumber, Mrs., Stanmore, Kowloon
Plumber, Miss, Stanmore, Kowloon
Plumber, Miss B., Stanmore, Kowloon
Poesnecker, Mrs. L., 2, Luginsland, Peak Rd.
Pollard, Miss Olive, 11, Remedios Terrace
Potts, Mrs. W. Hutton, 2, Coombe Royal,
Magazine Gap
Potts, Miss, "Ravenshill," Robinson Road
Powell, Mrs. J., 1, Caine Road
Powell, Mrs. W., 3, Caine Road
Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling House
Pryde, Mrs., 3, Blue Buildings
Ramsay, Mrs. W., 13, Praya East
Remedios, Mrs. E. F. J. dos, Mosque Street
Remedios, Mrs. J. A. dos, Remedios Terrace
Remedios, Mrs. J. M. dos, Fletcher's Street
Remedios, Mrs. A. H., dos, Peel Street
Remedios, Mrs. J. A., Praya West
Reusch, Mrs., Basil Mission House
Richards, Mrs. C. W., "Dunford," Mount
Kellet
Richardson, Miss, "Bangour," Peak
Ridley, Miss, "Church Mission House,"
Bonham Road
Robbins, Mrs., Mil. Hospital Ship "Meaneer
Roberson, Mrs., Naval Yard
Robinson, Mrs. E., Stillingfleet, Peak Road
Robinson, Miss J., Stillingfleet, Peak Road
Robinson, Mrs. N. J., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Rodger, Mrs. Alex., East Point
Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 14, Arbuthnot Road
Rodyk, Mrs. A. B., "Craigmillar," Kowloon
Rogge, Mrs., Woodlands Villa East
Romano, Mrs. A. G., "Duart," 15, Arbuthnot
Road
Rousé, Mrs., 3, Duddell Street
Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, 27, Caine Road
Rozario, Mrs. M. C. do, 27, Caine Road
Rozario, Miss do, 27, Caine Road
Rutter, Mrs. R., Kowloon Docks
Sachse, Mrs. Paul, "Bellevue," Peak Road
Saunders, Mrs., 10, Coombe Royal, Maga-
zine Gap
Saunders, Miss, Coombe Royal, Magazine
Gap
Sayer, Mrs., Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconsfield Arcade
Schonemann, Mrs. A., "Rose House," Caine
Road
Scott, Mrs. G. D., Kowloon
Scott, Mrs. H. J., The Peak
Seip, Mrs. F., "Abergeldie," Plantation Rd.
Seth, Mrs. A. (absent)
Sharnhorst, Mrs. G. D.,
Sharp, Mrs., Rose Villas West and "The
Homestead," Hill District
Shepherd, Mrs. Bruce, Victoria View,
Kowloon
Shepherd, Miss, Victoria View, Kowloon

Silva, Mrs. A. M. da, Mosque Street
Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey
Simons, Mrs. O. H., 11, Seymour Terrace
Sinnott, Miss C., "Sunnyside," Pokfulam
Road
Skertchly, Mrs. S. B. J., Stockwell Villas,
Kowloon
Skinner, Mrs. Walrod, Royal Naval Hos-
pital, Wanchai
Slaghek, Mrs., "Beryl," Kowloon
Smith, Mrs. Warren, 3, Belilios Terrace
Smith, Mrs. H., Cosmopolitan Dock
Smith, Mrs. R. Fraser, 6, Pedder's Hill
Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, 6, West Terrace
Solomon, Mrs. S. R., 4, Pedder's Hill
Sonnville, Mrs. J. de, "Wageningen," Peak
Souza, Miss C. M. de, Nullah Side, West Pt.
Souza, Mrs. M. A. A. de, 27, Caine Road
Souza, Mrs. E. F. de, Mosque Street
Souza, Mrs. F., Mosque Street
Spinks, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks
St. Croix, Mrs., Victoria View (absent)
Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., "Greenmount,"
Bonham Road
Stevens, Mrs., London Mission House, Bon-
ham Road
Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von, German Con-
sulate, 3, Wyndham Street
Stringer, Mrs., Wyndham Street
Suss, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House
Sutherland, Mrs., East Point
Tavares, Mrs. J. F., Elgin Terrace
Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., 17A, Caine Road
Taylor, Mrs. F., Kowloon Docks
Taylor, Mrs. T., Wyndham Street
Taylor, Miss S. E., Victoria School, Staun-
ton Street
Taylor, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Thomson, Mrs. J. C., London Mission House,
Bonham Road
Thompson, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Tomes, Mrs., The Peak
Travers, Mrs. A. K., 4, Morrison Hill
Tucker, Mrs. R., Hongkong Hotel
Tulloch, Mrs., Victoria View, Kowloon
Turnbull, Mrs., Royal Naval Hospital
Turnbull, Miss, Royal Naval Hospital
Turnbull, Miss, E. L., Royal Naval Hospital
Vernon, Mrs., Robinson Road
Walker, Mrs., U. S. Consulate
Watts, Mrs. F. W., 12, Caine Road
Webster, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
Welsh, Mrs. G. D., Victoria Hotel
Whillier, Mrs., Commodore's Bungalow, Peak
Wilkie, Mrs. J., Cosmopolitan Dock
Wilson, Mrs. W., Kowloon Dock
Wise, Mrs. A. G., "Stonehaven," Robinson
Road
Wodehouse, Mrs., (absent)
Wotton, Mrs., "Ravenshill," Robinson Road
Wright, Mrs. G. H. B., 5, Castle Road,
Lower Woodlands
Wylie, Mrs. W. K., Mount Kellet
Young, Mrs. A., Kowloon Docks

THE PEAK DIRECTORY

Ball, J. D., Fernside, Mount Kellet
 Belilios, E. R., The Eyrie
 Bowdler, E., Fungshui
 Cantlie, Dr., 2, Des Vœux Villas
 Church, Commodore, Admiralty Bungalow
 Clarke, Hon. Fielding
 Clayton, Captain, Arcadia
 Cross, F. W., 1, Cameron Villas
 Dalrymple, H. L., 3, Mount Gough Hill
 Danby, W., The Falls
 Dennys, H. L., Brockhurst
 Downes, L., Tor Crest
 Ede, N. J., Treverbryn
 Ezra, N. N. J., 4, Des Vœux Villas
 Foster, F. T. Pearce, Felteresso, Mount
 Kellet West
 Glubb, Capt., 10, Stewart Terrace
 Hartigan, Dr., 1, Des Vœux Villas
 Hirst, C. J., Hirst Bungalow
 Hutchison, J. D., Oeonora, Mount Kellet
 Ingall, Miss, Peak Hospital, Mount Kellet
 Jameson, R. M., 7, Stewart Terrace
 Just, H. Z., Stolzenfels
 Keswick, Hon. J. J., The Mount
 Layton, B., 1, Mount Gough Hill
 Layton, De Westley, 1, Gough Hill
 Leach, A. J., 1, Hill Side
 Leigh, R. K., Leigh Tor (absent)

Lockhart, J. H. Stewart, Ardsheat
 Mackintosh, E., near Victoria Gap
 Master, G. C. C., Peak Side South
 Melbye, Yalta, Mount Kellet
 Mitchell-Innes, N. G., Bangour
 Mitchell, J., Mountain View
 Noble, J. W., Kellet Spur
 Palmer, C., Clavadel
 Quill, A. M., Stokes's Bungalows, West
 Ray, W. H., Leigh Tor
 Richards, C. W., Dunford, Mount Kellet
 Robinson, H.E. Sir William, Mountain
 Lodge
 Robinson, N. J., 9, Stewart Terrace
 Rumsey, Capt., Stokes's Bungalow West
 Russell, Sir James, C.M.G., The Cliffs
 Ryrie, Hon. P., Craig Ryrie
 Smith, T. Sercombe, Fernside, Mt. Kellet
 Sharp, G., The Homestead
 Sonnaville, J. de, Wageningen
 Stewart, G.
 Stokes, A. P., Stokes's Bungalow, East
 Stokes, A. G., Stokes's Bungalow, East
 Thompson, C. H., Stokes's Bungalow, West.
 Turner, A., Peak Side North
 Wilkinson, Major, 3, Des Vœux Villas
 Wood, A. G.
 Wylie, W. K., Mount Kellet

MAGAZINE GAP

Anderson, W. V., The Kennels
 Beart, M., 3, Magdalene Terrace
 Crook, J. R., Craigmin
 Denison, A., Craigmin
 Drury, R. F., The Kennels
 Ewens, C., Coombe Royal
 Francis, J. J., 1, Magdalen Terrace
 Gaskell, W. H., Coombe Royal
 Gedge, H. J., Highclere
 Grist, E. J., Craigmin
 Hastings, J., Highclere

Hohnke, F. H., 1, Smith's Villas
 Jones, J. W., 3, Coombe Royal
 Joseph, H. H., 7 and 8, Coombe Royal
 Judd, W., 1, Coombe Royal
 Lind, A., Coombe Royal
 McCallum, H., Craigmin
 Pollock, H., Highclere
 Potts, W. Hutton, 2, Coombe Royal
 Reece, J. F., Harford
 Saunders, W. J., 10, Coombe Royal
 Wilkinson, C. D., Highclere

KOWLOON DIRECTORY

Azevedo, M. D'
 Bain, G. M., Greencroft
 Brown, J.
 Chatham, W., 4, Victoria View
 Church, J. A., Victoria View
 Craddock, A. K., Victoria View
 Dealy, T. K., Victoria View
 Denson, H. E., Stockwell Villas
 Dickson, J. C., Bay View
 Dixon, J., Glenthorne
 Draper, C. P., Bay View
 Falconer, Mrs. A., Victoria View
 Geddie, Victoria View
 Hatherley, F. W., Kowloon Wharves
 Holmes, G., Victoria View
 Ker, T.
 Lang, R.

Mathisen, W.
 McCallum, J., 1, Bay View
 McDonald, J., Glenthorne
 Mitchell, R., Victoria View
 Newton, W., Kowloon Wharves
 Nowrojee, D., Kowloon Club
 Osborne, E., Kowloon Wharves
 Peebles, Victoria View
 Pestonjee, J., Kowloon Club
 Plummer, J. I., Stanmore
 Scott, G. D., 2, Bay View
 Shepherd, Bruce, Victoria View
 Skertchly, S. B. J., Stockwell Villas
 Slaghek, F. H.
 Stevens, K. A.
 Tomlin, C., Gleniffer
 Wadman, H. P.

Hungham and Cosmopolitan Docks see Hongkong and Whampoa Dock

STREETS DIRECTORY

- 街廣巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, Ap-pa-tin Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Caine Road
 街松郭 A-CHUNG'S LANE, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lascar Row to Ng-kwai Lane
 街形亞 ALBANY, A-pan-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road
 街形亞 ALBANY LANE, A-pan-ni Hong, from 221, Queen's Road East
 街形亞 ALBANY ROAD, A-pan-ni To, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road
 街形亞 ALBANY STREET, A-pan-ni Kai, from Queen's Road East to Praya East
 街形亞 ALBERT ROAD LOWER, A-li-pat To, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street
 街形亞 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, A-li-pat Sheung To, from Albert Road to Caine Road
 街形亞 ALGAR COURT, A-li-ka Hong, from Queen's Road West to First Street
 街形亞 AN FUNG LANE, An-fung Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街形亞 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, A-pat-nok To, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road
 街形亞 ARSENAL STREET, Kwan-hi-kook Kai, from Queen's Road East to Praya
 街形亞 A-SOW'S LANE, A-sau Hong, from 16 Market Street to Caine Road
 街形亞 ASTOR BUILDINGS, Tung-on Li, from Staunton Street to 58, Aberdeen Street
 街形亞 BATTERY PATH, Pan-toi Lo, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral
 街形亞 BRACONSFIELD ARCADE, Pak-kung-hong, opposite City Hall
 街形亞 BELCHER'S STREET, Sai-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town
 街形亞 BELLIOS TERRACES, Be-li-li-o-se Toi, on Robinson Road, near Mosque Junction
 街形亞 BLACKSMITHS' LANE, Ta-tit Hong, from Fung Un Lane
 街形亞 BONHAM ROAD, Man-ham To, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road
 街形亞 BONHAM STRAND, Man-ham Tai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Queen's Rd. West
 街形亞 BONHAM STRAND WEST, Man-ham Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Praya West
 街形亞 BOWEN ROAD, Po-wan To, from Garden Road to Stanley Road
 街形亞 BRIDGES STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street
 街形亞 BRIDGE STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Leighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road
 街形亞 BULLOCK LANE, Po-lok Li, from Wanchai Road to Cross Lane
 街形亞 BURD STREET, Pat Kai, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street
 街形亞 BURBOWS' STREET, Pa-lo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
 街形亞 CADOGAN STREET, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, at Kennedy-town
 街形亞 CAINE ROAD, Kin To, from Arbutnot Road to Bonham Road
 街形亞 CAINE LANE, Kin-hong, from Junction of Caine Rd. & B'ham Rd. to 32, Upper S'tion St.
 街形亞 CANAL ROAD EAST, Kin-na To Tong, East side of Bowrington Canal
 街形亞 CANAL ROAD WEST, Kin-na To Sai, West side of Bowrington Canal
 街形亞 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Shan To, round Caroline Hill
 街形亞 CASTLE ROAD, Wai-shing To, from Caine Road to Robinson Road West
 街形亞 CASTLE STEPS, Wai-shing Kai-kap, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road
 街形亞 CENTRAL MARKET, Chung Wán Kai-shi, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街形亞 CENTRE STREET, Ching Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
 街形亞 CHANCERY LANE, Chan-shi-li Hong, from Arbutnot Road to Old Bailey
 街形亞 CHEUK ON LANE, Cheuk-on Li, from Wellington Street to Stanley Street
 街形亞 CHEUNG HING STREET, Cheung Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to Lower Lascar Row
 街形亞 CHEUNG SHING LANE, Cheung Shing Li, from Caine Road to Tai-ping Shan Street
 街形亞 CHEUNG ON LANE, Cheung On Li, from Centre Street
 街形亞 CHIU TSANG LANE, Chiu Tsang Li, Queen's Road East, between Houses 199 and 197
 街形亞 CHINA STREET, Chung-kwok Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街形亞 CHIU KWONG STREET, Chiu Kwong Kai, Battery Road to Praya
 街形亞 CHUK HING LANE, Chuk-hing Li, off Gage Street
 街形亞 CHUK ON LANE, Chuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street
 街形亞 CHUNG WO LANE, Chung Wo Li, from Staunton Street
 街形亞 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to Ladder Street
 街形亞 CLEVERLY STREET, Kap-pi-li Kai, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
 街形亞 COCHRANE STREET, Kok-lun Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Gage Street
 街形亞 COMMISSARIAT LANE, Kam-se-li Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Commissariat Wharf
 街形亞 CROSS LANE, Kau-ka Hong, from 7, Cross Street
 街形亞 CROSS STREET, Kau-ka To, from Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens
 街形亞 D'AGUILAR STREET, Tak-ki-la Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street
 街形亞 DAVIS STREET, Tá-pi-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
 街形亞 DOUGLAS LANE, Tak-ki-li Hong, at Kennedy-town
 街形亞 DUDDALL STREET, To-te-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central, to Ice House Street
 街形亞 EAST POINT HILL, Tung-pin San, in Queen's Road East
 街形亞 EAST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Tai-ping Shan Market
 街形亞 ELGIN STREET, I-li-kan Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road
 街形亞 EZRA LANE, E-sz-la Hong, off Pottinger Street
 街形亞 FAT HING STREET, Fat Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road West
 街形亞 FIRST STREET, Tai-yat Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road

- 街李夫 FLETCHER STREET, Foo-li-cha Kai, opposite Royal Engineer Workshops
 街士科 FORBES STREET, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
 里興福 FUK HING LANE, Fuk Hing Li, from Jardine's Bazaar
 里安福 FUK ON LANE, Fuk On Li, Market Street, Tai-ping Shan
 街源奉 FUNG UN STREET, Fung Un Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
 街志結 GAGE STREET, Kit-chi Kai, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street
 山斷橋 GAP, The, Kwat-tün Shan, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road
 道園花 GARDEN ROAD, Fa-ün Tò, from Albert Rd. between Public Gardens to Robinson Rd.
 街園花 GARDEN STREET, Fa-ün Kai, from Hill Road to 458, Queen's Road West
 街文理機 GILMAN'S BAZAAR, Ki-li-man San Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街文理機 GILMAN STREET, Ki-li-man Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街賦歌 GOUGH STREET, Ko-fu Kai, from Aberdeen Street to Queen's Road Central
 街成嘉 GRAHAM STREET, Ka-ham Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street
 街治左恩 GREAT GEORGE STREET, Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay
 街立士郭 GUTZLAFF STREET, Kwok-sz-lap Kai, from Queen's Rd. Cl. to Lyndhurst Terrace
 街魚城 HAM YÜ STREET, Ham-yu Kai, from Praya West to New East Street
 里豐厚 HAU FUNG LANE, Hau Fung Li, from Ship Street
 街廣香 HEANG HING STREET, Heung-hing Kai, in Queen's Road West
 街喝 HEARD STREET, Hot Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
 巷隆禧 HI LUNG LANE, Hi-lung Hong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
 街高 HIGH STREET, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road
 巷山 HILL LANE, Shan Hong, from Hospital Hill Road
 道山 HILL ROAD, Shan Tò, from Pokfolum Road to Garden Street
 街風咸 HILLIER STREET, Hi-li Kai, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
 東里隆興 HING LUNG LANE EAST, Hing-loong-li Tung, in Praya West
 西里隆興 HING LUNG LANE WEST, Hing-loong-li Sai, in Praya West
 街隆興 HING LUNG STREET, Hing Lung Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街廣慶 HING WAN STREET, Hing Wan Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
 里仁興 HING YAN LANE, Hing Yan Li, from Upper Station Street
 街蘭荷 HOLLAND STREET, Ho-lan Kai, at Kennedy-town
 道清李衛 HOLLYWOOD ROAD, Ho-li-wut Tò, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West
 里孩樂 HOLY INFANT LANE, Sing-ying-hai Li, in St. Francis Street
 道箱魯 HOSPITAL ROAD, I-kun Tò, from Bonham Road to New East Street
 街慶洪 HUNG HING LANE, Hung Hing Li, in Upper Station Street
 里慶源 ICE HOUSE STREET, Shut-chong Kai, from Praya Central to Albert Road
 里居賢 IN KU LANE, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to Praya West
 IN MI LANE, In-mi-li, from 40 Market Street
 里安賢 IN ON LANE, In On Li, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
 街益義 I YIK LANE, I Yik Kai, from 524, Queen's Road West
 街順達 JARDINE'S BAZAAR, Cha-tin Kai, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wan Road
 街長乍 JERVOIS STREET, Cha-wai Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street
 東里時左 JOSE LANE EAST, Tso-se-li Tung, from Ladder Street
 街利庇祖 JUBILEE STREET, Tso-pi-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, West Side of Market
 里源漢 KAI UN LANE, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street
 街安吉 KAT CHUNG LANE, Kat-cheong-li, from 2, Tank Lane
 巷星吉 KAT ON STREET, Kat On Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
 里星吉 KAT SING ALLEY, Kat-sing Hong, in Ladder Street
 坊如九 KAT SING LANE, Kat-sing Li, from Ladder Street
 里海乾 KAU U FONG, Kau-u Fong, from Gough Street to Wellington Street
 道尼堅 KEEN UN LANE, Kin Un Li, from Praya East
 街尼堅 KENNEDY ROAD, Kin Ne To, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap
 里冷崎 KENNEDY STREET, Kin Ne Kai, from 267, Queen's Road East
 街星景 KI LING LANE, Ki Ling Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 里秀乾 KING SING STREET, King Sing Kai, from Queen's Road East
 街王 KIN SOW COURT, Kin Sau Li, from Gage Street
 街雨甘 KING STREET, Wong Kai, from Pennington Street to Nullah
 里廣快 KOM U STREET, Kom U Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 里華貴 KUNG SHUN LANE, Kung Shun Li, in First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 里松郭 KWAI WA LANE, Kwai Wà Li, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street
 里豐廣 KWOK CHEONG LANE, Kwok-cheong Li, off Ham Yü Street
 里興郭 KWONG FUNG LANE, Kwong Fung Li, between Queen's Road West & Third Street
 街東源廣 KWONG HING LANE, Kwok-hing Li, off Third Street
 街西源廣 KWONG-YUN STREET EAST, Kwong Un Tung Kai, Bonham Strand to Praya Central
 街西源廣 KWONG-YUN STREET WEST, Kwong Un Sai Kai, Bonham Strand to Praya Central
 街梯樓 LADDER STREET, Lau-tai Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road
 街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, UPPER, Lau-tai Kai Sheung Fong, from Ladder Street
 街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, LOWER, Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong, from Ladder Street
 街文林 LAMONT'S LANE, Lam-man Hong, from Fuk Hing Lane

- 坊柱蘭 LAN KWAI FONG, Lan-kwai Fong, in D'Aguilar Street
 街上羅摩 LASCAR ROW, UPPER, Mo-lo Sheung Kai, from Ladder Street to West Street
 街上羅摩 LASCAR ROW, LOWER, Mo-lo Ha Kai, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street
 里餘街 LAU U LANE, Lau U Li, in High Street
 街東源利 LEE-YUNE STREET EAST, Li-un-tung Kai, between Queen's Road Cl. and Praya Cl.
 街西源利 LEE-YUNE STREET WEST, Li-un-sai Kai, adjoining Victoria Hotel (East side)
 道山頓路 LEIGHTON HILL ROAD, Lai-tun Shan Tò, round bottom of Leighton Hill
 坊景兩 LEUNG I'FONG, Leung I Fong, from 34, Third Street
 里泰華梁 LEUNG WA TAI LANE, Leung Wà Tai Li, in Queen's Road West
 街李 LI SING STREET, Li-sing Kai, between houses 181 and 183, Queen's Road West
 街安隆 LUNG ON STREET, Lung On Kai, from Nullah Lane
 街士德麟 LYNDBURST TERRACE, Lun-hat-sz Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road
 里興文 MAN HING LANE, Man-hing Li, from 31, Peel Street
 里明文 MAN MING LANE, Man Ming Li, from Ship Street
 里華文 MAN WA LANE, Man Wà Li, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central
 街市街 MARKET STREET, Kai-shi Kai, from Ladder Street to Pò Yan Street
 巷臣摩 MASON'S LANE, Ma-son Hong, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street
 街臣地勿 MATHESON STREET, Mat-ti-shan Kai, from Shau-ki Wàn Road to Perceval Street
 里倫美 MEE LUN LANE, Mee-lun Li, in Aberdeen Street
 街沙仔 MERCER STREET, Ma-sha Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central
 里德明 MING TAK LANE, Ming Tak Li, from Market Street
 街局銀 MINT STREET, Ngan-kuk Kai, East Point
 道山信徑 MORRISON HILL ROAD, Ma-li-sun Shan Tò, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap
 街信徑馬 MORRISON STREET, Ma-li-sun Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central
 街文廟羅摩 MOSQUE JUNCTION, Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street
 街文廟羅摩 MOSQUE STREET, Mo-lo Miu Kai, from Robinson Road to Peel Street
 街文廟羅摩 MOSQUE TERRACE, Mo-lo Miu Toi, above Caine Road, from Peel Street
 山厘威洋 MOUNT SHADWELL, Sit Wai Li Shan, East End Queen's Road
 徑厘洋 MURRAY PATHWAY, Ma-li King, from Queen's Rd. Central to the Government Offices
 街東新 NEW EAST STREET, San Tung Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
 街新 NEW STREET, San Kai, from Poyan Street to Queen's Road West
 街西新 NEW WEST STREET, San S i Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
 里福五 NG FUK LANE, Ng Fuk Li, from Eastern Street
 坊桂五 NG KWAI FONG, Ng Kwai Fong, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road
 巷渠水石 NULLAH LANE, Shek Shui-kü Hong, from King Sing Street to Praya
 街厘偉老漢 OLD BAILEY, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road
 里寧安 ON NING LANE, On-ning Li, from Praya West to Battery Road
 里和安 ON WO LANE, On Wo Li, from Queen's Road Central to Gough Street
 葛士碧華漢 OVERBECK'S COURT, O-wah-ping-ee-cot, in Peel Street
 里子百 PAK Tsz LANE, Pak-tsze Li, off Gage Street
 里桂板 PAN KWAI LANE, Pàn Kwai Li, from Wo Fung Street
 街打必 PEDDER'S STREET Pit-ta Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街打必 PEDDER'S HILL, Pit Th Shan, Albert Road, near Wyndham Street
 街梨卑 PEEL STREET, Pi-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road
 街頓寧邊 PENNINGTON STREET, Pin-ning-tun Kai, from Mint to Shau-ki Wàn Road
 街寧恩巴 PERCEVAL STREET, Pa-sz-wà Kai, from Shau-ki Wàn Road to Praya
 里安平 PING ON LANE, Ping-on Li, from 29, Pound Lane
 道林湖朴 POKFOLUM ROAD, Pok-u Lam Tò, from Queen's Road West to Pokfolum
 街臣些波 POSSESSION STREET, Po-se-shun Kai, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road
 街作典鉢 POTTINGER STREET, Po-tin-cha Kai, from Praya Central to Hollywood Road
 巷磅 POUND LANE, Pong Hong, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane
 街仁壽 PO YAN STREET, Pò Yan Kai, from Gap Street to Market Street
 約中旁海 PRAYA CENTRAL, Hoi-pong Chung Yeuk, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand
 約東旁海 PRAYA EAST, Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk, from Eastern Market to East Point
 旁海城利德堡 PRAYA, KENNEDY TOWN; Kin-li-tak Shing (Hoi-pong) west of Praya West
 約西旁海 PRAYA WEST, Hoi-pong Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui
 里龍盤 PUN LUNG LANE, Pun-lung Li, off Queen's Road East
 中道太后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, Wong-hau Tai Tò, W. Main Guard to W. End Hollywood Rd.
 東道太后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Tung, W. Main Guard to Wanchai Market
 西道太后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Sai, W. End Hollywood Rd. to Pokfolum Rd.
 街后皇 QUEEN STREET, Wong-hau Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街風多城 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya, next Market
 台利士拿列 REDNAXELA TERRACE, Led-na-se-la toi, from Shelley St. to Peel St. above Caine Rd.
 里德米多 REMEDIOS TERRACE, Lin-mi-ti-shi-toi, in Arbuthnot Road
 道上海灣路 RICHMOND ROAD, UPPER, Lit-chi-mon-sheung Tò, from Robinson Road westward
 道下門灣路 RICHMOND ROAD, LOWER, Lit-chi-mon-ha Tò, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road
 道文柱列 RICHMOND TERRACE, Lit-chi-mon Toi, Lower Richmond Road
 道倫徑羅 ROBINSON ROAD, Lo-jit-sun Tò, from Albany Road to Bonham Road

- 巷石 ROCK LANE, Shek Hong, from 139, Queen's Road East
 街局錢鑄 ROYAL MINT STREET, Chü tsin Kuk Kai, Jardine's Bazaar to China Sugar Refy.
 街區生老 ROZARIO STREET, Lò se-li Kai, from Ladder Street to Tank Lane
 街厘士刺 RUSSELL STREET, La-sz-li Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Perceval Street
 街打律 BUTTER LANE, Lat-ta Kai, from Pò Yan Street to Upper Station Street
 里廣西 SAI HING LANE, Sai-hing Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
 里安西 SAI ON LANE, Sai On Li, from Battery Road to Praya
 里華西 SAI WA LANE, Sai Wà Li, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street
 里和西 SAI WO LANE, Sai-wo Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
 街湖西 SAI WOO LANE, Sai U Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街魚鹹 SALT FISH STREET, Hám U Kai, from New East Street
 里多三 SAM TO LANE, Sam To Li, from Queen's Road West
 坊華秀 SAU WA FONG, Sau-wa Fong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
 街二第 SECOND STREET, Tai I Kai, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road
 道摩西 SEYMOUR ROAD, Sai-mo Tò, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road
 台摩西 SEYMOUR TERRACE, Sai-mo Toi, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road
 街東臺 SHARP STREET EAST, Shap Tung Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Rd.
 街西臺 SHARP STREET WEST, Shap Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road
 里溪石 SHEK KAI LANE, Shek Kai Li, from Nullah Lane
 街利舍 SHELLEY STREET, Shek-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction
 里利常 SHEUNG FUNG LANE, Sheung Fung Li, from Third Street to Second Street
 里棧石 SHIK CHAN LANE, Shik Chan Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 里慶普 SHIN HING LANE, Shin Hing Li, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road
 里慶成 SHING HING ALLEY, Shing Hing Li, in New East Street
 街船洋 SHIP STREET, Yeung-shün Kai, Praya East across Queen's Road East
 里慶崇 SHUNG HING LANE, Shung Hing Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya
 街岸城 SHING WONG STREET, Shing Wong Kai, from Caine Road to Gough Street
 巷六第 SIXTH LANE, Tai-luk Hong, from 578, Queen's Road West
 街市地掃 SO-KON PO MARKET STREET, Sò-kon Pò Shi Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
 巷園春景 SPRING GARDENS' LANE, King-chün Un Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Praya East
 街方四 SQUARE STREET, Sze-fong Kai, from Ladder Street to Market Street
 街士蘭非聖 ST. FRANCIS STREET, Shing Fi-làn-sz Kai, from Queen's Road East running south
 一士蘭非聖 ST. FRANCIS' YARD, Shing-fo-lan-sz-yat, in St. Francis' Street
 道士安聖 ST. JOHN'S PATH, Sing-chau-si-to, in Albert Road
 街利丹士 STANLEY STREET, Sz-tan-li Kai, from D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street
 街館差 STATION STREET, Chai-kun Kai, from Caine Road to Pò Yan Street
 街館差 STATION STREET UPPER, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, in Caine Road
 街頓丹士 STAUNTON STREET, Sz-tan-tun Kai, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street
 里匠石 STONE-CUTTERS' LANE, Shek tseung Li, from Hollywood Road
 里掘石 STONE NULLAH LANE, Shik-ku Li, from Praya East to Queen's Road East
 里慶瑞 SUI HING LANE, Sui Hing Li, from 32, Upper Station Street to West Street
 里惠宜 SUN WAI LANE, Sun Wai Li, off Hollywood Road near Central Police Station
 街蘭打修 SUTHERLAND STREET, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
 里來泰 TAI LOI LANE, Tai Loi Li, First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 里平太 TAI PING LANE, Tai Ping Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street to Market
 街山平太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, Tai-ping Shan Kai, from Bridges Street to Pò Yan Street
 里和太 TAI WO STREET, Tai Wo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
 里王大 TAI WONG LANE, Tai Wong Li, from Queen's Road East to Praya
 街王大 TAI WONG STREET, Tai Wong Kai, from Queen's Road East to Praya East
 巷東興德 TAK HING EAST ALLEY, Tak Hing Tung Hong, from Praya West to Queen's Rd. West
 巷西興德 TAK HING WEST ALLEY, Tak Hing Sai Hong, from Praya West to Queen's Rd. West
 里星德 TAK SING LANE, Tak Sing Li, from Second Street
 里居譚 TAM KUI LANE, Tam Kui Li, off Western Street
 里桂丹 TAN KWAI LANE, Tan Kwai Li, from Ladder Street
 巷池水 TANK LANE, Shui-chi Hong, from Lascar Row to Caine Road
 巷皮 TANNERY LANE, Im-pi Hong, from Market Street to Tank
 巷三第 THIRD LANE, Tai Sam Hong, from 538, Queen's Road West
 街三第 THIRD STREET, Tai Sám Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
 里龍德 TIK LUNG LANE, Tik Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
 街行鉄 TIT HONG LANE, Tit Hong Li, from Jubilee Street
 街角三 TRIANGLE STREET, Sam Kok Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
 里漢清 TSING KAI LANE, Tsing Kai Li, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street
 里龍渠 TSUI LUNG LANE, Tsui Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
 里天 TIN LOK LANE, Tin-lok-li, from 91, Praya East
 里安樂 TSUI ON LANE, Tsui-on Li, from Hillier Street
 里樂津 TSUN WING LANE, Tsun Wing Li, off Graham Street
 街東旁松 TSUNG SAU LANE EAST, Tsung Sau Tong Kai, from Queen's Road West
 街西旁松 TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, Tsung-sau Sai Kai, Queen's Road West to Praya West

- 街橫棠 Tsz Mi ALLEY, Tsz Mi Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 巷桐棠 Tsz Tung LANE, Tsz Tung Hong, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 里和敦 TUN WO LANE, Tun-wo Li, in Cochrane Street
 街興東 TUNG HING ALLEY, Tung Hing Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 里來東 TUNG LOI LANE, Tung-loi Li, from Harbour Master's Office westward
 里樂東 TUNG LOK LANE, Tung Lok Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps
 里隆東 TUNG LUNG LANE, Tung Lung Li, from Wanchai Road
 街文同 TUNG MAN LANE, Tung Man Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 里威東 TUNG SHING LANE, Tung-shing Li, in Wellington Street
 里德同 TUNG TAK LANE, Tung Tak Li, from Cochrane Street
 里華東 TUNG WA LANE, Tung Wa Li, from Aberdeen Street
 街東和同 TUNG WO LANE EAST, Tung Wo Tung Kai, from Queen's Road West
 西里利同 TUNG WO LANE WEST, Tung Wo Li Sai, from Queen's Road West
 里廣餘 U HING LANE, U Hing Li, from Queen's Road Central
 里興酒 UI HING LANE, Ui Hing Li, Spring Gardens
 里龍酒 UI LUNG LANE, Ui Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road
 里安酒 UI ON LANE, Ui On Li, from Second Street to Third Street
 里樂餘 U LOK LANE, U Lok Li, from Third Street
 西里普餘 U PO LANE WEST, U Pò Li Sai, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 東里普餘 U PO LANE EAST, U Pò Li Tung, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 里福餘 UN FUK LANE, Un-fuk Li, from Second to Third Streets
 里安元 UN ON LANE, Un On Li, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway
 里勝元 UN SHING LANE, Un Shing Li, from Second to Third Streets
 里和元 UN WOO LANE, Un Woo Li, Hollywood Rd. between Houses 378 and 23), I. Lot 533
 街上信便通 UPPER ROBINSON ROAD, Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai, Robinson Rd. to Richmond Ter.
 街上前差 UPPER STATION STREET, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hospital Road to Station St.
 里逢餘 U YAM LANE, U Yam Li, in East Street
 道利華 VALLEY ROAD, Wà-li Tò, round Wong-nai Chung Valley
 街亞風少域 VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li-a Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, east side of Market
 街下城 VILLAGE STREET, Heung-ha Kai, Leighton Hill Rd. to Jardine's Bazaar, East Point
 坊寶華 WA IN FONG, Wà In Fong, from Staunton Street
 街東寶華 WA IN FONG EAST, Wà In Tung Kai, from Staunton Street to Shing Wong Street
 里華 WA LANE, Wa Li, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Kwai Lane
 里安華 WA ON LANE, Wà On Li, from Aberdeen Street
 里慶華 WA HING LANE, Wa-hing Li, in Shing Wong Street
 里德華 WAI TAK LANE, Wai-tik Li, in Wellington Street
 里仁德 WAI YAN LANE, Wai Yan Li, from Ladder Street, Tai-ping Shan
 道仁德 WANCHAI ROAD Wàn-tsai Tò, from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East
 街里德 WARDLEY ST., Wà-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya Cl., on the West side of the City Hall
 街里德 WELLINGTON STREET, Wai-ling-tun Kai, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central
 街里德 WEST END TERRACE, Sai-mee Li, in Bonham Road
 街西山平 WEST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Tai-ping Shan St.
 間六 WEST TERRACE, Lok Kàn, from Castle Road
 街四新 WESTERN STREET (or New West St.), Sun Sai Kai, from Bonham Road to Praya West
 街萬里順 WILMER STREET, Wai-li-ma Kai, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
 巷豐水 WING FUNG LANE, Wing Fung Hong, from East side Wing Fung Street
 街豐水 WING FUNG STREET, Wing Fung Kai, from Queen's Road East
 里古水 WING KUT LANE, Wing Kut Li, M. Lot 59, Queen's Road to Praya
 街安水 WING ON LANE, Wing On Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya
 街樂水 WING LOK STREET, Wing Lok Kai, from Praya Central to Praya West
 街珍水 WING SHING STREET, Wing Shing Kai, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
 里華水 WING WA LANE, Wing Wa Li, between 21 and 23, D'Aguiar Street
 里和永 WING WO LANE, Wing Wo Li, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街地信 WITLY STREET, Wai-ti Kai, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
 街風和 WO FUNG STREET, Wo Fung Kai, from Queen's Road to Praya West
 里安永 WOI ON LANE, Wai On Li, Second to Third Street
 滿苑黃 WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, Wong-nei-chung, round Race Course
 巷安和 WO ON HONG, Wo On Hong, from 590, Queen's Road West
 里安和 WO ON LANE, Wo On Li, between 13 and 15, D'Aguiar Street
 街威靈 WYNDHAM STREET, Wan-ham Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road
 里蔭仁 YAN SHAU LANE, Yan Sau Li, from D'Aguiar Street
 巷注德 YAP CHU ALLEY, Yap Chù Hong, from Praya East
 街富日 YAT FOO STREET, Yat Foo Kai, from 562, Queen's Road West
 街利義 YEE WO STREET, Yee Wo Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Shan-ki Wan Road
 里興裕 YU HING LANE, Yu Hing Li, Circular Pathway
 里普裕 YU PO LANE, (East and West) Yu-po Li, from First to Second Street
 里樂央 YEONG LOK LANE, Yeong Lok Li, off Upper Station Street
 街德蘭 ZEHLAND STREET, Sit-laa Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Lee House Street

MACAO

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min: 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary died) first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Co. and the Dutch Co. had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay it any longer and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Nillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the Fan-tan or gambling saloons. The gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese Poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble facade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter snipe are plentiful in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it an unenviable notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was happily abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of about \$700,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. There is still a fair native trade carried on, the value of which, according to the Customs returns from Iappa, in 1890 reached Tls. 10,358,659 as compared with Tls. 9,087,478 in 1889. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are soon inaugurated. Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the occasional retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. There are two hotels: the Boa Vista, kept by Portuguese, and Hing Kee's Hotel.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m., and a night steamer every alternate day. The Hongkong Steam Launch Company also runs a regular steamer. To Canton there is a steamer on every alternate day, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, according to returns made in 1879, was—Chinese, 63,532; Portuguese, 4,476; other nationalities, 78; or a total of 68,086.

DIRECTORY

署督門漢 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

GOVERNO DE MACAU

Ministro Plenipotenciario de Portugal junto ás Côrtes da China, Japão e Siam,
e Governador da Provincia—Sua Excellencia CUSTODIO MIGUEL DE BORJA
Secretario Geral e Secretario da Legação—J. G. Correa Lança (ausente).

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shü*

SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario Geral—J. G. Correa Lança (aus.)

Do. interino—J. G. Duarte Ferreira

房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*

Repertição Civil

Chefe Official—F. F. Leitão

Segundo do. —J. J. dos P. Carvalho

Amanuense —S. J. de Encarnação

Do. provisorio—J. J. da Luz

Continuo—A. C. Lopes

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

Repertição Militar

Major—J. H. da Costa Campos, chefe

Amanuense—P. A. Pereira

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

Primeiro Interprete da 1a. classe, chefe—

P. N. da Silva

Segundos Interpretes da 1a. classe—E. Mar-

ques, C. A. da Rocha Assumpção

Interpretes de 2a. classe—A. O. Marques,

J. E. d'Almeida, Jr., J. Jorge, V. Alvares

會公督總 *Chung-toc kung-hui*

CONSELHO DO GOVERNO

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—O Bispo, o Juiz, 1o. Commandante da Guarda Policial, 2o. Commandante da Guarda Policial, Delegado do Procurador da Corôa, o Inspector da Fazenda, o Presidente da Leal Senado, Chefe de Serviço de Saude

會公門漢 *Ou-mun kung-hui*

CONSELHO DA PROVINCIA

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—O Procurador da Corôa, Antonio J. Basto, J. da Silva

會公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-hui*

CONSELHO TECHNICO DAS OBRAS PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador

Vogaes—O Director das Obras Publica, o

Inspector da Fazenda, Delegado do Pro-

curador da Corôa, M. A. dos Remedios

Secretario—A. A. Sauvage

會公學義 *Ngui-koc kung-hui*

CONSELHO DA INSTRUÇÃO PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador

Vice-Presidente—O Bispo

Membros—J. A. R. Cabral, Dr. B. M. das

N. A. Roza, P. J. Luz

會公識文 *Man-hin kung-hui*

JUNTA DE JUSTIÇA

會公識武 *Mou-hin kung-hui*

Secção Civil

Presidente—O Governador

Membros—O Juiz, os dois membros effectivos do Conselho Provincia, o Presidente da Camara Municipal, o Procurador dos Negocios Sinicos

Secção Militar

Presidente—O Governador

Membros—O Juiz, Coronel A. J. Garcia, o Commandante do Batalhão, o Chefe da Estação Naval, 1o. Tenente de Armada A. T. da Costa e Silva

所公會物公 *Kung-mat-hui kung-so*

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA PROVINCIAL DE MACAU E TIMOR

Inspector—A. T. Barbosa

Sub-chefe—O. T. d'Oliveira

Thezoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral

Encarregado da Fazenda Militar—Major

C. L. Andrade

Primeiro Escriptuario—L. Cardoso

Segundo Escriptuarios—F. P. M. da Ro-

cha, J. M. A. Osorio, F. X. Carvalho, F. X. da Roza

Amanuenses—G. A. Menezes, V. P. Collaço,
A. V. da Silva
Amanuense Militar—E. do Rozario
Archivista—V. de Oliveira
Continuo—A. G. Pereira

**REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DE CONCELHO
DE MACAU**

Escrivão de Fazenda—F. X. H. de Carvalho
Recebedor—O Thesoureiro Geral
Amanuenses—A. G. Jorge, Roberto A. Pe-
reira, P. dos P. Noronha, F. do Rozario
Informadores Avaliadores—R. Marçal, J.
Rodrigues, C. Garcias
Empregados Addidos á Repartição
Secretario da extincta Junta da Fazenda—
Barão d'Assumpção
Secretario da Junta do Lançamento de
Decimas—A. G. Brandão
Fiel do Thezoureiro—E. M. Marçal
Recebedor de Macau—F. A. V. Ribeiro
Do. da Taipa—L. M. Marques
Ajudante do Recebedor—F. de P. Marçal
Amanuenses—E. do Coota, N. P. Gonsalves

房庫物公 Kúg-mát-fú-fóng

REPARTIÇÃO DE THESOUREARIA
Thesoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral
Amanuense—F. J. do Rozario
Do. —N. P. Gonçalves

CASERNARIA

Caserneiro—O Thesoureiro Geral
Encarregado—A. F. X. Nogueira

所公程工 Kung-cheng kúng-so

DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS
Director—Major de Artilheria Amancio
d'Alpoim C. Borges Cabral
Conductor—A. A. Sauvage
Desenhador—F. Celler de Menezes
Pagador—F. A. V. Ribeiro
Amanuense—D. P. d'Almeida Marques
Continuo e Lingua—J. Ma. do Rozario
Commissão
Presidente—O Governador
Membros—O Director das Obras Publicas,
o Inspector da Fazenda Provincial, o Pro-
curador da Corôa, A. A. B. Vianna, e um
membro do Conselho Municipal
Secretario—A. A. Sauvage

廳務政洋西 Sai-iéong-cheng-mu-t'ing

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO
Administrador—A. A. Pacheco
Substituto—J. R. Madeira
Primeiro Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna
Amanuense—E. J. Nunes
Official de Deligencia—A. da Silva

**SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALIZAÇÃO D'IM-
PORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO DE OPIO CRU**
Superdte. into.—Barão d'Assumpção

Delegado interino—F. do Rozario
Do. —J. de S. C. Canavarro
Amanuense—M. d'Oliveira Vaz
Do. —S. J. da Luz

DELEGAÇÃO DO FISCO D'OPIO
Delegado—J. de S. C. Canavarro
Amanuense—S. J. da Luz

廳務政灣路過仔迷

Tám-char Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-t'ing

**ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO DA TAIPA
E COLOUAN**

Administrador—J. S. C. Canavarro, tente.
Escrivão—F. A. d'Aquino
Recebedor—L. J. M. Marques

館公火救 Kao-fó kúng-kun

INSPECÇÃO DOS INCENDIOS
Inspector—Major d'Artilheria A. d'A. C.
Borges Cabral
Encarregado—T. A. de Menezes, alferes
Machinista—P. F. Soares

會公冊填 T'in-cha kung-hui

COMISSÃO DE REVISÃO DO RECENSEAMENTO
Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Vice-Presidente—P. J. da Luz
Vogaes—J. F. E. Barros, T. da Cruz, T. Co-
llaço, J. C. Fernandes, F. M. da Cunha,
F. J. do Rozario, B. S. Fernandes, Jr.
Supplentes—A. Gracias, S. do Rozario, A.
F. da Roza, F. P. Marques, J. M. Outeiro,
L. do Rozario

QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe do Serviço de Saude—J. G. da Silva
Facultativo de 1a. classe—A. da Costa Car-
valho
Facultativos de 2a. classe—Luiz L. Franco,
B. Lobo (servindo em Timor), E. da E. P.
d'Almeida

會公局醫 I-cóc kung-hui

JUNTA DE SAUDE
Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Membros—Dr. L. L. Franco, Dr. E. E.
Pinheiro d'Almeida

館信書 Su-son-kun

DIRECÇÃO DO CORREIO
Director—R. de Souza, 6, Travessa do An-
tonio da Silva
Fiel—F. de Paula da Costa

門衙政華 Uá-cheng nga-mun

PROCURATURA DOS NEGOCIOS SINICÓS
Secção Forense
Procurador interino—L. A. Ferreira
Substituto—F. M. de Salles (ausente)
Agente do Ministerio Publico—E. M. da
Silva

Escrivães e Tabelhães—E. Lopes, A. I. Serpa
Amanuense Contador e Distribuidor—C.
de S. Placé

Amanuense do Ministerio Publico—L. M.
dos Passos

Linguas—M. B. Xavier, J. A. T. Roberts
應務政民華 *Uá-man-cheng-mu-tiang*

Secção Administrativa

Administrador—L. A. Ferreira (interino)
Escrivão—A. F. d'Almeida

Officiaes de Deligencias—A. R. de Carva-
lho, E. E. Roberts., R. Simões

POSTO SEMAPHORICO

Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvalho
Ajudante—A. das Dores

PHAROL DA GUIA

Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvalho
Ajudante—A. das Dores

房監 *Cam-f'ng*

CADEIA PUBLICA

Carcereiro—J. Miguel Peres

Ajudante—B. A. Peres

Fiel do Palacio do Governo—Carlos Gouvêa

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kung-côe*

CAMARA MUNICIPAL

Presidente—Cancio Jorge

Vice-Presidente—A. J. da Fonseca

Veradores—M. A. dos Remedios, L. J. Bap-
tista, A. J. da Silva Telles, José Ribeiro

RELAÇÃO DOS EMPREGADOS DA CAMARA
MUNICIPAL

Escrivão—S. A. Tavares

Amanuense—T. M. Marques

Thesoureiro—F. J. dos Santos Victal

Fiscal dos Zeladores—M. M. do Rego

Continuo da Camara—L. M. do Rozario

Zeladores—J. M. da Luz, F. A. Tavares, A.

B. de Souza, M. F. da Paula Rodrigues,

D. E. Placé, M. F. do Rozario, B. F. da

Roza, V. B. Gomes, A. J. da Silva, J. C.

Carion, J. V. de Barros, L. F. da Luz

Fiel do Matadouro—R. Cordova

Ajudante do Fiel—J. J. do Rozario

Veterinario—J. Antonio

Escripturario—M. V. Lopes

Informador—E. F. de Paula

Fiel de Cemiterio S. Miguel Archanjo—J.

F. de Souza

Professores da Escola Central—J. V. de

Jesus, P. J. da Luz, O. da Silva, L. A.

Ferreira, J. G. da Silva, C. A. da Rocha

Assumpção Shü-Hua-fang, Da. E. J. de

S. Ozorio, Da. A. Onteiro

Prefeito—R. Gomes

Administrador do Conselho—A. A. Pacheco

Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna

Amanuense—E. J. Nunes

Official de Deligencia—S. F. Rodrigues

士紳商會局公事議

Ngui-sz' kung-côe-hui-seong-son-sz

CONSELHO MUNICIPAL

Membros—Visconde de Senna Fernandez,
M. A. dos Remedios, L. Marques, E. E.
Roberts, C. Jorge, L. J. Baptista, J. P.
da Silva, J. C. da Silva Telles, E. Lopez,
R. de Souza, J. Gomes da Silva, A. M.
da Roza

館道街淨潔 *Kit-cheng hai-tou kum*

COMPANHIA DE LIMPEZA

Encarregado—M. M. do Rego

FUNCCIONARIOS CIVIS APOSENTADOS

Juiz de Direito—L. A. M. Ferraz (ausente)

Escrivão do Juizo d'Orphãos—J. de Lemos

Amanuense da Thesouraria—S. Rodrigues

Prof. d'Instrucção Primaria—J. J. Esteves

Officiaes de Deligencias da Procuratura—

V. E. da Luz, M. Xavier

INSTITUTO HUMANITARIO "FIEMINO DA
COSTA"

Presidente—Visconde de Senna Fernandez

Secretario—J. da Silva

Thesoureiro—F. Ma. Sales

Escrevente—L. A. da Silva

REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

門衙司察接 *On-ch'at-sz nga-mun*

JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz—Dr. A. M. d'Oliveira

Substituto—C. J. da Silva

Do. —J. José V. Pereira

Procurador da Corôa—A. P. P. do Magal-
hães

Advogados—A. J. Basto, E. M. da Silva,

A. A. Pacheco, José da Silva, F. M. Sales,

C. Jorge, C. J. da Silva, J. M. Gracias

Escrivães e Tabelhães Publico—José M. da

Costa, M. M. Borralho

Escrivão do Juiz o dos Orphãos—J. C. da

Rocha Assumpção

Contador e Disbdr.—R. dos Passos Xavier

Officiaes de Deligencias—S. F. do Rozario,

J. V. Cordova, José d'Ascenção (into.)

門衙政商 *Seong-cheng-ngá-mun*

TRIBUNAL DO COMMERCIO

Presidente—O Juiz

Secretario—O Procurador da Corôa

官訟息 *Sec-sung-kun*

JUIZES DE PAZ

J. E. d'Almeida, juiz, L. E. da Silva, subs-
tituto, Districts de Sé e Santo Antonio ;

J. V. Pereira, juiz, J. A. dos Remedios,

substituto, District de San Lourenço ; B.

Siqueira, escrivão

所公券契註 *Chü-kai-kün kung-so*
CONSERVATORIA

Chefe—A. A. Barbosa
Amanuenses—F. M. Sales, A. Rodrigues

ESTACÃO NAVAL DE MACAU
Commandante da Estação—O Capitão Te-
nente Manoel d'Azevedo Gomes

CANHONEIRA "DIU," 706 toneladas, 6
bocas de fogo, 700 cavallos de força
Commandante—M. d'Azevedo Gomes
Immediato—A. T. da Costa e Silva
Segdo. Tenente—J. A. Arantes Pedrozo, Jr.
Do.—J. J. de Barros
Guarda Marinha—L. Ma. da Silva e Brito
Do.—L. A. de Magalhães Corrêa
Do.—J. L. V. da Cruz
Do.—S. C. Ferreira de Freitas
Do.—J. H. R. de Moura
Medico—A. J. G. Pereira
Commissario—F. L. Ramon
Engenheiro Machinista—J. da S. Talento
Ajudantes Machinistas—A. X. Horta, J.
C. Costa, J. Ma. Mexias, R. C. da Costa
Pereira

應政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

CAPITANIA DO PORTO
Capitão do Porto—A. Alves Branco
Immediato—José C. Alcobia (ausente)
Escrivão—Feleciano do Rozario
Primeiro Escrevente—M. F. Noronha
Segundo do.—J. G. Pereira
Mestre—Francisco Lourenço
Patrão da Galeota do Governo—A. C. do
Rozario
Chefes de Secção—B. S. Rodrigues, J. C.
Lobo, S. F. Raimundo

REPARTIÇÃO MILITAR

營兵步洋外 *Ngoi-iong-pú-peng-íeng*
REGIMENTO D'INFANTERIA DO ULTRAMAR

1o. Batalhão
Commandante—J. L. Felner
Ajudante—Alferes J. C. S. Veiga
Capellão—Pe. A. R. Botelho
Capitães—A. S. Diaz, J. da Costa Bello
Tenente—J. M. G. d'Andrade
Alferes—F. M. Moura, J. S. C. Canavarro,
A. V. G. Scarnichia, J. F. Pereira da Luz
Sargento Ajudante—A. d'Azevedo Al-
poim (serve de quartel mestre)

FORTALEZAS—COMMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS
E INSPECÇÃO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
Capitão de Artilheria—E. C. Lourenço
Amanuense—Venancio R. Medeira

DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
Encarregado—F. A. Pereira
Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—M. da Cunha

台砲大 *Tae-p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DO MONTE

Commandante—Alferes Reformado J. Bap-
tista

台砲閣媽 *Ma-kóc p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA
Ajudante—Alferes Reformado F. Luiz

台砲室仔竹 *Chóc-chai-sát p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DO BOMPARTO

Ajudante—vago

台砲欄岡吻 *Ká-sz'-lán p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. FRANCISCO
Fiel—J. d'A. Silva

台砲下欄岡吻 *Ká-sz'-lán-h'a p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DO 10. DE DEZEMBRO

Fiel—J. G. d'A. Silva

台砲石較嗎 *Má-kao-siác p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE D. MARIA II.
Commandante—O commandante do desta-
camento, Abel J. Meirelles

台砲洋望東 *Tung-móng-íeong p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DA GUIA

Fiel—A. H. Carvalho

台砲厦望 *Mong-há p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE MONG-HÁ
Fiel—O commandante de destacamento, J.
Gonsalvez

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mún p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA TAIPA
Commandante—J. B. Gonsalves

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Majores—J. R. Madeira, F. A. Ferreira, C.
P. Silva, A. Ruas, L. J. Gosano, J. A.
Jacome
Alferes—F. Luiz, J. Baptista
Cirurgião-Mór--Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles

院醫營武 *Mon-íeng-i-iün*

HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO
Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Membro—Dr. L. L. Franco
Secretario—Dr. E. E. Pinheiro d'Almeida

COMPANHIA DE SAUDE

Enfermeiro-Mór--J. Pedro
Enfermeiro de 1a. classe—M. Antonio
Amanuenses—P. A. d'Encarnação, J. P.
Monteiro

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'*

GREMIO MILITAR, Comissão Directora
Presidente—J. H. C. Campos
Vice-Presidente—A. J. Brandão
Thesoureiro—O. J. d'Oliveiro
Secretario—F. C. de Menezes
Vice-Secretario—F. J. Rodrigues

營兵民 *Man-peng-íeng*

BATALHÃO NACIONAL DE MACAU
Tenente-Coronel—Albino A. Pacheco

Major—

Ajudante—F. M. Moeira
 Alferes Porta-bandeira—M. M. Borralho
 Cirurgião-Mór—
 Tenente Pagador—A. Heitor (ausente)
 Capitães—F. M. Salles, F. F. Leitão, O. Oliveira, A. M. Guttierrez
 Tenentes—J. M. P. Collaço, P. J. da Luz, A. O. Marques, J. M. S. del Aguilla
 Alferes—S. J. d'Encarnação, E. H. R. Vianna, F. M. da Cunha, J. E. d'Almeida, Jr., F. X. de Carvalho, J. A. Hyndman, C. F. Lopes, L. Cardoso, F. E. Menezes

OFFICIAES DO QUADRO DA COMMISSÃO

Major—R. das Dore
 Capitães—M. de Souza e Britto (em comissão no Estado da India), A. A. Sauvage (obras publicas)

營兵捕巡 Chán-pú peng-ieng**GUARDA POLICIAL**

Coronel Comdte.—A. Joaquim Garcia
 Tenente Cornel—Francisco de P. da Luz
 Tenente, Ajudante—F. J. Rodrigues
 Primeiro Cirurgião—B. M. N. d'A. Roza
 Segundo do. —E. M. Alvares
 Tenente Quartel-Mestre—C. F. F. Martins
 Capitão, Comdte. da 1a. Co.—C. M. D. Azêdo
 Tenente—A. M. Maher
 Alferes—A. Carlos d'Oliveira
 Capitão, Comdte. da 2a. Co.—F. Antonio
 Alferes—J. D. F. Garcia, A. C. de Bétencourt
 Capitão, Comdte. da 3a. Co.—J. M. Esteves
 Alferes—A. Mendes da Silva, J. A. Borges
 Capitão, Comdte. da 4a. Co.—F. F. Maher
 Tenente—C. J. da Silva
 Alferes—J. L. de Lagos
 Interprete China—S. M. Baptista

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. Antonio Joaquim de Medeiros
 Vigario Geral—Revmo. Conego—M. J. da C. Borges
 Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—
 Revmo. Conego G. F. da Silva
 Merinho—P. Rodrigues, Jr.

COFRE DE POBRES

Presidente—O Exmo. Prelado Diocesano
 Secretario—O da Camara Episcopal
 Vogaes—Os Parochos das 3 Freguezias
 Procurador—M. F. Alvares

CABIDO

Deão—Nestor A. de Castilho (ausente)
 Thesoureiro—Revmo. F. A. Morgado (aus.)
 Presidente—Arceidiago V. V. Rodrigues
 Secretario—Conego I. C. de Gouvea
 Thesoureiro, int.—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
 Conegos—Revmos. F. X. Cortella, G. F. da Silva, J. M. da C. Simão (ausente), B. E. Falleiro, M. J. da C. Borges, S. S. de Souza

VIGARIOS

Da Sé—Conego I. C. de Gouvea
 De S. Lourenço—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
 De S. Antonio—Conego I. C. de Gouvea
 Capellães—C. R. Alvares, A. d'Arriaga
 Sub-Thesoureiro—F. de P. Rodrigues

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DOS BENS DAS MISSEONS PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA

Presidente—D. Antonio J. de Medeiros,
 Vogaes—Conego V. V. Rodrigues, Conego F. P. Gonçalves, vicerector de Seminario;
 O. J. de Oliveira, sub-chefe da Fazenda provincial
 Secretario—J. J. dos P. de Carvalho
 Advogado—A. J. Bastos
 Escriptuario—S. A. L. de Faria
 Procurador em Macao—M. F. Alvares
 Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Remedios & Ca.
 Procurador em Singapore—Revmo. J. J. Baptista

堂大 Tai-t'óng**SÉ CATHEDRAL**

Cura—Conego Illydio Gouvea
 Sacristão—F. de P. Rodrigues

堂信風 Fung-son-t'ong**EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO**

Vigario—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
 Sacristão—F. d'A. Gutterres

堂王花 Fí-ung-t'óng**EGREJA DE S. ANTONIO**

Encarregado—Conego Illydio Gouvea
 Sacristão—A. do Rosario

堂母聖 Seng-mú-t'ong**EGREJA DE S. LAZARO**

Vigario—Pe. J. Lema
 Sacristão—J. Lo-Yau

堂瑟若 Ióe-sát-t'óng**EGREJA DE S. JOSÉ**

Encarregado—Conego F. P. Gonsalves
 Sacristão—A. Apam

堂辣嘉 Ka-lát-t'óng**EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA**

Assistente—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
 Sacristão—vago

堂龍 Lung-sung-t'ong**EGREJA DE S. AGOSTINHO**

Assistente—Pe. C. Alvares
 Sacristão—A. Li

堂南明 Pan-cheong-t'óng**EGREJA DE S. DOMINGO**

Assistente—Pe. A. F. de Arriaga
 Sacristão—M. do Rosario

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE DO CARMO, TAIPA

Parocho Missionario—Pe. E. Si-tu
 Sacristão—Bernabé Quan

堂小洋望西 *Sai-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng*

ERMIDA DE PENHA

Encarregado—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Sacristão—L. J. Soares**堂小洋望東** *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng*

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DE GUIA

Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲閣媽*Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng*

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DE BARRA

Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

堂小院人醫 *I-en-iun-siu-t'óng*

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

Capellão—Pe. A. F. d'Arriaga

Sacristão—J. de Freitas

院書堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'óng su-iun*

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—D. Antonio J. de Medeiros, Bispo

Vice-Reitor—Conego F. P. Gonçalves

Director Espiritual—Pe. J. M. N. da Silva

Professores

Philosophia—Pe. João Gonçalves

Introd. á Hist. Nat.—Dr. J. G. da Silva

Mathematica—J. A. A. Pedroso, Jr.

Geographia e Historia—J. G. D. Ferreira

Latinitude—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva, Pe. João Gonçalves

Latin—Pes. João Gonçalves, A. F. d'Arriaga

Francez—Pe. J. M. Nunes da Silva

Inglez—Conego B. E. Falleiro

Portuguez—E. C. Lourenço

Instr. Primaria Complr.—Pe. S. S. de Souza

Instr. Primaria Elementar—A. Borges

China Cantonense—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.

China Cantonense para Chinas—Paulo Liu

Pintura—R. S. Coloma

Musica—M. J. C. Borges

Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. S. S. de Souza

Empregados

Medico—Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles

Advogado—A. J. Bastos

Prefeitos—S. O. Xavier, E. Dias

Escripturario—S. A. L. de Faria

Escrivente—J. M. do Rozario

Bodel—F. S. da Roza

Continuo—A. Angelo

Enfermeiro—V. P. C. Lemos

Denseiro e Roupeiro—R. A. da Rocha

Administrador de Typographia—A. Borges

Director da Typographia—J. V. Pereira

Director da Encardenação—T. J. Leitão

Typos.—P. P. Placé, Jr., B. de Carvalho

Porteiro—J. Vaz

Guarda da Ilha Verde—João Rodrigues

Guarda de "Macau Siar"—C. A. Alves

Sacristão—Antonio Apan

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUÇÃO

DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—P. N. da Silva

Secretario—M. A. dos Remedios

Thesoureiro—José Ribeiro

Vogaes—R. de Souza, D. C. Pacheco, A. J.

Basto, A. J. da Fonseca

ESCOLAS PUBLICAS

Professor de Navegação e Mathematica—

J. C. Alcobia (ausente)

Encarregado—A. A. Pedroso, Jr.

Professores de Instrução primaria—Para

o sexo masculino, J. L. M. R. Praça

(ausente), Encarregado, Pe. A. R.

Botelho; para Chinas do sexo masculino,

J. V. Pereira; para o sexo feminino,

Districto de S. Lourenço, Snra. Casimira

Marques; Districto da Sé, Snra. M. R.

d'Azevedo (interino)

院書女嘛喇吵囉*Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun*

COLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DA LIMA

Comissão Directora

Presidente—O Bispo

Vice-Presidente—Lourenço Marques

Vogaes—P. N. da Silva, Revmo. F. P.

Gonsalves

Thes. e Secretario—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues

Pessoal do Collegio

Regenta—M. Therezina Lucian

Mestras—D. Jessie Wild Loureiro, M. Mar-

ques da Silva, Augusta Carvalho

Prefeitas—M. Rossi, J. Sequeira

Capellão—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues

Escripturario—S. M. do Rosario

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

ESCOLA CENTRAL (INSTRUÇÃO PRIMARIA)

Grau Inferior—Adelina O. da Silva,

Etelvira d' A. Ozorio

Grau Medio—C. J. da Silva, J. V. de Jesus

Grau Superior—P. J. da Luz, L. A. Ferreira

Aula de Physica e Chimica—Dr. J. Gomes

da Silva
Aula de China (dialecto pekinense)—P. N.

da Silva, C. da Rocha Assumpção

學義商通門澳*Ou-mun-tung-séong-ngui-hoc*

ESCOLA COMMERCIAL

Profres—Conego Falleiro, Hsü Huafang

學義文洋西習學童華*Ua-t'ung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc*ESCOLA PUBLICA DE LINGUA PORTUGUEZA
PARA CHINA

Professor—J. V. Pereira

CONFRARIAS*Irmandade de S. Pedro do Contrato*

Presidente—Revmo. F. A. Almeida

Secretario—Revmo. S. S. Souza

Thesoureiro—L. I. Pereira

Veneravel Ordem Terceira de Penitencia

Assistente—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
 Ministro—M. A. Remedios
 Vice-Ministro—J. J. Rodrigues
 Secretario—A. C. da Rocha
 Syndico—Visconde de Senna Fernandes
 Vigario do Culto Divino—J. A. da Luz
 Procurador Geral—S. M. do Rozario
 Inquiridores—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
 (bairo da Sé), F. R. Gomes (bairo de S. Lourenço), Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
 (bairo de S. Antonio)
 Ministra—J. M. Mendonça
 Zeladoras—E. M. do Rego (bairo da Sé),
 M. de F. Carneiro (bairo de S. Lourenço),
 Izabel de Freitas (bairo de S. Antonio)

Bom Jesus dos Passos

Presidente—L. Marques
 Secretario—A. J. da Fonseca
 Thesoureiro—Vde. de Senna Fernandes
 Procurador—J. F. E. de Barros
 Vogaes—A. Bastos, J. C. da Silva Telles,
 M. A. dos Remedios, A. O. Marques, B.
 S. Fernandez, Jr., Jose Ribeiro
 Capellão—Revmo. C. R. Alvares

Santissimo Sacramento

Presidente—Conego B. E. Falleiro
 Secretario—L. A. Ferreira
 Thesoureiro—D. R. da Silva

De N. S. de Conceição

Presidente—L. E. da Silva
 Secretario—J. J. Rodrigues
 Thesoureiro—A. M. de Souza
 Procurador—C. Victal

De N. S. do Rozario

Presidente—A. J. Bastos
 Secretario—F. P. C. da Costa
 Thesoureiro—A. C. da Rocha
 Procurador—S. M. do Rozario

De N. S. dos Remedios

Presidente—C. Jorge
 Secretario—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.
 Thesoureiro—F. P. M. da Rocha
 Procurador—F. do Rozario

De N. S. da Boa Morte

Presidente—J. T. Robarst
 Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves
 Thesoureiro—A. da Roza
 Procurador—M. J. da Luz

De N. S. da Boa Viagem

Presidente—F. do Rosario
 Secretario—S. do Rosario
 Thesoureiro—F. de P. Noronha
 Procurador—J. M. do Rosario

會公業物堂嬰育理管*Kun-li-ioc-ing-tong mat-ip kung-hui*

SANTA CASA DE MISERICORDIA

Mesa d'Administração

Presidente—Revmo. F. A. d'Almeida
 Secretario—F. P. M. da Rocha
 Vogaes—J. L. M. R. Praça, J. M. S. d'Aguilã
 Thesoureiro—F. F. Leitão
 Syndico—A. A. Pacheco
 Primeiro Escrivão—S. S. da Silva
 Segundo do. —F. X. Tavares

院醫人洋西 Sai-iong-ien i-iun

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericórdia)

Capellão—Revmo. Pedro Baptista
 Enfermeiro—R. do Rosario
 Segundo do. e Escrivão—J. V. Freitas
 Enfermeira—L. M. de Mendonça

院瘋麻 Má-fung-un

HOSPICIO DE S. LAZARO

(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericórdia)

Porteiro—M. Lucio
 Capellão—Revmo. J. L. Syé

ASSOCIAÇÃO PIEDOSA DE SAN FRANCISCO-XAVIER

Primeiro Administrador—R. de Souza
 Segundo do. —Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
 Terceiro do. —L. E. da Silva
 Secretario—L. M. dos Remedios
 Procurador—L. M. dos Passos

院女貞利大憲 Ita-li-cheng-an-iun

ASYLO DAS FILHAS DE CARIDADE

CANOSSINAS

Regenta—T. Lucian
 L. Marelli, G. Tronconi, J. Sequeira, L.
 Spazzini, M. Cruz, A. Brunati, G. Bismardi, M. Porroni

ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS BEMFEITORES DE CARIDADE

Presidente—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
 Secretario—L. M. dos Passos
 Thesoureiro—A. J. da Fonseca

院貞小 Siu-cheng-iun

BEATERIO DO CORDEIRO DE DEUS

Directora—M. M. Cheong
 Professora—M. Lui

ASYLO DE SANTA INFANCIA

Administrador—Pe. M. F. do R. e Almeida

ALMEIDA, J. E. d', Merchant, 19, Praia Grande

BAPTISTA, LUIZ J., 6, Rua do Pe. Antonio

BIBLIOTHECA DO CLUB UNIÃO

Presidente—Antonio J. Garcia
 Secretario—A. A. Pacheco

Thesoureiro—I. C. da C. Pessoa
Vogaes—C. Jorge, F. C. de Menezes
Bibliothecario—L. A. da Silva

店酒鏡海 *Hoy-kiang tsau-tim*

BOA VISTA HOTEL, 7, Rua do Baras
L. M. dos Remedios
J. U. dos Santos
S. C. dos Remedios

CASSUM MOOSA, Milliner and Draper, 47,
Rua Central
Omer Cassam (Bombay)
Joonus Cassam, do.
Cassum Moosa
Soomar Joosub

院戲頂崗 *King-tiang-hi-iun*

CLUB UNIÃO
Presidente—Antonio J. Garcia
Secretario—A. A. Pacheco
Thesoureiro—I. C. da C. Pessoa
Vogaes—C. Jorge, F. I. C. de Menezes
Escrivão—L. A. da Silva

CONSULATES

官事領國奧大 *Tai-ou-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Vice-Consul—C. Milisch

官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*
FRANCE.
Consular Agent—A. J. Basto

官事領國英大 *Tai-ieng-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*
GREAT BRITAIN
Vice-Consul—H. Bencraft Joly

官事領利大 *I-ta-le-leng-sz'-kun*
ITALY
Consul—Visde. de Senna Fernandes

官事領本日 *Yat-pün-leng-sz'-kùn*
JAPAN
Consul—Miyakawa Kyujiro (residing in Hongkong)

官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun*
NETHERLANDS
Consul—C. Milisch

官事領羅選 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun*
SIAM
Consul—Visde. de Senna Fernandes
Vice-Consul—D. C. Pacheco

O CORREIO MACAENSE, Weekly Newspaper
F. X. Brandão, proprietor
A. da Silva Pereira, manager
P. L. Placé, P. S. Marçal, compositors

CRUZ, A. A. DA, Commission Agent, 17,
Calçada de Sto. Agostinho
A. A. da Cruz
A. Gomes
V. Nogueira, wharfinger

Agencies
Hongkong, Canton, and Macao S. B. Co.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.

CUNHA, FRANCISCO MANUEL DA, 29, Praia Grande

近地 *Ti-kan*

DEACON & Co., Praia Grande
G. D. Fearon
E. T. Bond, tea insprr., signs per pro.
P. S. Bent, silk inspector
F. d'Azevedo
B. F. Gonsalves
J. F. Gonsalves

Agencies
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Co.

地甸拔霞 *Ha-pai-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea
Inspector and Commission Agents, 12,
Rua da Sé
Herbert F. Dent (Canton)
K. D. Adams, do.
S. E. Beeton

Agencies
Ned. Ind. Stoomvaart Maatchappij
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Singapore Insurance Co., Ltd.
North British & Mercantile Inscce. Co.

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sz'*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED : Office,
Praia Grande Central
C. J. Cole, superintendent
A. C. da Rocha
C. K. Chune

記三 *Sam-ki*

FERNANDES, B. S., 73, Praia Grande
Visconde de Senna Fernandes
B. de Senna Fernandes
D. C. Pacheco
José F. E. Barros
Luiz E. da Silva
Agency
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.

EBRAHIM ELIAS, Milliner and Draper, 31,
Rua Central

FONSECA, A. J. DA, Commission Agent,
Ponta da Rede

司公限有坭毛鴻洲青

Ching-Chow hung-mo-nai yau-han kung-sse
GREEN ISLAND CEMENT WORKS, Head Office,
Hongkong

Alfred H. Hewitt, acting manager
Patrick O'Connell
Geo. Hoyes
T. C. Nisbet
S. Musso
Marmetrio A. Gomes
A. Mann
P. F. C. Prata
F. X. do Rozario
C. Gomes
F. R. Mattos

店酒記興灣南

Num-wan Hing-kee tsau-tim

HINGKEE'S HOTEL, 65, Praia Grande
L. Hingkee, proprietor

O INDEPENDENTE, Weekly Newspaper
José da Silva, editor and proprietor
C. M. de Silva, overseer
M. S. do Rozario, printer
F. dos Remedios, do.

巢鶴白 *Pak-kop-chau*

MARQUES, LOURENÇO, 4, Praça de Luiz de
Camoões
Eduardo Pio Marques

興發 *Hing-fat*

MILISCH & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 3, Calçada de Bom Jesus
C. Milisch
Agencies

North German Lloyd
North China Insurance Company
K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Vers. Ges.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

PEREIRA, L. A. I., 18, Rua da Sé

房藥士爲你 *Ni-zei-sz'-i-oc-fong*

PHARMACIA LISBONENSE (LISBON DISPEN-
SARY), Praia Grande

J. Neves e Souza
Theofilo J. B. Monteiro
E. F. das Neves Tavares
F. B. Xavier
C. M. de Souza

RANA, HAJEE MAMOD, Milliner and Draper,
29 and 31, Rua Central
Rhamtoola Hajee Mahomed
Abdool S. F. Mahomed

塘魚 *Ngui-tóng*

REMEDIOS, M. A. dos, Merchant, 7, Rua do
Barão: Tel. Ad. Remedios
M. A. dos Remedios
F. X. dos Remedios
A. F. Ribeiro

行塘魚 *Ngui-tong-hong*

REMEDIOS, L. M. dos, Commission Agent,
7, Rua do Barão

RIBEIRO, JOSÉ, Naval and General Store-
keeper, Commission Agent, and Aerated
Waters Manufactory
José Ribeiro
L. do Rozario
M. A. Xavier
B. do Rozario
F. X. P. Mattos

ROZA, A. M. DA, Dealer in Opium &c., Largo
do Senado

SEATON, F. O., Merchant, 4, Rua do Ignacio
Baptista

司公報電仔叻門澳

Ou-mun-tum-shai Tin-pou-kung-sz

TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE, MACAO & TAIPA
L. M. Gutierrez, supdt., and electrician
J. M. Marques, t'graph opr., Macao
J. J. Pereira, B. C. d'Azevedo, tele-
phone operators
L. V. do Rozario, J. A. Siqueira,
operators, Taipa Fort
J. N. Mendes, t'graph opr., Taipa
J. Paulo, wirekeeper, Taipa

局總務印海鏡

Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-cóc

TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL, N. T. Fernan-
des & Sons, 28, Rua do Padre Antonio;
Office of "Boletim Official"

N. T. Fernandes, proprietor
J. C. Fernandes
B. Rodrigues, foreman
A. A. Cordeiro, F. Rozario, A. Roza-
rio, F. Placé, P. A. da Luz, com-
positors

WHITE, J. R., Commission Agent

TONKIN

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1803 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and in 1890 to work the mines at Dongtrieu, and it is expected that coal of good quality will soon be largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are now administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, however, now practically a French Colony, attached to Cochin-China, the two together being now officially termed Indo-China. Tonkin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hong-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghe-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000. The imports in 1889 amounted to 23,752,484 francs, as compared with 23,243,282 francs in 1888, and the exports to 13,372,852 francs, as against 10,360,632 francs in 1888. A grant-in-aid is still required from France to meet the cost of administration.

HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government for Indo-China, is situated on the Songkoi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close on the river, here nearly a mile in width, and owing to the lakes and trees interspersed presents a rather picturesque appearance. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. It contains the barracks for the troops, arsenals, hospitals, magazines, &c., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure. The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river, and its streets present a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French in 1882 great improvements have been effected in the laying out of the town and the formation of roads and streets. The district nearest the river is gradually assuming the appearance of a Franco-Oriental city. Long wide new streets, planted with trees, and well lighted with kerosene lamps, have been constructed, of which the Rue Paul Bert is the principal business thoroughfare, containing the chief European shops, hotels, the Club, &c. The Mairie, the Post Office, the Residence Superieure, and the Bandstand are close to the Rue de Lac. The Cathedral, a large but ugly edifice, with twin towers, is situated in a narrow lane at the back of the Rue des Brodeurs, but being very lofty is a conspicuous object from most parts of the city. A fine bronze statue of Paul Bert was erected in the Place facing the Petit Lac, and unveiled on the 14th July, 1890. The Petit Lac is a sheet of water in the middle of the new city, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it. There are two fairly good hotels, but the Hotel Alexandre is the largest and best. The native city is more crowded, but under French rule the streets are well kept, and very clean as compared with those of most Eastern cities. They are all lighted and drained. Some of the houses are very quaint and characteristic. Of the temples, that of the Grand Buddha, on the shore of the Grand Lac, is perhaps the most important, as it contains a colossal bronze figure of the saint. A new Racecourse, opened for use in 1890, has been formed just outside the new town. The residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, and some other public buildings are situated on what was formerly "the Concession," near to the river bank. The estimated population is 150,000.

There are two papers published three times a week, the *Avenir du Tonkin* and the *Indpendance Tonkinoise*; an Annamite paper, the *Dai Nam Dong Van Nhat Bao*; and also the *Journal Officiel*.

PLAN DE HANOÏ

Echelle : $\frac{1}{16,000}$

GRAND

LAC

0 100 500 1000 Mètres



When the French established themselves in Tonkin it was believed that the Song-koï was navigable into Yunnan and that a considerable trade could be conducted by this route, and a trial having proved that the rapids can be navigated by a light draught boat to Laokay a steamer called the *Yunnan*, drawing only two feet of water, was built in Haiphong in 1890, made her first trip in July of that year, and steamers of her type will be placed on the route.

DIRECTORY

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE DU TONKIN
Résident Supérieur—Chavassieux
Chef du Cabinet—

CONSEIL DU PROTECTORAT
Le Résident Supérieur, président
Le Colonel commandant l'artillerie
Le Chef d'état-major du général en chef
Le Commandant de la marine
Le Commissaire de la marine, chef des services administratifs
Le Directeur du service de santé
Un Résident de 1^{re} classe désigné parle Gouverneur General
Le Procureur de la République à Hanoi
Le Directeur des travaux publics
L'Inspecteur, chef du service de l'inspection
Deux conseillers français, choisis parmi les commerçants ou notables habitants du Protectorat
Deux fonctionnaires Annamites
Le Chef du cabinet au Résident Supérieur, secrétaire

TRESORERIE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Payeur, Chef du Service—P. Guillaumot
Bureau Central d'Hanoi
Chef de Comptabilité—De Custine
Payeurs adjoints—Rouhet, Billault
Commis de Trésorerie—Joyeux, Charlot, Moret, Bonnemain, Conraud, Ciret, Lamotte, Fernier, Capéry, Renaud, Pouymayon
Commis auxiliaires—Nussbaum, Dubois

DOUANES
Contrôleur—Michaux de Larosiére, chef du bureau
Commis—Fourcade
Préposés—Decoursier, Gouyie

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Direction
Noël Brou*, inspecteur, chef du service
Dopfeld, Brien, sous inspecteurs
Brunet, commis principal
Descubes Desguettes, A. Coutrest, E. Laurent, Bugniet, Sarraillh, Bancel, commis
Magasin—J. Weyhès, commis
Atelier—Clément, A. Durand, mécaniciens

Surveillance des Lignes
J. Siéler, chef surveillant, Hanoi
Basha—Brière
Binh Dinh—J. Tourre
Caobang—Charroudié
Hai-duong—J. Balmelle
Haiphong—Dusserre
Hanoi—Point, Durand, Delerossi, Guilhot, Carles
Honghoa—Audebaud
Hué—V. Lullier
Lam—Bonneau
Langson—Hugot
Nha Trang—Carles
Ninh Binh—L. Coudurier
Phanrang—Serrot
Phan Tie Thiet—J. Colinet
Phudoan—Dusserre
Phulang Thuan—A. Perroud
Quang-Ngai—Blanc
Songcau—Panel
Sonla—Nabsid
Thanhhoi—J. Durel
Tourane—Velas
Tuyen—Cavron
Vinh—Charrouduré

Bureaux du Tonkin
Ackoi—Stein, commis
Bac Ninh—Puget, Vaconsin, id.
Bao-Ha—Chaffart, id.
Cam-Khé—Duna, id.
Cao-Bang—Damon, id.
Chobo—Granier, id.
Dap-Cau—Florentin, id.
Dong-Dang—Niquin, id.
Haiduong—Page, id.
Haiphong—Raymond, commis principal
J. M. Schutz, G. Baron, Bonnet, Bauron, Richard, Décheltes, Fontaine, Joubert, Masclet, Maître, Allain, Brepzon, Leclère, Mailard, commis
Hongay—Dame Lestelemi, commis
Hong-Hoa—Lachin, id.
Hong-Yen—Mialhe, id.
Hanoi—Groupierre, receveur comptable
Subilia Dujantieu, Petit, Chotard, Vinet, Giletta, Perrier, Candelier, Georgeot, Hurtin, Laclau, commis
Kep—Fleuret, id.
Lam Dagory, id.
Langson—Sirugues, Rouvret, id.
Laokay—Bonnet, id.
Lucnam—Dupont, id.
Monkay—Ronnégon, id.

Nam-Dinh—Maurey, commis
 Ninh-Binh—Videl, Waldburger, id.
 Phu-Doan—Maliverney, id.
 Phu-lang-Thuong—Taquet, Viguir, id.
 F. Jules, id.
 Phuly—Valler, id.
 Quang-Yen—Germain, id.
 Sept Pagodes—Rogissard, id.
 Sonla—Justini, id.
 Sontay—L. Hollard, Tonnaire, id.
 Thanh-Moi—Boguel, id.
 Thanh-Quan—Duveldey, id.
 That-Khé—Lacroux, id.
 Thuyen-Quan—Mayer, id.
 Vietri—Munié, id.
 Yen-Bay—Chalau, id.

Bureaux de l'Annam

Binh-Dinh—Lata arche, commis
 Dong-Hoi—Souffron, id.
 Hattinh—Cochaux, id.
 Hon-Cobe—L. Jarno, id.
 Hué—Pellitier, Fouhells, id.
 Guigon, Rouan, Guerin, id.
 Nhatrang—P. Levallois, id.
 Phan-Rang—Bemer, id.
 Phantiet—Dugalien, id.
 Quang-Nyam—Senin, id.
 Quang-Ngai—Jeandrat, id.
 Quang-Tri—Vaillant, id.
 Quinhon—Charon, id.
 Songcau—Bobillier, id.
 Thanh-Hoa—Hackel, id.
 Thuan-an—Clavet, chef de bureau
 Dupont, Touzé, P. Bousson, Bourget, commis
 Tourane—Paris, Tabart, Michon, commis
 Vinh—Boquel, id.

Cable du Tonkin

Haiphong—L. Husson, controleur
 Ed. Sauvage, Ernest Sauvage, J. Vachier, commis du cable

Note—Le Receveur d'Haiphong est l'intermédiaire obligé entre le public et le service du cable pour tout ce qui est du ressort des Télégrammes.

MISSION HYDROGRAPHIQUE

Chef de Mission—La Porte, sous-ingénieur
 Sous-ingénieur Hydrographe—Gauthier
Service Administratif
 Chef du Service—Martin
 Aides-Commissaires—André, Terrier

SERVICES DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Hanoi (Direction)

V. Sallenave, directeur
 A. Boisson, cenduteur
 N. Keyl, commis
Hanoi (Ponts et Chaussées)
 Paul Dejoux, ingénieur adjoint
 L. Chavassieux, conducteur
 J. Faure, A. Baudot, L. Desport, commis
 J. Castaing, surveillant
Hanoi (Batiments Civils)
 H. Vildieu, architecte adjoint
 C. G. Lichtenfelder, agent principal

H. Crapoix, A. Lagisquet, conducteurs
 de Pézenas de Bernardy, surveillant
Hanoi (Residence Supérieure)

G. Bonjour, agent principal
Hanoi (Service Provincial)

G. Villeinin, commis
Hanoi (Service des Mines)

M. Mallet, controleur colonial
Hanoi (Magasin)

R. Bonnemain, surveillant
Hanoi (Atelier)

V. Medrano, surveillant
Chemin de fer, Phu-lang Thuong à Langson
 L. Vola, ingénieur-adjoint

S. Hirano, agent principal
 A. Thimonier, L. Babonneau, V. Chauvelon,

C. Porraz, V. Martin, conducteurs
 J. Barruyer, A. Brault, J. Bergoin, A. Cam-

boulas, G. Voignier, commis
 C. Brousse, V. Paul, Boyaval, surveillants

Haiphong (Service Municipal.)

C. Servanton, agent principal
 E. J. Liobet, A. Santini, commis

Haiphong (Service Général)
 E. Roy, F. Jeannin, commis

Haiphong (Appareils à vapeur)
 E. Nougarede, agent principal

Service Provincial
 Bac-Ninh—R. Préchy, commis

Armand, surveillant
 Ha-Nam—A. Bareilly, commis

Nam Dinh—C. Ducos de la Haille, sous-ingénieur

Quang-yen—J. Auzéby, agent
 Sontay—J. Alfred, surveillant

Thai-Binh—A. Varnet, conducteur
En Congé

J. Borreil, sous-ingénieur
 L. Perot, J. Ebendinger, A. Bourguet, Mur-

accioli, agents principaux
 J. B. Gelet, D. Dalverny, M. Galland, con-

ducteurs
 G. Tatin, commis

B. Verney, surveillant
Tonkin, Phares et Balises

Cyrique, chef pilote
 Gervais, gardien de phare, Hon-Dau

Le Cloarec, id., Do-Son
Annam

Hué—Bourrard, agent principal
 Buisson, surveillant

Tanguy, Bigois, gardiens de phares, Pada-

ran
 Luret, agent ppl., Bernard, commis, en congé

ENSEIGNEMENT

Inspecteur, chef du service en Annam et au Tonkin—G. Dumoutier, O*

Collège des Interprètes indigènes—P. Larnaudie, directeur

Ecole franco-annamite—E. Nordemann

Ecole primaire française—Marie-Sainte

Ecole de Fille—Mme. Fontaine, directrice

Ecole de Fille—Mme. Génein, adjoint
Cours de Couture—Mlle. Terras, professeur
Cours d'Anglais—Mme. Frederick, profr.

ENREGISTREMENT ET HYPOTHÈQUES
Receveur, chef de service—Thermes

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE
Juge-Président—Trouette
Procureur de la République—Assaud

OFFICIERS MINISTÉRIELS
Greffier-notaire—Schaal
Huissier—Boyer

TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE.
QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL À HANOI
Commandant en Chef les Troupes de
l'Indo-Chine—Général Reste
Aide-de-Camp—
Officier d'Ordonnance—Lieut. Haillot

ÉTAT-MAJOR
Chef d'Etat-Major Gl.—Comt. de Dartein
Sous-Chef—
Officiers—Col. Perréaux, Col. de Péllacot,
Capitaines Cret, Devez, Famin (en congé)
Service du Recrutement—Capt. Nouvel
Archiviste—Lieut. Dehove

BUREAU TOPOGRAPHIQUE
Capitaine Bauchet, chef
Lieutenants Blondiat, Balagny

ARTILLERIE ET SERVICE DES CONS-
TRUCTIONS
Commandant—Colonel Nortier
Adjoint—Capitaine Ramade

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE
Médecin-Major—Dr. Louis Cazes
Médecins—Delay, Keraudren, Manin
Apothicaire—Charropin
Chapelain—Méchet
Commissaire—Longuetau

SERVICE DE SANTÉ

SERVICE ADMINISTRATIF

SERVICE DE LA TÉLÉGRAPHIE OPTIQUE
Chef de Service—Capitaine Saillard

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE
Chef du Service—Vétérinaire Lepinte

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINA
Commandant—Lieutenant Bonnefoy

JUSTICE MILITAIRE
Conseil de Guerre de Hanoi
Commissaire Rapporteur—Capt. Monfenga
Greffier—Adjudant Delaville

Conseil de Guerre de Hué
Commissaire Rapporteur—Capt. Jacquinet
Greffier—Greffin

DIVISION NAVALE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Commandant en Chef—J. Fournier, contre-
amiral
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine de frégate
Ferrand
Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant de vaisseau de
Jonquieres
Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant de vaisseau de
Kérillis

SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS DE LA MARINE
Commandant de la Marine—Capitaine de
de frégate Thesman

SERVICE DE SANTÉ DE LA MARINE
Médecin en chef, Directeur—de Tornel

VILLE D'HANOI
Maire—Beauchamp, Résident de France

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL.
Premier Adjoint—Lacaze
Deuxième id. —Bourgoin-Meiffre
Conseillers—James, Felloneau, Blanc, Vi-
terbo, E. Schneider, Guillaume, Daurelle,
Debeaux, Dumas, Delmas Firmin, Le-
Van-Bong, Phan Thuc Tran, Le Van
Thanh, Vong-ky
Secrétaire de la Mairie—Bastiere, cha-
cellier de Residence
Comptable—Gineste, commis de Residence
Contrôleur des Contributions directes—
Ferrando
Chef du Service de la voirie municipale—
Leclanger, conducteur des travaux pu-
blics

Commissariat de Police
Commissaire—Grataloup
Brigadiers—Groené, Artz, Sauer
Sous Brigadiers—Choudier, Guyon de
Chémilly

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE, Association pour la
Propagation de la Langue Française
Comité du Tonkin
Président—P. Guillaumot
Vice-Président—Beauchamp
Trésorier—De Custine
Secrétaire—Brasset

“L'AVENIR DU TONKIN,” Bi-weekly News-
paper, Rue Paul Bert
Th. Chesnay, propriétaire-directeur
F. de Boisadam, do.
Courret, rédacteur en chef

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Rue des Bro-
deurs
Ch. Thiébaud, directeur

A. Dupré, comptable
Berne, caissier
Lehmann, commis

BOUCHIERE PARISIENNE, Rue Paul Bert

BOURGOUIN-MEIFFRE, N., Filature de Soie,
etc., Rue Dupuis

CAPÉ MARSEILLE, Rue de Coton
Mme. Amalia

CAPÉ DE LA PAIX, Rue Paul Bert
M. Blum
Dufour
A. Weil

CAMIN, Boulanger

CLUB DE HANOI (Club), Rue de la Chaux
et Quai de Phu-xa

Comité—Brou (président), Felonneau,
Lombard (vice-présidents), Baudeuf
(secrétaire), Tarrazi, (trésorier), Guil-
laumeainé, Leyret, Hauser, Duvillier
Chesnay (commissaires)

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président—Daurelle
Vice-Président—J. Blanc
Secrétaire—Albert Schroeder
Membres—E. Schneider, Godard, Guil-
laume, Layret, Kalischer, F. H.
Schneider, Debeaux & two Asiatics

CHARPENTIER, H., aux Fabriques de France,
Rue Paul Bert

CHARTIER, Boucher

COURSES DE HANOI—SOCIÉTÉ DES

Président—
Vice-Président—Lombard
Secrétaire—Th. Chesney
Trésorier—Berthelier
Com'aires—Lepinte, Baudeuf, Hamard

COUTEL, F., Entrepreneur et Boulanger,
Rue des Brodeurs

DAURELLE, Négociant, Rue Jean Dupuis

DEBEAUX FRÈRES, Négociants, Rue Paul
Bert
H. Debeaux
R. Debeaux
A. Crébessac, foudi de pouvoirs

DEGENFELD, H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Rue Jean Dupuis
Agency
Prussian Natl. Insce. Co., Stettin (Fire)

DELMAS, A., Boucher

DELMAS, Laiterie, Citadelle

DELMAS, FIRMIN, Négociant, Rue de la
Chaux

DELMAS, HENRY, Magasin de Quincaillerie
Rue Paul Bert

DELOUSTAL, J., Défenseur agréé près les
Tribunaux, Rue des Brodeurs

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue de Lac
Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
Alphonse Denis (Saigon)
Fonsales, do.
E. Duraffour, signs per. pro.

Agencies

Fraissinet Line of Steamers
"Chargeurs Réunis" Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
Compania Generale Italiana Steamers
Gellatley Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Steamers
River Steamers "Gironde," "Manette"
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Comité des Assureurs du Havre

DENOC, J., Fabrique de Sirops et Liqueurs,
Rue de la Citadelle

DESSÉSQUELLE, E., Avocat, Successeur de
E. Bouchet, 8, Rue du Camp des Lettrés

DUMAS, E., Commerçant, Exportation

EDEN BRASSERIE
Mme. Eva

EMINENTE, Négociant, Rue des Incrusteurs

FAUBLADIÉ, J., Painter, Rue Paul Bert

FERME DE BAC
U. Clement, gérant

FERMIÈRE DE L'OPIMUM
De St. Mathurin, administrateur

FONTAINE—VAILLANT, E. & H. FONTAINE &
QUINTART, Shipbuilders and Engineers,
Rue Paul Bert
A. Grappe, agent

GAYET-LAROCHE, Merchant, Rue Paul Bert

GILLET, LÉOPOLD, Merchant, Rue Paul Bert

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE—SOCIÉTÉ DES
V. Larue, directeur
H. Péré, associé
G. Larue, do.
Pellicot, gérant

GERAUD, MME., Hotel Restauration, Rue des Brodeurs

GOBERT, Negociant

GODARD, S., Négociant, Rue Paul Bert
Deveson

GUILLAUME FRÈRES, Négociants, Rue Paul Bert

HOFER, A., Planter, Route du Gd. Bouddha

HOMMEL, A., Négociant, Rue des Brodeurs

HOTEL ET CAFÉ ALEXANDRE; ROCHAT & CIE.
Biro

HOTEL DU LAC, Rue des Brodeurs
F. Coutel, propriétaire

HOTTOIS, Cafetier

L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE, Journal,
paraissant trois fois par semaine, 36, Rue
Paul Bert
Alf. Le Vasseur, dirtr., rédacteur en chef

JACQUES, Plombier

JAMBERT, Coiffeur

JULIEN, A., Boulangerie, Rue Paul Bert

JULIEN, Entrepreneur

KALISCHER, L., "Bazar de Paris," Rue des
Brodeurs

KOENIG, Eug., Fermier de l'Abattoir et du
Mont de Piété
A. Bernhard, agent

LACAZE, A., Marchand, Rue Paul Bert

LEMÉNAGER, Limonadier

LANNES & VITERBO, Entrepreneurs, 92, Rue
des Brodeurs
B. Lannes
J. Viterbo

LECLERC, Defenseur, Rue Paul Bert

LEYRET, PAUL, Architect, Rue du Paul

MARTIN, Marechal Ferrant, Lac Rue Bert

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Service Subventionné
des Correspondances Fluviales au Tonkin
A. Felloneau, agent principal
Devaux, commis
Nozay, do.
Chassang, do.

MEYER, GÉOFFROY, "a l'Etoile du Nord,"
Horlogerie, Bijouterie et Boites à Musi-
que, Rue Paul Bert

MEYER, SAMUEL, Horloger, Bijouterie, etc.
Rue Paul Bert

MISSION DU TONKIN OCCIDENTAL

Mgr. P. F. Puginier, Evêque de Mauri-
castre, vicaire apostolique du Tonkin
occidental

Mgr. P. M. Gendreau, Evêque de Chry-
sopolis, coadjuteur

J. J. Cosserat, provicaire, supérieur de
collège de Hoang-nguyên

M. D. Dumoulin, supérieur du collège
de Phûc-nhac

C. Deux, profr. au collège de Phûc-nhac

H. F. Bon, Késô

P. M. Cadro, chargé d'un district

J. Bareillo, procureur de la Mission

L. Godard, directeur de l'imprimerie

M. H. Ravier, collège de Phûc-nhac

J. B. Lepage, chargé d'un district

A. H. Berthet, séminaire de Késô

F. A. Migual, en France

L. X. Girod, chargé d'un district

P. V. Rigouin, collège de Hoang-nguyên

J. P. Marcou, supérieur du séminaire
de Késô

P. M. Ramond, chargé d'un district

C. Bertaud, chargé d'un district

T. A. Brisson, chargé d'un district

J. M. Robert, aumônier à Sontay

H. E. Souvignet, chargé d'un district

L. M. Méchet, aumônier de l'hôpital
de Hanoi

A. J. Bessière, secrétaire de Mgr.
Puginier

A. Robert, chargé d'un district

J. Glouton, profr. au séminaire de Késô

J. M. Letourmy, chargé d'un district

C. A. Boquel, chargé d'un district

J. B. Drouet, directeur de l'école de
français, Hanoi

L. F. Chevènement, en district

B. Idiart-Alhor, curé de Hanoi

A. L. Pilon, chargé d'un district

J. M. Martin, chargé d'un district

A. Schlicklin, en district

F. C. Charles, profr. à Hoang-Nguyen

J. M. Verbier, en district

E. Dupin, en district

A. Chaize, en district

U. Chalve, en district

M. Pichand, en district

P. Schlotterbek, secrétaire

M. Calaque, en district

P. Guinaud, en district

V. J. Aubert, G. Vallot, F. Tardy, E.

C. Duhamel, G. F. Fraix, P. Cha-
tellier, etudie la langue

PAGÉS, Mécanicien, Boulangerie, Rue des Brodeurs

PERRIN, Boucherie, Comestibles, Épicerie
Rue Paul Bert
Loisy
Perrin

PERRETTI, A. DE, ET L. TEYSSIER, Entre-
prises Generale, Rue du Lac

PHARMACIE BLANC, Rue Paul Bert

PICCOLINI, Armurier

PINAUD, Coiffeur

REYNAUD-BLANC, Druggists, Rue Paul Bert
J. Blanc, successeur
Simibaldo Gracias

ST. AMAND, Entrepreneur, Rue du Lac

SCHNEIDER, E., aîné, Papetier, Libraire, Rue
Paul Bert

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-litho-
graphique, Rue du Coton

F. H. Schneider

R. A. Fontaine, fondé de pouvoirs

F. Laurent, comptable

F. Mainfroy

Sarger, chef d'atelier de typographie

Graux, Millet, Chalinet, Marçal
Souza, compositeurs-typographe
Fourstein, chef d'atelier de lithogr.
Guillet, imprimeur lithogr.
Tisset, dessinateur

Isler, graveur

Succursale à Haiphong, Rue du Com-
merce

SCHROEDER, ALBERT, Merchant, Rue Paul
Bert

SCHROEDER ALBERT, Merchant and Con-
tractor for Public Works, Quai de Phuxa

SIMON, J. L., Merchant, Quai de Phuxa
J. L. Simon (Paris)
A. Labeye, agent

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME FRANCO-TONKINOISE,
Rue Paul Bert
Babin, gérant
Leterrey, comptable

VEZIN ET CIE, CH., Fabrique des Ciments
de Portland, Artificiers, Chaux Hydraulique

VINCENOT, Tailleur, Rue Paul Bert

WUHLIN, A., Distillateur Liqueurista,
Maison à Paris, Rue Lafayette, 11
C. Wuhrlin

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E., on the river Cua Cam, which is connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Do, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 19 to 20 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek above referred to, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying, swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest known as the Grand Summit being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well built European town with broad boulevards has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. The Hotel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a small church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission, but it is a very ugly and inadequate place, and it is in contemplation to build a church worthy of the town. A small dock and some fine wharves with extensive godowns, with some miles of Decau-

ville railway, have recently been made, but these are not much used at present. A Public Garden of rather limited area with Band Stand in centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle d'Haiphong, which is a well managed Club, has its modest domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Race Course is about a mile from the town on the Do Son road. The news is supplied by the *Courrier d'Haiphong*, which appears twice a week. The population of Haiphong in 1890 was 15,000, of whom 600 were Europeans, 5,600 Chinese, 8,700 natives, and 200 other Asiatics. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales. Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

RESIDENCE

Résident—Fr. Baille
Vice Résident—A. Aumoitte
Chancelier—H. Lomet
Commis—A. Brun, G. Simoni, L. Jaudet, A. Seriez
Inspecteur Commandant la Milice—Goërg
Deuxième Inspecteur—Arlhac
Commissaire de Police—Jordany

TRÉSORERIE

Payeur particulier—M. E. Grépon
Payeur adjoint—L. Guillon
Commis—A. Bonnel, P. Maréchal
Commis auxiliaire—Levilain

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port—Fribour
Maître de Port—Robin
Gardien chef de Phare à Hondau—Gervais
Pilots—Lecoq, Georges, Crochet, Biard, Gardonne, Henensal, Galley

SERVICE DES DOUANES

Direction à Haiphong—Coqui, directeur
Secrétariat—Cotton, contrôleur
Bonnat, commis
Comptabilité—Rivayran, contrôleur
Coulot, commis
Bureau C'ral—Salomon, Jardonnet, commis
Joinie, préposé
Bureau des Docks—Salabelle, Chaillet, contrôleurs
Cogrel, Malaret, Bongard, Lafond, Fenari, Fleury, Adam, Robin, Ribière, commis
Cloëss, brigadier
Pedron, sous brigadier
Drouillard, Leta, préposés
Statistique—Bonnemaila, Courty, Decusse, commis
Service Actif—Maugas, Chambon, Brousse, Dilharréguy, Chriouze, préposés
Service Maritime—Jouffroy d'Abbaus, préposé, patron du "Hanoi" s.s.
Calvez, sous brigadier
Vial Devoto, Raymond, Héraut, préposés
Poste de la Cac Bá—Vaumoron, Ray, id.
Poste de Hongay—Lamère, préposé
Poste de Gotton—Bouligaud, Aymadou, id.
Poste de Kokai Moun—Brousse

Poste de Mui Ngoc—Corras, commis
Poste des Lionceaux—Duprey, préposé
Bureau de Lao-Kay—Massac, commis
Gensbittel, préposé
Bureau de Hanoi—Le Prévost, contrôleur
Honoré, commis
Bureau de Nam-Dinh—Huguenin, commis
principal, chef de bureau
Preteigne, commis
Poste du Ninh-Binh—Parrot, commis
Poste de Phat-Diem—Dehaene, commis
Poste de Lac Quan—Huber, préposé
Poste de Ngo-Dong—Prevôt, préposé
Poste de Dong Dang—Muess, commis
Escorte des Convois sur Laokay—Carne, Chabot, préposés

TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG

Juge-Président—Tourné
Juge-Président, p.i.—Long
Procureur de la République—Camatte
Procureur de la République, p.i.—Tourné
Juge Suppléant—Adamolle
Greffier-Notaire—L. Mercier
Greffier-Notaire, p.i.—Vessiot
Commis Greffier—Francissi, Bastière
Huissier—Didier

ENSEIGNEMENT

Ecole primaire française de Garçons—De-gen, directeur
Id. de Filles—Mme. de l'Euchère, directrice

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Service Municipal

Agent principal, Chef du Service—C. Servanton
Commis Surveillants—E. Liobet, Santini
Service d'Intérêt général
Agent principal—C. Servanton
Commis—Jeannin, Roy
Pilote du balisage—Cyriaque Gouma
Appareils à vapeur—Nougarède

COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE

Rue de Saigon

Commissaire de Police—Paul Jordany
Brigadiers—F. Cudro, J. Metzger, M. Chirouze
Sous Brigadiers—A. Allaud, Noël aîné

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE ET DES COLONIES

Chargé de Service Administratif—Boucard
Commissaire aux Revues—Didier
Id. aux Subsistances—J. Desrivaux
Garde Magasin Central—Crevost

NAVAL

STATION LOCALE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Commandant de la Marine—Thesmar,
capitaine de frégate

Etat Major

Adjudant—Ducorsy, lieutenant de vaisseau
Commissaire de la Station locale—Blin,
aide-commissaire
Médecin de la Station locale—Philip, médecin de 1re. classe

"ADOUR" (Ponton-stationnaire)

Commandant—Thesmar, capitaine de frégate
Officier en Second—Fréed, lieutenant de vaisseau
Lieut. de Vaisseau—Campion, détaché près
du Gouverneur Général
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Desprès
Mécanicien Principal—Martineng
Officier d'Adminis.—Blin, aide-commissaire
Médecin-Major—Philip, médecin de 1re. cl.
Médecin—Onot dit Biot

"ALOUETTE" (Aviso de 2me. classe)

Commandant—Calloch de Kérillis, lieutenant de vaisseau
Officier en Second—Dieulafé, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseignes de Vaisseau—Prat, Grellier
Officier d'Administration—Humblot, aide-commissaire
Médecin-Major—Henry

"ADOUR" (Réserve)

Comdt.-Comptable—Viguié, lieutenant de vais.
"FRANCIS GARNIER" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Commandant-Comptable—Dulaurent de Montbrun, lieutenant de vaisseau
"JACQUIN" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Commandant-Comptable—M. J. A. de la Croix de Castries, lieutenant de vaisseau
"ARQUEBUSE" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Comdt.-Comptable—Drouet, lieutenant de vais.
"AVALANCHE" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Comdt.-Comptable—Dierx, lieutenant de vais.
"ESTOC" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Commandt.-Comptable—Lebeuf d'Osmoy, lieutenant de vaisseau

"MUTINE" (chaloupe-canonnière)

Comdt.-Comptable—Bunel, lieutenant de vais.
"CASSE-TÊTE" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Commandant-Comptable—F. M. L. de la Croix de Castries, lieutenant de vais.

CHALoupES-CANONNIÈRES EN RÉSERVE

"Berthe-de-Villers," "Bobillot," "Henri-Rivière," "Rollandes," "Cuvellier," "Doucet," "Trombe," "Alerte," "Bourrasque," "Raynaud," "Rafale"

Ateliers d'Haiphong

Directeur—Martineng, mécanicien prinpal.

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE

Médecin-principal—Bastian, médecin-chef
Médecins—Fontaine, Cornet
Pharmacien—Henry
Aumônier—Pinelli

BALION, A., Agent d'Affaires

BALOUZET, Merchant

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

C. Van Wijck, directeur
J. Birman, contrôleur, chef des services
V. Cazelar, caissier
G. Robert, chef de la comptabilité
J. Ollivier
C. Pellet
Bernard
Caille

BAUD & Co., Merchants

Em. Baud (absent)
Dagrégorio, do.
Bandier (Saigon)
J. Linossier, signs per pro
Dauzas

BERTHET & CHARRIÈRE, Negociants

J. Berthet (Saigon)
F. Charrière
A. Poinard

BLETON, A., Merchant, Rue de la Douane

H. Bleton
C. Bleton

BONNEFONT, Commerçant

BOUTHERN, Restaurateur

BRIFFAND & BERTHOIN, Commission, Consignation, Transit général, Carrières de Dong-trieu "Savonnerie Tonkinoise"

P. Briffand
A. Berthoin
A. Fanssinagne

Café de France, Rue Chinoise

CECCALDI, E., Commission Agent

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président d'honneur—Resident-Maire
Président—Vezin
Vice-Président—Brousmitche
Secrétaire—J. B. Malon
Membres—Daniel, Chaffanjon, Berthoin, Charrière, Lachal, Linossier
Rieunaud, Yuen-Tsi-Lin

CHAMPIN, Courtier

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES (HONGAY)

Conseil d'Administration—H. Marmotan (député, président), Hon. J. J. Keswick (vice-président), Bavier Chauffour (directeur général), Henry Rouen, Hon. C. P. Chater, H. N. Mody, Leroy

A. Champin, com're de surveillance
Durand, directeur, ingénieur des mines
Visés, ingr. divisre. à Nagotna
Damon, ingr. divisre. à Hatoua
Brossard, ingénieur du matériel et des constructions

Stala, chef de la comptabilité
Dr. Lefèvre, chef du service médical
R. B. Joyce, secrétaire à Hongkong
J. D. Gush, correspondant, Hongay
Gadoullet, aide comptable

Beauvair, id.
Guiborat, id. du service du jour
Brisson, id. id. fond

Pong Tsoï Ching, compradore
Mariassouze, Savardmouttan, cafis.
Vân Gien, interprète annamite

Escaravage, chef magasinier
Piry, Duerren, Goubert, aide magrs.
Sabatier, géomètre du fond

Degangue, id. jour
Chambard, Moune, dessinateurs
Quenelle, chef des atrs. des forge
Grossette, Mullot, Haerri, contre-maitres

Desort, chef des atrs. de charpenterie
Mouton, Takimoto, contre-maitres
Lacoste, Moune, Piquet, Bogliano,

Caron, Carnielli, Almanasco,
Gandon, surveillants

Granger, infirmier
Caralp, surveillant sanitaire

Mines de Nagotna

F. Fages, premier maitre mineur

Giraud, Faure, maitre mineurs

Geniès, chef de poste

Fages, Carpentier, Tauveron, Périnaud, Lafanechère, Martin, mineurs surveillants

Moulin, commis

Mines de Hatoua

Valin, maitre-mineur

Berlaquet, Cance, Vignetti, Flament, Montresor, mineur survlts.

Perrot, Severac, Valadier, surveillants de travaux

CHAUFFOUR, BAVIER, Engineer
Iverts, engineer

CLATAUD, J., Commission Agent

CLOP, Maréchal-ferrant

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL D'HAIPHONG
Maire—F. Baille

Maire adjoint—Sintas

Secrétaire—Malon

Membres—Bronsmiche, Vezin, Jan-ning, Daniel, Leroy, Sanh, Phong

Secrétaire de la Mairie—H. Lomet

Contrôleur des Contributions directes
—L. Jandet

Comptable—A. J. Brun

COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Bi-weekly Newspaper, Rue Harmand

Conseil d'Administration—P. Devaux (président), Vezin (vice-président)
De Cuers de Cogolin, Ch. Cotton, Daniel

De Cuers de Cogolin, directeur and editor
Dupuis, accountant

CRÉBESSAC, Libraire

CROS, Coiffeur

DANIEL & CIE, Ingénieurs, Constructeurs; successeurs de Chaumont & Daniel

A. Daniel

A. d'Illiers

W. Ricou, manager, signs per pro.

C. G. Rogge, chief accountant

E. Kerseslaers, accountant

L. Denis, engineer

L. Porchet, do.

E. Armand, do.

L. Harel, draughtsman

L. Teyssier, David, foremen work-shops and foundry

L. Chazet, foreman sawmill

Juvanon, Carcel, storekeepers

Mining Department

J. Barraud, chief miner

Bombrun, Bron, miners

DELAVILLE, A., Architect and Surveyor, Rue Chinoise

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants

Gustave Denis (Bordeaux)

Alphonse Denis, do.

Fonsales (Saigon)

E. Schnéegans, signs per pro.

Charriol

Walker

Lataste

Agencies

Fraissinet Line of Steamers

"Chargeurs réunis" Line of Steamers

Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers

Compania Generale Italiana Steamers

Gellatly Line Steamers

Gibb Line of Steamers

Compagnie Nationale de Navigation

South British Fire and Marine Insce.

Union Marine Insurance Company

Comité des Assureurs du Havre

DEVAUX, Avocat-défenseur, Boulevard
 Henri Révière
 S. M. V. Ribeiro

DIDIER, E., Auctioneer

D'ILLIERS, Entrepreneur

DOCKS D'HAIPHONG—SOCIÉTÉ DES
 Ulysse Pila & Co., agents
 J. Aubert, directeur
 F. Labeye, sous-directeur
 Chodzko, capitaine d'armement
 Tery, do chef d'entrepôt
 Azemard, chef magasinier
 Granier, portier consigne
 Sollacaro, Rebelle, Apostoli, maga-
 siniers
 Choirat, caissier comptable
 Faerber, comptable
 Prunier, Lafargue, Rougelet, Mar-
 tini, employés de bureau
 Lesimple, maître de chai
 Ruchettaï, chef de atelier

DREYFUS, ARNAUD, Merchant

DURUPT, Entrepreneur

FAUSSEMAGERE, Savonnier

FAZULALI, Commerçant

FRANGOS, GEORGES, Agent de Timbres-
 poste, 87, Rue de Commerce

FRAPPIER DE MONTBENOIT, Défenseur

GLACIERES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, Rue
 de la Douane
 Directeur—V. Larue
 Associés—H. Péré, G. Larue
 A. Pellicot, gérant

GRAND HOTEL DU COMMERCE, Boulevard
 Paul Bert et Rue Armand
 Jules Peyre, propriétaire
 J. A. Peyre
 H. Renoud-Lyat
 Mme. Renoud-Lyat

GRAND HOTEL, Do-son
 Gallay, proprietor

GRELIER, Architecte

GUANSING, G., Armateur et Fabrication des
 Allumettes, Rue de la Marine

HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Negociants, Com-
 missionnaires
 G. Hermenier
 R. Planté
 Riuguier

HOTEL DE LA ROTONDE
 J. Léonardi, proprietor
 Léon Delberg, chef de cuisine

JAME, F., Commission Agent

JAME & PELLET, Commerçants

JANNING, PHILIPPE & Co., Merchants
 J. Janning

KÉBAO, MINES DE, Siege Social, 17 Rue Louis
 le Grand, Paris
 Administration à Kebao
 Henry Portal, ingénieur en chef
 Paul Lefebvre, ingénieur
 Jean Defaix, id.
 Em. Vuillot, géomètre
 Pinguet, chef comptable
 Thiémonge, chef d'atelier
 Dumas, médecin de la marine

KNOSP, Entrepreneur

LE DUC, Commerçant, Rue Paul Bert

LEROY & CAHORS, Négociants, Entrepre-
 neurs
 Eug. Leroy
 E. Cahors (Phu-Lang Thuan)
 Thivin, (Dapcau)
 Dauphin, id.
 Bertwiller, Dapcau
 Duces, id.
 Jacob

MALOD, Menuisier

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Concessionnaires du
 Service Subventionné des Correspon-
 dances Fluviales du Tonkin
 A. R. Marty, manager
 J. d'Abbadie (Paris)
 Delauney, chief accountant
 Dupuy, first clerk
 Petitpain, clerk
 Frangos
 Lafeuille, chief, transit department
 Delorme, assistant do.
 Shipping Department
 Besnard, captain superintendent
 Rainord, inspector
 Goyon, storekeeper
 Arorkion, clerk
 Engineering
 W. C. Jack, engineer superintendent
 Macdonald, foreman
 Terraz, accountant
 Ricquebourg, clerk
 Mendre, storekeeper
 Henri, timekeeper
 Baldenwick, foreman

Agents

Hanoi—Fellonneau, agent principal
 Devaux, Cabrol, Nozoy, Chassang,
 assistants
 Dapcau—Leroy & Cahors
 Phu-Lang Thuong—Leroy & Cahors
 Hongyen—Gérard
 Namdinh—Dupont
 Vinh—Roze

Steamers	Commissaires	Steamers	Commissaires
Dragon,	Carlini	Hongyen,	Grégoire
Phénix,	Fortin	Aigrette,	Boillot
Tigre,	Luxignan	Laokay,	Laraillet
Cerf,	Nanjod	Yunnan,	Lacour
Liéorne,	Baron	Chobo,	
Annam,	Debeaurieux	Bac-Hat	
Gazelle,	Arçiveaux	Météore	
Monkey,	Seigle	Baph sel	
Luciole,	Masson	Paul	

MARTY & Co., A. R., Merchants and Owners
 of Haiphong-Hongkong Steamers
 A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
 A. Dousdebès, manager

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

P. Falque, agent (absent)
 C. Déchaud, acting agent
 L. Mathieu
 G. Goubier

(For Local Steamers see end of Directory.)

MILLON, F., Merchant and Commission
 Agent

MILZA, Ajusteur

MISSIONARIES**Tonkin Oriental**

Terres, bishop (Haiduong)
 De Fuentes, provl. vicar (Yentri)
 Guirro (Donxuyen)
 Carbajo (Kim-bich)
 Garcia (Ké Sat)
 Arellano (Haiphong)
 Masip (Nam-am)
 Barö id.

Tonkin Central

Oñate, bishop (Nam-dinh)
 Borquero (Phu-nhai)
 Viade (Caoxa)
 Pages (Guananh)
 Fernandez (Ngoc-duong)
 Soriano (Bui-chu)
 Foronda (Bactrach)
 Solá (Ninhcuong)
 Fetilla (Ngoc-duong)
 Gisper (Phunhai)
 Munagorri id.

Tonkin Septentrional

Colomer, bishop (Bacninh)
 Velasco (Dao-ngan)
 Fernandez, provl. vicar (Ké Roi)
 Nebreda (Thietnham)
 Perez (Bacninh)
 Aguirrezabal (Ké Roi)
 Lisundia id.

OLIVIER, C., Butcher, Baker, and Store-
 keeper, Rue de Marché, 12-14

PHARMACIE CENTRALE

E. Brousmiche, propriéteur

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Merchants

J. B. Malon
 J. Labeye
 E. Lavaux
 J. Landolt
 G. R. Raoul

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
 Lloyd's
 Société des Docks d'Haiphong
 Société Foncière et Fluviale du Tonkin
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 La Foncière
 China Fire Insurance Company
 Comité des Assur. Mar. de Bordeaux

POIX, Dr., Medical Practitioner

REBELLE, ALEXANDRE, "Salon de Paris,"

REYNAUD, EUG., Export, Courtier, 69, Rue
 du Commerce

REYNAUD, N., A. CHAFFANJON & CIE.,
 successeurs, Merchants

A. Chaffanjon, p. pon.-gl., N. Reynaud
 G. Chardin, chief accountant
 Desrayaux
 Farnerod
 Wolff
 Guegugnet
 C. Martin

RIEUNAUD, Wine Merchant

ROCHE, L., Propriétaire

ROQUE, Merchant and Commission Agent,
 Rue de la Marine

V. Roque
 H. Roque
 H. Widmer, accountant

RYCKELYN, Propriétaire, Rue Chinois

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-litho-
 graphique, Boulevard Paul Bert
 F. Schneider (Hanoi)

J. Lefebvre, gérant
 P. Bock, chef d'atelier
 C. F. Xavier, compositeur

SHIESS, H. L., "Aux Villes de France,"
 Merchants and Commission Agents

H. L. Schiess
 L. Lachal, fondé de pouvoirs

- L. Lefebvre
Jourlin
Bouton
- SIMON, J. L., Merchant
J. L. Simon (Paris)
L. Best, signs per pro.
H. Patard
Agency
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
- SINTAS, J. A., Avocat défenseur, Rue Harmand
A. L. de Faria
- SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE ET INDUSTRIELLE DU TONKIN, Rue Francis Garnier; Siege Social, 17, Rue Louis le Grand, Paris
Arthur Blayet, agent
Agency
Mines de Kébao
- SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
F. W. Speidel (Saigon)
T. Speidel, do.
F. Woelz, signs the firm
C. Galland
C. Zumbroich
T. Tallon
Wee Beck Hock
Agenies
Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Co., Limited
- Transatlantic Gueterversich Ges.
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges.
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Assicurazoini Generali
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
La Baloise
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
- TELEGRAPH CO.—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
Léon Husson, superintendent
H. C. Evers, clerk in charge
D. Farquharson
C. Baxter
J. Ardizzone
- “LE TONKIN,” Daily Newspaper
G. Queyroul, rédacteur en chef
- VERGRIETI ET VAN DESCHWANDEN, Negotiants et Entrepreneurs
Vergrieti
van Deschwanden (Langson)
- VEYRES, G., Serrurier et Mécanicien, Boulevard Henri Riviere
- VEZIN, CH., entrepreneur
- VIDAL, Merchant
- VINCENS, Negotiant, Do Son

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—Auvergne
Vice-Résident—Queunec
Chancelier—Le Normand
Inspecteur de la Milice—Blanchard
Payeur Adjoint de Trésorerie—Parmentier
Directeur Ecole de Garçons—d'Argence
Agent principal de Travaux—Prichey
Brigadier de Police—Combel
Colonel Deuxième Bgade—Winckel-Meyer
Colonel 3e. Rég. de Tirailleurs—Lacroix

Bethuel, Negociant
Cahors, id.
Girard, id.
Ronze, id.
Joseph, Agent de la Ferme d'Opium

PHU-LANG-THUONG

Entreprise des Chemins de fer du Tonkin: Lignede Phulang Thuong à Langson
G. Soupe, gérant du Syndicat, Paris

G. Raveau, secretaire général, 55, Rue St. Lazare, Paris
Mathieu Thomas, ingénieur, Phulang Thuong
C. R. Wehrung, (Haiphong)
J. Lehucher, ingénieur de travaux, chef du personnel
Duchet, Bidault, Giacinti, Doineau, Leblanc, Dubois, Bernard, Mullot, Taravant, Boutin, Bremens, Vidal, chefs de chantiets
Deboissy, chef mecanicien
Charleux, Sauvage, mecaniciens
Chauvet, Deramond, Parnaud, de Wos, Peiralbe, employés

Le Roy & Cahors, Negociants, Entrepreneurs
Eug. Le Roy (Haiphong)
E. Cahors
Poteau, Balion, Philippetti, Dery, Castelin, Bouyer, Defendini, Rieux, commis

BAY-SAY

Vice-Résident de France, p.i.—Genella

CAO-BANG

Chef de Bataillon—Tournier, commandant
 Officier de Renseignement—Lieut. Coville
 Chancelier—Lieut. Boulanger
 Svce. de Sante—Rabère, méd. de la marine
 Postes et Télégraphes—Damon

de St. Mathurin Bedat et Cie, Exploi-
 teurs la Mine d'Argent, Nganson

CHO-BO (PAYS MUONG)

Commissaire du Gouvernt.—J. Vacle
 Adjoint—C. E. Bonin
 Postes et Télégraphes—A. L. Granier
 Distributeur-Comptable—Vasco
 Gardes principaux—Mermier, Moliner

Le Grand, F. M., Commerçant
 Wartelle, L. A., Agent de la Ferme
 d'Opium

HA GIANG

Chef de B'lon—Borhal-Combret, comdt.
 Officier de renseignement—
 Chancelier—Lieut. Nigote

HAI-DUONG

Résident de France—Jules Morel
 Vice-Résident—Thureau
 Id. —Ruel
 Chancelier—Boudineau
 Commis de Residence—Genèbre, Raves-
 chot, Tournie, Dubosc-Taret
 Commis Percepteur—Arvin-Bèrod
 Postes et Télégraphes—Page
 Insprs. de la Garde Civile—Vincilion, Riou
 Comptable id.—Jullien
 Garde-ppl., chargé de la Police—Marol

Le Borgne & Co., Negociants
 Dubuis, Garineau, Agents de la Ferme
 d'Opium

HAI-NINH

Vice-Résident de France—Rousseau

Gervaise, Commerçant
 Mex, id.
 Testonnière, id.

HA-NAM

Vice-Résident de France—P. E. Dufreuil
 Chancelier substitué—P. Morin
 Percepteur—Siger
 Commis de Residence—Kysaens
 Inspecteur-Comdt. de Brigade—Bigeard
 Inspecteur de la Gardes Civiles—Mangain
 Gardes principaux—Duvernoy, Désanges,
 Pétér, Guyot de Saluis, Stengelin
 Agent de Travaux Publics—Bareilly
 Postes et Télégraphes—Valter

Leprince, Agent de la Ferme d'Opium**HANOI (PROVINCE)**

Résident de France—Osmont

HONG-YEN

Vice-Résident de France—T. Muselico
 Chancelier—C. Germain
 Percepteur—J. Flecheux
 Commis—A. Poymiseau, G. Monguist
 Postes et Télégraphes—Miahle
 Travaux Publics—
 Inspecteur de la Gardes Civiles—A. Lam-
 bert, Mathuisreulx
 Gardes principaux—T. Aubert, J. Pierrot,
 P. C. Granier, M. Petitjean, E. Chaudon,
 L. Rachagal, J. Pontus, A. Barras, D.
 Delouard, E. Hennequin

Cornu, Planteur
 Gailliet Laroche, do.
 Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Cor-
 respondances Fluviales
 Gerard, agent
 Perrin, Hotel-Restaurant

HUNG-HOA

Vice-Résident de France—F. Wulflingh
 Chancelier—F. Garcin
 Commis de Residence—G. Mailly, A. For-
 sans, J. Lacare, Laplagne, Barris
 Commis auxiliaire—P. Benoist
 Commandant—Bertrand, chef de bataillon
 au 2me. Regt. Etranger
 Capitane Major—Hoblingre
 Capitane—De la Loge
 Lieuts.—Clavier, Vernoux, Sardi, Roufaut
 Lieutenant—Laurent, 2me. Tonkinois
 Médecin Major—Petit
 Inspectrs. Garde Civile—Serant, Floederer
 Gardes principaux—Charret, Lescure, Mou-
 linier, Michel, Siquot, Remfrank, Moulin,
 Kieffer
 Agent de Travaux Publics—D. Dalverny
 Postes et Télégraphes—P. Lachat, A. Aù-
 debaud

Destruhaut, Agent Ferme d'Opium
 Baills & Chambo, Propriétaires
 Morice, Negociant et Concessionnaire
 Cavelty, Cultivateur
 Verdier, Commerçant
 Bigot, Concessionnaire
 Huguy, Propriétaire

LANG-SON

Comdt. du Territoire—Colonel Servière
 Capitaine chargé du 1er des Renseignements
 Farret
 Lieut., chargé de la Chancle.—Beranger
 Payeur Adjoint de Trésorerie—Versini
 Postes et Télégraphes—Sirugues, Rouanet
 Agent de Travaux—Capitaine Mélot
 Commandant l'Artillerie—Lieut. Mauries

Services Administratifs—Argand
Service de Sante—Lidin, médecin ppl.

A. Chaffanjan & Cie., Commerçants
Vergriète & Deschwanden, id.
Duvergé, id.

LAO-KAY

Vice-Résident de France—Laroze
Postes et Télégraphes—Bonnet

LUC-NAM

Vice-Résident de France—Thureau
Postes et Télégraphes—Dupont

MY-DUC

Vice-Résident de France—Trémoulet

NAM-DINH

Résident de France—Rodier
Vice-Résident—Caille
id. —Rousseau
Chancelier—
Commis de Résidence—Buffel du Vaure,
Plantie, Chagrin de Saint-Hilaire
Travaux Publics—Ducos de la Haille, Cha-
vassieux
Inspecteur de la Gardes Civile—Laune
Gardes principaux—Perrot, Courtois, Ca-
ritte, Pochard, Besançon, Vian, Vinot
Receveur des Douanes—Huguenin
Commis id. —Préteigne, Prévost, Huber
Payeur adjoint de Trésorerie—Bloume
Commis id. —Fouquet
Directr. de Ecole de Garçons—Hauchard
Directrice de Ecole de Filles—Mme. Parrot
Postes et Télégraphes—Maurey
Evêque Mission Espagnol—Mgr. Oñate
Evêque Mission Français—Mgr. Puginier

Giguet, Commerçant
Gobert, Agriculteur
F. Maron, Entrepreneur, Géomètre
Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Corre-
spondances Fluviales du Tonkin
Dupont, agent

NINH-BINH

Résident de France—Lehrun
Chancelier—Jung
Percepteur—Foullon
Receveur des Postes et Télégraphes—Vedel
Commandant des Troupes—Tournier
Inspecteur de la Milice—Marcelli

Renard, Agent de la Ferme d'Opium
Bonnefond, Commerçant

QUANG-YEN

Vice-Résident de France—Groleau
Commis de Residence—Gadret, fons. de
chancelier
Commis de Residence—Gaietta
Inspecteur de la Garde Civile—Pointis
Agent des Travaux Publics—Auzéby
Postes et Télégraphes—Germain

Société Française des Charbonnages
du Tonkin à Hongay, vide Haiphong
Mines de Kébao, vide Haiphong
Clément, Commerçant
Veuve Fruitier, id.

SON-TAY

Résident de France—Lacôte
Vice-Résident—Marc Feire
Chancelier—Céloron de Blainville
Payeur de Trésorerie—Godard
Postes et Télégraphes—Hollard, Tonnaire
Directeur d'Ecole de Garçons—F. Lê
Comdt. de 2e. Brigade—Col. Bolière
Major de Brigade—Capt. Caudrelier
Infanterie de Marine—Commandant Mo-
uniot, chef de bataillon
Id. Capitaines—Grimal, LeGros
Capitaine C'mandant, Artillerie—Guegan
Capitaine du Génie—Gaudel
Tirailleurs Tonkinese—Capitaine Paulaki
Médecin, chef de l'hôpital—Dr. Garnier

Champagne, Commerçant
Morice, id.
Salvan, id.

THÁI-BINH

Vice-Résident de France—De Goy

THÁI NGUYÊN

Résident de France—Ory
Fouchard, Commerçant
Humbert-Droz, id.
Jacob, id.

TUYÊN-QUANG

Comdt. du Cercle—Comdr. Baudart
Postes et Télégraphes—Mayer

Charteer, Negociant
Jumillard, Commerçant
Bernet, Humbert, Rémy, Colon

VINH-YÊN

Vice-Résident de France—Richard
Commis de Residence—Moufflet
Inspecteur de la Garde Civile—Roibier

ANNAM

The kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonkin, conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by Cochin-China. It is under French protection. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonkin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a comparatively poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonkin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonkin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000.

H U E

Huế, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. It consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs. The former stands in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Government officials. The walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight, instead of six, gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarins' College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and various arsenals and barracks. The palace of the Council of State, and numerous other edifices, all of an official character, stand within the second *enceinte*. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 100,000, of whom about 800 are Chinese. The only Europeans are the French Resident, his staff, and guard. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were bombarded and taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE DE L'ANNAM

Résident Supérieur—S. Hector
Chef de Cabinet—Deloncle
Chanceliers—Destenay, Duranton
Commis—Faure, de Ste. Marie, Besançon
Travaux Publics—Buisson, surveillant
Trésorier—Boucher, payeur particulier
Commis de Trésorerie—Demortreux
Chef du Service des Douanes de l'Annam—
de Montaignac de Chauvance
Entrepreneur de Travaux—A. Coulel

Postes et Telegraphes—Pellitier, Rouan,
Guerin, Fouhells, Guigon
Id.—Vaillant (Quang-Tri)

Inspector de la Milice—Odend'hal
Médecin de la Legation—Dr. Ferrandine
Interprète principal—Kha
Infanterie Marine—Lt. Col. de Trentinon
Capitaine Artillerie—Glachon
Chef de Bataillon—Maréchal
Eveque—Mgr. Caspar
Hopital Militaire de Thuan-an—Drs. Her-
couet, Bannerot, Miranda

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

This port is situated about 40 miles south-east of Hué. Tourane has a fine harbour capable of giving shelter to any amount of shipping but only a portion of it is available as an anchorage, a great deal being shallow and containing sandbanks. It is surrounded on three sides by high mountains, the other being open to the sea, into which the Tourane river flows. The river is navigable for junks only, and the town is built on the left bank, a few minutes' sail upon it. It consists for the most part of mud huts, but a new Custom House, Post and Telegraph Office, and a few other houses have sprung up, giving it a rather more imposing aspect. An ancient Annamite fort near the mouth of the river, now in the occupation of French troops, gives it an air of protection. The trade of the port is chiefly in the hands of the Chinese. The exports consist mostly of sugar, silk, betelnuts, and oil; the imports of rice, piece goods, &c. The trade is chiefly with Hongkong. Rice is imported from Haiphong, Haiduong, and Namdinh. Coal mines have been opened here, and a European Company formed to work them, which has commenced exportation.

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present chiefly in the hands of the Chinese, but there are a few European merchants established in Quinhon. A French Resident and a body of troops are stationed there.

DIRECTORY

BINH-PHU

PROVINCES DU BINH-DINH ET DU PHU-YEN

Siège de la Résidence—QUINHON

Vice Résident de France—Domergue

Chancelier—Constant

Commis auxiliaire—Vanez

Travaux Publics—Reyes, surveillant

Garde Civil indigène—Groscurin, inspr.

Postes et Télégraphes—Charon (Quinhon)

Id. —Latache (Binh-Dinh)

Id. —Bobillier (Songcau)

Douanes et Régies—Poulin, receveur

Id. —Blondell, commis

Cultes

Mgr. Van Camelbeck, Evêque

Rev. Père Fourmout, prov. apost.

Rev. Père Garnier, procureur

Bertrand, A., Merchant, Commission

Agent, Agent Messag. Maritimes

Paoli, E., Commerçant

NGHEAN ET HATINH (Principal Port—VINH)

Résident de France—Luce

Vice-Résident—Damade

Chancelier—B. de Leschaun

Commis—Dussau, Epale

Inspr. Garde Civile—Jacquet, Bandon

Postes et Télégraphes—Boguel

Id. Cochaux (Hatinh)

Roze, Agent Service Subventionne
des Correspondances Fluviales

QUANG-BINH ET QUANG TRI

(Capitale—Dong-Hoi)

Vice-Résident de France—C. Adamolle

Commis—Lemarchant, J. Cazelles

Postes et Télégraphes—P. Souffron

QUANG-DUC

Siège de la Résidence Supérieure—Hoi

QUANG-NAM ET QUANG-NGAI

(Principal Port—TOURANE)

Résident de France—Ch. Lemire

Vice-Résident—C. Alerini

Chancelier—Grand

Commis de Résidence—Doucet, Dumont
Chef des Douanes—De Montaignac
Commis, id.—Mibelli, Cessat, Ullmann,
 Boutonnet, Wickel
Préposés, id.—Gonidec, Prost, Decoursiers,
 Monnard
Receveur des Postes et Télégraphes—Paris
Commis, id.—Tabart, Michon
Id.—Jeandrat (Quang-Ngai)
Gendarmerie—Revoy, brigadier ; Bouvot,
 Coubret, Beaudnin
Commissaire de Police—Revoy
Com'aire de Service Adminis.—Montaron
Payeur-adjoint de la Trésorerie—Leroy
Inspecteur des Travaux Publics—Bourard
Surveillant, id.—Agier
Géomètre du Cadastre—Margry
Artillerie de la Marine—Capt. Dupont
Infanterie de la Marine—Capt. Jacguert
Médecin, chef de l'hôpital—Henry
Médecin de la Marine—Peltier

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 T. Simonet, manager
 Tarazzi, cashier
 Bigler, Négociant
Charbonnages de Nongsong, Société de
 Ch. Cotton, directeur
 Crochet, agent Messageries Maritimes
 Dewost, Pharmacien
 Derobert, Négociant
 Escaude, id.
 Heruet, id.
Grand Hotel
 Gabarrou, proprietor

Larue & Cie., Usine à Glacière
 Allard
Missionnaires apostoliques
 Bruyère, Durand, Laurent, Maillard
 Rideau, Négociant
 Rouzaud, id.
 Ruchetty, Mécanicien

THANH-HOA

Vice-Résident de France—Damade
Chancelier—Guillet
Gérant de la Caisse d'avances—Jos. Loyer
Inspecteur Comdt. le Garde Civile—Soler
Postes et Télégraphes—Hackel
Commis des Douanes—Barbau, Guillaume

Casalta, Commerçant
 Dupius, Concessionnaire et agent de la
 Ferme des Forêts

THUAN KHANH (Principal Port—NHA TRANG)

Ports : Hone Cohe, Nha Trang, Cua Bê,
 Man Rang, in Khanh Hoa
 Phan Ri, Phanhiêt, in Binh Thuan
Résident de France—Lenormand
Chancelier—Peyrabère
Commis principal des Douanes—Perin,
 (Nhat Rang,) Leauchois, (Phan Rang)
 Scheuring (Phanhiêt)
Postes et Télégraphes—P. Levallois

Missionnaires Apostoliques
 Rev. P. Daugnet, Ninh Hoa
 Rev. P. Garnier, Nha Trang
 Rev. P. Villaume, Phan Rang

COCHIN-CHINA

The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China, (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor), was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867, three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South, the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country resembles a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Meikong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Batac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. After this important grain the chief products are:—sugar cane, mulberry trees, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize; china grass, sesamun, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood, and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and elands, Cambodia, and are under control of a Governor-General, who now usually resides at Hanoi. While amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock, jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colonies of Cochin-China and Tonkin and the protectorates of Annam and Cambodia, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who now usually resides at Hanoi. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a civil Governor appointed from Paris, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and two unofficial members. The official title of this Governor is Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, four of whom are natives. In the various *arrondissements*, moreover, councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders, and is composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese.

The population of Cochin-China in 1889 was 1,864,214, of whom 1,635,843 were Annamites, 153,500 Cambodians, 56,528 Chinese, 2,381 French (exclusive of the troops), and the rest Indians, Malays, and Mois.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg. 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels.

Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the new Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the new and handsome Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Interieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Parc. There is also a stately gothic Cathedral of large proportions. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the Boulevard Norodom. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There is good docking accommodation, the Bassin de Radaub being one the finest docks in the world, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, and there are two floating lifts. There are two steam rice mills. The population of Saigon on the 31st December, 1889, was 16,213 (exclusive of the Naval and Military Forces), of which number 5,978 were Annamites and 7,346 Chinese. The French population numbers 1,758, and other Europeans 95.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and there is a railway to Mytho. All the principal towns of Cochinchina possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the colony is very complete and efficient. Correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel*, which is also the Government Gazette, is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

Saigon is no longer a free port, heavy Customs dues having been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the General Tariff of France.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

Gouverneur Général—DE LANESSAN

Maison Militaire—E. Destelle, chef de bataillon d'artillerie; Courtès, chef d'escadron d'infanterie de marine; Campion, lieutenant de vaisseau; Levasseur, capitaine d'infanterie; aides-de-camps

CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL

Chef de Cabinet—Chavassieux

Chef adjoint, do.—Gustave Lambert

Secrétaire particulier—

Chef du Secrétariat particulier—A. Joyeux

Attaché au do.—Bonhoure

Archiviste—Bellœuf

Commis—Lamfrie, Duiet, Delahaye

CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général, président

Le Commandant en chef des Troupes

Le Commandant en chef de la Division navale de l'Indo-Chine

Le Lient.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine

Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin

Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam

Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Le Procureur Général, chef du service judiciaire en Indo-Chine

Les Chefs des services administratifs :

1er. de l'Annam et du Tonkin

2e. de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge, siégeant au Conseil Supérieur, avec voix délibérative pour toutes les questions qui concernent leur service

CONSEIL DE DÉFENSE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général, président

Le Commandant des Troupes, vice-président

Le Commandant en chef des forces navales

L'officier général ou supérieur commandant les Troupes où se réunit le Conseil

Le Chef du Service Administratif

Le Chef des Services de l'Artillerie

Un chef de bataillon ou d'escadron, secrétaire

Le Lient.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine

Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam

Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin

Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Font respectivement partie du Conseil de défense de l'Indo-Chine, en qualité de membres titulaires, toutes les fois que le dit conseil se réunit sur le territoire qu'ils administrent, et prennent rang individuellement, après le Commandant-en-Chef des forces navales

COCHINCHINE

Lieutenant-Gouverneur—Danel

CABINET DU LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR

Chef—Douville

Sous-chef—E. Loupy

Secrétaire particulier—do.

Commis auxr. de Comptabilité—Jalade

DEPUTATION

Député—Le Myre de Vilers

CONSEIL COLONIAL

Président—Blanchy

Vice-Président—Cuniac

Secrétaire—Guasco (en congé)

Secrétaire Suppléant—Mougeot

Membres élus—Monceaux, Paris

Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce—

Praire, Holbé

Délégués du Conseil Privé—Jame, Jourdan

Six Conseillers Annamites

Secrétaire Archiviste—G. Preire

CONSEIL PRIVÉ

Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur, président

Le Commandant supérieur des Troupes

Le Commandant de la Marine

Le Procureur Général

Le Secrétaire Général de la Cochinchine

Le Chef du Service Administratif

Conseillers Privé—Jame, Cornu

Conseillers Suppléants—Fonsalles, Jourdan

Secrétariat du Conseil Privé

Secrétaire Archiviste—Olivier

SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL

Rue Lagrandière

Secrétaire Général—Fourès

Cabinet du Secrétaire Général

Commis principal—Boulanger

Commis de Comptabilité—Krédan

Premier Bureau

Chef—Morin

Sous-chef—

Commis Rédacteur—Vinson

Commis de Comptabilité—Eymard, Buard,

Colard, Asse, A. Liger

Commis auxr.—Rieul de Roland, Nelet

Deuxième Bureau

Chef, p.i.—Andre

Sous-chef, p.i.—Pelbois

Commis principal—Dahirel

Comptables—Tourcoux, Sergent, Antonet-

ti, Baptistidé

Commis de Comptabilité—Vincentelli,

Lambert, Lamache

Troisième Bureau

Chef, p.i.—De Bernardi

Sous-chef, p.i.—Charrin

Commis principaux—Preire, Rulhe, Moine

Commis rédacteur—E. Hubert Délisle

Comptable—Carrère

Commis de Comptabilité—St. Leu

Quatrième Bureau

Chef, p.i.—Laforge

Sous-chef, p.i.—O'Connel

Commis Rédacteur—Sers

Comptables—Hedouin, Prébé

Commis de Comptabilité—Boquet, Javaux

Commis auxr. de Comptabilité—Sacotte,

Marty, Nas de Tourris

Bibliothèque

Commis Rédacteur—Linage

Immigration

Commis principal—Couzineau

Bureau des Interprètes

Interprète principal—Potteaux

Interprète européen—Bosq

Personnel en congé

Administrateur principal—Villard

Administrateurs—Bertin d'Avesnés, Lang-

lais, Lucciana, Lacan, Deschasaux,

Delanoue, Bos

Chefs de Bureaux—Passelègue, Isidore,

René

Sous chef de Bureau—Roussin

Commis principaux—Basset, de Taillac,

Fabre, d'Ollendon, Vinson

Commis rédacteur—G. Hubert Delisle

Comptables—Igonel, Martinet, Octave,

Garçon

Commis de Comptabilité—O'Kelly, Des-

champs, Mullot, Verdale, Naturel,

Arrighi, Sieffert

Commis auxiliaire de Comptabilité—

Lagrange, Michel, Gautier

DIVISION TERRITORIALES ADMINISTRATIVES

Bac-Lieu, Baria, Bentré, Bienhoa, Cantho,

Cholon, Chaudoc, Giadinh, Gocong,

Long-Xuyen, Mytho, Sadac, Soctrang,

Tanan, Tayninh, Travinh, Vinh-long

FONCTIONNAIRES CONCOURANT A L'ADMINISTRATION GÉNÉRALE

Secrétaire Général—Fourès

Chef des Services Administratifs—do

Marguerite de Montfort

Procureur Général—Baudin

Directeur des Douanes et Rôles—Gréteria

Directeur du Service des Postes et Télé-

graphes—Lourme

Trésorier Payeur Général—Pillas

ADMINISTRATION DES AFFAIRES**INDIGÈNES**

Lieutenant Gouverneur

Saigon—Nicolai, Villard, Navelle, adminis-

trateurs principaux

Bac-Lieu—Seville, administrateur

Chabrier, secrétaire

de Larozière, percepteur

Goursand, commis

Baria—Marcelot, administrateur

Heinam, secrétaire

Bermeilly, percepteur

Durot, commis

Bentré—Ponchon, administrateur
 Nouët, secrétaire
 Gourreau, percepteur
 C. Lagrange, commis
 Bienhoa—Dussol, administrateur
 Outrey, administrateur à Thaudaumat
 Delahogue, percepteur
 Nativel, commis
 Cantho—Saintenoy, administrateur
 Moreta, secrétaire
 Vergé, percepteur
 Blanc, commis
 Chaudoc—Bocquillon, administrateur
 Burguet, administrateur à Hatien
 Cudenet, secrétaire
 Pied, percepteur
 Sismonde, commis
 Cugnot, commis à Hatien
 Cholon—Forestier, administrateur
 Hugon, secrétaire
 Rieutord, comptable
 Giadinh—Marquis, administrateur
 Crestien, administrateur adjoint
 Piéquet, percepteur
 Mauler, commis
 Gocong—Laffont, administrateur
 Hubert Delisle, secrétaire
 Oudin, percepteur
 Beauvoir, commis
 Long Xuyen—Henry, administrateur
 Lagrange, administrateur à Rach-gia
 Harel, secrétaire
 André, percepteur
 E. Loupy, commis
 Mytho—Saudret, administrateur
 Cheine, administrateur adjoint
 Rozo, secrétaire
 Dupouhet, percepteur
 Fays, commis
 Sadec—Masse, administrateur
 Malade, administrateur adjoint
 Picher, percepteur
 Campagne, commis
 Soctrang—Bertin, administrateur
 Bonifacio, secrétaire
 Paternelle, percepteur
 Painchaud, commis
 Tan-an—Rossigneux, administrateur
 Sasias, secrétaire
 Delliard, percepteur
 Tayninh—Vincenti, administrateur
 Melaye, secrétaire
 Buard, percepteur
 Parent, commis
 Travinh—Chénieux, administrateur
 Martinet, percepteur
 Pewpoor, commis
 Vinh-long—Bocquet, administrateur
 Goujon, percepteur
 Laurent, comptable

SERVICE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE
Direction de l'Enseignement

Directeur—de Cappe, off. de l'Inst. pub.

Secrétaire—Th. Mercier Beauné
Collège Chasseloup-Laubat
 Roncoules, officier d'Académie, directeur
 titulaire (en congé)

Josselme, officier d'Académie id., pl.
 Véron, professeur de 1re. classe
 Folliot, id. 2e. id.
 Roccaserra, id. 2e. id.
 Taquet, id. 2e. id.
 Thiédey, id. 2e. id.
 Gaubert, id. 3e. id.
 Paillot, id. 3e. id.
 Lachapelle, id. 3e. id.
 Péron, id. 3e. id.
 Blot, id. 4e. id.
 Brébion, id. 4e. id.
 Wilman, id. 4e. id.

Giovansili, professeur stagiaire

Simoni, id.
 Institutrices—Mmes. Micod, Giovansili

Collège d'Adran

Bonneau, directeur
 Lahuppe, professeur de 2e. classe
 Durand, id. 3e. id.
 Gélédan, id. 3e. id.
 Marcelin, id. 3e. id.
 Marmillot, id. 3e. id.
 Girardot, id. 4e. id.
 Gauguaut, id. 4e. id.

Ecole Municipale de Cholon

Houssin, directeur
 Méric, professeur de 4e. classe
Directeurs d'Ecoles

Baria—Giat
 Giadinh—Lieutard
 Tayninh—Couffinal
 Bentre—Perrin
 Bienhoa—Dupla
 Thudaumat—Sérié
 Gocong—Piques
 Mytho—Besançon
 Vinhlong—Giroux
 Sadec—Grossetête
 Chaudoc—Darré
 Cantho—Giuseppi
 Soctrang—Brégégère
 Baclieu—Bee
 Tanan—Etellin

Professeurs en congé

Mercier, Fontaine, Carlier, Berland, Cholon
 Cotel, Aubert d'Hénouville, Symphorose
 Révony, Toulza, Durand, Guéry, Mollet,
 Montbertrand, Wolf, Pelletier

Professeurs détachés en France

Jourda, officier d'Académie, Sidoisne

Institutrices en congé

Mmes. Mercier, Gilly, Livrette, Daniel

**SERVICE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT ET DES
 DOMAINES**

Chef de Service—Courteaud

Réceveurs—Henry, Gigon-Papin, Ponsignon
 Commis—Paul, Adicéam, Lachapelle

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE

83, Rue Catinat

Chef du Service—Courteau

Chef Section—Bertaux

Géomètres principaux—Gilly, Carmouze, Lassale, Pont, Bonnefoy, Brayer, Vidart
 Géomètres—Barros, Girardin, Boisson, Cervetti, Guichard, Nourisson, Ducroix, Renouard, Degeorges, Mellet, Sammarcelli, Agostini, Munier
 Dessinateur—Daniel

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES

Contrôleur—Chaix

Verif. des Poids et Mesures—Pottecher

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET

RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

(Régies de l'Opium, des Alcools, des Riz et des Pétroles)

Directeur Général—L. E. M. Fontaine

Service de la Cochinchine

Directeur, p.i.—L. H. D. Grélerin

Sous-Inspecteurs—J. N. Ercole, E. Massey, E. Jégo

Contrôleurs principaux—J. E. Bonneau, F. Beauger, A. Faciolle, J. Piétri

Contrôleurs—M. Brünn, M. Groshaény, C. A. C. Grenier, Y. M. J. A. Héloiry, F. Vinay, U. P. Pillet, P. A. E. Rivet, H. Ropers, C. M. Teyssier, M. J. F. Guillot, D. Santi, A. H. Martin, A. A. Laverdet, J. A. Macler, L. Dufoix, Huyghues-Despointes, J. A. Lourme, R. Arborati, G. d'Harcourt, J. A. Lourme

Commis principaux—P. L. J. Terrigi, A. F. Lépidi, E. J. Gousselin, A. F. de Migieu, G. C. Davoust, J. Laugie, F. P. Pinelli, A. N. Ribail, J. J. B. Jacquot, J. B. C. Allix, J. Rozier, E. N. Balmonet, J. B. Andréi, A. Vally, L. C. J. Montfleury de Villeneuve, E. Michelot

Commis—M. F. E. Martin, M. P. Chemin, F. F. de Biguglia, J. Merle, M. F. L. E. F. Thétard, E. L. B. Maris, M. de Thévenard, J. V. de Migieu, G. V. Planté, G. F. Sauvage, E. Malet, M. Didier, L. Arcillion, A. Morel, F. A. Coudray, J. Baylet, M. Desse, V. A. Laugier, M. J. E. M. Baron de Bouvines, N. Coqui, G. P. Isidore, L. Bérard, F. Rozier, R. Blancsubé, F. A. A. Dorde, F. E. A. Vally, J. M. Toupet, J. B. L. Piétri, S. N. Rognoni, F. M. C. Faciolle, H. Vives, H. David, L. Laugier, J. B. Zévaco, J. V. A. Legras, E. F. H. J. François, A. Vadivel, F. M. J. Davigou, C. Béchu, E. Kleindienst, H. Granier, M. Merlin Lemas, H. Rand, H. Bourgnat, L. de la Barre de Nanteuil

Brigadiers—13

Sous-Brigadiers—30

Préposés de 1^{re} classe—25Préposés de 2^e classe—16Préposés de 3^e classe—16

Agents auxiliaires—69

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET TELEGRAPHES

Chef du Service—Lourme

Inspecteur—Ravaut

Commis principaux—Désormeaux (ffons. de sous inspecteur), Delastre

Commis—Bachès, Morzelle, Raffi, Lacouture

Agents spéciaux—Lang, Lombard

Surveillants—Goliath, Bourjea, Vigliena, Copel

Saigon Recette—Eychenne, recvr. comptable, Alzas, Aguié, Rouchaud, Stoëcklin, Gourvennac, Jeanneret, Fromaget, Joram, Voisin, Durbecq, Casamarta, Gauthier, Cambefort, Dupont, Brocherie, Coqueugniot, Garas, Olive, commis

Saigon Port—Estorges, commis principal

Bacliéu—Toulza, commis

Banam—Lourdou, commis

Baria—Courtois, commis, Bertrand, survt.

Bentré—Sasias, commis

Bienhoa—Fourrestier, commis

Cantho—S. Jacob, commis

Cap St. Jacques—Hermitte, chef du bureau

Girard, Athénoux, Labarière, Dujantien, commis

Chaudoc—Rouet, commis, Dardart, survt.

Cholon—Graindorge, commis principal

Gocong—Mme. Berland, employée

Hatien—Roussel, commis

Kampot—Ed. Girard, commis

Krauchmar—Tite, commis, Besnard, survt.

Longxuyen—Paviot, commis

Mytho—Naquet, commis, Collomp, survt.

Pnompenh—de Teyssier, recvr. comptable

Buzenac, Tourrier, commis

Thouillot, Biémont, Pintou, surveillants

Rachgia—de Monthiers, commis

Sadec—Rongier, commis principal

Soctrang—Portes, commis

Tanan—Jacquemin, commis

Tay Ninh—C. Jacob, commis

Thudaumot—Sauveplane, commis

Travinh—Julian, commis

Vinhlong—Fustier, commis, Farenc, survt.

Aussi bureaux secondaires gérés par des indigènes à Anhoa, Baké, Batri, Bayxau, Benluc, Caibé, Caillay, Camau, Cangioe, Cangiou, Chogao, Cholac, Daingai, Giadinh, Hocmon, Kathom, Kompong-Chnang, Kompong-Luong, Kompong-Thom, Kompong-Tiam, Kratié, Laivung, Longthan, Mocay, Nhabé, Pursat, Sambor, Soairieng, Takeo, Tanhiép, Thuduc, Tiéucan, Tracu, Trangbang, Traon, Vung-Liem

En congé

Poncet, Tron, Baraban, Vandey, Thiéry, commis; Fauchet, Lambert, Gondret, Terpe, surveillants

TRÉSORERIE

Trésorier Payeur—Pillas
 Payeurs particuliers—Lemasurier, Jayez,
 Payeurs adjoints—Maynal, Stibio, Granger,
 Dejoux, de Vaulz, Tarrier, Soulas,
 Daviot, Descourtis
 Commis de Trésoreire—Vergé, Collot,
 Comte, Dubernat, Payan, Rouget, Delom,
 Capbal, Tenaille, Couturier, Guidoux,
 Bernaudat, Mallet, Rocca, Sarazin,
 Lessaire, Commencais, Podovani, Du-
 mautiers

SERVICE MÉDICAL

Médecin en chef, Directeur des Service de
 Santé—V. E. Trucy
 Médecin principal—Gries, à Choquan
Médecins de 1ère. classe
 Depasse, des Arrondmts. del'Est vaccinator
 Devoti, Saigon
 Facien, des Arrondmts. del'Ouest vaccinator
 Borély, Saigon
 Lomoard, Phompenh
 Cassagnou, Calmette, Pineau, Saigon
Médecins de 2e. classe
 Bourdon, Saigon
 Bastide, Chaudoc
 Duclot, Poulo-Condore
 Rimbart, Tayninh
 Buisson, Baria
 Alquier, Choquan
 Guinier, Saigon
 Vinas, Saigon
 Baurac, Vinhlong
 Martenot, Mytho
 Le Lan, Soctrang

SERVICE PHARMACEUTIQUE

Pharmacien principal—Gandaubert
 Id. 1ère classe—Durand
 Id. 2e. classe—C. Arnaud, Mengin

CONSEIL DE SANTÉ

Président—V. E. Trucy, médecin en chef
 Membres—Gries, Gandaubert

HOPITAL (Saigon)

Commissaire—Gaveau
 Sous-agent du Commissariat—Michaux
 Commis—E. P. Roussel, La Barbe
 Garde Magasin principal—J. C. N. Jason
 Garde Magasin—N. Piarot

COMMISSION DE L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE

Président—Le Maire de Saigon
 Membres—Le Procureur de la République,
 Le Curé de la Cathédrale, un Médecin,
 Monceaux

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE
 Capitaine du Port—Grégoire (en congé)
 Lieutenant de Port—Richard
 Maître du Port—Sauvage

SERVICE DU PILOTAGE

Pilote pour Messageries Mar.—Arduser
 Pilotes—Pallas, Luperne, Castera, Carlos,
 Dennemont, de Lachevrotière, Ollivier,
 Bruno, Perchel, Rochon, Pignet, Clément,
 Rouard, Bottolier, Pierson, Funel, Verrat,
 Caratini Duliot

DIRECTION DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées, Direc-
 teur—Gubiand (en congé)
 Architecte, Chef de la Section des Bâti-
 ments Civils—Foulhoux
 Ingénieur, Chef de Section des Ponts et
 Chaussées—Prévôt
 Chef du Secrétariat—de Gaillande
 Ffons. de Chef du Secrétariat—Jourdreu
 Chef de Comptabilité—Payet
 Ingénieurs—Chanavat, Simper
 Architectes—Sambet, Maréchal
 Inspecteur principal des Bâtiments Civils
 —Langlade
 Inspecteurs des Bâtiments Civils—Nalot,
 Thil, Deny
 Sculpteurs—Ruffier, Jau
 Conducteurs—Chaaions, Roché, Linger,
 Pollet, Montagne, Marguet, Crouzat,
 Jean, Gautier, Fruitard, Labadens, Doffo
 Secrétaire principal—Georges
 Id. —Bourgain
 Commis de 2e. classe—Flachaire, Pagnat,
 Bompar, Bolliet, Michel, Ferreux, Ségot,
 Santucci, Chemineau, Tilmont, Marius,
 Barlatier
 Commis de 3e. classe—Coquelin, Joly,
 Maincent, Farmentier
 Commis de 4e. classe—Bouzou, Catoire,
 Limieri, de Marcilly, Canavaggio, Loizon,
 Foucault, Rattinain, Gnanou
 Commis stagiaire—Dupuy, L'Huise, An-
 dré, Marrau, Célisse, Hacquard, Fourcade,
 Appavou, Mauvoisin, Savary
 Commis auxiliaire—Bonjean
 Surveillants—Furcy, Laurette, Lombard,
 Orsini, Hardy, Ciriaco
 Gardien du Lazaret de Ganhray—Kempf
 Maîtres de Phares—Hermitte, Dosithé
 Gardiens de Paeres—Leroilec, Espérinas,
 Landrin, Hétario
 En congé—Fuzier-Perrin, Pujol, Marcel,
 Audouin, Trottouas, Malet, Edard, Hardy

JARDIN BOTANIQUE

Agent principal—E. Haffner
 Jardinier chef—Yung
 Commis—Pusch

POLICE JUDICIAIRE

Commissaire central—L. C. Albertini
 Commissaire de 1e. cl.—X. F. Paté
 Commissaires de 2e. cl.—H. T. Buquet, L.
 Houzelle,
 4 sous-brigadiers, 17 agents européens, 1
 interprète chinois, 2 brigadiers

PRISON CENTRALE

Directeur—Morin
Gardien Chef—Morioux
Greffier Comptable—Foulon

IMPRIMERIE COLONIALE

Directeur—Elie-Baptistide
Sous-chef—Lequeux
Comptable—Rigaudie
Lecteur—Kuhn
Compositeurs—H. Poupponneau, C. Clarion,
G. Nelson, E. Lognand, L. Méry, P.
Lauga, J. Vengeance, N. Adam, Da Luz,
Mikel, Pharot, Ignasse, Aroulon, Bisch,
Casimer, Bourgon
Relieurs—E. Giromon, chef, Marian, Mmes.
M. Blanchard, Couche
Conducteur typographe—Berthet

HOPITAL DE CHOQUAN

Directeur—Million
Médecins—Gries, Alquier
Infirmiers—A. M. Piétri, P. E. Patey

SERVICE JUDICIAIRE

Procureur-Général—Baudin
Avocat Général—Bernière, p.i.
Attachés au Parquet du Procureur-Général
—A. Crémazy, Doumergue, Jumeau, Gar-
nier, Dubessey de Contenson

**PARQUET GÉNÉRAL DU PROCUREUR-
GÉNÉRAL**

Secrétaire Général—Carlotti
Premier Secrétaire Rédacteur—Soulé
Deuxième do. —Compère

COUR D'APPEL

Président—Ducos
Vice-Président—Crémazy
Conseillers—Charrier, Léchelle, Delpit,
Fuytel, Durazzo, Bernière, Papon (en
congé) Despax, p.i.
Greffé de la Cour
Greffier en chef—Simon
Commis—Sers, Ganofsky, de Balman, Gautier

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE

Président—Guiraud
Juges suppléants—Morin, Fleury, Gémain
Parquet
Procureur de la République—Durwell
Juge suppléant—Marais
Secrétaire—Lambert
Greffé
Greffier en chef—M. Baptiste
Commis—Lavizon, Burdet, Lombard, Bon-
nefoy, M. Oudin

JUSTICE DE PAIX

Juge de Paix—Arnaud
Greffier—Poissant
Commis—O'Kelly

TRIBUNAUX DANS LES PROVINCES*Tribunaux de 1^{re} classe*

Mytho—Marais, président, p.i.
Bouche procureur de la République, p.i.
Jacquey, greffier
Testa, Jason, commis
Vinhlong—Chambaud président
Pailhes, procureur de la République, p.i.
Breillet, greffier
Cléonie, Robert, commis

Tribunaux de 2^e classe

Bienhoa—Fleury, président, p.i.
Miraben, procureur de la République, p.i.
Vassou, greffier, p.i.
Bentré—Boëlle, président, p.i.
Azénor, procureur de la République
Lebreton, greffier, p.i.
Bellier, commis
Sadec—Long, président
Crémazy, procureur de la République
Pochont, greffier, p.i.
Cudenet, commis
Chaudoc—Isnard, président
Morin, procureur de la République, p.i.
Reilhac, greffier

Tribunaux de 3^e classe

Cantho—Carlotti, président, p.i.
Huron, procureur de la République
Gauvin, greffier
De Fries, commis
Travinh—Hubert, président
Bergeron, procureur de la République, p.i.
Oudin, greffier, p.i.
Sabourain, commis
Longxuyen—Dubessey de Contenson, pré-
sident, p.i.
Lefrancois, procureur de la République
Mille, greffier, p.i.
Tanan—Lescudier, président, p.i.
Darius, procureur de la République, p.i.
Legrand, greffier
Gocong—Garnier, président, p.i.
Jumeau, procureur de la République, p.i.
Boutier, greffier, p.i.
Soctrang—Gervais, président, p.i.
Campagnol, procur^r de la République, p.i.
Canal, greffier
Tayninh—Doumergue, président, p.i.
Olivaint, procureur de la République
Huillé, greffier
Bacieu—Deujoy, président, p.i.
Joly, procureur de la République, p.i.
Beaumont, greffier, p.i.
Pnompenh—Boyer, président du tribunal
mixte, p.i.
Ricard, procureur de la République, p.i.
Galuy, greffier

Magistrats en congé—Mondot, Niobey,
Daurand-Forgues, Farel, Boyer, Char-
lier, Henry, Melville, Chambor, Jolivet,
Cordonnier
Greffiers et Commis en congé—O'Kelly,
Tuder, Ponou, Lafosse, Fontaine

Interprète européen—Thirode
Huissiers—Jaufret, Rognoni, Renard

SERVICE MARINE

ETAT-MAJOR

Commandant de la Marine, Leroy
Adjudant de Division, Jourden

Vaisseau LA LOIRE, stationnaire
Commandant—Le Roy, capitaine de frégate
Second—Ortolan, lieutenant de vaisseau
Lieutenant—Fitte
Lieutenant—Banel, chargé des défenses sous-marines
Officier d'administration—Grimaud, aide-commissaire
Médecin-Major—Dubois

TORPILLEURS, 44 et 50

Canonnière LUTIN
Commandant—De la Motte de Portail, lieutenant de vaisseau
Second—Thomas, lieutenant de vaisseau
Lieut. de vaisseau—Linkenheld
Enseigne de vaisseau—Genty
Médecin de 2e. classe—Walerand

CHALOUPE CANONNIÈRES

"La Caronade," commander Guépratte
"Le Cimeterre," do., Degons
"La Sagaie," do., Delarulle

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE

Commissaire, p.i.—Mittre*, chef du service administratif

Secretariat

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Even
Écrivain civil—Tilmont

Revue

Sous Commissaire, chef—O'Kelly
Aide Commissaire—Tassel
Elève Commissaire—Bosc

Commis—Martin, Longueveau, Mayer

Fonds

Sous-Commre., chef—Dublancq-Laborde
Elève Commissaire—Nicolas
Commis—Lefaucheur, Germain

Hôpital

Sous Commissaire, chef—Mange
Commis—Jason, Rebecq, Michaux

Armements

Sous-Commre., chef—Sallot des Noyers
Commis—Raibaud

Substances

Sous Commissaire, chef—De Pous
Elève Commissaire—Lemoigne
Commis—Camérini, Compère

Approvisionnement

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Gaveau
Aide Commissaire—Le Barrier
Elève Commissaire—Henry Olliver
Commis—Asselin, Pharot

Inspection Coloniale

Inspecteur—Verrier

ARSENAL DE SAIGON

Commandant de l'Arsenal—Turquet de Beauregard, O*, capitaine de vaisseau
Génie Maritime

Directeur des Travaux de l'Arsenal—Baysellance*

Sous-Directeur—Noury, sous-ingénieur

Commissariat

Commissaire de l'Arsenal—Nissen

Personnel Administratif des Directions de Travaux

Chef de la Comptabilité—Coulomb

Commis—Malet, Frélat, Le Déant, Le Mière, Keurmérier, Castel, Feraud, Le Goasooz

Comptables des Matières

Maitres des Constructions Navales—Izembert, Hoffer

Garde-magazin général de l'Arsenal—Jouve

Commis—Maurol, Marbot, David, Bellon

Maré, Augier

Conducteur des Travaux Hydrauliques et

Constructions à Terre—Le Falhun

PORT DE GUERRE

Directeur—Ortolan, lieutenant de vaisseau

Maitre principal—Le Roux

Comdt. de la Défense Mobile—Lieut. Roux

Torpilleurs 44 et 50, et quatre chaloupes à vapeur

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandant Supérieur—Colonel Braccini*

Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Drujon

Officier d'Ordonnance—Lieut. Chofflet

Major de Garnison—Chef de Bataillon Heckenroth*

Adjudant de Garnison—Capitaine Dumont

ARTILLERIE DE MARINE

Directeur—Lieut. Colonel Moisson*

Sous-Directeur—Chef d'Escadron Martin*

Aide Directeur—Capitaine Lepin

Capitaines—Vasset, Sordoillet*

Conducteurs—Marcel, Lecoz, Leformal,

Arbey*, Felber, Bailly-Masson

Comptable principal—Dubois

Comptables—Leboucq, Aimé, Raffartin

GENDARMERIE

Maréchal des Logis, Commandant le Détachement—Bédais

ARTILLERIE

Commandant—Lieut. Colonel Moisson*

Chef d'Escadron—Martin*

Payeur—Lieut. Sarrieu

Vétérinaire—Duchêne

Médecin—Masarel

*24e. Batterie***Commandant**—Capitaine Fournery**Capitaine**—Caré**Lieutenants**—Mathieu, Sarrieu*25e. Batterie***Commandant**—Capitaine**Capitaine**—Schatz**Lieutenants**—Savary, Daran*Compagnie d'Ouvriers***Commandant**—Capitaine Martineau**Lieutenant**—Marty**11e. RÉGIMENT INFANTERIE DE MARINE****Commandant**—Lieut.-Colonel Mourey ***Capitaine-Major**—Follet ***Lieutenant Payeur**—Clerc**Lieutenant d'Habillemeut**—Monziols**Médecin-Major**—Dumesnil*Premier Bataillon***Chef de Bataillon**—Beaujeux ***Médecin**—Estrade**Capitaines**—Musquère*, de Razout*, Bauche, Radisson**Lieutenants**—Mazurié, Sigonney, Husson-**Raison, Audié, Castéran****Sous-Lieutenants**—Héral de Brisis, Lefèvre, Jules*Deuxième Bataillon***Chef de Bataillon**—Geil ***Médecin**—Cairon**Capitaines**—Carisey, Harpedanne de Belleville, Jacob, Dumont**Lieutenants**—Jesson, Kitzmann, Gennesseau, Debay, Riveil, Frey**Sous-Lieuts.**—Rocheron, Henry Ollivier**TIRAILLEURS ANNAMITES****Lieut.-Colonel Commandant**—Houry ***Capitaine Comptable**—Massy**Lieuts. Aide id.**—Hugo, Belin*Premier Bataillon***Chef de Bataillon**—Heckenroth ***Capitaines**—Bohin*, Roucoules*, Massot-Bordenave, Mougeot**Lieutenants**—Sicre, Salmon, Jeanmaire, Chappelle, Le Moan, Domoc**Sous-Lieutenants**—Nion*Deuxième Bataillon***Chef de Bataillon**—Cluzel ***Capitaines**—Jacquin, Lamotte, Hibon de Frohen**Lieutenants**—Bocquet, Deniel, Frèrejean, Pichon, Bernard *, Thoreux, Bergé**Sous-Lieutenant**—Crassous*Troisième Bataillon***Chef de Bataillon**—Pothuau ***Capitaines**—Arnaud, Richard, Tipveau, Faivre**Lieutenants**—Lunet de la Jonquièrre, Martinet, André, Marchaïsse, Molard, Cornet, Cazalas**Sous-Lieutenant**—Barfétty**CONSEILS DE GUERRE ET DE RÉVISION***Premier Conseil de Guerre***Président**—Heckenroth*, chef de bataillon**Juges**—Capitaine de Razout*, Lieutenant**Sigonney, Sous-Lieutenant Jules, Adjudant Astruc****Rapporteur**—Sous-Commissaire Mange**Greffier**—Sergent Dechaille*Deuxième Conseil de Guerre***Président**—Chef d'Escadron Martin***Juges**—Capitaine Carisey, Lieut. Frey**Sous-Lieutenant Héral de Brisis, Adjudant Maury****Rapporteur**—Capitaine Fournery**Greffier**—Sergent Molinier*Conseil de Révision***Président**—Colonel Braccini***Juges**—Lieut.-Colonel Houry*, Chef de Bataillon Beaujeux***Commissaire**—Mittre***Greffier**—Adjudant Pierson*Premier Tribunal Maritime Permanent***Président**—Capitaine de frégate Gourgas***Juges**—Guiraud, Bergeron, Durand, Gourlaouen, Missen, Noury**Commissaire Rapporteur**—Lieut. de Vaisseau Jourden**Greffier**—Sergent Molinier**ANGE ET AUDEBRAND, Coiffeur, Parfumeur**
Rue Catinat**ARNAL, A., Stevedore, Rue Nationale****ASSÉMAT, Coiffeur, Rue Catinat****AVENIR DE COCHINCHINE, Weekly Newspaper, 2, Rue Vamier**
L. Bourgeois, editor**AYMARD, MME., Ladies' Hairdressing Salon, Rue Catinat****BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE****A. Philippe, manager****E. Mayer, sub-manager****Lafitte, chief accountant****Robert, cashier****A. Vigerie, clerk****G. Dunoyer, do.****E. Dussutour, do.****V. Davaut, do.****G. Lino, do.****P. Baron, do.****BAUD & Co., E., Contractors, Lightfitters, Plumbers, &c., Rue Catinat****Em. Baud (absent)****Dagregorio****Bandier****Causse (Haiphong)****Mavel, engineer****Ricardoni**

BARDY, Hairdresser, Rue Catinat

BAZAR SAIGONNAIS, Rue Catinat
A. Courtinet, proprietor
De Foulong

BEER, PAUL, Auctioneer, Broker, Property
and Customs and Transit Agent 57, Rue
Catinat, and Cholen
F. Riand

BERENGUIER, F., Aerated Water Manufac-
turer and Wine and Spirit Merchant,
Rue Catinat
Pestel

BERTHET & CHARRIÈRE, Negociants, Rue
Catinat
J. Berthet
F. Charrière (Haiphong)
H. Breteandeau
Brocard

BING & Co., S., Merchants
Ferret, ingénieur, agent

BLANCHY, PAUL, Timber and Stone Mer-
chant and Contractor, Rue Nationale
E. Meyer
Henion, conductor of works
Castelbonnel, painter

BOIN, E., Tavern-keeper, Rue Taberd

BOIREAU, Soap Manufacturer, Route Haute
de Cholon

BONNA, MME., Dressmaker, Rue Catinat

BONNET, A., Contractor, Rue Thudaumot

BONNET, CHARLES, Entrepreneur de Tra-
vaux Publics, 2, Rue de Thudaumot

BOUET, Tavernkeeper, Rue Nationale

BOURDIN, MME., Milliner and Dressmaker,
Rue Catinat

BOUTELLIER, MME., Librarian, Rue Catinat

BRANZELL, A., Entrepreneur des Vidanges,
Rue Nationale
Elziere, representant

BRUN, Carriage and Harness Maker, Rue
Rigault de Genouilly
Hippolyte Brun

BUREAU VÉRITAS
Blanchet (Messageries Fluviales) agent

Café PARISIEN
Melle. Lépine, proprietress

CAFE DE LA ROTONDE, Quai du Commerce
Lays, proprietress

CAMPI, J. B., Jeweller, Rue Catinat

CARABELLI, R., Lawyer, Soctrang

CATOIRE, A., Timber Merchant, Rue Vannier
Agency
Assurance Coloniale

CAZAUX, P., Retail Dealer, &c., Rue Catinat
E. Gendre, signs per pro.
Bonnefoy

CERCLE COLONIALE, Rue Catinat

CERCLE DE L'INDUSTRIE, Rue Catinat

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President—Rolland
Vice-President—A. Fonsales
Secretary—Blanchet
Archiviste—G. Lamouroux
Membres—Bonnet, G. Praire, Bandier,
Holbé, Lacaze, Vigier, Kurz, Geiger,
and 3 Asiatics

CHARLEY & Co., Engineers, Plumbers and
Lightfitters, Kanhoi
Louis Charley
Bonnéfay, engineer
Fenaillon, clerk

CHAUVIN, A., Farrier and Harness Maker,
Rue Lagrandière

CHEMINS DE FER DE SAIGON À MYTMO,
Société des Tramways, concessionnaire
L. Cazeau, directeur, p.i.
Abrial d'Issas, inspecteur, p.i.
O. du Crouzet, caissier
Huyvenaer, Soff, Bolliet, H. Vinson,
chefs de gare
Georgi, Carrere, Delrue, controleurs
Blachere, chef traction et matériel
F. David, mecanicien
Ballet, chef de la voie
Nelet, magasinier

COMBES, Hair Dresser and Dealer in Per-
fumery, Rue Catinat
L. Combes
C. Birden

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE SAIGON POUR LE
DECOUPE ET BLANCHISSAGE DU RIZ
President—Comte S. W. de la Valette
(Paris)
Delegated Admnr.—A. Pilliet (Paris)
A. Domenjod, director (Saigon)
H. Masson, chief engineer
Devillas, engineer
Al. Jack do.

CLAVIER, C., Druggist, Rue Catinat

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA

Consul—A. Geiger

BELGIUM

DENMARK

Consul—F. W. Speidel

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. F. Tremlett

GERMANY

NETHERLANDS

Consul—T. Speidel

ITALY

Consul—A. Ogliastro (absent)

Acting Consul—A. du Crouzet

PORTUGAL

Acting Consul—L. Blanchet

SIAM

Consul—A. Fonsales

SPAIN

Consul—Enrique Ortiz (absent)

Acting Consul—Louis Blanchet

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Commercial Agent—A. Fonsales

Vice do.—E. Schnéegans

UNIAC, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

DE COTTI, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard

DE GROLIER, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard

DE JEAN DE LE BATTIE, Surgeon, 77, Rue Pellerin

DE LAPIERRE & CIE., Wine Merchants, Rue Charner

A. de Lapierre

Mme. Dubois

DE MIGIEU & CIE., Milliners and Dress-makers, 51, 53, 55, Rue Catinat

Mme. De Migieu

R. Mazin

A. Mazin

Mme. Boddaert

DEMOLIS & HUGUENIN, Timber Merchants and Contractors, Rue Lagrandière and Tay Ninh

Demolis (absent)

Huguenin (Tay Ninh)

J. Charton, signs per pro.

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue Catinat

Emile Denis (Bordeaux)

Gustave Denis, do.

Alphonse Denis, do.

Aimé Fonsales

E. Schnéegans, signs per pro.

E. Martin

L. Gage

L. Stang

M. Cazeau

Agencies

Cie. Havraise Peninsulaire de Naviga-

Navigation Generale Italiana

Ligne Bernard

Ligne Belge Orientale

Compagnie Commerciale des Trans-

ports à Vapeur, Chargeurs réunis

Maritime Insurance Cos. of Bordeaux, Paris, Marseilles and Havre

La Foncière

La Compagnie Lyonnaise Réunie

Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

DENIS, Ingénieur, Représentant de la Cie des Etablissements Eiffel, Rue Pellerin, 85

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

W. H. Diethelm (Europe)

W. Stiefel (Singapore)

P. C. Hoynck van Papendrecht, do.

W. Naef, signs per pro.

J. Kruij

Branch Houses: Hooglandt & Co. Singapore; W. W. Diethelm, Zurich

Agencies

Steamship Company "Phoenix"

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

London Assurance Corporation

DUTELAUX, E. A., Commission Agent and Broker, Rue Catinat

ENGLER & Co., F., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran

Frederic Engler (Europe)

A. Geiger

A. Endtner, signs per pro.

F. Fischer, assistant

W. Nipp, do.

Agencies

Deutscher Bank, Berlin

Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Sun Fire Office, London

Austrian Insee. Co., "Donau" Vienna

Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

Eidgenossische Transport Vers. Ges.

ESMANJEAND, MME., Maison de Modes, 8, Rue d'Ormay

EPARDAUD, P., Transport Agent, 57, Rue d'Espagne
J. Lile

FABOLE, J., Agent d'Affaires, Rue MacMahon

FABRE, A. W., Agriculteur, Eleveur, Acclimatation, "Pré Catelan," Route de l'Inspection, Giadinh

FAVEREAU, HENRI, Grocer, Hotel Garni and Boarding House Keeper, Rue Charner

FENAILLON, Café, Boulevard Charner et Rue d'Ormay

FERRET, INGÉNIEUR, Constructions Metal-
liques, Eclairage électrique, etc.; et à 15,
Rue Lafitte, Paris

GARÇON, CH., Grocer and Fancy Goods
Store, 14 & 16, Rue d'Ormay
C. Berger

GATZERT, Commission Agent, Boulevard
Charner
Ch. Dino, agent

GENDRE, Mme., Milliner and Dressmaker,
Rue Catinat
Mme. Bose
Mlle. Jeanne
E. Gendre

GÉRAUD, Mme. Vve., Baker and Provision
Dealer, Rue Catinat
A. Géraud
André Goupil
H. Géraud

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, 4
Rue Nationale
V. Larue, directeur
H. Pére
G. Larue, gérant
Pellicot
Dussant

GRAND CAFÉ, Rue Catinat
Lucien Chêne, proprietor

GRAND HOTEL DES VENTES, Rue Catinat
Henry

GUILLERAULT, "Bazaar Parisian," Rue
Catinat

HALE & Co., W. G., Merchants, Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois
C. F. Tremlett
W. Parfitt
J. L. O'Connell

Agencies

Eastern Extension A. & C. T'graph Co
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Canadian Pacific S. S. Co.
Ocean Steamship Company
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Douglas Steamship Company
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
Lloyd's, London
Western Clubs, Topsham
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Societa "Italia," Genoa
General Insurance Company, Trieste
Oosterling Insurance Co., Batavia
Underwriting and Agency Association
United Insur. Co., Lloyd Austriace
Board of Underwriters, New York
New York Life Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company, London
Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Ltd.
Rizerie Pneumatique

HENRY, Commission Agent and Broke
47, Rue Catinat

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION**, Rue d'Adran
H. Hewat, agent
A. Perrin
E. C. Seng
E. N. Hee

HOTEL ET CAFE DE LA MUSIQUE, Gran
Boulevard et Boulevard Bonnard
Mme. Vve. Géraud, lessee
M. Bock, gérant
Cooms, maitre d'hotel

HÔTEL DE L'UNIVERS, Rue Vannier
Ollivier, proprietor
G. M. Mottel, gérant

HOTEL DU GRAND BALCON, Rue Nationale

HOTEL MEUBLÉ, Rue Catinat
P. Cazaux, proprietor

HUBBARD, Lawyer, Rue Macmahon
David, clerk

HUBERT DE LISLE, Assignee in Bank
ruptcies, etc., Rue Rigault de Genoni

HUBERT, J., Shipchandler and Storekeeper
Rue Catinat
Poirer, clerk

HUGUENIN, C., Gunmaker, Rue Catinat
H. Huguenin (absent)
Ch. Jouvét

HUGUENIN HAINARD, Watchmaker, Rue Catinat
Mme. Vve. Clerc

"IMPRIMERIE ET LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE,"
REY & CURIOL, 4, Rue d'Adran, et 62,
Rue Catinat

M. Rey
L. Curiol
L. Claude
J. Brunet

Régis, prote d'imprimerie
Chezolon, commis de librairie
Montégout, G. Michel, N. Thomas,
D. Arpoudam, Brondeau, Day,
Antoine, Louis, Landier, compos'rs.

JANK, G., Notary Public, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

JAUFFRET, Process Server, Rue Cap St. Jacques

KIM CHING & Co's. RICE MILL
Tan Kim Ching, (Singapore)
Low Chin Hong, manager
Neo Ong Hee, sub-manager
Wm. Carter, chief engineer

KLOSS & Co., Merchants, 9, Quai de l'Arroyo
Chinois and Avenue de Jacareo, Cholon
Walter Kloss
J. W. Lubenau (Frankfurt o/M)
Kiong Sun Kack (Cholon)

KACAZE, G., Wine Merchant and Store-keeper, Rue Catinat, 17

KAPÉRE, Merchant, Boulevard Charnier

KASNIER, A., Banker, Rue MacMahon
A. Lasnier (France)
Pierre Lasnier
Georges Lasnier

KASSERRE, MME. VVE., Public Library
Mme. Genon

LAURENT, J., Tam-hoi, Wine Merchant and Commission Agent

MARSAILLAN, PAUL, Agent d'Affaires, 134,
Rigault de Genouilly

MAKNATA, Druggist, Rue Catinat

MARTIN, Blacksmith and Farrier, Rue Truc

MARTIN, Entpe. de Voitures, Rue des. Mois

MASONIC: "Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient,"
Rue d'Espagne

Vénérable—Foulhox
Premier Surveillant—Roche
Second do.—Gigon-Papin
Trésorier—Cimper
Hospitalier—Jau
Orateur—Pouille
Secrétaire—Chiffanjon

MATHIEU, "Café du Chemin de Fer," Boulevard de Canton

MERCANTILE MARINE TIFFIN ROOM, 8 and 10,
Rue Vannier
A. Noor Khan, proprietor
Chas. Goulam, head steward

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE
Head Office, 9, Rue Bergère, Paris
Conseil d'Administration

Comte de Tinseau, président
J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
Direction de Saigon

Blanchet, directeur de l'exploitation
Caplen, contr. gl., chef de la compté
Brissac, premier comptable
Chaffanjon, caissier
Bosc, commis comptable
Marin, do.
Lucas, ingénieur, chef d'atelier
Avisse, contremâitre
Marquez, interprète
Campion, economé
Peraud, sous-economé
Genon, commis
Saëton, agent, Phnom-Penh

Paquebots	Capitaines	Commissaires	Chefs Mécaniciens
"Battambang,"	Noury,	Seve	Gillouin
"Nam Vian,"	Avrard,	Flamant,	Blanc
"Atlatz,"	Prugna	Lim Gloc,	Ricou
"Phuoc-Kien,"	Le Tréhidic,	Rauber,	Levigne
"Francis Garnier,"	Glemes,	Fanucci,	Moreau père
"Cantonais,"	Ferrero,	Lignel,	Malard
"Mouhot,"	Le Gros,	Toupet,	Moreau fils
"Jeannine,"			Chabert
"Basse,"	Lecoq,	Hubert Delisle,	Fabry,
"Aigle,"			
"Oriental,"	Revillet,		
"Aigrette,"		Bise,	
"Song Koa,"		Mattel,	
"Monette,"		d'Hennesez,	

Chaloupes—Tonle-Sap, Sirène, Colibri, Cygne

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

A. Rolland, agent principal
C. Dechaud, first clerk
E. Lafferrayrie, secretary and cashier
E. Gigot, accountant
U. Brue, second clerk
Berenguier, chefs d'atelier
Dupont, Fauré, storekeepers
(For Local Strs. see end of Directory)

MISSION OF COCHIN CHINA

Bishop of Samosate and Vicar Apostolic
—Monseigneur Colombert

Provicar General—C. J. Gernot
Id. —F. Thiriet

Secretary to the Bishop—A. Joubert
Saigon Cathedral

Curate of Saigon—H. Le Mée
Chaplain to the Military Hospital—L. Thinselin

Saigon Seminary
Superior—J. Thiriet

Professors—J. A. Dumas, F. Humbert,
J. M. Dépierre, J. Verney, A. Benoit,
V. Quinton

Taberd School, under direction of Christian Brothers

Bro. Louis, director

Missionaries

H. Azémar, Lai-thieu, (Thudaumot)
C. Gernot, Cai-Mong (Bentre)
L. Montmayeur, Thu-thiem (Giadinh)
C. Tournier, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)
J. Fougereuse, Mac-bac (Travinh)
R. Delpech, Thi-nghe (Binh-hoa)
M. Simon, Tayninh
E. Moreau, Thu-ngu (Mytho)
P. Moulins, curate of Mytho
N. Colson, Tan-qui (Giadinh)
J. Favier, Giong-rum (Travinh)
L. Louvet, Tân-dinh (Saigon)
C. Laurent, Caibé (Mytho)
E. Faron, aumônier de l'hôpital de Mytho

Mossard, Choquan

P. Lallement, Vinhlong

A. Thévenin, Thuduc (Giadinh)

A. Abonnel, Gocong

Lambert, Cholon

J. Poinat, Thudaumot

J. Martin, Baria

F. Sidot, Bienhoa

J. B. Clair, Thala (Tayninh)

J. Combalbert, Datdo (Baria)

F. Frison, Caimong (Bentre)

A. Le Mée, Mihô (Biênhoa)

J. Bourgeois, Baixan (Travinh)

J. Legoff, Tantrieu (Bienhoa)

L. Gerber, Travinh

C. Desseaume, Macbac (Travinh)

F. Demarcq, Macbac (Travinh)

A. Narp, Mytho

Delignon, Caimong (Bentre)

Printing Office at Tândinh, near Saigon

F. Génibrel, director

MONCEAUX, (E.) Dr. E. M. P., Medical Practitioner, Boulevard Bonnard

MONTAGNE ET DURANDEAU, Storekeepers, Tobacconists and Commission Agents

Ch. Montagne

E. Durandea

Mlle. Henriette

MOUGEOT, Medical Practitioner, Rue de la Grandière

MONT DE PIÉTÉ, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
Ogliastro et A. du Crouzet
O. du Crouzet, agent assermenté
Massari

MUNICIPALITY

COUNCIL

Mayor—E. Cuniac

Members—Lamouroux, N., Curiol,
Lacaze, Blanchy, Bérenguier, Foulhoux, Monceau, Delpon, Fraire,
Tran-van-tu Ng-van-duom, Le
Ngx, Tring, Huynh-dang, Dê

SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Chief Secretary—J. Révilliod
First Clerk and Acc'tant—H. Veaux
Assistants—Siciliano, E. Veaux
Keeper of Records—Sère

MUNICIPAL TREASURY

Municipal Receiver—Jayèz
Clerk—Padovani

MUNICIPAL POLICE

Commissaire Central—Albertini
Commissaires—L. Houzelle, Buquet
Brigadiers—Monge, Lorenzi
2 sub-brigadiers, 16 European constables, 76 native constables, 4 interpreters

PUBLIC ROADS, &c.

Chief Engineer—Bergé
Inspector—Audouin
Conductor—Germanicus
Accountant—Greffé
Overseers—Mattei, Mauss, Mougeot, Castellani
Cemetery Superintendent—Vieux
Slaughter House Foreman—Charpentier
Public Gardens Supdt.—Moreau
Storekeeper—Dumant
Forester—Mougeot

SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Municipal Surgeon—Monceaux
Veterinary Surgeon—Viaud

MUNICIPAL GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Mistress—Mme. Dussutour
Sub do. —Mmes. Bouteiller, Chaigne
Teachers—Mlles. de Bouvines, Beaugendre, Wirth
Professor—Mercier
Inspectresses—Mmes. Germanicus, Chaalons, Curiol, Vve. Chassagnat

NOOR KHAN, Commission Agent, 6, Rue Vanier

A. Noor Khan

S. Hosman, clerk

P. J. Noor Khan, interpreter

NOOR KHAN, "Café Anglais," late "Café de Singapore," corner of Rue Catinat and Rue Vannier

A. Noor Khan
S. Hosman, barkeeper
F. Goulam
P. J. Noor Khan, English interpreter

OGLIASTRO, A., AND A. DU CROUZET, Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

A. Ogliastro
A. du Crouzet
O. du Crouzet

PÉRÉ, H., Commission Agent, Painter, Furniture Manufacturer, and Government Contractor, Place du Rond Point, Rue Turc, and Rue de Yokohama

H. Péré
M. Faure, signs per pro.
L. Gourg, do.
J. M. de Jesus
M. Bock
L. Granier

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Druggists Aerated Waters Manufacturers and Wine Merchants, Rue Catinat

L. Meynier
J. Taillades, fils

PHARMACIE FRANÇAISE ET ÉTRANGÈRE, Rue Catinat

Holbe, proprietor
Biscarrat

PHARMACIE NORMALE, Druggist and Manufacturer of Syrups and Aerated Waters, Rues Catinat and D'Ormay

C. Clavier
H. Clavier
Noury

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

President—Fonsales
Secretary—Verge
Treasurer—Domenjod
Commissaires—Papon, Stibio

POUILLAC ET BOURDON, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Rue Catinat

Duffan Pouillac
Bourdon

PRAIRE & Co., Commission Agents, 6, Quai du Commerce

G. Praire
A. Blum
L. Blanc

PROGRÈS DE SAIGON, Bi-weekly Newspaper, 5, Rue d'Ormeu
E. Marsal, editor

PUBLIC READING ROOM, Rue Catinat
A. Courtinat
Le Foulong

RACE CLUB

Hon. Presidents—The Governor General, The King of Cambodia
President—A. Fonsales
Vice-President—Gemain
Treasurer—Paul Beer
Secretaries—Fabre, Ferret
Committee—Paule, C. F. Tremlett, Doc Phu-su Phuong, Lalazin

RAFFIN FRÈRES & DUMAREST, Merchants, Quai du Commerce

E. Vigier, agent

REY & CURIOL, Printers and Bookbinders, Rue Adran; vide "Imprimerie Commerciale"

RHÉNARD, Process Server, Rue Thuduc

"LA RIZERIE SAIGONNAISE," Tamhoi

Denis Frères, managers
P. Arnoux, accountant
C. Simon, chief engineer
Cran, Buisson, engineers

ROGNONI, Process Server, Rue Pellerin

ROUSSELL, MME. VVE., Dressmaker, Rue Catinat

SAMY IYER, Entrepreneur, Rue Ohier, 1

SCHROEDER, Proprietor Telephone, 50, Rue Pellerin

Lamoureux, liquidateur
Embry, electricien

SEGAUD, J., Agent for **FELIX POTIN**, Grocer and Dealer in Provisions and Wines, Rue Catinat

V. Poirrier, signs per pro.
G. Ricavy

SERVIAT, F., Peintre, Rue Catinat
Granier, decorator

SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES INDO-CHINOISES

Hon. President—The Governor General
President—Dr. Mougeot
Vice-Presidents—Roucoules, Blanchet
Secretary—Folliot
Treasurer—Gremet
Librarian—Thirode

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants

F. W. Speidel (Europe)
T. Speidel
H. Kurz

O. Kurz, signs per pro.
 E. Kirchhoff
 E. Meyer (Phompenh)
 M. Leopold
 R. Baur
 V. Isnard
 G. v. Wangenheim
 E. Naef
 J. Staib

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Indo-China Seam Navigation Co.
 Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
 Flensburger Dampfschiffahrt Ges.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Transatlantische Guetervers. Ges.
 Queen Fire Insurance Company
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
 Lubeck Fire Insurance Company
 North China Insurance Company
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Germanic Lloyd's
 Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Registro Italiano
 Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.
 Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein Hamburg
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Deutscher Transport Vers. Ges.
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
 Alliance Life and Fire Insurance
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee.
 Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
 "Agrippina" Transport Versichernngs

SUIRE, MME., Grocer and Wine Merchant,
 Rue Catinat

TALBOT, R., Photographer, Rue Rigault de
 Genouilly

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN
 EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA ;
 Office: Cape Saint James
 W. J. P. Collis, superintendent
 R. J. B. Grey, supervisor
 A. Cameron, clerk in charge
 G. W. Tindill, do.

R. Scott-Atkinson, operator
 C. J. Schreuel, do.
 R. H. Dyer, do.
 A. H. Clerk, do.
 W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon

TERNISSEN, Lawyer, Rue Rigault de
 Genouilly

TOURNIER, J., Merchant Tailor, 69 to 75,
 Rue Catinat; Depot et Ateliers, Route
 basse de Cholon
 Dabène, comptable
 H. Gros
 Boulogne
 Ricardoni

TRAMWAYS—COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE
 (Indo-Chine); Siège Social, 10, Rue de la
 Paix, Paris; Direction exploitation, Quai
 de l'Arroyo Chinois
 Ferret, ingénieur, directeur
 Mercier, chef de depot

TRAMWAYS À VAPEUR DE COCHINCHINE—
 SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE DES, Office, Quay de
 l'Arroyo Chinois
 A. du Crouzet, directeur
 L. Cazaux, sous-directeur
 A. Ballet, chef voie
 Benedetto Ottavini, mecanicien chef

"TRIBUNE," Weekly Newspaper, Rue Mac-
 Mahon
 J. Fabole, editor

TRIGANT, G., Harness Maker and Carriage
 Builder, Rue Quai Charner
 Roussel

UNION RICE MILL
 W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents
 G. Hargens, accountant
 J. Ammann, engineer
 J. Stähle, do.
 Karsten, do.
 Mutter, do.

VIAUD, Veterinary Surgeon, Rue Catinat

WIRTH, G., "Au Gagne-petit," Storekeeper,
 59, Rue Catinat

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by a steam tramway, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the seat of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than six worked by steam, and there are several large brickyards. The town, like Saigon, possesses a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population in 1889 was 37,441, of whom 78 were Europeans, 22,322 Annamites, 14,844 Chinese, 72 Indians, and 24 Malays.

DIRECTORY

Merlande*, administrator of native affairs,
Mayor

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors—A. Cornu, O. du Crouzet,
Dutriaux, Tran Tuong Thoai, Ng
Tap Li, Truong Ninh Hanh, Cham
Leng, Duong Van Trinh, Ban Hap,
Yo Sing Toung

Secretariat

Secretary—G. Guyot
Accountant—Passerat de la Chapelle

Roads

Architect of Roads—S. Prunier
Draftsman—L. Ippolito
Chief Surveyor of Roads—F. Batard
Overseer of Roads—F. Gonnord

Municipal Treasury

Receiver—Dejoux
Writ Server—Marydassou

Police

Commissioner—Paté
Brigadiers—Fardonnet Rivière, Pech,
Micheli
Sub-Brigadiers—Gérolami, Pietri, Bou-
langer

Municipal Boys' School

Director—G. Housin
Professor—G. Méric

Municipal Girls' School

Directress—Sister Louise de Jesus
Teacher—Sister Martha

HOSPITAL

Superior—Sister Laurence
Sisters Marie Ludovice, St. Paul, St.
Francisco, Claire, Jeanne, Gertrude

KLOSS & Co., Merchants, Avenue de Jacareo
Walter Kloss (Saigon)
J. W. Lübenau (Frankfurt o/M.)
Kiong Sun Kack

MONT DE PIÉTÉ

N. Reynand
H. Péré
V. Léon

PRAIRE & Co., G., Exporters of Cotton

J. Praire
A. Blum

RIZERIE À VAPEUR DE CHOLON

A. Cornu, administrateur
Martineau, chef mecaniciens
Georgi, Adjee, mecaniciens

CAMBODIA

Cambodia, or the kingdom of the Khmer, as it is called by the natives, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by Cochin-China, on the north by the Laos, and on the north-west and west by Battambang and Angkor. The noble river Meikong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Meikong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than now prevails are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese. The entire population of the kingdom in 1886 was 800,000, of which number 300,000 are Annamites, Chinese, and other Asiatics. There are about 140 French exclusive of the troops. Slavery was abolished by the French Treaty of 1884.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Souda Pra Maha Norodom, succeeded his father King Ang Duong in 1860. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new treaty with France by which the administration of the country is handed over to French Residents.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Meikong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. Attached to the Palace, and inside the Palace walls, are the Hall of Justice, Audience Rooms, Treasury, Armoury, and some steam workshops and magazines. The workshops are superintended by European engineers, and a European has charge of the public works. Phnom-penh is improving under the present rule. Some good roads have been made, and brick houses are gradually superseding less durable structures. The French Resident-General has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 30,000.

Trade at present is limited, and the country generally is entirely undeveloped. It is practically shut out from foreign commerce, and has no seaports of any importance. The port of Kampout can only be frequented by small coasting native vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. A railway from Saigon to Phnom-penh has been projected, but is at present in abeyance.

DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. SODACH PRA MAHA NORODOM TIPPUEY KAMPOUCHIA
Second King—H.R.H. SODACH PRA MAHAOBBAREACH

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE

Résident Supérieur—Huyen de Verneville
Chef du Cabinet—de Lalande-Calan
Résident de Phnom-penh—Bastard
Id. Kampot et Samit—Hahn
Id. Sambor—Leclère
Id. Kampong Thom—Garnier Laroche
Id. Pursat—Laffitte
Id. Soai-Rieng—Pallier
Résident de 2e. classe—Marquant
Vice-Résident de 2e. classe—Chauzeix
Chanceliers—Le Roy, Collard, Lorin, Four-
estier, Laffitte, Bastard
Commis—Hertrich, Pech, Cazajoux, Gros-
lier, Mazier, Marguet, Marcaillou, d'Ay-
meric, Collard, Schneider, Chabrier
Interprète—Cazeau

TRIBUNAL DE PHNOM-PENH

Juge Président—Michel
Procureur de la République—Gourdier des
Hameaux
Greffier—Galuy

TRIBUNAL MIXTE

Président—Marquant
Greffier—Collard

TRÉSORERIE

Chef de Service—Maynal
Commis de Trésorie—Demelin

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Chef de Service—Meyère
Commis principaux—Erny, Costa, Journet
Commis—Durivault, Geslin, Fouillet, Bro-
chet-Rampon, Patout, Thétard, Bénigni,
Lebreton
Brigadiers—Lenestour, Hartmann
Sous-Brigadiers—4; Préposés—19

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Receveur Comptable—Teyssier de Bernard
Commis—Tite, Girard, Buzenac, Tourrier,
Lourdon
Surveillants—Touillot, Pintou

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Chef de Service—Fabre
Surveillants—Jeandot, Evrard, Eyraud
Comptable—Morel
Maitre de Port—Cazeau

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE
Directeur de l'Ecoles—Lorin

POLICE
Commissaire de Police—Drézen
Brigadier id. —Quintin

ANDRIEU, Contractor

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Henry, director
Rey, cashier

BINOT, Timber Merchant

HOTEL DE FRANCE
Verdeaux, proprietor

HOTEL LAVAL

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE
Saëton, agent

MISSION CATHOLIQUE

Vicaire Apostolique—Cordier, Evêque
de Gratianopolis
Provinciaire—Janin
Missionnaires—Sylvestre, Galignol,
Martin, Grosgeorges, Derval, Fur-
tin, Misner, Daumond, Joly, Com-
bes, Vauzelle Gonet,, Lavastre, Val-
our, Lazard, Pianet, Bouchut, Bar-
bier, Maillard, Hion, Pro-dhomme,
Guillot, Thierry, Condère

RAFFIN FRÈRES & DUMAREST, Merchants
Rondy, agent

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
E. Meyer, signs per pro.

Agency
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

VANDELET & FARAUT, Commission Mer-
chants
U. Leriche

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Lai Mountains. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 deg. south. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the Peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringanu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Tontaboree, declared himself King under the title Pya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals named Yaut Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is very large, and if properly collected would be enormous, but the inertness of the nobility and the frauds practised with the utmost boldness and impunity, have very seriously impaired it. The general revenue

is farmed out to Chinese, and a triennial tax is also imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese, Annamites, &c. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. A Company has been formed to make the first railway line, the capital for which was subscribed in Siam, and the first sod of the Bangkok-Paknam section was turned by the King in July, 1891.

The army in time of peace is small, and is made up of the following. 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 2,000, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyana, Peguana, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from six to ten millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 1,300,000.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about thirty miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the east bank of the river is the city proper enclosed by a wall, the Royal palaces, the foreign hong, the Consulates, the principal rice mills, and most of the Public Offices. The left is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese, and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the east. Here a road, known as the Charuarn Krung, extends from the Palace walls to Bangkok, and various other new roads are in course of construction. A telegraph line connects the Light-house at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. Bangkok is connected, through Saigon, with the rest of the world by wire, and a line to Lower Burmah has since been completed. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The outturn of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but supplies China, Manila, the Straits, and even Java and Sumatra. There is also a large and flourishing trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong, (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while another line of steamers connects the kingdom with the Straits Settlements.

The public buildings and institutions include the British Consular Church, a Roman Catholic Cathedral, several Missionary Chapels both Protestant and Catholic, two Hospitals, a Ladies' Library, several Schools under Government, Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission, liberally patronised by the King, and assisted by the community generally. There are two Hotels, one a new one on a handsome scale; also a club called the Bangkok United Club. The King's palace, the temples, and public buildings are magnificent and on a large scale. The architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country, and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved, tramways were introduced in 1888, and have proved financially successful. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000. There are about 400 foreigners in Siam, most of whom are resident in Bangkok, and of whom 160 are British subjects. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 30,000.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-siang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are fast rising into places of considerable importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon, or from April to the end of October. The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable

vessels to make the entrance. An hotel and a government sanatorium have lately been erected on the island, which is now regarded as the fashionable watering place of Siam.

The value of the imports during the year 1890, as reported by the Custom House, amounted to \$15,786,120 as compared with \$9,559,541 in 1889; that of the exports to \$19,257,728 as compared with \$13,717,676 in 1889. The principal imports were piece goods and opium, the principal export rice.

DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDETH P'RA PARAMINDR. MAHAH CHULALONKORN, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabordi)

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Somot, President
 H.E. Chow Phya Ratana Patindr (Interior)
 H.E. Chow Phya Bolathape (Colonial)
 absent; Phya Montri (acting)
 H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Devawongse Varoprakar (Foreign Affairs)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Narésr Vareriddhi (Home)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Prachaks Silpakome (Royal Household) absent; Jaiyant Mongol (acting)
 H.R.H. (Krom Phra) Chakraphadipongs (Finance)
 H.E. Phya Bhasha Karawongse (Agriculture and Commerce)
 H.R.H. (Krom Phra) Bhanuphadwongs (War)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Damrong Rajanubharp (Education)
 H.R.H. (Krom Khoon) Naritsara Nuvativongse (Public Works)
 H.R.H. Swastisobon (Justice)

COUNCIL OF STATE—(Rata Montri)
 Fifty Members by Royal Selection

PRIVY COUNCIL—(Ong (ka) Montri)
 Members by Royal Selection, number not limited

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
 Consisting of Council of State and Privy Council

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR

(Krom Maha Thai)
 Minister of the Interior—H. E. Chow Phya Ratana Patindr

MINISTRY OF COLONIES

(Krom Kralahome)
 Minister for Colonial Affairs—H.E. Chow Phya Bolathape

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

(Krom Tah Klang)
 Minister for Foreign Affairs—H.R.H. Krom Hluang Devawongse Varoprakar

Sec. to Minister—Prayah Pipat Kosah
 Comptroller of Accounts—Hluang Pinitch Wirajkitich
 Dr. O. Frankfurter
 J. J. Lawson, clerk
 H. de Sa, K.N.S.C.
 Celestino Xavier (Hluang Chamnong Ditchakar)

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master and Master Attendant—Phya Vissieeth Sakoradith Chow Tah (Admiral John Bush)
 Assistant do.—J. H. Bush
 Interpreter—Nai Wan
 Bar Lighthouse Keeper—C. Browne
 Signalman—W. Martin
 Licensed Pilots—C. Aström, L. Lampe, J. Jackson, D. Michaelsen, J. Main

MINISTRY OF HOME DEPARTMENT

(Krom Muang)
 H.R.H. Krom Mun Narésr Vareriddhi
 H.R.H. Prince Suastisobon
 Chief Judges—Phya Bhejta, Phya Becharpani, Luang Riddhiruangpamrapchor, Luang Kamchatsoudaducharit, Luang Ngammuang
 Judges—Khun Darapala, Khun Narapala, Khun Lokapala, Khun Dharanipala, Khun Klang, Khun Puriraksh, Khun Bhidakshdhanin, Khun Drougdharani, Khun Añaraja
 Chief Secretary—
 Assistant Secretaries—Khun Suit, Nai Thong Yu
 Treasurer—Luang Svastinagaresr
 Chief Police Magistrates (Right side)—
 First—Phya Indaradhipati Srirajaroungmuang
 Second—Hluang Svasti Nagaresr
 Chief Police Magistrates (Left side)—
 First—Phra Devaphalu
 Second—Luang Visedhani
 Third—Khun Vithidharmsauchara
 Chief Magistrate (Chinese)—Phya Joduk Rajasethi
 Assistant Magistrates—Phra Svasti Wamadith, Khun Jamuangadichin, Khun Bhinichadichin

Inspector of Roads and Bridges—Phra Sathalarathiyadhinala
 Second Inspector—Khun Bhumibhakbhisudh
 Chief Engineer—Nai Bhaa
 Second Inspector—Khun Pranialajai
 Inspectors of Prisons—Luang Bhasti Klang, Khun Bhasti Kwa, Khun Bhasti Sai, Truad Khwa, Truad Sai
 Chief Registrars—Luang Sudhabhidaksh, Khun Prapprajapala
 Head Jailer, New Jail—J. Allen

POLICE DEPARTMENT
 (Krom Phranakornbari)

Private Secretary to Minister—Phra Arnutmarakorn
 Treasurer—Hluang Bunasarnprasitti
 Chief Secretary—Khoon Sanpatistoraruks
 Chief Superintendents—Phra Phrachakorn Kilurcharn, Phra Phrasitoulakarn
 Superintendent—J. Hutchinson
 Chief Inspectors of Police and Commanders for the Districts
 Phya Nararatrajamanitr, River
 Phya Bhibhidh bogaisavarga, Talad Bhlu
 Police Inspector—B. M. Sheriff, Bangrak
 Do. —W. Lecain, Bangkhwang
 Do. —Khun Devaparai, New Road, left bank of the river

MINISTRY OF ROYAL HOUSEHOLD
 (Krom Wang)

Lord Chamberlain—H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks Silpakorn
 Vice-Chamberlain—H.R.H. Cheiyan Mongol
 Grand Master of Ceremonies—H.H. Phra Ong Chow Chorn
 Comptroller of Accounts—Mom Chow Watenah
 Director General of Palace Police—Hluang Wichits
 Paymaster of Household—Nai Pratarn Montean Palant Kwar
 E. Muller (Hluang Battibart Racha Prasong)
 Chas. H. Ramsay (Hluang Chamnong Ni-vaeskich)

ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT (Krom Alack)

Private Secretary for Siamese Branch—H.R.H. Krom Mun Samet Amabandhu
 Private Secretary for Foreign Branch—H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit
 Prayah Srisundara Woharn

ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT
 (Krom Mahatleck)

Prayah Norarat Rajabandit
 Prayah Surasakti Montri
 Prayah Devetrawongse

ROYAL SPEARMEN GUARD (Krom Tom Ruat)
 Commander of Right—Prayah Anuchit
 Commander of Left—Praya Maha Montri

ROYAL OBSERVATORY
 (Krom Salaksanastharn)
 (Within the Palace Walls)

Astronomer Royal—Phya Hoeradhibodi

METEOROLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT
 H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks Silpakorn

ROYAL (SARARNROM) GARDENS
ROYAL SUMMER PALACE, BANPALIM
 Director—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart
 Surakitch
 Botanist—J. Alton

ROYAL STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
 Lord Steward—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart

DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE HORSE (Krom Mah)
 Master of the Horse—Prayah Teywet Worawongse Wiwat
 Veter'y Surgeon—Mom Rachawongse Toh

PALACE FIRE BRIGADE
 Commandant—Major Hluang Wichitz

MINISTRY OF FINANCE (Krom Praklang Maha Sombat)
 Minister of Finance—H.R.H. Prince Chakrabhadibhongse
 Deputy Minister of Finance—H.R.H. Prince Narahhip Prabhandibhongse
 Under Secretary—Prince Bhirm
 Chief Accountant—Luang Sidhi
 Chief Secretary, Central Office—Char How-yadhakorn

CONTROL DEPARTMENT
 Director General—Phra Naranard
 Sub-Director General—Prince Prom

AUDIT DEPARTMENT
 Dirtr. Gl.—Phraya Phinbidh Phogaisawan
 Sub-Director Gl.—Nai Sanong Rajabanham

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
 Director General—Prince Piyabhakdeenad
 Sub-Director Gl.—Phra Suwanbhakdee
 Do. —Khun Pramuanmasok

H.M.'s PRIVY PURSE DEPARTMENT
 Director General—H.R.H. Prince Naradhip Prabhandibhongse

STORE DEPARTMENT
 Dir. Gl.—H.R.H. Prince Krasameebhayoge
 Sub-Director General—Luang Sirisombat

MINT DEPARTMENT

Dir. Gl.—Phraya Nararatna Rajamanit

LICENCE DEPARTMENT

Director General—Prince Swas

Sub-Director—Phraya Phraibai Sombat

TAX DEPARTMENT

Director—Phra Nana Phidhaphasee

Sub-Director—Luang Sunthom Phimal

LAND DEPARTMENT

Director—Phra Ratanakosa

Sub-Director—Luang Phibalsombat

FEE DEPARTMENT

Director—Prince Alangkorn

Sub-Director—Luang Upakorn Kosakorn

CUSTOM DEPARTMENT

Director Gl.—Phraya Bhasakarawongse

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

Minister of Posts and Telegraphs—Chow

Fa Krom Nautsura

Director General of Posts and Telegraphs—

Second do.—Luang Phrachaks Shawakar

Accountant-General—Nai Cham

Postal Department

Secretary—F. Stratz

Assistant to Secretary—G. Eickhoff

Registrar—Th. Schacher

Translator—Kheon Mahasitti Voharn

Superdt. of P. O. No. 1—Th. Collmann

Do. Chiangmai—J. Stevens

Do. P. O. No. 2—P. Wietengel

Telegraph Department

Director—Thra Thoralec-Duragari

Chief Engineer—Dr. F. Fritsch

Chief Lineman—Khoom Chamnan Bhakdi

Instructor of Students—M. Jourdan

ROYAL REGISTRAR DEPARTMENT

(Krom Satsadee)

H.E. Chow Phya Mahin Thorasakdee
Damrong**MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND****COMMERCE (Krom Nah)**

Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—

Phayah Bhasakarawongse

CUSTOM HOUSE SERVICESuperintendent—H.E. Phya Bhasa Kara-
wongse

Private Secretary—Nag Bhing

Commissioner—Phra Pha Dung Sulkakrit

Chief Inspector—Luang Rajayasathok (J.
M. Fidelis da Costa)**Outdoor**

Inspector—F. da Costa, Jr.

Sub-Inspectors and Tidewaiters—P. N. Bas-
sang, J. J. Frankfurt, B. J. Vierra, and
natives**Indoor**

Adviser—David Williams

Deputy Commissioner—Luang Bhinit Wi-
dessaphan

Do. —Luang Bahirahanya Parirack

Manager Chinese Dept.—Chesna Hoh Luan

Secretary—O. Frankfurter, P.H.D.

Cashier—Hoh Whee Hong

Jewellery Valuator—Phra Debaratna Na-
rindr

Valuator—Tan Chiang Tiong

Trade Reporter—Hluang Mongalavatna

Chief Chinese Clerk—Nay Wee

Do. —Nay Thiang

English Head Clerk—Koh Lian Boon

Assistant do. —Tan Im Seng

Clerk—Chew Teek Seng

Spirit Clerk—Tan Kim Geok

At Padnam

Inspector—Leong Ong

Rice DepartmentDirector—H.E. Phya Bididith Chogay-
swarn

Inspector—Phya Semut

Sub-Inspector—Phra Sawasdi Wamadit

Treasurer—Koon Cham Nee

Interpreter—Nai Chatt

Teak Department

Director—H.E. Chow Phya Baladeb

Collector—Phra Narissara

BOARD OF TRADE DEPARTMENT

(Krom Phra Klang Sing'ah)

Commissioner of Gambling Houses—Phra
RatanakosahCommissioner of Taxes—Phra Nahnah Pi-
taparsee

Judge—Hluang Peeboon Sombat

MINISTRY OF WAR AND MARINE—

(Krasuang Yoothanathikar)

Minister of War and Marine—General

H. R. H. Somdetch Chow Fa Bhanurang-

si, Swangwongse Krom Phra Bhanu-
phandhuwongse Woradej

Vice-Minister—Colonel Phra Auganisara

Assistant Vice-Minister—vacant

Permanent Secretary—Captain Hluang

Salyooth Withikan

Private Secretary—Prince Charoon

FINANCE DEPT.—(Krom Clang Ngern)

Director—Hluang Prachakse Banasar

Sub-Director—Khoon Tipha Chaksu

ORDNANCE DEPT.—(Krom Sang Yai)

Director—Phra Sorn Samdeng

Sub-Director—Chamun Kongsilpa

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT (Krom Phra

Cochabal)

Director—Phaya Pethrāja

Sub-Director—Phaya Rajwangmuang

MILITARY DEPT.—(Krom Thaharn Bok)
 Commander-in-chief—Lieutenant-General
 Phaya Surasakdi Montri
 Private Secretary—Sub-Lieut. Nai Keow
 Aide de Camp—Lub-Lieutenant Nai Sorn
 Military Secretary—Captain H. H. Prince
 Kalyana Prawati
 Assistant do.—Captain Nai Chareon
 Adjutant-General—Brigadier General H.
 R.H. Krom Mun Adisara Udomdej
 Deputy Adjutant-General—Major Hluang
 Rithi Narongron
 Inspector-General—Major Mom Thostis
 Assistant do.—Sub-Lieut. Prince Kamrop
 Quartermaster-General—Colonel Phra
 Voradej Sakdawooth
 Deputy Quartermaster General—Major
 Hluang Hatasan Subhakich
 Surgeon General—Surgeon Tien Hee
 Assist. Quartermaster General—Captain
 Hluang Baricoot Warabhanthu

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—(Rong Sorn
 Visha Thahorn Bok)
 Governor—Major-General Phaya Siha Raj
 Deshoshy
 Secretary—Captain Mom Raj Wong Aroon
 Chief Instructor—G. E. Gerini
 Second Master—Jas. Hicks
 Drill Instructor—Sub-Lieut. Wedelsborg

ROYAL HORSE GUARD—(Thaharn Ma
 Hluang)
 Colonel Commanding—Lt. Col. Phra Raj-
 warindr (acting)
 Veterinary Surgeon—W. S. Dellagana

FIRST CAVALRY—(Ma Sang Nai)
 Colonel Comdg.—Hluang Wisuth Asdor

SECOND CAVALRY—(Ma Sang Nok)
 Colonel Commanding—Hluang Soonthorn
 Sinthoph

ROYAL ARTILLERY
 Colonel Commanding—Major Hluang Sara-
 wises Dejawooth (acting)

ROYAL PALACE GARRISON
 Colonel Commanding—Major Chamun
 Nives Yothee (acting)

ARTILLERY SHARP SHOOTERS—(Man
 Peun Yai)
 Brigadier-General, Commanding—Phaya
 Wises Songgram
 Colonel—Hluang Rithi Samdang
1st Division of Battery
 (1st Kong Samrap Tho)
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Sakdawooth
2nd Division of Battery
 (2nd Kong Samrap Tho)
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Root Suradej

ROYAL ENGINEERS—(Sehang Thaharn Nai)
 Brigadier-General, Commanding—Phaya
 Rajsonggram
 Colonel—Phaya Maha Nubhaph
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Visooth Yotah Matye
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Phra Rajotha Teph
3rd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieutenant—Nai Sanbhavishy
 Sub-Lieutenant—Nai Jem

ROYAL BODY GUARD—(Mahartlek Raksa
 Phra Ong)
 Brigadier-General, Commanding—vacant
1st Battalion of Honorary
 (1st Kong Phan Tho Vises)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Chamun Vishitshy Sakda-
 wooth
2nd Battalion of Ordinary
 (2nd Kong Phan Tho Prachamkar)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Chamun Suradej

ROYAL OLD GUARD—(Raksa Phra Ong
 Derm)
 Colonel Commanding—Major Hluang Raj
 Nararak (acting)
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
 Major—Hluang Phithak Nara Thiraj (act.)
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
 Major—Hluang Phithak Narindr

FIRST INFANTRY REGIMENT—(1st Kong
 Phan Ek Thaharn Na)
 Colonel Commanding—Lieut.-Col. Hluang
 Daskoi Pralas (acting) vacant
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieut.-Col.—Phra Phahol Pholphajuha
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
 Major—Hluang Chamnong Juthakith (act.)

SECOND EIGHT RANKS REGIMENT—(2nd
 Kong Phan Ek Pad Lao)
 Col. Com.—Phaya Rithikry Kriengharn
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Phaya Phishy Song Kram
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Phaya Ram Kamhang

THIRD NEW VOLUNTEER REGIMENT—(3rd
 Kong Phan Ek Arsa Mai)
 Colonel Comdg.—Hluang Sena Bhimook
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Phithak Yottha
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Indrodrom

FOURTH OLD REGIMENT—(4th Kong Phan)
 Ek Ken Hat)
 Colonel Commanding—Phaya Phiphit Dej
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Phiphit Narong
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)

Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Songvishy
ROYAL MARINE (Tiphai Hluang)
 Colonel Comdg.—Phaya Maha Montri
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Khoon Shan Sarakol (act.)
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Phra Vishit Sholthar

SIX RANKS PEGIFUNS MARINE—(Morn
 Hok Lao)
 Colonel Commanding—vacant
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Phaya Kiet
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Phaya Thanu Chakra

ATTACHED TO CAVALRY DEPARTMENT,
UNCOMMISSIONED
 Riding Master—J. Beresford
 Asst. Veterinary Surgeon—Joshua Tyson
 Horsebreakers—Jas. Keenan, J. H. Tyson
 Stud Groom—J. Kirkland
 Farrier—Alfred Bye

NAVAL DEPARTMENT (Krom Tahan Rua)
 Superintendent—H. H. Phra Ong Chow
 Kachon Charatwongse
 Deputy Superintendent—Admiral A. du P.
 A. de Richelieu (Phra Cholyooth Jotin)
 Supdt. of Dockyard—Phra Warasum
 Assistant do. —Capt. W. Trail
 do. do. —J. Trail
 Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour
 Medical Director—P. Gowan, M.D.
 Comdrs.—Lingard, Guildberg, Wilson, VII
 First Lieutenant—Lang
 Engineers—Addison, Connel, Sharp, Smart
 Suppansi, E. Trail, Cookson

ROYAL YACHTS
 "Uban Buratit," "Suria Monton" "Ak-
 harate Ratanard"
 Commanding—Admiral A. Richelieu
 Chief Engineer—Addison

SHIPS OF THE NAVY
 "Regent," "Impregnable," "Coronation,"
 "Nirben," "Han Hak Sakru," "Maida,"
 gunboats
 "Makut Rajakumar," cruiser
 "Bangkok," transport
 "Siam Mongkut," "Thoon Kramom," train-
 ing ships
 "Rising Sun," "Gladys," "Ratana Jichai,"
 "Uthai Rachakit," "Koh Sichang," "Fylla"
 "Yartkra Udan," "Westa," despatch boats
 "Race Horse," "Seraphi," coast guard ships

MARINE ARTILLERY
 First Lieutenant—A. Gottsche

MARINE INFANTRY
 Captains—C. Holck, Nai Thang

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
 (Krom Seuxsadikar)
 Minister of Public Instruction—H. R. H.
 Prince Krom Mun Damrong
 Secretary—Luang Bhisai Silapasat
 Do. —Edwin H. McFarland

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 Director—Prince Prabhakorn
 Assistant—Luang Vinich
 Inspector of Schools—Khun Prasarnak-
 sarabharn
Teachers to the Crown Prince and H.M.'s
Children
 Siamese—Phya Sri Sundara
 English—R. L. Morant
Mahadhartu Pali College
 Professors—Luang Udom Chinda, Luang
 Yanabhirom, Luang Srivaravoharn,
 Luang Dharmanuvatti
Sunandalay College
 Head Master and Superintendent—S. G.
 McFarland, D.D.
 Assistant—Prof. Glenn Culbertson
Suan Kularp Royal School
 Governor—Luang Surayut
 Head Master, Siamese Section—Khun Ovad
 Head Master, English Section—H. W. Rolfe
 Assistant Do. —J. C. James
New School
 English Section, Head Master—Baboo
 Ramsay
 Siamese Section, Head Master—Nai Sugiem
 Chinese do. do. —Kiebha Sik Seng
Siriraj Medical College
 T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS
 Director-General—Phya Vuddhikarn

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
 Medical Adviser—Dr. Phra Prasadithi
 Do. —Dr. T. Heyward Hays
 Inspector of Hospitals—Nai Sidth
 Supdt. Siriraj Hospital—Nai Dab
 Supdt. Pom Mahajai Hospital—Nai Chum
 Supdt. Debhsirin Hospital—Mom Raj-
 wongs Wongs
 Resident Physician Bangrak Hospital—B.
 P. Paddock, M.D.
 Supdt. Lunatic Asylum—Nai Chum
 Supdt. Children's Home—Nai Chy
 Supdt. Ayuthia Dispensary—Khun Veja-
 visit

MUSEUM DEPARTMENT
 President—H.R.H. Prince Yanuychit
 Director—Dr. Erich Haase
 Secretary—Nai Cheen

SURVEY DEPARTMENT (Krom Paantee)
 Director General—H.R.H. Krom Mun Dam-
 rong Rajanubharb

Superintendent—J. Macarthy (Phra Wibharg Bhuvadal)
 Surveyor and Hydrographer—A. J. Loftus
 Assistant Superintendents—B. S. Collins,
 Luang Sarcol, Luang Kumnuan
 Head Teacher of Survey Class—Henry Nicolay
 Assistants—D. J. Collins, J. Sanderson, S. Raven

ROYAL SCHOOL OF ART (Rong Reean Charng Wisate)
 Patron—H.M. The King
 President—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart Supakitch
 Instructor of Painting—J. Torrey

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS (Krom Yoetah-dikar)
 H.R.H. Chow Fa Krom Khoon Naritsara Nuvattivongse
 Director General—Luang Smosorn Polakan
 Chief Architect—C. Sandruzkie
 Chief Engineer—J. Wilkinson
 Do. —C. Allegri

ROYAL RAILWAY DEPARTMENT
 Director General—K. Bethge, Royal Bau-rath, C.E., C.S.C., C.C.D.D., O.S.T.
 Chief Engineer and Secretary—P. Rohns, Oberbaurath A.D., C.E., O.F.T., O.S.T.
 Archivist—E. C. van Marle
 Head Clerk—C. H. Bamford
 Interpreter—Huang Damrong Surinrit
 Accountant—J. M. Ferreira
 Storekeeper—J. J. Loew
 Clerks—J. Kuis, P. Saxtorph, P. Petersen, Tong Sukh, J. Gardner, A. da Cruz
 Chief of Technical Office—C. Ippach, Royal Regierungs Caumeister, C.E., O.S.T.
 Assistant Engineer—L. O. Jürgens, C.E.
 Junior Assistant—Nai Chitr
 Head Draughtsman—E. dos Remedios
 Draughtsmen—C. Pentimalli, C. Lampe, J. John
 Architect—J. Ross Clunis
 Draughtsman—S. Carlos

Section Bangkok

Section Engineer—H. Graves, C.E.
 Assistant Engineer—F. G. Lambert, C.E.
 Surveyor—B. Rabel
 Draughtsman—J. Saxtorph
 Clerk—G. dos Remedios
 Medical Attendant—Dr. S. Deutzer

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE (Krom Yootitam)
 Minister—vacant

COURT OF APPEAL (Sarn Hluang)
 Chief Judge—H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Bijit

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (Sarn Hluang)
 Judge—Huang Damrong Tarasarn

PROBATE COURT (Sarn Dikar)
 Chief Judge—H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Siritat Sangkart

INTERNATIONAL COURT (Sarn Tarng Pratate)
 Chief Judge—Phya Chareurn
 Interpreter—B. P. Simoens

ABRAHAM, D. W., Dentist and Jeweller, New Road, opposite British Consulate

AMERICAN DISPENSARY, Talat Noi, New Road
 Hoke Kee, manager

ANDERSEN & Co., Proprietors
 Oriental Hotel
 Oriental Store and Shipchandlery
 Oriental Bakery
 Oriental Aerated Water Manufactory
 Kongsai-chang Hotel and Store
 H. N. Andersen
 P. Andersen
 F. Kinch
 E. Kinch, signs per pro.
 C. Möller
 G. F. Korndorff, manager hotel
 T. Soh
 P. Lick
 F. Donno
 L. Siqueira
 Chinese and Natives

ARRACAN COMPANY, LIMITED, Rice Millers and Mill Owners: Tel. Ad. Arracan
 G. D. Evans, manager
 Wm. Davidson
 Head Office, 57½ Old Broad St., London;
 Branches, Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmain, Calcutta
 Agencies
 London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Sun Fire Office

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Warehousemen, Auctioneers, Commission Agents, Tailors
 Drapers, Milliners and Dressmakers
 H. A. Badman
 H. Hooker, signs per pro.
 W. Wells
 G. E. Shelley
 W. W. Terry
 Mrs. Long
 Miss Dunsford
 E. Mumbux

BANGKOK BRICK & TILE WORKS
 Jno. Clunis, proprietor

BANGKOK DISPENSARY, near Oriental Hotel
S. Deüntzer
C. Fricker, exam. pharm., manager

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED
J. Mackay, M.I.M.E., manager
U. Grant, accountant
Harry Bush, clerk
K. Tek Chye, cashier
E. T. Brewer, storekeeper
J. S. Boland, time keeper
W. Wan, interpreter
T. Boyes, superdt. engineer
Capt. Petersen, dock foreman
E. Hicks, foreman engineer

BANGKOK HOTEL, opposite Custom House Lane
M. Fusco, proprietor
O. Testorone, manager
E. M. Sequeira, clerk

BANGRAK HOSPITAL, Wind Mill Road
Surgeon—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

BANGKOK ICE COMPANY

BANGKOK IRON WORKS COMPANY, Engineers & Launch Builders: Tel. Ad. "Treatise"
W. C. Wright, manager and secretary
J. Chapman, engineer
F. X. Favacho, accountant
J. Collaço, clerk

BANGKOK RICE MILLS COMPANY
J. Cairns, manager and supdt. engineer

BANGKOK ROWING CLUB: Boathouse, West bank, opposite Oriental Hotel
Committee—E. Grabert (president), A. Frége (hon. treasurer), W. B. D. Beckett, (hon. secretary), A. Westenholtz, H. N. Andersen

BANGKOK TIMES, Bi-weekly Newspaper
T. Lloyd Williams, propr. and editor
Chas. Thorne, do. & sub-editor
A. Antonio, superintendent
A. da Silva, Ch. de Luiz, J. Gabriel,
D. G. Rathanam, W. D. Ferrando,
D. Gillian, compositors

BANGKOK TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED
A. Westenholtz, c.e., sec. and manager
G. Hamssen, sub-manager

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB
President—C. Kempermann
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. H. Finch
Committee—E. H. French, C. S. Leckie,
F. S. Clarke, O. Weber, C. Rose,
J. R. M. Smith, Col. S. H. Boyd,
E. Brockmann, E. Roland

BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LIMITED, Merchants; Office and Saw Mill, corner of Klong Bang Sai Kai
Max. R. Western, agent
Peter Orr

Agency
North British and Mercantile Insee.

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants; Head Office, London; Branches, Bangkok, Sarawak, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya and Manchester

Charles Stuart Leckie, manager
E. H. Finch
G. A. Luke
Louis T. Leonowens (Chengmai)
C. L. H. Chaldecott, do.
R. H. Robertson (Raheng)
Soh Tian Poh (Paknampho)
Rice Mill, Saw Mills and Timber Yard
John Black, engineer

Agencies
Lloyd's
Messageries Maritimes
North China Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Insurance Company
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
New York Life Insurance Company

BRADLEY'S PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND BINDING HOUSE

BUAN HOA SENG & Co., Shipchandlers and Hardware Merchants
Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers
Goh Ah Seng
Heng Kia Siang, bookkeeper

CARDU, S., Architect, Contractor, and Saw Mill Proprietor, opposite R. C. Convent
S. Cardu

T. da Silva, draughtsman
G. Cristoforetti, overseer
G. Bruno, do.
J. Jelte, foreman, saw mill

CHIT & SON, F., Photographers, New Road, near City Gate

CHANTABOON AGENCY
H. Buthmann, manager
W. F. Kemp, assistant
Captain Sass, s.s. "Cape Clear"
s.s. "Phratabong"

CHEEK, M. A., Timber Merchant
M. A. Cheek
J. M. Brown, architect, Chiengmai
D. S. Thompson do.
F. de Castenskjold, Lakan

J. Rasmussen, Sawankaloke
T. Johannes, Paknampto

CHOA KO SOON & SON, Shipchandlers, east
side river
Chua Tek Siang, manager

CITY CRICKET CLUB
Captain—J. T. Beresford
Vice-Captain—J. Tyson
Hon. Secretary—J. Tyson
Hon. Treasurer—F. Tatner

CLARKE & Co., Bangkok Saw Mill
Frederick Clarke
Louis Blech
T. Upton
Jas. Maxwell, manager Saw Mill
E. C. Favacho, clerk
P. A. Favacho, do.
Geok Beng

Agency
New Oriental Bank Corporation
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Kabin Syndicate of Siam, Ltd.

COHEN, M. B., Timber Merchant, Floating
Villa; Timber Yard Bang Lampoo
M. B. Cohen

CONSULATES—See Legations

COX, J. G., Law Agent, Ban Tawoy

DUPONT, GEO., Timber and Lumber Mer-
chant, Sam Sen and South Bang Su (East
side river); res. Klong Koot Mai Canal

FALCK & BEIDEK, Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents
Otto Beidek
H. Breuninger
Nai Yye, and 16 other native clerks

FERRANDO, J., Civil Engineer and Con-
tractor

FRICKER, H. W., Broker and Commission
Agent

FUSCO, Bandmaster, Royal Yachts

FUSCO & Co., MICHELE, General Store
M. Fusco
O. Tesorone
E. M. Sequeira

GÖTTE, R., Merchant
Agencies
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Magdeburg General Insurance Co., Ltd.

GOWAN, P., M.D., B.S.C. EDIN., Surgeon and
Physician

GRASSI BROTHERS & Co., Architects, Con-
tractors, Civil Engineers, and Timber
Merchants, &c., West side of river, op-
posite Portuguese Consulate General

J. Grassi
J. Stölker
P. B. C. Kinch, civil engineer
Ch. Kinder, accountant
F. V. de Jesus, cashier
P. Remedi, senior draftsman
J. Antonio, draftsman
Sien Meng Teck and others, clerks
Tan Kock Chueng, storekeeper
Timber department
O. Hindenburg, engineer
M. Cacaze, overseer
Vincente Seng, clerk

GRIMM & Co., B., Druggists, Analytical
Chemists and Importers, East side river,
Pak Klong Talat: Tel Ad. Grimm
Erwin Müller
F. Friedrichs, signs per pro.
G. Gleim, do.
E. Flessing

GUAN HONG SIN STEAM RICE MILL
Mah Wah & Co., proprietors
Goh Chap Joo, manager

HAAH LEE CHANG RICE MILL, Klong Kut
Mai
Wang Lee, manager

HAYS, T. HEYWARD, M.D., Medical Practi-
tioner

HEE, C. T., M.D., Physician and Surgeon to
the Siamese Army

HENRI, JACOB, bachelor en droit, Advocate,
corner of Custom House Lane

HICKS, F. G., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor
for Lloyd's Agents, Germanic Lloyd's
and Local Offices: Tel. Ad. Hicks
Jas. Hicks, clerk

HLUANG NARISON RICE MILL
Wang Lee, lessee
Tan Hoo Ching (absent)
Tan China Chua, manager
Tan See Shing, assistant
John MacLachlan, supdt. engineer

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
T. McC. Browne, agent
W. N. Reid
A. M. Scott

KEE CHIANG & Co., Tea Dealers and Com-
mission Agents
Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers

KERR & Co., Storekeepers

Wm. Graham Kerr
Wm. Strugnell
Chinese Assistants

KIAM HOA HENG & Co., Merchants, Warehousemen and Commission Agents

Kiam Teck Long & Co. (Singapore)
Low Kiok Chiang
Chua Lee Heng
P. J. L. Gek Seng, signs per pro.
M. C. Yung Lee

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
Choa Cheng Cheo, manager
Lim Ah Lin, sub-manager
Ang Kee Hock
Tan Chuan Hoon
Steam Rice Mill, East side of river
Choa Cheng Chao, manager
Geo. Stewart, engineer
Henry Muir, assistant engineer
Lim Ah Hay, Tan Liok Bee, clerks

KRUNG THEPE RIFLE ASSOCIATION

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. Balfour, R.S.N.

LEONARDI, A., Engineer and Electric Light Fitter**LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES****AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary for Siam, China
and Japan—Baron R. von Biegeleben, Tokyo
Consul—E. Wiede

BELGIUM—Consulate

Consul—Chas. S. Leckie

DENMARK—Consulate General

Consul General—Chas. S. Leckie

FRANCE—Consulate General

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—Léon Dejardin
Chancelier—E. Lorgeou, gérant le Consulat Général
Do. —J. de Pina
Attaché—C. Hardouin
Consul et Commissaire du Gouvnt.
at Luang Prabang—A. Pavie
Native Interpreter—P. Niu

GERMANY—Legation

Minister Resident and Consul General—P. Kempermann
Vice-Consul—F. Flügger
Assistant—E. von Kockritz
Interpreter—E. Trinkaus

GREAT BRITAIN—Legation and Consulate General

Minister Resident and Consul General—Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c.
Consul—E. H. French
Consul, Kedah—A. M. Skinner, c.m.g.
Vice-Consul at Chiengmai—W. J. Archer (absent)
First Assistant—W. R. D. Beckett
Acting do. —C. E. W. Stringer
Acting Assistant—J. S. Black
Medical Attendant—W. Willis, M.D.
Legal Adviser—J. W. Bonser
Constable—R. W. Lamberton

ITALY—Consulate

Acting Consul—E. H. French

NETHERLANDS—Consulate General, left bank river

Consul General—R. C. Keun van Hoogervoerd (absent)
Acting Consul General—F. J. Domela Nieuwenhuis
Oriental Secretary—J. Chuey

PORTUGAL—Consulate General, east side river, below Klaung Kutmai Canal

Consul for Siam and Straits Settlements—F. A. Pereira
Acting Consul General—F. J. Domela Nieuwenhuis
Vice-Consul—L. M. Xavier
Interpreter and Clerk—D. Xavier

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate

Consul—O. Weber

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Legation and Consulate General

Minister Resident and Consul General—Sanipronius H. Boyd
Vice-Consul General—R. H. Boyd
Clerk of Court—R. H. Boyd

MAH WAH & Co., GUAN WATT SENG, Merchants

Goh Heep Joo, manager
Yeap Joon Hee, assistant do.
Koh Tok Joo, chief clerk
Choa Leng Hee, interpreter

Agency

Man On Insurance Co.

MALHERBE, L., AND E. ROLAND, Merchants

L. Malherbe (Paris)
E. Roland, (absent)
A. Berli, signs per pro.

Agencies

Colonial Sea and Fire Insee., Batavia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
"Switzerland" Marine Insurance Co.

MACLEAN, ARCHIBALD, Merchant and Commission Agent

D. Maclean
N. Taue
N. Plain

MARKWALD & Co., A., Merchants

Paul Lessler (absent)
J. J. Riechman, do.
E. Wiede, signs per pro.
H. Gente, do.
E. Grabert
A. Lessler

Steam Rice Mill

A. Adams, engineer
O. Sweemoh, manager
Poh Deng, assistant

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bangkok-Singapore Steamers
Hamburg, Dresden and Bremen Underwriters
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Germanic Lloyd's
Transatlantic Transport Insurance Co.
Westphalia Lloyd's Insurance Co.
"Iskor," of Moskau
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Rhenania Insurance Co., of Cologne
German Lloyd Transport Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Transport Insurance Co., of Basel
Aachen Leipziger Fire Insurance Co.
Düsseldorf General Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Insurance Co. of Berlin
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim

MENAM FLOTILLA COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
Borneo Company, Limited, managers
Steamer "Chao Phya," Captain Thomsen

MICHELL, E. B., Barrister-at-law

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BAPTIST BOARD**

Rev. Lewis A. and Mrs. Eaton (abst.)

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY

Rev. John Carrington, agent and missionary and Mrs. Carrington

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION**Bangkok**

Rev. Egon and Mrs. Wachter (absent)
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Eakin
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Dunlap
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Snyder
Miss E. S. Cole
Miss E. Parker
Miss L. A. Eakin
Miss E. S. Parker

Petchaburi

Rev. E. P. and Mrs. Dunlap (absent)
Rev. W. G. and Mrs. McClure
Rev. C. E. Eckels
Miss Mary L. Cort (absent)

Rajaburi

J. B. Thompson, M.D., and wife
Rev. A. W. Cooper
Miss L. J. Cooper

Chiang Mai (Laos)

Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary
Rev. D. G. and Mrs. Collins
Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Dodd
Rev. S. K. Phraner
Rev. E. B. and Mrs. McGilvary
J. W. McKean, M.D., and wife
Miss M. C. McGilvary
Miss L. Westervelt
Miss I. Griffin
Miss E. McGilvary

Lakawn

Rev. J. Wilson
Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and wife
Rev. Hugh and Mrs. Taylor
Rev. Robt. Irwin
W. A. Briggs, M.D.
Miss K. N. Fleeson
Christian High School, Samray
Rev. J. A. Eakin, principal
Mission Printing Press, Samray
Rev. J. B. Dunlap, manager

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS

Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent
Rev. P. G. B. Ganton, French dept.
Rev. G. A. Houille
F. Donovan, headmstr., English dpt.
Rev. S. F. Guillo, assistant do.
F. Cordeiro, do. do.
Gabriel Lake, do.
Amb. Van
Nai Xeng, Siamese department

HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Directed by ladies of the Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus

MISSION DE SIAM

Right Rev. J. L. Vey, Bishop of Gerasen, and vicar apost. of Siam
Alois d'Hont, pro vic.-apost, Church of St. François Xavier, Bangkok
F. L. Larnaudie (absent)
Ignace Jung, Church of the Conception, Bangkok
E. P. Piau, Church of Sta. Cruz Bangkok
F. J. Schmitt, Petrieu
J. F. Perbet, do.
R. N. Perraux, Ayuthia
H. J. B. Juglar
J. M. Voisin, Thakien
M. Guégo, Mu'ang Phanatsa Nihom

P. A. Salmon, Ban-nok-kuak
 P. N. Barbier, do.
 J. P. Tardivel, Ban-nok-kuak
 J. A. Fauque, College, Ban-nok-kuak
 E. A. Colombet, Church of the Assumption, Bangkok
 L. P. Romieu, do.
 Y. M. Quentric, Delalex
 E. Dessalles, Church of Holy Rosary
 J. B. Prodhome, Muang Ubon
 F. X. Guego, do.
 G. A. M. Dabin, do.
 A. M. Rondel, do.
 P. Combourieu, do.
 P. Escoffon, do.
 A. H. Couasnon, do.
 Charles Petit, Vat-Phleng
 J. P. Grand, Church of Kanburi

SIAMESE MISSION

Rev. Samuel J. Smith

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION

President—Mrs. A. J. Loftus
 Hon. Treas.—Mrs. S. G. McFarland
 Hon. Secretary—Miss Lizzie Eakin

MODEL RICE MILL

Tat Suey Chin, proprietor
 Tan Joo, Boon Tek, assistants

MÖLLER & MEISNER, Merchants, Store-keepers, and Shipchandlers

H. Busch
 F. Mettlerkamp

MOORE, A., Mill Furnisher and Commission Agent, Samray

MORANT, ROBT. L., M.A. (Tar Chang Wang Hluang), Tutor to Crown Prince

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Windsor & Co., agents

"Hecuba" Capt. Lyons, B'kok & S'pore
 "Hecate" Capt. Reese, do.
 "Medusa" Capt. Webster, do.
 "Hydra" Capt. White, do.
 "Gorgon" Capt. Ruston

PAKNAM RAILWAY COMPANY

Managing Directors—H. N. Anderson,
 L. de Richelieu
 A. Berli, secretary

PATRIEW STEAM RICE MILL

Phya Smud Buranuraks, proprietor
 Nai Preik, manager
 Nai S. P. Chitr, local manager
 John Cairns, consulting engineer
 Nai Root, engineer
 J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant
 Steamer "Patriew" Capt. Tepe

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL

Poh Chin Soo, (Phya Piran) proprietor
 J. M. Inglis, engineer
 Koh Poh, manager

RAMSAY & Co., Army Contractors, Commission Agents and General Warehousemen, opposite the Grand Palace, adjoining the War Office

Richard H. Ramsay (London)
 Charles H. Ramsay
 Frank Tatner
 Amos Armstrong
 A. J. Arnold

ROLFE, H. WORSLEY, Photographer, within the city, between Wat Se Ket and Sanonmai Gateways

ROOKORO RICE MILL, "Jee Hoe," Kwang Hup Seng & Co.

Goh Heep Joo, proprietor
 Tay Ah Luck, manager

SALMOON STEAM RICE MILL

Phya Smud Buranuraks, proprietor
 Nai Prik, manager
 John Cairns, consulting engineer
 J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant

SAMSEN RICE MILL COMPANY

W. Sinclair

SCHMIDT, A. W. Merchant and Commission Agent

Alb. W. Schmidt
 Heinr. Grage

Agencies

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., Ltd. Windsor, Rose & Co., agents

SHAW & CHALANT, Timber Merchants and Commission Agents

S. L. Shaw
 F. Chalant

SIAM ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, LIMITED, Inside City Walls

President—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart Supakich
 Treasurer—H.R.H. Krom Mun Nara Tiprapanpongse
 Secretary—H. H. Chow Khao
 Managing Director—E. Müller
 Directors—Phya Noraret, Phya Sun-torn, Buri, Phra, Boriboon Kosakorn, Dr. P. Gowan
 A. J. Lawson, acting chief engineer
 Onion, boiler attendant
 G. E. de Jesus, interpreter

SIAM FOREST COMPANY, LIMITED

A. Markwald & Co., agents
A. C. McIver, Muang Lacon Lampang
C. W. Oliver

SIAM FREE PRESS, Weekly Newspaper**SIAM MERCANTILE PRESS**

R. Götte

SIAM RIVER STEAMBOAT Co.

Manag. Director—Choem Sri Saraks
Directors—Dr. P. Gowan, E. B. Mitchell, Phra Sutham, J. Grassi
A. Berli, secretary
H. Petersen, manager

SMITH, P. B., Timber Merchant, West side of river, opposite Bang'kolem Point

SMITH, S. J., Printer, and Publisher, Bang'k'olém Point, East side of the river

SOON KIAT & Co. Auctioneers and Commission Agents, New Road

Kow Soon Kiat
Ebrahim Hoosain Abou
Tan Lee and others, clerks

SOUZA, GEO. C. DE, Barrister-at-Law, New Road

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

Committee—J. R. M. Smith (president), A. Balfour (vice-president), C. H. Ramsay (hon. treasurer), J. S. Black (hon. secretary) J. Cairns, J. Mackay, Wm. Downie, Wm. Davidson, T. Boyes

TILLEKE, W. A. G. Solicitor and Conveyancer, New Road

TISSEMAN, SAMUEL, Importer and Commission Agent, Watch and Clock Maker, and Fancy Store, Fuang Nac on St., City

WANG LEE, Merchant
Tan Hoo Ching (absent)
Tan Chin Chua

Agency
On Tai Insurance Co.

WAT TAKIEN RICE MILL, Klong Kut Mai
Chesug Teng, lessee
J. MacLachlan, supdt. en gineer

WILLIS, W., M.D., F.R.C.S. ENG., Physician to H.B.M. Legation

WINDSOR & Co., Merchants

T. Windsor (London)
Otto Weber

C. Brockmann

R. Nissle

A. Frege

H. Kasch

M. Berger

F. Behncke

Steam Rice Mill

J. Baird, engineer

Keng Lin, assistant

Agencies

Chartered Mercantile Bank

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony—now consisting of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, and the Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island, recently placed under the same Government—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The revenue of the colony for 1892 is estimated at \$3,629,316, and the expenditure at \$3,830,806. The accumulated surplus balance to the credit of the Colony on the 31st December, 1890, was \$1,223,447. The total value of the imports in 1890 was \$158,651,000 as compared with \$156,199,061 in the previous year, and of the exports \$137,725,000 as compared with \$133,219,281 in 1889. About two-thirds of the trade belongs to Singapore. The population according to the census of 1891 was 506,984, as compared with 423,384 in 1881.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 53 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 27 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johor, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with the other Settlements above mentioned.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie, as a rule, much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Dirt and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands, the buildings of the business quarters are somewhat shabby and mediocre. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, and Town Hall, however, are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the Esplanade, facing the sea.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204

feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street; and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Brass Basa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School; the Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also providing for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, a Debating Society, Photographic Society, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 16,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

Singapore boasts several hotels, but they are not equal to those in ports of similar importance. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* and *Singapore Free Press* (daily), weekly issues of both; the *Law Journal* and the *Government Gazette*, both published weekly. There are also two Chinese daily papers called the *Lat Pau* and *Sing Pau*, a Malay paper styled the *Jasai Peranakkan*, and one or two papers in Tamil.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds capable of storing 50,000 tons of the mineral adjoin the godowns, while hand carts on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance; and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler and masting shears, &c. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar. There is also a Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhoo, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers.

The population of Singapore Island, according to the census taken in 1891, was 184,544, of whom 121,908 were Chinese and 35,992 Malays, an increase of 45,336 on the census of 1881. There are 5,254 Europeans and Americans, including 1,160 military. The total Eurasian population is given as 3,589. The Indians total 16,035, of whom 12,503 are Tamils, 3,452 Bengalis; others not particularized are 26 Burmese, and 54 Parsees. Other nationalities total 1,776; the Arabs leading with 806, the Japanese number 287, the Siamese 211, the Jews 190, the Sinhalese 159, and the Armenians 68. The population of the Town of Singapore is about 97,000.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the Equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to three months. The island is not exempt from the animal pests which usually infest intra-tropical locations. Tigers are occasionally seen; wild pigs, deer, and monkeys inhabit much of the jungle surrounding the country residences; while the much dreaded cobra has been killed in most of the compounds. The existence of the hamadryad has also been demonstrated, though this fierce reptile is fortunately but very seldom met with. It should be added that specimens of the python, up to 24 feet in length, are found in the jungle, and that alligators and sharks inhabit the still waters of the coast.

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. Tramways, which were opened in the middle of 1886, now run along the main thoroughfares, and gharries and jinrickshas also furnish means of conveyance. A railway across the island is in project. It will probably be constructed by the Colonial Government.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—His Excellency **SIR CECIL CLEMENTI SMITH, K.C.M.G.**

Aide-de-camp—Capt. H. L. Talbot, 4th King's Own Regiment

Private Secretary—F. Bruce Norton

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca

Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
Hon. J. Burkinshaw
Hon. T. Shelford
Hon. G. S. Murray
Hon. J. Finlayson
Hon. Tan Jiak Kim
Hon. D. Comrie
Clerk of Councils—A. P. Talbot
Shorthand Reporter—A. Knight

For Government Departments see under G

ABDOOLALLY HYDERALLY (Mulbary), Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Malacca Street

Hasonally Abdulkader, manager

ABOS & Co., J., Wine Merchants, Storekeepers and Fruit Preservers, 104, Albert Street

ABRAMS, H., Horsedealer and Trainer; Horse Repository, 110, Brass Bassa Road

H. Abrams

T. Caldecott, M.R.C.V.S., veterinary surgeon

E. Stanford, Capt. Jinks, jockeys

J. Klassen, clerk

ADELPHI HOTEL, 20, Coleman Street

ADUMJEE, CASAMJEE, Merchants, 8, Malacca Street; Branch House, Colombo
Abdoollahoy Shaikadam, manager

ALBION HOTEL, Stamford Road
W. Bristow, proprietor

ALMEIDA, JOSE D', General Broker, 28, Malacca Street

Agencies

Lloyd "Andaluz,"

Registro Italiane

ALSAGOFF & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, Battery Road
Syed Mahomed b. Ahmed Alsagoff

Syed Omar b. M. Alsagoff (Jeddah)
Abul Kadir C. A. R. Alsagoff

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY (SINGAPORE), 53, Hill Street

Committee—Dr. T. Murray Robertson (president), E. J. Robertson (hon. secretary), W. Thomson (hon. treasurer), Wm. Gutcher, J. Heim

ANDREAS & Co. G., Merchants and Commission Agents, Commercial Square

ANN BEE & Co., Merchants and Shipchangers; chop "Sin Bee Seang," corner of Bonham Street

Cheong Ann Bee

Syed Mahomed b. Syed Ahmed Alsagoff

Khoo Tiong Poh

Lim Eng Keng

H. Denholm, English clerk

Tan Chim Chuan, Chinese clerk

Tay Yam Kang, do. do.

Yeo Bah Seng, cashier

ANN LOCK & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, 7A, Battery Road

Chia Keng Chay

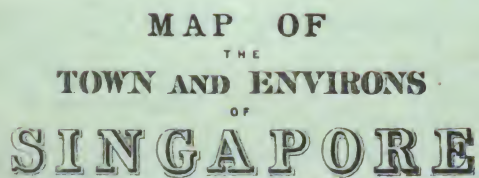
Chia Keng Chin

Lee Cheow Lim

N. C. Rodrigues

Yeo Cheng Hong, cashier

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—See under Churches and Missions



LITTON 4-0 C-101



AUSTIN & Co., Merchants, 6, Battery Road

Edwin Austin (Europe)

Jas. W. Birrell

W. W. Cook

A. Robertson

Khoo Kim Tee

Tay Tye San

Tan Tian Choo

London: Austin & Co., 50, Lime St., E.C.

Agencies

Pahang Central Tin and Explorn. Co.

National Marine Association

German Marine Association

AUSTRO TRANSMARINE TRADING Co., corner

Cecil Street and Robinson Quay

Carl E. Schriever, manager

August Weil

Alex. Thaler

J. J. R. Oliveiro

Chua Tek Leong

Head Office, Vienna; Branches, Bata-
via, Sourabaya, Samarang, Mexico**Agency**

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

BARKER, ARTHUR, Agent for A. Oppen-

heimer & Co., London, Merchants and

Commission Agents, 23, Raffles Place

H. Borgenicht, signs per pro.

Agency

German Marine Insurance Association

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay

J. M. Allinson, signs per pro.

D. E. Fulton

Wm. R. Scott

Agencies

Imperial Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

International Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

BASTIANI, JOSEPH, Fruit Preserver, Baker,

and Provision Storekeeper, 5, 6, 7, & 8,

High Street: Tel. Ad. Bagatelle

J. Bastiani

Jos. Cardella, signs per pro.

Victor Clumeck

BECHER, LOUIS & Co., Mining Engineers,

Metallurgists and Assayers, 9, d'Almeida

St., Raffles Square

H. M. Becher, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.C.E., F.G.S.

H. Louis, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.M.E., F.G.S., F.C.S.

R. Hamilton Gunn, A.R.S.M.

Jules M. Fabris

T. F. S. Quin

Y. Hood Kim

Agencies

Bentong "Straits Tin" Co., Ltd.

Kechan (Pahang) Corporation, Ltd.

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, de Souza

Street and Collyer Quay

Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)

Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.

Otto Mühry (Europe)

W. Edelmann

Ad. Laspe, signs per pro.

F. H. Witthoefft

O. Sielken

A. von Roessing

H. Becker

G. Gertz

L. Hüls

W. Hasenbalg

R. Kluetz

A. Dittmar

J. P. Doral

M. de Cruze

T. F. Rodriguez

Chiew Swee Leong

Seow Kee Lin

Choo Peak Eng and others

Tan Kee Leng, cashier

Branches: Penang; Hamburg, A. O.

Meyer, 22, Neue Groningerstrasse

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Allan Royal Mail Steamers

Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Ltd.

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Deutsch Austral. Dampfschiffs Ges.

New Guinea Company, Berlin

North British and Mercantile Insee.

General Assurance Company, London

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insee. Co.

Magdeburg General Insurance Co.

Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd

Agrippina of Cologne

Dusseldorfer Allg. Vers. Actien Ges.

Aschen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.

Niederland Allgemeine Vers. Ges.

Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Cologne

Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecurans

Allgemeine Transport Vers. Ges.

La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel

La Foncière Pester Vers. Ges.

Fortuna, Allgemeine Vers. Act. Ges.

Hamburg Board of Underwriters

Boards of Underwriters, New York,

Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia

National Board Marine Underwriters

Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin

Record of American and Foreign Ship's

BEHR & Co., Merchants, 5, Malacca Street

Meyer Behr

S. Behr, signs per pro.

F. H. Pearce

C. Van Hertsen

Cheong Choon Kin

Cheong Choon Beng

Agency

Northern Assurance Co., London

BELLIOS, I. R., Merchant and Commission Agent, 119, Raffles Place and 104, Rochore Road; depot, Bellios Road

I. R. Bellios (absent)
Ramhall Banerjee, manager
Abdul Audool, assistant do.
Sree Nath Mitter, accountant
Goburdhun Bhuttachargia, cashier
Prethee Singh and others

BARNARD & SON, Bill, Bullion and Stock Brokers, Raffles Place

F. G. Bernard
R. Douglas, C.A.
R. C. Petherbridge
J. Alvisse

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—See under Churches and Missions

BING, A. C., Marine Surveyor and Pilot, Cliffe House, Bukit Chermin

BLANCO & Co., Wine and Cigar Merchants, 13, Raffles Place

Manuel Perez (Manila)
Alfredo Blanco

BORNEO Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 1, Cecil St.

C. Sugden, manager; res. "Neidpath"
St. V. B. Down, signs per pro.
F. Hilton
A. Robertson
J. D. Ross
J. L. Neubronner
M. Beins
H. E. Leicester

Branch Houses: Manchester, Bangkok, Batavia, Sarawak, Sourabaya

Agencies

National Bank of India, Limited
National Bank of Scotland, Limited
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Atlas Assurance Co. (Fire)
Standard Life Assurance Company
Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S.A.
"Cassa Marittima" of Genoa
"Registro Italiano" of Genoa
"La Fiducia Ligure" of Genoa

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, 18, Collyer Quay

J. Young (London)
I. Henderson, do.
T. Cuthbertson, do.
J. R. Cuthbertson
J. Finlayson
R. Craig, signs per pro.
W. P. Waddell, do.
Robt. Yeats, do.
T. S. Young

F. D. Mactaggart
V. H. S. Charlwood
D. T. Boyd
G. Macbain
J. McNab Allan
W. H. McGregor
B. McGregor
A. H. B. Dennys
A. J. McIntyre
F. Minjoot
E. W. Tessensohn
P. McIntyre
T. Glass
Lim Koh Seng
Tan Kang Chuan
Goh Sin Hee
Lim Eng Kiat and others

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Queensland Royal Mail Steamers
British India S. N. Company, Limited
Indo China Steam N. Co. Ltd.
Shire Line of Steamers
Gulf Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de N. Marseilles
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office Ltd.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Company
Caledonian Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insee. Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Co.
Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited

BRADDELL BROTHERS & MATTHEWS, Advocates, 29, Raffles Place

T. de M. L. Braddell, barrister-at-law
R. W. Braddell, barrister-at-law
J. Bromhead Matthews, barris.-at-law
C. G. Garrard, solicitor
F. N. Pereira, chief clerk
F. M. Chopard, clerk
H. Prins, do.
Sim Yang Boon, do.
Sourabjee Pollonjee, do.
Norsah Kadir Rajah, do.

BRANDT & Co., D., Merchants, Battery Rd.
D. Brandt

H. Windrath
J. Schudel
R. von Pustau
Hye Kim
Tan Chew Seng

Agencies

Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste
The Sapphires and Rubies of Siam, Ltd

BRAUSS & Co., H., Merchants, 10, d'Almeida Street

Hugo Brauss
G. C. W. Wölber
H. Reuter
Yeo Hock Cheng
A. de Souza

Branch Firm: Wölber, Brauss & Co.,
Palembang, Sumatra

Agencies

Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Lion Fire Insurance Company, London
Economic Fire Office, London

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay, and 7, Mincing Lane, London

Theodor Hiltermann (Dusseldorf)
Marie Hiltermann, née Barth (Osna-
brück)

John G. Brinkmann (Manchester)
Victor Sergel (London)

Gustav Friedrich, signs per pro.

N. G. M. Luykx

H. Staib

E. Ocker

S. Gad

F. Hiltermann

Branch Firm: Hiltermann Bros., Man-
chester and Bradford

Agencies

Reliance Marine Insurance Company
Sun Fire Office, London

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions**BUDDOH COCOANUT ESTATE, Changie and Buddoh Road**

J. W. Angus, manager

BUN GUAN HIN & Co., Steamer Owners, 3, Bonham Street

Tan Yong Seah
Chia Guan Heng
Chia Choon Kiang

Agency

Str. "Ban Whatt Soon"

BUN HIN & Co., Merchants, Malacca Street

Khoo Tiong Poh
Quah Beng Hong, signs per pro.
Khoo Phee Soon, do

Agencies

Steamers "Cheang Hock Kian,"
"Pearl," "Petrel," "Chow Phya,"
"Shunon," "Hongkong"

Man On Insurance Company, Limited

BUN HOCK CHOON CLUB

President—Lim Teng Soon
Hon. Secretary—Tan Koon Yang
Hon. Treasurer—Song Siam Long
Assistant do. —Lim Eng Pong

BURJORJEE KHODADAD & Co., Merchants, 187, Cecil Street

Rustomjee Nowrojee Digaria
Nowrojee Rustomjee Digaria (Bombay)
Dossabhoy Rustomjee Digaria

CAMPBELL & Co., Railway Contractors, 23, Collyer Quay

G. M. Campbell, A.M.I.C.E.

R. W. Fowke (Europe)

W. B. Smith, acc'tant, signs per pro

CAMUS & Co., M. DE, Cigar Merchants, 20, Battery Road

M. de Camus

F. Erbreich

Badgar

CARAPIET & Co., Commission Agents, 9A, Raffles Place**CASTLEWOOD PLANTING Co., LD.**

J. Lyall, secretary

**CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEP-
HERD—See under Churches & Missions****CELESTIAL REASONING ASSOCIATION**

President—Tao Ping Lung

Vice-President—Tchun Chun Fook

Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok

Assistant do. —Low Cheng Chuan

Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim

Councillors—Chan Kim Boon, Hoh
Yeang Moh, Tan Keong Saik

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Exchange Buildg.

Committee—Hon. J. Finlayson, (chair-
man), Hon. G. S. Murray, J. Ander-
son, J. Miller, Th. Sohst, O. Muhry
Alex. Jas. Gunn, secretary

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, Raffles Place**

W. A. Main, manager (in temp. charge)

John C. Budd, manager (absent)

G. Bruce-Webster, sub-mangr. & acct.

E. G. Lindsay, sub-accountant

W. M. Thomson, do.

Geo. Miller, do.

Wm. Carle, do.

John Pereira, chief clerk

**CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA,
LONDON AND CHINA, 27, Raffles Place**

G. S. Murray, manager

R. Kennedy, accountant

W. M. Wood, assistant accountant

E. Ormiston, do.

F. Mould, do.

J. L. Scheerder, chief clerk

B. G. de Souza

A. de Silva

Tan Saik Choo

Goh Sin Hock
 Leow Teck Khoon and others
 Chia Hood Thean, head shroff

CHASSERIAU LAND AND PLANTING Co., LD.
 Directors—W. E. Hooper, (chairman)
 John Fraser, Th. Sohst
 W. Mackenzie, manager estate
 Puttfarcken & Co., agents

CHATER, L. J., Broker and Commission
 Agent, 14, Raffles Place

CHIN HIN, House and Land Proprietor, 2,
 North Bridge Road
 Estate of Seah En Chin
 Seah Liang Seah, manager and executor
 Seah Song Seah, assistant manager
 Seah Peck Seah do.

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.
 ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY,
 Hill Street
 Vicar—Rev. M. C. David
 Trustees—M. Stephen, M. N. Galstaun
 Wardens—J. P. Joaquim (honorary),
 J. Carapiet (active)
 Treasurer—M. Stephen
 Sexton—A. Tharverdee

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE,
 Brass Bassa Road
 Trustees—Philip J. Hocquard, mis-
 sionary, A. Koenitz
 Missionary—W. G. Honywill
 Do. —A. R. Thoburn

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
 Agency for Malaysia, 46, Raffles Place
 J. Haffenden, agent, 72, River Val-
 ley Road
 F. Fox, depositary
 Alfred Lea, sup., colporteur, Celebes
 P. Penninga, do., East Java
 F. de P. Castells, do., Straits
 G. E. Irving, do., Borneo
 Ben. Purdy, do., Sumatra
 A. W. H. Boram, do., West Java
 Robt. Hammond, do., Straits

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEP-
 HERD, Brass Basa Road
 Wardens—C. P. Richard, H. E. Gois,
 D. Martia, J. P. Pennefather
 Secretary—H. E. Gois
 Treasurer—The Rev. Vicar
 Vy. Rev. Canon E. F. Délouette

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE, 92, Neil Road
 Missionary—W. G. Honywill
 Do. —A. R. Thoburn

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE, Free Meeting
 House, corner of Middle Road and
 Waterloo Street
 President—C. Phillips
 Secretary—R. M. Salmon
 Treasurer—J. Woods
 Committee—G. E. Cooper, W. Hale,
 T. S. Butler, W. C. Keun

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED LADY
 OF ROSARY AND SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER
 President—C. J. Gomes
 Secretary—Simon Aroozoo
 Treasurer—Rev. P. V. P. Lima
 Procurator—John de Souza

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS,
 Victoria Street
 Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Gaëtan
 Mother of Novices—Rev. Sister St.
 Hombeline
 Rev. Sisters—St. Hilarion, St. Mary,
 St. Claude, St. Rose, St. Augustine,
 St. Xavier, St. Eugénie, St. Za-
 charie, St. Cecilia, St. Philippe,
 St. Stephen
 General Hospital
 Head Nurse—Sister St. André
 Nurses—Sisters St. Sabine, St. Clare
 (absent), St. Anne, St. Eusebius,
 St. John, St. Teresa, St. Catherine,
 Julie

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE
 W. G. Shellabear, secretary, branch
 for Malaysia

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of
 Malacca
 Very Rev. Canon F. Délouette
 Rev. J. Meneuvrier
 Rev. C. Saleille (Sirangoon)
 Rev. F. Vignol
 Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
 Rev. J. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
 Rev. F. Bouheret

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH,"
 Waterloo Street
 Rabbi—Rev. Joseph Isaac Sherida
 Trustees—M. Meyer, R. Sassoon, S.
 J. Nathan, E. Nathan
 Treasurer—M. Meyer

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
 Rev. J. C. Floyd, D.D., superintendent
 Rev. R. W. Munson, prin. A. C. School
 B. F. West, M.D., Chinese Mission
 Miss S. Blackmore, Woman's F. M. S.
 W. G. Shellabear, supdt. of press
 Rev. H. L. E. Lucring, PH.D.
 Rev. H. L. Hoisington, Tamil Mission

C. E. Copeland
A. J. Watson
R. G. Ford
A. E. Breece, B.A.
G. F. Pykett
J. Webbe
Miss F. H. Neubronner
Miss E. M. Neubronner
Mrs. Rath

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission), Ophir Road
Rev. J. Meneuvrier

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH," Victoria Street
Vicar and Superior of the Mission—
Rev. Canon Nicolau J. T. Pinto
Coadjutor—Rev. P. V. P. Lima
Organist—M. A. Baretto
Choirmaster—R. de Cotta

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. Geo. M. Reith, M.A.
Board of Managers—The Session,
and John Anderson (chairman),
John Graham, D. J. Galloway,
M.B., R. Little, A. Knight, R. Yeats
Treasurer—R. Little
Secretary—A. Knight

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION: Chapels, Bukit Timah Rd., Serangoon Rd., Princep St., Tek Kha, Johor Bahru, Ang-tsu-kang, and Niel Road
Rev. J. A. B. Cook; residence, 33, Cavenagh Road
Rev. Archd. Lamont, M.A.; res., 131 Niel Road

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES, 73, River Valley Road
Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur
Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Archdeacon—Rev. J. Perham
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. J. Perham
Military Chaplain—Rev. H. Powell
Organist—E. Salzmann
Clerk—J. D. O. Mitchell
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), The Colonial Secretary, The Colonial Engineer, Hon. T. Shelford, Ad. Donaldson

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION
Committee—The Trustees of the Cathedral (if subscribers), J. Cooper, A. L. Donaldson, C. Crane, D. W. Lovell, C. Stringer, Lt.-Col. J. J. Tuck
Hon. Secretary—Colonial Chaplain
Treasurer—D. W. Lovell
Superintdt.—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Queen Street
Rev. F. Vignol, vicar
Rev. F. Fancillon

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—G. S. Reutens
Vice-President—G. W. Symons
Treasurer—James L. Scheerder
Secretary—W. J. Valberg

CHEANG HONG LIM; Chop "Wanseng," Merchant, 107 and 108, Havelock Road, and 99, River Valley Road
Cheang Hong Lim
Cheang Jim Hean, assist. manager, signs per pro.
Cheang Jim Chwan, asst. manager
Cheang Jim Kheng, assistant
Chce Sin Seang, do.
Cheang Hong Gwan, building supdt.
Iow Thuan Locke, English clerk
Lim Kwee Eng, Chinese bookkeeper
Geam Yim Lam, head Chinese clerk
Chearg Hong Liap
Chearg Yeow Tong, cashier

Estates
"Annau Bank," River Valley Road
"Ban Kee" Havelock Road
"Keat Chuan," do.
"Siew Chuan," Alexandra Road
"Lat Hong Llan," do.
"Joo Ee Hwi," Pasir Panjang Road

CHILDREN'S HOME
President—Rev. J. Perham
Committee—Lady Clementi Smith, Mrs. Bowser, Mrs. Powell, Rev. G. M. Reith, Lieut.-Col. Tuck, Mrs. Munsen, Mrs. Watson, A. Gentle, Rev. D. D. Moore, C. Stringer
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Stringer
Matron—Miss Lange

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—See under Churches and Missions

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—See under Churches and Missions

CLARKE & Co., F., Livery Stables, 55, Hill Street
F. Clarke
W. S. N. Leicester

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE
CLEARWATER DAIRY FARM, Tampenis
 C. E. Crane, proprietor
 A. G. Crane, manager

CLUB TEUTONIA
 Committee—Theo. Sohst (president),
 Ad. Laspe (vice-president), A. Epler
 (hon. secretary), L. Hüls (hon. acct.),
 G. Rottger (hon. treasurer)

COELHO, HENRY, Piano Tuner and Repairer,
 5, Stamford Road

COHEN, S. S., Broker, Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 20, Raffles Place

COLONIAL PRESS, 12, Raffles Place
 D. Zuzarte, proprietor

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Raffles Place
 J. F. Hansen, proprietor
 T. J. G. Hansen, manager

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED LADY—
 See under Churches and Missions

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Battery Road
 Consul—D. Brandt

BELGIUM, 1, Boat Quay
 Acting Consul—E. Hinnekindt

BRAZIL, 28, Malacca Street
 Consul—J. d'Almeida

CHINA, 34, Hill Street
 Consul—Huang Choon Hsien
 Secretary—Tso Tang
 Clerk—Chin Tsung Hsi

DENMARK, 4, Cecil Street
 Consul—C. A. Rauch

FRANCE, Hillside, 124, River Valley Road
 Consul—Emile de Gaspary
 Chancellor—A. Villeroi
 Clerk—Divi Rassaya

GERMANY
 Consul—H. Eschke
 Secretary—A. Epler

ITALY, River Valley Road
 Consul—Chevalier F. de Gouvea
 Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria

JAPAN, 21, Sophia Road
 Acting Consul—Miki Saito

NETHERLANDS, Robinson Quay
 Consul General—Geo. Lavino (abt.)

Vice-Conl. in charge—J. J. M. Fleury
 Secretary p.t.—L. J. Vroon

PORTUGAL, 93, Neil Road
 Act. Conl.—L. H. Hinnekindt (abt.)

RUSSIA
 Consul—Arthur de Wywodzeff

SIAM, 606, North Bridge Road
 Consul General and Special Com-
 missioner—Tan Kim Ching
 Assistant—Tan Tek Soon
 Clerk—Ong Kong Chye

SPAIN, Neil Road
 Act. Conl.—L. H. Hinnekindt (abt.)

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Collyer Quay
 Consul—J. R. Cuthbertson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 6, Robinson
Quay
 Consul—Rounseville Wildman
 Vice-Consul—Jas. Lyall
 Secretary—Max. Jas. d'Souza
 Medl. Offr.—W. R. C. Middleton, M.B.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—See
 under Churches and Missions

CRANE BROS., Auctioneers, Estate and
Commission Agents, Raffles Place
 C. E. Crane
 L. M. Cordeiro
 Tay Yam Leng
Agency
 Northern Assurance Company

CRANE, H. A., Auctioneer, Land and
Estate Agent, 20, Raffles Place
 T. R. Hendriks
 M. Bahahwooddeen
 J. W. Minjoot

CRICKET CLUB (SINGAPORE)
 Committee—C. Stringer (president),
 A. H. Raeburn (captain), Col. Hey-
 gate, C. H. Lightfoot, E. M. Mere-
 wether, G. P. Owen, Dr. M. Robert-
 son, A. J. Sisson, Hon. A. P. Talbot
 Secretary and Treasurer—C. J. Davies

CYCLING CLUB
 Captain—D. H. Wade
 Vice-Captain—E. Lanz
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. Makepeace

DAILY ADVERTISER, 19, Malacca Street
 Mrs. J. M. Frois, proprietrix
 J. M. Frois, manager
 John Peter, foreman

- DAENDELS & Co., J.**, Scheepsagentuur voor-
heen, Shipbrokers and Agents, 3, Robin-
son Quay; Agents of the Koninklyke
Paketsvaart Maatschappij
H. Hissink, chief agent, Batavia
Ed. G. Taylor, agent
C. A. den Tex
J. Braga
H. Brack
Lim Boon Tye
Siet Koon Loen
- DALMANN & Co.**, Merchants, 2, Bonham St.
C. Berghofer-Dalman
H. Jürgensen
M. Mecklenburg
- DEBATING SOCIETY (SINGAPORE)**; Meets at
Freemasons' Hall, Coleman St.
President—A. Knight
Vice-President—J. D. Ross
Treasurer—A. E. Palmer
Secretary—J. Holloway
- DE COTTA, JOZE L.**, Pianoforte and Violin
Instructor, Tuner, and Repairer, 2,
Waterloo Street
R. De Cotta
- DENODYA PRESS**, 1, Mohamed Ally Lane
S. K. Makadoomsahiboo
- DERRICK, G. A.**, Public Accountant and
Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place; Local
Secretary Raub Australian Syndicate,
Ltd., Secretary Mahlembu Mining Co.
Lee Boo Hong
- DESKER & Co.**, Butchers, Serangoon Road
H. F. Desker
A. G. Desker
E. H. Desker
J. A. Desker
- DIEZ & Co., H.**, Tailors and Outfitters,
Manchester House
- DISPENSARY, THE**, 43, Raffles Place
D. J. Galloway, M.B., C.M., consultant
T. Murray Robertson, M.D., EDINE.
A. Mackay, proprietor and manager
Wm. Thomson
P. A. Gillespie
G. K. Reid
T. Teng Chew
G. Chin Yam
Aerated Water Works, 76, Brass Bassa Rd.
J. F. Gowans, manager
- DONALDSON AND BURKINSHAW**, Advocates,
Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public,
19, Collyer Quay
A. L. Donaldson
- Hon. J. Burkinshaw, M.L.C.**
S. B. Baily, solicitor
H. W. H. Cumming, do.
C. Kim Boon
F. W. R. Scott
Newbold B. Westerhout
R. M. de Souza
A. Hølemberg
E. de Souza
D. C. Perreau, and others
- DOUGLAS, ROBERT H.**, Chartered Account-
ant, at Bernard & Sons, Raffles Place
- DOWNIE & Co., Wm.**, Merchs., 192, Cecil St.
- DREW & NAPIER**, Advocates, Solicitors, and
Notaries Public, 10, Collyer Quay
Alfred H. Drew, M.A., LL.B.
Walter J. Napier, M.A., B.C.L., barrister-
at-law
Russell Ardagh, solicitor
Yeo Hong Ghee
N. Soobramany
L. Van Cuylenberg
Zynul Abiden
H. W. Baumgarten
Yeo Hock Liat
Tan Swee Lye
E. Soon Seng
Koh Kam Choon, and others
- DUNMAN, ROBERT**, Broker and Accountant,
5, Raffles Place
- EDGAR & Co.**, Merchants, 7, Battery Road
M. Stephens
T. Paul, signs per pro.
E. G. Edgar
Head Office; Sarkies, Edgar & Co., Soura-
baya
- ELLIOTT & Co., J. H.**, Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 192, Cecil Street
Thos. Wallace (Birmingham)
J. W. Scott (Calcutta)
T. W. McIlraith, signs per pro.
Y. Davidson
Head Office, Birmingham; Branches,
Elliott, Scott & Co., Calcutta; Elliott,
Wallace & Co., Bombay; J. H. Elliott
& Co., Madras; & McCall & Co., Rangoon
- EMMERSON'S TIFFIN, BILLIARD, AND READ-
ING ROOMS**, Cavanagh Bridge
H. Kahleke, pro'tor & mgr.
- ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION**, High Street
President—G. Craw
Vice-President—W. Hendry
Hon. Secretary—J. F. Gowans
Hon. Treasurer—R. C. Marshall

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent
 Abdoolcader Moola Essabhoy, manager
 Ebrahim Joonus
 Nooradin Abdulkader

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE—See under Churches and Missions

FAVRE & Co., C., Fruit Preservers, 603, North Bridges Road
 C. Favre (Europe)
 L. Duc
 J. Romieu

FIRE COMMISSION
 President—Alex. Gentle
 Commissioners—Inspector General of Police, Th. Sohst, J. Miller
 Supdt. Fire Brigade—G. P. Owen
 Secretary and Paymaster—D. G. Presgrave (absent)
 Acting do. —J. Polglase

FISCHER, HUBER & Co., Merchants, 20, Collyer Quay
 H. Fischer (Paris)
 H. Huber, do.
 A. Cadonau, signs per pro.
 C. Meisterhaus
 O. Reinbold
 A. Straessle
 Branch Firm—Fischer, Huber & Co., 7, Rue Dronot, Paris

FITTOCK, CHAS., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Offices, 8, Cavanagh Bridge Road, opposite Post Office
 J. J. Pereira

FRASER & Co., Exchange Brokers and Agents, 1 and 2, Exchange Buildings
 John Fraser
 James Kerr

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

GAGGINO & Co., G., Merchants, Comm. Agents, and Ship brokers, 2 and 3, Flint Street
 G. Gaggino
 A. Stegmann
Agency
 Soc. Riunite d' Assicurazione, Genova

GAGGINO & Co., Shipchandlers, Provision Merchants, Sailmakers, Auctioneers and Navy Contractors, 2 and 3, Flint Street
 G. Gaggino
 F. Gaggino
 F. P. Gaggino (Europe)
 J. M. L. Cornelius
 J. A. D. Rosario
 Kam Ching Gum, storekeeper

Tan Koon Yong
 Tan Lian Pet
 Tan Lian Eng

GALLOWAY, D. J., M.B., C.M., EDINB., Medical Practitioner, 43, Raffles Place

GALSTAUN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 32, Raffles Place
 M. N. Galstaun

GARLAND & Co., W. F., Civil Engineers and Surveyors, 8, Battery Road
 W. F. Garland, M. INST. C.E.
 E. T. C. Garland, A.M. INST. C.E.
 C. Alma Baker
 F. F. Faithfull

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (SINGAPORE), Collyer Quay
 W. T. Batten, A.M.I.C.E., engineer, manager, and local secretary
 Theodore Page, accountant
 Thos. A. Scott, supdt. fitting dept.
 A. J. Rodrigues
 J. F. C. Klyne
 Bun Keng
 Kit Cheang

GEOK TEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, New Buildgs., 8, Battery Road
 Tay Geok Teat
 Tay Kim Tee, signs per pro.
 Tay Boon Teck
 Lim Teong Kin
 Goh Chin Tye, cashier
 Hadjee Abdol Ganny, do.

GERMAN READING CLUB, 23, Battery Road
 Secretary—G. Röttger
 Clerk—Tan Ek Guan

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchants, 15, Collyer Quay
 S. Gilfillan (Europe)
 W. Adamson, do.
 H. W. Wood, do.
 James Miller
 T. E. Earle
 R. T. Peake, signs per pro., Penang
 G. F. Adamson, do., do.
 F. W. Barker
 John Somerville
 Chas. McArthur
 T. H. Cariss
 J. MacDonald
 A. A. Earle
 J. Donough
 F. H. Koenitz
 R. C. L'Angellier
 A. V. Gaspar
 Kho Keng Chuan
 J. Warne
 J. de Mello

Branch Firm—Gilfillan, Wood & Co.,
Penang; London House, Adamson, Gil-
fillan & Co.

Agencies

Bank of China, Japan, and The Straits,
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Hudson Line, Singapore and Penang
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assu-
rance Maritimes) Réunie
New Zealand Insurance Company
Sungei Ujong (Malay Pen.) Railway Co.

GOSLING & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers,
3, Battery Road, and at Penang
T. L. Gosling

K. Hienerwadel, signs per pro.
Choa Beon Poh

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Attorney Genl.—Hon. J. W. Bonser
Clerk—M. de Rozario

AUDITOR GENERAL

Auditor General—Hon. H. Trotter;
residence, "Claremont"
Assist. Auditor General—A. Knight;
residence, River Valley Road
Chief Clerk—Martin Vierra
Accountant—G. D. McIntyre
Clerks—A. Fernandez, A. Smith, A.
J. Conceicao, G. E. Anthonisz,
W. C. P. Keun, L. J. Shepherdson,
A. D'Cotta, J. W. Salmon, W. F.
Norris, L. D'Cotta, J. D. D'Souza,
A. Oliveira, A. Cooper

BOTANICAL GARDENS AND FORESTS

Director—H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.,
Assistant—Walter Fox
Do. —C. Curtis (Penang)
Do. —R. Derry (Malacca)
O'seer Forests—J. S. Goodenough
Mandore—V. Conis

COLONIAL TREASURY

Acting Treasurer, Commissioner of
Stamps, and Accountant General
Supreme Court—H. A. O'Brien
Chief Clerk—J. E. Cooper
First do. —H. J. Especkerman
Second do. —A. J. St. Maria
Third do. —E. A. Rodrigues
Fourth do. —S. De Souza
Fifth do. —E. M. Perrean
Sixth do. —C. A. Evans
Shroff and Clerk—Kam Boon Poh
Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau

Second do.—T. W. Stubbs
Probate Duty Clerk—D. J. Pereira

CORONER

Coroner—J. P. Joaquim, bar.-at-law
Clerk and Interpr.—Lee Chong Yew

COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner—C. W. S. Kynnersley
Chief Clerk—T. J. Minjoot
Second Clerk—F. W. Eber
Third do. —T. H. Eber
Bailiff and Appraiser—F. J. de Souza
Assistant do. —V. A. Fernandez
Chinese Interpr.—Tan Tiang Siong
Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R.
Namaswamyam

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—E. C. Hill
Chief Clerk—G. A. Fernandez
Second do. —F. Taylor
Malay Writer—S. M. bin Abdulkadir
Visiting Teacher—Ismail
Central Schools, Upper Cross Street
Head Master—H. S. Atkinson
English Assistant—
Eurasian Assistants—E. da Cruze,
A. Anchant, W. Ahin, R. J. D.
Palmer, J. P. Jell, S. D'Souza
Malay Branch, Kampong Bahru—P. O.
Pestana
Chinese Branch, Kampong Glam—E. T.
Yzelman, H. Bateman, F. Pereira
Tamil Branch, Kampong Kapor—L. F.
Jeremiah, S. M. Sabaratne
Malay Branch, Gaylang—D. A. Yzel-
man, J. Kessler

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Office of "S. S. Government Gazette"

Superintendent—H. L. Noronha; re-
sidence, 8, Devonshire Road
Proof Reader—H. D. Noronha
Chief Clerk—C. F. Monis
Second do. —F. T. Rodriguez
Third do. —Ong Han Sing
Clerk, stationery dept.—Ali Abkar
Foreman Compositor—D. Esbran
Compositors—F. Vass, W. H. Gam-
mell, S. Thiseira, J. de Souza, D.
Fredericks, M. Rodriguez, A.
D'Rozario, M. Joseph, E. A. Ro-
driguez, D. St. Maria, J. St. Maria,
S. Samuel

INDIAN IMMIGRATION AGENTS' DEPT.

Assistant Agent—J. O. Anthonisz
Boarding Officer—E. A. Rodrigues

LAND REVENUE OFFICE

Collector—R. N. Bland
Chief Clerk—A. B. Carlos

Forest Rangers—John J. Nonis, C.
J. Gomes, J. C. Cotter, F. E. Rappa
Bailiff—J. de Souza

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT

Senior Magistrate—C. W. S. Kynersley
Second do.—H. T. Haughton
Third do.—J. O. Anthonisz
Act. Third do.—L. M. Woodward
Chief Clerk—J. C. Pestana
Clerks—P. de Conceicao, J. B. K. Palmer, B. Chophard, D. M. Fernandez, W. Cowie, M. D. Silva, Lim Quee Lan
Clerk and Cashier—Choo Yeap Hee
Ushers—G. W. Hearn, H. E. Boudewyn, J. McBreen
Malay Interpreter—W. Sinclair
Tamil do.—D. Marsh, Mahalingham
Hindustani Interpr.—G. C. Banerji
Chinese Interpreters—Lee Asik, Yeo Swee Bee, Tan Tian Siong, Wan Seow Mok, Tan Pong Guan, Goh Nee Kiam, Goh Lye Quee, Lew Kim Sen

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Master Attendant and Shipping Master—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
Deputy do.—R. Huddle
Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—T. A. D'Cruz
Clerks—G. S. Reutens, E. D'Aranjo, Geo. D'Souza, J. W. Dias, A. W. Kessler, J. Longue, M. Gomes, B. N. D'Cruz, P. H. Nonis, M. Zerner, Wee Soon Chye, N. Neubronner, M. A. Patail, D. D'Rozario
Usher—A. M. Pestana
Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana, E. Marcus, V. J. Grosse
Intpr. & Storekpr.—Goh Song Tian
Lightkeepers—H. Gomes, R. Dias, M. Gomes, W. D. Nicholson
Sgl. Sgts.—R. Strugnell, C. Dennison
Assistant Signal Sergt.—John Lee
Marine Surveyor's Office
Government Marine Surveyor and Chief Examiner of Engineers, S.S.—A. Rowe
Assistant Govmt. Marine Surveyor—J. W. Laurie
Registry of Imports and Exports
Registrar—A. Stuart

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—M. F. Simon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Chief Clerk—Theo. D'Cruz
Resident Surgeon—W. Hoad (act.)
Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M. W. La Porte, J. A. Reardon, N. A. Wray, H. J. Gibbs, W. A. Aeria, G. M. Rappa, W. R. Angus
Public Vaccinator—C. Pang
General Hospital, Sepoy Lines
Col. Surgeon Resident—W. Hoad
House Surgns.—R. Dane, G. D. Freer
Matron—Sister St. Clothilde
Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road
Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston
Apothecaries—M. W. La Porte, W. A. Aeria, N. A. Wray
Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill
In Medical Charge—Dr. W. Hoad
Apothecary—G. M. Rappa
Lock Hospital and Gov. Dispensary
In Charge—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Apothecary—A. B. Leicester
Outdoor Dispensary, and Maternity Hospital, Hill Street
Surgeon in Charge—W. R. Middleton
Apothecary—W. R. Angus
Matron—H. A. Hennessey
Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines
Medical Supdt.—Dr. W. G. Ellis
Apothecary—W. R. Angus
Matron—Louisa Ward
Apothecary and Analyst's Dept.
Govt. Analyst—Dr. W. Bott
Dy. Health Officer—J. A. Reardon

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspector General—R. W. Maxwell
Acting Superdt.—W. A. Cuscaden
Assistant Supdt.—H. O. Newland
Financial Assistant—T. H. Stevens
Acting Chief Inspector—W. Porteous
Detective Inspector—W. Patterson
Inspectors—F. K. Jennings, A. McGregor, H. Blackburn, A. Nicolson, W. Bourne
Chief Clerk—B. B. J. Rozells
Second Clerk and Tamil Interpreter—Sathasivam Pillai
Clerks—Low Kim Cheang, Choa Tak Hok
Inspector, Gunpowder Ordinance—J. A. Howard
Clerk, Excise Ord.—Noor Mamat
Storekeeper Alexandra Powder Magazine—C. Philipz
Clerk do.—R. S. Edwards
Inspector Weights and Measures—F. G. Bateman
Clerk do.—Khoo Kim Lee

POST OFFICE—GENERAL

Postmaster General—H. A. O'Brien (acting Colonial Treasurer)
Acting Postmaster General—H. B. N. C. Trotter
Chief Clerk—F. H. V. Gottlieb
Marine Sorter—A. N. Cornelius

Clerks—A. G. Monteiro, G. E. Cooper,
E. Chong Choon, A. Fletcher, E. P.
Holloway, W. W. Norris, T. H.
Nonis, W. W. Wilson, Wee Boon
Teck, J. de Souza, G. Pereira
Stamp Vendor—Wee Haap Lang
Cashier—J. Bheem
Mail Officer—A. Dias
Printer—W. Monteiro
Chinese Sub-Post Office
Sub-Postmaster—Ho Yang Peng
Clerk—P. de Cunha
Netherlands India Postal Agency
Agent—P. Neelmeyer
Assistant—A. Byleveldt
Clerk—G. C. Klyne

PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons, S. S.—Major
W. R. Grey; residence, Pearl's Hill
Chief Warder—T. Guild
European Warders—R. H. Dexter,
W. T. Romaine, H. Birch, W.
Symonds, D. Roper, J. H. Pitts-
frude, W. Martin, A. Abrams, F.
Spry, P. Green, T. Bacon, W.
Morris, S. McGee, G. Newman, W.
F. Elvey, F. Stanley, A. C. Waller,
C. J. W. Burt, W. J. Lay, F. O.
Woodford, J. Brind, W. Ogley, T.
E. Deane, J. Kydd, W. Outram, J.
W. Young, W. Laurie, A. E. Laver,
S. Wilkinson, P. Doyle, E. Harris
First Clerk—E. H. Yzelman
Second do.—F. L. de Souza
Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel
Clerk and Interpr.—Choe Kay Swee
Second do.—Cheok Geoh Kim
Matron—Mrs. M. Stonehouse

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE

Protector of Chinese, S.S.—F. Powell
Assistant do.—W. Evans
Acting do.—G. T. Hare
Registration Officer—F. Fox
Chief Clerk—Quek Yan Hye
Clerks—Lo Huan Yi, Thung Boon
Kiet, Chan Cheow Lye, Wong
Chak Chow, Ong Kim Swee
Assistant Translator—Ho Siak Ki
Insptrs.—C. Phillips, S. W. Augustin
Intrp. and Clerk—Jong Neuk Siong
Japanese Interpreter and Clerk—
Khoo Kian Cheng
Boarding Officer—B. Rodriguez
Assistant do.—S. Lawrence

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General,
and Comptroller of Convicts—Hon.
Mjr. H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
Dy. do. Penang—Capt. Cameron, R.E.

Superintendent of Works and Sur-
veys—J. H. Callcott, C.E.
Do., Malacca—A. F. Ayre
Acting do., Malacca—R. V. Boswell
Acting do. Prov. Wellesley—W. Reid
Engineer Surveyor—L. J. Baker
Assist. do., Penang—W. E. Gamble
Clerk of Works—A. A. Minjoot
Do.—C. M. van Cuylenburg
Do.—J. C. Scharenguiel
Do. Penang—W. Reid
Do. do.—J. W. Hodge
Do. do.—H. C. Bacon
Do. Malacca—G. Clark
Asst. Draftsmen—Dorasamy, W. Rose
Overseers—C. Fernandez, H. Samuel,
E. D. Hogan
Overseers, Penang—Soon Seow Ke,
J. O. Souza, G. H. Wilson
Overseers, Malacca—F. A. Holmberg,
R. C. Norris
Supt. S'vey Officer—J. P. Pennefather
Do. Malacca—R. H. Young
Surveyor, first grade—R. S. Fry
Surveyors, third grade—Mahomed
Ariff, Cha Ong Tin, J. Van Cuylen-
berg, A. Coveney (Singapore); A.
E. Jansen, Jas. Ashness (Penang);
E. J. de Souza (Malacca)
Surveyors, fourth grade—P. W. Ri-
chards, A. Letchmanen, J. Francis
(Singapore); J. W. Fernandez, P. T.
Paulus, C. Lemercier, A. Fraser, J.
A. Desker, C. J. Pereira, A. H. Ro-
drigues, J. do Rozario, L. Pasquel,
D. de Wit (Malacca)
Surveyors, fifth grade—R. Kraal, C.
Forrest, E. Hodges, A. E. Clough,
J. S. Robinson, Max. D'Rozario, V.
Monteiro, J. St. Maria, P. H.
D'Almeida
Storekeeper—J. J. de Souza
Assistant do.—A. M. Longue
Chief Clerk—F. O. Hendriks
Clerks—M. A. S. Grosse, P. B. de
Roza, F. do Rozario, J. P. Reu-
tens, H. Hubbard

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Office Staff
Superintendent—F. W. Kelly
Chief Clerk—T. A. Subbiah
Office Assistant—B. Dharmaratne
Draftsmen—T. S. Layu, H. A. Fel-
singer, J. W. Ferdinands, E. W.
Rode, H. P. Felsinger, Kung Thean
Sung, Sunissi Pillay
Field Staff
Surveyors—P. A. Peters, W. H.
Mackenzie, J. G. Koch, R. H.
Morgan, J. Rochfort
Assistant Surveyors—A. Fraser, A.
E. van Rooyen, H. Hickie

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General of Births and Deaths and of Mahomedan Marriages—M. F. Simon
 Chief Clerk—T. D'Cruz
 Second Clerk—Shaik Abbas bin Alfoo
 Third do.—J. D'Conceicao

SAVINGS BANK

Manager—H. A. O'Brien
 Acting Manager—Noel Trotter
 Secretary—W. Clarke
 Shroff—Toh Soon Hap

SECRETARIAT

Colonial Secretary—Sir J. F. Dickson, K.C.M.G.
 Assist. Col. Secretary—A. P. Talbot
 Second do.—E. M. McCrewehether
 Chief Clerk—W. Suter
 Second Clerk—W. P. Hale
 Passed Cadet—W. C. Michell
 Do.—C. O. Blagden
 Do.—L. M. Woodward
 Do.—L. A. M. Johnston
 Do.—G. A. Hall
 Do.—L. E. P. Wolferstan
 Do.—R. J. Wilkinson
 Cadets—A. H. Lemon, W. D. Barnes, R. P. Gibbs, F. A. Fitzjames, H. W. Firmstone, H. H. J. Gompertz, E. C. C. Howard, W. Carter

SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—Sir E. L. O'Malley
 Puisne Judge—Thomas Lett Wood, Penang
 Puisne Judge—E. Pellereau (absent)
 Do.—J. T. Goldney
 Clerk to Chief Justice—R. H. Law
 Clerk to Puisne Judge, Penang—J. Rodesse
 Do. Singapore—R. L. Koe
 Registrar—Charles Eugene Velge
 Deputy Registrar—H. H. Hudson
 Acting Chief Clerk—S. P. de Souza
 Clerks—G. Gostelow, H. Buchanan, W. M. Beins, J. Santiago, R. Sopaya
 Tamil Interpreter—J. A. Lincoln
 Do. do.—Benjamin Pillay
 Malay do.—A. A. Scully
 Assist. do.—A. Phipps
 Chinese do.—Choo Ah Jauh
 Do. do.—Chong Boon Swee
 Sheriff's Department
 Sheriff—R. W. Egerton Estwick
 Bailiffs—A. J. de Souza, W. W. Nonis
 Official Assignee in Bankruptcy
 Official Assignee—T. H. Kershaw
 Assistant do.—H. A. Heard
 Chief Clerk—J. King
 Clerks—Loh Nee Jean, A. D. Neubronner

Chinese Transltr.—Lim Hiong Seng
 Tamil Transltr.—T. M. Govindasamy
 Registry of Deeds
 Registrar—T. H. Kershaw
 Deputy Registrar—H. A. Heard
 Chief Clerk—J. Borgnah
 Clerks—A. W. Westerhout, Lee Guan Hock, S. Kyllasum

GRACE, C. F., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Raffles Hotel

GRAHAM, J., Chronometer, Watch and Clock Maker, Jeweller, Optician, &c., 32, Battery Road

GROOM, S. ROBERT, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor
 Hamlyn Prius, managing clerk

GROVE COCONUT ESTATE
 Estate of T. Dunman; C. E. Crane, executor

GRUNBERG BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents, 10, Raffles Place
 F. Grünberg, (Calcutta)
 I. Shrager, do.
 C. Shrager

GUTHRIE & Co., Merchants, 13, Collyer Quay

Thos. Scott (London)
 John Anderson
 Alex. Johnston (London)
 Henry G. Millar, signs per pro.
 Chas. J. Davies, do.
 A. J. Ross
 R. H. Gray
 D. W. Paterson
 G. H. Miller
 A. G. Crane
 R. M. Salmon
 S. Aroozoo
 Kho Tiang Bee
 Tan Boon Chin
 José Nonis
 Teo Boon Hee
 Lim Koon Tye
 Goh Tam Cheang
 Lee Peck Hock
 Tan Chew Poh
 Tan Kim Seng
 Tso Nye Guan, chief cashier
 Gan Eng Seng, chief storekeeper
 London House—Scott & Co., 1, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street
 Agencies
 Coutts & Co., London
 Herries, Farquhar & Co., London
 Drummonds, London
 London and Westminster Bank
 Donnell, Lawson & Co., New York

Ulster Bank, Limited
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
 Castle Line of Steamers
 Red Cross Mutual S. S. Association
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London Assurance Corporation
 London and Provincial Insee. Co.
 Triton Insurance Company, Limited
 Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insee. Assocn.
 London-Sumatra Tobacco Syndicate
 Trafalgar Tapioca Estate
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

HAMMER & Co., Water Suppliers, 5, Flint St.
 Widow of C. Hansen (Europe)
 Johann Tutein

HANSEN & Co., Commission, News and
 Advertising Agents
 J. A. Hansen

HANSEN, J. A., Professor of Music and
 Piano-tuner, 3, Victoria Street

HARTWIG & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers,
 and Auctioneers, 4 and 5, Flint Street
 F. von Hartwig
 H. C. Verloop
 H. Rohlk

HIEBER & Co., G., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents, 33 and 34, Change Alley
 H. Frank
 W. Koger
 M. Burchardt

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters and Estate
 Owners, 17, Collyer Quay
 T. Heslop Hill
 V. R. Wickwar, superdt. estate
 C. M. Cumming, do.
 H. d'E. Darby, do.
 A. B. Lake
 Wm. Coates

HILTY & Co., Merchants and Commission
 Agents, 1, Malacca Street
 J. Rud. Hilty
 H. Ebhardt, signs per pro.
 E. Lanz, do.
 Tiang Seng
 J. Gois
 Chin Watt

Agencies

Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HINNEKINDT, E. & H., Merchants, 2, Flint
 Street, and 1, Boat Quay
 Henri Hinnekindt (Paris)
 E. Hinnekindt
 L. H. Hinnekindt, Jr. (Paris)
 M. Hinnekindt
 L. Hinnekindt

Agency

Royal Spanish Mail Line
 Compania Trasatlantica

HOGAN & Co., H. C., Engineers, Contractors,
 Iron and Brass Founders, Liverpool Road
 H. C. Hogan, managing partner
 Choa Giang Thy, assistant do.

HOLLEY, A., Lessee of Lambert Bros. Livery
 Stables, Orchard Road

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
 PORATION**, 19, Collyer Quay

L. C. Balfour, manager
 W. B. Thomson, sub-manager
 H. M. Thomsett, accountant
 C. L. Anderson, assist. do.
 J. A. Jeffrey, do.
 A. G. Stephen, do.
 J. D. Smart, do. (absent)
 R. M. Roe, do.
 A. H. Barlow, do.
 A. M. Scott, do.
 A. M. Fernandis
 F. Bateman
 E. H. Desker
 S. Especkerman
 T. Cornelius

HOOGLANDT & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay
 W. H. Diethelm (Europe)

W. Stiefel
 P. C. Hoyneck van Papendrecht
 J. Zuberbühler
 G. A. Keating
 R. Moss
 F. Ammann
 J. Jeremiah

Branch Houses; W. H. Diethelm, Zu-
 rich; Diethelm & Co., Saigon

Agencies

Bank of Rotterdam
 Netherlands India Discount Co.
 Eastern Mortgage Bank
 Eastern Discount Bank
 Joint Underwriters Union, Amsterdam
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Neth. India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 French Underwriters
 Queen Insurance Company
 North Borneo Tobacco Company

HOON KEAT & Co., Merchants and Store-
 keepers, 25, Raffles Place

Tan Gin Hock
 Tok Choon Gwan, assistant
 Tan Hoon Sang and others, clerks
 Tay Swee Keat, cashier

Agency

Sing Kep Tin Maatschappij

HORMUSJEE PESTONJEE & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents, 8, Raffles Place
R. Pestonjee
N. H. Pestonjee (Bombay)
B. B. Eranee (Penang)
Branches: Nowrojee Byramjee & Co.,
Bombay; Chapsee Damjee, Calcutta;
Rustomjee Pestonjee & Co., Penang

HOTEL DE L'EUROPE, Esplanade
Albert Recker, sole proprietor
F. Fischer, manager
J. F. de Conceicao

HOTEL DE LA PAIX, 3, Coleman Street
H. Kahlcke, proprietor
H. Kerl, manager

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Civil, Mechanical
and Electrical Engineers, Boilermakers,
Bridge Builders, Iron and Brass Founders,
Shipbuilders and General Contractors,
Liverpool Rd., River Valley Rd.; Town
Store, 21, Battery Rd., and Kwala Lum-
por, Selangor: Tel. Ad. Erskine
J. J. MacBean, managing director
James R. Hall, manager
C. Foster, civil engineer
A. E. Benzil, accountant
J. C. McDonald, bookkeeper
Louis De Rosa, assistant do.
Thomas Paul, do. do.
Geo. Craw, engine shop foreman
R. C. Marshall, draughtsman
J. F. Oehlers, assistant do.
John Elmslie, foundry foreman
P. Stormont, H. H. Coleridge, H.
Larsen, outside foremen
Tan Cheng Poey, cashier
Khoo Tek Lim, storekeeper
D. Cowen, town store
Khoo Tek Yong, do.

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 12,
Collyer Quay
August Huttenbach (Penang)
Ludwig Huttenbach (London)
Jos. Heim
W. Ewald
H. Hilton
D. Ross-Smith
A. W. Feichtner
Yeo Swee Hee
Ee Choon Bok
Teo Boon Chye

Branch Houses: Huttenbach Bros & Co.,
Penang; Huttenbach & Co., 6, Fen-
church Avenue, London, E.C.

Agencies
Fire Insurance "Insulinde"
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Indian Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.
Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Ltd.

IMPRIMERIE COMMERCIALE, 2, Malacca St.
M. Ribeiro, proprietor
C. A. V. Ribeiro, assistant
Senin, foreman
F. Pasty, compositor
N. Guthery, do.
A. Michael, do.

JANSZ, R., M.B., C.M., Physician and Surgeon,
"Barganny House," Oxley Hill

"JAWI PERANAKAN," Malay Newspaper,
241, Victoria Street
Inchi Soyah, proprietrix
Inchi Topah, manager and editor

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co., LD.
Directors—J. P. Joaquim, W. E. Hooper
J. Heim, Arnot Reid
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., general agents

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH"—
See under Churches and Missions

JOAQUIM & EVERARD, Advocates, Solicitors
and Notaries
J. P. Joaquim, F.R.G.S., barrister-at-law
J. P. Everard, B.A., barrister-at-law

JOHNSTON & Co., A. L., Merchants, Collyer
Quay
William Henry Macleod Read (abst.)
W. E. Hooper
R. J. Gunn
J. F. Richards
Lee Cheng Lew
Choo Bah Swee
Tay Soon Hock
Wee Kay Siew, cashier
Tay Koon Tee
Wee Kay Hock, storekeeper
Neo Ewe Gum

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
Banque de l'Etat, St. Petersburg
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
National Bank of China, Ltd.
Baring Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Banque International de Paris
Tringanu Steamship Company
Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, Ltd.
London-Borneo Tobacco Company
Pahang Exploration & D'ment Co., Ltd.
Sam Sen Rice Mill Company
Bangkok Tramways Company
The Gold Fields of Siam, Limited

JOSEPH, SOLOMON S., Opium Broker, 35
Raffles Place

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE for Singapore

W. Adamson	T. H. Kershaw
J. d'Almeida	F. B. Lees
J. Anderson	Lim Eng Keng
J. O. Anthonisz	R. W. Maxwell
E. H. Bell	Major H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
J. Blair	J. Miller
R. N. Bland	Dr. T. C. Mugliston
J. C. Budd	Hon. G. S. Murray
Cheang Hong Lim	H. A. O'Brien
A. H. Capper	C. G. Paterson
C. W. Conington	F. G. Penney
C. E. Crane	G. W. F. Playfair
C. G. Craufurd, R.N.	H. J. H. Ricard
W. A. Cuscaden	F. Powell
J. R. Cuthbertson	H. N. Ridley
W. Davison	Hon. Seah Liang Seah
C. Dunlop	Hon. T. Shelford
W. N. Dow	Dr. M. F. Simon
W. G. Ellis, M.D.	C. Stringer
W. Evans	C. Sugden
Hon. J. Finlayson	A. P. Talbot
J. Fraser	Tan Jiak Kim
H. W. Geiger	Tan Keong Saik
A. Gentle	Tan Kim Ching
Major W. R. Grey	W. G. Taylor
A. J. Gunn	T. S. Thomson
G. T. Hare	Dr. C. L. H. Tripp
E. Hogge	Hon. H. Trotter
E. C. H. Hill	H. B. N. C. Trotter
W. E. Hooper	C. E. Velge
R. Huddle	
R. W. Hullett, M.A.	
E. E. Isemonger	

KATZ BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission Agents, Storekeepers and Watchmakers, Corner of Bonham and Kling Streets

H. Katz (Frankfort)
 Heh. Bock
 Louis Katz
 Sigmund Katz
 H. Itzel
 B. Wagner
 G. Gansloser
 M. Bernstein
 John Salomon
 E. Reim, watchmaker
 A. W. Minjoot
 D. G. Distant

Lee Teck Seng and others

Branch Houses: H. Katz & Co., 49, Lime Street, London, H. Katz, 76, Mendelssohnstrasse, Frankfurt o-M.; Katz Bros., Penang; Katz Bros., Sandakan
 Proprietors of Teban Louisa Estate
 Do. Teban Pepper Estate

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Navigation Company
 India Merchants' S. N. Co.
 Prussian National Insurance Company
 Straits Ice Company
 Blimbing Tobacco Estate, Batoe Baha

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Music Sellers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, 5, Battery Road

Thos. Brown (Shanghai), director
 T. Davidson, manager
 A. J. Woodford

KHORY, E. J., Barrister-at-law, 9, Raffles Place

E. J. Khory, res. Upper Wilkie Rd.
 C. Logan, barrister-at-law; res. Bukit Timah Road
 Muncherjee Pallonjee, mang. clerk
 Voon Kon Shoon
 Chua Beng Chan
 R. B. Stewart
 Mohamed Ally
 Wee Kim Teow
 Choo Eng Hock
 S. Gooroosamy Naidoo
 Md. Sheriff

KIAM TECK LONG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 184, Middle Road

Chan Teck Hee
 Low Kioh Chiang (Bangkok)
 Tan Ah En
 Branch House in Bangkok

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants, 28, Boat Quay

Tan Kim Ching
 Neo Hong Tew
 Thna Kim Keat
 Rice Mills at Bangkok, and Saigon,
 Branch House at Hongkong
 Owners Strs. "Singapore" and "Siam"

KIM SENG & Co., Merchants, 9, Boat Quay

Tan Beng Gum
 Tan Beng Guat, Malacca
 Tan Jieck Kim
 Tan Jiak Chuan, signs per pro.

KNIGHT & Co., Art Furniture Manufacturers and Timber Merchants, 4, Battery Road

H. N. Knight
 F. N. Jackson, manager
 F. Nawton
 R. W. Dunn
 C. W. Dixon
 D. Woodford

KUMBERS & Co., Merchants, 17, Collyer Quay

A. Kessler
 Theod. Kersting
 T. W. Kamerling

Agencies

Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company

"KOH YEN HEAN," Press, 100, 101, 102,
Teluk Ayer Street
Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
Chen Ann Jian, manager

LABARBE & Co., C., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 8, d'Almeida Street
C. Labarbe (Manila)
J. M. Lauré (Europe)
A. Clouet, signs per pro.
A. Trante
A. Dubelat
Sultan Abdul Kadier
Mahomed Bawa
Branches: Manila, Paris, Bordeaux

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Committee—Mrs. Donaldson, Mrs.
Dare, Mrs. Millar, Mrs. Lovell, Mrs.
Salzmänn
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. A. P. Talbot
Hon. Secretary—St. V. B. Down

LAMBERT BROTHERS, Coach Builders, Sin-
gapore Carriage Works, and Livery
Stables, 194, Orchard Road
Estate of R. Lambert, proprietor, Th.
Sohst and W. Lambert, executors
W. Lambert, manager
R. Lambert
F. A. Hendricks
C. Stivens, foreman

LAMBERT & Co., G. R., Photographers, 186,
Orchard Road
Alex. Koch
R. Schütte
M. Pickers
A. Nahme
J. M. Rodrigues
Branch Firm: Medan, Deli

LANYAHDO, A. M., Merchant & Commission
Agent, 29, Raffles Place

"LAT PAU," Chinese Daily Paper, 24, Ma-
lacca Street
See Ewe Lay, proprietor
See Hock Lian, manager
Yeap Kwei Woan, editor
Teng Gan Pin, do.

LETHAM, HAROLD, Exchange, Share and
Gl. Broker, and Agent, 38, Raffles Place

LEONG FONG CHEONG & Co., Chops San
Kwe Tye & Sang Mow, Timber Merchants
and Proprietors of Saw Mills, 222 South
Bridge Rd. and Tanjong Rboos
Leong Poy Sow
Leong Choo Koon
Wog Sek Thin
Leong Kie Sow
Leong Kah Choon, cashier

LEWIS & Co., Billiard Rooms and Bowling
Alleys, Middle Road
Alexander Lewis
James MacGill

LEWIS'S TIFFIN ROOMS, 36, Raffles Place
Alexr. Lewis, propr. and manager
H. Oebler, proprietor

LIM LAN & Co., Chop "Swee Tye," Mer-
chants, 65, Boat Quay
Lim Eng Keng, signs the firm
Lim Eng Guan
Yeap Kong Cheaw
Gwee Tong Watt
Chin Jim Leong, cashier

Agencies
Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.
Chong Moh & Co.'s Steamers
Steamship "Ruby"

LIND, GEO. AD., Exchange and Share
Broker, 19, Malacca Street

LITTLE & Co., JOHN, Merchants, Store-
keepers, and Commission Agents, Raffles
Place, and 9, 10, Pancras Lane, London
J. M. Little (London)
M. Little, do.
A. M. Martin, do.
S. R. Carr
W. Hutton
E. S. Russell, signs per pro.
C. W. Banks
W. Blunn
R. Little
W. Martin
H. G. Diss
P. Moss
H. J. Mouland
C. Paton
R. Charlton
R. Scouler
J. L. Lovelands
A. E. Austin
G. A. Diss
A. Fox
E. Wallace

LYON & Co., J. M., Civil and Mechanical
Engineers and Contractors, Albion En-
gine Works, Beach Road, Campong Glam;
Office, 6, Flint Street, opposite Post Office
J. M. Lyon (Java)
F. C. Sheppard, A.M.I.C.E.
E. M. Lyon, signs per pro.
W. Webster, M.I.M.E., manager
A. McDonald, outside foreman
J. Smith, Sr., foreman blacksmith
J. Smith, Jr., shop foreman
Luah Siew Suan, cashier
Yeo Kim Tim
Lus Sin Suan

LOWELL, JOHN, Planter and Rentier, Boudoh Estate and 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Road

D. Adams, manager on estate

LYALL, JAMES, Exchange, Share, & General Broker, and Agent, Change Alley Agency

Positive Govt. Security Life Assure. Co.

McALISTER & Co., Ship Brokers, Chandlers, Sailmakers, General Merchants, Government Contractors and Commission Agents, Battery Road and Flint Street

F. Warrack

A. Cumming

A. H. Stephens, assistant

J. Fletcher, storekeeper

Colin Hodge, sailmaker

A. P. Williams, runner

A. Koenitz, clerk

Wee Tiam Tew, do.

L. F. de Souza, do.

F. Rodrigues, do.

H. Rodrigues, do.

Tang Teng Bee, do.

A. Mahomed

Agencies

Clan Line of Steamers

A. Currie & Co. India-Australia Strs.

North Queensland Insurance Co.

Pearling and Trading Co., Ltd.

MACKERTOON, J. G., Commission Agent and Cigar Merchant, 25, Raffles Place

McKERROW & Co., Wm., Merchants, Battery Road

Wm. McKerrow (London)

Douglas W. Lovell, signs per pro.

G. H. F. Bourne

F. A. C. Pestana

Cheng Kang

Chua Boon Quay

Agencies

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Scottish Provident Institution

MAHEMBU MINING Co., LIMITED

G. A. Derrick, secretary

MALAY COLLEGE

Head Master—F. Vickers (absent)

Acting do. —A. E. Pringle

Assistant Master—Husein

MALAY PENINSULA PROSPECTING COMPANY LIMITED, 3A, Raffles Place

Directors—J. Anderson, Arnot Reid,

Alex. Gentle, W. E. Hooper, Low

Cheng Geok

A. J. Gunn, secretary

MANASSEH & Co., S., Merchants, 37, Raffles Place

Selleh Manasseh (Calcutta)

Saul Jacob Nathan

Edward Nathan

Cheong Beng Poh

Lee Koon Hong

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchs., Prince St.

T. C. Bogaardt

A. E. Turner (Sandakan)

A. P. Adams

J. E. Romenij, signs per pro.

J. G. Berkhuyzen, do., Sandakan

G. T. Batty

J. J. Minjoot

M. G. Vanderburg

J. Visconde

A. P. Nieuwkamp

W. U. Lemon

J. T. Monteiro

A. E. Distant

H. J. Grose

Ban Seng

Wee Choon Lim

Lao Chin Siew

Goh Cheng Moh

Goh Cheng Lee

Kim Pek

Kay Sack

Wee Joo Moh

Choa Cheng Yan

F. M. Darke, pilot and overlooker

J. T. Morgan, supdt. engineer

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company

National Steamship Company

MASONIC

MASONIC CLUB

President—The R. W. D. G. M.

Vice-President—J. D. Vaughan

Committee—G. A. Derrick, W.

Makepeace, C. M. van Cuylen-

burg, A. Oldfield, A. Mackey

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. M. Lyon

Asst. Sec. and Treas.—T. A. Leach

MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND

Trustees—Wor. Bros. J. P. Joaquim,

A. Knight, E. J. Khory, R. O.

Norris

Hon. Sec.—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim

Auditors—W. Bro. G. A. Derrick,

Bro. E. M. Lyon

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO

D. G. M.—General Sir Chas. Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

P. D. G. M.—Col. S. Dunlop, C.M.G.

P. D. G. M.—W. H. Read, C.M.G.

D. G. Treasurer—E. J. Khory

D. G. Secretary—G. A. Derrick

LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1,152

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508

**"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER,
No. 508, B.D. 1,850**

**CHAPTER MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST,
No. 47, ROSE CROIX**

**"STAR OF THE EAST" PRECEPTORY AND
PRIORY, No. 85**
E. Preceptor—E. Sir Kt. S. R.
Robinson

**"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK
MASONS, No. 436**
Worshipful Master—E. J. Khory
Senior Warden—G. Thompson
Junior Warden—E. M. Lyon
Secretary—J. A. Leach

**"SINGAPORE EMULATON" LODGE OF
INSTRUCTION, No. 508 E. C.**
Preceptor—E. J. Khory
Sec. and Treas.—E. M. Lyon

**ADULLAM CONCLAVE, No. 17, Order of the
Secret Monitor**
Supreme Ruler—G. Thompson

**MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Chemists, Drug-
gists, Wine and Spirit Merchants and
General Storekeepers, "Straits Dis-
pensary," 14, 16, and 17, Battery Road**
A. Oldfield, secretary and manager
D. Graham, assistant
H. B. Palmer, bookkeeper
Branches: Penang, Perak and Selangor

**MEDICAL HALL, Chemists and Druggists,
25, Collyer Quay, opposite Post Office**
G. Koehn, M.D., proprietor
M. Wispaner, manager

**MENKE & Co., Wm., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 26, Raffles Place**
Wm. Menke
O. Keil
Lim Swee Guan
Gan Chin Kiat

**MERCIER & Co., A., Fruit Preservers and
Commission Agents, 87 and 88, Tanjong
Pagar Road**

**MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, CIE. DES, 1,
d'Almeida Street**
A. de Bure, agent
R. Brasier de Thuy, chief assistant
F. Lin, clerk
Chim Geok, do.
Mohamed Ghose, cashier

MERCANTILE PRESS, 24 Raffles Place
B. H. Especkerman, proprietor

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—See under
Churches and Missions**

**MEYER, ABDULLA, Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, 27, Kling Street**
Abdulla Meyer
Meyer A. Meyer
J. A. Meyer
H. A. Meyer
Chan Cheng Kiat

**MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 23, Raffles Place**
Manasseh Meyer
Elias Meyer (Calcutta)
R. Sassoon
S. N. Menahim
O. Elias
Lim Tee Seng
E. R. Elias, cashier
Tan Keng Lan, do.

MILES & Co., Merchants, 30, Raffles Place
T. Ramage Miles
P. J. Gomes

MILITARY STAFF

Mjr-General Commanding H. M. Forces
in Straits Settlements—Mjr-General
Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant G. S. S.—
Capt. T. E. Compton, N'amptn Regt
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery
Commanding Royal Engineer
Principal Medical Officer
Senior Ordnance Store Officer
District Paymaster, S. S.
Ch. of Eng. Chaplain—Rev. H. Powell
Presbyn. Chaplain—Rev. G. M. Reith
Rom. Cath. Chaplain—Rev. E. Gasnier
Wesleyan Chaplain—Rev. J. C. Floyd
Garrison Adjutant—Lieut. W. J. Leete
Chief Clerk—Act. Gar. Sgt. Mjr. W.
A. Simons
Clerks—Colour Sergeant J. Murphy,
Private W. Sayers, Gunner E. F. Hall

ROYAL ARTILLERY
Commanding Royal Artillery S. S.—
Col. A. Burton-Brown, F.R.A.S., F.G.S.
Adjutant—Lieut. Walton Jennings
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—
Qr. Mr. and Hon. Lieut. T. Carlyle
Armament Officers
Major—A. H. Browne
Captain—
Lieutenant—J. A. Hobson

13 Battery, Southern Division
 Major—R. S. Watson
 Captain—A. T. Warre
 Lieutenant—Walton Jennings
 Do. —H. C. H. Burton
26 Company, Southern Division
 Major—C. C. Rich
 Captain—H. E. B. Lane
 Do. —G. D. Baker
 Lieutenant—P. P. Langdon (absent)
 Do. —G. H. Sanders
 Do. —W. G. Blanford
 Do. —J. G. M. Watson
 Do. —C. E. Eady

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Major—A. C. Alexander
 Captain—D. H. Ridout
 Lieutenant—H. F. Gaynor
 Do. —Campbell Coffin
 Do. —C. S. Wilson
 Assist. Surveyor—Lieut. H. J. Child
 Do. —Lieut. A. M. Rogers

INFANTRY :—THE NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT, Second Battalion

Lieut.-Colonel
 W. T. Ellis 1 Apr. '90
 Major
 R. J. Chaytor 6 Aug. '83
 E. D. Sandys (Penang) ... 22 Nov. '84
 Captains
 C. G. W. E. Edwardes ... 15 Aug. '83
 J. Collinson 20 Aug. '84
 A. C. Bolton 22 Nov. '84
 F. H. Lucy (Depot) 1 Oct. '86
 C. S. Copland 1 July '87
 F. B. Lawson 22 Oct. '87
 A. Parkin 19 Jan. '91
 J. S. Carter 6 May '91
 Lieutenants
 J. Little (Penang) 14 May '84
 E. O. Smith (adjutant) ... 10 Sept. '84
 A. A. Lloyd 7 Feb. '85
 H. C. Metcalfe 7 Feb. '85
 G. A. Bramwell 28 Feb. '85
 C. P. Pedler 23 May '85
 C. E. Higgenbotham 16 Apr. '90
 H. de C. Huntsman 20 May '90
 W. J. Leete 22 Nov. '90
 R. F. Boileau (Penang) ... 19 Jan. '91
 L. G. Freeland 1 Mar. '91
 P. Allen (Penang) 9 Sept. '91
 Second Lieutenants
 H. M. Allen 16 Oct. '89
 C. L. Gifford 21 Dec. '89
 A. D. Cox 29 Oct. '90
 A. G. Crawford 29 Nov. '90
 T. W. S. Kent 17 Jan. '91
 P. C. B. Skinner 8 Apr. '91
 M. O. N. Rees-Webbe 10 Oct. '91
 Adjutant—E. O. Smith (lt.) 20 May '90
 Qr. Master—J. Perrin (hon.
 lieut.) 24 Oct. '88

IMPERIAL TREASURY ; OFFICE, Pearl's Hill
 Treasury Chest Officer—Major L. R.
 Dowdall, Staff Paymaster
 Clerk—Qr.-Master Sergt. G. F. Hyde

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

District Paymaster—Major L. R.
 Dowdall, Staff Paymaster
 Paymaster—Capt. G. V. Wellesley
 Clerk—Sergt. W. C. King

ARMY SERVICE CORPS ; Office, Pearl's Hill
 Officer Commanding A. S. Corps S. S.
 and Superintending Transport
 Officer—B. Heygate, lieut.-col.
 Officer Commanding A. S. Corps, Penang—P. H. Acheson, captain
 In charge of Barracks and Transport
 —Lieut. L. Williams
 Superior Barrack Sergts.—J. Lannon
 (Tanglin), W. Allen (Pearl's Hill)
 Principal Clerk and Storekeeper—
 H. E. Gois
 Clerks—E. F. Rodrigues, A. Albuquerque, H. N. Angus, A. Pestana

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF ; Office, Tanglin
 Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Col. M. Cogan
 Senior Med. Officer S. S. (Tanglin)
 Surgeon Capt.—D. O'Sullivan, (Png.)
 Do. —W. Dick, M.B.
 Do. —A. B. Hind
 Do. —F. Smith

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT ; Ordnance Office, Pearl's Hill
 Senior Ordnance Store Officer, S. S.
 —Capt. P. G. Parkinson
 Conductor—J. Saunders
 Foremen—Sergt. Hayes, A. W. Alleyway
 Senior Clerk—Lce. Corpl. Stocker
 Ordnance Artificers—Staff Sergts.
 Nurton, Frier

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and Missions

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHIA, Merchants, 8, Battery Road
 K. Fukui, agent
 G. Soyeshima

MONTEIRO, W., Undertaker, 159, Middle Rd.

MOSELY, J. BERTRAM, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, 8, Battery Road

MOSES & Co., "The Standard Photographic Studio," 4, Orchard Road
 M. C. Moses, proprietor
 K. Fielberg, artist
 C. Schlumpf, do.

MOSES & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers and Commission Agents, 4, Orchard Road.
M. C. Moses
A. Seng

MOTION & Co., JAMES, Watch and Chronometer Makers, and Jewellers, Flint Street
Jas. Motion
Wm. Lawson
J. Ferguson

MUGLISTON, T. C., Physician and Surgeon, Colonial Surgeon and Coroner
Singapore Dispensary Co., Raffles Place

MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY, 200-2, Queen Street
Patron—Rt. Rev. Bishop Gasnier
President—J. C. Pestana
Secretary and Treas.—D. M. Martia

MUTUAL PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION
President—Chua Boon Wan
Hon. Secretary—Ang Kim Cheng
Assistant do. —Tay Kim Hin
Hon. Treasurer—Loh Peng Lim
Assistant Treasurers—Chew Peng Slang, Chua Kim Peng, Chan Cheng Kang

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—A. Gentle (president), Hon. The Colonial Engineer, The Inspector General of Police, Th. Sohst, C. E. Crane, W. B. Hooper, Lim Eng Keng, Hon. Tan Jiak Kim, Tan Beng Wan, James Miller

SECRETARIAT
Secretary, Treasurer and Assessor—D. G. Presgrave (absent)
Acting do. —J. Polglase
Assistant Secretary and Paymaster—J. Polglase
Acting do. —F. J. Benjafield

HOUSE AND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT
Bailiff—A. W. Clarke
Assistant Bailiff—H. A. de Vries
Chief Clerk—J. A. de Souza
Clerks—J. E. Ross, Khoo Soon Eng, R. Sobreiloo, J. Klassen, J. Gabriel, F. Cornelius, J. L. Colledge, S. Sobreiloo, J. W. Haffenden, P. Berry
Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson
Do. Cashiers—Tan Chiu Watt, H. Somapah
Taxes Cashier—Akbar
Collectors—Lim Boon Lip, H. Bimaphah

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT
Bailiff—J. S. Francisco

Chief Clerk—R. G. Pereira
Clerks—Koh Chin Seng, P. E. Underwood
Cashiers—Lim Cho Seng, Song Siam Long

HACKNEY CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT
Registrar—D. G. Presgrave (absent)
Acting do.—J. Polglase
Inspector—E. S. Goodland
Sub-Inspector—W. Penson
Clerk—Tan Choon Chew

SUPPRESSION OF RABIES DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—G. P. Owen
Ward Inspectors—C. R. Seeger, J. C. Neubroner, H. Starling, W. Goularte

MUNICIPAL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT
Municipal Engineer—Jas. MacRitchie, M.I.C.E.
Assistant do. —H. Newton, A.M.I.C.E.
Health Officer—
Acting do. —W. Gilmore Ellis, M.D.
Chief Draftsman & Clerk of Works—D. M. Martia
Assistant Draftsmen—G. Saverinad, E. Oliveiro, A. F. Cornelius
Clerks—A. Kandasamy, V. Ramasamy, Soh Tim Piow, E. Foong Seng
Overseer of Town Roads—V. Murgasu
Overseer of Suburban Roads—A. Kasinader
Chief Inspector of Nuisances—W. Boyer
Inspectors—O. A. Christiansen, T. A. Pereira, E. Barr, W. Webb, W. R. Smith, D. F. de Rozario
Clerk—P. de Souza
Inspector of Markets—C. F. Moore
Insp. of Burial Grounds—J. M. Beins
Register of Christian Cemetery—M. Byrne
Inspector of Town Cleansing—W. C. Browne

WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT
In charge of Impounding Reservoir—J. Cook
Engineer in charge of Pumping Station—J. Rae
Assistant do. —L. F. Holmburg
Supdt. in Charge of Mains and Services—H. C. Johnston
Assistant do. —P. Jacobson
Inspector—G. Andrews

NATHAN & BOYD, Exchange and Share Brokers, Raffles Place
E. Nathan
J. G. Boyd

NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY, 2, Collyer Quay

H. W. C. van Cattenburch, agent
 F. Le Sueur, accountant
 J. A. van Dinter
 D. A. O. Verspyck
 R. O. Norris
 H. Schrenel

NEW HARBOUR DOCK Co., LIMITED

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 Charles Wishart, manager
 J. Sellar, foreman shipwright
 J. McHardy, assistant do.
 J. Livingston, draughtsman
 J. Lawson, foreman engineer
 W. Henderson, shop foreman
 H. Paterson, engineer's draughtsman
 C. Tough, assistant engineer
 W. Anderson, do.
 R. Dean, do.
 J. Pyper, do.
 J. Hutcheon, do.
 G. Munro, do.
 J. Martin, boilermaker
 J. Grubb, do.
 J. Mitchell, blacksmith
 J. Skene, coppersmith
 A. Davidson, moulder
 J. S. Robertson, chief clerk in town
 S. Lockburn, clerk at dock
 E. A. Pereira, do.
 J. B. Klyne, do.
 Tan Boon Seng, do.
 J. D'Cruze, timekeeper
 Baboo, R. Vander Beck, overseers

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD., Raffles Place

F. H. Grant, manager
 C. Kelman, accountant
 H. C. Marshall, cashier
 C. H. Lightfoot, asst. accountant
 C. H. Thomson, do.
 E. J. Viera, clerk
 A. R. de Souza, do.
 A. H. Van Langenberg, do.
 Musa B. N. Mamat, do.
 Tan Tek Chuan, clerk
 S. Langey
 Tiong Chye
 Choo Yap Lee, head shroff

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE Co., LIMITED, Arab St.

Director—J. D. Mijer (Batavia)
 W. Webster, M.I.M.E., manager

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, 23, Raffles Place

B. C. T. Gray, agent

NOVELTY STORE, 79, Brass Bassa Road

Miss M. Edwards, proprietress

NOWROJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Piroshaw C. Vakeel
 D. R. Digaria

OIL MILLS (SINGAPORE), Bukit Timah Road

D. Brandt & F. Engler, proprietors
 R. Engler, signs per pro.
 Wm. Gutcher, manager
 A. G. Gutcher, assistant

OOSMAN, J. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Malacca Street

E. S. Allibhoy, manager
 Mohamed Aba

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARMS; Chop "Ban Seng Bee," 28 to 33, Telok Ayer Street

Cheah Taik Soon
 Cheah Chen Eok and 12 others
 Cheah Cheo Yew, manager
 Gan Nghoh Bee, do.

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED; Offices and Exchange, 32, Raffles Place

J. B. Saunders, agent and manager

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions**PAHANG CENTRAL TIN AND EXPLORATION Co. Austin & Co., agents****PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, LIMITED 3A, Raffles Place**

Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PAHANG SEMANTAN JELLET SYNDICATE, LD., 3A, Raffles Place

Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS COMPANY, LIMITED, 3A, Raffles Place

Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PATENT PAINT COMPANY (SINGAPORE), Works, Bukit Timah Road

Bun Hin & Co., agents
 H. Dinsdale, manager

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., Merchants, Prince Street, Collyer Quay

W. Paterson (London)
 H. M. Simons, do.
 T. Shelford
 W. G. Gulland (London)
 C. Stringer
 Cosmo G. Paterson
 G. Muir
 H. M. Simons, Jr.
 H. P. Bagley
 W. H. Shelford
 D. P. MacDougall
 A. Somerville

J. Holloway
H. P. Cork
F. G. Reutens
G. Oliveiro
W. Pereira
J. Peters

Agencies

Johore Government
Sarawak Government
Union Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of China-Australian Strs.
New Harbour Dock Co., Ltd.
China Borneo Company, Limited
Pahang Corporation, Limited
Pahang Kahang, Limited
Pahang Semiliang
Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Company
Church of England Life Assurce. Co.
Guardian Life Assurance Company
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Reliance Marine Assurance Company
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.

PENGERANG PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
R. H. Douglas, C.A., secretary

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Office, 1, Collyer Quay
Geo. King, agent

H. W. Buckland, chief assistant
Sang Hoot Kiam, cashier
J. M. Rodrigues, clerk
K. Tiang Bee, do.
Thos. H. Hide, pilot
E. Goonetilleke, wharfinger
C. Poh Whatt, clerk
W. Teng Hack, do.
V. A. J. Marcus, do.

PERSEVERANCE ESTATE, Essential Oil Manufactory, and Pine Apple Preservers, Changhie Road

C. M. Allen, proprietor
C. H. Allen, manager

PETITILE, VAN DER PALS & Co., Merchants—
G. Pertile

A. N. v. Gilse v. der Pals
A. Tobler
W. Schwarz
Jos. Pertile

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF "ST CECILIA"

President—Rev. E. F. Delouette
Choir Master—G. S. Reutens
Organist—P. A. Reutens
Secretary—F. G. Bateman
Members of Board—F. Bateman, E. Tessensohn

PHIPPS, A. J., Gl. Broker, 30, Raffles Place

PILOT BOARD

President—Capt. C. Q. G. Crawford, R.N.
Members—John Blair, Capt. A. C. Bing, Chas. Stringer, Geo. King
Pilots—A. C. Bing, M. H. John, J. C. Davies, A. H. Tilly, F. M. Darke, T. Mackie, E. K. Craig, J. F. Vincent, G. F. Marchant

POATE & NOBLE, Dental Surgeons, 4 Battery Road

Herbert Poate, D.D.S.
J. W. Noble (Hongkong)

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—See under Churches & Missions

POWELL & Co., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents, Valuers, 20 and 22, Raffles Place

John Lloyd
Charles Dunlop
C. A. Chater
J. Carvalho
H. Cophlan
F. W. Valberg
J. W. Angus
Cheow Keat
Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper
Tan Keng Siong, cashier

Agency

Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION—See under Churches & Missions

PRIVATE DISPENSARY, 105, Waterloo Street

N. G. Samy
R. Jasz, M.B., C.M., consultg. physn.
K. Sinna Samy
N. Verasamy

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—See under Churches and Missions

PROTECTION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN—SOCIETY FOR THE

Patron—H.E. Sir C. C. Smith, K.C.M.G.
Committee—The Protector of Chinese (ex officio chairman), the Consul for China, Lee Cheng Yan, T'Chun Chun Fook, Tan Kiong Sek, Lim Eng Keng, M.C., Tan Beng Gam, Wee Kim Yam, Tan Jiak Kim, M.L.C., Tan Beng Wan, M.C.

PURVIS, J. M., Broker and Commission Agent, Raffles Place

PUTTFARCKEN & Co., 26, Prince Street
O Puttfarcken (Hamburg)
Th. Sohst

Max. Puttfarcken (Europe)

A. Seiler, signs per pro.

C. Eckhardt, do.

R. Kindervater

A. Frei

P. Schabert

W. Dieselhorst

W. Thomann

O. Völzer

Alfred Sohst

A. G. Danker

Yee Chan Guan, and others

Agencies

German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

Sunda Line of Steamers

North German Fire Insurance Co.

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Schweiz Marine Insurance Company

New York Life Insurance Company

Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg

Chasseriau Land and Planting Co.

RAFFLES HOTEL, 2, Beach Road

M. Sarkies

T. Sarkies

RAFFLES INSTITUTION

Patrons—H. E. The Governor, The Chief

Justice, The Bishop of Singapore

Trustees—The Colonial Secretary (pre-

sident), The Colonial Chaplain (vice-

president), The Principal Colonial

Medical Officer, C. B. Buckley, A.

Gentle, Hon. T. Shelford, J. Ander-

son, Rev. G. M. Reith, J. Miller, A.

H. Drew, Hon. J. Finlayson, Hon.

G. S. Murray, R. W. Hullett

Hon. Secretary—R. W. Hullett

Boys' School

Principal—R. W. Hullett, M.A.

Girls' School

Head Mistress—Miss Stanton

RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Stamford Road

Committee—The Hon. Colonial Secre-

tary, (chairman), Hon. J. W. Bonser,

W. Nanson, H. M. Ridley, Rev. G.

M. Reith, R. W. Hullett

Secretary, and Curator of Museum—

W. Davison, F.Z.S.

Librarian—Chua Hood Leng

RAHAMIM, R. J., Exchange and General Broker and Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place**RAJBHOY & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Raffles Place**

Allybhoy Adamjee

T. Hakimjee

Karimbhoy Tyebally

RAUB AUSTRALIAN SYNDICATE, LIMITED; Head Office, Brisbane; Branch Office, 3, Raffles Place

Local Directors—John Anderson, W.

E. Hooper

G. A. Derrick, local secretary

RAUTENBERG, SCHMIDT & Co., Merchants, 4, Cecil Street

C. Sturzenegger, (Schaffhausen)

Martin Suhl (Hamburg)

R. Klünder, do.

Robert Morstadt (Penang)

C. A. Rauch

Gustav Reimer, signs per pro.

Paul Haffter

A. Seumenicht

A. Looser

Georg Ruff

E. Iwersen

W. Scharnweber

F. Sulzer

John von Bargaen

J. C. Rodrigues

Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.,

Penang; Schmidt & Kustermann, Ham-

burg

Agencies

Deutsche Bank, Berlin

Bremen Underwriters

Antwerp Underwriters

Deutsche Rück und Mitvers. Ges.

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.

Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

German Transport Insc. Company

Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)

Providentia Insc. Co. of Frankfort

Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim

RAVENSWAY & Co., Marble Merchants**RAVENSWAY, J. C. v., Collector and Exporter of Orchids, 187, Orchard Road****RECREATION CLUB (SINGAPORE)**

Committee—H. D. Chopard (president),

H. C. Johnston (vice-president), M.

A. S. Grosse, (hon. treasurer), John

Pereira (hon. secretary) S. Mowe

(captain)

RECREATION CLUB—STRAITS CHINESE, Dunman's Green

President—Tan Chew Kim

Hon. Secretary—Soh Peng Lim

Assistant do. —Goh Yam Chiang

Hon. Treasurer—Tan Hup Seng

Committee—Tan Saik Choo, Lee Choon

Guan, Koh Teong Yan, Wee Kay

Hong

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED,
5, d'Almeida Street
Geo. King, P. & O. S. N. Co., agent

RIBEIRO, M., Broker and Auctioneer, 2, Malacca St.
C. A. V. Ribeiro

RIFLE ASSOCIATION, SINGAPORE
President—C. Fittock
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. D. Lamont
Committee—T. Carlyle, R. Dunman,
A. D. Lamont, A. Mackay, D. Maw,
A. Morrison, W. G. St. Clar

RIGOLE, D., Chemist, Alexandra Road

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers,
Founders, Shipbuilders, and Contractors,
Merchant Road, Kampong Malacca, and at Kwala Lumpur

J. Millar
R. Allan
A. Richardson
G. M. Preston
J. C. B. Miller, bookkeeper
A. G. Maartensz, clerk
A. D. Braddock, do.
Wm. Neill, shop foreman
Louis MacEwan, moulder
W. Donald, draftsman
R. Wilson, foreman shipwright
S. Stubbs, assistant do.
Matthew Wylie, outdoor foreman
John Grant, town store

ROBERTSON, T. MURRAY, M.D. EDIN., M.R.C.S.,
45, Raffles Place

ROBINSON & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers and Tailors, 23, Collyer Quay
E. K. Robinson (London)

S. R. Robinson
A. W. Bean, signs per pro.
J. W. Dando
J. W. Jones
W. R. Fox
T. A. Ephraums
A. Vaz
R. Brown
W. Ashton
C. Cooper
Mrs. Beal
Miss Martin
Miss Carlisle
Miss Mosa

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors,
and Notaries, 4, Raffles Place

C. B. Buckley
E. J. Nanson, B.A.
Wm. Nanson, B.A., F.S.A.
F. M. Elliot, B.A.
Low Cheng, Chuan, bookkeeper

J. D. Stuart, managing clerk
P. I. Woodford, do.
Leow Boon Seang
J. L. Eber
Chok Sin Chook
Koh Saik Swee
Cho Peck Ghay
H. B. Wilson
L. P. Jansen

ROOKE, Mrs., Milliner, Dressmaker, and
Draper, 43A, Raffles Place

ROWING CLUB (SINGAPORE)
Committee—C. Stringer (president), E.
J. Nanson (vice-president), W. Hutton (captain), H. Tregarthen, A. Catto, L. Johnston, J. Meikle, (hon. treasurer), R. N. Bland (hon. secretary)

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—STRAITS BRANCH
Patron—His Excellency the Governor
President—Hon. Sir John F. Dickson,
Vice-Presdt.—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Do., Penang—D. Logan
Hon. Secretary—H. N. Ridley
Hon. Treasurer—H. T. Haughton
Councillors—H. L. Noronha, A. Knight, H. Kelsall, R.A., W. Davison,
Hon. T. W. Bonser

ROZARIO, D. F. D', Auctioneer, Broker and
Commission Agent, 15, Manila Street

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION—See under
Churches and Missions

ST. ANTHONY'S SCHOOLS (under the Portuguese Mission), corner Middle Road and Queen Street
Manager—Rev. J. J. Baptista
Head Teacher—Mrs. J. E. Toley

ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION
President—The Governor
Chairman—Dr. Simon
Committee—C. Stringer, Ven. Archdeacon Meredith, H. H. Hudson
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. H. Bell

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools
Director—Rev. Bro. Augustine
Assistant Masters—Bros. Eunician, Selsus, Benedict, Firminus, Patrick, Victor, Bronius, Adrien, H. Valberg, H. Klyne
French Teacher—Bro. Léome
Bandmaster—Louis

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

SAILORS' HOME, North Bridge Road
 Committee—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G.
 (chairman), C. B. Buckley, John
 Blair, Rev. G. Perham, H. Eschke,
 T. C. Bogaardt, R. Wildmann, G.
 Lavino, Inspector Gl. of Police
 Hon. Secretary—C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
 C. Phillips, superintendent

SAILORS' REST, 119, South Bridge Road
 Committee—J. Anderson, F. Warrack,
 E. C. Hill, Miss Cooke, Captain Blair,
 C. Phillips, C. Wishart
 Hon. Treasurer—C. Stringer
 Hon. Secretary—C. Kelman
 Ed. Lee, Scripture reader

SALZMANN, E., Professor of Music, Eber
 Road, Oxley Road

SARKIES & MOSES, Merchants, Raffles Place
 Catchick Moses
 A. C. Moses
 N. C. Moses
Agencies
 Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.
 Union Assurance Society

SAVINGS BANK—See under Govt. Depts.

SAYLE & Co., LIMITED, Drapers, Tailors,
 Dressmakers and Outfitters, Commercial
 Square
 G. J. Penny, general manager
 John Robertson
 G. Mousley
 T. C. Tennant
 C. H. Jones
 J. Clements
 Miss K. Rule
 Miss A. Norman
 Tan Kim Chye
 Swee Leong

SCHOMBURGK, C., Exchange and Share
 Broker, 28, Malacca Street

SCOTT'S HOTEL, Brass Bassa Road
 T. Scott, proprietor

SENG WHAY & Co., Importers of General
 Stores; chop "Eng Yap Seng," 43, Kling
 Street
 Tay Seng Whay
 Tay Hoon Liong
 Lim Teng Leck, clerk
 Wee Achee, cashier

SETH, P. J., General Broker, 30, Com-
 mercial Square

SHEKURY, G. J., Merchant and Commission
 Agent, 32.2 Change Alley: Tel. Ad.
 Shekury

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission
 Agent, 3, Raffles Place
 A. S. Shooker
 Khoo Kim Yang, clerk

SIMON, M. F., L.D.S. EDINR., Principal Civil
 Medical Officer, Surgeon Dentist, Hos-
 pital, Sepoy Lines

SIM SEAN CHEW & Co., 6, North Canal Road

SINGAPORE & STRAITS AERATED WATER Co.
 John Fraser, proprietor
 D. C. Neave, do. and manager
 A. Morrison, superintendent
 Allan D. Lamont, accountant

SINGAPORE AERATED WATERS FACTORY,
 Barugh & Co., 43, High Street
 R. H. Barugh, proprietor
 J. C. Scheerder, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE CLUB
 Committee—Hon. J. Burkinshaw, (pre-
 sident) C. Sugden, W. E. Hooper, A.
 P. Adams, C. E. Velge, Th. Sohst, Hon.
 J. Finlayson, Hon. Major McCallum,
 C.M.G., J. Fraser
 W. Buchanan Smith, secretary
 J. da Silva, clerk

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY COMPANY, LIMITED,
 40, Raffles Place
 T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 J. McKenzie, manager and secretary
 S. Hok Seng
 L. Hoon Leong

SINGAPORE EXCHANGE, Exchange Buildings
 Committee—C. Stringer (chairman),
 John Anderson, (deputy chairman),
 Hon. G. S. Murray, J. Miller, Th.
 Sohst, C. Sugden
 Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE
ADVERTISER, Daily Newspaper with
 Weekly Mail Edn., 20A, Collyer Quay
 W. G. St. Clair, editor
 W. Makepeace, manager
 Wm. Craig, reporter
 Newton B. Ford, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
 Exchange Buildings
 Directors—J. F. Craig (chairman), J.
 B. Müller, A. P. Adams, A. C. Moses,
 Lim Eng Keng
 F. Balfour Lees, secretary
 D. Donaldson
 E. Cameron
 M. E. Manook
 St. J. P. Joaquim
 F. O. B. Dennys

**SINGAPORE PATENT VARNISH Co., Manu-
factory, 75, Princep Street ; Office, 14,
Raffles Place**

L. J. Chater, proprietor
A. V. Gasper, managing assistant
Nidham Singh

**SINGAPORE PHOTOGRAPHIC Co., Artists and
Dealers, 56, Hill Street**
Geo. Michael, manager
E. A. Waniek
Shigataro Uchada

**SINGAPORE PRESERVING Co., Fruit Pre-
servers, 153, Sirangoon Road**
J. F. Nicholson
Low Ah Boey

**SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING Co.,
LD., Tanjong Rhoo; Office, 6, Collyer Qy.**
Directors—C. Stringer, J. Blair, Lim
Eng Keng, Tan Keong Saik
C. P. Derrick, secretary
W. Heard, manager
J. Allan, foreman engineer
Chua Seng Choo, cashier
J. F. Jacob, clerk
P. Lewis, do.
G. W. Monteiro do.
G. W. Doral, do.
J. Minjoot, do.
L. Lazaroos, do.

**SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP COMPANY ; Offices
12, Battery Road**
Syed M. Alsagoff, general agent

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING OFFICE
John Fraser, proprietor
D. C. Neave, do. and manager
T. Goldie Scott, superintendent
Allan D. Lamont, accountant

SINGAPORE TIMBER AND TRADING Co., LD.
R. H. Douglas, c.a., secretary

SINGAPORE TRAMWAYS, Office, Keppel Road
New Harbour Dock Co., LD., proprietors
Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., LD., do
James H. Wallace, manager
D. M. Caird, foreman engineer

**SING PO, Chinese Daily Newspaper, 100,
101, 102, Teluk Ayer Street**
Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
Lim Hock Seng, manager
Look Tsi Chuo, editor
Ong Huoy Gee, sub-editor
Ho Yee Koo, do.

**SISSON, ARTHUR JAMES, Advocate and So-
licitor, Raffles Place**
Jan Tek Chye
Tan Tye Keon and others

**SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY
TO ANIMALS**

President—J. Fraser
Committee—D. G. Presgrave, Dr. W. G.
Ellis, A. Gentle, J. Fraser, J. Miller,
Hon. A. P. Talbot, St. V. B. Down
Hon. Secretary—St. V. B. Down
Agent and Inspector—E. F. Pagler,
215, Queen Street
Hon. Vetery. Surgeon—C. D. H. Currie

**SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—See an-
der Churches and Missions**

**SOLOMON & Co., E., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 9, Raffles Place**
Elias Solomon
Saul A. Amber

**SOUZA & Co., E. L. M. DE, Shipping
Agents and Brokers, 120, Teluk Ayer St.**
E. L. M. de Souza ; res. 213, Queen St.
Neo Hong Lan
Ho Ah Fatt

SPORTING CLUB (SINGAPORE)
President—Cosmo J. Paterson
Committee—A. P. Adams, S. R. Carr,
A. W. Stiven, Col. Ellis, 58th Regt.,
J. C. D. Jones
Clerk of the Course—C. Sugden
Hon. Secretary—G. P. Owen

**STAHELIN & STAHLKNECHT, Merchants, 14,
Collyer Quay**
C. G. Stahlknecht (Bremen)
J. B. Müller
A. Hagens
G. Röttger
P. Zimmer
J. Muller
Nee Chye Seng
Lim Soon Hee
Seow Seng Lin
Branch ; Stahlknecht & Co., Bremen
Agencies
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance
Helvetia General Insurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company
La Baloise, Bale
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Dresden

**STIVEN & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay and
Battery Road**
A. W. Stiven
A. H. Raeburn
D. Stuart Carmichael
J. J. C. de Souza
E. H. Rodrigues
Tan Jiang Tee
R. Eber
Wee Ting Hee
Wee Teng Kee, cashier
Yeo Hock Chuan

Wee Teng Hong
Tay Hiap Hoe, and others

Agencies

London and Westminster Bank
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited
North British and Merc. Insee., Life
Phoenix Fire Office

STRAITS DISPENSARY, 14, Battery Road
(see Maynard & Co., Limited)

STRAITS ICE COMPANY, River Valley Road
and Serangoon Road
Thos. Aspinall, engineer
Katz Bros., general agents

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.

Head Office, 7, D'Almeida Street

Directors—Th. Sohst (chairman), T.
S. Thomson, W. E. Hooper, J. Heim,
D. W. Lovell, Tan Beng Wan

Crawford D. Kerr, secretary

Wm. Macbean, chief clerk

J. B. Robertson, assistant

Alex. R. Catto, do.

A. J. Burchatt, do.

Leonard Kerr, do.

D. D'Conceicao, do.

E. J. Robertson, fire inspector

Chiew Swee Tiong, cashier

Teo Choon Hian, clerk

Low Sin Leong, do.

Foo Joon Yock, do.

Kim Kong Seng

London Branch, A. S. Murray, mangr.

Agency

Commercial Union Assur. Marine Co.

STRAITS MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

President—Dr. Simon, P. C. M. O.

Vice-President—Dr. Galloway

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Dr.

Murray Robertson

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, SINGAPORE BRANCH

President—A. L. Donaldson

Vice-President—John Anderson

Hon. Secretary—C. Stringer

Committee—J. F. Nicholson, W. G. St.

Clair, J. Blair, Arnot Reid, J. F.

Craig, W. E. Hooper, W. J. Napier,

Lim Eng Keng

STRAITS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, 1,
Robinson Quay

Managing Director—T. C. Bogaardt

Directors—Hon. Tan Jiak Kim, Lee

Cheng Yan, Lim Ho Pua, Tan

Keong Saik

D. J. Mathews, gl. manager and secty.

P. A. Reutens

Chan Geok Lin

Choo Seng Kam

Siow Keng Teo

F. M. Darke, marine superintendent

STRAITS TIMES, Daily and Weekly News-
paper, Change Alley

Mrs. Cameron, proprietrix

Arnot Reid, editor

A. A. O'Reilly, sub-editor

H. Tregarthen, reporter

F. Morton, do.

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, 43,
Raffles Place

Jas. Sword, managing director

H. Muhlinghaus, do.

C. S. Crane, assistant

J. W. Gunn, manager, Sungai Ujong

F. G. West, do., Selangor

O. Ortlepp, manager, Lahat, Perak

John McKillop, manager, smelting
works, Pulo Brani, Singapore

C. Cramer, assistant manager, do.

D. Thompson clerk, do.

J. Carrol, head tin smelter, do.

T. Jameson, tin smelter, do.

J. Gault, do. do.

F. Eckersley, do. do.

J. Metcalf, foreman bricksetter, do.

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, Archi-
tects and Surveyors, Flint's Buildings

A. A. Swan, A.M.I.C.E., B.S.C.

J. W. B. MacLaren, A.M.I.C.E.

W. MacGlaahan, A.M.I.C.E.

Alan Wilson, A.M.I.C.E.

W. D. Fisher, A.M.I.C.E.

J. Meikle, architect

R. W. Crichton, do.

Sim Boon, draftsman

SWISS RIFLESHOOTING CLUB, Balestier Road

President—C. A. Rauch

Vice President—E. Lanz

Hon. Secretary—J. Schudel

SYME & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay

R. Jardine (London)

J. Ross (Glasgow)

James Graham (Glasgow)

H. M. March (Sourabaya)

John F. Craig

J. P. Ker

J. F. Nicholson

H. S. Finck

E. Rappa

G. Holloway

Branches: Ker, Bolton & Co., London
and Glasgow; Ker & Co., Manila and
Iloilo; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
and Sourabaya

Agencies

Brown, Shipley & Co.
 Punjom and S. D. S. Mining Co., Ltd.
 Malayan (Pahang) Concession Co., Ltd.
 Lloyd's, London
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Merchants Shipping and Underwriting
 Association, Melbourne
 General Insurance Co. of Venice
 Lloyd Austriaco, Trieste
 Scottish Union & National Insee. Co.
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Company

TABAQUERIA UNIVERSAL, Cigar Merchants,
 8, Raffles Place
 G. de Urrutia
 F. d'Almeida
 Kim Soon

TANGLIN CLUB

Committee—W. E. Hooper (president),
 C. Paterson (vice-president), S. B.
 Bailey, F. W. Barker, Jas. Kerr,
 J. C. D. Jones, A. P. Talbot
 Hon. Treasurer—G. Bruce Webster
 Hon. Secretary—H. M. Thomsett

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,
Office, Collyer Quay

Directors—Hon. J. Finlayson (chair-
 man), Th. Sohst, A. P. Adams,
 A. Laspe, J. Miller, C. Sugden, J.
 Anderson

John Blair, general manager
 W. M. Robertson, assistant manager
 A. Stephenson, secretary
 R. H. Padday, accountant
 D. P. Davies, sub-accountant
 A. Desker, chief clerk

Town Office

S. R. de Souza, H. Leicester, J. D. de
 Souza, Kway Tiang Hoe, Sol. Peng
 Lim, C. de Conceicao, Soh Hian
 Chiang, W. D. Reutens, R. W.
 Lewis, S. Eber, F. de Souza, S. de
 Conceição, J. J. d'Rozario L. L.
 Lee, assistants

Soh Hong Soon, cashier
 Teo Beng Lee, assistant cashier

Graving Docks

A. C. Petersen, shipwright
 W. Wright, do.
 J. Thomson, do.
 G. Milne, do.
 P. de Silva, clerk
 G. Thompson, storekeeper
 L. da Silva, assistant storekeeper
 J. Jansen, V. Pereira, L. L. da Silva,
 A. W. Monteiro, clerks
 A. J. Collick, supdt. of Co.'s police

Wharves

W. B. Haffenden, F. H. Brooksbank,
 H. Pritchard, W. Milchling, C.
 Schück, wharfingers

J. Newby, J. Simon, B. J. Jacobs,
 J. Farmer, M. d'Souza, J. Wheat-
 ley, G. Bacon, warehousemen
 Lee Loon Kee, water service clerk
 V. C. Monteiro, telephone clerk,
 Tanjor Pagar Wharf
 Lee Tian Lye, chief Chinese clerk
 Goh Keng Hood, assistant
Engineers' Works
 R. Jeffrey, superindt. engineer
 E. Haderup, outdoor foreman
 J. H. Galbraith, foreman of shop
 A. Loudon, assistant do.
 G. Brock, L. Carruthers, boilermakers
 W. Dykes, coppersmith
 J. McIntyre, blacksmith
 C. W. Gomes, J. Cunningham, J.
 Elder, W. Ewart, A. Sharp, J.
 Lennon, R. Black, J. Young, W.
 Gartschore, W. Ramsay, R. Mur-
 dock, J. Gilchrist, E. Pereira,
 turners and fitters
 N. V. Jeremiah, time-keeper
**Graving Docks—Victoria Dock, Albert
 Dock**
**Steam Tugs "Bangkok," "Sunda," "Mer-
 cury"**
 London Agency, 1, Whittington Avenue,
 E.C.; L. Fraser, secretary to committee

TANJONG PAGAR LAND COMPANY, LIMITED,
8, Flint's Building
A. W. Lermitt, secretary**TAN KIM TIAN & SONS, Merchants, 1, Prince
Street**

Tan Beng Wan
 Tan Hap Seng
 Tan Hap Leong
 Tan Kong Ghye
 Tan Choo Wee
 Ong E Tin

Branch House: Cotie (Celebes)
 Owners Steamers "Penang," "Celestial,"
 "Giang Ann"

TEBRAU PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
J. Lyall, secretary**TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN
EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA;**
Offices, 5 and 6, Prince Street
W. Grigor Taylor, gl. manager (abst.)
F. von der Pfordten, acting do.**Electrical Department**

J. C. D. Jones, A.M.I.C.E., elecn. in chief
 J. H. D. Jones, electrician
 A. C. M. Weaver, do.
 H. K. C. Fisher, do.
 J. C. H. Darby, do.
 A. Hill, assistant do.
 S. Hancock, engineer, cable depôt
 W. J. Sutton, cable hand
 W. Page, do.

R. Collins,, cable hand
 J. Evans, cable jointer and storek'per
 W. Bircham, do.
 E. Rye, do.
Workshop Department
 J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer
 A. E. Palmer, mechanician
 A. C. Rodrigues, storekeeper
Station
 W. C. Langdon, superintendent
 A. Y. Gahagan, clerk in charge
 G. H. Macgregor supervisor
 P. H. Selfe, do.
 J. C. Fonseca, do.
 E. de Facieu, do.
 T. F. Morony, do.
 W. H. Raymond, do.
 W. B. O. Stewart, do.
 H. E. Budd, S. Dick, J. F. Wright,
 E. H. Derrick, H. T. Foston, F. P.
 Kohlhoff, W. Coombes, W. Bur-
 bridge, A. B. C. Doyle, A. E. McCay,
 W. H. Newitt, E. S. Fonseca, P. E.
 Aviet, C. V. Ryan, C. L. Clerk, C.
 H. Johnson, P. Macfarlane, G. E.
 White, operators
 R. D'Cotta, accountant
 J. L. D'Souza, counter clerk
 B. Buchanan, assistant do.
 A. Miller, abstract do.
 P. Pereira, printer
Check Office
 W. Brownridge, clerk in charge
 E. G. Pereira, F. A. D'Souza, H.
 Lopis, B. Isaacs, C. Hendricks, G.
 F. Herriean, check clerks
Maintenance Steamer "Sherard Osborn"
 C. O. Madge, commander
 R. R. Dunmall, chief officer
 J. S. Hempton, second officer
 G. Derrick, chief engineer
Maintenance Steamer "Recorder"
 R. Brereton, acting commander
 W. Morrell, chief officer
 W. Rushton, second officer
 W. Wheelwright, chief engineer
TRAFALGAR TAPIOCA, PEPPER AND COCOANUT
ESTATE, Pongal District, Serangoon Road
 Jas. Guthrie, Trustees of late Jas.
 Guthrie Davidson, and Guthrie & Co.,
 proprietors
 Guthrie & Co., town agents
 J. Winter, manager
 Wm. Winter, assistant
 Max Pereira, engineer
TULLI BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission
and Shipping Agents, Fruit Preservers,
Aerated Waters Makers, & Confectioners,
6 and 10, Victoria Street
 N. Tulli
 A. S. Tulli
 Louis Salles

TRIPP, C. LL. H., Physician and Surgeon
 MIDDLETON, W. R. C., M.B., C.M.; Office, 14,
 Battery Road

UNION HOTEL, North Bridge Road
 Mrs. Goldenberg, proprietrix
 H. Zerner, manager
 A. Tobias, bandmaster

VALTRIN & Co., V. CH., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 9 to 12 Bonham St.
 V. Ch. Valtriny
 Denis Moine
 Teong Yang

VICTORIA ENGINE WORKS, Engineers, Con-
tractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Boiler-
makers, and Copper and Iron Smiths,
55, Victoria Street
 Wm. Jardine, manager
 Khoo Teong Poh
 Seoh Cheong Siat
 Goh Sin Kho
 Wee Boon Tek
 Jas. S. Kermath, bookkeeper

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (SINGAPORE)
 Honorary Colonel—H. E. Sir Cecil C.
 Smith, K.C.M.G.
 Commandant—Hon. Major H. E. Mc-
 Callum, R.E., C.M.G.
 Acting Adjutant—Lieut. Jennings, R.A.
 Captain—G. Bruce Webster
 Do. —R. Dunman
 Lieutenant—A. P. Talbot
 Do. —W. G. St. Clair
 Second Lieutenant—C. J. Davies
 Hon. Paymaster—Capt. W. E. Hooper
 Hon. Surgeon—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
 Sergeant Major—T. Grimmer

WESTERN DISPENSARY, 48, Hill St.
 Dr. R. Jansz, proprietor
 Chua Boon Leong, do.
 J. J. Beins, dispenser

WYCKOFF, Miss L. J., M.D., Physician, "Be-
thamy Industrial Home," 20, Sophia Rd.

WHAMPOA & Co., Commission Agents,
Warehousemen and General Merchants,
Boat Quay and Bonham Street
 Cheah Hee Lin (Mrs. H. A. K. Wham-
 poa) proprietrix
 Tchu Chun Fook, signs per pro.
 Hoo Keng Choong, do.
 Lee Chee Woon, cashier
 Hoo Khi Leong

YACHT CLUB (SINGAPORE)
 Commodore—J. P. Joaquim
 Hon. Secretary—T. de M. Braddell
 Committee—C. Dunlop, Inchi Ibrahim,
 The Commodore, The Hon. Secretary

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aschen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges., Aschen	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Agrippina of Cologne.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Ges., Vienna...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire & Marine)	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Antwerp Underwriters	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste.....	D. Brandt & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company (Fire)	Borneo Co.
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	Hooglandt & Co.
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, } Boston, Philadelphia.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Bremen Underwriters.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ...	Giltfillan, Wood & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ...	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Caledonian Insurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Boustead & Co.
Canton Insurance Office.....	Boustead & Co.
Cassa Marittima of Genoa.....	Borneo Co.
China Fire Insurance Company	Giltfillan, Wood & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Church of England Life Assurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Batavia.....	Hilty & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine) ...	Straits Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)...	Giltfillan, Wood & Co.
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden ...	Kumpers & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg.....	Puttiarcken & Co.
Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Economic Fire Office, London.....	Brauss & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.	Borneo Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Fiducia Ligure of Genoa.....	Borneo Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg.....	Hilty & Co.
Fire Insurance "Insulinde"	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assur. Mar.) Réunie	Giltfillan, Wood & Co.
Foncière Pester Versicherungs Ges., Budapest.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Fortuna, Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
French Underwriters	Hooglandt & Co.
General Assurance Company, London	Behn, Meyer & Co.
General Insurance Company, of Venice.....	Syme & Co.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin	Behn, Meyer & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Berlin...	Austro Transmarine Trading Co.
German Marine Association	Austin & Co.
German Transport Insurance Company, in Berlin...	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Guardian Life Assurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Puttiarcken & Co.
Hambourg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company.....	D. Brandt & Co.
Helvetia General Insurance Company	Staeheun & Stahlknecht
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company.....	Guthrie & Co.
Indian Imperial Insurance Company.....	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
International Marine Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.....	Barlow & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Joint Underwriters Union at Amsterdam.....	Hooglandt & Co.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....	Powell & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, London.....	Brauss & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association.....	Syme & Co.
Lloyd "Andaluz," Spain	José Almeida

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Lloyd Austriaco, Trieste.....	Syme & Co.
London Assurance Corporation.....	Guthrie & Co.
London and Provincial Insurance Company.....	Guthrie & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company.....	Boustead & Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Company	Boustead & Co.
Magdeburg General Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Man On Insurance Company.....	Bun Hin & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Kümpers & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Staehelin & Stahlknecht
Mannheim Reinsurance Company	Brauss & Co.
Marine Insurance Company, London	Geo. King, P. & O. Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	Geo. King, P. & O. Co.
Merchants Marine Insurance Company.....	Boustead & Co.
Merchants Ship'g and U'writers Assocn., Melbourne	Syme & Co.
National Board Marine Underwriters, New York ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
National Marine Association	Austin & Co.
Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance	Staehelin & Stahlknecht
New York Life Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Niederland Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Tiel.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nieder Rheinische Gueter Assecuranz Ges., in Wesel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Life)...	Stiven & Co.
North China Insurance Company	B. C. T. Gray
North German Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company	McAlister & Co.
Northern Assurance Company, London.....	Behr & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Crane Bros.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Borneo Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim	Reutenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Phoenix Fire Office	Stiven & Co.
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co. ...	Jos. Lyall
Providentia Insurance Company of Frankfort.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin ...	Katz Brothers
Queen Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance Association.....	Guthrie & Co.
Registro Italiene	José Almeida
Registro Italiano of Genoa.....	Borneo Co.
Reliance Marine Assurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company.....	Brinkmann & Co.
Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at M. Gladbach ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Cologne.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire and Life) ...	Boustead & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Scottish Provident Institution	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	Syme & Co.
Singapore Insurance Company.....	F. Balfour Lees, Secretary
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland).....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Societe Riunite d'Assicurazione Genova.....	G. Gaggino & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company.....	Borneo Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Company	Crawford D. Kerr, Secretary
Straits Insurance Company	Crawford D. Kerr, Secretary
Sun Fire Office, London	Brinkmann & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Boustead & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company	Kumpers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
Union Assurance Society	Sarkies & Moses
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.

JOHORE

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and its capital, called Bharu (New Johore) is situated on the Old Strait, or Silat Tambrau, which divides the island of Singapore from Johor territory. It has an area of about 9,000 square miles, and an estimated population of 200,000, of whom 25,000 are Malays, 150,000 Chinese, and 15,000 Javanese. The capital contains some 15,000 inhabitants. The state is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. Under Sultan Abubakar's liberal rule the country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—His HIGHNESS ABUBAKAR, SULTAN OF JOHORE, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., Royal Prussian Order of the Crown (1st class), Grand Cross of the Order of Kalakaua, Commander of the Cross of Italy, Commander of the Order of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabal (Family Order), and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore)

Private Secretary—Datu Sri Amar D'Rajah, D.P.M.J.

Aide-de-camp—Ungkoo Othman, D.K.

Pemangku Rajah—Unkoo Abdullah, D.K., S.P.M.J.

COUNCIL OF STATE

Unkoo Abdullah, D.K., S.P.M.J.
 Unkoo Mohamed Khalid, D.K., S.P.M.J.
 Unkoo Ahmed, D.K.
 The Dato Muntri, Inchi Jaffar B. Hadji Mohamed, D.K., L.P.M.J.
 The Dato Bintara Dalam, Inchi Mohamed Ibrahim B. Abdullah, D.S.P.M.J.
 The Dato Bintara Luar, Inchi Mohamed Salleh B. Prang, D.S.P.M.J.
 The Dato Hakim, Hadji Mohamed Salleh, D.S.P.M.J.
 The Mufti, Syed Salim Ali Attass
 The Commissioner of Police, Dato Sri Stia Rajah, D.P.M.J.
 The Engineer and Surveyor, Dato Yahya Bin Awal, D.P.M.J.
 The Superintendent of Public Works, Dato Yahya Bin Shaaban, D.P.M.J.
 Tuan Kadhi, Hadji Abdul Rahmin
 Dato Andak
 Inchi Abdul Munnan, Registrar and Clerk of Council

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—Inchi M. Hassan
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang Bin Alli

THE DATO BINTARA DALAM'S OFFICE
 Clerk—Inchi Ibrahim Bin Majid

THE DATO MUNTRI'S OFFICE
 Assistant—Tunkoo Saat
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Omar Bin Undoot

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

President—The Dato Bintara Dalam
 Secretary—Inchi M. Khalid B. Abdullah
 Schools
 Johore Baharu—Malay
 Head Master—
 Johore Baharu—Religious
 Masters—Inchi Ismail B. Sahab, Haji Yacob
 Johore Baharu—English
 Master—W. Donough

Johore Bahru—Chinese School
Teacher—Tan Cheap Hee
Girls' School
Mistress—Tunkoo Kechik
Tanjong Surat
Teacher—Inchi Awang Bin Net
Tanjong Surat—Religious
Master—Inchi Abdullah B. M. Alli
Bandar Maharancee
Teacher—Inchi Omar B. Ambob
Bandar Maharancee—Religious
Master—Naji A. Rahim
Paret Rajah
Teacher—Inchi M. Abbas Abdul Gany
Kampong Tengah
Teacher—Inchi Syed B. Abdul Rahman
Padang
Teacher—Inchi Daud B. Mahmood
Tanjong Surat
Master—Inchi Awang B. Net
Religious Master—Inchi Abdullah B. M. Ally

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Governor—Walter F. Garland, M.I.C.E.
Superintendent—Dato Yahya B. Shaaban
Assist. do. —Unkoo Ibrahim
Chief Jailer—Hadji Abdul Samad

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
Chief—The Datu Bintara Dalam
Superintendent—Inchi Khalid B. Abdullah

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
Assist. Indian Imgn. Agent—H. E. Bentley
Acting do. —T. Rawson Ker
Clerk—M. S. Manuel

ISTANA (Johore Bharu)
Penghulu Istana—

JOHORE HOUSE, Dato Sri Amar D'Rajah's
Office, 15, Stamford Road, Singapore
Assistant—H. Kassim B. Taha
Do. and Translator—N. G. Yzelman

LAND DEPARTMENT
Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Dato Yahya, C. Awal

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—T. Rawson Ker
Acting do. —Tunkoo Saut
Steam Yacht "Pantie,"
Captain—Inchi Abdullah (acting)
Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour
Steam Gunboat "Pulai,"
Captain—Inchi Yayah C. Allie
Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmed B. Othman
Steam Gunboat "Sayang,"
Captain—Inchi Abdullah B. Omar
Chief Engineer—Inchi Md. B. Abou Bakar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Medical Officer—J. P. A. Wilson
Senior Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley (in charge Moar Hospital)
Second Apothecary—N. A. Wray
Third do. —J. J. D'Vaz (in charge Batu Pahat Hospital)

MILITARY
Staff
Commandant—Capt. C. C. Newland
Second in Command—Inchie Daud
Adjutant—
Istana Guards
Lieut.-Commanding—Abdol Gaffer
Commanding No. 1 Coy.—Fuzzel Deen
Do. No. 2 Coy.—Quddat Khan
Johore Artillery
Lieut.-Commanding—H. H. Tungkoo Ebrihim (absent)
Comdg. the Battery—Mohomed Sallay
Timbalan Stir Negrie
Lieut.-Commanding—Indot bin Poh
Comdg. No. 1 Coy.—Mohomed bin Omar
Do. No. 2 Coy.—Mohomed Sallay bin Kahar
Band
Band Master—M. Gallistan
Pipe Instructor—John S. Boland

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM
Farmers—Tan Teck Soon and Lee King Yam

POLICE
Commissioner—Dato Sri Stia Rajah
Assist. do. —Unkoo Mohamed
Deputy Commissioner—Inchi Daput
Chief Inspector—Inchi Md. Saed B. Hussain
Chief Clerk—Inchi Kabot
English Clerk—Mahomed B. Abdullah
Chinese Clerk—Chea Soon Hee

POST OFFICE
Postmaster-General—Howard E. Bentley
Acting do. —T. Rawson Ker
Chief Clerk—V. P. Samuel

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, M.I.C.E.
Superintendent—Dato Yayah B. Shaaban
Assist. do. —Unkoo Indot
Chief Clerk and Translator—Inchi Suliman B. Ahmad

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Rivers, Gambier and Pepper Plantations and Forest Produce
Chief—Unkoo Mahomed Khalid
Assistant—Inchi Mustapha B. Jaafar
Inspector—Abdullah bin H. Othman
Coffee Districts—Rodyk and Davidson
Singapore

RESIDENCIES

Muar (West Coast) and Kesang
 Resident—Ungkoo Suliman, D.K., D.P.M.J.
 Commissioner of Police—Inchi Mahamed
 B. Mahbob
 Acting Hakim (Judge)—do.
 Supdt. of Police—Ungkoo Othman
 Chief Inspector—Inchi Hassan
 Chief Clerk and Registrar—Inchi Abdullah
 B. Saleh
 Medical Officer—J. P. A. Wilson
 Apothecary in charge of Government Hos-
 pital—J. J. L. Wheatley
 Paret Jawa
 Assist. Naeb (Resident)—Inchi Mahmood
 Indau (East Coast)
 Naeb (Resident)—Inchi Mohamed Allie
 Bin Khamis
 Assistant—Hadje Abdul Latip
 West Coast and Islands
 Dato Panggawa Barat (Commissioner)—
 Inchi Abdul Samat B. Ibrahim
 Sadili and East Coast Islands
 Dato Penggawa Timor (Commissioner)—
 Inchi Jaffar B. Nong Yahya

SECRETARIAT

The Dato Muntri, The Dato Bintara Dalam,
 The Dato Bintara Luar, The Dato Sri
 Amar D'Rajah

SUPREME COURTS

Judge—Dato Hakim Hadji Mahomed Saleh
 Mohamedan Law Adviser—The Mufti, Syed
 Salim Al'Attas
 Magistrate—H. E. Bentley
 Registrar—Inchi Mohamed B. Hussain
 Chief Clerk—Seyd Omar Balfakeh
 Chinese Interpreter—Eo Joo Guan
 Tamil Interpreter—Tambi Saber Alli

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Gambier and Pepper Districts
 Chief—The Dato Bintara Luar
 Coffee Districts
 Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, M.I.C.E.

TREASURY

Treasurer—Vacant
 Chief Clerk—Hadji Kassim Bin Taha
 Cashier—Unkoo Ahmad

TYERSAIL

(Singapore Residence of H.H. The Sultan)
 Officer in charge—Inchi M. Syed

ESTATES

Batu Pahat
 Yew Lee—Johore Fibre and Planting
 Company, Limited
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 D. F. Knox, manager

Letty Brook—Johore Fibre and Plant-
 ing Company, Limited
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 D. F. Knox, manager
 F. H. M. Staples

Formosa—Johore Fibre and Planting
 Company, Limited
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 Stoke Rochford—A. Turnor, W. G.
 Gordon, proprietors
 James Knox, manager
 Cambus—D. F. Knox, John Knox,
 proprietors and managers
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 Bandeath—D. F. & J. Knox and F. K.
 Gordon, proprietors
 James Knox, manager

Johore Bharu

Michaelstowe—W. F. Garland, propr.
 Puttfarcken & Co., agents
 W. T. Mackenzie, manager
 Loocohoo—J. G. Davidson, L. J. R.
 Glass, R. W. Fowke, J. W. Birrell,
 E. Austin, Syed Mahomed Unkoo
 Majit, proprietors
 Austin & Co., agents
 H. H. Hyler, superintendent

Johore Lama

Pengerang—Pengerang Planting Co.
 Tanjong Perlek—do.
 H. Ritchie, agent
 C. W. Dixon, manager
 Pulau Lyang—H. W. Griger and others,
 proprietors
 J. Milne, manager

Pantie

Kota—W. F. Garland, Hervey, Major
 Paterson, proprietors
 G. L. Bailey, manager
 Thrombrona—R. Liddelow, proprietor
 Pioneer—Johore Lama Planting Com-
 pany, Limited

Pulai

Drumduan—J. F. A. Thurburn, propr.
 W. Hyde, manager

Tebrau

Castlewood Planting Co.
 M. Larken, manager

JOHORE CLUB

President—Jaffer bin Hadjee Maho-
 med (The Dato Muntri)
 Committee—Datu Sri Amar d'Raja,
 C.M.G., M. Larken, Dr. J. P. A. Wilson,
 T. R. Ker (hon. sec.)

SAW MILLS COMPANY—JOHORE STEAM,
 Timber Merchants, &c., Johore Baru
 Dato James Meldrum, D.P.M.J., manag-
 ing proprietor
 Robert Cameron, foreman
 John Cameron
 David Daniel

PAHANG

The state of Pahang lies between Tringganu and Johor, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the state is estimated at 10,000 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1891, 52,803 inhabitants, of whom about 50,000 are Malays. Pahang has during the past few years come into notice owing to its valuable mines of gold and tin, many of which are now being exploited, and will soon be worked scientifically. Several companies with large capital have been formed for the purpose and have commenced operations.

The capital of the state is Pekan, a town situated a few miles from the mouth of the river Pahang, where is also the seat of Government. The state is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johor, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year. The revenue is at present insignificant, being short of the expenditure, which amounted in 1890 to \$297,702, but this was only the second year of the European collectorate.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—J. P. Rodger
Collector and Magte., Pekan—F. Belfield
Do. Temerloh—E. A. Wise, acting
Do. Kuantan—J. F. Owen, acting
Do. Rompin—C. E. M. Wesborough, act.
Do. Kwala Pahang—A. H. Wall (abt.)
Supdt. Ulu Pahang—H. Clifford
Residency Surgeon—R. Bowman (acting)

POLICE AND GAOLS

Superintendent of Police—
Inspector, Pekan—J. C. Fleming
Do. Ulu Pahang—H. Summer
Clerk, Pekan—W. Mosbergen
Do. Ulu Pahang—
Superintendent of Prisons—

PUBLIC WORKS

Superdt.—R. W. Smith, B.A., B.I.A., A.M.I.C.E.
Supdt., Ulu Pahang—F. P. Penrose, B.E.
Surveyor—E. G. Wood
Draftsman—C. Scully
Clerk—E. Peterson
Do., Ulu Pahang—Foo Sai Hin

MINING DEPARTMENT

Inspector—W. P. Townson, B.A., C.E.
Surveyor, Ulu Pahang—E. F. Townley

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster—A. G. Schotel

BENTONG STRAITS TIN CO., LIMITED

E. A. Watson, manager
J. R. Watson, assistant manager
E. Emerson, bookkeeper
L. J. B. Madden

F. C. L. Madden

A. Keller, mining engineer
R. Rozells, apothecary
G. Guest, agent, Leboh Tuah
P. Periatamby, agent, Jerum
W. Hole, agent, Pekan
H. Huttenbach & Co., agents, Kwala Lumpur
H. M. Becher, agent and consulting engineer, Singapore

CENTRAL TIN & EXPLORATION CO., LIMITED

J. R. Parkyn, superintendent
S. Brokashire, sub-manager
T. S. Smith, assistant
J. Dyer, mining captain
R. Dyer, do.
W. Tellam, tin streamer
L. S. S. Stewart, overseer

FRASER, L. J., Proprietor, Tras Mines, Raub, Ulu Pahang

Guthrie & Co., agents, Singapore

HOLE, WILLIAM, Mining Agent, Pekan Agencies

Kechau Pahang Corporation, Ltd.
Lepar and Liang Syndicates
Malayan (Pahang) Concessions Co.
Malay Peninsula Prospecting Co., Ltd.
Pahang Central Tin and Explor. Co.
Pahang Corporation, Limited
Pahang Rivers Company, Limited
Penjom and S. D. S. Mining Co., Ltd.
Penjom Pahang Mining Co., Limited
Raub Australian Syndicate, Limited
Sempan Syndicate
Strs. "Glanggi," "Sin-yum," "Edna"

HONE, G. H., Mining Engineer

KECHAU PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED

MALAYAN PAHANG CONCESSIONS Co., LD.,
43, Lothbury, London
Jelai Mines

Ed. Dane, local manager
G. G. Brown, superdt. of mines
John Bowman, mechanical engineer
Richard Taylor, miner
W. Gilbert, do.
William Hole, agent, Pekan
Syme & Co., agents, Singapore

PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED, Blomfield
House, London Wall, London, E.C.

Paterson, Simons & Co., agts., S'pore
Arthur H. Neild, superintendent
Roderick McKenzie, mine manager
David W. Jones, do. (absent)
E. T. Bailey, surveyor
Wm. H. Derrick, accountant
Robert Latto, bookkeeper (absent)
H. W. Rennie, assayer
J. W. Rolph, medical officer
W. H. Clark, smith
J. White, tin dresser
D. McClure, overseer
D. W. Jones, do.
M. Bullen, engineer
R. Owen, clerk in charge, Kuala
Kuantan
W. Kerr, prospector, Kuala Kuantan
R. De Murmick, tobacco planter
W. Hole, agent, Pekan

PAHANG EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT
COMPANY LIMITED, Kuala Pahang

William Kinsey, manager
J. Spaniard, accountant
F. O. Smith, assistant
Wm. F. Jones do.
Geo. Simpson, sawyer

PAHANG FLOTILLA Co.

PAHANG KABANG, LIMITED

PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, LIMITED
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary, Singapore

PAHANG, SEMANTAN JELLEI SYNDICATE, LD.
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary, Singapore

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS COMPANY, LD.,
Office, 3A, Raffles Place, Singapore
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PENJOM PAHANG GOLD COMPANY, LD.
Becher, Louis & Co. general managers
John Hardie, res. manager (absent)
H. B. Ellerton, acting do.
W. H. Phillips, mines superintendent.
C. B. Hale, mill superintendent
W. Griffith, mines superintendent
Becher, Louis & Co., agents, Singapore

PUNJOM AND SUNGHEI DUA SAMANTAN
MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office,
Queen's Road, Hongkong

Punjom Gold Mines
John Hardie, resident manager (abst.)
Thos. Blamey, acting do.
Yonkman, master, str. "Sinyum"
Wm. Hole, agent, Pekan, Kuala Pahang
Syme & Co., agents, Singapore

RAUB AUSTRALIAN SYNDICATE, LIMITED

W. Bibby, manager
G. B. Whyte, accountant
W. C. Bibby, engineer
T. Eglinton, battery
L. Butler, J. Donnelly, H. McAuliff,
T. Bath, D. Murphy, H. McKenzie,
T. L. Wilton, J. Ridgway, T. Lees,
miners

Head Office, Queen St., Brisbane
G. S. Murphy, secretary
Local Office, Singapore
G. A. Derrick, local secretary

SEMPAM TIN MINES

Wm. Harvey
E. B. Hutchinson

TRESANG MINES

W. Dumeresq, manager
J. McCardluf, tinman

WATSON, J. R., manager, Tepar Syndicate

THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of five small states—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, and Rembau—which occupy some 2,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north by Sungei Ujong, on the west by Malacca, on the east by Pahang, and on the south by Johor. They were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883 and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed

by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him. The chief industry is tin mining, in which a good number of Chinese and some few Europeans are now engaged. The revenue in 1890 was \$107,033, and the expenditure \$115,589. The value of the trade for 1889 was \$676,856. The entire population of the five states in 1891 was 41,617, of whom about 4,000 are Chinese.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—Hon. Martin Lister
 Malay Judge—Tengku Muda Chik
 Chief Clerk—E. J. A. van Geyzel
 Second do. —C. C. do. Rozario
 Court Clerk—W. A. E. Jirasinghe
 Land Officer—Dato Laksamana Manat
 Collector and Magistrate, Tampin—A. Hale
 Assistant Magistrate do. —Tengku Ngah
 Clerk, Tampin—C. W. Clarke

Superintendent P.W.D.—L. J. Cazalas
 Chief Overseer—H. Pierce
 Overseer—A. Danker
 Computer and Plotter—M. Guruswami
 Assistant and Plotter—G. Everett
 Apothecary—J. E. van Dort
 Chief Dresser—R. van Geyzel
 Government Agent—F. de Souza, Resident
 Councillor's office, Malacca
 Postal Clerk—G. Sta. Maria
 Customs Clerk—J. de Souza

MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear commercially since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. It is now seldom visited by foreigners except for purposes of relaxation. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes as a port rapidly declined. The settlement, however, has made considerable progress in agriculture since the formation of new roads. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

Its one point of interest is its location as a natural history centre, the majority of its casual visitors being attracted thither for sport or science. Beyond this it possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1891 amounted to 88,242, as compared with 93,579 in 1881, showing a decrease of 4,337. The population of the town of Malacca is 16,557.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G

BRADDEL BROS. & MATTHEWS, Advocates
 and Solicitors, 3, Church Street
 T. de M. L. Braddell (Singapore)
 R. W. G. L. Braddell
 J. B. Matthews (Singapore)
 M. P. d'Rozario
 G. S. P. Pillay
 Chua Cheng Wee

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA,
 LONDON AND CHINA
 W. E. Smith, manager
 Seow Teang Guan, head shroff
 L. van Bering, clerk

COLSTON, HENRY S., M.R.C.S., ENGD., Col-
 onial Surgeon and Health Officer

CONVENT

Rev. Mother St. Marcienne
 Sœurs St. Denis, St. Michael, St. Phi-
 lomena, Genevieve, St. John, Louise,
 St. Stephen

DE WIND, A. A., J.P., Landowner

DISPENSARY, THE, 169, Heeren Street
 F. N. de Souza, proprietor and manager
 F. F. Nunis, cashier
 T. Alburquerque

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of
Malacca (Singapore)
Rev. J. Damais

GIRLS' SCHOOL (MALACCA)

Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor
(president), Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley
(secretary), J. E. Westerhout (treas-
urer), E. W. Birch
Mistress—Miss. C. Nuy

GOVERNMENT OFFICES**RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE**

Resident Councillor—Hon. D. F. A.
Hervey (absent)
Acting do. — Hon. E. E. Isemonger
Chief Clerk—F. de Souza
Second Clerk—A. G. Theseira
Third Clerk—J. Paulo

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroners—E. H. Bell, J. T. Leask, J.
K. Innes, C. O. Blagden
Interpreter—Yap Soon Guan

COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner—S. Leslie Thornton
Acting do. —J. W. N. Kyshe
Chief Clerk—R. Nonis

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH

District Officer—J. R. Innes
Chief Clerk—J. R. Lazaroo
Second do. —L. Thexeira
Forest Ranger—C. C. Currier

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN

District Officer—C. O. Blagden (act.)
Chief Clerk—Chan Té Hong
Second Clerk—A. Augustine
Ch. Interpreter—Seow Ban Seng
Writer—Abdulrahman Arshad
Forest Ranger—P. A. de Rozario

ECCLIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

C'plain—Rev. W. H. Dunkerley, M.A.
Vestry Clerk—J. Robinson
Organist—W. H. Parry

FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—E. H. Bell

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Assist. Superintendent—R. Derry
Acting do. —P. J. Holmberg
Chief Mandore—G. Sta. Maria

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Asst. Ind. Imgn. Agent—J. R. Innes
Tamil Interpreter—C. M. Chelliah

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Collector—E. W. Birch
Chief Clerk—A. A. Rodrigues
Second do. —Chan Cheng Wan
Third do. —E. Sta. Maria
Fourth do. —L. S. Lazaroo
Fifth do. —Lim Kim Seng
Forest Rangers—P. J. Holmberg, C.
L. Schelkis

LICENSING DEPARTMENT

Members—E. W. Birch (chairman),
Tan Tek Guan, Li Keng Liat, J. T.
Leask
Licensing Officer—E. H. Bell

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—H. J. Harmer
Chief Clerk—W. J. Van Huizen
Boarding Officer—B. M. Nunis
Signal Sergeant—W. Berry
Lighthouses—Cape Rachado, Screw
Pile, Pulan Undan
Lightkeepers—A. A. de Souza, A. J.
Monteiro, C. J. Boothe, W. E. Carlos

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Surgeon—J. T. Leask, M.B.
Apothecary—M. C. Scriven
Dressers—F. Nunis, S. J. Dias, H.
Monteiro, F. Fredericks, M. Sub-
bramani, R. H. Rufus, J. F. de
Souza, J. U. de Souza
Superdt. Hospital—C. Thomazios
Chief Clerk—Choe Teng Kim

POLICE COURT

Magistrate—E. W. Birch
Chief Clerk—J. S. M. Holmberg
Second Clerk—J. J. de Souza
Chinese Interpreter—Moi Fa Chang
Tamil do. —Peter A. Dorai
Malay do. —E. Neubronner

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—E. H. Bell
Chief Inspector—S. M. Peralta
Inspector—J. Quin
Do. —F. B. Rose
Do. —T. H. Southwood
Sergeants—J. Young (act.), J. Camp-
bell (abst.), C. Dickson (act.)
Chief Clerk—W. H. Nonis
Clerk and Intpr.—Yap Soon Guan
Clerks—P. M. Theseira, J. F. de
Rozario

POST OFFICE

Officer in charge—H. J. Harmer
Chief Clerk—Chan Te Hin
Second do. —Tehn Kim Guan

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Supdt. and Gaoler—J. McCully
 Warder—J. S. Rackley
 Matron—D. Danker
 Clerk & Inptr.—Chan Koon Chiang

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE

Assistant Protector—E. H. Bell
 Inspector—J. S. Fernandis

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent of Works and Surveys—R. V. Boswell
 Storekeeper—F. W. Dias
 Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario
 Second do.—L. J. H. Rodrigues
 Extra Clerk—W. Marsh
 Clerk of Works—Geo. Clark
 Overseers—R. C. Norris, E. R. Scully
 F. A. Holmberg, S. Saravana Mutu
 Supdt. of Telegraphs—A. A. Pillay
 Asst. Draftsman—T. van Lengenber
 Guardian of Stadt House—R. Nuy
 Surveyor—A. E. Covenex

REGISTRATION OFFICE

Registrar of Births, Deaths and
 Mahdn. Marriages—E. H. Bell

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Sheriff—J. E. Westerhout
 Bailiff—R. J. Shepherdson

SUPREME COURT

Registrar—S. Leslie Thornton
 Acting do.—J. W. Norton Kyshe
 Chief Clerk—N. J. Rozells
 Second Clerk—F. C. Klyne
 Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai
 Malay Interpreter—E. Neubronner
 Chinese Interpreter—Moy Fa Chang

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supdg. Survey Officer—R. H. Young
 Surveyors—C. Lemercier, J. W. Fernandis, F. T. Paulus, L. G. Morgan, G. d'Almeida, J. A. Desker, P. D. P. de Almeida, C. J. Pereira, A. H. Rodrigues, J. de Rozario, E. D'Wit, J. S. Robinson, M. de Rozario, J. Sta. Maria, C. d'Silva, T. Skelchey, P. E. Arrais, J. Thomazios
 Clerks—E. B. Monteiro, E. Sta. Maria
 Plan Custodian—P. A. de Souza

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE

Officer in charge—S. Leslie Thornton
 Chief Clerk—J. Beins
 Second do.—A. Holmberg
 Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Siew

HIGH SCHOOL

Head Master—Geo. S. Brown
 Assistant do.—J. H. H. Jarrett
 Do. do.—J. L. King
 Do. do.—W. J. Parry
 Junior Assistant Masters—M. J. Gomes, E. J. Minjoot, F. Fredericks, Kim Teong, P. Gomes, A. H. Fredericks

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters, Agents, and Estate Owners

T. Heslop Hill
 V. R. Wickwar, superdt. of estate
 C. M. Cumming, do.
 H. d'E. Darby, do.
 A. B. Lake
 Wm. Coates

HONG BUN & Co., Merchants and Owners
 Strs., "Macassar" and "Cecil Smith,"
 Bankalio, Kian Aum, 56, First Cross St.
 Chan Teck Cheang
 Chan Kin Hock, manager

JOAQUIM & EVERARD, Barristers-at-law,
 Advocates and Solicitors, 4, Church St.
 Joaquim Parsick Joaquim
 Jas. Power Everard
 John P. Joaquim
 Carr P. Joaquim, managing clerk

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Hon. D. F. A. Hervey	Li Keng Liat
B. W. Birch	Tan Hun Guan
C. O. Blagden	Tan Tek Guan
R. C. Falkner	S. L. Thornton
J. R. Innes	J. E. Westerhout
	A. A. de Wind

KETSCHKER, G. A., Merchant and Commission Agent

Chan Leong Tee
Agencies
 Straits Negapatam Steamers
 Singapore Insurance Co.

KIM GHEE WAT, Planters, River Side

Tan Teng Siong
 Sit Tiang Chuan
 Tau Kion Ho, clerk

KOH ENG HOON & Co., Chop "Soon Bee Chan" Merchants and Tapioca Planters,

152, First Cross Street
 Koh Sang Chuan, manager
Agency
 Kian Guan Insurance Co.

LEE KENG LIAT, Trader and Tapioca Planter ; Chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren Street

Tan Kang Why, cashier
 Siow Pee Toh, chief clerk

LEE KENG LIAT, Opium and Spirit Farmer;
Chop "Hong Yap Moh," Heeren Street
Tay Quan Hin, manager
Choa Cheng Wee, agent

MALACCA DISPENSARY, 11, First Cross Street
Teoh Tiang Chye, propr. and manager

MALACCA LIBRARY
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. W. Birch
Librarian—A. A. Rodrigues

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—E. E. Isemonger (president), J. E. Westerhout, E. H. Bell,
Tan Tek Guan, Li Keng Liat, Yo Kim Ti
Geo. Copley, secretary
L. R. Beins, chief clerk
Tan Tiam Kiat, second clerk
Tan Tiam Tye, cashier
R. V. Boswell, municipal engineer
A. Jansen, inspector of nuisances
J. F. Nunis, asst. inspr. of nuisances
S. de Cruz, do.

O GIOK LUAN, Merchant, Tapioca Planter,
Carriage Works, 9, Tranquerah
O Giok Luan, manager
Wee Ké Swi, cashier

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHINESE CONGREGATION
Rev. L. Galmel, mis. apost.

ROZARIO, PETERSON & Co., Engineers, Founders and Contractors
L. A. D'Rozario
E. A. Peterson
P. B. Pereira, foreman
L. H. Velge, bookkeeper
J. Pestana, storekeeper

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH
Vicar—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
Assistant—E. Max de Souza

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL
Manager—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
Head Master—J. Brennan
Teachers—T. Burns, T. N. Gomes A. W.
D'Witt, André Nunis, M. J. J. Loboo,
Em. Pinto

3 **PETER'S CHURCH**
Vicar—Rev. J. de Noronha
Assistant Vicar and President of Committee—Rev. J. F. da Silva
Secretary—P. Klass

Treasurer—J. D. do Rozario
Boys' School at Tranquerah
E. Dias, teacher
Boys' School, Bandah Hiter
J. Danker, teacher
Girls' School Bandah Hiter
Sister St. Denis, teacher

SEE KEE ANN; Chop "Kim In Hoh," Merchant and Land Owner, 24, Heeren St.
Koo Teck Lee

SEE KEE ANN; Chop "Lee Chay Tioh," 1, Cross Street; Agent for Strs. "Malacca," "Hye Lwing," and "Biliton"
Lee Kong Sao
See Sing Quan

SEE KENG SAICK BROTHERS; Chop "In Liang San," Gambier and Pepper Planters, 43, Heeren Street

TAN CHIN HOON, Land Owner, Fort Road

TAN HOON GUAN & Co., Planters, and Owners of Str. "Louisa III." and Agents for Strs. "Mayflower" and "Helene," Old Fort, River Side

TAN KIM SENG & Co., Agents for Steamship "Rainbow," Blacksmith Street

TAN TEK GUAN, Landowner and Planter, 39 and 41, Heeren Street
Tan Teck Guan
Tan Team Seng
Meh Sang Kiat
Seng Way & Co., agents, Singapore

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
W. H. Giles, relieving superintendent
W. F. Morgan, operator

VALOOPILLAI, A., Government Contractor and Private Surveyor, 2, Church Street
J. R. Pounds, assistant surveyor
K. Kasinath, draftsman and com'tor

YEAP CHOM SAN, Coffee, Pepper, and Tapioca Planter, Machap district; office Heeren Street
Neo Tek Jin
Lee Chwee Eng
Keng Yiong Brothers, agents, S'pore

SUNGEI UJONG AND JELEBU

This state, or two combined states, which is under British protection, is situated to the north-west of Malacca. Its area is about 660 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only considerable stream in the state, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seramban. The population in 1891 was 23,602, of which Chinese form a large proportion. The British Resident is the virtual ruler of the state. The revenue for 1890 was \$277,910, and the expenditure \$261,000. Trade is steadily progressing; its value in 1889 was—imports \$1,576,004, and exports \$1,144,009.

DIRECTORY

COUNCIL OF STATE

President—Datu Klana Petra
Members—The Resident, Datu Bandar,
Datu Muda Linggi, Haji Wahid Tuan
Khadhi, Chin Woh, Lee Sam

RESIDENCY

British Resident—W. F. B. Paul
Chief Clerk—J. R. Chopard
Second do. —A. W. Gooneratne
Malay Writer—Ush bin Datu Bandar

AUDIT OFFICE

State Auditor—C. C. Trotter
Clerks—A. R. Sta. Maria, Swee Joo

COURTS

President—The Resident
Clerk—D. G. Perera
Chinese Interpreter—Soh Swee Lin

CUSTOMS, Port Dickson

Magistrate and Collector—W. W. Douglas
Asst. Collector, Paujang—G. W. Orton
Clerk, Linggi—M. McDonough

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Asst. Immigrn. Agent—W. L. Braddon

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Collector of Land Revenue—H. W. Bathurst
Assistant Collector—H. Canning
Chief Clerk—M. da Silva
Second do. —P. Gomes
House Assessment Collector—Pakir Sultan
Forest Rangers—Omza, Dollah

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Residency Surgeon—W. Leonard Braddon,
M.B., B.S., LON., F.R.C.S. ENG., L.S.A.
Apothecary—J. C. Groth
Dresser—J. C. A. Dias
Dresser and Vaccinator—E. D'Cruze

POLICE

Superintendent—Capt. Donald Mackenzie

Inspector—George Conway
Clerks—W. R. Muttu, Samy Pillai, V.
Nagalingam

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Seramban
Post and Telegraph Master—J. P. Cramer
Postal Clerk—L. V. Rajepakse
Telegraph do. —M. A. Jevarithnum
Do., Penkallan Kampas—V. Murugasu
Do., Jelebu—K. Sellappah

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—Capt. Donald Mackenzie
Gaoler—Baba Bin Hussin

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS

Superdt.—H. Caldicott, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
Clerk of Works—R. W. de Vos
Assistant Surveyors—R. A. Naganathar,
J. P. Koek, J. Rodrigo, C. A. Lembruggan
Road Officer—E. Herft
Chief Clerk—P. V. Ampalavanar
Draftsman—R. H. Woodford

TREASURY

Treasurer—H. G. B. Vane
Chief Clerk—H. St. Maria

ENGLISH CHURCH, Seramban

Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerly, M.A. (Malacca)
Priest-in-Charge

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of Ma
acca (Singapore)
Rev. P. Perrichon

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters, Agents,
and Estate Owners

T. Heslop Hill
V. R. Wickwar, superdt. estate
C. M. Cumming, do.
H. d'E. Darby, do.
A. B. Lake
Wm. Coates

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Seramban
J. W. Gunn, manager
Agency
Jebeu Mining Company, Limited

SUNGEE UJONG CLUB

Committee—The Resident (president),
E. A. O. Travers, J. W. Gunn, H. W.
Bathurst (hon. secretary) H. Vane
(hon. treasurer)

SUNGEE UJONG (MALAY PENINSULA) RAIL-
MAY COMPANY, LIMITED, Port Dickson
C. Maitland, manager

Jas. McClymont, accountant
Robert Sinclair, foreman
E. A. Estrop, clerk, traffic office
L. M. Carapiet, do. do.
Ignatius Pereira, station master
J. E. Moreira, W. Harrington, H.
Stratenburg, drivers
M. Francis, R. Kronenburg, fitters
Teng Ann, goods clerk
Appo Pillay, telegraph clerk
G. Meir, station master, Rassak
T. A. Dunning, do. Kwala Sawa
L. A. Stork, do. Seramban

H. Garsten, guard, do.
Tay Teng Jin, goods clerk, do.
P. Supramaniam, b'king do., do.

JELEBU.

Penghulu—Syed Ali bin Zein Al Jufri
Collector and Magistrate—L. Keyser
Assistant to do.—J. L. Hennessy
Clerk—K. Sarawane Mutto
Chinese Interpreter—Tan Moy Swee
Dresser and Vaccinator—S. T. Pillay

HOOPER, F. L., Surveyor

JELEBU MINING COMPANY

J. W. Gunn, manager
Seng Bee, storekeeper
Strait Trading Co., agents

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING CO., LD.

W. Dunman, manager
L. W. Money, assistant manager
H. Brett
Seng Soon, storekeeper
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents, S'pore

SMITH, W., Surveyor

SELANGOR

The protected native state of Selangor, containing a total area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north, and Sungie Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jebeu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, who is directly responsible to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, and assisted by the State council. The State is divided into the following six Districts:—1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungie Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each District is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each District is subdivided) receive instructions. The law and procedure administered in the Courts are practically the same as those in the Colony of the Straits Settlements. The decisions of the Magistrates are subject to revision by the Resident, and again by the Sultan in Council. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 629 native non-commissioned officers and men, chiefly Malay.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568. According to the census taken in April, 1891 the total population of the State amounted to 81,592 persons, of whom 50,844 are Chinese, 23,750 Malays, 3,592 Indians, 1,224 Sakeis (aboriginal tribes), 357 Europeans and Eurasians, and the remainder Japanese, Arabs, Singhalese, Bataks, &c.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged of \$12 per bhara (three piculs). The export in 1890 amounted to 170,193 piculs.

In addition to its mineral resources, the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on

the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of Coffee, Cocoa, and Pepper have already been successfully commenced, and Rice, Sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier.

The following table shows the total annual revenue and expenditure of the State since the year 1883 :—

	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue	450,664	494,483	566,411	689,401	1,153,896	1,072,890	1,828,427	1,888,928	1,858,834	1,946,755
Expenditure	448,703	514,948	826,526	683,876	885,931	1,053,000	1,394,181	1,996,000	2,297,778	1,613,424

In 1892 the estimated expenditure on railways is set down at \$445,298, as separate from the ordinary expenditure given in the above table.

The principal exports are Tin, Hides, Garmwood, Tapioca, Canes, Rattans, and Gutta Percha. The principal imports are Opium, Salt, Salt-fish, Rice, Oil, Tobacco, and Tea. At the commencement of the year 1885, all duties were abolished, with the exception of those on Tin, Opium, and Spirits.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang. A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kwala Lumpur and Klang (a distance of 22 miles), has been constructed, and was formally opened by Sir F. Weld on the 15th Sept., 1886. An extension of this line to Serendah, 24 miles north of Kwala Lumpur, is now nearly completed, and will ultimately be carried on to Kwala Kubu, the principal inland town. The first sod of the extension was cut on the 26th August, 1889. Another extension is projected to Cheras, in the Ulu Langat district. In connection with the Railway a line of Telegraph has been erected between the same terminal stations and extended to Malacca *via* Sungie Ujong, where it is connected with the cables of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co. There is also inland telegraphic communication between Kwala Lumpur, Rawang, and Kwala Kubu, whence it is carried on to Raub in Pahang, extending up to the Perak frontier at Tompong Malim and through Perak to Penang. A telegraph line from Rawang to Kwala Selangor has lately been completed, and Kwala Langat has been connected with Klang.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness ABDUL SAMAT BIN ALMERHOM, RAJAH ABDULLAH, K.C.M.G.
H.B.M. Resident—W. E. MAXWELL, C.M.G.

COUNCIL OF STATE

H. H. The Sultan, president
The Resident of Selangor
The Chief Magistrate Kwala Lumpur
Rajah Suleiman (Raja Muda)
Raja Kahar, Kajang

Yeap Kuan Seng (Captain China) Kwala Lumpur
Cheow Ah Yeok (Magistrate), K. Lumpur
Raja Hassan, Klang
Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpur
Raja Haji Bôt, Kwala Lumpur

KWALA LUMPUR

RESIDENCY

British Resident—W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G.
Resident's Clerk—F. L. D'Rozario

SECRETARIAT

Government Secretary—G. W. Welman
Chief Clerk—Gerald H. Leembruggen
First Clerk—W. T. Cooke
Second Clerk—A. R. de Souza
Third Clerk—J. D'Rozario

Fourth Clerk—C. Maartensz
Interpreter—Len Ten Goon (acting)
Government Printing Office
Government Printer—John Russell
Chief Compositor—M. B. Reddy

COURTS

Judge—The British Resident
Chief Magistrate—A. T. D. Barrington
Assistant Magistrate—C. Kemp
Chief Clerk and Auctioneer—A. W. Harper

Native Magistrates

Yeap Kwan Seng (captain china)
Raja Lant
Raja Bôt
Cheow Ah Yeok

CHINESE SECRETARIAT AND DEPARTMENT OF MINES

Chinese Secretary—H. C. Rodrigues
Inspector of Mines—John D'Arcy Irvine
Chief Clerk—Chia Boon Hat
Surveyors—J. Lindsay, S. T. Debney

LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue—L. P. Ebdon
Chief Clerk and Registrar—Chan Ah Thong
Second Clerk—P. Amedius
Third Clerk—V. A. Pinto
Chief Draftsman—W. T. Wood
Assist. do.—W. H. de Silva, V. Monteiro
Surveyors—E. O. Tanse, J. Wellford, T. W. Raymond, G. M. Stafford, F. W. Irby

TREASURY

Treasurer and Collector of Customs and Stamp Duties—Alfred R. Venning
Assistant Treasurer—J. S. H. French
Chief Clerk—E. W. Neubronner
Second Clerk—C. T. Staples
Stamp Clerk—Subbha Naido (acting)
Third Clerk—B. Jas. Perera

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—Walter H. West
Assistant Auditor—H. C. Holmes
Chief Clerk—C. P. Anchant
Second Clerk—A. W. Pereira

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—C. E. Spooner
Deputy State Engineer—H. F. Bellamy
Architect—A. C. Norman
Chief Draftsman—J. d'Alwis (acting)
Draftsman and Surveyor—N. A. Joseph
Assistant do. do.—C. Johns
Office Assistant—T. J. McGregor
First Clerk—Moy Kon Fa

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt. Posts and Telphs.—A. S. Baxendale
Chief Inspector—C. R. Cormack
Chief Clerk—N. Doraisamy
Telegraph Master—C. Muttyah
Post Office Clerk—M. Sitampalam
Telegraph Office Clerk—V. M. Sinnatamby
Telegraph Inspector—C. A. Jansz

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—Rev. F. Haines, B.A.
Head Master—G. Hepponstall
Malay Master—Inche Ibrahim
Chinese Master—Tu Ngan Tiam
Clerk and Assistant Teacher—V. Subarrow

BOTANICAL GARDEN

Superintendent—A. R. Venning

ECCLIASTICAL

Tutor and Chaplain—Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Residency Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers
District Surgeon—J. Lawson Welch
Do. do.—W. Maxwell Little
General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur
Apothecary—R. M. Kiun
Dressers—W. L. Holden, P. de Rozario, G. L. de Costa
First Clerk—R. J. R. Goonting
Second do.—P. de Gracias
Pauper Hospital, Kuala Lumpur
District Surgeon—J. Lawson Welch
Apothecaries—V. Collins, W. D. Williams
Dressers—A. Sinnatamby, K. Pachy Muttoo, J. J. Thexeria, S. Sabapathy, A. F. de Souza, S. Arumugam, K. Pounampalam, N. Sinnatamby

POLICE

Capt. Supdt. and Coroner—H. C. Syers
Assistant Supdt. (Klang)—E. M. L. Edwards
Senior Inspector—S. E. Harper
Sub-Inspector—W. Crompton
First Clerk—G. A. St. Maria
Second Clerk—C. de Mello
Third Clerk—T. de Rozario

GAOLS

Superintendent of Prisons—H. C. Syers
Gaoler—J. Thornley
European Warder—J. Summers
Clerk—E. M. Bodestyne

SELANGOR GOVERNMENT RAILWAY

Resident Eng.—A. J. W. Watkins, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—G. H. Fox, A.M.I.C.E.
Chief Clerk—G. D. Tisbury
Second do.—J. P. Wyayaratrie
Draftsman—G. A. Fernando
Inspector of Ways and Works—R. S. Bartholomeusz
Inspector Permanent Way—R. J. Caldera
Do. do.—P. C. Fernandez
Superintendent, Traffic Office—A. Snell
Chief Clerk, do.—T. Valupillay
Checking Clerk—V. van Geyzel
First Assistant do.—F. H. Snell
Station Mr., Kuala Lumpur—G. Newman
Chief Goods Clerk, do.—J. D. Gabriel
Station Master, Pataling—J. Knight
Do. Batu Tiga—B. C. Goonewadana
Do. Klang—W. T. W. Booth
Guards—J. Knight, J. Askey, R. Taylor
Superdt., Locomotive Branch—D. Prentice
Clerk and Timekeeper—C. R. William
Fitter—C. Wilson
Extension Staff
Resdt. Engr.—A. J. W. Watkins, A.M.I.C.E.

Chief Asst. Engr.—D. G. Highet, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assistant Engineer—A. A. Low
 Do. —William Laird
 Do. —B. H. Crookes
 Do. —A. F. Martin

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—A. R. Venning
 Members—H. F. Bellamy, F. G. West, Dr.
 E. A. O. Travers, J. Wellford, Capt. H. C.
 Syers, Raja Laut, Raja Bôt, Yap Quan
 Seng (Capt. China), Cheow Ah Yok
 Secretary—H. F. McEwen
 Chief Clerk—G. F. A. Neubronner
 Clerk, Rate and Taxes—J. E. P. Revreire
 Insp. H'kney Carriages—H. C. Maartensz
 Chinese Clerk and Intpr.—Oh Kim Swee
 Town Surveyor—S. B. R. Reyne
 Clerk—E. A. Askey
 Insp. Roads and Buildings—W. de Souza
 Overseer of Roads—V. Amplananar
 Draftsman and Surveyor—R. Langslow
 Sanitary Insps.—B. Lewis, W. L. Valberg

KLANG

Senior District Officer—C. H. A. Turney
 Assistant do.—W. Skeat
 Second do.—J. H. M. Robson
 Acting do.—H. M. Hatchell
 Chief Clerk and Cashier—Yeo Guan Hup
 Clerk to Magistrates—S. V. Sattiah Pillay
 District Engineer—H. Spearing
 Clerk of Works—J. de Alwis
 First Clerk—F. Thomasz
 Assist. Supdt. of Police—E. M. L. Edwards
 Registration Clerk—Lee Leng Tek
 Postmaster and Tel. Clerk—R. Ramassamy
 Malay School Master—Abdul Aziz
 Inspector, Sanitary Board—E. G. B. Pereira

KWALA LANGAT

District Officer—D. G. Campbell
 Chief Clerk—T. H. Perera (acting)
 Second Clerk—Ponna Pillay (acting)
 Malay School Master—Abdul Kader

SEPANG

Asst. District Officer—vacant
 Chinese Clerk—See Hin

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—F. E. Lawder
 Chief Clerk—J. Alexander Pereira
 Second do. —A. D. Packiam Pillay
 Clerk of Works—J. W. Von Rooyen

KWALA SELANGOR

District Officer—G. C. Bellamy
 Acting do. —J. R. O. Aldworth
 Junior Officer—J. H. Cope
 Chief Clerk—Abdul Rozak

ULU SELANGOR

District Officer—J. A. G. Campbell

Assistant do., Rawang—J. R. O. Aldworth
 Acting do., do. —J. H. M. Robson
 Chief Clerk—H. M. Hatchell
 District Engineer—A. D. Prouse
 Insp., Sanitary Board—Mohamed Lawry

PENGHULUS

Haji Kechil, Petaling
 Baginda Mehun, Ulu Klang
 Khatib Koyan, Sungei Stapak
 Raja Hassan, M.C., Klang
 Shaik Abdul Mohet, Damansara
 Triu el Abidin, Kapah and Pulau Kitam
 Raja Manan, Sepang Besar
 Raja Mon, Kanchong
 Raja Abdurrahman Sungei Labu
 Salleh Uddin, Tanjong Duablas
 Raja Md. b. Sultan Md., Ulu Samunieh
 Raja Daud, Ulu Langat
 Raja Mahmud, Samunieh
 Syed Jayah, Cheras
 Inchi Abdulrahman, Kajang
 Raja Dolah, Jeram
 Imam Prang Perkasa, Kwala Selangor
 Raja Japar, Pasangan
 Haji Samsudin, Sungei Kalkati
 Haji Mahomet Talip, Panchang Pedina
 Haji Mohamed Saleh, Rawang
 Hadji Mat Nusi, Ulu Selangor and K. Kali
 Syed Mashor, Ulu Kerling
 Dato Kota Penang, Serendah
 Haji Mustafa, Bernam
 Imam Mahomed, Ulu Ampang
 Inchi Omar, Sabak
 Mambal, Bagan Nakoda

CAMPBELL & Co., Contractors for Public Works, Kwala Lumpur
 G. Murray Campbell, A.M.I.C.E.
 R. W. Fowke

For Ulu Selangor Extension Railway
 N. W. Roy, A.M.I.C.E., agent
 A. H. Bagnall, do.
 W. M. Smith, do.
 G. Bert Day, do.
 N. Dalrymple, assistant agent
 W. E. Venning, accountant
 Wm. Crockart, engine driver
 J. H. Bonsey, platelayer

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, Kwala Lumpur
 F. Bennett, acting sub agent
 Donald S. Van Geyzel, chief clerk

CHINESE FIRMS, Kuala Lumpur
 Captain China—Yap Kwan Seng

Chop "Sin Chew Kee"
 Yap Kwan Seng, proprietor
 Chop "Hok San"
 Khoo Mah Lek, manager
 Chop "Kong Man Long"
 Yap Kwan Seng, Cheow Yeok, mgrs.

Chop "Kong Seong Shin"
 Cheow Yeok, Kong Ang, proprietors
 Chop "Fong Hin Long"
 Lok Yeow, proprietor
 Chop "Sin Kong Nyan"
 Seow Chong, proprietor
 Chop "Sin Chew Sin"
 Chin Ah Chay, proprietor
 Chop "Tek Fat"
 Yap Lean, Yap Tye, Tek Seng, Pang
 Po, proprietors
 Chop "Kinn Sang"
 Yap Ti Fok, Yap See, proprietors
 Chop "Sin Tong Soon"
 Chin Leong, Kan Shu San, proprs.
 Chop "Eng Sang Eng"
 Lee Lip, manager
 Chop "Hok Seng"
 Teo Ah Chok, proprietor
 Chop "Sin Kee Tye"
 Yap Kwan Seng, Voon Siow Chin,
 Moy Ah Sam, proprietors
 Chop "Shiap Foh Shin"
 Yong Choy, proprietor
 Chop "Sin Ugee Sang"
 Ah Gnee, proprietor
 Chop "Sin Chee Shin"
 Ong Chee Sien, proprietor
 Chop "Sing Gnee Hup"
 Chin Choon, manager
 Chop "Sin Ti Shun"
 Kow Shu San, manager
 Chop "Kit Hin"
 Chen Tong Kim, manager
 Chop "Pang Hap"
 Shun Pang Hup, proprietor
 Chop "Sin Lee Hong"
 Vong Kew, proprietor
 Chop "Sin Kong Sang"
 Chin Kum Lum, proprietor
 Chop "Tek Seng"
 Chin Chong, manager
 Chop "Sin Ugee Sang"
 Yap Chong Moy, Yap Fong, Yap
 Chin, Yap Hee, proprietors

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A., chaplain

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Rev. C. H. Letessier, Kwala Lumpur

GORDON, G. D., Contractor
 G. D. Gordon
 H. E. Disbrowe, agent Kwala Lumpur
 Kinta Valley Railway
 W. H. Brace, A.M.I.C.E.
 J. P. Stuart
 T. R. Williams
 W. Webber
 J. Malet
 J. Simpson
 A. O'Connel, platelayer
 H. E. O'Flaherty, clerk

HARPER & Co., A. C., Merchant
 Archie C. Harper
 S. G. Hart

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters, Agents, and Contractors
 T. Heslop Hill
 V. R. Wickwar, superdt. of estate
 C. M. Cumming, manager Weld's
 Hills Estate and Batu Caves
 H. d'E. Darby, superdt. of estate
 A. B. Lake
 Wm. Coates

HUTTENBACH & Co., H., Merchants, Kwala Lumpur: Tel. Ad., Huttenbach
 H. Huttenbach, manager
 A. K. E. Hampshire

Agencies

Straits-Negapatam Line of Steamers
 Klang-Penang Steamers
 P'ng-Malay Coast-S'pore Mail Service
 British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Feuer Vers. Ges.
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
 Enterprise Estate Company, Ltd.
 Selangor Coffee Estate
 Batu Coffee Estate
 Singapore Free Press

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Engineers and Contractors, Kwala Lumpur
 J. J. Macbean (Singapore)
 J. R. Hall, do.
 J. M. Dunlop, manager
 Jas. Snodgrass, bookkeeper
 C. T. Basagoiti, draftsman
 T. Hale, foreman
 Wee Hup Lee, chief clerk

KENNELLY, J., Java Street Hotel

KERLING TIN MINING AND BORING Co., Ulu Selangor

LAKE CLUB
 President—F. G. West
 Hon. Secretary—W. E. Venning

MALAY STATES TIN MINES, Kuchai and Sungei Getah, Kwala Lumpur
 Lim Kim Lee & Co., Ltd., proprietors
 C. C. Thompson, manager

MASONIC—READ LODGE, Kwala Lumpur

MAYNARD, H. O., Contractor, Kwala Lumpur

MUSEUM
 Chairman—G. W. Welman
 Curator and Taxidermist—G. Samuels

BEST HOUSES

Kuala Lumpur, G. W. Allendroff, lessee
Klang, D. D. Johanas, lessee
Kuala Kubu; Kajang

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers and Contractors, High Street, Kuala Lumpur:

Tel. Ad., Hargreaves, Singapore
Jackson Millar (Singapore)
Robert Allan, do.
And. Richardson, do.
Geo. M. Preston, do.
Chas. E. F. Sanderson, manager
Gan Kim Beng, chief clerk
L. Quantin, shop foreman

SELANGOR AERATED WATERS AND ICE MANUFACTURING COMPANY: Works, Klang River

Valley; Office & Store, Batu Road: Tel. Ad., Solway
S. Scott, manager
A. R. Bligh, assistant manager

SELANGOR VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE

Captain—H. F. Bellamy
Hon. Secretary—H. C. Ridges
Lieuts.—D. Prentice, S. B. R. Reyne,
H. Huttenbach, W. Nicholas
Inspector—W. T. Wood
Engineer—C. Wilson

SELANGOR CLUB, Kuala Lumpur

President—The Resident
Vice-President—The Chief Magistrate
Hon. Secretary—

STRAITS DISPENSARY, Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Maynard & Co., Ltd.

D. C. Williams, manager in charge

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED

STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
F. Bennett, agent

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., K. Lumpur

Fredk. G. West, manager, signs per pro.
Geo. Cumming, assistant
H. A. La Brooy, chief clerk
H. F. Neubronner, clerk
L. Loong Shing, do.
Kee Jin, do.

Head Office and Smelting Works, Singapore; Branches, Perak, Selangor and Sungei Ujong

Agency

Northern Assur. Co. (F. G. West, agt.)

TECK GUAN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Klang

Tan Kim Wat, manager
Sit Cheng Jan, chief clerk

ESTATES.

(Excluding those under 100 Acres.)

Name of Estate.	Country and District.	Proprietors, Lessees.	Residents Managers, Superintendents, &c.	Acres.	Cultivation.
Hawthornden	Pahang Road	A. Currie, W. Dougal, Executors J. Sword, F. A. Toynbee	F. A. Toynbee and L. Dougal	500	Coffee and Pepper
Lincoln	Ampang Road	Do.	Do.	500	Coffee
Wardburn	Pahang Road	R. Meikle & C. Meikle	R. Meikle	560	Do.
Wild's Hill	Ampang Road	Hill & Rathborne	C. M. Cumming	180	Coffee and Pepper
Batu Caves	Pahang Road	Do.	A. B. Lake	850	Do.
Padang Provang	Ampang Road	Lok Yew & Choo Ho	Lok Yew	100	Fruit Trees
Aberscross	Pahang Road	G. Murray Campbell	E. W. Bagnall	200	Coffee
Klang Gales	Do.	M. A. Stonor	M. A. Stonor	300	Do.
The Mount	Do.	C. & J. G. Glassford	C. G. Glassford	200	Do.
Batu	Batu Road	H. Huttenbach	A. K. E. Hampshire	200	Do.
Do.	Pulau Tambacco	Mohamed Hassan	Mohamed Hassan	100	Coffee Fruit, etc.
Do.	Teluk Pulbai	Haji Abdullah	Haji Abdullah	100	Cocoanut, Coffee, Fruit
Do.	Teluk Gadong	Sapar	Sapar	100	Paddy
Do.	Teluk Menguan	Sabudin	Sabudin	100	Do.
Do.	Do.	Hill & Rathborne, Hon. Martin Lister	Do.	2,500	Do.
	Bukit Kumuning	J. Sword, H. Muhlinghaus, F. A. Toynbee	F. A. Toynbee	500	Pepper and Coffee
Glen Marie	Batu Lima	Straits Pepper Co. Ltd., Enterprise Estate Co.	Jac. Lammers	560	Pepper
Enterprise	Do.	Stephenson Bros	Hurst	100	Do.
Beverlac	Pralanta	Do.	P. Stephenson	250	Do.
Ebor	Batu Tiga	Do.	Do.	400	Do.
Tremelbye	Jalan Langat	Trewecke & Melbye	T. H. Melbye	576	Pepper and Coffee
Jeang Eng Hin	Batu Tiga	Neo Swee Gam and Chan Tek Kee	Kim Eng, Tan Bun Tek	3,125	Tapioca
Kampong Java	Kampong Java	Haji Mohamed Tahir	Haji Abdul Rahman	600	Fruit, and Aracanuta
The Tunku	Sungei Rasaw	H. H. Tunku Ziya-ed-Din	Do.	2,000	General
Do.	Kampong Kapas	Haji Mohamed Hassan	Haji Mohamed Hassan	100	Fruit, and Aracanuta
Do.	Teluk Menguan	Aekob	Aekob	100	Do.
Do.	Sungei Kurau	Nacoda Eusop	Nacoda Eusop	300	Do.
Do.	Sungei Rasaw	Haji Mohamed Tahir	Haji Mohamed Tahir	100	Do.
Do.	Langat Road	Lim Swee Keng & Co.	Lim Swee Keng	3,000	Sago
Do.	Kampong Quantan	Haji Mataloh	Haji Mataloh	100	Fruit, and Aracanuta
Tee Woo Keng	Kuala Langat Sepang	Loh Chin Keng and Loh Thee Sang	Loh Chin Keng	10,111	Pepper and Gualoier
Campong Raja Muda	Knala Langat Bandar	Raja Muda	Raja Muda	1,552	Cocoanuts and Paddy

PERAK

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula, and lies between Kedah, on the north and Selangor on the south. It extends along the coast for about 94 miles, and includes, inland, the greater part of the watershed of the Perak river and its tributaries, and of the Krian and Bernam rivers. The seat of government, and the residence of H.M.'s Resident, is Kwala Kangsa, on the Perak river. The chief town and centre of the mining industry is Thaipeng, in the province of Larut.

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Sultan, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident, and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of 700 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained. The most important province of Perak is Larut, which has tin deposits of great richness within a few miles of the sea-coast. It is thus most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 50 miles off. Larut is under the charge of the Assistant Resident, and its chief town, Thaipeng, is the head-quarters of the Military Police, and of the chief departments of the State. British Officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are also stationed in other important districts. The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Straits Government. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers, and the Government establishments, police, &c., but tribes of Sakeis and Semangs, the supposed aborigines of the country, inhabit the distant hills. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Batang, Padang, &c., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and according to the census of 1891 numbered 94,000, the Malays 96,000, Europeans 366, Eurasians 289, Tamils 13,000, and Aborigines 5,700. The total population of the state was 214,254. The country is rapidly increasing in importance, and on the 1st June, 1885, a railway, 8½ miles in length, connecting Thaipeng with Port Weld, was formally opened to traffic. This line has since been extended to the mining town of Kaumunting, and a further extension to Blanda Mabok is in progress, which will be open to traffic in 1892. An important line is being constructed from Teluk Anson, the port of Lower Perak, to Kinta, opening up some rich tin districts. There are about 402 miles of telegraph and telephone wires in use.

The country is well suited for Coffee and there are two plantations owned by Europeans doing well besides smaller ones owned by natives. Chinese Tea of good quality is grown on the higher mountain ranges and Pepper flourishes at lower levels. The Government are encouraging planting, and with the facilities of transit offered by the new railways and roads it is expected that planting will become a very important industry in the State. The chief drawback at present is the cost of imported labour.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of \$10 per bhara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce:—The value of the trade in 1889 was \$17,860,718 against \$19,708,017 in 1888. Tin is the principal export. The revenue in 1890 was \$2,504,116, and the expenditure \$2,447,929. There is daily communication by trading steamers between Penang and Larut and also between Penang and Teluk Anson.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

His Highness SULTAN IDRIS, C.M.G., Yang-de-per-tuan of the State of Perak

COUNCIL OF STATE

H.H. the Sultan

The British Resident

The Secretary to the Government

The Orang Kaya Datu Raja Mahkota, Tuan

Haji Sleman

The Orang Kaya Datu Temenggong Hassan

The Datu Panglima Kinta, Usuf

Toh Muda Wahab

Captain Chang Ah Kwee

Captain Chin Ah Yam

Kho Bu Ann

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G. (absent)
 Act. do.—W. Hood Treacher, M.A., C.M.G.
 Resident's Clerk—Geo. E. Cropley

KWALA KANGSA DISTRICT

Collector and Magistrate—W. G. E. Hervey
 First Assistant to Magistrate—B. Gaynor
 Second Assistant to Magistrate and Tutor
 to H.H. the Sultan—M. E. Holmes
 Clerk of Courts—J. M. Scully

LARUT DISTRICT**AUDIT DEPARTMENT**

State Auditor—R. D. Hewett
 Accountant—S. M. Gregory
 Chief Clerk—P. A. Reutens
 Clerks—J. Kriekenbeek, J. J. Doyle, H. G.
 Peché, H. S. Baptist, A. Eberwein, J.
 Siriwardene, E. C. Good, A. Aeria

CHINESE SECRETARIAT

Protector of Chinese—R. G. Watson
 Assistant do.—W. Cowan (Kinta)
 Act. Asst. Protr. of Chinese—C. W. C. Parr
 Junior Assistant—G. F. Towers
 Inspector—
 Chief Clerk—Hü Ah Tak
 Clerks—Tong Kwok In, Goh Khuan Thye
 Regtn. Officer—W. McK. Young, B. Padang
 Branch Office Teluk Anson—H. Cobb (har-
 bour master, in charge)

COURTS

Senior Magistrate—H. C. Belfield
 Magistrate and Coroner—F. T. Thorold
 Registrar—J. H. Grenier
 Chief Clerk—J. A. Hendricks
 Clerks—T. W. Lamb, Choo Yee Kie
 Chinese Intpr. & Transl.—Leong Kam Tsun
 Second do.—Leong Swi Chong
 Writer and Clerk—Leong Kam Weng
 Tamil Intpr. and Transl.—M. A. C. Row
 Hindustani do.—J. I. Abraham

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—H. B. Collinge
 Head Master, Cenl. School—J. L. Greene
 Mistress Girls' School—Mrs. Hornsloew

GAOLERS

Supdt. Prisons—Major G. A. Tranchell
 Gaoler—E. Rawlins (absent)
 Acting do.—J. Harfleet
 Chief Warder—J. Newman
 Warders—A. J. Taylor, T. Page, P. McLeish,
 J. L. O. Proeschel, H. Finlayson
 Clerks—Joseph Chong, Cheah Cheng Huat,
 S. A. Pillay
 Acting Gaoler, Kinta—J. Newman

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
 Agent at Penang—A. M. Macgregor

Assist. Im'gration Agent—F. A. de Mornay
 Acting do.—A. T. Dew

LAND DEPARTMENT

State Commissioner of Lands and Regis-
 trar of Mines Land Revenue—H. W. C.
 Leech, LL.D., B.L., C.E.
 Assistant do.—E. W. Tranchell (abt.)
 Acting Assistant do.—E. Burnside
 Deputy Registrar—
 Assistant, Kurau—H. T. K. Osborne
 Junior Officer—F. Weld
 Chief Clerk—E. E. Lessler
 Clerks—John G. Ferrao, Khoo Seang Tan,
 Che Din
 Surveyors—J. Harper, H. R. Shaw
 Draftsman—Lee Ah Seng

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—H. H. Sheppard, M.R.C.S.
 District Surgn., Larut—S. C. G. Fox, L.R.C.P.
 District Surgn., Krian—C. H. Wheeler, M.D.
 Senior Sgn., Kinta—M. J. Wright, M.B., C.M.
 Apothecary, Krian—R. P. Colomb
 Do., Larut—F. W. Nicholas
 Do., Teluk Anson—D. B. Perera
 Do., Kinta—E. Hughes (Gopeng)
 Do., do.—K. Mutukumaru, L.C.
 Do., Kwala Kangsa—W. A. Rogers
 Dressers, Larut—C. G. Jansz, F. Rodrigues
 Saw Hong Chan, C. Suppramanium
 Do., Krian—S. Pooniah
 Do., Selama—J. Smith
 Do., Kinta—J. Francis
 Vaccinator, Larut—J. F. Alvisse
 Hospital Steward, Larut—J. A. Moreira
 Chief Clerk—Ong Eng Theam
 Assist. do.—Tàn Tek Ee
 Clerk, Kinta—N. C. Thambo
 Clerk, Seang Wah H'pital—Wong Hong-kee
 Port Officer—J. G. Hesse

MINES DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Mines—W. Scott
 Do., Kwala Kangsa—C. Fincham
 Do., Ipoh—C. Plumbe
 Clerk—J. R. Englebright
 Surveyor—H. R. Shaw
 Draftsman—W. Wheatley

MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT

Sanitary Inspector—Felsing
 Clerks—J. Mathews, C. Cheang Hooi

MUSEUM

Curator—L. Wray, Jr., M.I.E.E., M.P.S., F.Z.S.
 Collector and Taxidermist—D. Jelleh
 Clerk—S. Pillai

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt. Posts and Tels.—T. F. Toft, M.I.E.E.
 Inspector—C. Buckell
 Chief Post and Tel. Master—P. D'Aranjo

Assist. Insptr. Post and Tel.—R. Pinkney
Chief Clerk—W. F. Beling
Post and Tel. Mr., Port Weld—S. S. Cassim
 Do., Batu Gajah—W. J. Claessen
 Do., K. Kangsa—W. H. Sears
 Do., Teluk Anson—J. Coughlan
 Do., Purit Buntar—L. D' Aranjó
 Do., T. Malim—L. Grenier

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Government Printer—J. Dishman
Chief Clerk—C. Sangara Pillai

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—F. St. G. Caulfield, M.I.C.E.
Deputy Engineer—J. Trump, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—W. B. Dixon, A.M.I.C.E.
 Do. —P. C. Chum Sai, A.M.I.C.E.
 Do. —W. W. Acton
 Do. —G. F. Bird
Chief Draftsman & Estimator—J. C. Wilson
Financial Clerk—E. C. Davidson
Chief Clerk—T. S. Pillay
Clerks—J. Hieler, S. R. Gunasekara
Storekeeper, Larut—H. L. Taylor
Dist. Engineer, K. Kangsa—C. de Trafford
 Do., Lower Perak—E. H. Wallich
 Do., Larut—N. T. Gray
 Do., Kinta—P. B. MacGlashan
Assistant do., Kinta—F. C. Langford
 Do., Lower Perak—J. Ward
 Do., Larut—W. S. Fraser
Clerk of Works, Larut—C. W. Baker
Inspector of Works, Tapah—G. M. Gregory
Clerk, Larut—J. D. Shepherdson
Clerks and Storekeepers
 K. Kangsa—A. E. Colomb
 Lower Perak—C. F. Farrao
 Kinta—J. Rawlin
 Tapah—A. Pereira
Tracer, K. Kangsa—J. L. Estrop
Draftsmen—E. de Souza, V. Hansen
Sanitary Inspector—G. Felsinger

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Resident Engineer and Traffic Manager—
 H. C. Barnard, A.M.I.C.E.
Chief Clerk and Accountant—J. W. Boyle
Audit Clerk—Tan Choo Khey
Clerks—K. Candiah, A. Thuriappa
Locomotive Superintendent—C. Spalding
Locomotive Foreman—A. C. Ferdinands
Drivers—A. G. Burnside, W. H. Proctor,
 M. Ribeiro
Station Master, Taiping—H. O. Corteling
 Do., Port Weld—J. C. Thomas Pillay
 Do., Kamunting—V. Tamby Pillay
Clerk in charge, Sempang—N. Joseph Pillay
 Do., Matang Rd. Station—A. Rahnan
Chief Goods Clerk, Taiping—S. Dennis
 Do., Port Weld—Kho How Teik
Inspector of Permanent Way—C. Danvers

SECRETARIAT

Secretary to Government—William Hood
Treacher, M.A., C.M.G.
Acting do.—H. Conway Belfield
Assistant to do.—D. H. Wise (absent)
Acting do.—E. Burnside
Office Assistant—J. T. Keyt
Junior Officer—D. G. Parkes
Chief Clerk—R. R. Rozells
Clerks—J. C. Winterscale, F. Baptist,
 P. Doral, J. M. Shepherdson, L. M.
 Johnson, W. J. Ashly, A. Andree, V. M.
 Rozells

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Chief Surveyor—G. A. Lefroy
First do.—F. W. Mais (absent)
Assist. Surveyors—J. A. A. Williams
 D. Jayasuria, W. Dalton, T. Morris
Sub do.—Moung Zan
Computer—M. Oulia Sheriff
Draftsmen—W. van Dort, H. Keyt
Chief Clerk—J. A. Legge, Jr.

TREASURY

State Treasurer—E. M. Marples
Acting Assistant do.—E. W. Moss
Chief Clerk—E. Baker

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

Superintendent—Noel Denison
First Assist. to do.—F. W. Brewster (abt.)
Acting do.—F. A. de Mornay
Superdt. of Penghulus—H. Berkeley
Acting do.—R. C. Grey
Clerk—H. J. Dorall
Clerk of Courts—J. W. Legge
Harbour Master—H. Cobb
Assistant Treasurer—F. Radcliffe (absent)
Acting do.—W. Thorpe
Chief Clerk—T. A. Champernowne
Land Officer—A. D. Machado
Collecting Clerk—A. F. Shepherdson
District Surgeon—C. H. Wheeler
Apothecary—P. Nadar
Dist. Engineer—E. H. Wallich (Kinta)
Assistant do.—J. Ward
Inspector of Police—J. Symes

MATANG AND COAST DISTRICT

Magistrate, Collector, and Harbour Master
 —A. T. Dew, R.N.
Asst. Collector Land Rev.—Thos. Rowley
Inspector of Police—S. Rattray

KRIAN DISTRICT

Act. Collector and Magte.—E. J. Brewster
Acting Assistant do.—V. Hill
Financial Clerk—H. L. Smith
Clerk of Courts—V. Ramupillai
Chief Clerk, Land Office—R. H. Jeremiah
Second do.—J. Jeremiah
Magistrate's Clerk—L. Dennys
Sub-Assistant Surveyor—Moung Chow

Draftsman, Survey Dept.—C. A. Buyzer
 Assistant Engineer—G. F. Bird
 Chief Customs Clerk—Jude Aeria

KINTA DISTRICT

Collector and Magistrate—J. B. M. Leech
 First Assist. to do. —F. Duberly
 Assistant Magistrate—W. P. Hume
 Assistant Treasurer—B. Gaynor
 Acting do. —Geo. Bain
 Treasury Clerk—S. S. Mathyaparanam
 Act. Asst. Protector of Ch.—C. W. C. Parr
 Acting Gaoler—J. H. Newman
 Gaol Clerk—Gwee Keng Guan
 Chinese Interpreter—Lun Syn Tat
 Clerk and Interpreter—Phan Guan Beng
 Clerk of Courts—Liow Kim Leong
 Tamil Interpreter—N. Candjah
 Sub-District Office, Gopeng
 Acting Magistrate—F. A. de Mornay
 Clerk and Interpreter—Teh Ah Swee
 Sub-District Office, Ipoh
 Assistant Magistrate—E. C. J. Tranchell
 Clerk—Kong Chong Tak

LAND AND MINES BRANCH

Land Officer—W. J. Mahoney
 Collecting Clerk—W. E. Ephraums (abst.)
 Registration Clerk—F. S. Arndt
 Assistant Surveyor—A. F. Harper (abst.)
 Do., Ipoh —A. J. Brigly
 Do., Gopeng—A. Lansdale
 Inspector of Mines—E. R. Pike (absent)
 Draftsman—B. E. Manen
 Chinese Interpreter—Yew Chong Hay

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Dist. Surg.—M. J. Wright, M.B. (abst.)
 Acting do. —C. H. Wheeler, M.D.
 Apothecary, Batu Gajah—K. Muttukamam
 Do., Gopeng—H. E. Hughes
 Do., Ipoh—P. N. Nadar (absent)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Inspector—C. P. Buckell
 Post and Tel. Mr., Batu Gajah—W. J. Claessen
 Clerks—F. C. Perera, J. SipSan, H. Poulrier
 Sub-Postmaster, Ipoh—G. Beng Keat
 Do., Lahat—B. G. Talaiver
 Do., Gopeng—S. C. Colomb

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

District Engineer—P. B. McGlashan
 Assistant do. —H. L. Hulbert (abst.)
 Clerk and Storekeeper—V. G. Hansen

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

Collector and Magistrate—Cecil Way
 Assistant do. do.—A. Murray
 Chinese Interpreter—Tan Kok An
 Tamil and Hindostani Inter.—G. A. Raheem
 Clerk to Magistrate—Wong Ah Keat
 Clerk, Chinese Protecte.—W. McK. Young
 District Engineer—E. H. Wallich

Assistant Surveyor—H. E. Bratson
 Inspectors P. W. D.—G. M. Gregory, A.
 Scowcroft, R. W. Duff
 Storekeeper, P. W. D.—A. Perera
 District Surgeon—C. H. Wheeler, M.D.
 Asst. Insp. Post and Tel.—R. Pinkney
 Inspector of Police—J. McNamara

UPPER PERAK DISTRICT

Collector and Mag.—C. F. Bozziolo (abst.)
 Acting do. —H. J. Berkeley
 Clerk to do. —H. Velge

SELAMA DISTRICT

Assistant Magistrate—C. D. Bowen
 Sub Asst. Surveyor—Lawrence Francké
 Clerks—Ho Ah Ng, Oosmansah

FIRST BATTALION, PERAK SIKHS

Commandant—R. S. F. Walker, Lieut. Col.
 Colonel 1st Gloucestershire Regiment (abst.)
 Acting do.—C. C. Reid, Lieut 4th Sikhs
 Deputy Commissioner—H. L. Talbot, Lieut.
 4th King's Own
 Adjutant—C. C. Reid, Lieut. 4th Sikhs
 Supdt. Intelligence Dept.—C. Wagner
 Chief Inspector—W. J. Buswell, K. Kangsa
 Inspectors, First class—Jas. McKeon (abst.)
 John Symes, W. J. Brewer (Batu Gajah),
 W. Evans (Teluk Anson), Jos. McKeon
 (Parit Buntar), W. J. Foley (Kamunting),
 P. W. Gleeson, S. Rattray (Krian)
 Inspectors, Second class—C. D. Cardew
 (Teluk Anson), J. McNamara (Batang
 Padang), J. A. Hayler (Papan), C. C.
 Hawkesby (Parit Buntar), C. R. Eph-
 raums (Ipoh), J. Hughes (Taiping)
 Quartermaster—C. J. Howman
 Inspector of Vehicles—C. E. Rawlins
 Medical Officer—J. A. Legge
 Dresser—N. Vurda Ragooloo
 Chief Clerk—T. E. de Silva
 Clerks—Syed Abul Hassan (Munshi), Tan
 Chew Tak, Abdul Rahman, Lam Ah Kam
 Amourer—W. Field

GOVERNMENT PLANTATIONS

Superintendent—Oliver Marks

GOVERNMENT STEAMER "MENA"

Master—P. Johnson
 Engineer—J. C. Anderson, inspector of
 machinery Government vessels

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Taiping

Chaplain—Rev. F. S. P. Pyemont
 Churchwarden—H. C. Barnard
 Hon. Secretary—H. W. C. Leech

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Taiping

Thomas Jones, acting sub-agent
 Lee Swee Ghoon, cashier

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSIONS

Rev. V. Gazeau, Taiping
 Rev. F. Allard, Batu Gajah, Kinta
 Rev. M. Barrillon, Ipoh
 Rev. J. Diridollou, Began Srai, Krian

GARDNER & TAIT, Railway Engineers and Contractors, Drummond's Hill, Taiping

T. Scott Gardner
 J. J. Tait
 G. Tait
 J. F. Ward, manager, Larut

GARLAND & Co., W. F., Civil Engineers and Surveyors

W. F. Garland, M.I.C.E.
 E. T. C. Garland, A.M.I.C.E.
 C. E. Kay

GORDON, G. D., Contractor

G. D. Gordon
 T. R. Williams
 W. Webber
 J. P. Stuart, A.M.I.C.E.
 A. E. Malet
 S. T. T. Simpson
 W. H. Brace, A.M.I.C.E.
 J. Sill
 J. O'Connell
 H. E. O'Flaherty
 J. André

**GULA ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., proprs.**

R. J. Parkinson, manager
 Vernon McLelland, assist. do.
 — Baird, engineer
 J. H. Lincoln, apothecary
 B. Symons, overseer
 Allen & Kennedy, agents in Penang

HERMITAGE AND CICELY TEA ESTATES

Lee Chin Ho, proprietor
 F. Watson, manager

HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Agent, and Contractor

H. E. Darby, mgr. Kamuning coffee est.

**JIN HENG ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Executors of Hiah Jin Wee, proprietors**

M. A. D'Cruz, engineer
 V. J. St. Maria, dresser in charge
 Yau Swee Lee, manager
 Yau Swee Heng, assist. manager

KINTA VALLEY RAILWAY (Ipoh Section)

J. H. Alexander, managing agent

LARUT FOUNDRY Co.

Jas. Craigie, manager

LARUT TIN MINING Co.

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agts., P'ng

MASONIC—PERAK JUBILEE LODGE, No. 2,225

Worshipful Master—R. D. Hewett
 Senior Warden—C. L. Gibson
 Junior Warden—P. Moss
 Treasurer—H. W. C. Leech, I.P.M.
 Secretary—H. C. Barnard
 Senior Deacon—C. C. Reid
 Junior Deacon—W. H. Wellington
 Dir. of Cerem.—Wm. P. Thorpe
 Organist—W. B. Clark
 Inner Guard—A. G. Burnside
 Steward—J. R. Crawford
 Tyler—C. Fincham

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Taiping

John R. Cornish, chemist, manager

MELBOURNE TIN MINING Co., Larut

H. J. Richards, manager

NEBONG BOODOOGOO ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane

Oh Cheng Chan, proprietor
 Oh Ah Koon, manager
 F. Pulsford, J.P., supdt. engineer

PERAK ENGINEERING COMPANY

W. H. Tate
 J. R. Crawford, manager

RAILWAY BILLIARD ROOM

W. C. Maynard, proprietor (absent)
 Chi Teh, manager

RECREATION CLUB, Kwala Kangsa

President—A. Butler
 Committee—W. J. Buswell, C. de Trafford
 Hon. Secretary—W. W. Acton

SAMAGAGGA ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane

Wong Ah Meng, proprietor
 Tan Weng Cheang, do.
 Tan Weng Cheang, manager

SANDHURST TIN MINING Co., Taiping

W. H. Wellington, manager

SELAMA TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED

H. A. W. Aylesbury, manager
 G. Laws, supdt. mining dept.
 J. Hooper, mining engineer
 J. Donald, engineer

"SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAINS DE KINTA," Klian Lalang

Alex. Cologon, engineer-director
 F. Ray
 C. Trouvet
 E. Poirier, accountant
 J. W. Jones, engineer

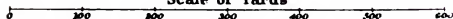


A



PLAN OF
GEORGE TOWN
PENANG

Scale of Yards



SIN THYE SENG ESTATE, Sugar Cane
 Wong Ah Buang, proprietor
 Wong Hap Tek, manager
 F. Pulsford, J.P., supdg. engineer

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Lahat, Kinta
 O. Ortlepp, manager
 W. M. R. Wragge, Ipoh
 D. I. Berwick, Gopeng
 H. Tatlock, Lahat
 H. J. Hamilton, Tekka
 A. F. Loughton, Pusing
 A. Kennedy, Teluk Anson

SUNGEI SEMANG ESTATE, Krian, Sugar
 Khor Boo Aun, proprietor
 Khor Boon Chow, manager
 Francis Pulsford, supdt. engineer

SUNGEI SEMANG ESTATE, Krian, Tobacco
 Khor Boo Ann, proprietor
 J. H. Lunberg, manager
 Khaw Ah Pek, assistant do.

TAIPING TIN SMELTING WORKS CO., LD.
 Friederichs & Co., gl. agents, Penang
 W. H. Wellington, manager
 Jas. Sweet, assayer
 R. M. Burley, foreman smelter

TATE, W. H., A.M.I.C.E., Contractor, Taiping
 C. L. Gibson
 F. W. Cooper, accountant
 G. M. Donald, Kinta
 H. A. Burgess, Pondok Tanjong

WATERLOO ESTATE, Kwala Kangsa, Coffee
 Sir Græme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.
 C. B. Lutyens, D. Reid, proprietors
 Robt. Fraser, acting manager
 Arthur Lutyens

WOODGATE, A. H. A., Surveyor, Commission and Mining Agent, Tapa, Batang Padang, Perak

RESIDENTS IN PERAK—additional
 Kunstler, Mrs., and family
 Lowe, C., Agents Straits S. S. Co.
 Taiping
 Moss, P., cutter for John Little & Co.
 Rozella, J. G., Taiping
 Scortechini, Rev. Father, Taiping
 Shepherdson, M., petn.-writer, Taiping
 Thierot, Lahat
 Wambeck, J., Mountain Gardens
 Wray, L., and family, planter, Taiping

PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island (the latter name having only been officially abandoned within the last few years) is an island situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. North latitude and with a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1785 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Quada, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1806, Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1825 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1832 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, but is in effect an appanage of Singapore, a resident merchant and a leading Province Wellesley planter representing it in the Singapore Council. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra, and much excitement was caused during the Acheen war by what its merchants deemed the undue restrictions placed on their trade by the Dutch authorities. Penang will always remain of certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of

yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government as regards Province Wellesley, which must ere long be an important centre of British influence. The Prye River Dock Co. have a graving dock in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island endurable. The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the wharf. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice centrally situated. There is also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The census of 1891 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 227,368, as compared with 190,597 in 1881. The population of Penang island was 120,150, that of George Town 85,000, and of Province Wellesley 107,218.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.)

ALEXANDRA HOTEL, Waterfall Road

ALLEN & KENNEDY, Brokers, Commission Agents, and Accountants, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street
Whitworth Allen
J. Y. Kennedy
R. Laird, signs per pro.

Agencies

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited
Selama Tin Mining Company, Ltd.
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company, Ltd.
Temoh Gold Hills, Limited
Insulinde Fire Insurance Co., Batavia

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Merchants, 56, Beach Street
Joseph M. Anthony
Seth Anthony
G. B. Nonis
Mahomed Sultan
Abdul Cauder

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Douglas Steamship Co., Limited
Reliance Marine Insurance Office
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

ANTHONY, G., Advocate and Solicitor, 3, Beach Street
Chan Heang Thoy

BAN AIK & Co., Merchants, 52, Beach St.
Lee Chin Thuare
Tau Kim Kung
Lim Poh Chuan
Neoh Chu Chye
Lock Soo Tean
Ooi Yeow Kee
Cheang Eng Hin

BARKER, DR., 18, Beach Street

BARNETT & Co., Timber Merchants, 305, Bridge Street

BARNETT, C. W., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Consulting Engineer, Logan's Buildings

BARTLETT, RIDLEY, Undertaker, Upholsterer, Gun, Lock and Blacksmith, 7, Penang Road, and 31B, Leith Street

BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE WELLESLEY

Col. A. M. Brown, R. A. H. Aylesbury,
Hon. J. M. Vermont, J. A. Brown,
Executors of Estate L. Nairne, proprietors
Hon. J. M. Vermont, manager
A. F. Vermont, assistant manager
C. Scott, do.
H. Cowdell, engineer
M. V. de Souza, apprentice
S. Bondville, P. Jeremiah, overseers
Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Behn

Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
Ed. Lorenz Mayer, do.
Otto Mühry (Dresden)
W. Edelmann (Singapore)
Eng. Engler, signs per pro.
C. Eckert

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Deutsch Austr. Dampfschiffahrt Ges.
Allan Line Royal Mail Steamers
North China Insurance Co.
North British & Mercantile Insc. Co.

BLAZE & Co., Chemists, Druggists, and Commission Agents, 18, Beach Street

D. S. Blaze
J. Farrell
Joseph, storekeeper
Cheah Kee Hoon, clerk
Aerated Waters Manufactory, 77, Bishop Street

BOON TEK & Co., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents; Agents for Deli & Langkat Cigar Co., 29, Beach Street
Khoo Eu Yong, managing partner

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, 11, Beach St.
Jasper Young (London)
T. Cuthbertson, do.
I. Henderson, do.
J. R. Cuthbertson (Singapore)
J. Finlayson, do.
W. A. Greig, signs per pro.
F. E. Jago, do.
A. Kerr
F. A. Callaway
H. Lesslar, bookkeeper
J. F. de Mello
B. Massang
Chas. Robless
V. J. Reutens
P. D. Langan
London House, E. Boustead & Co., 34, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Agencies

Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes
Shire Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
Gulf Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam N. Co., Limited
Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited
Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

BOYS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS
Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Head Master—R. B. Massang
Teachers—A. Rozario, M. Rozario, F. Bondville

BROWN, W. C., M.D., 10, Beach St.
A. M. Cumming, assistant
Pierre Gautier, do.

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB
President—E. L. Brockman
Committee—J. A. Sears (hon. sec. and treasurer), R. Moffat

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—Hon. D. Comrie (chairman), W. A. Greig (vice-chairman)
R. T. Peake, J. Gibson, J. Reimer, F. G. Somerville, W. N. Dow
W. Allen, secretary (absent)
R. Laird, acting secretary

CAPEL, A. C., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, 35, Beach Street
Arthur Christopher Capel
Ed. Chas. Harte, adv. and solicitor

J. B. Capel, managing clerk
W. Dragon, Jr., clerk
C. Ah Tan, clerk

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, 33, Beach Street
W. N. Frizell, manager
E. J. Lindsay, sub-mgr. and acont.
James Forbes, sub-accountant
M. Morrison, do.
H. C. Gulland, acting agent, Medan
Kam Chew Poh, cashier
Lee Koon Hin, do.
Yeap Keng Teng, clerk
Yeoh Cheow Chye, do.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA, 8, Beach Street
J. K. Moir, acting manager
S. E. Gwyer, accountant
H. P. Payne Gallwey, assist. do.
Saw Teng Garn head clerk
Tan Chung Ho, head shroff

CHINESE CLUB, Richmond House, 104, Penang Road
Committee—Yeap Hup Keat, Lim Pek Lian, Oh Tek Leong, Choong Kew Hoe, Hoe Teang Wan, Lim Kam Hin, Khoo Oon Keong, Yeap Puat Suan, Lim Khie Hee, Lee Boon Keat
Hon. Secretary—Ong Beng Tek
Hon. Treasurer—Lye Nhee Quee
Hon. Auditor—Yeow Sew Beow

COHEN, SON & Co., E. S., Auctioneers' Appraisers, Brokers, Commission and Estate Agents, 3, Bishop Street
A. E. S. Cohen
E. H. E. Cohen

COMBIE & Co., Commission Agents, Logan's Buildings, Bishop Street
David Comrie, M. L. C.
Agencies
Straits Pepper Company, Limited
Malakoff Estate

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—R. Morstadt
Acting do.—John Reimer

BELGIUM
Consul—F. H. Gottlieb

DENMARK
Vice-Consul—F. H. Friederichs

FRANCE
Consular Agent—F. H. Gottlieb

GERMANY

Vice-Consul—R. Morstadt
Acting do.—John Reimer

ITALY

Consular Agent—A. Huttenbach
Secretary—C. Anderwald

NETHERLANDS

Consul General—J. A. Kruijt
Malay Writer—Hoesin
Chinese Clerk—Ban Peng

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—J. M. Anthony

SIAM

Consul—A. D. Neubronner
Clerk—Law Sit Kee
Siamese Clerk—Simean

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consular Agent—F. Lederer
Clerk—C. D. Young

CONVENT

Lady Superior—Mother St. Anselme
Fourteen Sisters

DELI AND LANGKAT CIGAR COMPANY

J. H. Lunberg, manager

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL, 10, Farquhar Street

M. Sarkies
T. Sarkies
A. Sarkies, manager

ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, Beach Street

President—J. G. Allan
Hon. Secretary—R. Young
Hon. Treasurer—W. T. Martin

ENTERPRISE ESTATE COMPANY, LIMITED,

Head Office, 27, Beach Street
Directors—H. Huttenbach, A. Huttenbach, P. Mountcastle
V. C. de Oliveira, secretary
F. A. Hurth, manager

ESPLANADE HOTEL, 1A, Light Street

N. J. Sarre, proprietor

FREE SCHOOL (PENANG)

Patron—H. E. Sir Cecil C. Smith
Managing Committee—Hon. A. M. Skinner, The Colonial Chaplain, F. H. Gottlieb, A. D. Neubronner, Shaik Eussoof, Chew Sin Jong, Cheah Chen Eok, J. M. Anthony, J. Gibson, Norris, W. Evans
Hon. Secretary—A. W. O'Sullivan
Hon. Treasurer—G. Norris

Financial Committee—Hon. Treasurer, J. M. Anthony, W. Evans
Head Master—Wm. Hargreaves, M.A.
Assistant Masters—F. H. Hawkins, J. W. Eckersall, G. Millar, W. G. Brown, H. Starr, J. A. Surin, Foo Nan Kin, Kam Im Keat, Khoo Teik Siang, Lee Yen Leong, L. M. Balavendrum, and others

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. Mazery, vicar, Pulo Tikus
Rev. H. Rivet, vicar, Assumption Church, Georgetown
Rev. J. Go, assistant do.
Rev. R. Fee, vicar, St. Francis Xavier Church, Penang (absent)
Rev. Th. Cesbron, act. assistant, do.
Rev. C. A. Grenier, Bukat Martajam
Rev. F. Terrieu, Macham Bubo
Rev. L. Page, Balek Bulao
Rev. E. Mariette, Chinese Church

GEORGETOWN PRESS, Chop "Hiap Un,"
Printers and Bookbinders, 18, Bishop St.
Yeow Chee Thye
Yeow Beng Lee

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchs., Beach St.

S. Gilfillan (London)
W. Adamson, do.
H. W. Wood, do.
J. Miller (Singapore)
T. E. Earle, do.
R. T. Peake, signs per pro.
S. F. Adamson, do.
W. S. Coutts
A. J. Reutens
J. Robless

Branch Houses :

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore

Agencies

Bank of China, Japan & The Straits
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
W. Milburn & Co.'s Steamers
Hudson Line, Singapore and Penang
La Foncière Marine Insurance Co.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
London Assce. Corporation (Marine)
New Zealand Insurance Company
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Sungei Ujong (Malay Pen.) Railway Co.

GIRLS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS

Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Mistresses—Miss M. Jeremiah, Miss J. Chong, Miss A. Angus

GIRLS' SCHOOL, St. GEORGE'S, Farquhar St.

Head Mistress—Mrs. Marquis

**GOSLING & Co., Cigar and Wine Merchants,
Estate and Commission Agents, 2, Beach;
Street; Head Office, Singapore**
T. L. Gosling
H. Doral
F. O'Flarety

**GOTTLIEB, F. H., Barrister-at-law, Ad-
vocate and Solicitor**

GOTTLIEB, G. S. H., do.
J. Peterson, chief clerk
Mahomed Allee, clerk
T. A. Allaghiam, do.
Kor Cheam Sen, do.
Chiah Ong Chye, do.
Chen Joo Tat, do.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor—Hon. A. M.
Skinner, c.m.g.
Acting do.—Hon. H. Trotter
Chief Clerk—F. Aeria
Clerks—J. E. V. Jeremiah, Lim
Thuan, E. Emnang, Kaw Heap
Beng, J. de Mello
Malay Writer—Mohamed Hashim

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—W. A. Bicknell (absent)
Acting do.—F. Robertson
First Clerk—J. H. Phipps
Second do.—T. A. Angus

COURT OF REQUESTS

First Commissioner—J. K. Birch
Acting Second do.—J. W. N. Kyshe
Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria
Clerks—Kader Ismail, B. L. Jalleh
Tamil Interpreter—Rajah Kristnan
Chinese do.—Ng Lain Heng
Malay Translator—M. Z. Pawanchi
Bailiff—B. P. Pereira

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALEK PULAU

District Officer—G. T. Hare
Acting do.—W. C. Michell
Passed Cadet—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Cadet—H. C. Howard
Chief Clerk—R. S. Scully
Second do.—H. M. Joseph
Third do.—J. C. A. Adulrahim
Forest Ranger & Bailiff—B. H. Sledge

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MEETAJAM

District Officer—R. Brockmann (act.)
Chief Clerk—P. H. Jalleh
Second do.—S. D. Scully
Third do.—G. d'Oliveiro
Chinese Interpreter—Ho Ah Qui
Tamil and Malay Interpreter and
Writer—Abdul Kader
Chinese Clerk—Moi Kim Thiew

**Forest Ranger and Bailiff—L. Van
Buerle**

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH

Senior District Officer—F. G. Penney
Acting do.—W. Egerton
Settlement Officer—W. L. Carter
Chief Clerk—Chee Kok Peng
Second do.—P. P. Jaleh
Third do.—N. O. Pasqual
Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—F. Ni-
cholas, J. Jalleh
Bailiff—F. Felix
Malay Interpreter—Teh
Tamil do.—J. A. Pillay
Chinese do.—Chew Ah Boon
Sub Insp. Carriages—C. P. Torris
Registration Clerk—Mass Jehan

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS

District Officer—J. B. Elcum (act.)
Insp. of Police—R. Thornett (act.)
Apothecary—J. Hogan
Chief Clerk—P. Andrew
Clerk and Interpreter—Chin A Fok
Overseer—A. G. Westerhout

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL (Pro- vince Wellesley South)

District Officer—E. G. Broadrick
Chief Clerk—J. G. Dragon
Second do.—F. A. Pillay
Third do.—Mahmood
Tamil Interpreter—M. M. Noor
Chinese Interpreter—Foo Ah Wan
Forest Ranger and Bailiff—Chee Bin
Mahmood
Assistant Bailiff—L. D'Silva

ECCLESIASTICAL

Conial Chaplain—Rev. C. Biggs, M.A.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Supdt. of Schools—R. Jacobson
Vtg. Teacher, Penang—Shaik Emam
Do. Prov. Wellesley—Othman
Hd. Master Eng. School—W. Miller
Master do.—H. W. Hartley
Clerk—Mahomed Hashim

ENGINEER SURVEYORS DEPARTMENT

Eng. S'yor—J. Norman Dick, M.I.M.E.
Clerk & Intrpr.—S. Ahamad Meah

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

Assist. Superintendent—C. Curtis

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. K. Birch
Gaoler—D. Harrington
Senior Warder—W. Penegar
First Clerk—A. C. Westwood
Second do.—Chu Ah Seng
Chinese do.—Tan Chu Beng

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Agent S. S.—A. M. Macgregor
 Assistant do. —H. Evans
 Tamil Interpreter—S. Joseph
 Chief Clerk—S. Asirvadam Pillai
 Clerk—T. A. Sathanantham Pillay
 Inspector—V. V. Modalyar
 Do. —M. D. A. Pillay
 Superdt. S. S. Emigration Depôt
 Negapatan—J. Hardaker
 Subsidised Immigrant Steamers
 “Pundua” and “Purnea”

LAND REVENUE OFFICE

Collector—A. W. S. O'Sullivan
 Chief Clerk—Teoh Hean Eng
 Clerks—Hamad Noordin, J. C. Mitchell, A. Balhetchet, C. Torris
 Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—Mohamad Kasim, Teoh Keat Hoon

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, and Registrar of Imports and Exports—E. Bradbery (absent)
 Acting do. —C. B. T. W. Thorpe
 Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory
 Clerks—J. Thomas, R. R. Robless, Cheah Eng Keat, J. J. Monteiro, P. Scully, C. J. Scully, Tang Cheang Pow
 Signal Sergrts.—W. Baker, W. Wells
 Boarding Officers—T. Rex, Ah Viuleumier
 Lightkeepers—E. Wills, Essah
 Engineers—S. Mitchell, Omar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Medical Officer, Health Officer, and Registrar of Births, Deaths and Mahomedan Marriages—F. K. Hampshire, M.B.
 Col. Surgeon—T. S. Kerr, M.B., C.M.
 Apothecaries—J. R. Bruce, C. V. Norris, J. F. Carnegie, S. J. Gawthorne, J. A. Sears
 Dressers—M. A. Gasper, E. Thexeira, Yong Chew Sen, A. M. D'Silva, J. B. Edward, and others
 Vacrs.—C. M. Bondville, Lim Tai Kee
 Clerks—C. V. Pillay, T. J. Lesslar, J. B. Abdalrahim
 Chinese Interpreter—Khoo An Chu
 Province Wellesley
 Colonial Surgeon—J. H. McCloskey
 Apothecary—S. A. O'Keefe
 Clerk—S. Candaslawney Pillay
 Butterworth General Hospital
 Dressers—E. Strinivasalasand, S. Jivanandan
 Vacrs.—J. A. Symons, S. Swajuddin
 Bukit Mertajam Hospital
 Dressers—V. Daniel, J. Samuel
 Sungai Bacup Hospital

Resdt. Apothecary—G. W. Leach
 Dresser—A. J. Horden
 Leper Asylum
 Apothecary—P. Rodriguez

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—Jas. Kortright
 Birch; res. Suffolk House
 Second do.—J. N. Kyshe (acting)
 Third do.—G. Hall
 Chief Clerk—S. Leicester
 Clerks—A. C. Thomas, A. A. Reutens, C. P. Monteiro, S. W. McIntyre, F. Pasqual, Kader Mutans
 Ushers—J. Watkins, W. D. Jeremiah
 Malay Interpreter—M. M. Scully
 Do. do. —H. S. D'Orville
 Tamil Interpreters—Aorakia Sami, N. Verasamy
 Chinese Interpreters—Chan Lye Seng, Goon Fook Weng, Cheam Cheow Heng

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent and Licensing Officer—H. J. H. Riccard
 Acting do. —E. Hogge
 Assist. do. P. W.—R. C. Falkner
 Acting do. P. W.—F. W. Lyons
 Assist. do., Penang—W. A. Cuscaden
 Do. do. —J. D'Arcy Symonds
 Financial Assistant—A. F. Bowen
 Chief Inspector—M. Drum
 Inspectors—W. Luke, J. Gordon, T. Hope, R. Moffatt, J. Ballard, F. Surrell, W. Maxwell, H. Simpson, H. Thornett, A. Strachan, T. Fairhurst
 Insp. Gun'der Ord.—A. McLaggan
 Clerk do. —A. H. Swin
 Inspector of Weights and Measures—J. R. McFarlane
 Clerk to do. —Chin Kim Fook
 Artificer—N. Daniel
 Sergeants—G. Beattie, J. R. Evans, A. Beck, J. Willes
 Chief Clerk—E. N. Robless
 Clerks—Md. Ismail, H. Shuat, C. B. Andrew, J. Jalleh, O. N. Merican, A. Verappa Pillay
 Clerk for Registration of Crime—Md. Abass
 Cashier—Tang Ah Wing
 Interprs.—Oh Koon Pek, and ocs.

POST OFFICE

Asst. Postmaster Gl.—Noel Trotter
 Acting do. —P. J. Nelson
 Chief Clerk—S. A. de Reis
 Clerks—E. Bacon, H. T. Belavendrum, C. Kok Foo, A. Shummoogam Pillay, J. M. Rozells, N. S. Jeremiah, J. Bondville, S. D. Scully

Stamp Vendor—F. Matthew
 Mail Officer—E. M. Baboo
 Chinese Sub Postmr.—Kho Chim Kay
 Butterworth do.—E. Periasamy
 Bukit Tambun do.—D. Simon
 Niebong Tabal do.—F. Felix
 Balek Pulau do.—V. Sangara Pillay
 Bukit Mertajam do.—A. Verasamy
 Printer—R. Colondasamy
 Head Postman—Kristnaji Row
 Dutch Postal Agency
 Agent—E. E. A. Mareks

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE

Asst. Protector—G. C. Wray (abt.)
 Acting do.—W. Evans
 Second do.—R. G. Watson
 Acting do.—A. H. Lemon
 Regn. Officer—J. S. McCrackett
 Chief Clerk—Boey Siew Nam
 Clerks—Tan Seng Joe, Khu Chiok
 Ngo, Jong Lok Sau
 Inspector, W. & G. P. O.—R. Ryan
 Interpreter do.—Ng Theng We
 Boarding Officer—J. C. Fernandez

PUBLIC WORKS & SURVEY DEPARTMENT General Branch

Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor
 General—Capt. M. A. Cameron
 Storekeeper—P. McCarthy
 Assist. Storekeeper—L. Rodrigo
 Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye
 Clerks—J. M. Jallah, Lim Hin Yen,
 G. E. Rodrigues, T. A. Mitchell
 Temporary Financial Clerk—J. J.
 Dorasamy
 Extra Clerk—Cheah Seow Boo
 Public Works Branch
 Assist. Supdt. of Works—F. S. Gaffney
 Asst. Engineer Surveyor—W. Gamble
 Clerks of Works—W. Reid, H. C.
 Bacon
 Overseers—Soon Seow Kee, J. O. E.
 de Souza, G. H. Wilson, E. C.
 McClenan, P. Pasqual, A. E.
 Rodrigo
 Draftsman—P. Dowlat Ram
 Assist. Photographer—Tam Mah Ki
 Survey Branch
 Surveyors—A. E. Jansen, E. J. de
 Souza
 Telegraph Branch
 Supdt. Gov. Telegraphs—P. J. Nelson
 Clerk, Penang—R. M. Anthony
 Clerks, Butterworth—G. Periasamy,
 R. Namaiwangam
 Apprentice for Perak—J. Newman

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—F. W. Kelly
 Office Staff—H. L. Pemberton, R.
 H. Morgan

Field Staff

Surveyors—P. A. Peters, J. G. Koch,
 W. H. Mackenzie, J. Rochfort
 Assistant Surveyors—A. E. Van
 Rooyen, A. Fraser, B. Hickie

SAVINGS BANK—GOVERNMENT Secretary—R. B. Leicester

SUPREME COURT

Judge—T. L. Wood
 Do.—E. Pellereau
 Registrar—J. A. Harwood
 Dep. Registrar—J. W. N. Kyshe (abt.)
 Act. Dep. Registrar—W. Anderson
 Chief Clerk—J. J. Jambu
 Clerks—Edward J. W. Branson, A.
 G. Jambu, N. R. Gregory, W. F.
 D'Oliveiro, A. A. Aeria, F. L. Boud-
 ville, J. J. Jeremiah
 Tamil Interpreters—J. P. Cannusamy
 Pillay, S. M. Chinayah
 Malay Interpreters—G. N. Symons,
 F. L. Nicholas
 Interpreters—Lam Su, Lim Kok
 Cheng, Chow Ah Foo
 Acting Sheriff—J. E. Chichester
 Bailiff—W. A. Seaton

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Assistant Treasurer and Collector of
 Stamp Revenue—R. B. Leicester
 Chief Clerk—J. E. Branson
 Clerks—L. S. Aeria, J. Pereira, Chiah
 Eng Ho
 Shroff and Clerk—Mohamed Sheriff
 Stamp Office
 Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer
 Second do.—R. R. Nelligan
 Probate Duty do.—Allahadad Khan

GRIFFIN, GEO., Exchange and Share Bro-
 ker, Logan's Buildings

HALLIFAX & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Brokers

F. O. Hallifax
 Law. C. Brown
 A. S. Anthony
 Chew Guan Ann, cashier
 Lim Choo Boon, clerk
 Lim Choo Cheang, storekeeper

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Prye Sugar Estate, Prov. Wellesley
 Batukawan Sugar Estate, do.

HAMPSHIRE, F. K., M.B., Senior Medical
 Officer and Colonial Surgeon (absent)

HAWKINS, L., Engineer and Contractor,
 Stiawan, Dindings
 E. G. Cullin

HOGAN, ERNEST, A.S.E. M.C. and M.E.S.,
Architect and Land Surveyor

HOGAN, REGINALD A. P., Barrister-at-law,
Advocate, and Solicitor, 12, Beach Street
R. A. P. Hogan
Arthur R. Adams, adv. and solicitor
E. Shropshire, articled clerk
Goon Fook Wah, managing clerk
B. Achan, chief clerk

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
W. N. Dow, agent
H. D. Monro, assistant accountant
M. H. Chinn, do.

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 27,
Beach Street
A. Huttenbach
L. Huttenbach (Europe)
P. Mountcastle, signs per pro.
J. Ramilton, head storekeeper
Branch Firms:—Huttenbach Bros. &
Co., Singapore; Huttenbach & Co., 4,
Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.
Agencies
Straits & Coromandel Coast Steamers
New York Board of Underwriters
Philadelphia Board of Underwriters
Underwriting and Agency Assoon.

HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co., Shippers and
Steamer Agents, 27, Beach St.
August Huttenbach
Ludwig Huttenbach (Europe)
Alfred Liebert, do.
Jules Martin
J. W. Augustin
S. E. H. Pearson
Lim Ewe Toe
Ho Chye Teong
W. Augustin

Agencies
British India S. N. Company
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
(managing agents)
Queensland Royal Mail Line
Java Agency Company, Limited
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

ICE WORKS AND QUARRIES (PENANG), Bat-
tuferringhi
Aug. Huttenbach, proprietor
P. Mountcastle, manager
J. Watson, engineer
Huttenbach Brothers & Co., agents

INKERMANN ESTATE, Teluk Remis
Mrs. Elvira Hogan, executrix of John
Hogan, deceased

JESSEN & Co., HERM., Merchants
Herm. Jessen
Ad. Friederichs
O. Haacke
E. Chelius
F. Mader

Agencies

Northern Assurance Company
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Trans. Insurance Co.
General Insurance Co., Dresden
Bureau Veritas

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

W. Allen	T. S. Kerr
J. M. Anthony	J. W. N. Kyahe
E. H. Bell	F. Lyons
J. K. Birch	W. C. Michell
E. G. Broadrick	A. M. MacGregor
E. Bradbery	J. H. McClosky
E. L. Brockman	D. McKenzie
E. A. B. Brown	E. M. Merewether
J. A. Brown	H. C. Metcalfe
W. C. Brown	C. de Morney
A. T. Bryant	A. W. Neubronner
J. H. Callcott	H. M. Noordin
M. A. Cameron	A. W. O'Sullivan
P. E. Cameron	F. Pulsford
A. H. Capper	R. T. Peake
D. Comrie	A. M. Skinner
W. Egerton	F. G. Somerville
J. B. Elcum	D'Arcy Symons
W. Evans	C. S. Tennent
P. T. Evatt	C. B. S. W. Thorpe
R. C. Falkner	H. B. N. C. Trotter
J. Gibson	J. Turner
G. A. Hall	J. M. B. Vermont
F. K. Hampshire	R. G. Watson
J. A. Harwood	L. M. Woodward
E. Hogge	G. C. Wray
R. C. Jacobson	R. Yeats
J. Y. Kennedy	

KATZ BROS., Merchants
Hermann Katz (Frankfort)
Fred. Lederer, signs the firm
Max. Heussy
Otto Schüle
C. D. Young
Khoo Kee Chew
Goh Guang Laing
Khoo Guat Cheng

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
India Merchants' Steam Nav. Co.
German New Guinea Company
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Co.
Royal Insurance Co.
Mannheimer Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Co.
Shanghai Langkat Tobacco Co.

KAULFUSS & Co., A., Photographic Studio
and India Rubber Stamp Manufactory,
Engravers, &c., 9, Beach Street
Aug. E. Kaulfuss
W. Jones

KAULFUSS, AUG. E., Photographic Studio,
9, Farquhar Street

KERR, STUART & Co. (Penang Steam
Tramways) Railway Engineers and Con-
tractors; Office, Tramways Depôt
W. T. Martin, general manager
R. Young, locomotive supdt.

KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE Co., LD. (PENANG)
34, Beach Street

Directors—Lee Phee Yeun, Khoo Thean
Tek, Cheah Tek Soon, Foo Tye Sin,
Khaw Siem Bee, Gaw Kiew Siew,
Cheah Eu Ghee, Khoo Sim Bee, Ong
Beng Tek, Yeoh Ching Tek, Cheah
Leng Hoon, Tan Kim King, Cheah
Seon Geok, Chung Ah Kwee, Chun
Ley Kum, Ou Cheng Chan, Chun
Beng Liang, Lim Sun Ho, Gan
Hong Kee

Cheah Chen Eok, secretary
Ong Boon Tek, treasurer

KHYE HO FOUNDRY Co., Engineers, Boiler-
makers, Iron and Brass Founders and
Contractors, Weld Quay

J. G. Allan, manager

J. Irving

Chuah Yu Kay

Cheah Joo Gin

R. Hamilton, foreman

C. R. Crawford, bookkeeper

Lee Po Lan, clerk

J. De Cunha, timekeeper

R. A. Carroll, storekeeper

Khoo Hoon Thoi, clerk

LIBRARY (PENANG)

Committee—Hon. A. M. Skinner (pre-
sident), J. K. Birch, W. Allen, E.
W. Presgrave, Dr. C. W. Brown

Hon. Librn. and Treas.—W. A. Bicknell

Hon. Secretary—A. R. Adams

C. V. Bondville, clerk

LOGAN & Ross, Advocates and Solicitors of
the Supreme Court, and Notaries Public,
2, Union Street

D. Logan, barrister-at-law, solr. gen.

Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law

Harry Scott, advocate and solicitor

G. H. Maylor, do.

E. A. Jeremiah, managing clerk

M. W. Jeremiah

Chua Khee Fong
Shaik Ismail, cashier

MALAKOFF ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY

C. F. de Mornay, Hon. D. Comrie,
proprietors

C. F. de Mornay, manager

A. L. de Mornay, assist. manager

A. B. Rodrigues, clerk

J. B. Rodrigues, V. M. Alvino, P. P.

Masseng, overseers

Comrie & Co., agents, Penang

MANSFIELD, BOGAARDT & Co., Merchants
and Shipping Agents, Beach Street

T. Cornelius Bogaardt (Singapore)

A. E. Turner (Sandakan)

A. P. Adams (Singapore)

W. W. Wells, manager, signs per pro.

C. Lowe

Agencies

National Steamship Company

Ocean Steamship Company

China Navigation Company

New York Life Insurance Company

MARTYN, H. J., Jr., Wine Merchant, Import-
er, Commission and Estate Agent, Un-
ion St.; Sanitarium "The Crag"

H. J. Martyn, Jr.

D. de Waal, signs per pro.

J. Diemont

Poh Ghee, cashier

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

MASONIC

ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 1,555

SHADWELL CLERKE LODGE, No. 2336 E.C.

Worshipful Master—Hon. D. Comrie

Im. Past Master—F. H. Gottlieb

Treasurer—K. L. Christiansen

Secretary—W. H. Frizell

Senior Warden—Dr. W. Brown

Junior Warden—R. G. Watson

Senior Deacon—W. Evans

Junior Deacon—G. D. Gurney

Inner Guard—Jas. Forbes

Outer Guard—W. Miller

VICTORIA JUBILEE CHAPTER

Z.—M. E. Comp. G. Griffin

H.—M. E. Comp. F. St. G. Caulfield

J.—M. E. Comp. J. R. Macfarlane

Scribe E.—Comp. G. S. H. Gottlieb

Scribe N.—Comp. A. R. Adams

P. S.—Comp. R. G. Watson

First A. S.—Comp. C. Bean

Second A. S.—Comp. H. J. Martyn

ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR

Supreme Ruler—H. W. C. Leech, L.L.D.

Secretary—W. C. Brown, M.D.

SOCIETAS ROSICRUCIANA IN MALAYASIA
Chief Adepts. in Malaysia—R. W. Frater, F. H. Gottlieb

ZAPHANATH PAANEAH COLLEGE OF ROSICRUCIANS IN PENANG
Masters of the Temple—R. W. Frater, F. H. Gottlieb

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, wholesale and retail Chemists and Druggists, &c., Beach Street (Head Office, Singapore)
W. S. Langford, manager, signs per pro.
A. Joiner, A.P.S., chemist
Ah Chong, storekeeper
Cheng Yen, clerk

McINTYRE, MATTHEW, General Agent, 35 Beach Street

MILITARY

58TH, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT
Major—E. D. Sandys
Captain—A. C. Bolton
Lieutenant—J. Little (acting Adjutant Garrison)
Do. —R. F. Boileau
Second Lieutenant—P. Allen

ARMY SERVICE CORPS
Commanding—Capt. P. H. Acheson

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF
Captain Surgeon—D. O'Sullivan

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. D. D. Moore, M.A., B.D.
Rev. B. H. Baldderston, B.A.

MISSIONS ETRANGERES—GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE—PULO-TIGUS
Superior—Very Rev. E. Wallays
Directors—Revds. J. J. J. Girard, M. C. Laumondais, L. E. A. Bret, P. J. F. A. Metge, L. Lafon, J. Pages, J. P. Doumecoq
Chinese Tutor—J. Jap Lan Fong

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—J. Y. Kennedy (president), Hon. D. Comrie, Captain M. A. Cameron, A. G. Wright, A. R. Adams, Dr. Brown
Secretary—J. W. Hallifax
Chief Clerk—A. C. Doral
Clerks—H. H. Peterson, R. L. de Souza, Yeow Ang Kee, C. R. Rozells, E. S. Scully, Teow Keng Hean
Bailiff—J. Reutens
Inspr. Hackney Carriages—
Acting Engineer—W. W. Sadler
Clerk of Works—W. W. Sadler
Draftsman—Lim Eng Sun

Clerks to Engineer—J. C. d'Oliveiro, D. O. Scully
Building Inspector—R. C. Nickelsen
Overseer, Scavenging—J. McLeod
Assistantdo. —J. B. C. Robless
Overseers of Roads—F. C. Fencott, S. Pasqual
Fitters—W. Rodrigues, T. Domingo, C. Pasqual, E. Francis, C. Symons, A. Cox
Health Officer—Dr. D. O'Sullivan
Inspectors—J. D. Scully, A. Woodford, G. A. Bint
Superintendent Fire Dept.—E. Hogge
Do. Engineer—J. W. Dick
Engine drivers—T. Haslam, F. Peterson

MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, 38, Market Lane
President—Lee Choo Tee
Vice-President—Lee Geok Thin
Hon. Secretary—Ng Lean Haing
Hon. Treasurer—Kam Teik Seam

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY
H. W. A. Deterding, sub-agent

NOORDIN, H. M., Merchant, 31, Chulia St.
H. M. Noordin
Nacoda Merican
V. Reutens
Shaik Kamaludin

PADDAY, TENNENT & Co., Merchants, 17, Beach Street
A. C. Padday
Chas. Stanhope Tennent
W. H. Thomas
C. Rozells
Sultan, cashier
A. M. G. Merican

Agencies

Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co.
London Assurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Penang Plantations Company

PENANG FOUNDRY COMPANY, Engineers, Founders, Boilermakers, Bridge and Shipbuilders, Salving and General Contractors, Beach Street and Weld Quay, and at Taiping

J. L. Wemyss, M.I.N.A., general manager
Wm. Baldwin, assistant manager
A. Lawrence, office manager
G. Gilmour, general foreman
H. Newton, works foreman
J. Lawrence, bookkeeper
J. Newkey, asst. do.
J. P. Doral, clerk
D. D'Mello, do.
G. Allen, timekeeper

PENANG AERATED WATER CO., Esplanade Hotel

N. J. Sarre, proprietor

PENANG CLUB

Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, D. Logan, F. J. C. Ross

Committee—Hon. David Comrie (president), J. A. Harwood, F. E. Jago, Herm. Jabsen, A. R. Adams, F. O. Hallifax, G. F. Adamson

Sec. and Treasurer—Seth Anthony

PENANG HORSE REPOSITORY, 9 and 11, Farquhar Street : Tel. Ad. LeeH. Lee, proprietor, manager & trainer
Mahomed Eusoof, assistant
F. Brewer, foreman and jockey**PENANG SUGAR ESTATE CO., LIMITED**

John Turner, attorney

Boustead & Co., agents

A. Stewart, manager, Byram

Alex. Gow, manager, Caledonia

Alex. Crawford, manager, Victoria

Ed. Bratt, chief engineer

J. Scott, assistant engineer

G. Stothard, chief assistant

C. Ruxton, J. Brance, Paterson, asts.

D. Beadville, foreman engineer

PILOT BOARD

President—C. B. S. W. Thorpe, acting harbour-master

Members—C. S. Tennent, N. Dick, K. L. Christiansen

Pilots—M. Mustan, Eusoof Gunny, C. B. Carroll, N. Shaik Mydin, A. Snow

PINANG GAZETTE, Tri-weekly Newspaper, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street

J. Y. Kennedy, proprietor

C. J. Skinner, editor

E. E. Ford, manager

PLANTATIONS COMPANY (PENANG)

Padday, Tennent & Co., agents

G. R. Symons, manager

PRESGRAVE & CLUTTON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 15, Beach St.

Ed. W. Presgrave

Walter Clutton

E. B. Prior, solicitor, assistant

Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk

Tan Thean Hor, clerk

U. Mahomed Ismail, clerk-cashier

PRITCHARD & Co., Tailors and Outfitters, 15, Beach St.

G. H. Pritchard

G. Davidson

G. H. Lees

PRINCE OF WALES HOTEL, 437, Chulia St. H. Schuitzer**PREY SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY**

D. Brown, Hon. J. M. Vermont, L. C.

Brown, Exrs. of Jas. Lamb, Mrs.

Scott, E. A. B. Brown, proprietors

Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang

E. A. B. Brown, manager

T. N. Symons, engineer

Jas. F. Lamb, assistant

R. Ray, do.

A. F. Johnson, do.

H. M. Scott, do.

F. Carnegie, do.

R. M. Lothian, G. Moane, L. M.

Robless, W. Carrol, V. Joseph,

A. Martin, Lee Thean Soon,

overseers

READING ROOM, ANGLO-CHINESE, Chulia Street

Chairman—Lim Quan Cheang

Vice-Chairman—Yeow Sew Beow

Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Eu Yong

Hon. Auditor—Chin Ah Tek

Hon. Secretary—Lin Khek Chuan

ROSS & BEAN, Tailors, Hatters, and Outfitters 1, Beach Street

H. L. Ross

C. Bean

S. GEORGE'S CHURCH

Chaplain—Rev. L. Conteer Biggs, M.A.

Organist—J. W. Eckersall

Clerk—C. D. Young

S. GEORGE'S CHINESE MISSION (S.P.G.), 41, Muntri Street

Catechist in charge—Bun Kiet Tsoi

S. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION (Pitt St.)

Missionary—Rev. R. Balavendrum

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION

Principal—Rev. Bro. Aloysius

Assistants—Rev. Bros. Zeboras, Ant-helm, Emile, Leo, Andrew, Isidore, James, William

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants, 29, Beach Street

John Buttery (London)

John Allan, do.

Jas. Gibson

A. G. Wright

D. Gilchrist, Jr.

D. R. Gilchrist

James Ferrao

E. F. Scully

Tong Chin Seng

Tan Gim Chooie

Teoh Hean Wah

Ung Cheng San
 Khaw Sin Huat
 Teoh Beng Guan, cashier
 Samsoodin, storekeeper
 Branch House, John Buttery & Co., 5,
 Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Agencies

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
 National Bank of China, Limited
 Clan Line of Steamers
 Castle Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Union Line of Steamers
 China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Lloyd's
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Glasgow Underwriters' Association
 Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 City of Glasgow Life Assurance
 Paya Jambu Tobacco Estate
 Melbourne Tin Mining Company, Ld.
 Larut Tin Mining Company, Limited

SARRE'S TIFFIN & BILLIARD ROOMS, Beach St.
 N. J. Sarre, proprietor

SCHIFFMANN, HEER & Co., Merchants, 23,
 Beach Street
 Max Schiffmann
 Edward Heer
 Lim Soon Teang
 Ah Guan Seng
 Md. Mydin, storekeeper

Agencies

Taipeng Smelting Works Co., Ld.
 Sandhurst Tin Mining Co., Ld.
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
 Associated Assurance Companies, Ld.

SCHMIDT, KUSTERMAN & Co., Merchants
 C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
 Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
 R. Klünder, do.
 R. Morstadt
 C. A. Rauch (Singapore)
 John Reimer, signs per pro.
 A. Dürler
 E. Kustermann
 F. Martens
 H. Ellensohn
 Ho Tek Cheong
 Cheah Keong Ee
 Lim Pek Hean, and others
 Lim Chye Leng, cashier

Agencies

Austro-Hungarian Lloyds S. N. Co.
 D. D. Rhederi Kingsin and Sunda Line
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
 Hamburg Underwriters
 Bremen Underwriters
 Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
 Dresden Insurance Company
 Sun Fire Office
 Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
 Foncière Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
 Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd
 Allgemeine Transport Vers. Ges.
 Austrian Lloyd's
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
 Sjö Assurans Foreningen, in Finland
 Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank
 Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Eidg Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coln
 Aachen Léipzig Vers. Ges., Aachen
 Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges.
 Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
 Deutsche Rück-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

SHERWOOD, J., Barrister-at-Law, Logan's
 Buildings
 Joo Ee, managing clerk

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING Co.
 Allen & Kennedy, agents

STRAITS PEPPER Co., LIMITED, Logan's
 Buildings, Bishop Street
 Directors—K. L. Christiansen, Dr. W.
 C. Brown, L. Huttenbach, W. Clut-
 ton, E. W. Presgrave, Hon. D. Comrie
 Hon. D. Comrie, hon. secretary

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN
 EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA, Beach
 Street

D. W. Gott, superintendent
 G. E. Cole, clerk in charge
 R. Ruddock, assistant
 S. Cooley, assistant
 W. R. Young, do.
 H. Marshall, do.
 G. Gilby, do.
 T. C. M. West, do.
 P. Langan, do.
 J. Hosey, do.
 R. Black, do.
 E. Cotter, do.
 A. Sullivan, do.
 J. Daly, do.
 G. Owen, do.
 E. Evans, do.
 G. Murtrie, do.
 S. Patton, do.
 C. Middleton, do.
 G. A. Surin
 Lee Ah Koon
 Lee Poh Seng

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,
Prye River Dock, Office, 35, Beach Street
K. L. Christiansen, general manager
R. Anderson, suplt. engineer
A. Bratt, assist. do.
H. Wapper, shipwright
P. P. d'Oliveiro, chief clerk
P. R. Jeremiah, overseer
M. A. Julian, storekeeper
Boustead & Co., agents

THOMAS & WREFORD, Advocates and Solicitors, 34, Beach Street
J. F. Wreford
C. Nelligan, managing clerk
C. Rolyk, conveyancing do.
Wee Beng Chye

TELEPHONE COMPANY
D. W. Gott, agent
G. A. Surin, clerk

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and Solicitor, 1, Union Street
R. G. van Someren

WOODFORD, JAS. L., Draper, 10, Beach St. ;
Tel. Ad., Woodford

WOODFORD & Co., W. N., Merchants, Beach Street
W. N. Woodford
B. H. Woodford

THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines are a rich group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and long. 123 and 133 deg. E., and form a Spanish colony. The islands are over five hundred in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The principal islands are divided into twenty-seven provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao. The islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain in 1565.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, but was restored to Spain two years afterwards for a ransom of £1,000,000. The ransom, however, was never exacted.

After the discovery of the islands ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The clergy at the present time number about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives are in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possess with great effect in the preservation of order. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of unsubdued savages, but their number is comparatively small and the authority of the Government is being rapidly extended over them. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute is given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute is returned as 5,501,356. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of Spanish fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers. The military forces of all arms number some 12,000 men, including seven regiments of native infantry, mustering 3,700. A fleet chiefly of small gunboats aids in the preservation of order.

The public revenue is about \$12,000,000, of which the larger part is raised from direct taxes, Customs, monopolies, and lotteries.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, and tobacco. The total export of sugar in 1889 was about 220,000 tons, of hemp 568,671 bales, of cigars 120,000,000, and of tobacco 9,000 tons. The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga. In 1890 the value of the imports was \$19,561,496 as against \$23,718,667 in 1889, and of the exports \$25,678,861 as against \$34,584,921 in 1889.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The rainy season usually lasts six months, and during this time inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six



1. Catedral.
2. Palacio del Capitan Gral (en ruinas).
3. Ayuntamiento Idem.
4. Fuera de Santiago.
5. Iglesia y Convento de San Agustin.
6. Idem Sn. Francisco.
7. Idem Sto. Domingo.
8. Idem de Recoletos.
9. Palacio Arzobispal.
10. Seminario.
11. Compania de Jesus.
12. Colegio y Universidad de Sto. Tomas.
13. Colegio de Sn. Juan de Letran.
14. Ateneo Municipal.
15. Cuartel del Rey.
16. Casa de Moneda.
17. Cuartel antes Presidio.
18. Basterio de la Compania.
19. Parque de Yageneros.
20. Hospital de Sn. Juan de Dios.
21. Colegio de Sta. Isabel.
22. Basterio de Sta. Catalina.
23. Direccion de Hacienda.
24. Basterio de Sta. Rosa.
25. Tribunal de Cuentas.
26. Audiencia (en ruinas).
27. Hospital militar Idem.
28. Oficina de Hacienda.
29. Convento Monjas de Sta. Clara.
30. Maestranza de Artilleria.

1. Fabrica cigarros del Fortin.
2. Teatro espanol.
3. Oficinas almacenes de Colecciones.
4. Fabrica de cigarrillos.
5. Matadero.
6. Hospital militar.
7. Barrio de la Concepcion.
8. Bateria de Carlos 4°.
9. Cuartel de Ingenieros.
10. Paseo de la Luneta.
11. Campo militar o de Bagumbayan.
12. Iglesia y casa parroquial de la Hermita.
13. Iglesia y casa parroquial de Malate.

1. Puente de Espana.
2. Plaza de Sn. Gabriel.
3. Idem del Vitruc.
4. Nueva aduana y almacenes.
5. Iglesia y casa parroquial de Binondo.
6. Plaza de Binondo.
7. Antigua Fabrica de cigarro de Binond.
8. Fabrica de Cigarros de Meisic.
9. Iglesia y casa parroquial de Sto. Cruz.
10. Idem Quiapo.

11. Santuario de Sn. Sebastian.
12. Iglesia y casa parroquial de Sampaloc.
13. Maestranza Casa de recreo del C. G.
14. Iglesia y casa parroquial de Tondo.
15. Cementerio de Tondo.

vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two or three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1863, also a very disastrous earthquake occurred, and another fraught with disaster made 1880 memorable in the annals of Manila.

Persons visiting the Philippines are required to obtain a passport from their own Government, and have it viséd at the Spanish Consulate at the port of embarkation,

MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated in the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval again made wreck of a great portion of it. The inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city proper within the walls is small and contains a scanty population, but the larger Government buildings and religious institutions are grouped there. The suburbs, of which Binondo ranks first in order of importance, are the centres of trade and industry. The Escolta, the main business street, traverses this suburb, and in it most of the European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rozario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops, and is a busy quarter. San Miguel is the aristocratic suburb, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. The architecture of Manila is not imposing, successive earthquakes having wrought much damage, and the city has an old world aspect tempered by its tropical surroundings. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening, when the cigar factories are closed and the carriages of the upper classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquakes and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are three theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square, and one of Isabella II. opposite to the Variedades Theatre. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club. Of the hotels the Hotel de Oriente is the principal and only well appointed one. The city and its suburbs contain a population of 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The passport system is in force and no one can enter or leave without previously obtaining a pass. Before landing passengers are obliged to pull alongside a Custom-house guard boat stationed near the landing place to prevent smuggling. The garrison of Manila consists of one European and several native regiments. The police of the city is also under military discipline and is composed of natives. A very low average of crime is said to exist, but the native classes are much addicted to gambling, an offence punishable by law, although the Government reaps a large portion of its revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. A race meeting is held in the spring. There are three daily papers, *El Diario de Manila*, *La Oceania Española*, *La Voz de España*, published in the morning, and *El Comercio*, which appears in the evening. The hot season commences in March and continues until July, when the rains commence and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at

night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1883 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,849 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. The total sum collected amounts to about \$5,000,000. The imports in 1890 reached a total value of \$14,260,516 and the exports amounted to \$19,300,623 as compared with \$19,378,471 and \$24,978,566 respectively in 1889.

Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan is approaching completion. A patent slip has been laid at Cavite, and works constructed for repairs to vessels

DIRECTORY

Gobernador General—S.E. EULIOJO DESPUJOL Y DUSSAY, CONDE DE CASPE

GOBIERNO GENERAL.

JUNTA DE AUTORIDADES

Presidente—Gobernador General

Vocales—Arzobispo, General 2o. Cabo, Comandante Gral. de Marina, Presidente de la Real Audiencia, Intendente Gral. de Hacienda, Director Gral. de Administracion Civil, Fiscal de S.M.

Secretario—El del Gobierno General

SECRETARIA DEL GOBIERNO GENERAL

Secretario—L. de la Torre y Villanueva 2o. Jefes—L. Sein Echaluze, J. Martos O'Neale

Oficiales—A. Valdes, F. Santisteban, M. Sigler, G. Perez de Rozas, A. Escudero, I. Majo, M. Barraycoa

Seccion de Orden Público

Jefe—E. Fernandez Quesada

Oficiales—A. Garcia Salvá, A. Sainz de Robles

Seccion de Intérpretes

Jefe—L. Sein Echaluze

Intpte. de Francés e Inglés—R. Blanco

Id. de Joloano—V. Alvarez Solis

Conserje—R. Ferreras

Comision Permanente de Censura

Presidente—Fiscal de S.M.

Vocales—E. Netter (ausente), J. Santa Marina, I. Casademunt, J. Vidal

Vocal Secretario—A. Santisteban

Censor de la prensa periodica—A. Santisteban y Moreno

CONSEJO DE ADMINISTRATION

Consejeros Natos

Presidente—El Gobernador General

Vice-Presidente—El Comandante General del Apostadero

Vocales—El Arzobispo Metropolitano, los Obispos sufraganeos, el Presidente de la Audiencia, el Intendente General de

Hacienda (presidente de la seccion de Hacienda), el Director General de Administracion Civil (presidente de la seccion de Gobierno), el Fiscal de la Audiencia y los Magistrados administrativos del Tribunal Contencioso Administrativo

Consejeros de Real Nombramiento

Retribuidos—R. del Val y Ripol, ponente de la Seccion de Hacienda, A. Alvarez Ozorio

Seccion de Hacienda—J. Rocha, J. Muñoz, J. Santamarina, L. R. de Elizalde, M. S. de Vismanos, J. Clavet y Casal

Seccion de Gobierno—M. Asensi, I. de Icaza, F. Rojas, G. Tuason, F. Torren-tegui, M. Ordoñez

Tribunal Contencioso-Administrativo

Presidente—El que lo es de la Audiencia, J. Fuentes Bustillo

Magistrados—A. Astudillo, J. Vidal y Gomez, magistrados de la Audiencia; J. Muñoz de Gaviria, Conde de Fabraquer, E. Martinez Nubla, magistrado administrativos

Fiscal—E. de Antonio y Garanto

Secretaria del Tribunal Contencioso y del Consejo de Administration

Secretario Letrado—(vacante)

Oficial Letrado—J. Roca de Fogeres (interino)

Oficial 2o.—L. Brotons

Id. 3o.—D. Hurtado

Id. 4o.—F. Rodriguez

GRACIA Y JUSTICIA

ARZOBISPADO DE MANILA

Arzobispo—Fr. B. Nozaleda

Secretaria de Camara y Gobierno

Secretario—F. Fuentes Martinez

Vice-Secretario—F. G. Feijo

Archivero—M. Cuyugan

Contador—M. A. Salvador

Cabildo Eclesiastico

Dean—E. Netter (ausente)
 Arcediano—M. Acuña
 Chantre—M. Clemente
 Maestrescuela—P. Ayerve y Cubero
 Tesorero—J. Ma de Cañada y Gimeno
 Doctoral—S. Ramirez
 Magistral—F. S. de Luna
 Penitenciario—V. Garcia
 Canonigo de Gracia 1o.—C. Anaya
 Canonigo de Gracia 2o.—L. Remedios
 Racioneros—P. F. Martinez, J. Adriano,
 R. Nagera y Cantarero, P. Tablares
 Medio-Racioneros—B. del Rosario, T. Re-
 villa, G. Ballesteros, D. Ortega

Cura Eclesiastica

Provisor y Vicario General—S. Lopez
 Promotor Fiscal—P. F. Martinez
 Notario Mayor—V. Cuyugan
 Receptor—M. M. Perez
 Auxiliar—M. Cuyugan

Ministros Inferiores

Maestro de Ceremonias—J. Consunji
 Sochantre—P. Dandan
 Capellanes de Coro—P. Dandan, M. Evan-
 gelista, A. Resurreccion, P. F. Cruz, T.
 Dimaliat, L. Gregorio
 Sacristan—M. Evangelista

Curas de Sagrario

Cura—P. Zamora
 Sacristan—S. de los Reyes
 Capilla Real
 Patrono—S. E. Gobernador General
 Capellan—T. Gonzales Fejio

CURAS PARROCOS Y MISSIONEROS DE LA
PROVINCIA DE SANTISIMO ROSARIO.

Cura—Fr. S. Sanchez Cantador
 Ministro de Chinos—Fr. F. Sainz
 Compañero—Fr. J. Apellaniz
 Id. —Fr. M. Moreno

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS.

Casa Central
 Superior de la Mision—P. Pablo Pastells
 Secretario—P. Pio Pi
 Procurador General—P. Francisco, X. Simó
 Consultores—P. M. Rosés, P. V. Bitrian

CONGREGACION DE LA MISSION DE SAN
VICENTE DE PAUL

Seminario de San Carlos de Manila
 Rector—M. Orriols
 Vice-Rector y Profesor de Teologia y Moral
 —S. Serrallonga
 Prof. de Teologia Dogmatica—R. la Iglesias
 Expositor del N. Testamento—G. Lopez
 Prof. de Latin, Canto y Rubricas—A. Perez
 Procurador—A. del Rio

COLEGIO DE NIÑOS TIPLES

Director—V. Garcia

Profesor de la Enseñanza—A. Banta
 Id. de Solfeo—B. Echegoyen
 Id. de Piano—O. Camps y Soler
 Id. de Instrumentos de Cuerda—R.
 Valdes

COMPAÑIA DE LAS HIJAS DE CARIDAD
Directores—M. Orriols, F. Tarcero
Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepcion
Concordia

Superiora—Sor C. Carreras
Escuela Municipal
 Superiora—Sor C. Escalona
Colegio de Sta. Isabel
 Superiora—Sor G. Melchor
Colegio de Sta. Rosa
 Superiora—Sor J. Nunez
Casa de S. Vicente de Paul
 Superiora—Sor S. Escalona
Hospital Militar
 Superiora—Sor C. Marquinez
Hospicio de San Jose
 Superiora—Sor J. Ribas
Hospital de San Juan de Dios
 Superiora—Sor F. Villanueva

REAL AUDIENCIA DE MANILA

Presidente—E. I. S. J. de Fuentes Bustillo
Sala de lo Civil
 Presidente—E. de Orduña y Munoz
 Magistrados—G. Castaño, L. Moreno y
 Perez, F. Sunyé y Morales, J. Calvo
 Romeral (electo)
Sala de lo Criminal
 Presidente—C. Cerquella y Escalante
 Magistrados—J. Garcia de Lara, R. Soriano
 y Bernal, J. Vidal y Gomez, A. Astu-
 dillo y Guzman

Secretaria de Gobierno

Secretario—M. de Caldas y Martinez
 Oficiales—M. Moreno, E. Lorenzana, M.
 Candelaria
 Secretarios de Sala—J. Machucha y Romeo,
 L. Ma. Saez
 Escribano de Camara—J. Arceo
 Receptor—P. Enriquez
 Interprete Repartidor—A. Enriquez
 Canciller Registrador—P. B. Ibañez
 Tasador de Costas—M. Moreno y Escobar
 Procuradores—M. de San Buenaventura,
 M. de Castro, M. de Santos, G. R. Jose
 Portero Mayor de Estrados—J. Juarez

Ministerio Fiscal

Fiscal de S. M.—A. Ysern y Sacritan
 Teniente Fiscal—A. Ripoll de Castro
 Abogados Fiscales—V. Abella y Abella, F.
 Calatrava, J. Escudero y Tason, F. Sum-
 mers (interino)

Jueces de la Capital

Quiapo—A. Pizarro Iñiguez
 Binondo—C. Enrique Lobit
 Intramuros—B. Fernandez (interino)
 Tondo—R. Ricafort y Sanchez

Jueces de Paz de la Capital
Intramuros—L. Gonzales y Maninang (sustituto)
Binondo—F. de la Cantera
Quiapo—T. G. del Rosario
Tondo—F. Garica Gavieres

REGISTRADORES DE LA PROPIEDAD

De 1a. clase

Manila (Norte)—M. Gonzales Naudin ; F. Lete Sampelayo (sustituto)
Manila (Sur)—M. Gonzales Naudin (into.)
Albay—M. Martinez de Azcoytia, L. Fernandez de Castro (sustituto)
Batangas—L. Garcia de la Llama, F. Agoncillo y Encarnacion (sustituto)
Bulacan—A. Trigueros Ruiz, J. Icasiano (sustituto)
Camarines Sur—J. Eudericia y Gutierrez, T. Sigüenza (sustituto)
Ilocos Norte—J. Perez Romo
Ilocos Sur—M. Rico Pimentel, G. Bartolomé (sustituto)
Laguna—M. Navas Diaz, H. Ilagan (sustituto)
Pampanga—J. Antonio Enriquez, E. Alfaro y Malig (sustituto)
Pangasinan—R. Pardo y Pardo, F. Orozco (sustituto)
Tayabas—A. Enciso y Unzue, S. Alandy y S. Agustin (sustituto)

De 2a. clase

Cavite—M. de Linan y Equizabal
Nueva Ecija—R. Gonzales Gutierrez, S. Rodriguez de los Rios (sustituto)

De 3a. clase

Bataan—Alfonso Gordillo y Herrera
Cagayan—F. Ma. de Soto, P. Cumigad y Tangan (sustituto)
Camarines Norte—A. Roura Marquez
Isabela—G. Rodriguez Aldermiras, C. Rosa y Montenegro (sustituto)
Zambales—E. Rodriguez Urdillo, L. Ramos y Guzman (interino)

PROCURADORES

Manila—R. de Iturralde, C. Revilla, P. C. Buenaventura, V. Ruiz Barroso, I. Crispulo Reyes, R. Valenzuela, G. Nonato, V. B. Socorro, R. Purón, J. Ojeda, G. Jorge, P. Rubido y Marquetti, A. Laperal Pablo
Albay—S. Roig, W. Oca, M. Ramos, J. Orense
Batangas—C. Rosal, P. Orosa, G. Babao, M. Castillo
Bulacan—D. Pacheco, L. Hilario del Pilar, A. Gatmaitan, J. Hilario del Pilar, Bartolomé
Ilocos Norte—B. Fabia, T. Ruiz, F. Espiritu
Ilocos Sur—F. Academia, P. Formoso y Mesa, D. Hernandez, M. Arce y Teano
Laguna—S. Guevara, J. Claro Arquiza, D. Ochoa, G. Magpili

Pampanga—C. Romero, N. Decena, V. Cosio, L. Singson de Miranda
Pangasinan—C. de Bosch, A. Fortich, M. Camagay
Bataan—Z. Buendia, C. Rodriguez
Camarines Norte—S. Salgado y Reyes, A. Llamas y Rodriguez, R. Pajarrillo y Zenarosa
Camarines Sur—V. Olbés, L. Lopez, S. Nisola
Mindoro—F. de Sn. Agustin, J. V. Alberto
Nueva Ecija—D. Cecilio, S. Martinez, Santiago de Guzman
Tayabas—S. Perez, D. Atienza, U. de Abesamio
Union—C. Masancay, S. Dumondon, J. Castañeda
Zambales—Juan Escobar, C. Excusa
Abra—Juan Valera y Rufino, J. Barcena
Cavite—Baltazar Lafuente, Juan Samonte
Marianas—Felix de Torres
Tarlac—I. Ramos, F. de las Alas Roque

REAL Y PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTO TOMAS DE MANILA

Rector y Cancelario—Dr. Fr. G. Matiao Gomez
Vice-Rector—Ma. Garcia
Secretario General—L. B. C. de Alenaz
Profesores de Teologia—Fr. E. F. Arias, Fr. J. M. Garcia, Fr. Grabiell Martin Jimenez, Fr. J. Ma. Ruiz
Profesores de Derecho Canonico—Fr. R. Velazquez, F. Jaime Andreu
Profesores de Jurisprudencia—Fr. V. Perez, F. M. Alonso, Fr. R. Velasquez, Fr. J. Noval, J. S. Garcia, Fr. J. Ruiz, Fr. J. Andreu, B. de Hazañas, F. Saez, C. Arellano, E. Rivadulla, J. A. Gomez (decano)
Profesores de Notariado—Eduardo Rivadulla (sustituto), C. S. Arellano, J. M. Lacalle J. A. Gomez (decano)
Profesores de Medicina—Fr. J. Buitrago, Fr. M. Lainés, Fr. C. de Elera, V. Rivadulla, A. J. Baena, C. Nalda (decano), R. Lopez Jimenez, Dr. F. Farrriols, Dr. J. Nunez, C. L. Brea, J. de Antelo, P. Saura, J. L. Irastorza, A. Trelles, A. A. Maseras (auxiliar) J. Verá, D. B. Francia
Director Laboratories Lico—G. Garcia
Ayudante de Anfiteatro—I. Ortigas
Profesores de Farmacia—Fr. C. de Hiera, Fr. M. Lainés, F. P. de Medio, U. Rodriguez, L. Guerrero, T. Torres (decano), G. Olea, J. Garrido (sustituto), J. Martin
Ayudante de Laboratorio—J. Abad
Profesores de Practicantes de Medicina y Farmacia—J. de Antlo, T. Torres y Perona
Profesores de Matronas—A. Trellez, J. L. Irastorza
Encargado del Gabinete de Fisico—R. Baró

Encargado del Museo de Historia Natural
—B. Monreal

Encargado de la Biblioteca—P. Gabriel
Profesores de Filosofía—Fr. J. Andreu, Fr. Pedro de Medio, Fr. J. Noval, Fr. M. Alonso, Fr. V. Perez, Fr. L. G. Lempere
2a. Enseñanza Sto. Tomas y San Juan de Letran

50. año—Fr. L. Ga. Sempere, J. Farpon
40. año—Fr. F. Llanos, Fr. F. Solaun
30. año—Fr. D. Gonzalez, Fr. F. Solanu
20. año—Fr. L. Tamayo, Fr. D. Varayasaria
1er. año—Fr. B. Vaquero
Dibujo, D. R. Garcia; gimnasio, J. F. Cuadra; musica, D. Ramon Valdez, B. Echegoyen, J. Garcia, R. Alnidada
1a. Ensenanza, Fr. A. Roca, Fr. A. Masip

CONVENTO DE SANTO AUGUSTIN
Provincial—M. R. P. Fr. T. Gressa
Prior—Fr. J. Cabezas
Definidores—Frs. F. Garcia, A. Azpitarte, J. Rodriguez, V. Beovide
Secretario de Provincia—Fr. H. Carretero
Procurador de Provincia—Fr. F. Larrinaga
Sub-Prior—Fr. M. Herrero
Procurator Conventual—Fr. M. Santos
Lector—Fr. J. Martin
Predicador—Fr. M. Coco
Confesores—Frs. J. Diaz, P. Bozal
Pasante—Fr. B. Barrios

CONVENTO DE GUADALUPE
Prior—M. R. P. Fr. C. Fernandez

CONVENTO DE SANTO DOMINGO
Prior Provincial—Fr. S. Payá
Prior del Convento—Fr. E. F. Arias
Sub-Prior—Fr. H. Ocio
Secretario de Provincia—Fr. R. Velazquez
Procurador general—Fr. N. Ortega
Sindico de Provincia—Fr. P. Valle
Sacristan y Confesor de Tagalos—G. Min-guez
Lector del Convento—Fr. P. Buixons
Capelan del Rosario—Fr. F. Castejon
Sindico del Convento Confesor de Tagalos y Secretario del Convento—R. Cordero
Conventuales—Fr. P. Trasobares, Fr. J. Comas, Fr. E. Aguirresabal, Fr. F. Casas, Fr. E. Chillaron, Fr. C. Municha, Fr. M. Vicandi, Fr. F. Lavala, Fr. P. Bartolo, Fr. F. Casamitjana, Fr. R. Vilanova, Fr. F. Garcia, Fr. D. Martin, Fr. P. Iborra, Fr. M. Cabañas, Fr. T. Velerquez, Fr. P. Peirdaz, Fr. Lorenzo Ruiz, Fr. P. Olea

COLEGIO DE STO. TOMAS
Director—P. V. Perez
Profesores—P. M. Alonso, P. L. G. Sempere, P. N. de Medio, C. J. Farpon, P. V. Avila, C. J. Garcia, F. Roxas, dibujo; J. Cuadras, gimnasia; J. Mueso, musica

COLEGIO DE SAN JUAN DE LETRAN
Rector-Presidente—P. L. Asencio
Vice-Rector, Director de Colegiales—P. L. G. Sempere
Procurador—H. Fr. B. Gutierrez
Oficiales de la Colegiatura y Procuración—F. Rodriguez, D. del Val, G. Alba
Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P. F. Llanos, P. F. Solaun, P. D. Gonzalez, P. B. Vaquero, P. S. Tamayo, P. D. Barayazaza
Profesores de Instrucción Primaria—H. Fr. A. Roca, Fr. A. Macip, Fr. C. Macista, C. Alzona (ayudante)

Clases de Adorno
Clase de Violin—R. Valdés, S. Solis
Id. de Piano—B. Echegoyen, A. Garcia
Id. de Solfeo—J. Marquez, J. Felix
Id. de Dibujo—R. Garcia, E. Orense (ayudante)
Id. de Gimnasia—J. Cuadras, A. Chicote (ayudante)

ASILO HUERFANOS DE TAMBOBONG
Presidente—Fr. F. Giron

ASILO DE HUERFANOS DE NRA. SEA
CONSOLATION EN MANDOBOYON
Director—Fr. B. Ubierna
Priora—R. M. Sor R. Barceló
Maestra de Novicias—M. S. C. Barceló

OBRAS PIAS
Junta Directora
Presidente—S. E. El Arzobispo
Vocales—Intendente, Presidente de la Audiencia y Fiscal de S. M.
Secretario—J. Sta. Marina
Junta Administradora
Presidente—I. de Icaza
Vocales—E. Netter, Fr. C. de Elera, Fr. J. Fernandez, R. P. Prior de Recoletos
Vocal Apoderado gl.—L. R. de Elizalde
Vocal Contador—M. Ordoñez
Secretario Archivero—J. Sta. Marina

REAL CASA DE LA MISERICORDIA Y COLEGIO DE STA. ISABEL
Presidente—Gobernador Civil
Vice-Presidente—P. Provincial de Santo Augustin
Inspector del Colegio—Fr. F. Larrinaga
Mayordomo de Capilla—Fr. F. Arias
Tesorero—Luis R. de Elizalde
Vocales—J. Ma. de la Cañada, F. Sunyá, L. Alaxá, S. Alberto, M. Ordoñez, L. Moreno, V. Balbás, E. del Saz Orozco
Secretario—M. Villaba
Superiora—Sor Gaspara Melchor
Sacristana—Sor Celestina Arronir
Portera—Sor Aquilina Vega
Enfermera—Sor Modesta Zubillaga
Procuradora—Sor Maria Maetzu

Profesoras—Clase preparatoria, Sor D. Mascarell; Clase Elemental, Sor F. Pallas, E. Font; Clase Superior, Sor F. Lizarraga, Sor D. Jinimez; Flores, Sor E. Lasa; Corte y Confeccion Da. I. Murillo; Musica, I. Masaguer; Frances é Ingles, O. Camps; Dibujo y Pintura, L. Rocha

ARCHICOFRA DIA DEL SANTISIMO SACRAMENTO DE LA CATEDRAL

Rectores Natos—S.E. Gobernador General y el Arzobispo

Vice-Rectores Natos—Dean de la Catedral, Alcalde de la. eleccion

Diputados—I. de Icaza, J. V. Velasco, A. Garcia, B. de Hazañas, J. B. Gomez, J. S. Garcia, V. Fernandez, M. Abello, F. Corral, A. Herrera, F. Gonzales, A. Gonzales

Secretario—L. Remedios

REAL Y VENERABLE O. TERRERA DE S. FRANCISCO DE MANILA

Comisario—Fr. J. Fernandez

Ministro—F. Gonzalez

Vice-Ministro—G. Memije

Concejeros—J. Icaza, P. Paves

Tesorero—F. Corral

Secretario—D. Alcántara

Maestro de Novicios—J. Mojica

Enfermero—J. Balmori

VENERABLE CONGREGACION DE SACERDOTES DE SAN PEDRO APOSTOL

Abad—M. Clemente

Vice-Abad—J. Garcia

Tesorero—T. Revilla

Apoderado—P. Zamora

Contador—C. Anaya

Secretario—S. Ramirez

BEATERIO Y COLEGIO DE STA. CATALINA DE SENA

Vicario—Fr. J. M. Garcia

Ntra Sra. Priora—Sor M. Dominica de la Coronacion

Subpriora—Sor M. Vicenta de la Cour a Cuestas

Directora—M. Vicenta de la Visitacion

Profesoras—M. de la Coronacion, M. del S. Corazon, M. de la Resurreccion, A. de la Asuncion, Presentacion de la Encarnacion, Trinidad del Nacimiento

Sacristana—T. de la Purificacion

Procuradora—Maria de la Coronacion de Espisima

Porteras—Asuncion del Espirito Santos, Pilar de la Crucifixion

BEATERIO DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS Sta. Lucia (Intramuros) 46

Director—I. Sor S. Lopez Tuion

Superiora—Sor Maria Chavas

Vice-Superiora—Sor E. Alvarez

Procuradora—Sor Marciana de Leon
Maestras—Sors Flora Faustino, T. Holdeim, C. Ramirez

Enfermeras—Sors P. Cruz, G. Abeñdao

Maestra de Novicias—Sor M. Leon

Porteras—Sors B. Sta. Cruz, E. Samson

REAL HOSPICIO DE SAN JOSE

Junta Directiva

Protector—S.E. El Gobernador General

Presidente—J. Fuentes Bustillo

Vice-Presidente—E. Netter

Vocales—P. Ayerve, R. Aenlle, M. del Busto, E. del Saz Orozco, F. Saez, B. de Hazañas, tesorero; B. Legarda, A. de Gorostiza, apoderado; F. de Paula Rodoreda, inspector administrativo; M. Ma. Rincón, secretario contador

Empleados en el Establecimiento.

Director—H. Fernandez y Garcia

Capellan—D. Adriano

Medico—J. de Antelo

Practicante—E. Rodriguez

Mestre de Escuela—V. Mendoza

HOSPITAL DE S. JUAN DE DIOS

Junta Inspectorá

Protector—S.E. El Gobernador General

Presidente—Regente de la Real Audiencia

Vice-Presidente—M. Asensi

Vocales—J. G. Rocha, M. S. Vizmanos, M.

Ordóñez, B. Francia, Fr. F. Garcia

Secretario—V. J. Avilés

Director Facultativo—C. Nalda

1er. Medico Director—P. Nalda y Gil

Medicos—J. de Antelo (Medico de Guardia), A. Trelles, J. L. Iraztorza

Medico de Estrangeros—J. Donelan

Prof. Farmaceutico—J. Caballero

Administrador—P. P. Paves

Director de Obras—R. Heruas

Administrador de la Hacienda de Buena-vista—A. Villaba

MONTE DE PIEDAD Y CAJA DE AHOROS

Consejo de Administracion

Presidente—E. I. Arzobispo Metropolitano

V.-Presidente—E. S. Com. Gral. de Marina

Consejeros—Dir. Gral. de Admin. Civil, Go-

berandor Civil de Manila, El Comandante

y Capitan del Puerto, J. F. del Pan, J.

Zaragoza, E. Netter, G. Tuason, G.

Castañó, M. Ordoñez Barrimae, J. Muñoz,

F. Verdugo, Rector de la Universidad, F.

T. Gresa, Fr. C. Elera, E. de Antonio, E.

del Saz Orozco, A. Goyenechea, Z. Ibanes

de Aldecoa

Secretario—G. Marzano y Aechal

Director Gerente—J. S. Zaragoza

Contador Interventor—E. Kerr

Auxiliar—R. Saavedra

Tesorero, Depositario—J. Trillo y Gadea

Auxiliares—D. Rosello, E. Deblois

Tasadores de Alhajas—G. Bartolomé, D. Romero

GUERRA

CAPITANIA GENERAL

Capitan General—S.E. E. Despujol y Dus-say, Conde de Caspo

Ayudantes de Campo de S.E.—Commandantes V. Espada, F. Ortiz; Teniente R. Despujol

Estado Mayor

Jefe—S. E. General de Brigada, L. Roig de Lluis

2o. Jefe—Coronel P. de Bescarau

Teniente Coronel—A. Corso Solikowski

Comandantes—G. Ruiz Gimenez, L. Fontana, J. Olaguez Feliu, L. de Potestad, J. Huete, J. Ardanaz

Capitan—J. Aguilar

Auditoria de Guerra

Presidente—Capitan General

Auditor General—P. Cases

Teniente Auditores—F. Anchoriz, A. Vallespinosa, E. Rivadulla, V. Maxides

Cuerpo de Oficinas Militares

Archivero—S. Royan

Oficiales—F. Martin, R. Gomez, A. Madridolas, J. Rodriguez, M. Gravalos, L. Martinez, J. Diaz, L. Castejon

SUBINSPECCION DE LAS ARMAS GENERALES DEL EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS

INFANTERIA

Sub inspector—El General, 2o. cabo

Secretaria

Coronel Secretario—(vacante)

Teniente Auxiliar y Habilitado—J. Bueno

1a. Seccion

Comandante—J. A. Pacheco

Capitan—M. Blanco

Tenientes—J. Bueno Caravino, V. Metgar

2a. Seccion

Comandante—M. Garcia Rodajo

Capitan—M. Vieytiz Ortiz

3a. Seccion

Comandante—(vacante)

Capitanes—R. Pozurama, J. Pozo

Tenientes—J. Duarte Andujar, R. Peña de la Cruz

4a. Seccion

Comandante—E. Oráa

Capitan—S. Moreno

Teniente—J. Vazquez

Archivo

Oficial 2o.—J. Crezo

EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS

Subinspección de las Armas Generales.

Tente.-Corl.—A. Pacheco, secretario int.

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Legaspi No. 68

Tente.-Corl.—J. Rodriguez Fierro, 1er. jefe

Comandante—R. San Martin

Capitan—M. Vila, ayudante

Id. —M. Gonzalez, cajero

Medico—J. Mitjabila

Capellan—R. Torres

1er. Teniente—J. Martin, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Yberia No. 69

Coronel Tente.-Corl.—A. Moras, 1er. jefe

Comandante—J. Galindo, 2o. jefe

Capitan—C. Montanchez, ayudante

Id. —B. Bercial, cajero

Medico—R. de la Puente

Capellan—R. Pilapil

1er. Teniente—B. Llatret, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regto. Magallanes No. 70

Tente.-Corl.—F. Alvarez de Lara, 1er. jefe

Comandante—M. Caceres, 2o. jefe

Capitan—E. Fernandez, ayudante

Id. —L. Toledo, cajero

Medico—R. Lopez

Capellan—L. Barroso

1er. Teniente—E. Gonzalez, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regto. Mindanao No. 71

Coronel Tente.-Corl.—A. Cortijo, 1er. jefe

Comandante—A. Darnell, 2o. jefe

Capitan—E. Caicedo, ayudante

Id. —R. Valeso, cajero

Medico—C. Sedrach

Capellan—J. Matilla

1er. Teniente—L. Ochva, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regto. Visayas No. 72

Coronel Teniente-Coronel—J. Hernandez

Comandante—C. Villalva

Capitan—M. Celaya, ayudante

Id. —G. Guijano, cajero

Medico—M. Sanchez

Capellan—A. del Castillo

1er. Teniente—P. Salvat, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Joló No. 73

Coronel Tente.-Corl.—J. Gramaren, 1er. jefe

Comandante—vacante, 2o. jefe

Capitan—vacante, ayudante

Id. —J. Delclos, cajero

Medico—F. Sombana

Capellan—J. Sedano

1er. Teniente—A. Megia, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Manila No. 74

Teniente-Coronel—V. Villas, 1er. jefe

Comandante—A. Bañolas, 2o. jefe

Capitan—M. Molino, ayudante

Id. —M. Abriat, cajero

Medico—E. Crespo

Capellan—A. Saez

Abanderado—P. Garcia

Plana Mayor del Escuadron de Filipinas

Teniente-Coronel—J. Garcia, 1er. jefe

Comandante—A. Estevan, 2o. jefe

Capitan—L. Herrero, cajero

1er. Teniente—E. Rueda, ayudante

Medico—J. Ruiz

Capellan—A. Donaive

Plana Mayor del 20 Tercio de la

Guardia Civil

Coronel—F. Olive

Teniente-Coronel—J. Franco

Comandante—J. Perez Rosette
Id. —N. Martinez
Capitan—O. Diaz, cajero
Id. —A. Lamas, ayudante
Plana Mayor del 21 Tercio
Coronel—E. Solano
Teniente-Coronel—M. Alonso
Comandante—J. Gallut
Id. —M. Rioja
Capitan—J. Badenas, ayudante
Id. —J. Viamonte, cajero
Plana Mayor del 22 Tercio
Coronel—N. Jaramillo
Teniente-Coronel—J. Marina
Comandante—A. Martinez
Id. —B. Torres
Id. —J. Prat
Capitan—V. Climent, ayudante
Id. —J. Saro, cajero
Seccion de Guardia Civil Veterana
Comte.—J. de Heira Lapuente, 19, Real
Teniente—V. Fernandez Lobato, 1a. sub-
 division, Cabildo, 18, Intramuros
Id. —M. Fernandez Gonzales, 1a. id.
Id. —A. Pintos Murillo, 2a. id., Plaza
 de Sta. Ana, Quiapo
Id. —C. Peñuelas Calvo, 2a. id.
Id. —H. Galvan Hernandez, 3a. id.,
 Calle de Lemercy, Tondo
Id. —S. Moreno Montero, 3a. id.
Id. —E. Fosal Santano, 4a. id., Calle
 Ronquillo, Sta. Cruz
Id. —D. Palero Caballero, 4a. id.
Id. —S. Lopez y Lopez, 5a. id., Calle
 Eleano, 5, Binondo
Id. —F. de Seda Caballero, 5a. id.
Id. —E. Soria Cruz, 6a. id., Calle Ma-
 rina, Ermita
Id. —J. Cordoncillo Cabrelles, 5a. id.,
 Puesto de Dilao, Calzada Pe. Mar-
 celino, 14, Pais
Cuerpo de Carabineros
Comandante—A. Villa, jefe
Capitan—R. Rivera, jefe del detall
Teniente—A. Satorre, ayudante
Batallon Disciplinario
Comandante—F. Lopez, jefe
Capitan—J. Callis, jefe del detall
Coroneles Jefes de Media Brigada
F. Fernandez Bernal
F. Fernandez Serrano
F. Canellas
F. Velasco

ARTILLERIA

Comandancia General Sub-inspeccion
Sub-inspector—E. S. F. Verdugo
Secretario—Comandante E. Farrés
Comandante en Zamboanga—V. Diaz
Maestranzas y Parque
Director—Coronel P. Martinez
Sub-director—Teniente-Col. V. Arizmendi
Capitanes—B. Aguado, J. Bernaben

INGENIEROS

Sub-inspeccion

Director Sub-inspr.—Brigadero F. Rizzo
Secretario Comandante—F. Recacho

Comandancias

Coronel M. Walls, Comandante de la Plaza
 de Manila
Teniente-Coronel—F. Castro, Comandante
 de la Plaza de Cavite
Comandante—F. Gutierrez, Comandante
 de la Plaza de Zamboanga
Comandante Jefe del Detalle de Manila—
 Comandante J. Gonzalez Alberdi

SANIDAD MILITAR

Direccion Subinspeccion Magallanes

Director Subinspector—A. Serrano y Bor-
 rego, inspector medico de 2a. clase
Secretario—A. Moncada Alvarez, medico 1o
Seccion de Medicina

Subinspector, Medico de 1a.—V. Yz-
 quierdo y Meriño
Subinspectores, Medicos de 2a.—J. Orred-
 ondo, Z. Fuertes

Medicos Mayores—P. de la Corte y Buez,
 C. Moreno y Lorenzo, J. de Lacalle y
 Sanchez, R. Madrigal y Legaspi, J.
 Gabarda y Gil, S. Ruiz de Huidobro,
 F. Dominguez y Borrajo, C. Cano y
 Salazar, P. Saura y Coronas

Medicos 1os.—L. Lopez Kayser, J. Ruiz y
 Castillo, C. Sidrach de Cardona, J. Sol y
 Abreu, R. de la Puente, F. Sombana y
 Saez, E. Crespo y Garcia de Tejada, J.
 Paredes y Rodriguez, R. Suria y Falgas,
 F. Videgain y Onos, F. Mitjavila y Rivas,
 A. Cabezas y Pereyro, L. Sanchez y Fer-
 nandez, P. Cardin y Cruz, R. Lopez
 Gimenez, M. Garcia Tornel, E. Gonzalez
 Varo, E. Feran y Merino, E. Gonzalez y
 Baguedano, J. Llona y Lopez, P. Freitas
 y Eguiluz, E. Con y Fres, E. Benot y
 Rubio, E. Armada y Lopez, E. Coll y
 Sellares, J. Orcenegui y Gonzalez

Seccion de Farmacia

Farmacaceutico Mayores—B. Aldeanueva y
 Paniagna, E. Gonzales y Carreras
Farmacaceuticos—G. Olea y Cordova, R.
 Garcia Mercet, F. Martin Diez, A. Carpi
 y Torres, F. Daudi y Auli

Brigada Sanitaria

Ayudante 2o.—F. Lopez Manteca
Id. 3o.—G. Rubiano Valero

INTENDENCIA MILITAR

Intendente—M. Valdivielso y Torioja
Sub-intendente—L. Alasia y Rouiro
Sub-intendente—R. Ortiz de Zarate
Comisarios de Guerra de 1a. clase, F.
 Strauch y Pisano, B. Toda y Linés
Idem de id. de 2a. clase—M. Ahumada y
 Arias, L. Vendrell y Eduart, E. Martin
 Gonzales, G. Lopez Gil, J. Garcia

Rodríguez, E. Herrera y Netto, M. Aguilera Herreros, R. de Vicente y Rodrigo
Oficiales 1os.—F. Guerra y Garcia, F. Nin y Tudo, J. Massi y Lopez, P. Rabago y Fernandez, F. Gomez y Gutierrez, L. Constante Blanc, R. Gascuena y Cruz, A. Morato Elices, S. del Campo y Manzano, B. Chiari y Llobregat, R. Lopez Femenias, C. Pacheco y Vitoria, F. Cantos y Abellan, M. Laina y Dias, E. Martin Gonzalez, J. Garcia Perez, C. Martin Pedrero, J. Sanchez (Gadeo, A. Melendez Arañaga
Oficiales 2os.—M. Santiago Torrejon, P. Togores y Arjona, C. Robles y Juarez, L. Sanz Cruzado, S. Martin Lunas, F. Fernandez Murillo, E. Sanz Cruzado, E. Perez Garcia, E. Moreta y Tiedra, M. Marichalar y Roa, J. Pomareda y Soler, M. River y Sanchez, C. Robles y Juarez, E. Linarez y Suarez, J. Gonzalez y Fernandez, E. Sanchez Casanova

BATALLON DISCIPLINARIO

1er. Jefe—Teniente Coronel Comandante F. Lopez Beaubé
Jefe del Detall—Capitan J. Callis Gou
Ayudante, habilitado y Cajero—Teniente D. Soler, Marqués Mentero

MARINA

COMANDANCIA GENERAL DEL APOSTADERO Y ESCUADRA

Comandante General—E. I. y S. G. Pita da Veiga, Contra-Almirante
Ayudante Personal—V. Diez del Rio, capitán infanteria de marina
Secretario—C. Camargo y Abadia, capitán de fragata
Secretario de Causas—E. Sampetro, comandante de infanteria de marina
Primer Archivero—S. Brioso
Segundo id. (into.)—R. Baza

MAYORIA GENERAL DEL APOSTADERO Y ESCUADRA

Mayor General—E. Soler y Werle, capitán de navio
Ayudante—J. Bellamy y Fernandez de Coidoba, teniente de navio
Oficial 3o. Archivero—T. Legaspi
Escribientes—P. de los Reyes, J. Villanueva

JUZGADO DE MARINA

Presidente—E. S. Comandante General del Apostadero y Escuadra
Auditor—A. Gomendio y Salaces, teniente auditor de 1a. clase
Fiscal—C. Bonet, id. 2o. clase
Secretario de Causas—E. Sampetro y de la Pedraja, capitán de infanteria de marina

ADMINISTRACION DE MARINA
Ordenador—M. de Murcia y Garcia, comisario (interino)
Secretario—L. Sanchez, contador de ~~navio~~
Interventor—S. Soriano, comisario (into.)
Jefe de Negociados de la Intervencion—J. M. del Rio y Bommati, contador de ~~navio~~
Comisario de Cañacao—D. Boado, ~~comisario~~
y subinspector del hospital
Pagador—L. Pedreira, contador de ~~fragata~~

INGENIEROS DE LA ARMADA

Ingeniero Jefe—A. Martorel (ausente)
Ingeniero 1o.—J. Galvache y Robles
Ingeniero 2o.—F. Acevedo (electo)

ARTILLERIA DE LA ARMADA

Comandante—J. Gallardo y Gil
Capitan—H. Fernandez y Gumila (electo)

SANIDAD DE LA ARMADA

Subinspector 1a.—J. Bassa y Darder
Id. 2o.—R. Cañete y Ruiz
Medicos Mayores—F. Iquino y Caballero, M. Corrochano y Canova
Medicos 1os.—F. Bassa y Nicolau, A. Navarro y Lenguas, J. Lorente, R. Moyz, M. Gil y Gil, F. Corona, J. Barrerio, R. Moreno Rey, J. del Castillo
Medicos 2os.—E. Ponce de Leon, E. Alonso, A. Docavo y Alberti, M. Ambrós y Miguel, N. Fernandez Cuesta y Porta, L. Cendrero y Diaz, J. Gilabert, J. Barber, M. Stoelo, V. Gironella, F. Cantero y Gomez, I. Sanz y Domenech, L. Carbó y Comellas, E. Alonzo y Garcia, A. Machorro y Amenabar, M. Ruiz, F. Tuggitte

CUERPO DE SANIDAD DEL APOSTADERO

Subinspector—J. Bassa y Darder
Dirección del Hospital de Canacao
Subinspector—R. Canete Nombred
Medico Mayor—F. Iquino y Caballero
Farmacéutico—H. Salazar (into.)
Medicos de Visita del Hospital
Médico Mayor—Dr. M. Corrochano
1o Medico—R. Moreno Rey
Medicos de Guardia del Hospital
2os. Medicos—I. Sanz y Domenech, L. Carbó y Cornellias
Arsenal de Cavite y Brigadas de Infanteria de Marina
1er Medico—R. Moya y Losano

CUERPO ECLESIASTICO DE LA ARMADA

Arsenal—M. Robles, capellan mayor
"Reina Cristina"—J. Maria Lorenzo y Villamil, 1er. capellan
"S. Quintin"—V. L. Torrez y Brifi
"Castilla"—F. Villanueva y Peñazco, 1er. capellan

Hospital de Cañacao—J. Arevalo, presbitero, interino

CUERPO DE SECCIONES DE ARCHIVO DE MARINA

En la Comandancia General

Oficiales 3o.—S. Brioso, R. Baza

En la Comandancia General del Arsenal

Oficial 1o.—C. Mañalac y del Rosario

En la Mayoría General

Oficial 3o.—T. Legaspi y Valencia

En la Intervención del Apostadero

Oficial 2o.—F. Palmero Santos y Sta. Ana

Retirados

Oficiales—G. Padilla y Legaspi, M. Pingol

BRIGADAS DE INFANTERIA DE MARINA

Coronel, Ten. Coronel—V. Diaz y del Rio

Comandante—C. Muñoz y Fernandez

Capitanes—J. Buitrago Gallego, J. Cristin

y Garcia, M. de los Santos Gonzalez

Tenientes—M. Martinez y Garcia, F. Gon-

zales Piza, M. Pelaez y Garcia, V. Mar-

mol y Alcarás, M. Santisteban y Pavon

Alféreces—V. Vilar y Garcia, J. Patron y

Cabellero, E. Rodrigues Doncel, C. de

Caso y Vega, F. Lopez Gallego

ESCALA DE RESERVA

Teniente navio—B. Berdugo, ayudante de marina, de Capiz

Alféreces fragata—M. Bejerano, id. de Pangasinan; M. Inera, id. de Ambos Ilocos; J. Pristo y Ossude y Lira, id. Sn. Luis de Apra (Mananas)

Teniente Marina Sutil—J. Patiño y Abaré capitán del puerto de Zamboanga

ARSENAL DE CAVITE

Comandante Gral.—D. de Castro y Perez, capitán de navio

Secretario—E. Lopez Perea, alf. de navio

Ayudante Personal—R. Gener, teniente de infanteria de marina

Jefe de Armamentos y Ayudante—F. Reboul é Ysasi, capitán de fragata

Comisario del Material Naval—G. de la

Cuadra y Cabello, contador de navio

Comdte. de Artilleria—J. Gallardo y Gil

Comdte. de Ingenieros—J. Galvahey Robles

Jefe de Negociado de Obras y Acopios—J. Llull, contador de navio

Contador del Deposito—J. Gonzalez de

Guedado, contador de navio

Agrados—A. Sanchez, S. Ferrer, conta-

dores de fragata

Jefe 3a. Agrupar—H. Fernandes, capitán

de artilleria

Brigada de Guardias de Arsenal

Capitan—J. Buitrago

Teniente—A. Nadales Porras

Alférez—C. de Caso

BUQUES DE GUERRA

Cruceros de 1a. clase

“Reina Cristina”

P. Cazorlo y Enseña, capitán de navio

“Castilla,”

F. Liano y Fernandez Cossio, capitán de navio.

Cruceros de 2a. clase

“Dn. Juan de Austria”

A. Llopis y Puig, teniente de navio (into.)

“D. Antonio de Ulloa”

J. Ferrer y Perez, capitán de fragata

“Velasco,”

cañones 6, p. de m. indic. 1,500 dot. 161

J. Fernandez y Niño, capitán de fragata

Avisos

“San Quintin,”

cañones 6, p. de m. indic. 1,500, det. 186

M. Eliza y Vergara, capitán de fragata

“Marqués del Duero,”

cañones 4, p. de m. indic. 550, dot. 98

S. Cortes y Samit, teniente de navio 1a.

Trasportes

“Manila,”

cañones 2, p. de m. indic. 750, dot. 90

E. Robion y Sierra, tente. de navio 1a.

“Cebú,”

cañones 2, p. de m. indic. 55, dot. 56

A. Cuesta y Gomes, teniente de navio

Cañoneros de 1a. clase

(Mandados por Teniente de Navio 1a)

“General Lezo”—J. Yturralde y Fernandez

“Elcano”—J. de la Consha y Ramos

Cañoneros de 3a. clase

(Mandados por Tenientes de Navio)

“Albay”—L. Orus y Presno

“Arayat”—R. Cano y Puente

“Bulusan”—M. Perez y Gayá

“Calamianes”—E. Capelastegui

“Callao”—U. Brechtel y Alberti

“Leyte”—F. Ruiz Moro

“Manileño”—R. Lopez Castello

“Mariveles”—S. Nuñez y Gariño

“Mindanao”—F. Garcia y Gutierrez

“Pampanga”—F. Guarro y Gonzales

“Paragua”—L. Suances y Carpegna

“Prueba”—R. Equino y Rodrigues

“Samar”—H. Cornejo y Carbajal

Cañoneras

(Mandados por Alféreces de Navio)

“Basco”—M. Esteban y Garcia

“Gardoqui”—E. Manjon y Muller

“Otálora”—A. de Olmedo y Carranza

“Urdaneta”—L. Pasquin y Reinoso

Pontones

“Marqués de la Victoria”—J. del Rio y Diaz,

capitán de fragata

“Animosa”—J. M. Chaix y Rodrigues,

teniente

“Doña Maria de Molina”—E. Viduarreta

y Carrillo, teniente de navio

CAPITANIA DE PUERTO

Comandante—I. Micon y Loupla, capitán de fragata
 2o. Comandante—L. Navarro y Canigares, teniente de navío, 1a. clase
 Ayudantes—F. Rapallo, D. Sanchez y Sevilla, tenientes de navío

HACIENDA**INTENDENCIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA**

Intendente General—E. S. J. Jimeno Aguis
 Letrado Consultor—L. de la Puente y Olea
 Jefes de Negociado—J. de Goicochea y Primo de Rivera, A. Omano
 Oficial Letrado—T. Caraves Fernandez
 Oficiales—A. Aguilar y Cuadrado, F. de A. Aguilar, R. Kith y Rodriguez, V. de Rojas, F. Membribe, R. Morales, B. B. Perdiguero
 Aspirantes—R. de Guzman, M. Cecilio, J. Ochoa, J. Mijares

JUNTA DE JEFES DE LA ADMINISTRACION ECONOMICA

Presidente—Intendente gral. de Hacienda
 Vocales—Interventor gral. del Estado, Ordenador gral. de pagos, Administrador central de Impuestos, Rentas y Propiedades, Administrador central de Loterías y Efectos Timbrados, Tesorero general de Hacienda, Interventor Militar, Interventor de Marina
 Secretario—Interventor de la Ordenacion general delegada de pagos

JUNTA DE REALES ALMONEDAS

Presidente—Intendente gral. de Hacienda
 Vice-Presidentes—Sub-intendente de Hacienda, Interventor gral. del Estado
 Vocales—Letrado Consultor de la Intendencia, Ordenador gral. delegado de pagos, Jefe del Centro á que pertenece el servicio que se subaste
 Secretario—Escribano de Hacienda

ESCRIBANIA DE GOBIERNO

Escribano—A. Garcia y Garcia

ORDENACION GENERAL DE PAGOS

Ordenador General—E. Linares
 Interventor—E. Sanz, Marqués de Solter
 Oficiales—R. Echevarria, V. Fernandez, L. España, E. Villacampa, J. Yrureta Goyena (interino)
 Aspirantes—F. Dominguez, M. Vrejo

INTERVENTION GENERAL DE LA ADMINISTRACION DEL ESTADO

Interventor Gral.—G. Badell y Acosta

Jefes de Negociado—A. Perez de la Riva, F. Moreno Jerez, J. Vargas y Amaya
 Oficiales—J. de Nestosa y Marcó, L. Soto y Rueda, A. Cenjos y Cano, R. Garcia Blanes, V. Garcia Valdes, J. Roig de Lluís, I. Sirvent, M. Suarez Inclan, C. Carmona y Castaños

TESORERIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA

Tesorero General—J. Arizcun y Flores
 Jefe de Negociado—J. Guijarro
 Oficiales—J. Grifol, F. de Quinto, C. G. Encinas, P. F. Palacio
 Cajero—M. Rosales

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE IMPUESTOS, RENTAS Y PROPIEDADES

Administrador Centl.—L. Sagües y Peralta
 Interventor—J. Viudes y Giron
 Jefe de Negociado—J. del Alcazar y Saleta
 Oficiales—P. Herrea Zamorano, T. Jurado, M. Bezares, A. Avelina de Osma, J. Garcia de Leaniz, R. Olaguez, J. de Urquiza, J. Rubiera, V. F. Aviles
 Aspirantes—J. Cuaderno, M. Calvo, S. Montes, J. Balmori

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE ADUANAS DE FILIPINAS Y ESPECIAL DE MANILA

Administrador—M. Diaz Gomez
 Contador—R. Alvarez Enriquez
 Jefe de Negociado—M. Medina
 Oficiales—A. Vincente Morante (electo), J. Munez Romano, J. Ma. Atayde, R. Menendez (recaudador), V. Rico, J. F. Barbeito, J. Ma. Navarro
 Aspirantes—J. Yusta, R. Rojas, J. Javamillo, J. Molino

Seccion Facultativo

Vistas—G. Fernandez Anduaga, J. Folla, M. de Castro, M. Mendez Cancela (electo)
 Vistas Farmaceutico—J. Bragado, S. de la Fuente
 Aspirantes, auxiliar de Vista—M. Ocampo, R. Crame, J. Bannista, M. Miranda, C. Lahora, J. Soledad, G. Esposito, V. Alaego, C. Seno
 Interprete—L. Mauduit
 Contratista de Arrestres y Almacenes—R. Montañes

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA DE MANILA

Administrador—M. Lahora y Crespillo
 Interventor—E. Pinto y Rogel
 Tesorero—J. del Alcazar y Herraz
 Oficiales—N. Ma. Rivero, J. Martinez Balboa, M. Diaz Liano, J. del Castillo y Fierro, V. Aragon y Alvarez, R. Sentor y Lopez
 Almacenero—P. Arteaga

JUNTA DE ARANCELES

Presidente—Intendente General de Hacienda

Vice-Presidente—Sub-Intendente General

Vocales Natos—Contador General de Hacienda, Administrador Central de Impuestos, Rentas y Propiedades, Administrador Central de Aduanas y especial de Manila, Director de la Sociedad Económica, un vocal facultativo de la Junta de Sanidad, Vice-Presidente de la Junta de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio

Vocales electivos—V. Balbas, M. Torrecilla, E. H. Hermann, H. Ashton, J. Santamarina, F. L. Roxas, G. Tuason, J. Zobel, C. Iglesia, F. Diaz Puertas, V. Teus
Vocal Secretario—El Jefe de Negociado A. Omaña

COMISION DE VALORACIONES

Presidente—El Administrador central de Impuestos, Rentas y Propiedades

Vocales

Sec. central—G. Tuason, F. Diaz y Puertas, F. L. Roxas

1a. sec.: Viveres y ganados—M. Fernandez, J. Luengo, E. Ros, J. G. Palazuelos

2a. sec.: Cueros, pieles, peleteria, atalages—V. Jimeno, C. Möritz, A. Richter

3a. sec.: Merceria, baratillo, bisuteria, quincalla y metales finos—E. Grupe, A. Lapuente, M. Torrecilla

4a. sec.: Ferreteria, maquinaria, armas, maderas, piedras y barro—E. Bota, A. Boyle, A. Goyenechea, P. Warlomont

5a. sec.: Materias textiles y tejidos—J. Soler, H. Ashton, B. Marti, W. Wegelin

6a. sec.: Drogas y analogos—E. Grupe, A. del Rosario, U. Rodriguez

7a. sec.: Exportacion de frutos del pais—V. Teus, C. Iglesia, W. F. Stevenson, M. de Cortabitarte

Secretario—El de la Junta de Aranceles

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE LOTERIAS Y EFECTOS TIMBRADOS

Administrador Central—W. Regueiferos

Interventor—A. Santisteban y Moreno

Oficiales—F. de Rivera, E. Cabanes, L. de la Pena, J. Ma. Garcia y Anchea

Almacenes Generales de Efectos Timbrados

Almacenero—F. Rojano

Interventor—R. Garces de Marcilla

Tenedor de Libros—L. Esteban y Rivas

SOCIEDAD DE FIANZAS MUTUAS DE EMPLEADOS

Directores—J. Arizcum y J. del Alcazar

Secretario Tesorero—J. Zulueta (interino)

Delegado del Gobierno—T. Caraves

Letrado—B. de Hazañas

GOBERNACION

DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADMINISTRACION CIVIL

Director General—J. Gutierrez de la Vega

Sub-Dir. Ordenador—J. Lopez Guijarro

Contador—J. B. Pacheco

Jefe de la Seccion de Gobernacion—José Pereyra

Jefe de la Seccion de Fomento—M. de Isasa

Jefes de Negociado—J. Bueren, P. Suarez Llanos, A. Malibran, F. Narvaez, Conde de Yunnoy

Oficiales—F. Morphi, J. B. Alvarez de Men-

dieta, G. Perez, M. Ma. Rincon, D. Girfol,

A. Megia, M. Lopez, M. Rodriguez Bea,

L. Gullon de la Escosura, V. Moreno, J.

Ma. Gil y Pastor, P. Peñamaria, P. Groi-

zard, J. Polo de Bernabe, M. Perez Al-

varez, J. Garcia Alvarez, C. Vizmanos,

S. Fabregad, F. Roxas, J. Cabrera

GOBIERNO CIVIL

Gobernador—I. Ma. Despujol, Marquis de Palmerola

Secretario—F. Gomez Erruz

Jefe de Negociado—D. Ochagavia

Oficial 1o. Depositario—J. de Aldana

Oficial 2o.—F. Farriols

Oficial 3o.—E. Godino

Oficial 4os.—C. Jaques, E. Bonaplata

Medico Titular—M. Garcia del Rey

Auxiliares de Fomento—C. R. Berlanga, F. Sotelo, P. Rubido, J. de Cereceda

INSPECCION GENERAL DE BENEFICANCIA Y SANIDAD

Inspector General—B. Francia

2o. Jefe—A. Leon

Oficiales—C. Rubio, R. Cueto, F. Soler

Auxiliar Medico de Estad—J. L. Irastorza

Junta Superior de Sanidad

Presidente—Director Gl. de Adminis. Civil

Vice-Presidente—L. R. Elizalde

Vocales—B. Francia, Subinspector de San-

idad Militar, L. de Céspedes, J. de Antelo,

A. Trelles, Subinspector de Sanidad de

la Armada, Decano del Cuerpo Consular,

Inspector General de Obras Publicas,

Inspector General de Minas, T. Torres y

Perona, U. Rodriguez, F. Saez, un veteri-

nario

Secretario—A. Leon

Junta Central de Vacuna

Presidente—El Gobernador General

Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo

Vocales—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion, Sindico

Procurador del Ayuntamiento, Provin-

ciales de S. Agustin, S. Francisco, Sto.

Domingo y Recoletos, Medico director de Vacuna

Comision Permanente de Vacuna

Presidente—El Gobernador General

Vice-President—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion

Vocales—El Sindico procurador, J. de Antelo

ADMINISTRACION GENERAL DE

COMUNICACIONES

Administrador General, Director de Seccion de 2a. clase, Jefe de Administracion de 3a.—C. Aguilera y Porta

Interventor General Director de Seccion de 3a. clase, Jefe de Negociado de 1a.—L. Leon y Marin

Sub-Director de Seccion de 1a., Jefe de Negociado de 2a.—M. Pardal

Sub-Directores de Seccion de 2a., Jefes de Negociado de 3a.—R. Perez Lombardero, R. Puyol, P. Mestre, R. Caro

Jefes de Estacion, Oficiales 1os. de Administracion—G. Junquera, J. Gomez, J. Soldevila, E. del Rio, M. Gonzalez Campos, M. Lara, A. Cruz

Oficiales 1os. de Seccion, 2os. de Administracion—J. Garcia Cantillo, A. Gregorio, D. Sandin, M. Alberto, Y Aguilar

Oficiales 2os. de Seccion, 3os. de Administracion—C. Garcia, V. Nieto, F. Gogorza, A. Dimalanta, J. M. Breu, E. Llamas

30 Telegrafistas 1os., Oficiales 4os. de Administracion

41 Telegrafistas 2os., Oficiales 5os. de Administracion

70 Aspirantes a Telegrafistas 2os.

ESTABLECIMIENTOS PENALES

Presidentes—Jefe de la Provincia

Vice-Presidente—Cura Párroco de la Cacerera

Vocales Natos—El Administrador de Hacienda Pública, Promotor Fiscal, Médico Titular, y tres vecinos de la localidad

PRESIDIO DE MANILA

Inspector General—H. Alvarado y Aguado

Mayor—Capitan Serrano Llort (electo)

Ayudante Capitan Tente.—M. C. Pastor

Medico—M. Garcia del Rey

Capellan—C. del Rosario Ignacio

AYUNTAMIENTO DE MANILA

Presidente—E. S. Gobernador General

Vice-Presidente—I. Ma. Despujol, Marqués de Palmerola

Alcalde de 1a. eleccion—R. Aenlle

Id. 2a. id.—A. Ortiz

Regidores—F. de Saez, B. Legarda, J.

Manuel Abad, M. Saenz de Vizmanos, R.

Perez, J. de Antelo, J. Manuel de Echeita,

S. R. Alberto, J. Sanchez Castilla (Castellano de la R. Fra. de Santiago), M. Cor-

tabitarte y Aldecoa, P. Jorge, A. la Puente, J. M. Saiz y Miro, E. Ramirez de Arellano, B. Marzano (secretario)

Secretaria

Secretario—B. Marzano y Puig

Oficiales—1o. G. Moreno, 2o. E. Borrero y Caldes, 3o. J. Guevara, 4o. 1o. M. Sarlabus

Oficinas de Contabilidad

Contador—A. de Gorostiza

Auxiliar—F. Hureta Urrutia

Tesorero—A. Llorca y Juan

Auxiliar—R. Salas

Direccion de Obras

Arquitecto—J. J. de Hervas

Maestros de Obras—V. Carreon, J. S. Medina, B. Hernandez

Sobrestante Mayor—J. H. de Abreu

La espresada direccion cuenta, ademas, con el personal de seis Sobrestantes y con el Cuerpo de Peones Bomberos, compuesto de ciento veintinueve individuos

Direccion des las Obras de Abastecimiento de Aguas Potables

Director—J. J. Hervas

Sobrestantes—L. Abellana, L. Arellano

Maquinistas—M. Martinez Selma, G. del Rosario, P. Malajáb

Pagador—G. Moreno

Cuenta esta direccion con un personal subalterno de nueve capataces, y setenta y seis individuos, afectos a los diferentes servicios, asi como a la extincion de incendios, en union de los Poenes Bomberos

Medicos de la Beneficencia Municipal

Intramuros—T. Alcántara

Norte de Binondo—J. Grau y Batlle

Sur de Binondo—P. Robledo y Gonzalez

Norte de Sta. Cruz—A. Jimenez Baena

Sur de idem—J. Luis de Castro

Sn. Miguel—N. Padilla

Este de Sampaloc—M. Xerez

Oeste de idem—M. Carranceja

Quiapo—B. Valdes

S. José (Trozo)—R. Perramon (interino)

Norte de Tondo—J. Luna y Novicio

Sur de idem—A. A. Maceras

Ermita—E. Lopez de Séneca (interino)

Malate—E. Lopez de Séneca

S. Fernando de Dilao—A. E. Reyes de Borja

FOMENTO

COMISION SUPERIOR DE INSTRUCCION

PRIMARIA

Presidente—El Gobernador General

Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo

Vocales—Inspector de Obras Publicas,

Rector de la Escuela Normal, Presidente

de S. Juan de Letran, L. R. de Elizaldes,

Provincial de Recoletos, E. del Saz-Orozco

Vocal Secretario—J. Martos O'Nealle

ESCUELA NORMAL.

Director—J. Murgadas
Profesores—P. Majoral, G. Ribas, J. Piqué,
 J. Marro, Manuel Ansejo
Coadjutores—P. Guila, S. Prunes, D. Azcue,
 J. Blanch

ATENEO MUNICIPAL

Rector—P. M. Rosés
Secretario—P. J. Martinez
Prefecto de Estudios y Convictorio—P. V.
 Bitrian
Procurador—P. I. Majó
Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P. P. J. Mar-
 tinez, F. Foradada, T. Sauret, I. Majó,
 F. Sanchez, J. Alberich, F. Navet
Profesores de 1a. Enseñanza—P. P. J. Car-
 chano, A. Arnalot
Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion—F.
 X. Simó, F. Sanchez, B. Ferrer, J.
 Alberich, J. Vives
Profesores de Clases de Adorno para los
Alumnos Internos—N. Zaragoza, B. Eche-
 goyen, O. Camps, R. Valdéz, J. Solis, A.
 Garcia, J. Félix, A. Marques, J. T. Cua-
 dras, N. Garrido

ACADEMIA DE NAUTICA DE MANILA
Palacio, 43.*Profesores*

**Director y profesor de Trigonometria, As-
 tronomia náutica, Navegacion é Hidro-
 grafica**—A. Garcia de Arias
De Aritmética—J. B. Cabarrús
**De Algebra, Geometria elemental y Trigo-
 nometria plana, analitica**—A. L. Rocha
**De Topografía y dibujo topográfico é hidro-
 gráfico**—J. Gamero

**JUNTA CENTRAL DE AGRICULTURA, IN-
 DUSTRIA, Y COMERCIO DE FILIPINAS**

Presidente—E.S. Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—E.S. Director General de
 Administracion Civil

Secretario—Jefe de la Comision Agronómica
Vice-Secretario—A. Ortiz

Seccion de Agricultura

Presidente—E. S. Director General de Ad-
 ministracion Civil

Vocales—Inspector General de Montes,
 Director de la Real Sociedad Economica,
 Provinciales de S. Augustin, de Reco-
 letos, de San Francisco, de Sto. Domingo,
 M. Asensi, J. Munoz, R. del Saz Orozco,
 E. Romero

Secret.—Jefe de la Comision Agronómica
Seccion de Industria

Presidente—J. F. del Pan

Vocales—Inspector General de Obras Pú-
 blicas, Inspector de Minas, Jefe de la
 Seccion de Fomento de la Direccion,
 Superior de la Compania de Jesús, J.
 Zobel, J. Santamarina

Secretario—R. Aenlle

Seccion de Comercio

Presidente—G. Tuason
Vocales—Administrador Central de Rentas
 y Propiedades, Capitan del Puerto, J.
 de Echeita
Secretario—A. Ortiz

JUNTA SUPERIOR DE PRIVILEGIOS

Presidente—Director de Adminis. Civil
Vocales—Intendente general de Hacienda,
 J. Muñoz, Consejero de la Session de
 Hacienda, M. Asensi, Consejero de la
 Seccion de Gobierno, J. Munoz y Gaviria,
 Magistrade del Tribunal Local Contem-
 pto Administrativo
Secretario—El Oficial del Negociado de
 Agricultura, Industria y Comercio, P.
 Peñamaría

OBRAS PÚBLICAS*Personal Facultativo*

Inspector General—C. Olano
Ingenieros Jefes—J. Diaz Meño, A. de la
 Camara, Carlos de las Heras, F. de
 Castro, G. Brockman
Ingenieros los.—J. Gimeno, A. Olano, R.
 Ayuso, D. Alvarez, R. Quevedo
Arquitecto del Estado—L. Cespedes
Ayudantes Mayores—R. Guirao, F. Pelayo,
 M. de Camara
Ayudantes los.—J. Soriano, S. Terrero,
 L. Pereyra, E. Sanjuan, J. Luis del Poso,
 L. del Cueto, D. Arnillas
Ayudantes 2os.—F. Martí, F. M. Lacal, J.
 Boloix, P. Pison, M. Fayula
Ayudantes 4os.—J. Garin, R. Lague, G.
 Zarco, J. Fernandez, C. de Ocampo
Sobrestantes—R. Robles, E. Manuel, V.
 Villanueva, A. Martinez, Z. Gomez,
 L. del Rosario, M. Gutierrez Maldonado,
 L. Diaz y Lera, F. del Espiritusanto,
 Isabelo Asuncion, A. Ulloa, A. Ynosencio
 Diaz, T. Muñoz, B. Martinez Malo

Personal Administrativo

Secretario—R. Romero
Oficiales—J. M. Vallejo, A. Cuesta, A.
 Tapia
Pagadores—J. Zuleta, M. Yriarte
Escribiente—F. Montalvo

DIVISION FORESTAL DEL ARCHIPIELAGO*Inspeccion General de Montes*

Inspector General—S. Ceron
Ingeniero 2o. Jefe—J. Guillelmi y Coll
Ayudantes—I. Garcia Jimenez, F. Gutier-
 rez, R. Garcia y Baza, L. Bizcarra, J.
 Quadras, J. Garcia de Lara, C. Sotelo, C.
 Cerón, M. Romero, J. Gavito
Colector Zoológico—D. Sanchez y Sanchez
1er. Distrito, Centro de Luzon
Ingeniero Jefe—J. Romero y Alvarez
Ayudantes—F. Garcia y Alonso, P. Her-
 rera, F. de Paula de la Rosa, F. Carlos
 Corrales, R. Janin y Mateos, C. Argüelles

y Fernandez, J. Miguel Aguinagalde, E.
Amor y Diaz, C. Ruiz de Austri, J.
Duran, F. Menoyo

2o. Distrito, Norte de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—E. Ruiz Perez (Laoag
Ilocos Norte)

Ayudantes—M. Piñeiro y Merino, A. Eche-
varria y Folgueiras, J. Benito Troncoso,
E. Maffei y Puigdollers, G. Torremoncha,
F. de P. Romero

3er. Distrito, Sur de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—

Ayudante, Jefe interino—F. Cabanas (Na.
Caceres, Camarines Sur)

Ayudantes—I. Fernandez de la Vega, J.
Centenera y Garcia, J. Sevilla, J. Garcia
Bosque, S. Fernandez, E. Nunez y Chin-
chon, J. Bellosillo, J. Casanovas

4o. Distrito, Visayas y Mindanao

Ingeniero Jefe—R. Diez Blanco (Manila)

Ayudantes—R. Garcia Arribas, M. Cas-
tellanos, E. Batlle y Planas, J. Diaz,
Ordonez, C. Pastor y Aarascerra, J.
Ruiz Albaya, B. Fuentes, L. Muguruza,
J. Perez Sigüenza, R. Perez Goffour

CENTRO DE LA COMISION AGRONÓMICA
Ingeniero Agrónomo, Jefe del Servicio—
M. del Busto y Dejado Cajigal
Ayudante—G. Jaraiz y Villanueva

GRANJA MODELO DE MAGALAN (PAN-
PANGA)

Ingeniero Agrónomo, Director—B. Jime-
nez y Perez de Vargas
Ayudante—B. Mira

GRANJA MODELO DE LA CARLOTA
(VISAYAS)

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—J. S. Miranda
Ayudante—M. Sato

ESCUELA DE AGRICULTURA

Director—El Ingeniero Jefe de la Comis-
ion Agronómica

Profesores Ingenieros Agrónomos—J. Ra-
mon y Vidal, J. Lopez y Gonzales
Secretario—El Ayudante de la Comision
Agronómica

Ayudantes—I. Vena y Vicente, F. Piñar
Oficial de Secretaria—M. Angel y Conto

ESTACIONES AGRONÓMICAS

Isabela

Ingeniero Agrónomo Director—J. Priego
Ayudante—M. Carbajo y Hernandez (el.)

Ilocos

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—F. Alcarraz
Ayudante—Francisco Munas (electo)

Albay

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—J. Quevedo
Ayudante—Antonio Menendez

Leyte

Ingeniero Agrónomo, Director—A. Aroca
Ayudante—J. Pajueto

Cebú

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—V. W. Pastor
Ayudante—J. Sisi y Perrino

Iloilo

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—L. Romero
Ayudante—R. Pastor y Penades

Mindanao

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—E. Rodriguez

Jardin Botanico de Manila

Director—El Inspector General de Montes
Ayudante—R. Garcia y Baza
Horticultor—P. Garcia y Baza

INSPECCION GENERAL DE MINAS ENCARGADA
DE LOS ESTUDIOS GEOLOGICOS

Inspector General—E. Abella y Casariego
Auxiliar—E. d'Almonte

COMISION DE AGUAS MINERALES DEL
ARCHIPIELAGO

Jefe—E. Abella y Casariego
Vocal Medico—J. Vera
Vocal Farmaceutico—A. del Rosario

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MANILA

Director—P. M. Saderra
Sub-director—P. J. Doyle

Id. Secn. Sísmica—P. M. Saderra Masó

Id. Secn. Magnética—P. R. Cirera

Observadores y Calculistas—T. Jovellanos,
C. Jovellanos, G. Basa, Q. Gomez, J.
Cruz, C. Duluéña

Delineante—C. Laforteza

Mecánicos—C. Ubaldó, B. Lindo

Ordenanzas—D. Bello, L. Algarra

JUNTA DE OBRAS DEL PUERTO DE MANILA

Presidente—Marqués de Palmerola

Vice-Presidente—G. Tuason

Vocales de Oficio—J. Micón, M. Walls, R.

Alvarez, M. Diaz-Gomez

Vocales Electivos—F. L. Roxas, V. Teus,

F. P. Rodoreda, A. de Saavedra, M. Cor-

tabitarte, A. Ortiz, E. Lopez-Navarro,

ingeniero director de las obras

Secretario—F. Casademunt

DIRECCION FACULTATIVA DE LAS OBRAS
DEL PUERTO

Director—E. Lopez-Navarro

Ayudantes—L. M. Illescas, J. M. Fuentes

Sobrestantes—M. Miranda, M. Martinez,

A. Gonzalez, J. Silvestre

Oficial—J. Villarreal

Pagador—V. Barrena

Encargado de dragados—J. de Obieta

Id. de material flotante—F. Gambe

SOCIEDAD ECONÓMICA DE AMIGOS DEL PAIS

Protector—El Gobernador General
 Director—F. Verdugo
 Vice-Director—(vacante)
 Censor—J. Romero
 Vice-Censor—M. del Busto
 Consiliario de Ciencias—R. P. M. Saderra
 Consiliario de Agricultura—J. R. Vidal
 Consiliario de Comercio—E. R. de Arellano
 Consiliario de Artes—L. Cespedes
 Tesorero—L. R. de Elizalde
 Vice-Tesorero—A. Ortiz
 Secretario—F. Iznart
 Vice-Secretario—T. Caraves
 Apoderado—B. Harañas
 Archivero Bibliotecario—J. Zaragoza
 Letrado Consultor—E. M. Nubla
 Revisor de Cuentas—F. Diaz Puertas

ABRAHAM, JUAN, Casa Martillo Comission,
 Plaza de Goiti, 12, Sta. Cruz

AENLLE & Co., Merchants and Commission
 Agents, Calle Nueva, 39, Binondo
 Ramon Aenlle
 M. S. de Vizmanos y Lecaroz
 Carlos Crens
 Juan Versoya

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, Carriedo, 2
 M. A. Rodriguez, agent

ALDECOA & Co., Merchants and Shipowners,
 Anloague, 4
 Z. I. de Aldecoa
 S. de Irigoras y Storm
 J. Ortiz-Monastino é Irisarri
 J. de Irigoras y Storm
 M. Cortabitarte y Aldecoa
 A. Palet y Roca
 J. Alvarex Perez
 J. Gil y Gorroño
 E. Y. de Aldecoa
 J. de Ansuategui
 F. de Zabala
 J. de Jove y Diaz
 J. Bastarrechea
 Steamers:—"Uranus," "Venus," "Romulus,"
 "Brutus," "Æolus," "Taurus,"
 "Butuan," "Herminia," "Bilbao," "Serantes,"
 "Ordenez," "Carmen," "Ivanhök," "Felix Melliza"

ALMACENES DE DEPÓSITO—COMPAÑIA DE
 (Public Godowns Co.), San Nicolas
 Macleod & Co, agents
 J. E. Roco, chief storekeeper
 A. R. Miranda

LA ALPINA, Fabrica de Tabacos, Calle
 David, 9
 Kuenzle & Streiff, agents

ALMACENES GENERALES DE DEPÓSITO
 (Wharves and Godowns), Murallon, 24,
 Binondo

L. R. Yangco
 T. R. Yangco
 M. de los Reyes
 J. Muñoz
 S. Arlequi
 A. Bañares

AMIGOS DEL PAIS, Printing Office, Real, 34
 Federico Hidalgo
 A. Hidalgo
 Francisco Hidalgo

ANDREWS & Co., H. J., Merchants, Anloague, 13
 H. J. Andrews (absent)
 R. H. Andrews
 H. J. Andrews, Jr.
 G. F. Armstrong
 F. C. Taylor
 E. A. Walker
 S. Basa

ARÉVALO, BONIFACIO, Cirujan Dentista,
 Dulumbayan, 2

ARÉVALO, JOSÉ, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de
 Quiapo, 6

ARMSTRONG & SLOAN, Ship, Bill and Produce
 Brokers
 Geo. Armstrong
 Jas. Sloan

AURTENECHÉ, L., Almacen de Efectos Navales
 y Ferreteria, Anloague, 2

AYALA & Co., Merchants
 Felix Gonzalez
 J. de las Cagigas

BAER SENIOR & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 29
 Saly Baer (absent)
 G. A. Pfuetzner, signs the firm
 G. E. Weber, signs per pro.
 P. Kraft do.
 P. Jacobson
 Ed. Schindler
 O. Fischer (Isabela)
 E. Gonzalez, do.
 Juan Pico, do.

Agencies
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.
 German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

BALBAS, E., Printer, Proprietor of "Nuev
 Imprenta," Calle de Cabildo

BALBAS & Co., V., Merchants

BALUT ROPE FACTORY

Inchausti & Co., proprietors

BANCO ESPANOL FILIPINO

Junta de Gobierno

Directors—V. Balbas, E. del S. Orozco
 Sindico Oficial—J. Martos O'Nealle
 Sindico de Eleccion—A. La Puente
 Consiliarios—I. Laguna, P. Jorge, J. Zaragoza, J. Zobel, F. de P. Ossorio, R. Mortera, E. Barrera, J. J. Tuason, L. R. de Elizalde, F. Cassademunt, V. D. Fernandez
 F. Saez y Sentenach, secretario
 J. Varela Miciano, contador
 M. Ossorio, cajero
 G. Marzano, oficial de la secretaria
 J. Varsla Calderon, oficial de la contaduria
 J. Eguia, oficial de la caja

BARRETTO, A. V., Merchant, Sampaloc, 38

A. V. Barretto
 A. M. Barretto

BATLLE, HERMANOS & Co., Merchants and Bankers, Calle Real, 4, (intramuros)

Joaquin Batlle
 Tomas Garcia Ruiz
 J. Serrano, accountant
 M. Fernandez
 A. Bunda
 T. C. Ventura
 A. Javier
 D. Guazon
 L. Luna
 D. Gutierrez
 M. Fernando
 H. Ramirez
 G. F. Cruz
 A. Reyes

BAZAR FILIPINO, Warlomont Hermanos, Escolta, 33, San Jacinto, 2 and 4

P. Warlomont (Paris)
 E. Warlomont, do.
 A. Preis
 L. Patoux

BOIE & SCHADENBERG (antigua FARMACIA SARTORIUS)

R. Boie
 Dr. A. Schadenberg
 E. Heinecke
 A. Loher
 V. Zaragoza (Vigan)
 J. Roder

BOTICAS

De Binondo, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca
 T. Torres, gerente
 De Boie y Schadenberg, Escolta
 R. Boie, socio gerente

De Caro y Ca., Cabildo, 14

J. Caro y Mora, socio gerente

De Cecilio y Santos, Dulumbayan, esquina á Bilibit, Sta. Cruz

M. Cecilio, regente

De la Divisoria, Divisoria de Tondo

J. Nolasco, gerente

De Dulumbayan, Alcalá (Sta. Cruz), 27

E. Perez y Baniquet, propietario

De la Ermita, Real

M. Oirola, propietario

De Gil, Echague, esquina á Villalobos,

A. Gil, propietario

Inglesa, Escolta, 14

R. Tomas, regente

De Legaspi, Asuncion (Binondo)

I. Legaspi, propietario

De la Marina, Escolta

N. Rodriguez, gerente

De Ntra. Sra. del Carmen, Plaza de Quiapo

V. Fernandez

De Paco, Real de S. Fernando de Dilao

P. Peñamaria, propietario

De Quiapo, Plaza de Quiapo

Ocampo y Arévalo, propietarios

De Rafael Fernandez, Plaza de Binondo

V. Fernandez, gerente

De Rodriguez, Carriedo, 27, Quiapo

U. Rodriguez, propietario

De Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti

Leod Meyer y Ca., propietarios

De San Fernando, S. Fernando, 63

A. del Rosario y Sales, propietario

De San Gabriel, Plaza de Cervantes

J. Garrido, propietario

De San Nicolás (Binondo)

C. Mercader, propietario

De San Sebastian, Plaza de Carmen

E. Puigdollers, propietario

De Tondo, Plaza de Tondo

L. Guevero

De Trozo, Calle de Benavides

R. Lopez, gerente

De Zobel, Real, 28, Intramuros

J. Zobel, propietario

BOYLE, ALLAN, Engineer, Boilermaker, &c., 4, Calle Barcelona

Manuel Earnshaw, signs pro tem.
 R. Felisardo, bookkeeper
 Julian Cruz, clerk
 Mariano Reys, do.

BROWN & Co., HENRY G., LIMITED, Timber Merchants; Saw Mills, Laguimanoc, Tayabas

Forbes J. Anderson, manager
 P. R. S. Vincent
 U. van Bosch
 W. Spiers, engineer
 Vessels—Barques "Penshaw," "Wm. Le Lacheur," "Dorothy;" brig "Enrique"

- BREN, R.**, Librarian and Stationer, 10, Magallanes
- BUCK & Co.**, **MARTIN**, Merchants, Cervantes, 9
 Martin Buck
 N. G. Schmidt
 G. W. Bargmann
Agencies
 Germanic Lloyd's
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
- CALUMPIT STEAM RICE MILL**
 Warner, Blodgett & Co., proprietors
 P. Aboytiz
 P. Jorge, Jr.
 J. Jimenez, engineer
- CÁMERA DE COMERCIO DE MANILA**
 Presidente—I. Godinez
 Vice-Presidente—G. Tuason
 Contador—M. Iranco
 Tesorero—M. Echeita
 Vocales—V. Balbas, A. Goyenechea, S. Chofre, A. del Rosario y Sales, V. de la Torre, A. Chaguert
 Secretario—F. de P. Rodoreda
- CARDOBA, LUCIANO**, "Sombrerería Española," Escolta, 6
 L. Cardobe
 J. Rodriguez
- CARREON, JUAN**, Establecimiento Sombria, Real, 16
- LA CASTELLANA**, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 35
 A. Angulo
- LA CATALANA**, Fonda, Calle del Beatrio
- CENTRO-ARTISTICO-FOTOGRAFICO**, San Sebastian, 16
 E. M. Barretto, proprietor and director
 E. W. Henderson, operator
 Silvestre, assistant
 Lucas, do.
 M. Lopes, printer
 F. Martinez, retoucher
 F. Pena, clerk
- CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA**, Plaza de San Gabriel
 A. S. Harper, acting agent
 R. W. Brown, accountant
 Jas. M. Andrews, sub-accountant
 T. P. Cochrane, do.
 P. F. Reyes, clerk
 V. Genato, do.
 R. Gonzalez
 A. Carvajal
 E. Gonzalez
 C. Caballero
- CEREZO, ANDRES**, Cirujan Dentista, Legaspi (intramuros)
- CHOFRE & Co.**, Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders and Stationers; Proprietor of "La Ciudad Condal;" Works, Sampaloc, 68; Offices, Escolta, 33
 S. Chofré, manager
 H. Chofré
 M. Navarro
 S. Chofré, Jr.
 F. Chofré
 F. Sanchez
 F. Asarrate
- CHUIDIAN & Co.**, **TELESFORO**, Merchants and Commission Agents, Anloague, 17
 Telesforo Chuidian
 Mariano Buanaventura
 J. Chuidian
 F. Chuidian
 A. Temponco
 E. Cuisia
 P. Cuisia
 S. Chuiaquico
 M. Gueri
 M. Capili
- LA CIUDAD DE MANILA**, Almacen de Bebidas, Crespo, 27
 A. Goyenechea
- LA CIUDAD DE PEKING**, **TIAOQUI & Co.**, Escolta
 A. Yu Quinco
 F. Jana
- LA CIUDAD DE VIGO**, Establecimiento de Calzados, Sn. Jacinto, 13
 Alex. Martinez
- COMERCIANTES CHINOS**
 Yldefonso Sim-Tua, Escolta
 Antonio Tiao Qui, id.
 Eulalio Guidote, id.
 Mariano Velasco, Nueva
 Antonio Godinez, id.
 Marcelo Boncan, Teatro viejo
 Pablo Ortega, id.
 Carlos Palanca, Rosario
 Jua Matao, id.
 Miguel Yap Suico, id.
 Santiago Lim Tenco, id.
 Francisco Ongcapin Olivares
 Uy-Duco, San Fernando
 Antonio Piguien, Anloague
 Vicente Barretto Vy-Chuanguc, id.
 Po-Gui-Yao, id.
 Que-Jong, id.
 Yap Teico, id.
 Vicente Sy-Quia, Jolo
 J. M. Sy-Tay, Puente de Binondo

Sy-De, Santo Cristo
 Mariano Yap Tuanco, id.
 Vy-Chingue, id.
 Antonio Osorio, id.
 Domingo T. Liamfun, Barraca
 Ong Tian-Sien, id.
 Ong Uunco, id.
 Vicente Ang Sincho
 Eusebio Reyes, Barraca
 Mariano Jaucinco, id.
 Joaquin Bintong, Jaboneros
 Apolonio Vy-Tionlip, Sibacon
 Elizaga Vy-Quionsion, Anloague
 I. Sy-Tungtay, T. Puente de Binondo
 Tan-Aji, Puente de Binondo
 Tan-Anco, Nueva
 Serafin Te-Yuco, Joló
 Lorenzo Vy-Duco, Anloague
 Leandro P. Vy-Yuco, Rosario

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS. (Philippines General Tobacco Company.) Central Offices—Isla del Romero

H.E. Claudio Iglesia, sub-administrator
 general chief of commercial dept.
 Armando Villemer, c.e., chief of industrial department
 Antonio Correa, second chief of do.
 Emilio Sayé, chief accountant
 Luis Ruiz y Moreno, secretary-gral.
 José M. Tornel, cashier
 E. Carrasco, commercial dept.
 E. Pastor y Mora, do.
 A. Escat, do.
 M. Paris, do.
 Isidoro Soto y Cañas, indust'l dept.
 José Rosales, do.
 Manuel Ybarra y Velasco, acct'nt.
 P. Pamar Gonzalez, do.
 A. Grañer Martinez, do.
 "La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar
 Factory, San Marcelino
 F. Sanchez de Cueto, administrator
 Wenceslao Cortijo, accountant
 Recaredo Pando
 Angel Menendez
 José Fernandez
 F. Knudsen
 Jose Ibaseta
 Francisco Alvero
 Santos Fernandez
 Enrique Salazar
 Tobacco leaf Warehouse
 Aquilino Revilla
 V. Abad
 F. Fernandez
 Machinery Works
 Rafael Cascarosa, c.e., comr. of works
 Jorge Moreau
 Provincial Houses
 Ysabela de Luzon—M. Nieto, (Ylagan)
 Id. —Dimas Guzman (Cabagan)

Cagayan—A. R. Simon (Tuguegarao)
 Cagayan—A. Cosio (Lalloc)
 Cagayan—Pedro Alvarado (Aparry)
 Ylocos Norte—J. de Vilches (Laoag)
 Na. Ecija—J. G. Novelles (Sn. Ysidro)
 Cebú—S. Pau (Dumanhóc)
 Tobacco Plantations
 Ysabela de Luzon—Rogelio A. del
 Olmo, administrator St. Antonio
 Colony (Ylagan)
 Ysabela de Luzon—J. Luengo, adminis-
 trator Sta. Ysabel Colony (Ylagan)
 Tarlac—F. Morales (Sn. Miguel)
 Id. —A. du Marais (Sn. Miguel)

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA
 Compania General de Tabacos de
 Filipinas, Isla del Romero, 1, agents

LA CONSTANCIA. Fábrica de Tabacos,
 Sucesores de Constantino Diaz y Ca.,
 Calzada de San Marcelino
 Faustino Gonzalez, gerente
 J. Bueno
 P. Tugas
 F. Vallejo (Echague)
 J. Cabarrus
 G. Inarda

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Calle Martinez, 2
 Consul—W. Wegelin

BELGIUM, Muelle de la Reina, 1
 Consul—Geo. Nyssens

BRAZIL
 Consul—A. de Saavedra y Asensi

CHILE, Isla del Romero, 1
 Consul—E. Pastor y Mora

DENMARK
 Consul—J. M. Wood

ECUADOR, S. Sebastian, 31
 Consul—J. Zaragoza y Aranquizna

FRANCE
 Consul—de Bérard
 Chancelier—Alexandre Mercinier

GERMANY
 Consul—O. F. von Möllendorff, PH. D.
 Secretary—

GREAT BRITAIN
 Consul—Alex. Gollan
 Clerk—Chas. Poons
 Surgeon—J. Donelan, M.D.

GUATEMALA, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
 Consul—Joaquin Batlle

- ITALY**, Plaza de St. Ana
Consul—Francisco Reyes
- JAPAN**
Consul—Umekitsi Yatabe (absent)
Acting Consul—N. Soudzouki
- LIBERIA**, S. Sebastian, 31
Consul—J. Zaragoza y Aranquizna
- MEXICO**, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
Consul—Tomas Garcia Ruiz
- NETHERLANDS**, Muelle del Reina, 1
Consul—P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden
- PORTUGAL**, Muelle de la Reina
Consul—S. Jesus Alvarez Perez
- RUSSIA**, Plaza del Condo, 2
Acting Vice-Consul—Oscar Dürr
- SWEDEN AND NORWAY**
Consul—W. F. Stevenson (absent)
Acting Consul—Geo Nyssens
- SWITZERLAND**, Escolta, 14
Consul—E. Sprüngli (absent)
Vice-Consul—J. Ruppanner
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
Consul—Alex. R. Webb
Clerk—E. G. Webb
- CORDELERIA DE PEÑA-FRANCIA**
Viuda de Valenzuela
- CRUZ, FABIAN**, Marmolista, N. S. Marcelino (Paco)
- DEALA, CRISTINO**, Establecimiento de Plateria, Calle de Magallanes, 28 (intramuros)
Cristino Deala
M. Milan
M. Miranda
- DIAZ PUERTAS & Co.**, Printers, Proprietors of "Mercantile Review," "El Comercio," afternoon paper, S. Jacinto, 5, esquina á S. Vicente, 24 (Binondo)
Herederos de Loyzaga
Francisco Diaz y Puertas
J. Lovzaga
P. B. Ibañez
M. Calvo
J. Conde
C. Fabregat
- ECHITA Y PORTUONDO**, Comerciantes y Navieros
J. M. Echeita
Ceferino Portuondo
E. R. Brioso, tenedor de libros
P. Abina, cajero
- EL ECO DE FILIPINAS**, Daily Newspaper, Dulumbayan, 4,
Camilo Millán, director
Juan Atayde, proprietor and manager
E. Trompeta, redactor
P. Ordaz, id.
A. Rocha, id.
J. Carvajal, id.
J. Alemany, id.
F. Calderon, fd.
- EISMENDI, S.**, Marmolista, S. Geronimo, 12 (Quiapo)
- ELZINGER BROTHERS**, Watchmakers and Storekeepers, Escolta, 31
- ESTABLECIMIENTO DE BORDADOS Y TEJIDOS**, de Verdadera Píña, Crespo, 4, Sta. Cruz
Felipa Herrera
Trinidad Herrera
Engracia Herrera
- LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE**, Escolta, 8
A. C. Levy
- LA FAVORITA**, Cigar Manufactory, Anloague, 9 and 11
Gsell & Co., proprietors
Cirilo Garcia, foreman
Jacinto Asuncion, storeman
Marcelo Pilapel
- FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co.**, Merchants, Plaza de Goiti, 10
John Brown
F. E. Glazebrook
J. J. Russell
John Auchterlonie
J. Reyes
- Agencies*
Shire Line of Steamers
Northern Assurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.
City of London Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
- FLEMING, J. M.**, Merchant, Commission Agent, and Cigar Manufacturer, Barraca, 19; Cigar Factory, San Fernando de Dilao
- LA FLORA FILIPINA** (Sociedad Anonima)
Fabrica de Perfumes, Jabones y Esencia, Calle Barcelona, 3 (Binondo)

Fochs y CA., Importers and Commission Agents, Calle David, 4

Font, N., Comerciante, Importador, Exportador, y Consignacion de Buques
N. Font

E. Font (Barcelona)
L. Font (Kobe, Japan)
E. Mendoza
J. S. Atayde
L. B. G. van Oijen
G. Aguilar
M. Pineda

Agency
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants

D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn (absent)
L. R. Ellis
Jas. Mitchell
Robt. Ogilvie
A. R. Fowler
S. Dean
T. S. Morrison
J. M. Gaskell

Agencies
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

FRANCO & Co., A., Merchants, in Liquidation, S. Gabriel, 6
A. Ortiz

FRESSEL & Co., C., Merchants, Calle Nueva, 36
Carl Fressel
H. Bollhorst
H. Fincke
A. Petersen

FROELICH & KUTTNER, L., Merchants, Anloague, 8
Adolph Froehlich (absent)
L. Kuttner
H. Loewinsohn
O. Kaehne
R. Wohlfahrt
M. Arando

FUSET, ANTONIO, Comisiones y Consignaciones; Ajente de la Industria Malaguña

GACETA DE MANILA, Diario oficial, Magallanes, 1
Director—El Secretario del Gobierno General
Impresores-Con'tistas—Ramirez y Ca.

GARCIA, ANTONIO, Grabador en Metales y Sellos en Cautchouc, Imprenta de "El Comercio"

GARCHITORENA & HIJO, E., Carriage Makers, Escolta, 30

J. C. de Garchitorena
D. Baltao
J. Buenaventura
P. Bautista
C. Romero Segiu

GENATO, M., Sucesor de la Viuda de Gomez, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 30

GÉNU, LOUIS, Merchant and Commission Agent, Calle de Jolo, 9

L. Genu
M. Jacinto, signs per pro.
E. Calisto
S. Leño
B. Flores
A. Tabora

GERMANN & Co., Sociedad en Comandita, San Jacinto, 35

Arnold Germann (St. Gall)
Chas. Germann
M. L. Tornow
Ferd. Kammerzell
D. S. Dady Burjor
H. Hieras
E. Mendez

Agencies
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
La Baloise Transport Insee. Co., Basle
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Ver.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur
Deutsche Rück und Mitvers. Ges.

GONZALEZ, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca, 15

R. C. Gonzalez
R. Infante
L. de Leon

LA GRAN BRETAÑA, Bazaar for English Goods, Calle Real, esquina á la de San Juan de Dios, 2

J. A. Ramos, proprietor

GUEVARA HERMANOS, Gran Bazar de Novedades, Imprenta, Papeleria, etc., Escolta, 18

Laureano Guevara, gerente
José Guevara
Leandro Ibarra
Quintín Zalvidea
Enrique Navarro
F. Roque
C. del Rosario
A. Tempongeo
R. Jurado
S. Alcuz
D. Espiritu
M. Rufino
M. Borja

GSELL & Co., Merchants, Anloague, 9 and 11

H. Alfred Gsell
 Jacob Eugster
 Victor Looser, signs per pro.
 Ph. H. Eugster
 Chs. Gsell
 Eug. H. Epp
 Camilo Panis
 Marcelino Justiniano

GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, Comerciantes, Almacienistas, Exportadores y Importadores, Benterio, 7

Placido Gutierrez
 Miguel Gutierrez
 J. G. Palazuelos
 Ed. Carceller
 R. Carceller
 M. Alonso
 J. Pelago
 S. Gutierrez
 L. Criado
 M. Diaz
 C. Francisco
 F. Novera

HEINSZEN & Co., C. Merchants, Rosario, 26

Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)
 Nicolaus Heinszen, do.
 Eugen Stulz
 Gustav Brockmann
 H. Bandmann, signs per pro.
 G. Hamann
 E. Uhlig

Agency

Norddeutscher Lloyd

"HELIOS," Fabrica de Tabacos, Isla del Romero, 5

Max. L. Tornow, managing director
 J. Schulze
 H. Hapzieta
 B. Redocinto

LA HENSIANA CIGAR COMPANY, LIMITED

Office, David, 1
 P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden, manager

HINDLEY & Co., WALTER H., Merchants, Plaza Cervantes, 3

Walter H. Hindley (London)
 D. C. P. Hindley, do.
 Geo. Goodchild, do.
 R. G. Winney (New York)
 C. Walenzi (Calcutta)
 H. C. Warren Williams, signs per pro.
 C. H. Knight, do.
 J. Concepcion

Hogg, JOSEPH, Marine Surveyor, Surveyor to China Insurance Offices and the Bureau Veritas, Agent and Surveyor to the American "Record"

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Anloague, 10

H. Ashton
 J. A. Mackay
 T. J. R. Reynolds
 A. B. Wise
 W. C. Holt
 W. Lomax

Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.
 North China Insurance Company
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza S. Gabriel, 2

G. Hollmann
 L. Kollerbohm
 F. Hailer
 W. Meyer
 C. Natividad
 E. Rusconi

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Plaza de San Gabriel, 7

G. H. Townsend, agent (absent)
 H. R. Coombs, agent
 G. T. How, accountant
 H. D. C. Jones (absent)
 A. M. Bruce
 B. Sharp
 F. T. Figueras
 C. Gloria
 M. Gavito
 Y. Llerma
 R. Arellano

HOTEL DE ORIENTE, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca (Binondo)**INCHAUSTI & Co., Merchants, S. Fernando**

J. M. Elizalde (absent)
 V. Teus

R. C. Inchausti
 J. J. Inchausti
 J. B. Aurquia
 Miguel Yrisarry
 Leon Teus
 L. de Jesus
 A. de la Rosa

Steamers—"Mendez," "Nunez," "Isabel-la," "Bacolod," "Filipino," "Manila," "Mariposa," "Felisa," "Relampago," "Mayon," "Banan," "Laguna de Bay," "Bulacan"

LA INSULAR, Cigar Factory, Echague, 45

J. Sta. Marina, director and proprietor
 P. R. Yllanes, sub-director
 M. de la Fuente, accountant
 J. Guido, sales clerk
 L. Mercado, do.
 R. M. Zamora, do.
 D. Castro, do.

Cigar Workshop

J. Miranda, manager
 F. E. Gomes, assistant
 E. A. Estrada, D. S. Cortella, I. G. Dueñas, G. Herrero, V. C. Larcenas, P. Estares, overseers

Steam Machinery Department

B. Arisnavarreta
 F. L. Walker
 T. L. Walker
 A. F. Smith

C. I. Coustan, B. F. Rose, A. F. Reyes,
 F. Guevarra, N. Plata, E. Ulaes,
 M. Escalor, D. Ryesa, A. Farjado,
 J. S. Gaskell, I. S. Gonzalez, B. Consan, N. Lopez, J. Guevara, L. Saldaña, P. Leon, C. Mattinez, C. Aldana, V. España, C. Beltran

Tobacco Leaf Warehouse

J. L. Molina
 A. Cobas
 L. Franco

Branch Houses

C. Rosa, Ylagan, Isabela de Luzon
 B. Ayesa, id.
 J. Claraval, id.
 J. Salinas, id.
 A. Serrano, Gamu
 J. Malabo, id.
 T. Ochoa, Cagayan
 A. Paguirigan, Tumauni
 J. Lara, do.
 F. Lima, Reina Mercedes
 (See Advertisement)

JOCKEY CLUB (MANILA)

President—El Marquez de Ahumada
 Vice-President—C. E. de Bertodano
 Secretary—T. J. R. Reynolds
 Clerk of the Course—J. A. Mackay
 Treasurer—E. H. Warner
 Stewards—H. H. Todd, J. W. Murray,
 J. Aldana, M. Villaba, H. L. Higgins

JOHNSTON, GORE BOOTH & Co., Merchants

Wm. Johnston (Glasgow)
 R. Gore Booth
 C. J. Martin (Glasgow)
 L. G. Macnair

Agency

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
 London Assurance Corporation

KELLER & Co., Ed. A., Merchants, Calle Martinez, 2

Eduard A. Keller (Zurich)
 Werner Wegelin
 A. Debrunner
 E. Lutz
 R. E. Züllig
 A. Ess
 P. Nagel
 G. Sterner

Agencies

Rheinisch Westphäl Lloyd
 Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges.
 Rhenania Transport Vers. Ges., Coln
 Helvetia General Insurance Co.
 Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
 Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
 Vaterländische Transport Versiche-
 rungs Actien Gesell., Elberfeld
 "Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'As-
 surance des risques de Transport
 Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.

KER & Co., Merchants, Callejon de S. Gabriel, 11

R. J. Paterson
 J. W. Murray
 J. M. Beattie
 J. Williamson
 E. T. Russell
 J. Gray
 H. Brown
 G. A. Main
 E. Tower

Agencies

Lloyd's
 Italian Lloyd's
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Sun Fire Office
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants, Calle David, 5 and 7

A. Kuenzle
 H. Streiff
 W. Taeschler
 F. Imthurn
 O. Merz

Branch House, St. Gall, Switzerland

LABARBE & Co., C., LIMITED, Merchants and Commission Agents, Callejon de San Gabriel, 4

C. Labarbe (Singapore)
 J. Mario Lauré (Paris)
 G. P. Dombret, signs per pro.
 A. Trante
 G. Lauré
 G. A. Tenailon
 J. Mass Esturi, cashier
 J. Gomez, accountant
 C. Montel
 E. Evangelista, shipping clerk
 R. Villegas
 Tibayan
 J. Dubedat
 José Dominguez

Branch Firms: Paris, Bordeaux, Sg'pore

LABORATORIO QUIMICO Y MICROGRAFICO
 Jacinto, 20, Binondo; Farmacia despacho,
 S. Fernando, 28, Almacenes y Laboratorio
 A. del Rosario y Sales, licdo.
 M. de Vera, licdo., regente
 A. A. Jimenez
 J. Jimenez

LADRILLOS, FABRICAS DE, S. Miguel, 6
 Pedro P. Roxas
 S. Rodil

LEGARDA, M., Tabaqueria, Kiosco de la
 Plaza de Cervantes, Binondo

LIBRERIA TAGALA," Rosario, 17, Binondo
 A. Fernandez

LIMJAP Y HERMANO, Merchants, Hormiga,
 9, Binondo
 Mariano Limjap
 Jacinto Limjap
 C. Lim
 A. Tempongco
 E. Calixto
 S. Nepomuceno
 Y. Villasio

Agency
 Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.

LLOYD'S
 Ker & Co., agents

EL LUCERO, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza
 de Sta. Cruz, 5
 M. Fernandez

EL LUZON, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza
 de Cervantes, 6
 A. Ortiz

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
 Smith, Bell & Co., agents
 Malabon Refinery
 Geo. Waghorn, manager
 G. A. Baenziger
 W. McG. S. McKnight
 G. Sinclair
 G. Hudson
 W. Bosenberg
 J. Gloyn

MACGAVIN, GRINDROD & Co., Merchants,
 Plaza Cervantes, 3
 John D. MacGavin
 John H. Grindrod
 C. H. Cundall (absent)

MACKAY & URQUHART, Brokers, Plaza del
 Pe. Moraga, 2
 G. D. Mackay
 Wm. Urquhart

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey
 N. Macleod (absent)
 Alex. S. Macleod
 J. T. Macleod
 W. S. Macleod
 J. Cogan
 W. S. Roberts
 J. Roco
 J. B. Mustard, superdt. engineer
 Steamers: "Butuan," "Romulus," "Eo-
 lus," "Brutus," "Taurus," "Venus"
 "Uranus" "Chispa"

Agencies

Underwriting and Agency Association
 Board of Underwriters of New York
 Union Assurance Company

LA MALAGUEÑA, Almacen de Bebidas, P.
 Moraga, 5
 J. B. Gomez

MANILILLA, Semanario Festivo Ilustrado
 M. Ma. Rincon, director propietario
 I. del Villar
 Arturo Escat

MARCAIDA, ANGEL DE, Merchants, Jolo, 20
 Angel de Marcaida
 Joaquim R. Lopez, signs per pro.
 Santiago Calixto, do.
 J. Darwin
 Juan Ferran
 Pedro Esquizabal
 Francisco Garcia
 J. Salvador
 S. Mercado

MARCAIDA, ANTONIO DE, Merchant, Barrio
 de la Concepcion, 4
 Antonio de Marcaida
 Isidoro Garcia

MARCAIDA, CATALINA B., VIUDA DE, Pawn-
 broking Agency, S. Jacinto, 52

MARCH, B. IJELMO, DE, Empresa de Pampa
 Funebres, Plaza de Goiti, 3
 C. March, manager

MARIA CRISTINA, Cigar Manufactory, 9,
 Plaza de Goiti
 R. Aenlle & Co., proprietors
 F. G. de Alcalde, inspector
 A. Aranillo, overseer

MARTILLO DE GENATO, Escolta, 26
 M. Genato
 J. Reyes
 Manuel Reyes y Genato
 E. M. Nubla, abogado consultor
 Francisco Cordero

MATTI, J. M., Watchmaker, Escolta, 12
J. Matti
A. Burtse

MEERKAMP & NYSENS, Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Muelle de la Reina
Geo. Nyssens
P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden
A. C. Crebas
J. P. Carballo
D. Enriquez
V. Mañalac
V. Cruz
E. Salvador

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
M. Henry, agent
A. Aguilar, clerk
L. F. Garcia, clerk

MEYER, E., Tailor, Escolta, 21

MEYER Y CIA., TEODORO, Farmacia y Droguería de Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti
Teod. Meyer
Andr. Krapfenbauer
M. Grossmann

MILLAT, MARTI, Y MITJANS, Merchants and Bankers, "Los Catelanes," Escolta, 9
Baltasar Marti
Bartolomé Mitjans (Hongkong)
Manuel Millat (Barcelona)
Mitjans y —
F. Puiggros
José Mitjans
Emilio Bordas
Federico Jossas

MINDANAO, Almacen de Bebidas, Escolta, 8
A. M. Pabalan

MUÑOZ, JUAN, Proprietor "Bazar Oriental," S. Juan de Letran, 3

LA OCEANIA ESPAÑOLA, Daily Newspaper, Calle Real, 2
J. F. del Pan, editor
J. Lafont, manager

ONGCAPIN, E. J., Merchant, Olivares, 11
E. J. Ongcapin
R. M. Ongcakue, signs per pro.
V. N. Somoza, do.
J. V. Molina
D. de la Cruz
S. Sopungco

ONGPIN, ROMAN, "El 82," Tienda de Pin-turas, Calle Rosario

ORIOI, A., Marmolista, Carriedo, 6 (Sta. Cruz)

EL ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, Sociedad Anonima, Calle Gunao, 2
C. Ingenohl, director
F. C. Schultz, signs per pro.
A. Büttner
L. Mahn
J. Pineda, overseer

ORTIZ DE ZÁRATE, Solano, San Miguel, 5
J. B. Arce, socio gerente

PALAZUELOS HERMANOS, Almacenistas de Viveres de Europa, Calle Real y Palacio
V. G. Palazuelos
L. G. Palazuelos

PARA USTED, Tobacco Manufactory, San Geronimo, 20, Quiapo
F. Roman, managing proprietor
J. Roman, Isabela de Luzon
J. L. Cordero

PATERO DE MORA, Establecimiento de Bordados, San Sebastian, 8

PEREZ, MANUEL, Lithogr, S. Jacinto, 42
J. Oppel
Chr. Seitz
Gustavo Bergmann
G. Boerner

PEREZ, RAFAEL, Merchant, Anloague, 6,
Luis Peres

LA PRIMAVERA, Cigar Factory, Anloague, 9 and 11
Gsell & Co. proprietors
Anastasio Generoso, foreman
Rosendo Gabriel

EL PROGRESO, Real, 16
J. Varela

LA PUERTA DEL SOL, Escolta, 11
J. F. Ramirez, proprietor
Angel Calvo, gerente
Luis Fernandez, do.

R. Gramoute
A. Salazar
R. Ramirez
J. Ramirez
R. Meily
C. Cruz
R. Tolosa
C. Gonzalez
J. Aragones

Branch House : J. F. Ramirez, 47, rue de Maubenge, Paris

RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (MANILA)
C. E. de Bertodano, representative
William Liddle, chief agent
H. L. Higgins, inspecting engineer

- F. Wilson, district agent
 W. Willox, M.A., do.
 T. S. Lloyd, do.
 G. Moore, do.
 A. Lachenal, do.
 B. Adams, do.
 H. Hancock, do.
 G. M. Wynter, do.
 J. H. Twiddy, head draftsman
 M. G. Izquierdo, C. Aenlle, draftsmen
 R. Brough, cashier
 R. T. Heras, bookkeeper
 G. Prichard, Spanish secretary
 L. Moreno, chief audit dept.
 V. Cenjor, traffic manager
 J. Baxerias, locomotive foreman
 H. Gorgues, carriage foreman
 G. Robb, G. Brown, J. Couzens, A. Johnstone, bridge erectors
 H. Roughton, H. Mason, F. Checketts, H. Emmerson, foreman platelayers
 A. Jefferson, M.D. medical officer
 J. M. Fleming, business agent
 F. Heald & Co., do. (Dagupan)
-
- RAMA É HIJOS, I. DE LA,** Comerciantes, navieros y propietarios, "Bazar Cosmopolita," Escolta, 39
 Isidro de la Rama
 Felix de la Rama
 Esteban de la Rama
 Simplicio de la Rama
 M. Galan
 A. Acuña
 J. Gabriel
-
- RAMÍREZ DE ARELLANO, E.,** Barrister-at-law, S. Luis, 25, Ermita
-
- RAMIREZ & Co.,** Proprietors "El Diario de Manila," Magallanes, 1
 R. Montes, administrador propietario
 U. Ramirez, propietario
 L. R. de Elzalde, director propietario
 E. R. de Arellano
 P. Feced
 M. M. Rincon
 J. Lacalle
 F. Iznart
 M. Artigas
 E. Ochagavia
-
- RAMOS, J. A.,** "La Nueva Imprenta" Engraver, Die-sinker, Relief Stamper, Lithographer and Printer, Calle Real, esquina á la de San Juan de Dios, 2
-
- RESTAURANT Y DULCERIA DE PARIS,** Escolta, 26
 C. Capagorry
-
- EL RESUMEN,** Periodico diario, San Juan de Letran
 B. Mediano, director
 P. H. Poblete, administrador propio.
-
- REVISTA CATOLICA DE FILIPINAS,** Semanario Religioso, Cientifico y Literario, Cabildo, 14
 B. de Hazañas, director propietario
 P. H. Poblete, redactor
 F. Odvina, id.
 A. Puya, id.
-
- REYES, CRISTANO,** Proprietario del Almacén de Efectos Navales "La Industria," Plaza de Cervantes, 7
 Teodoro de los Reyes, gerente
-
- REYES, J. N. C.,** Carriage Builder, 1, Poblete Street, Binondo
-
- REYES, FRANCISCO,** Steamer Agent
 Steamers: "Ntra. Sra. del Carmen," "Ntra. Sra. del Rosario," "Ntra Sre. del Loreto," "Salvadora," "Francisco Reyes," "Espana"
-
- REYES, LEON,** Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 3
-
- RICHTER & Co., ADOLFO,** Hat Manufacturer, Escolta, 15
 Adolfo Bruno Richter
 Federico Richter
 Rainfold Richter
 Ricardo Walther
 Salvador Rebolledo
-
- ROCHA, ANTONIO, L.,** Professor of Mathematics and Navigation, Marine Surveyor, Average Stater, Land Surveyor, Appraiser, &c., S. Luis, 28, Ermita
-
- ROENSCH, A.,** Hat and Military Effects and Musical Instruments Manufacturer, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo
 Adolfo Roensch
 Alfredo Roensch
 R. Roensch
 R. Crescini
 N. Monfort
 Otto Roensch (absent)
 E. Roensch
 Oscar Roensch
-
- ROXAS, F. L.,** Merchant and Ship'g Agent
 F. L. Roxas
 R. S. Javier Martinez
 P. Javier y Rodriguez
 J. M. Marquez
 F. Herrera
 B. Paez
 R. Rivera

ROXAS, P. P., Merchant, San Miguel, 6
 Pedro P. Roxas
 V. D. Fernandez (apoderado)
 Gregorio Granados
 S. Rodil
 J. Mateu
 Juan G. Granados
 J. F. Fernandez
 Leon Hernandez
 José Zabarte

RODORÉDA, F. DE P., Marmolista de la Real
 Casa-Despacho, Escolta, 24, Talleres
 Carriedo, 14, Plaza de Quiapo, 4, and
 Palma, 8

RUBIO, J. M. PEREZ, Abogado, Director de
 "El Jaro Juridico," Calle Palacio, 37,
 Intramuros

RUEDA Y RAMOS "La Marina" Almacen,
 Escolta, 2
 S. Rueda
 M. Ramos

SAEZ, JOSÉ MA., Comerciante Importador

SAINZ, VICENTE, Pawnbroker, Jolo, 11
 Vicente Sainz
 Benito Sainz
 P. Salamanca

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY, Malacañang, 6
 E. M. Barretto, proprietor
 F. Kappelmeyer, head brewer
 F. Post, assistant
 J. Berner, head cooper
 P. Cano, engineer
 J. Pena, clerk

SAN MIGUEL ICE WORKS, Malacañang, 8
 E. M. Barretto, managing proprietor
 J. Peña, clerk
 Wm. Newman, engineer
 L. Ocampo, assistant

SANTA MESA STEAM ROPE FACTORY
 J. M. Tuason & Co.
 Benito Legarda
 Miguel Legarda, managing proprietor

SALGADO (JUAN) Y AREVALO, Cirujan Den-
 tistas, Crespo, 18

SAWYER, FREDERIC H., M.INST.C.E., M.
 INST.N.A., Consulting Engineer, Ship and
 Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Regis-
 ter; Office, Muelle del Rey: Tel. Ad.
 "Sawyer"

SCHWENGER, A., Distiller of Ilang Ilang
 Alberto Schwenger
 H. Schwenger
 R. Schwenger

SCHEEERER & Co., Fabrica de Tabacos "La
 Minerva," Calle Jolo, 17
 Otto Scheerer
 A. Danzel
 D. Dominguez, maestro
 M. Tabot, foreman packing dept.
 A. Baragas, do. shipping do.
 D. Baragas (Cagayan)

SECKER & Co., Hat Manufact'rs, Escolta, 35
 Carl Moritz
 J. Secker
 F. Gomez
 J. Landahl
 R. Kilian

SEQUERA, M., Camisero, Carriedo

LA SEVILLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc.,
 Puente de Binondo, 3
 T. Santiago

SIBRAND SIEGERT, A. G., Importador y
 Exportador en Comision, y fabricante
 de Aguas Minerales, Echague, 13 (Quiapo)

EL SIGLO XIX., Adolfo Richter, Almacen de
 Tejidos y Novedades de Europa, Es-
 colta, 24

Adolfo Bruno Richter
 Reinaldo Richter
 Federico Richter
 M. Lluch
 M. Vicente
 R. Walther
 R. Ortiz
 M. Miranda
 S. Reboullido
 G. Roessler
 M. Fuster

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Escolta, 9
 Juan M. Abad, agent
 E. Bordas
 A. Sanchez

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
 R. P. Wood (Liverpool)
 G. B. Cadell, do.
 G. R. Young (London)
 D. A. Smith, do.
 A. B. Whyte
 H. A. McPherson (absent)
 J. M. Wood
 H. H. Todd
 R. H. Wood
 R. P. Duncan
 F. S. Jones
 J. H. Osmond
 H. W. Bray (absent)
 W. C. Duncan
 D. M. Clark
 G. C. Moxon
 J. G. L. Webster

- R. Summers
Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)
- Representatives*
Chartered Mercantile Bank
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Spanish steamer, "Camiguin"
Indo-China S. N. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Railway, sub-agents
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
-
- SOCIEDAD DE ESCULTORES, Santa Cruz
R. T. de Jesus, manager
-
- SOMBREREIRA DE CLARO V. RUIZ, Calle de
Carriedo, 12 to 13, Sta. Cruz
C. V. Ruiz
N. Leon
S. Peñafior
N. Benter
U. Antaso
-
- SPITZ, ENRIQUE, Merchant, Escolta, 8
E. Spitz
F. Rauh, signs per pro.
E. Kromer
O. Schütze
-
- SPRUNGLI & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 14
E. Sprungli (Zurich)
J. Ruppanner
E. Egg, signs per pro.
J. Nello
J. Preisig
H. Binder
P. Civi
-
- STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants, 4,
Muelle del Rey
W. F. Stevenson (absent)
F. E. Coney
A. Reinhardt
W. Coney
J. C. Sim
J. Richmond
E. W. Walker
J. Porter
Juan B. Tuason
C. Tuason
P. Tuason
G. Abello
R. Gonzaga
- Agencies*
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
Gibb Line of Steamers
- Ben Line of Steamers
Portland Line of Steamers
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Scottish Union and National Insce.
German Marine Insurance Company
-
- STRUCKMANN & Co., Merchants, 5, Calle
David
Theodor Struckmann (Hamburg)
Wilhelm Waegel
A. E. Homann, signs per pro.
W. Duncker
Ad. Meyer
M. Abreu
- Agency*
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
-
- SUHM & Co., Merchants, Plaza del Conde, 2
O. V. Willemoes-Suhm (Europe)
Oscar Dürr
G. A. Baer (agent, Paris)
L. M. Heras
Faustino Leiva
Mariano do Leon (Cagayan)
P. Ignacio
-
- TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPANIA GENERAL DE
TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Escolta, 4
F. Perez, agent
-
- TAN AUCO, B. G., Comerciante de esta Plaza
Benito G. Tan Auco
L. Guy Uangco
M. Aragon
Co Yogco
M. Jacinto
M. Acosta
-
- TANDUAY DISTILLERY
Inchausti & Co., proprietors
-
- TELÉFONOS DE MANILA, SOCIEDAD DE LOS
Compañía Anonima
Directores—Joaquin Batlle, T. Garcia
Ruiz
Julian Serrano, secretario-contador
-
- TILLSON, HERRMANN & Co., Merchants, An-
loague, 15
Moritz A. Herrmann (Hamburg)
E. Sackermann
C. J. L. Nicholson (London)
Wm. Harrison, signs the firm
H. Rampendahl
C. S. Nicholson
J. Javier
J. O'Farrell
Lazaro Veloso
- Agencies*
National Bank of China, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company

China Navigation Company
 Guardian Fire & Life Insurance Office
 Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
 Phoenix Assurance Company
 German Lloyd's
 Fortuna Insurance Company
 Union of Hamburg Underwriters
 Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
 Foncière Insurance Co., in Budapest

TORNEL, M. G., Oculista, Iris, 7

TORRECILLA Y CIA., Almacen de Novedades,
 Taller de Camiseria, Escolta, 17

M. Torrecilla
 A. Blanchard
 C. Tanlo
 J. Ramos
 J. Esturi
 J. Herrero
 M. Reina
 R. Sarmiento
 V. Santos
 F. Sanchez

TRANVIAS DE FILIPINAS, LIMITED—COM-
 PAÑIA DE LOS

Directors—G. Tuason, C. Iglesia, J.
 Zobel de Zangroniz, V. D. Fernan-
 dez, R. Reyes, A. Bayo (Madrid), J.
 de Castro y Serrano (Madrid), F.
 Rodrigues (San Pedro)
 J. Zobel de Zangroniz, manager
 S. Larios, secretary and accountant
 M. Samio, treasurer
 M. Limcaco, locomotive inspector
 T. Argüelles, permanent way inspr.
 J. Montalvan, chief of stables
 M. Alvarez, station master, Sampaloc
 L. Alonso, do., Tondo
 J. Ruiz Zorrila, do., Malate

TREN DE REMOLCADORES, LORCHAS Y CASCOS
 PARA CARGA Y DESCARGA DE BUQUES, 24,
 Murallon, Binondo

L. R. Yangco
 Luciano R. Yangco
 T. R. Yangco
 H. Nepomuceno, Y. Ponce de Leon, L.
 Ayalde, M. Custodio, M. Gonzalez.
 F. Soto, B. Alcalá, A. Fernandez,
 G. Despi, T. Asprers, Y. Hernandez

TUASON & Co., J. M., Merchants and
 Bankers, Plaza del P. Moraga, 8

G. Tuason
 T. P. Legarda
 J. J. Tuason
 N. Morelos
 M. S. Villena
 J. Leon
 Vicente Alba
 M. Santos

L. Aguirre
 Macario Villalobos
 H. Ocampo
 D. de Leon
 J. P. Santos
 J. Morelos
 D. Perez

Agencies

North British & Mercantile Insurance
 Atlas Assurance Company
 General Fire and Life Assurance Co.

ULLMANN, FELIX Y EMMANUEL, Importa-
 dores de Alhajas, Anloague, Escolta, 31
 Felix Ullmann (Paris)

Emmanuel Ullmann
 N. Brunschwig
 F. Wiget
 P. Blanc
 E. Ubelhardt
 T. Bloch
 L. Bloch
 E. Meyer
 S. Woog

LA UNIVERSAL, Compañia Anonima de
 Fabricas de Tabacos, "La Torre de Eiffel,"
 "La Honradez," "La Lindaviense," "La
 Nicotina," "La Palma," "Las Flores,"
 "La Prenda"

Suhm & Co., Plaza del Conde, 2, ma'gers

EL UNIVERSO, Fonda, Calle de Palacio, 12

VALDEZCO, JORGE, Bazar y Impreter,
 Real, 18

EL VARADERO DE MANILA, Manila Slip
 Company, Limited

R. Reyes, general agent, Manila
 L. Giraudier
 A. Young, manager, Cañacao
 Geo. Gilchrist, do.
 J. Bolton, do.
 T. Padin, do.
 A. Olona, do.

LA VILLA DE BURDEOS, Almacende Bebidas,
 etc., Real, 17

C. Alonso

LA VILLA DE JOCEHIU, Almacen de
 Comestibles y Bebidas de Europa, Calle
 Nueva, 14, Binondo

B. G. Tan Auco

LA VILLA DE PARIS, Real, 37
 Castillo Brothers

EL VIVAC, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza
 de Cervantes, 7

J. Sanz

LA VOZ DE ESPAÑA, Evening Newspaper,
Real, 34

Federico Hidalgo, director
A. Hidalgo, proprietor
Francisco Hidalgo, manager

WARNER, BLODGETT & Co., Merchants,
Muelle del Rey, 7

E. H. Warner
E. W. Blodgett
C. I. Barnes
W. A. Fitton
C. V. Jorge
R. E. Barretto
A. M. Barretto
F. Aboytiz
C. Rosa
F. A. de Silva
G. Chirapozi
M. Zubeldia (Legaspi)
H. J. Workman (Calbayog)
A. E. Launders, do.
Wm. Sprick, do.
J. Cortazar (Barugo)
F. E. Hendry, do.
F. Read (Paranos)

Vessels: San Bernardino (str.), Min-
erva (bk.), Perla del Oceano (bg.)

Agencies

Pacific Mail S. S. Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
China and Manila Steamship Co.
Queen Insurance Company (Fire)
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association

WATSON & Co., A. S., Ld., Chemists and
Druggists, Perfumers, Aerated Waters
Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar
Merchants, "Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14

John Dampney, agent

P. Tucker
H. V. Prentice
T. R. Hayton
F. W. Stapleton

Ramon Tomas
Enrique Camus
A. Reyes
S. Isit
Miguel Garcia
Ezekiel Robles
José de Leon
Juan Alfonso
Leung Kwok Wai

WRIGHT & TURNER, Ship and General
Brokers

Robert Wright
Reginald Turner

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants, Calle
Soledad, 6 (Anloague)

Adolfo Wusinowski
A. Groth (Hamburg)
Alfredo Caffier
P. H. Hubert
Pablo Hube

ZARAGOZA, JOSÉ, Agente de Negocios y
Corredor, Calzada de San Sebastian, 31**ZARAGOZA, M., Painter****ZOREL, J., Chemist and Druggist, Calle**
Real, 28

J. Zobel
Th. Meyer, licen. en farmacia, m'ger
P. Hilliges, id.
I. Czielon, id.
Leop. Pardo, id.
M. Peatierra (Guagua)
M. Aznar (Capiz)
R. Garcia (Cavite)
P. Rivera
M. Pardo (Batangas)
H. Petersen, bookkeeper
H. Grupe
E. Rocha
A. Carrasozo
S. Nagar

INSURANCE OFFICES**OFFICES**

Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges. in Aachen.....
Atlas Assurance Company.....
Baloise Transport Insurance Company, Basle
Board of Underwriters of New York.....
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
British and Foreign Marine Insurance.....
Canton Insurance Office.....
China Fire Insurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Company
City of London Fire Insurance Company.....
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Marine)
Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin...
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin.....
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....
Fire Insurance Association

AGENTS

E. A. Keller & Co.
J. M. Tuason & Co.
Germann & Co.
Macleod & Co.
Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Kerr & Co.
Smith, Bell & Co.
Warner, Blodgett & Co.
Smith, Bell & Co.
Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Smith, Bell & Co.
Germann & Co.
Germann & Co.
Germann & Co.
E. A. Keller & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Foncière Insurance Company, in Budapest	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Fortuna Insurance Company.....	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas. Vers. Actien Ges... ..	Germann & Co.
General Fire and Life Assurance Company	J. M. Tuason & Co.
German Lloyd's.....	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
German Marine Insurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's	Martin Buck & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Martin Buck & Co.
Hanseatische Feuer Vers. Ges., Hamburg	Struckmann & Co.
Helvetia General Insurance Company	E. A. Keller & Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co., St. Gall	E. A. Keller & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Italian Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Ker & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Johnston, Gore Booth & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Magdeburg ..	E. A. Keller & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company.....	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft.	Struckmann & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
"Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'Assurances	E. A. Keller & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	J. M. Tuason & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Society	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'Assurances	Germann & Co.
Phoenix Assurance Company	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company, Limited...	Limjap y Hermano
Queen Insurance Company (Fire).....	Warner, Blodgett & Co.
Rheinish Westphal Lloyd	E. A. Keller & Co.
Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich	E. A. Keller & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Fire and Life	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges., Zurich	E. A. Keller & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Singapore Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co., New Zealand	Smith, Bell & Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Company	Ker & Co.
Straits Insurance Company	Ker & Co.
Sun Fire Office	Ker & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's).....	Macleod & Co.
Union Assurance Company	Macleod & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton.....	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Ker & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Actien Ges., Elberfeld	E. A. Keller & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Warner, Blodgett & Co.

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although

the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. At spring tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N. E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The port is as yet neither properly buoyed nor lighted, but a lighthouse is being erected on the south-west point of Guimaras. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The roads and bridges are in a deplorable condition, and quite impassable in the rainy season.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of pina, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours.

The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island and often do great damage to the cane and paddy.

Typhoons frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila.

Iloilo has greatly increased in importance of late years. The chief article of export is sugar, of which about 110,000 tons were shipped in 1889. The total imports in 1890 were \$5,180,436 compared with \$3,762,102 in 1889, and the exports \$4,846,498 in 1890 as against \$5,897,396 in 1889. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is excellent.

DIRECTORY

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR

Gobernador—General de Brigada E. S. D.
M. R. Blanco

Oficial a sus ordenes—A. Rodrigues

Secretario—E. Adriano

Auxiliar—M. Martinez (fomento)

Comandante—N. Fousdeviela

AYUNTAMIENTO

Presidente Nato—Capitan General

V.-Presidente—M. R. Blanco (governador)

Primero Alcalde—F. Lizarraga

Segundo Alcalde—S. Ordás

Tercer id. —I. de la Rama

Sindico—V. Mapa

Regidores—R. Sotelo, F. Calho, M. Feaño,

F. Gutierrez, J. Carballo, J. J. Peña, J.

Regalado, A. Asencio, F. S. Zoboli

JUNTA SUBALTERNA DE ALMONEDAS

Presidente—El Gobernador de la Provincia

Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Administrador de Hacienda Publica, El Interventor de Hacienda Publica

JUNTA DE SANIDAD

Presidente—El Gobernador

Vice-Presidente—El Capitan del Puerto

Vocales—El Administrador de la Aduana,

El Medico Naves, El Medico Militar, El

Medico Titular, El Juez, El Comandante

Jefe del 1o. Distrito de Guardia Civil

El Cura Parroco, El Capitan Jefe de la

fuerza de Carabineros, El Ingeniero Jefe

de Obras Publicas, El Subdelegado de

Veterinaria, El Subdelegado de Farma-

cia, S. Arnaldo, en representacion del

comercio, J. Juille, en representacion de

los propietarios

Secretario—Auxr. de Fomento, J. Martinez

JUNTA DE INSTRUCCION PRIMARIA

Presidente—El Gobernador

Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Cura

Parroco, El Administrador de Hacienda

Publica

COMANDANCIA DE MARINA

Capitan del Puerto—C. Delgado

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA

Administrador—E. de Saavedra
 Contador—A. Alvares Mesa
 Vistas—P. Orosco, A. Siss (interino)
 Almacenero—M. R. de Rivera

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA

Administrador—Garcia Sanz
 Interventor—E. Brias
 Almacenero—J. Villasan

SEMINARIO CONCILIAR DE JARO

Rector—M. Rodriguez
 Vice-Rector—M. Casado
 Procurador—D. Biera
 Secretario—J. Gonzales
 Catedraticos—T. Lozano, F. Vilanova

GEFATURA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS

Ingeniero Jefe—Diego Corrales
 Ayudante Mayor—M. de Camara
 Ayudantes 3o.—M. Fayula, J. Pizon
 Sobrestantes—E. Manuel, M. Diez

CENTRO DE COMUNICACIONES

Oficial 4o. de Administracion—J. Tur
 Ayudante de Correos—P. de la Reyes
 Escribano 3o.—P. Entrada

TELEGRAFOS

Jefe Seccion—J. Lara
 Jefe Estacion—J. Dimalante

ESTACION AGRONOMICA

Ingeniero Director—Lorenzo Romero
 Ayudante—Ricardo Pastor
 Capataz de la Estacion—Demetrio Cabrera
 Escribientes—E. de la Chica, I. Humagad
 Delineante—J. Ma. Neron
 Faginante—Domingo Silvo

DISTRITO FORESTAL

Ayudante 3o. Encargado—
 Guardamonte—M. Garcia

MEDICOS

Titular y Subdelegado—J. Gomez y Arce
 Particulares—S. Ordaz, J. Juille, A. Mapa,
 E. Brias

SUBDELEGACION DE FARMACIA DE LAS**ISLAS DE PANAY Y NEGROS**

Farmacéutico Subdelegado—F. Cacho

OFICINAS DE FARMACIA

Iloilo—F. Cacho, J. Castillo, D. Lacran, R.
 Lopez
 Jaro—W. Tarrosa
 Molo—D. Lacson

SUBDELEGACION DE VETERINARIA

Subdelegado—Z. Robles

SANIDAD MARITIMA

Medico de Naves—I. Benyto
 Interprete—M. Ramos

JUSTICIA**JUZGADO DE 1A. INSTANCIA DE ILOILO**

Juez—A. Sanz y Borra
 Promotor—R. Pavon
 Escribano—T. Saenz
 Notario—A. Pastor

JUZGADO DE BAROTAC VIEJO

Juez—A. de Lara y Dergui
 Promotor—M. Montinola
 Escribano—T. Saenz

JUZGADO DE PAZ

Juez—E. Valenciano

ABOGADOS

F. G. Zoboli, E. Valenciano, V. Mapa, R.
 Yusay (Molo), J. Yusay, V. Soeson, M.
 Locsing (Molo), Alex. Sanchez

PROCURADORES

F. Gomez, E. G. Correa, F. Llacer

GUERRA**COMANDANCIA DE CARABINEROS**

Capitan—M. Sanchez
 Teniente—J. Ruiz

GUARDIA CIVIL

Coronel—N. Saramills
 Lieut. Coronel—J. Marino
 Comandante—A. Martinez
 Capitan—M. Sanchez

ECLESIASTICO**OBISPADO DE STA. YSABEL DE JARO**

Obispo—I. S. Fr. L. Arrué
 Provisor y Vicario Gl.—(vacante)
 Fiscal—C. Salas, Fr. E. Peñaranda
 Notario Secretario—C. Pedrosa
 Capellanes—B. Villareal, P. Trono

SEMINARIO

Rector—P. J. Miralda
 Vice-Rector—P. D. Viera
 Profesores—Pa. T. Gonzalez, Q. Alcade, D.
 Gomez, M. Pino, M. Napal, A. Alcalde

HERMANAS DE LA CARIDAD

Superiora—Sor Juana, Goitia
 Hermanas de la Caridad—Sors E. Aspiasa,
 D. Graelles, J. Errasquin, C. Cañamaque,
 C. Marciano, J. Trusta, R. Jalsón, A. Vila,
 E. Ortiz

ARNAEZ, JULIAN, Sugar dealer

ARROYO, F., Carriage builder

AVANCEÑA, SEÑORITAS, Teachers, Molo

AZNAR, M., Chemist and Druggist, Capiz

BARCELO Y RAVELL, ARTURO DE, Profesor de Solfea, Piano y Canto, Calle Real

BAZAR DE ILOILO, Calle Real, 16, Importacion Directa

R. Sotelo, farmaceutico, propietario

M. Cruz

F. Salazar Relogero

F. Sotelo, agent (Manila)

BENEDICTO, T., Trader in Sugar

A. P. de Leon

BISCHOFF, S., Merchant

Samuel Bischoff

Chs. Bischoff

F. R. Leuenberger

H. E. Jaeggi

E. Moser

J. Hofer

L. Guevara

B. Sola

José Letapi

CACHO, F., Chemist and Druggist

CALA, VIUDA DE, Teacher

CARBALLO Y BLANCO, JUAN, Commission Merchant ; Sub-agent for Ocean S. S. Co.

Cesaer Barios

Tomas Pasion

Elias Montano

CASSELLS & Co., Merchants

LA CASTELLANA, Manufactory of Bricks and Pottery

Vascual Cosso

Pablo Porta

Z. Andres, superintendent

Z. Bayeno, engineer

CONSULATES

FRANCE

Consular Agent—V. Gay y Costa

GERMANY

Vice-Consul—H. Streiff

GREAT BRITAIN

Vice-Consul—G. Shelmerdine

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Consul—G. Shelmerdine

ITALY

Acting Agent—C. M. Chiene

PORTUGAL

Consul—Claudio Lopez, Jaro

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consular Agent—R. D. Wilson

DELGADO Y MACLAB, Sugar dealers

DULCERIA Y REPOSTERIA

Marcelino Surria, proprietor

EQUIPO CABALLAR, Fabrica de Guarniciones, Calle Real

Pedro Pineda, propietario

I. de Gurman, maestro director

P. de los Santos, do.

EREÑETA, J. y F., Sugar dealers, Storekeepers, and Planters, Talisay, Ysla de Negros

José Ereñeta

Fernando Ereñeta

Mariano Ereñeta

FIGUERAS, José, Merchant and Storekeeper

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants

D. M. Forbes (London)

D. Munn (absent)

L. R. Ellis (Manila)

Jas. Mitchell

R. Ogilvie

S. Murray

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

GONSALEZ, A., Photographer, Jaro

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

John McNab, agent

G. C. Murray

M. Figueras

P. Sisson

HOSKYN & Co., Merchants

G. Medhurst Saul

H. C. Hoskyn

H. P. Hoskyn

A. Ponce

M. Loring

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

IMPRENTA ALMACEN de Papel, Libreria, Encuadernacion, &c., Calle Real, Boulevard Ordaz

Diego Jimenez

INCHAUSTI & Co., Comerciantes

Tirzo Lizarraga

Ramon Belzunee, signs per pro.

Ramon Echevarria

Francisco Santisteban

Miguel Meaurio
 Carlos Benito Huarte
 Simon Campos
 J. B. Garcia
 Emelio Berrueto
 F. von Kauffmann

Agencies

Compañia Trasatlantica
 China Fire Insurance Co. (sub-agents)
 Queen Fire Insurance Co., do.

JALANDONI, N., Chemist and Druggist, Jaro

JAVELLANA, P., Sugar dealer

JUARES, J., Sugar dealer and Planter

KER & Co., Merchants

C. S. Weir
 J. M. Underwood
 W. M. W. Rankin
 F. Escribano
 R. G. Roco

Agencies

Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Sun Fire Office

LACSON, D., Chemist and Druggist, Molo

LEDESMA, P., Sugar dealer

LEVY, BROS., Bazar "Estrella del Norte"
 Manuel Sevet
 Alfonso Levy

LIZAREO, S., Rice dealer

LUCHSINGER & Co., Merchants

Federico Luchsinger
 Henry Streiff
 C. Hoesly
 J. Zürcher

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.
 North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
 City of London Fire Insurance Co.

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants

J. F. Macleod
 C. M. Chiene
 F. Reynolds
 J. Figueras

Agencies

North China Insurance Company
 Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
 Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.
 Union Assurance Society
 Phoenix Assurance Company

MAPA, F., Medical Practitioner

MAPA, V., Solicitor

MARIN, P., Sugar Manufacturer, Janinay

MARTINEZ, D., Teacher

MELLIZA, CAMELIO, Trader, Molo

MONTELIVANO, C., Carriage builder

MONTES, ANASTASIO, Director of the College
 "La Immaculada," Calle de Aguilar

MONTINOLA, P., Carriage builder, Jaro

ORDAX, SABINO, Medical Practitioner

ORTIZ, FRANCISCO, Teacher of Music

PEÑA, J. JIMENEZ, Engineer

PEREZ, PEDRO J., Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent "La Activa"
 T. Manalastao, cashier
 F. Ureta, bookkeeper
 B. Laragora, clerk
 H. Lalamero, runner

PINEDA BROS., "El Progreso" Printers,
 Booksellers and Stationers, Calle Real,
 Boulevard Ordas

Pedro Pineda, manager
 Mariano Manuel
 Manuel Lobregat
 Mariano Umayang
 Severino del Prado
 Alejandro de los Santos

EL PORVENIR DE BISAYAS, Bi-weekly
 Newspaper, and Printing, Stationery and
 Library Establishment, Calle Real

D. Diego Jimenez, director
 Emilio Correa, redactor en jefe
 Lorenzo Romero
 E. D. Valenciano
 Miguel Laga, administrator

PRENTEVELLA, R., Sugar Dealer and Plan-
 ter

RAFAEL, CAYETANO, Hatmaker, C. Marina

RAMA, ISIDORO DE LA, Merchant, Owner of
 Strs. "Moleno," "Cabanbanan," "Tacu-
 lin," and Proprietor of Provisions and
 Naval Goods Store, Calle del Progreso
 Felis de la Rama
 Estevan de la Rama
 Simplicio de la Rama

REGALADO, José, Sugar dealer

ROBLES, Z., Carriage builder, Jaro

ROBLES, ZACARIAS, Veterinary surgeon

RIVER STEAMERS

"Moleño," Capt. Prieto
 "Taculin," Capt. Sanjurjo
 "Cubanbaman," Capt. Mendiola
 J. de la Rama, owner
 "Rapido," tug, Capt. G. Fernandez
 Hugh Macdonald, engineer
 Smith, Bell & Co., agents

ROENSCH, A., Hatmaker
 Emilio Roensch
 O. Roensch

SAN AUGUSTINE, J., Carriage builder

SINDICOS DEL COMERCIO DE ILOILO

Tirzo Lizarraga
 F. Stuart Jones
 J. Carballo, secretario

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Calle Real

F. Sanchez, gerente
 S. Martinez

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants

G. Shelmerdine
 W. S. Fyfe
 R. D. Wilson
 E. Dalton-Hawkins

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
 Chartered Mercantile Bank
 New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine

Lloyds

Glen Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.

SORIANO, JUAN, Tailor

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants

D. M. Fleming
 E. Zeller
 F. Shipton
 L. Somerville
 F. R. Vital

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Scottish Union and National Insee.
 Northern Assurance Company
 New York Board of Underwriters

YAP TI-CO, FRANCISCO M., Merchant

F. Rubin de Celis

ZÓBEL & CASTILLO, Chemists and Druggists

Enrique Castillo
 Pablo Hilliges

ZÓBOLI, F. G., Abogado

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise. The trade in 1890 is represented by the following figures. Imports, \$112,737; exports, \$1,531,180.

DIRECTORY**GOBIERNO POLITICO**

GOBIERNO DE LA PROVINCIA
 Gobernador—S. E. Enrique Zappirro
 Ayudante de S.E.—Capitan F. Vera
 Secretario—J. Tropiello
 Oficial—R. Roselló
 Auxiliar de Fomento—V. Rodriguez

AYUNTAMIENTO

Presidente—El Gobernador
 Alcalde—(vacante)
 Tenientes Alcaldes—I. Claverol, F. Llorente

Sindico—J. P. Boada

Depositario—F. Ferral

Concejales—A. Velasco, J. Gorordo, V.
 Climaco, P. Cué, P. Antonio, M. Velez,
 J. B. Villarroza

Secretario—D. Pellicer

**ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA Y
ADUANA**

Administrador—E. Sanchez

Interventor—G. Espinosa

Vista—Il. P. Mirabel

Oficial Recandador—A. Zarpe

INGENIEROS DE MONTES

Ayudante—C. Pastor

OBRAS PUBLICAS

Ingeniero Jefe—R. Quevedo

Ayudante—P. Pelayo

Sobrestantes—B. Martinez, M. Gutierrez

COLONIA AGRICOLA

Ingeniero Jefe—V. W. Pastor

Ayudante—J. Sisi

ADMINISTRACION DE COMUNICACIONES

Administrador—B. Varela

MEDICO TITULAR Y FORENSE

Licenciado—G. Arés

SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS

Rector—P. Julia

Lectores—N. Vilá, F. Jaso, J. Villa, F. Vilanova, L. Iglesia, V. Saiz

Mayordomo—C. Eduate

HOSPITAL DE LAZARINOS

Administrador—B. Tecson

Mayordomo—M. Lasala

HOSPITAL DE SAN JOSÉ

Medicos Licenciados—G. Arés, F. Pellicer

Practicante—C. Nogro

Ayudante Enfermeros—B. Rosal, S. Rosal

CASA DE SOCORRO

Medico Licenciado—G. Arés

Practicante—M. Samodio

Enfermeros—V. Requema, S. Abonado

CAPITANIA DEL PUERTO

Teniente de Navio—J. Fontan

SANIDAD MARITIMA

Medico Director—F. Pellicer

Interprete Secretario—J. Ferral

JUSTICIA

AUDIENCIA

Presidente—I. S. Juan Piqueras

Presidente de Sala—J. de Cisneros

Magistrados—J. Beneyto, N. Acero, F. Verdu, J. Conrado

Fiscal de S.M.—R. D. Galvan

Teniente Fiscal—A. A. del Rosario

Abogado id.—I. Villaverde

Secretario de Gobierno—A. Lopez Oliva

Id. de Sala—I. Guibolondo

Procuradores Decanos—E. Carratalá, I.

Iboleon, P. de la Viña

Oficiales—H. Buhay, E. Abadia

Portero de Estrados—V. Blat

JUZGADO DE 1A. INSTANCIA

Juez—S. Singson

Promotor—A. Torres

Escribano—A. Zialcita

Interprete—M. Con-ui

Procuradores—E. Lopez, L. Flores, E. Domingo

JUZGADO DE PAZ

Juez—A. Valle

REGISTRO DE LA PROPIEDAD

Registrador—J. Felio Martinez

NOTARIO PUBLICA

Licenciado—J. Domenech

ABOGADOS

Licenciados—F. J. Matheu, J. F. Martinez, M. Cui, J. Gandionco, I. Guibelondo, S. Singson, A. Valle, P. Cui, M. Logarta

GUERRA

FUERZAS DE INFANTERIA

Coronel, Jefe de Brigada—M. Fernandez

Teniente 1o.—M. Conde

FUERZAS DE CARABINEROS

Teniente 1o.—J. de Leon Huertas

FUERZAS DE LA GUARDIA CIVIL

Capitan, Jefe de Linea—J. Monfort

ECLESIASTICO

OBISPADO

Obispo—M. R. P. Fr. Martin Garcia

Provisor—Dr. A. M. Diaz

Secretario de Cámara—B. Tecson

Notario Mayor—P. Singson

Capellanes—J. Gorordo, E. Villamor

PARROQUIA EN LA CATEDRAL

Cura-parroco—T. Padilla

Coadjutores—E. Mereado, P. Quintanilla

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LAS HERMANITAS

DE LA CARIDAD

Superiora—Sor A. Lasala

CONVENTO DE CEBU

Prior—R. P. Fr. M. Diaz

Exprovincial—M. R. P. Fr. M. Telegon

Vice-Superiora—Sor R. Lopez

Rectora del Colegio—Sor C. Miranda

Superiora del Hospital—Sor H. Salinas

AGENCIA GENERAL DE NEGOCIOS

Director—E. Carratalá

BLOCH Y GREIN, Importadores, "Bazar Visayas"

Emilio Bloch
 Federico Grein
 Alfredo Schwab
 Eurique Weil

BOAD Y MARTI, Tienda de Comestibles**BOTICAS**

Antigua—L. Santos
 Recoleta—V. Borromeo
 Santo Niño—R. Costa

CARROCERIAS

J. Borromeo
 C. Iriarte
 Roque del Mar

CLAVEROL, ISIDRO, Tienda de Comestibles**COLEGIO DE 1A. ENSEÑANZA, El Angel**

Profesor y Director—I. Portilla
 Profesora—Josefa Pugo
 Profesora de Piano—Rosa Portilla

COMERCIANTEs

Viuda de Llorente
 Buenaventura Velozo
 Valeriano Climaco
 Viuda de Victoriano Osmeña
 Mariano Veloso
 Viuda Juan Paulin
 Nicazio Veloso
 Pedro Barroso
 Domingo Burgos
 Lucio Herrero
 Bernabé Reyes
 Antonio Cosin

CONSULATES**GERMANY**

Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Macleod

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate

DENMARK, Consular Agency

ITALY, Consular Agency

UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
 Vice-Consul—G. E. A. Cadell

VENEZUELA

Vice-Consul—B. Velozo

GUTIERRA, FRANCISCO, Bazar "Los Nove-
 dades"

KOCH & BRUNNER, Merchants, Commission Agents, and Shipchandlers

Otto Koch
 J. G. Brunner
 E. Bräcker

MABOLO DISTILLERY

Koch and Brunner, proprietors

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants

H. A. Macleod
 D. K. Cumming
 F. C. Laing
 T. C. Richards

Agencies

Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
 Guardian Assurance Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 German Lloyd's and Fortuna Insee.
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
 New York Board of Underwriters

MELLADO, R. S., Medical Practitioner**MEYER Y CA., TEODORO, Farmacia y Dro-
 gueria**

L. Santos

REYNADO, MELCHOR, Tienda de Comestibles**RICHTER, EMELIO, Bazar "El Siglo XIX"****SEMINARIO HIGIÉNICO**

Profesor—J. Carratalá

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants

G. E. A. Cadell
 W. W. Thomson
 J. N. Sidebottom (absent)
 J. A. Taylor
 F. Ferral, Jr.
 P. S. Camara

Agencies

Lloyd's
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
 British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
 Imperial Fire Office
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.

SOMMER, DAVID, "Bazar Cebuano"**VELASCO, HERMANOS, Printers**

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claims overignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and its mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate has been established over Brunei and Sarawak, and a similar arrangement has since been come to with reference to the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 300,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861, a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samaharan river to Kadurong Point; in 1862 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888 a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang. The present Rajah, H. H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, K.C.M.G., is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Muda—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 38 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river; and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, and has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lugar river, and also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine.

The revenue amounts to between three and four hundred thousand dollars, and the trade to about \$3,500,000, nearly equally divided between imports and exports.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Commander of Crown of Italy
Aide-de-camp—H. F. Deshon

SUPREME COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah
Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell, Resident of Sarawak Proper
Hon. C. A. Bampfylde, Resident of Third Division

Hon. Charles S. Pearce, Treasurer
Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan
Datu Imaum, Haji Metaim
Abang Mahomad Kassim
Haji Sudin
Recorder to the Council—Hon. C. S. Pearce

COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah
The Divisional Residents
The Residents of Districts

The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Chaplain—Venble. Archdeacon Mesney
Clerk to the Council—Reginald Awdry

RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION, OF SARAWAK PROPER
 comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong, Lundu, and Simatan

Resident First class—Hon. F. R. Maxwell
Officer in Charge of Upper Sarawak—R. V. Awdry, Resident second class
Assist. Resident, Sadong—E. H. Williams
Officer in charge of Lundu—H. R. Day
Magistrate, Court of Requests—A. K. Leys

SUPREME COURT, KUCHING

Judge—H.H. The Rajah
Do.—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Assistant Judge—Hon. Charles S. Pearce
Do.—The Datu Bandar
Do.—The Datu Imaum
Do.—Abang Md. Kassim
Do.—Haji Sudin
Clerk—E. C. Leicester
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong
Chinese Writer and Interpreter—Choe Lee Ann

GENERAL AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING

Magistrate—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
Do.—The Datu Imaum
Do.—Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING

Magistrate—A. K. Leys
Assistant do.—Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

BANKRUPTCY COURTS

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibul
Presidents—Senior European Offr. of dist.
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrate of district and three delegated natives

THE DATUS' COURT, KUCHING

Judges—Datu Bandar, Datu Imaum, Abang Mahomad Kassim, Tuan Hakim, Tuan Belal, Haji Sudin

TREASURY

Treasurer—Charles S. Pearce
Accountant—R. M. McKenzie
Clerk—B. Hock Kee

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—
Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Omar

LAND AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—E. A. Jeffreys
Assistant—E. R. Stilwell
Clerk—Abang Akip

LIGHT HOUSES

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river, Tanjong Kidurong, and Tanjong Baram

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Ppl. Medical Offr.—G. D. Haviland, M.A., M.B.
Medical Officer—H. A. Haviland, M.A., M.B.
Dispenser—J. Kay Tye
Coroner—A. K. Leys

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

"Sarawak Rangers"
Commandant—Major F. I. Day, late Capt. 66th Regiment
Instructor of Gunnery—
 Active force of 250 men

NAVAL DEPARTMENT

Screw gunboat "Aline," 2 guns
Paddle steamer "Adeh"
J. Mathie, chief engineer
Screw steamer "Vyner," Capt. Moore
Screw despatch boat "Lorna Doone"

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE
 Post Mr. and Harbour Mr.—A. K. Leys
 Clerk—P. Middleton

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
 Officer in Charge—J. E. A. Lewis
 Printer—D. J. Rodrigues

PRISON AND POLICE DEPARTMENT
 Superintendent—C. W. Daubeny
 Gaoler—Chandakabakus
 Active Force, 80 men ; at outstations, 40

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT
 Scientific Explorer—vacant

STORE DEPARTMENT
 Storekeeper—A. E. Lange

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang
 Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka
 Resident Second class—H. F. Deshon (Batang Lupar)
 Extra Officer—R. K. Phillipps
 Do. —D. J. S. Bailey
 Do. —Hon. E. C. R. Littleton
 Clerks—Henry Lees, Simon Than

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang,
 Muka, Bintulu and Oya
 Resident First class—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
 Do. Second do.—G. Prat Barlow (Muka)
 Do. do. —Q. A. Buck (Rejang)
 Do. do. —T. W. Falconer (Rejang)
 Extra Officer—F. S. Drage (Oya)
 Do. —E. Somerville (Bintulu)
 Do. —F. S. D. Cox, J. B. Douglas (Sibu)
 Treasurer—(Sibu), Shaliong Mowe
 Clerks—F. do Rozario, Jas. Mowe, Usman,
 Inchi Usop, Tan Kwee

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising Baram and
 Trusan Districts
 Resident —O. F. Rickets (Limbang)
 Officer in charge—C. Hose (Baram)
 Do. —E. A. W. Cox, do.
 Do. B. Bellingham, do.
 Do. P. Cunyngame (Trusan)
 Do. A. T. Frere (Limbang)

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT
 London—Borneo Company, Limited, 28,
 Fenchurch Street
 Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.

H.B.M. CONSULATE AT BRUNEI
 Consul—Trevenan

BILLIAN TIMBER WORKS, Rajang Village
 Wing Chong Seng
 Kong Song Tak
 Ban Soon Ho

BORNEO Co., LIMITED, Merchants ; Head
 Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
 W. A. Cadell, manager (absent)
 E. J. Smith, manager
 C. D. Harvey, assistant
 Thos. Smith, clerk
 L. Kom End
 H. Buey Hon
 F. Ah Lan, cashier

Agencies
 Lloyd's
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Sarawak and Singapore S. S. Co., Ld.
 Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
 Sarawak Government Str. "Adeh"

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS
 Swee Guan, proprietor
 Seng Soon, do.
 Hong Heng, do.
 Ngee Wat, do.

COAL DEPOTS, (Government) at Kuching,
 Sadong, and Broketon (Brunei River)

ECCLESIASTICAL
 Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
 Missionaries (S.P.G.)
 Arch-deacon of Sarawak, and Govmt
 Chaplain—Venble. W. R. Mesney
 St. Thomas' Church, Kuching
 The Bishop
 Arch-deacon Mesney, chaplain
 Ha Ah Yang, catechist
 H. J. Poncetlet, choir master
 Christ Church, Lundu
 Rev. J. L. Zehnder
 St. James's Church, Quop
 Rev. C. W. Fowler
 Rev. Choon Ah Luk
 St. Paul's Church, Banting
 St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan
 Rev. E. H. Gomes
 St. Luke's Church, Undup
 Rev. W. Howell
 Sarawak Mission
 Rev. F. W. Leggatt

FARMERS
 Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Ghee
 Seng Soon & Co.
 Pawn—Chong Kim Eng

GAMBIER & PEPPER GARDENS in Sarawak
 Proper, principally under control of the
 Kongkek
 Ko Eng See, chop "Yap Soon Seng,"
 manager

GOLD WORKS
 In Upper Sarawak, at Bau and Paku
 In Batang Lupar, at Marup

LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS

Inchi Bakar, proprietor

MINES

Antimony Mines, Busau and Bidi

A. Moir, superintendent

D. McCreath, do.

Quicksilver Mines, Tegora and Gading

A. Allison, superintendent

Gold and Silver Mines, Bau

H. H. Everett, supdt. and metallurgist

MUARA COAL MINE

J. Robertson, manager

H. W. Peck, civil administrator

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Very Rev. Thomas Jackson, prefect

Rev. A. Heidegger, Kuching

Rev. A. Gossens, Bax

Rev. F. Westerwoudt, Singhi

Rev. E. Dunn, Kanowit

Rev. A. Keizer, do.

Bro. Theodore, do.

St. Theresa's Convent Kuching

St. Clare's Convent, Kanowit

Mother Helen and Sisters

SADONG COAL MINE

L. Moore, engineer and manager

SAGO FLOUR MANUFACTORIES, Kuching

Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai & Co.,

Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong Bee &

Co., Soon Seng & Co., Hap Ann &

Co., Quee Ann & Co., Swee Ghee &

Co.

SARAWAK CLUB

Hon. Secretary—R. M. Mackenzie

SARAWAK GAZETTE

J. E. A. Lewis, B.A., editor

D. J. J. Rodrigues, printer

SARAWAK READING ROOM

Hon. Secretary—John E. A. Lewis, B.A.

H. J. Poncelet, librarian

SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP Co., Ltd.

Agents—The Borneo Co., Limited

Agents in Singapore—Lim Lan & Co.

S.S. "Rajah Brooke"

W. Joyce, commander

J. Eberwein, chief officer

D. Grant, chief engineer

G. Charleson, second engineer

T. Wotherspoon, third engineer

SCHOOLS

Banting School

Allan, teacher

Government Free School, Kuching

Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Abdillah

masters

Mission School (S.P.G.), Kuching

Walter James, head master

P. Smith, assistant

Miss M. Dunmall, mistress

Quop School

Rev. C. W. Fowler

Sabu School, Undup

Rev. W. Howell

Chin A Fook, teacher

Sentah School

Rev. C. W. Fowler

Kalakka School

Rev. E. H. Gomes

Unak, teacher

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, contains an area of some 20,000 square miles and has a coast line of about 500 miles. The indigenous population is estimated to number about 150,000, located chiefly on the West coast. It is composed principally of an inoffensive race known as Dusuns, who live a quiet lazy life, subsisting on rice, tapioca, bananas, Indian corn, sweet potatoes, and the like, cultivation of which makes the smallest call on their energies. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,000 feet high. A large lake until lately shown on all maps of Borneo has been proved to have no existence. The principal rivers on the West coast are those of Kimanis, Papar, and Pandassan; on the East there are the Kina-Batangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Paitan, Sugut, Sigaliud, Sigama, and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan and Timbun Mata on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and in many places, particularly on the East coast, very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade in dried and salted fish are encouraging. A trade with Australia has already commenced. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, buffalo (*Bos Ghaur* as well as *Bos Banleng* probably), pigs, bears, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length, but other snakes,

particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few, argus, fire back, and Bulwer pheasants, three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe and quail.

Sandakan has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports from Sabah are rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, trepang, sharksfins, camphor, tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products. These are brought in from the numerous rivers, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c. The imports for 1890 amounted to \$2,018,089 as compared with \$1,799,620 in 1889, the exports to \$901,290 as compared with \$701,433 in 1889. The revenue in 1890 was \$599,239 as compared with \$251,602.05 in 1889; the expenditure in 1890 was \$464,143. Tobacco-planting promises to become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised has secured a market in Amsterdam. The price of land has doubled in consequence. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 7,132 in 1891, of whom 131 were Europeans and 3,627 Chinese.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population in 1889 was estimated at 150,000. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established.

LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1858. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are three sago manufactories on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. The Government is now administered by the British North Borneo Company, having been handed over to it by the Imperial Government in 1889. The population is slightly under 6,000, of whom the bulk are Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The European population, under twenty in number, consist mainly of Government officials. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licenses to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish. Mr. C. V. Creagh, Governor of British North Borneo, has been appointed also Governor of Labuan, Mr. L. P. Beaufort acting during his absence.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Richard B. Martin, M.P., chairman
Admiral A. C. Mayne, C.B., vice-chairman
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G.
Edward Dent
Rt. Hon. Lord Elphinstone

Sir Julian Goldsmith, Bart.
Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B.
J. A. Maitland
Philip A. Myburgh, q.c.
Manager—W. M. Crocker
Secretary—Benjamin T. Kindersley

Offices—15, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

Governor and Commander-in-chief—HON. CHARLES VANDELEUR CREAGH (absent)
Acting do. —HON. LEICESTER PAUL BEAUFORT

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Government Secretary—L. P. Beaufort
(acting Governor)
Acting Government Secretary—A. Cook

Acting Assistant do.—D. Cator
Chief Clerk—C. Holloway
Clerks—B. F. Medina, W. Solomons, S. Zachariah
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Md. Yacob

EAST COAST DISTRICT**SANDAKAN***Judicial*

Chief Justice—The Governor
 Judge of Chief Court and Judicial Comr.
 —Leicester P. Beaufort, M.A., B.C.L.
 Acting Judge of District and Sessions
 Court—Capt. R. D. Beeston
 Registrar—P. F. J. Marcus

Protectorate

Protector of Coolies, etc.—Capt. Beeston

Treasury and Audit Department

Treasurer and Auditor General—A. Cook
 Acting do.—J. W. Wilson
 Acting Assistant do.—W. H. Penney
 Audit Officer—E. C. Trotter
 Cashier—E. Rozells
 Clerks—M. Ponsonby, Kang Chin
 Malay Interpreter—A. F. C. Moore

Land and Survey Department

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker
 Chief Surveyor—F. de Rozzoli
 Surveyors—W. H. Dunnage, E. A. Pavitt,
 D. A. Mackenzie
 Assistant Surveyor—H. M. J. Marcus
 Clerk and Accountant—E. N. M. Ashness
 Draughtsman—Pong Chu On

Magistracy

Resident Magistrate—Capt. R. D. Beeston
 Acting do.—E. P. Gueritz
 Assistant do.—E. H. Barraut
 Magistrate—A. Cook
 Do. —J. W. Wilson
 Do. —D. Cator

Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus
 Chinese Interpreter—Goh Tek Seng

Public Works Department

Superintendent—J. Robertson
 Clerk of Works—G. E. Thompson
 Overseer—Chan Ha

Harbour and Postal Department

Harbour and Post Master—H. K. Sturdee
 (absent)

Acting do.—P. F. Wise

Assistant—E. F. Skertchly

Medical Department

Principal Medical Officer—J. H. Walker,
 A.M., M.D., C.M.

Apothecary—C. G. Jansz

Customs Department

Superintendent—Alex. Cook

Acting do.—J. W. Wilson

Examiner—C. P. H. Webb

Constabulary

Captain Commanding—Capt. Barnett
 Second in Command—C. M. D. Stewart
 Third do.—W. R. Flint
 Inspector—A. Jones
 Storekeeper—A. W. Wardrop
 Chief Gaoler—R. Wolff

Outstations

Assistant Resident, Darvel Bay District—
 R. M. Little (absent)
 Magistrate Penungah Dist.—A. R. Hewett

Magistrate in charge Labuk and Sugut and
 Kinabatangan River—E. H. Barraut
 Assist. Magistrate, Sugut—W. H. Hastings

Government Vessels

Petrel, Kimanis, Thistle
 Chief Engineer—G. Mayne

BORNEO HOTEL AND STORES CO., LIMITED
 F. Bayley, manager
 C. Bayley

**BRITISH BORNEO GOLD MINING COMPANY
 LIMITED**

S. B. J. Skertchly, F.G.S., M.A.I., etc,
 managing director

**BRITISH BORNEO TRADING AND PLANTING
 COMPANY, LIMITED**

D. Macfarlane, general manager
 J. H. Walker, medical officer
 W. A. Leach, manager saw mills and
 engineering departments
 H. E. Hughes, forester
 A. J. Olsen, shipping agent
 Thos. Johnston, manager Segliud
 Tobacco Estate
 J. Stuffers, assistant do.
 C. Schweiring, do.
 London office, 54-5, Coleman St., EC.

**BRITISH NORTH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT COR-
 PORATION, LIMITED, Sandakan**
 W. B. Pryer, manager

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO HERALD
 R. D. Beeston, editor
 W. J. Rozario, foreman printer

BRUSHFIELD, HAROLD C., Barrister-at-law

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchts.

W. G. Darby, acting manager
 S. L. Powell, accountant
 J. H. Allard, outdoor superintendent
 C. Fabris
 F. Pereira, clerk
 M. Zechariah, overseer timber works
 Saw Mills Department
 D. Bell, assistant
 D. Sinclair, do.

Agencies

Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate
 The Tobacco Co. of B. N. Borneo
 Lamag Planting Company, Limited
 Steamers "Normanhurst," "Sandakan,"
 "Tarapaca," Bark

Agencies

China Fire Insurance Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 China Traders' Insurance Company

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 Rev W. H. Elton, chaplain
 R. Richards, Kudat

KATZ, Bros., Merchants and Comm. agents

O. C. Loeb
H. B. Dunlop
E. Nissle
J. Smith

Agency

New Oriental Bank Corporation

MANSFIELD, BOGAARDT & Co., Merchants

T. C. Bogaardt (Singapore)
A. P. Adams, do.
A. E. Turner, do.
J. G. Berkhuijsen, signs per pro.
A. W. Nieuveid
C. da Silva
J. L. Noronha
F. P. Marques

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Ocean Steamship Company
Straits Insurance Company
Singapore Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.

MUSEUM (Sandakan)

Hon. Curator—J. W. Wilson

PRAIKE, J. CHR., Commission and Estate Agent and Storekeeper**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Very Rev. Thos. Jackson, prefect apostolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak
Rev. B. Punleider, Bundu
Rev. J. Byron, Sandakan
Rev. J. Verbrugge, Sandakan
Rev. Fr. Reytiert, Patatan
Rev. B. Kurz, Papar
Rev. O. Driessen, Labuan

SANDAKAN HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—H. St. J. Hughes (chairman), Ch. Griffin, H. Kalfsterman, P. Goudrian, Fung Ming Shan, Kim Koh Hin
Capt. C. Pinson, manager
G. Cusulick

SANDAKAN IRON WORKS

H. Fernandes

WEST COAST DISTRICT

Resident's Office, Kudat

Act. Resident West Coast—R. M. Little

Magistrate—R. H. Chapman

Do. —J. McGillivray

Cashier and Assistant—F. M. Brice

Malay Writer—Hadji Durahman

Medical Officer—R. H. Chapman, M.R.C.S.,

L.R.C.P., L.S.A.

Treasury and Customs Department

In charge of Treasury—F. M. Brice

Customs Clerk, Kudat—B. H. Campbell

Judicial Department

Judge of District Sessions Court—R. M. Little, Kudat

Imaum—Hadji Abdulrahim, Kudat

Registrar and Interpreter—Seah Quee Boon

Gaoler—Corporal Abdulsaman

Inspector in charge of Constabulary—J. McGillivray

PROVINCE KEPPEL

Assistant Resident—G. Hewett

Treasury and Customs Department

Treasurer—H. S. Haynes

PROVINCE DENT AND LABUAN

Resident—G. L. Davies

Acting Magistrate and Treasurer, Labuan

—G. M. O'B. Horsford

Magistrate P. Dent—J. G. G. Wheatley

Treasury and Customs Department

In charge—J. J. Summerfield, Mempakol

Cadet—R. V. K. Applin, do.

Chief Constable, Labuan—H. Holkar

Colonial Surg., Labuan—K. T. Stewart, M.B.

CENTRAL BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Labuan; Head Office, Winchester House, Old Broad St., London, E.C.

Harbour Office

E. E. Everett, agent

J. B. Ferguson, accountant

C. Cowan

Engineer's Department

J. P. Keasberry

Coal Point Mines

E. Lloyd Owen, manager

J. Henderson, mining engineer

D. Suttie, assistant do.

A. J. West, railway engineer

A. Esche, clerk

W. C. Hay, do.

W. Woodcock, platelayer

H. Pate, assistant do.

B. McCall, mechanical engineer

Kwala Lama Estate

C. Theis, manager

F. Vogel

A. J. Kingslay, apothecary

KORCZKI, S. A. Merchant and Estate Agent, Kudat

A. Steffen

Agency

Ocean Steamship Company

KUDAT HOTEL

S. A. Korczki, proprietor

COMMERCIAL AGENTS B. N. BORNEO Co.

Hongkong—H. L. Dalrymple

Labuan—Wee Lim Guan

Ningpo—Wadman & Co.

Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.

Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.

ESTATES OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
ALCOCK PROVINCE.					
1	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	3,000	Banguay	Tobacco	A. Blydestein, D. Vizee.
2	German Borneo Co. ...	11,268	do.	do.	{ F. Martens, J. Carnarvon, J. von Komps
3	do.	11,170	Benkoka River	do.	
4	Kudat Coffee Pltg. Co.	300	Kudat	Iberian Coffee	P. Christian
5	Marudu Bay Tob. Co.	4,481	Marudu Bay ...	Tobacco	H. Kooleman, J. Thies
6	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	6,170	do.	do.	{ A. Blydestein, Biesta, J. Bakker, J. Volkers, I. Krusseman
7	A. Blydestein	4,844	do.	do.	A. Blydestein, Brunmer
8	London Borneo Tobacco Co.	26,000	do.	do.	Count Geloes
9	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	10,000	Benkoka River	do.	{ Bos-Sulpke, A. F. Sprugt, H. Bekkering, S. Wut- ters
10	Borneo Coffee Co. ...	5,000	Tartipan	Coffee & Cocoa	{ S. B. Terry—Mansfield, Bo- gaardt & Co.
Total...		82,233			

DEWHURST PROVINCE.

1	Borneo Tobacco Co., } Sugut	50,000	Sugut River ...	Tobacco	
2	Borneo Tobacco Maj. } Samarang	3,577	do.	do.	{ A. Fockens, C. Heraann, A. Coeulich, J. Birchhoff.
3	do.	4,000	do.	do.	{ A. J. Flikkenschield, L. D. van Manen
4	H. Bunning	4,000	do.	do.	
5	Heilgers	10,000	do.	do.	
Total ..		71,577			not selected

MARTIN PROVINCE.

1	Amsterdam Borneo } Tobacco Co.	30,000	Labuk River ...	Tobacco	{ C. J. G. van der Hoeven, R. Cotta, G. de Briyn, T. Petersen, H. van Lyk, Wentholt, E. Matthieu, E. Heymans, D. van Vliet, W. Faulkner— China Borneo Co.
2	Labuk Planting Co. ...	10,000	do.	do.	{ J. Patteson, W. Boyd, A. Walker, C. Hodder, W. Winter
3/6	W. G. Brodie	20,000	do.	do.	China Borneo Co.
7	Société Belges des Ta- bacs	10,000	Lokan River...	do.	
8	Cornets de Groot ...	5,000	do.	do.	
9	do.	5,000	do.	do.	
11	Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company	15,000	Tungud River...	do.	
12	Arendsburg Tobacco Company	8,000	Lamag-Segama River	do.	
Total ..		103,000			

ESTATES OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, Continued

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
MYBURGH PROVINCE.					
1	Various	29,000	Sandakan Bay	Various	
2	North Borneo Tobacco Co.	10,000	Segaliud River	Tobacco	{ H. Kalfsterman, A. Zan- der, G. Schouten, C. Busch—Hup Wat & Co.
		14,451	Suanlamba River	do.	Amalgamated with R. B. T. & P. Co.—B. B. T. & P. Co.
3	British Borneo Trading & Planting Co.	69,671	Sandakan Bay	Timber	W. E. Roberts, D. MacFar- lane, W. A. Leach, E. Hughes, Olsen.
		15,878	Segaliud River	Tobacco	T. Johnston, Stuffers, Schwe- ring—B. B. T. & P. Co.
7	Various	15,000	do. ...	Timber Leases	
9/12	W. G. Brodie	20,000	do. ...	Tobacco	China Borneo Co.
13	do.	5,000	Kinabatangan	do.	China Borneo Co.
14	London and Amster- dam Borneo Tobacco Co.	5,000	do. ...	do.	{ H. Y. Stoeff, D. C. Wiede- man, A. Dryver, O. Ster- neberg, D. C. A. Lugt, N. W. M. Schvoren—Chi- na Borneo Co.
15	do.	5,000	do. ...	do.	
16	Junius van Hemert ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
17	do.	5,000	do. ...	do.	
18	do.	5,000	do. ...	do.	
19	Cornets de Groot ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
21	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	16,000	Segama River...	do.	
22	Société Belges des Tabacs	5,000	Lokan	do.	
23	Tobacco Syndicate ...	10,000	Sungie Koyah	do.	{ E. C. van Rinsum, D. Reeve, Ward—China Borneo Co.
24	do.	5,000	Kinabatangan	do.	{ E. C. van Rinsum, A. H. van Manen, F. Doral— China Borneo Co.
25	do.	5,000	do. ...	do.	
26	Arendsburg Tobacco Co. of Deli	10,000	Temegang ...	do.	{ J. H. Goethals, ter Brugge —Mansfield, B. & Co.
27 {	London and Amster- dam Borneo To- bacco Co.	10,000	Bilet	do.	{ H. Y. Stoeff—Mansfield, Bog- aardt & Co.
28 {					
29	China Borneo Co. ...	20,000	do.	do.	{ W. G. Darby, S. L. Powell, J. Allard, C. Fabris, J. Goldsmith, M. Zechariah —China Borneo Co.
30/32	T. C. Bogaardt	20,000	do.	do.	{ P. Breitag, E. Schuck, A. Cook, J. West—Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
33	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	10,000	Segama	do.	
34	British Borneo Trading & Planting Co.	3,768	Sapagaya... ..	do.	
35	Arendsburg Tobacco Co.	7,000	Kinabatangan	do.	
37/38	Tobacco Syndicate ...	10,000	do.	do.	{ E. C. van Rinsum—China Borneo Co.
40/41	S. I. Danly... ..	10,000	do.	do.	{ J. Fockens, B. van Groe- nan—China Borneo Co.
42/44	London and Amster- dam Borneo To- bacco Co.	20,000	Mengarap ...	do.	{ G. De Gruyter, A. van Ma- nen, D. van Watsem, D. van Leeuwen—Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
45	Sandakan Plantations Limited	5,000	Sandakan ...	Various	W. B. Pryer—W. B. Pryer
Total...		375,768			

ESTATES OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, Continued

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
MAYNE PROVINCE.					
1	Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation	3,000	Lahad Datu, Darvel Bay	Tobacco	{ J. F. Voorwyk, A. P. A. Kissing, Schot, J. Ball, H. C. J. Strengnaerts, E. van Delft, Dr. Carpenter, J. Pan, W. Fagnotti, A. J. Jonker, P. J. Staffers, R. Bannier, J. D. N. Schagen van Leeuwen, T. H. C. Arensma, Joh von Schmid, H. G. Grevers.
	do.	22,000	Segama River...		
2	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	2,000	Darvel Bay	do.	{ J. S. Kennedy, Segama Estate, J. S. Legge, J. B. Bell, Canossi, Asimont—China Borneo Co.
3	do.	12,000	do.	do.	
4	C. M. van Vessen	2,000	do.		{ J. S. Kennedy, Telah Bukkan Estate, C. H. Keasberry, J. M. Halliday—China Borneo Co.
5	W. A. Vos	6,000	Segama	do.	
6	P. H. Tromp	5,000	do.	do.	
	Total...	52,000			
	Grand Total...	684,578			

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA & JAPAN

Vice Admiral—Sir Frederick W. Richards,
K.C.B., Commander-in-chief... 29 Nov. '90
Flag Lt.—D. R. L. Nicholson... 29 Nov. '90
Secretary—John Carlisle 29 Nov. '90

ALACRITY, 4. Twin Screw Despatch Vessel

1,700 Tons. 3,180 H.P.

Commander—C. H. Adair..... 6 Dec. '89
Lieut.—Charles H. Dundas 6 Dec. '89
Do. —(N) William S. Bowman 6 Dec. '89
Paymaster—C. H. A. Ward ... 6 Dec. '89
(*In lieu of an Assist. Paymaster in charge*)
Chief Engineer—J. Gardner... 6 Dec. '89
Sub-Lieut.—
Surgeon—B. C. E. F. Gunn ... 6 Dec. '89
Engineer—Richard W. Toman 6 Dec. '89
Gunner—Thomas F. Carroll ... 19 Oct. '88
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 18th
February, 1890)

ARCHER, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser, 3rd Class

1,770 Tons. 3,500 H.P.

Commander—John Ferris 11 Dec. '88
Lieut.—(N) Arnot Henderson... 8 Nov. '88
Do. —Robert H. J. Stewart 15 Oct. '89
Do. —Thomas S. Gooch 11 Dec. '88
Staff Surgeon—S. T. O'Grady... 11 Dec. '88
Paymaster—Thomas Guard ... 11 Dec. '88
Staff Engineer—John Pitt..... 7 Dec. '85
Engineer—George Ramsay ... 18 Oct. '86
Do. —Charles Banister ... 10 Nov. '88
Gunner—(T) W. Brockman..... 22 May '86
Do. —William J. Geddes ... 11 Dec. '88
(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant*)
(Commissioned at Devonport, 11th
December, 1888)

CAROLINE, 14. Screw Cruiser, Third Class

1,420 Tons. 1,440 H.P.

Captain—W. R. Clutterbuck... 6 Dec. '89
Lieut.—(G) Hugh Talbot 6 Dec. '89
Do. —John H. S. Burder..... 6 Dec. '89
Do. —(N) Arthur L. Hughes-
Hughes 12 June '89
Do. —Edmund R. Sanky..... 18 April '89
Lent to "Esk"
Lieut. Marine Artillery—de
Saumarez Dobrée 6 April '91
Staff Surg.—Charles James ... 6 Dec. '89
Paymr.—W. C. A. J. Robinson 6 Dec. '89
Chief Engineer—C. Underhill 6 Dec. '89
Sub-Lieut.—E. E. D. Clarke... 13 Dec. '89
Lent to "Esk"
Do. —Robert H. Keate..... 10 Oct. '91
Gunner—John Mahoney (*b*) ... 10 Dec. '89

Boatswain—Ben. Thompson... 6 Dec. '89
Carpenter—William Gould..... 6 Dec. '89
Clerk—Bernard H. Ward 3 April '91
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 18th
February, 1890)

Tender temporarily "Esk"

EGERIA, 4. Screw Surveying Vessel

940 Tons. 1,010 H.P.

Commander—Arthur M. Field. 16 July '90
Lieut.—William V. Howard ... 11 Aug. '91
Do. —(N) W. P. Dawson 6 Oct. '89
Do. —F. C. Learmonth 17 Dec. '90
Do. —Ernest C. Hardy 16 April '91
Staff Surgeon—A. McKinlay... 6 Oct. '89
Paymaster—G. V. Rashleigh... 27 Jan. '91
Chief Engineer—J. H. Walton. 6 Sept. '89
Gunner—Joseph Merrett 10 Feb '90
(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant*)
Boatswain—Edward Lawler... 6 Oct. '89
(Recommissioned at Sydney, 10th
December, 1889)

ESK, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat, Third Class. Coast Defence

363 Tons. 340 H.P.

Lieut. & Comdr.—A. H. Anson 8 Oct. '91
Lieut.—Edmund R. Sankey ...
(*Lent from "Caroline"*)
Surgeon—Alfred M. Page 8 Oct. '91
Sub-Lieut.—E. E. D. Clarke ...
(*Lent from "Caroline"*)
Gunner—Wm. B. Mather 8 Oct. '91
(Borne in "Caroline")

FIREBRAND, 4. Screw Gunboat, Second Class

455 Tons. 460 H.P.

Lieut. & Comdr.—C. J. Baker. 27 Jan. '91
Lieut.—(N) Edward Kelly 29 Mar. '91
Sub-Lieut.—Sidney R. Olivier. 27 Jan. '91
Surgeon—John Grant, M.B. ... 27 Jan. '91
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
Henry de C. Ward 27 Jan. '91
Engineer—F. A. Hellyer 31 Mar. '91
Gunner—James Oliver 27 Jan. '91
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 29th
March, 1891)

HYACINTH, 8. Screw Cruiser, Third Class

1,420 Tons. 1,190 H.P.

Captain—Robert W. Craigie... 1 Feb. '89
Lieut.—Edward G. Shortland.. 1 Feb. '89
Do. —Selby H. B. Ash..... 10 April '89
Do. —Ivan G. Humphreys... 29 May '91

Capt. Marines—G. T. Byrne...30 June '89
 Staff Surgeon—E. H. Williams...29 Nov. '90
 Paymaster—Wm. J. Kilroy ... 1 Feb. '89
 Chief Engineer—A. J. Nye..... 1 Feb. '89
 Gunner—J. T. Lonnon 1 Feb. '89
 Boatswain—A. McGregor 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —R. Ford 1 Feb. '89
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
 Carpenter—C. Hatchard 1 Feb. '89
 Clerk—Harold B. Pearson.....25 Sept. '90
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 10th April, 1889)

IMPERIEUSE, 14. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 First Class. Armoured
 8,400 Tons. 10,000 H.P.
 Flag Ship

Vice-Admiral—Sir Frederick W. Richards,
 K.C.B., Commander-in-chief...29 Nov. '90
 Flag Lt.—D. R. L. Nicholson...29 Nov. '90
 Secretary—John Carlisle29 Nov. '90
 Clerk to Sec.—F. Treglohan ...29 Nov. '90
 Do. —A. Greenwood...20 Nov. '90
 Do. —F. A. W. Denman 29 Nov. '90

Captain—Edmund S. Poë10 Nov. '90
 Commander—H. A. W. Onslow 1 Feb. '91
 Lieut.—(c) H. C. Kingsford ...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —(r) Bernard Currey ...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —Walter E. Elliot.....27 Jan. '91
 Do. —John M. De Robeck ...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —William R. Hall.....27 Jan. '91
 Do. —Arthur L. Cay27 Jan. '91
 Staff Comdr.—J. B. Johnson...27 Jan. '91
 Major Marine Artillery—E. R.
 M. Crooke18 April '89

Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—
Rev. Henry Backwell, M.A.... 7 April '91
 Fleet Surgeon—E. E. Mahon...27 Jan. '91
 Fleet Paymr.—Wm. E. Boxer...27 Jan. '91
 Fleet Engr.—Ivrie A. Couper...27 Jan. '91
 Sub-Lieut.—
 Surgeon—Henry F. Niewicz ...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —John D. Hughes...27 Jan. '91
 Assist. Paymr.—T. C. Phillips... 6 Feb. '90
 Do. —Henry Elliot...27 Jan. '91
 Engineer—Fred. M. D. Spry...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —Charles G. Taylor...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —George G. Morris...27 Jan. '91
 Asst. Engineer—W. C. Sanders...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —Henry F. Daves... 6 Dec. '89
 Gunner—Daniel Sweeney27 Jan. '91
 Do. —(r) James Attfield ...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —Philip Williams 2 Feb. '91
 De. —James H. Kent.....20 Nov. '89
 Boatswain—H. K. Hoskins ...30 Jan. '91
 Do. —(s) C. R. Hicks ... 7 Aug. '91
 Do. —John R. Baker ... 2 Feb. '91
 Do. —D. Morgan *(act.)*...28 July '90
 Carpenter—William Charles...27 Jan. '91
 Midshipman—F. O. Lewis 6 Dec. '89
 Do. —G. N. Ballard 6 Dec. '89
 Do. —E. H. Donovan.....22 Nov. '90

Midshipman—F. H. M. Jackson...22 Nov. '90
 Do. —V. H. S. Haggard...22 Nov. '90
 Do. —John A. Ingles.....22 Nov. '90
 Do. —Viscount Kelburne...22 Nov. '90
 Do. —H. S. Cardale27 Jan. '91
 Do. —R. S. Williams.....27 Jan. '91
 Do. —Ernest Stevenson...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —H. G. E. Lane27 Jan. '91
 Do. —Percy Crabtree ...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —C. W. Bruton27 Jan. '91
 Do. —B. E. M. Waters ...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —A. De K. L. May...27 Jan. '91
 Do. —G. V. C. Knox27 Jan. '91
 Do. —Stanley L. Willis...27 Jan. '91
 Clerk—William Daves24 Nov. '90
 Do. —Gerard A. E. Wylllys ...24 Nov. '90
 Assist. Clerk—H. J. D. Sprigge 27 Jan. '90
 Do. —R. H. Ward ...27 Jan. '90

The following officers are borne as additional for various special services:—
 Lieut. Mar. Art.—A. Y. Barton 10 April '89
For disposal

Staff Surg.—John Dudley, M.B. 8 Nov. '90
(For Sick Quarters, Yokohama)
 Commnd. at Portsmouth, 1st March, 1888
 Recomd. at Hongkong, 29th March, 1891

LEANDER, 10. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Second Class
 4,300 Tons. 5,500 H.P.

Captain—Burgess Watson 1 Feb. '89
 Lieut.—(c) Thomas H. Fisher... 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —George G. Haswell..... 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —(n) A. Y. Moggridge... 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —Ernest A. Martin25 Nov. '88
 Do. —Herbert G. Smith 5 April '89
 Staff Surgeon—J. Lyon, M.D.... 1 Feb. '89
 Staff Paymaster—J. K. Mosse...19 Sept. '89
 Staff Engineer—M. R. Miller... 1 Feb. '89
 Surgeon—Fredk. W. Parker ...19 Nov. '90
 Engineer—Henry Wallis 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —H. B. T. Cox 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —E. W. Liversidge... 1 Feb. '89
 Gunner—William Howsego ... 1 Feb. '89
 Boatswain—Wm. Cousins 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —(r) John Welsh ... 8 Nov. '89
 Do. —Wm. H. Hayman... 1 Feb. '89
 Do. —Mark Hitchcock ...17 Feb. '90
 Do. —S. D. Woolley *(act.)*...19 Dec. '90

Carpenter—
 Clerk—Wm. Bell27 Feb. '90
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 5th April, 1889)

LINNET, 5. Twin Screw Gun Vessel,
 Second Class
 756 Tons. 1,050 H.P.

Commander—V. A. Tisdall..... 1 Mar. '90
 Lieut.—Claude A. W. Hamilton 19 Nov. '88
 Do. —A. C. H. Pearson19 Nov. '88
 Do. —(n) L. A. Tawney19 Nov. '88

Paymaster—F. B. Pritchard ...19 Nov. '88
Surgeon—Chas. J. S. Kelsall...19 Nov. '90
Engineer—William G. Mogg...27 Jan. '91
(In lieu of a Chief Engineer)
Gunner—Frank James ...19 Nov. '88
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 25th January, 1889)

MERCURY, 13. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Second Class

3,730 Tons. 7,290 H.P.

Captain—Charles J. Balfour...18 Feb. '90
Lieut.—(n) H. M. Heathcote...20 Jan. '90
Do.—(g) Arthur C. Woods...18 Feb. '90
Do.—G. S. Shuckburgh...18 Feb. '90
Do.—Herbert P. Barton...18 Feb. '90
Do.—Ernest H. Grafton...18 Feb. '90
Do.—Lewis Clinton-Baker...26 Feb. '90
Chaplain—Rev. C. T. Todd, M.A. 18 Feb. '90
Staff Surgeon—G. J. Fogerty 18 Feb. '90
Staff Paymr.—J. W. Chaster...18 Feb. '90
Staff Engineer—S. J. Robins...29 Dec. '87
Asst. Paymr.—H. M. C. Elliott...18 Feb. '90
Engineer—Robert K. Herbert...17 Jan. '90
Do.—W. W. Pearce ...18 Feb. '90
Assist. Eng.—H. Lashmore ...18 Feb. '90
Gunner—William Barrett (b)... 9 Jan. '90
Boatswain—Harry Bishop...15 Nov. '88
Do.—(r) Wm. L. Hackney...29 Nov. '90
Do.—George L. Mills ...26 Feb. '90
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
Do.—Michael Ahern ...27 Jan. '91
Carpenter—Edward J. Milton...18 Sept. '88
(Commissioned at Portsmouth, 18th February, 1890)

PALLAS, 8. Twin Screw Cruiser
 Third Class

2,575 Tons. 7,500 H.P.

Captain—Angus MacLeod...30 June '91
Lieut.—(g) Chas. H. H. Moore 30 June '91
Do.—(n) Law. E. Power...30 June '91
Do.—Fred. C. H. Allenby ...30 June '91
Staff Surgeon—A. G. P. Gipps...30 June '91
Paymaster—E. G. Edwards ...30 June '91
Chief Engineer—John Fielder...23 June '91
Engineer—F. D. Thomsett...20 May '91
Assist. Engineer—F. C. Davis...30 June '91
Do.—H. Bone...30 June '91
Gunner—(r) T. W. Martin...16 Sept. '90
Boatswain—G. H. Hawkins ...30 June '91
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
(Commissioned at Portsmouth, 30th June, 1891)

PEACOCK, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class

755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. and Commander—Thomas
 F. W. Ingram ...19 Aug. '90
Lieut.—(n) Stewart E. Forster...27 Nov. '88
Do.—B. H. Fanshawe...12 Nov. '89
Surgeon—James M. France ...14 Oct. '90

Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 James Murray27 Nov. '88
Engineer—John W. Agnew ...12 Sept. '90
Gunner—Cornelius Francis ...28 Sept. '89
(Commissioned at Devonport, 27th November, 1888)

PIGMY, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class

755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—G. H. Hewett... 3 July '89
Lieut.—Edmond H. Parker ... 3 July '89
Do.—(n) F. O. C. Osborne... 3 July '89
Surgeon—J. E. Coad, M.B. 3 July '89
Paymaster—Francis F. Smith...30 June '89
(In lieu of an Assist. Paymr. in charge)
Engineer—Harry C. McLean... 4 April '88
Gunner—George Jeans15 Dec. '88
(Commissioned at Sheerness, 3rd July, 1889)

PLOVER, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class

755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—Lewis K. Bell... 3 Jan. '91
Lieut.—(n) D. E. R. Brownrigg... 3 July '89
Do.—H. F. Shakespear 3 July '89
Surgeon—Jas. Moore 3 July '89
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Robert F. C. Eames30 June '89
Engineer—T. C. E. Hughes ...16 Mar. '88
Gunner—Thomas Williams ...12 Sept. '89
(Commissioned at Devonport, 3rd July, 1889)

PORPOISE, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Third Class

1,770 Tons. 3,500 H.P.

Commander—John L. Burr ...27 Jan. '91
Lieut.—Henry F. Aplin27 Jan. '91
Do.—(n) Chas. H. Morgan...27 Jan. '91
Do.—Charles F. Corbett ...27 Jan. '91
Paymaster—G. W. H. Maggs...27 Jan. '91
Chief Engineer—W. Coleman...27 Jan. '91
Surgeon—William Hayes27 Jan. '91
(In lieu of a Staff-Surgeon)
Engineer—Benj. J. Watkins...27 Jan. '91
Assist. Eng.—H. P. Sparks...27 Jan. '91
Gunner—(r) Edwin Southard...27 Jan. '91
Do.—J. Dewstowe (act) ...10 Feb. '91
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
Assist. Clerk—Thomas Haves... 3 April '91
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 29th March, 1891)

RATTLER, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class

715 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Comdr.—J. G. Heugh 4 Jan. '90
Sub-Lt.—(n) Henry W. Grant...24 Nov. '90
Do.—Thos. L. Shelford ...24 Nov. '90
Surgeon—Lawrence Bidwell...24 Nov. '90
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Geo. Whitcroft24 Nov. '90

Engineer—Fred. W. Austin ...24 Nov. '90
 Gunner—Geo. E. Cock (*act.*)... 1 Dec. '90
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong
 24th February, 1891)

REDPOLE. 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class
 805 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. and Commander—F. H.
 P. W. Freeman20 Nov. '89
 Lieut.—Thomas H. Foster 1 April '91
 Sub-Lieut.—(N) W. R. Willis...10 Mar. '91
 Surgeon—C. Pradley, M.D....20 Nov. '89
 Paymaster—Charles S. Moore...20 Nov. '89
 (*In lieu of an Assist. Paymaster in charge*)
 Engineer—F. Wise (*temp.*)...31 Mar. '91
 Gunner—John T. Creber20 Sept. '89
 (Commissioned at Devonport, 20th
 November, 1889)

SEVERN, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Second Class

4 050 Tons. 6,000 H.P.

Captain—Wm. H. Hall19 Feb. '89
 Lieut.—Lionel A. W. Barnes-Law-
 rence.....19 Feb. '89
 Do. —(N) John F. Stuart..... 5 Dec. '88
 Do. —(G) Arthur W. Ewart...19 Feb. '89
 Do. —(T) H. A. S. Fyler19 Feb. '89
 Do. —Drury St. A. Wake19 Feb. '89
 Do. —Wm. B. S. Wren.....19 Feb. '89
 Lieut. Marines—E. E. Chown...19 Feb. '89
 Char'n.—Rev. A. G. Kealy, M.A...19 Feb. '89
 Staff Surg.—C. F. Geoghegan...19 Feb. '89
 Staff Paym.—J. W. Seccombe...19 Feb. '89
 Fleet Engineer—F. H. Willey...19 Feb. '89
 Surgeon—W. M. Craig, M.B. ... April '91
 Asst. Paymaster—G. Graham...19 Feb. '89
 Engineer—John T. H. Ward...19 Feb. '89
 Do. —Herbert Cooper19 Feb. '89
 Assist. Engr.—H. E. H. Ash ...19 Feb. '89
 Do. —Alb. Styles24 Aug. '87
 Gunner—David Morgan..... 1 Dec. '90
 Do. —J. C. Hasrell (*act.*)...19 Feb. '89
 Boatswain—Arthur Way15 Sept. '87
 Do. —George W. Alex-
 ander (*act.*)...19 Nov. '90
 (*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant*)
 Carpenter—Richard Taylor ... 3 June '84
 Clerk—William Robinson 6 Feb. '90
 (Commissioned at Portsmouth, 19th
 February, 1889)

SWIFT, 5. Twin Screw Gun Vessel,
 Second Class

756 Tons. 1,010 H.P.

Comdr.—Robt. D. B. Bruce ...24 Nov. '90
 Lieut.—Chas. H. Umfreville...24 Nov. '90
 Do. —(N) F. S. Rogers25 Nov. '90
 Do. —Jno. K. Laird.....24 Nov. '90
 Surgeon—Alfred H. L. Cox ...24 Nov. '90
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Arthur W. Morrell24 Nov. '90

Engineer—Ed. G. P. Moffett... 7 Dec. '89
 Gunner—Thos. Maynard (*act.*) 1 Dec. '90
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong
 24th February, 1891)

TWEED, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat,
 Third Class. Coast Defence
 363 Tons. 340 H.P.

Hongkong

Boatswain—J. W. H. Skews...29 Nov. '90
 (Borne in "Victor Emanuel")

VICTOR EMANUEL. Receiving
 Ship at Hongkong
 5,157 Tons

Captain—Fd. J. Church *Ad.C.*...27 Dec. '88
 (*Commodore of the 2nd Class*)
 Secretary—G. W. Whillier.....27 Dec. '88

Comdr.—Jas. E. C. Goodrich...19 Nov. '90
 Lieutenant—Claude Paget.....21 Nov. '90
 Staff Comdr.—W. B. Stevens...28 Feb. '90
 Lieut. Marines—E. H. Orlebar...28 Dec. '89
 Staff Surg.—J. W. H. Hawton...19 Oct. '89
 Fleet Paym.—A. C. Jeffreys... 4 Aug. '90
 Surgeon—Chas. Dickinson ...19 Nov. '90
 Asst. Paym'r—A. F. B. Hosken...11 Nov. '89
 Gunner—William H. Rogers... 9 Dec. '89
 Clerk—John T. Wright 6 Nov. '90
 Do. —Felix Abraham 6 Nov. '90

*The following Officers are borne for various
 services:—*

Lieut.—(T) S. A. G. Calthorpe...26 Aug. '91
 (*For Torpedo duties at Hongkong*)
 Assist. Engineer—A. R. Rille...27 Jan. '91
 (*For charge of machinery of Torpedo Boats*)
 Do. —P. E. Trezona... 7 Jan. '91
 (*For service in Tenders*)
 Gunner—(T) J. T. McDonnell... 1 Dec. '90
 (*For charge of Torpedo Boat Stores, &c.*)

Staff Comdr.—T. Poberson...19 Nov. '88
 Inspector of Machinery—
 James Wootton23 Jan. '89
 Engr.—W. J. Featherstone... 8 Nov. '88
 Do. —Ernest J. Taylor...20 Feb. '89
 Do. —F. W. Highter...30 May '89
 (*For reventina heavy guns*)
 Chaplain—Rev. William V.
 Rainier, M.A. 1 Feb. '89
 (*And for Hongkong Hospital*)

Chief Boatswain—James Fde...19 Nov. '88
 (New Books opened 1st January, 1888)

WIVERN, 4. Screw Coast Defence Ship,
 Armoured

2,750 Tons. 1,450 H.P.

Hongkong

Fleet Engineer—J. Jefferies ...20 Nov. '89
 Gunner—Daniel Murphy 9 Dec. '89
 Carpenter—R. W. Cogger10 Dec. '89
 (Borne in "Victor Emanuel")

FRENCH NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

ETAT-MAJOR GÉNÉRAL

Commandant en Chef—Humann, contre-amiral
 Chef d'Etat Major—Borel de Brétizel, capitaine de vaisseau
 Premier Aide-de-Camp—Gauchet, lieutenant de vaisseau
 Deuxième-Aide-de-Camp—de Reinach de Werth, lieutenant de vaisseau
 Commissaire de Division—N..., commissaire adjoint
 Médecin de Division—Dr. Ambiel, médecin principal
 Aumônier—Abbé Vathelet
 Aspirants de Majorité—de Rothiacob et Devarenne

TRIOMPHANTE (Pavillon du Contre-Amiral)

Cuirassé de Croisière
 4,700 Tx., 13 Canons, 600 Chevaux, Vitesse 13 nœuds
 Capitaine de Vaisseau—Borel de Brétizel
 Capitaine de Frégate—L. J. P. Debar
 Lieut. de Vaisseau—J. L. M. Burel
 Id. —C. M. P. Lagrésille
 Id. —J. A. Desbans
 Id. —J. L. M. J. Diacre
 Id. —N. . . .
 Mécanicien Principal—J. A. Astier
 Aide-Commissaire—A. C. A. F. Ginovés
 Médecin de 2e. classe—J. B. Barbolain
 Aspirant de 1ère classe—G. Didelot
 Id. —J. Bienaymé
 Id. —C. Le Goux de St. Saine
 Id. —C. Barrières
 Id. —F. Ollivier
 Id. —P. Du Bourg
 Id. —C. Doë de Maindreville
 Id. —M. Martinie
 Id. —O. Perrio
 Id. —R. U. A. de Vogüé

VILLARS, Croiseur de 1ère classe 2,400 Tx., 15 Canons, 630 Chevaux, Vitesse 15 nœuds

Capitaine de Vaisseau—J. Thounens
 Capitaine de Frégate—A. Hallez
 Lieut. de Vaisseau—R. Nogaret
 Id. —J. M. E. Puech
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—Baudry
 Id. —R. Guépin
 Id. —E. Ribes

Mécanicien Principal—Nolin

Sous-Commissaire—
 Médecin de 1ère. classe—Dr. Salaün
 Aspirant de 1ère. classe—L. de Vauchier
 Id. —C. Lacaze
 Id. —E. Geneix-Chabannier
 Id. —P. M. G. A. de Marguerye
 Id. —V. J. A. Béret
 Id. —E. Legendre
 Id. —H. C. L. Rey

INCONSTANT, Aviso de 1ère. classe 830 Tx., 4 Canons, 220 Chevaux, Vitesse 13 nœuds

Capitaine de Frégate—M. P. E. de Fauque de Jonquières
 Lieut. de Vaisseau—L. E. Sagot-Duvauroux
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—Carol
 Id. —Martin
 Id. —Allemand
 Aide-Commissaire—M. Pérot
 Médecin de 2e. classe—Martel

VIPÈRE, Canonnière

490 Tx., 4 Canons, 110 Chevaux,
 Vitesse 11 nœuds
 Lieut. de Vaisseau—P. Coustolle
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—M. Larauza
 Id. —G. Fournier
 Aide-Commissaire—Potigny
 Médecin de 2e. classe—L. Jourdan

ASPIC, Canonnière

480 Tx., 4 Canons, 110 Chevaux,
 Vitesse 11 nœuds
 Lieut. de Vaisseau—F. Journet
 Id. —E. Barbier
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—L. de Saussure
 Id. —H. Savidan
 Aide-Commissaire—M. Rooryck
 Médecin de 2e. classe—L. Baret

LION, Canonnière

Lieut. de Vaisseau—M. Papaix
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—Baucheron de Bois-soudy
 Id. —Marrot
 Id. —Demoulin
 Id. —Dautheribes
 Médecin de 2e. cl.—Dr. Comte-Lagauterie

U. S. NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

STAFF

Rear Admiral—D. B. Harmony
Flag Lieut.—Lieut. J. R. Selfridge
Flag Secretary—Lieut. R. H. Miner

LANCASTER

(Flagship)

Commanding—Captain H. B. Seely
Lieut. Comdr.—F. P. Gilmore, exec. offr.
Lieutenant—E. B. Barry, navigator
Do.—W. E. Sewell
Do.—J. G. Quinby
Ensign—William Truxtun
Do.—E. W. Eberle
Do.—W. B. Franklin
Do.—A. B. Hoff
Naval Cadet—E. T. Pollock
Do.—H. H. Christy
Do.—H. H. Hough
Do.—N. E. Irwin
Do.—B. B. Bierer
Do.—H. G. McFarland
Do.—A. Althouse

Medical Inspector—Daniel McMurtrie
Paymaster—D. S. Frailey
Chief Engineer—B. B. H. Wharton
Captain of Marines—Richard Wallace
Passed Assistant Surgeon—E. W. Auzal
Do.—J. W. Kite

Lieutenant of Marines—E. K. Cobe
Passed Assistant Engineer—Richard Inch
Fleet Pay Clerk—Guy Steel
Boatswain—Peter H. Smith
Gunner—John Russell
Carpenter—Edward H. Hay
Sailmaker—William Cuddy
Pay Clerk—Brent McCarthy

MARION

Comdg.—Com. J. R. Bartlett...30 Mar. '91
Lieut. Comdr.—J. J. Hunker...30 Mar. '91
Lieutenant—J. A. Norris 7 April '91
Do.—A. G. Rogers30 Mar. '91
Do.—J. H. Hetherington ...24 April '91
Ensign—G. R. Slocum30 Mar. '91
Do.—W. M. Crose 7 April '91
Surgeon—F. B. Stephenson ...30 Mar. '91
Paymaster—H. G. Colby30 Mar. '91
Chief Engineer—W. S. Smith...30 Mar. '91
Asst. Engineer—J. L. Wood ...16 May '91
First L. of Mar.—C. M. Perkins.. 3 April '91
Boatswain—D. Ward30 Mar. '91
Gunner—S. Cross30 Mar. '91
Carpenter—W. L. Maples30 Mar. '91
Sailmaker—C. E. Tallman.....30 Mar. '91
Pay Clerk—O. G. Haskett.....13 April '91

ALLIANCE

Comdg.—Comdr. F. McCurley...28 Mar. '91
Lieutenant—H. P. McIntosh...30 Mar. '91
Do.—R. Henderson 2 Jan. '90
Do.—C. C. Marsh17 Jan. '90
Ensign—J. C. Drake28 Mar. '90
Do.—C. Churchill13 May '90
Do.—T. Washington14 Jan. '90
Do.—F. Boughter30 April '90
Surgeon—J. C. Wise..... 1 Sept. '90
P. A. Surgeon—F. A. Hesler ...13 Aug. '91
P. A. Paymaster—R. Frazer ... 2 Jan. '90
P. A. Eng.—H. N. Stevenson...23 June '91
Assist. Engineer—H. Hall 2 Jan. '90
Pay Clerk—E. S. Urdike 7 Jan. '90

MONOCACY

6 guns, 1,370 tons

Comdg.—Com. F. M. Barber...29 Aug. '91
Lieut. Comdr.—B. S. Richards...10 Aug. '89
Lieutenant—C. A. Foster21 Mar. '88
Ensign—W. B. Whittelsey26 Aug. '89
Do.—B. E. Thurston10 Aug. '89
Do.—G. W. Logan10 Aug. '89
Do.—H. F. Bryan14 Aug. '89
P. Asst. Surgeon—P. Leach ...10 Nov. '91
Assist. Surg.—G. Rothganger... 3 Mar. '90
P. A. Paymr.—O. C. Tiffany ... 8 Aug. '89
P. A. Eng.—J. P. S. Lawrance...17 Sept. '90

ALERT

Comdg.—Com. R. D. Hitchcock...16 Sept. '90
Lieutenant—R. Wainwright...16 Sept. '90
Do.—D. H. Mahan16 Sept. '90
Do.—W. H. Allen16 Sept. '90
Do.—Jas. P. Parker 3 Oct. '90
Ensign—J. P. McGuinness ...16 Sept. '90
Do.—S. M. Strite16 Sept. '90
Do.—C. B. Morgan13 Jan. '91
P. A. Surgeon—F. W. Olcott...16 Sept. '90
Assist. Paymr.—M. R. Calvert...16 Sept. '90
P. A. Engineer—J. D. Ford ...16 Sept. '90

PALOS

Comdg.—Lieut. Com. J. C. Rich 2 Jan. '90
Lieutenant—M. L. Wood..... 2 Jan. '90
Ensign—A. T. Long30 April '90
Do.—G. B. Bradshaw10 Aug. '91
P. A. Surgeon—J. S. Sayre.....11 Aug. '91
P. A. Paymr.—R. T. M. Ball... 6 Jan. '91
P. A. Engineer—W. C. Eaton...10 July '91

NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA

In Charge—Sgn. F. Rogers 1 June '91
P. A. Surgeon—A. C. H. Russell. 3 Sept. '89
P. A. Paymaster—C. M. Ray... 3 Mar. '91
Address of Squadron—Care of Postmaster, Yokohama, Japan

RUSSIAN NAVAL SQUADRON IN PACIFIC

STAFF

Rear-Admiral—P. Tirtow
 Flag-Lieutenant—A. Eberhard
 Staff Engineer—M. Samoylow
 Staff Officer—(r) N. Beklemishew
 Fleet-Judge—A. K. Janevitch-Janeosky
 Fleet-Doctor—V. Popow

PAPIAT AZOVA, Armour-Plated

Frigate, Flag-ship
 6,000 Tons. 11,500 I.H.P.
 Captain—S. Bauer
 Commander—J. J. Silman

VLADIMIR MONOMACH, Armour-

Plated Frigate
 5,796 Tons. 7,000 I.H.P.
 Captain—O. V. Stark
 Commander—A. F. Zevinsky
 Lieut.—A. A. Mojaysky
 Do. —(c) N. Lishine
 Do. —J. Indrenious
 Do. —M. Kedroff
 Do. —J. Diadine
 Do. —G. Kolubakin
 Do. —H. Podushkin
 Sub-Lieutenant—J. Giliarovsky
 Do. —P. Feldman
 Do. —E. Barikoff
 Do. —S. Seniavine
 Do. —N. Povalishine
 Do. —S. Mikhailoff
 Do. —Timrot
 Do. —Asbelew
 Navigating Officer—E. Egerman
 Second do. —K. Sidoroff
 Chief Engineer—P. Mashnin
 Second do. —Hlestow
 Third do. —M. Gale
 Fourth do. —Winter
 Surgeon—M. Smirnow
 Assistant Surgeon—Studnow

DMITRI DONSKOY, Armour-

Plated Frigate
 6,000 Tons. 7,500 I.H.P.
 Captain—J. E. Hessen
 Commander—A. L. Boubnow

Lieutenant—J. J. Ponomarew
 Do. —A. G. von Vitte
 Do. —Storre
 Do. —Pokrovsky
 Do. —Cross (pay-master)
 Sub-Lieutenant—Rimsky-Korsakow
 Do. —Michaylow
 Do. —Nazimow
 Do. —A. G. Butakow

VITIAZ, Cruiser

2,950 Tons. 3,000 I.H.P.
 Captain—Zarin
 Commander—Kizeyew

ZABIAKA

Third class Cruiser
 1,500 Tons. 2,900 I.H.P.
 Commander—B. De Livron
 Second—A. I. Trubnikov
 Lieutenant—Arnautow
 Do. —Mordvinoff
 Do. —Colchak

BOBRE, Gun-vessel (1st class)

1,200 Tons. 1,000 I.H.P.
 Commander—O. Enkwist

KOREYETZ, Gun-boat (1st class)

1,200 Tons. 1,000 I.H.P.
 Commander—Filissow

MANDJOUR, Gun-vessel

1,200 Tons. 2,000 I.H.P.
 Commander—V. Brandt
 Lieutenant—Erikovitch
 Do. —(r) Liven
 Do. —(g) Rioumine
 Sub-Lieutenant—Vinogrocowski
 Do. —Bakhireff (Navig. Officer)
 Do. —Pizani (Paymaster)

SIVOUTCH, Gun-vessel

950 Tons. 1,000 I.H.P.
 Commander—Plaksin

GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

S.M. KBT. ILTIS
 480 R.T. 340 H.P. 4 Guns
Kapitän-Lieutenant—Müller, Kommandant
Lieutenant zur See—Voit, Erster Offizier
 Do. —von Uslar
Unter-Lieutenant zur See—von der Osten
Marine Assistenz Arzt I. Cl.—Dr. Paulun
Marine Unter-Zahlmeister—Niedermeyer

S.M. KTB. WOLF
 489 T.R. 340 H.P. 4 Guns
Korvetten-Kapitän—Hellhoff, Kommandant
Lieut. zur See—Hilbrand, Erster Offizier
 Do. —Nordmann
Unter-Lieutenant zur See—Pindter
Marine-Assistenz Arzt I. Cl.—Dr. Kremkau
Marine Unter-Zahlmeister—von Wittke

PEI YANG (CHINESE NORTHERN) SQUADRON

STAFF
Admiral—Ting Ju-ch'ang
Flag Captain—Lew Poo-chin
Flag Lieutenant—Woo Ying-foo

TING YUEN, Ironclad, Flag Ship
Admiral—Ting Ju-ch'ang
Captain and Commodore—Lew Poo-chin
Commander—Li Ting-sing
Fleet Engineer—Yü Ching-shun
Engineer—J. Albrecht
Boatswain—F. Mildebrath

CHEN YUEN, Ironclad
Captain and Commodore—Lin Tai-tsan
Commander—Yang Yung-lin
Deck Officer—H. Plambeck
Fleet Engineer—Lok Lin-ching
Gunnery Officer—A. Henkmann

CHI YUEN, Torpedo Cruiser
Captain—Fong Pei-kien
Engineer—G. Hoffman

CHIH YUEN, Steel Cruiser
Captain—Tang Shi-ch'ang
Engineer—A. Purvis

CHING YUEN, Steel Cruiser
Captain—Yih Choo-kwei
Engineer—

KING YUEN, Belted Cruiser
Captain—Lin Yung-hing
Chief Engineer—O. Kühl

LAI YUEN, Belted Cruiser
Captain—Kew Pow-chin
Engineer—F. Graffunder

YANG WEI, Armstrong Cruiser
Captain—Lin Li-chung
Chief Engineer—Chen Hsio-shu

CHAO YUNG, Armstrong Cruiser
Captain—Wong Kien-shoon
Chief Engineer—Lai Sing-kin

KANG CHI, Torpedo Training Ship
Captain—Sah Ching-ping
Torpedo Engineer—W. Fleischer, I.G.N.
Torpedo and Mining Instr.—C. Beasant
Chief Artificer—J. Williams

WEI YUEN, Training Ship
Captain—Lin Ying-khee
Naval Instructor—R. Nelson, R.N.

PING YUEN, 2,800 tons (Foochow built)
Captain—Li Ho
Superintendent Engineer—F. Warren

MIN CHIEH, Training Ship
Captain—Tai Peh-Khung
Seamanship Instructor—J. J. Jackman

LEE YUEN, Transport
Captain—Morton
Chief Engineer—Marshall
Chief Officer—Crawford (absent)
Assistant Engineer—Rogers

ARMSTRONG ALPHABETICAL GUNBOATS,
 each carrying one 35-ton M. L. gun
Chen Chung, Commander Lau
Chen Pien—Commander Wong
Laid up at Taku—Chen Tung, Chen Hsi,
Chen Nan, Chen Pei, Captain Hwang
Sein-tchieh, in charge

TSAO KIANG, Despatch Boat
Commander—Wang Eng-fah

TAE AN, Despatch Boat and Transport
Commander—Li-tin

JAPANESE NAVY

Commander-in-Chief—Rear-Admiral S. ARICHI

Staff Officer—Commander T. Ito
Secretary—Paymaster H. Mano

Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief
—Lieut. K. Murakami

Vessels	Tons Displace- ment	Indicated H. P.	Number of Guns	Commanders
Itsukushima	4278	5400	12	Captain K. Isobe
Matsushima.....	4278	5400	12	Captain K. Sameshima
Hashidaté.....	4278	5400	12	.....
Fuso	3777	3932	10	.....
Naniwa.....	3759	7720	8	Captain A. Arai
Takachiho	3759	7720	8	Captain T. Yoshishima
Kongo	2284	2034	9	Captain I. Tashiro
Hiei	2284	2227	9	Captain M. Mori
Tsukuba	1978	519	8	Captain T. Kurooka
Takao	1927	2507	5	H.I.H. Prince Takehito
Chiyoda	2440	...	...	Captain N. Senju
Yaeyama	1748	5412	3	Captain T. Kirayama
Tenrio	1547	1162	6	Commander K. Yendo
Katsuraki.....	1632	1404	7	Captain S. Machida
Yamato.....	1656	1071	7	Captain Y. Moroaka
Musashi	1665	1830	7	Captain S. Hidaka
Nisshin.....	1492	710	6	Commander R. Funaki
Kaimon.....	1429	1307	7	Captain Y. Matsunaga
Tsukuhsi	1372	2400	6	Captain S. Kubota
Kasuga	1289	...	5	Commander T. Ito
Amaki	1030	720	8	Commander K. Nomura
Chishima	750	5000	...	Commander M. Kaburaki
Iwaki	708	590	4	Commander H. Takaki
Oshima	640	1200	...	.....
Akaki	622	950	2	Commander S. Urin
Atago	744	970	2	Commander Y. Shimasaki
Maya	750	735	2	Commander H. Kamimura
Chokai	731	734	2	Captain Y. Shinagawa
Ho-sho	321	214	3	Commander M. Uchida

TRAINING SHIPS

Jingéi (Torpedo ship)	1464	...	2	Captain T. Tanaka
Asama	1445	...	...	.....
Manjiu	862	...	4	Commander H. Kawamura
Kanjiu	833	...	4	Commander Y. Geki
Tachiyama	612	...	2	Lieut. T. Fukuma
Ishikawa	252	...	...	Lieut. S. Matsuyeda
Ryujo (Gunnery ship)	2571	...	6	Captain M. Yokowo

SEAGOING TORPEDO VESSEL

Kotaka.....	203	977
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-------

4 First class Torpedo Boats of 40 tons, 430 H.P. ; 17 Do. of 53 tons ;
4 Second class Do. 29 tons, 57 H.P.

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

APCAR & CO'S CALCUTTA-HONG-KONG LINE

David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Agents
ARRATOON APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,392 tons
Captain—J. G. Spence
Chief Officer—J. J. E. Dean
Second do. —R. Sundberg
Third do. —Wm. Greenfield
Fourth do. —M. D. Deasey
Purser—R. R. Thurston
Chief Engineer—J. Leslie
Second do. —R. Kirkwood
Third do. —T. A. Gregory
Fourth do. —Wm. Groser

JAPAN, BRIT. STR., 1,855 tons

Captain—J. G. Olifent
Chief Officer—A. G. Hamilton
Second do. —P. S. Primrose
Third do. —F. Black
Fourth do. —H. Kidd
Purser—T. E. Cribbin
Chief Engineer—C. F. Focken
Second do. —T. Bishop
Third do. —J. Norris
Fourth do. —H. West

LIGHTNING, BRIT. STR., 2,124 tons

Captain—
Chief Officer—J. E. Hanson
Second do. —D. P. Campbell
Third do. —James Latta
Chief Engineer—J. McL. Murchie
Second do. —E. Workman
Third do. —H. Wright
Fourth do. —J. Wilson
Fifth do. —J. Wezer
Purser—J. Gregory

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

Shewan & Co., General Managers
Warner, Blodgett & Co., Agents, Manila
ZAFIRO, BRIT. STR., 675 tons

Captain—A. W. R. Cobban
Chief Officer—R. M. Cadwallader
Second do. —Jas. Warrack
Third do. —J. P. Rice
Chief Engineer—Wm. McLean
Second do. —J. McQuillan
Third do. —A. Macfarlane

DIAMANTE, BRIT. STR., 514 tons

Captain—J. C. Gerard
Chief Officer—Wm. Laird
Second do. —W. R. Boyd
Third do. —J. P. Wessels
Chief Engineer—A. F. Greig
Second do. —J. McMillan
Third do. —J. d'Encarnacio

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

(1) 東鎮 *Chin-tung*

Captain—A. W. Winsor
Chief Officer—A. H. Wright
Second do. —C. A. Miller
Chief Engineer—A. Tweedie
Second do. —R. Ord
Third do. —A. Wise

(4) 順豐 *Fung-shun*

Captain—F. H. Wallace
Chief Officer—J. Symons
Second do. —R. Gericke
Chief Engineer—W. B. Buyers
Second do. —J. D. Izat
Third do. —A. Schnell

(5) 遠致 *Chi-yuen*

Captain—C. R. Null
Chief Officer—Jas. D. Craig
Second do. —V. J. McDonnall
Chief Engineer—T. McEllroy
Second do. —F. C. Parker
Third do. —J. Fraser

(6) 新日 *Yeh-sin*

Captain—H. Newcombe
Chief Officer—R. McFarlane
Second do. —R. Gething
Chief Engineer—C. McLean
Second do. —J. Kirk
Third do. —T. Cameron

(7) 琛海 *Hae-shin*

Captain—C. V. Frigast
Chief Officer—T. Wade
Second do. —Wm. Mellor
Chief Engineer—J. Shearer
Second do. —A. McArthur
Third do. —H. McGibbon

(8) 定海 *Hae-ting*

Captain—M. F. Patterson
Chief Officer—J. McCracken
Second do. —H. Kirstein
Chief Engineer—D. W. Johnston
Second do. —J. Smith
Third do. —A. Bowies

(9) 晏海 *Hae-an*

Captain—R. M. Andrew
Chief Officer—T. Sleeman
Second do. —A. Cooper
Chief Engineer—A. Miller
Second do. —R. Logan
Third do. —J. Walker

(10) 南圖 *Too-nan*

Captain—J. Warwick
Chief Officer—D. Kelien
Second do. —Paul Holtz
Chief Engineer—Wm. Ortwin
Second do. —J. Ord
Third do. —J. Brown

(12) 北拱 *Kung-pai*

Captain—F. Johnson
 Chief Officer—Wm. Allen
 Second do. —R. McKenzie
 Chief Engineer—W. Graham
 Second do. —Wm. Davis

(13) 有富 *Hsin-yü*

Captain—M. V. Lancaster
 Chief Officer—G. E. Rea
 Second do. —J. Aberdeen
 Chief Engineer—E. W. Clements
 Second do. —R. Mauchan
 Third do. —Chas. Brown

(14) 清永 *Yung-ching*

Captain—J. P. Lowe
 Chief Officer—R. Soden
 Second do. —J. Wilson
 Chief Engineer—A. McAllister
 Second do. —J. Henderson
 Third do. —M. Mercer

(16) 富美 *Mei-foo*

Captain—W. H. Lunt
 Chief Officer—J. Hardie
 Second do. —T. Grimshaw
 Chief Engineer—J. Baxter Lamond
 Second do. —A. Donald
 Third do. —Jas McKirdie

(21) 天江 *Kiang-teen*

Captain—N. Pratt
 Chief Officer—Jas Neave
 Third do. —A. Ross
 Chief Pilot—John Wilson
 Second Pilot—C. H. Jacobi
 Chief Engineer—R. Lent
 Second do. —A. Sinclair
 Third do. —O. Frome

(23) 裕江 *Kiang-yu*

Captain—A. E. Knights
 Chief Officer—C. Leach
 Third do. —W. Brocher
 Chief Pilot—C. Bretfeld
 Chief Engineer—Frank Kennedy
 Second do. —C. Buyers
 Third do. —R. W. Jack

(24) 寬江 *Kiang-kwan*

Captain—G. C. Blethen
 Chief Officer—A. F. Liunglöf
 Second do. —Th. Richter
 Chief Engineer—V. F. Croluis
 Second do. —John Duff

(25) 永江 *Kiang-yung*

Captain—W. P. Johnston
 Chief Officer—G. Foyne
 Third do. —J. Fiske
 Chief Pilot—E. Lindstrom
 Second do. —F. Carlson
 Chief Engineer—Thos Russell
 Second do. —J. Colquhoun
 Third do. —C. Petersen

(26) 通江 *Kiang-tung*

Captain—T. H. Grayson
 Chief Officer—Thos. Johns
 Chief Pilot—
 Chief Engineer—Thos. Liddell
 Second do. —J. Foster
 Third do. —Maxwell Fisher

(28) 孚江 *Kiang-foo*

Captain—T. Bassett
 Chief Officer—J. W. Stewart
 Second do. —F. Franks
 Chief Pilot—S. Park
 Chief Engineer—F. Prevost
 Second do. —H. Hyser
 Third do. —John Giles

(29) 平江 *Kiang-ping*

Captain—C. Holmes
 Chief Engineer—A. Cairncross

(31) 濟普 *Poo-chi*

Captain—W. R. Ferlie
 Chief Officer—H. Cooper
 Second do. —A. Sandberg
 Chief Engineer—D. McCallum
 Second do. —Wm. McMiniman
 Third do. —W. Davies

(32) 順富 *Fu-shun*

Captain—A. Croad
 Chief Officer—F. Jordan
 Second do. —C. Davis
 Chief Engineer—A. Shearer
 Second do. —Gavin Wallace
 Third do. —J. Mooney

利廣 *Kwang-lee*

Captain—R. L. Lincoln
 Chief Officer—P. D. Mertens
 Second do. —J. Norquay
 Chief Engineer—Alex. Brown
 Second do. —J. Stewart
 Third do. —James Knox

Hae-chang

Captain—T. Harris
 Chief Officer—F. Stack
 Chief Engineer—R. Lent

濟廣 *Kwang-chi*

Captain—C. Froberg
 Chief Officer—W. O. B. Rigden
 Second do. —J. Stackwood
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Clements

Hsin-sheng

Captain—G. Buchanan
 Chief Officer—P. Kloffer
 Second do. —
 Chief Engineer—A. McKelvie
 Second do. —A. Crawford
 Third do. —F. Donald

Ku-ling.

Captain—
 Chief Engineer—George Brown

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, China
Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
HANKOW, BRIT. STR., 2,235 tons.

Captain—C. V. Lloyd
Chief Officer—J. Dick
Chief Engineer—Jas. Christie
Second do. —F. W. Bentley
Purser—L. F. Grill

MEMNON, BRIT. STR., 825 tons

Captain—A. Dorff
Chief Officer—A. Fyfe
Second do. —J. Klattick
Chief Engineer—R. McCulloch
Second do. —T. Deacon
Third do. —W. Watson

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LD.

Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Manager
HAITAN, BRIT. STR., 1,183 tons

Captain—S. Ashton
Chief Officer—H. Bathurst
Second do. —L. R. James
Third do. —C. G. Jones
Chief Engineer—J. Macdonald
Second do. —E. W. Brimelow
Third do. —F. Logan

FOKIEN, BRIT. STR., 509 tons

Captain—W. Davis
Chief Officer—W. Thom
Second do. —W. Passmore
Third do. —H. Gankrager
Chief Engineer—F. W. Musgrave
Second do. —F. Williams
Third do. —Alex. Park

NAMOA, BRIT. STR. 862 tons

Captain—F. D. Goddard
Chief Officer—G. B. Eldridge
Second do. —T. Richardson
Third do. —E. C. Clifford
Chief Engineer—W. F. Mackintosh
Second do. —A. Ramsay
Third do. —A. J. Jones

THALES, BRIT. STR., 820 tons

Captain—W. Y. Hunter
Chief Officer—J. Douglas
Second Officer—D. Milroy
Third do. —W. Mahon
Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart
Second do. —C. Rettery
Third do. —F. Robinson

HAIPHONG, BRIT. STR., 1,125 tons

Captain—H. C. A. Harris
Chief Officer—W. B. Barton
Second do. —G. W. Eedy
Third do. —S. Gibson
Chief Engineer—J. W. Edwards
Second do. —A. Clarke
Third do. —J. Miller

FORMOSA, BRIT. STR., 674 tons

Captain—T. Hall
Chief Officer—A. F. Robson
Second do. —F. W. Evans
Third do. —H. P. Shaw
Chief Engineer—J. R. Wilson
Second do. —R. Allan
Third do. —J. Andrews

HAILOONG, BRIT. STR., 783 tons

Captain—J. S. Roach
Chief Officer—A. G. Hodgins
Second do. —D. Heron
Third do. —R. H. Douglas
Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre
Second do. —J. Stopani
Third do. —W. Macforlane

**HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO
STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LD.**

Thos. Arnold, Secretary
Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton
A. A. de Cruz, Acting Agent, Macao
Hongkong—Canton Line

POWAN, BRIT. STR., 1,842 tons

Captain—S. W. Goggin
Chief Officer—A. McLaren
Second do. —J. A. Sculthorp
Chief Engineer—T. Clark
Second do. —W. George
Purser—B. J. d'Aquino

HONAM, BRIT. STR., 1,398 tons

Captain—G. B. Lefavour
Chief Officer—R. Spence
Chief Engineer—S. Groundwater
Second do. —G. Logan
Purser—A. d'Azevedo

KIUNGCHOW, BRIT. STR., 288 tons

Captain—T. A. Webster
Chief Officer—J. S. Lewingdon
Chief Engineer—G. Kew

*Canton—Macao Line***WHITE CLOUD, BRIT. STR., 527 tons**

Captain—A. Cruickshank
Chief Officer—J. Laurence
Chief Engineer—J. H. Chesney

*Hongkong—Macao Line***HEUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons**

Captain—W. E. Clarke
Chief Officer—R. L. Blight
Chief Engineer—W. S. Bailey
Second do. —F. G. Strafford
Third do. —F. McDonald
Purser—C. M. d'Eça

*Hongkong—Canton Line***FATSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,425 tons**

H. C. & M. S. B. Co. and China Nav. Co.
Captain—W. J. Risby
Chief Officer—A. N. Patrick

Second Officer—H. S. Goodfellow
 Chief Engineer—J. Logan
 Second do. —D. McIntosh
 Third do. —F. Logan
 Purser—A. M. Barros

—
 KIUKIANG, BRIT. STR., 1,284 tons
 (Extra Steamer Laid up)

—
**INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
 COMPANY, LIMITED**

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers

FOOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 990 tons

Captain—S. Wilde
 Chief Officer—J. P. Ellis
 Second do. —W. Tribe
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Thomson
 Second do. —W. Paton
 Third do. —T. J. Smithers

—
 KUTSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,495 tons

Captain—W. H. Jackson
 Chief Officer—D. Smith
 Second do. —J. D. Davies
 Chief Engineer—Alex. Johnston
 Second do. —J. D. McCracken
 Third do. —W. Brown
 Fourth do. —H. Sarsfield

—
 YIKSANG, BRIT. STR., 886 tons

Captain—T. R. Galsworthy
 Chief Officer—W. S. Stalker
 Second do. —F. Linnfoot
 Chief Engineer—E. A. St. C. Burrell
 Second do. —J. McIntosh
 Third do. —T. Roberts

—
 TAISANG, BRIT. STR., 1,506 tons

Captain—H. W. Hogg
 Chief Officer—T. Booth
 Second do. —R. J. Cole
 Third do. —Anderson
 Chief Engineer—G. C. Wilson
 Second do. —R. Crawford
 Third do. —J. Mackintosh

—
 CANTON, BRIT. STR., 1,110 tons

Captain—Thos. H. Sellar
 Chief Officer—James Mutter
 Second do. —F. R. Lockhart
 Chief Engineer—H. Good
 Second do. —John Angus
 Third do. —James Pinkerton

—
 YUENSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,106 tons

Captain—Joseph Slessar
 Chief Officer—Wm. Innes
 Second do. —Chas. Davis
 Chief Engineer—Geo. Duncan
 Second do. —Geo. Macdonald
 Third do. —John Burns

Hongkong-Calcutta Line

WINGSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,517 tons.

Captain—d'A. de St. Croix
 Chief Officer—C. H. Rolfe
 Second do. —M. Crochett
 Third do. —J. Pope
 Chief Engineer—Alex. McEwan
 Second do. —C. Maxwell
 Third do. —R. Finlayson
 Fourth do. —A. d'Aquilar

—
 KWONGSANG, BRIT. STR. 989 tons

Captain—A. Sleeman
 Chief Officer—E. J. Sadd
 Second do. —R. H. Nisbet
 Chief Engineer—D. McDougal
 Second do. —Deimas
 Third do. —R. Smith

—
 CHOYSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,194 tons

Captain—R. C. D. Bradley
 Chief Officer—J. S. Tomlinson
 Second do. —W. N. Bagg
 Third do. —F. E. Knight
 Chief Engineer—J. Robb
 Second do. —W. Mitchell
 Third do. —J. Logan

—
 CHELYDRA, BRIT. STR., 1,574 tons

Captain—R. Cass
 Chief Officer—W. de C. Wetherell
 Second do. —R. McFajan
 Third do. —T. Galley
 Chief Engineer—A. Sinclair
 Second do. —T. McBain
 Third do. —J. Rice
 Fourth do. —Ishmael Cassum

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

TIBRE

Captain—Garbe
 First Officer—Costa
 Chief Engineer—Ferrandin

ARÉTHUSE

Captain—Abbal
 First Officer—De Grancourt
 Chief Engineer—Férole
 Surgeon—Mouilleron

HAIPHONG

Captain—Fauran
 First Officer—Mattei
 Chief Engineer—Soulié

MEINAM, in reserve

Captain—Currault

SAIGON

Captain—Flotte
 First Officer—Pellegrini
 Chief Engineer—Rousset
 Surgeon—Yersin

VOLGA

Captain—Négre
First Officer—Ricci
Chief Engineer—Girieux
Surgeon—Cédie

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Melchers & Co., Agents

GENERAL WERDER, GER. STR., 1820 tons,

Captain—B. Blanke
Chief Officer—H. Bleeker
Second do. —M. Malchow
Third do. —Ferd. Schmetz
Chief Engineer—Ernst Paul
Second do. —F. Toel
Third do. —G. Grambow
Fourth do. —Carl Otto
Purser—E. Schmidt

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY

VERONA, BRIT. STR., 1,875 tons

Commander—F. H. Seymour
Chief Officer—Ed. Woodger
Second do. —P. C. Bonner
Third do. —A. F. Vine
Fourth do. —R. P. Stevenson
Fifth do. —R. Manley
Chief Engineer—A. Wright
Second do. —W. Hossack
Third do. —W. Searle
Fourth do. —
Boilermaker—T. M. Voisey
Electrician—C. S. McKinley
Steward in Charge—H. T. Walker

ANCONA, BRIT. STR., 1,888 tons

Commander—W. D. Mudie
Chief Officer—G. D. Saunder
Second do. —W. B. Snow
Third do. —G. F. Coldwell
Fourth do. —G. Stevenson
Fifth do. —H. Barker
Chief Engineer—R. Williamson
Second do. —D. Lamb
Third do. —W. Ramsay
Fourth do. —F. Westmorland
Electrician—W. Bridger
Boilermaker—W. Willis
Surgeon—J. Gordon
Steward in Charge—A. H. Bosier

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP
COMPANY

G. T. Hopkins, Manager, Hongkong
Windsor & Co., Agents, Bangkok
Yuen Fat Hong, Agents, Hongkong

MONGKUT, BRIT. STR., 858 tons

Captain—Geo. Anderson
Chief Officer—R. Curtis
Second do. —W. Ritchie
Chief Engineer—R. Moir
Second do. —J. Thomson
Third do. —G. Russell

KONGBENG, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

Captain—J. B. Jackson
Chief Officer—R. A. Becker
Second do. —D. Wood
Chief Engineer—G. T. Inglis
Second do. —G. Menzies
Third do. —H. Hill

TAICHIOW, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

Captain—R. Unsworth
Chief Officer—J. E. Farrell
Second do. —
Chief Engineer—M. Campbell
Second do. —Holmes
Third do. —W. R. Swan

PHRA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR., 1,011 tons

Captain—James Fowler
Chief Officer—Brooke Pigot
Second do. —S. A. Park
Chief Engineer—J. Brown
Second do. —W. Wylie
Third do. —J. Gwillian

PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR.,
1,010 tons

Captain—J. A. Morris
Chief Officer—J. Williamson
Second do. —A. B. Rutherford
Chief Engineer—J. Robertson
Second do. —W. F. Muat
Third do. —W. Hunter

DEVAWONGSE, BRIT. STR., 1,057 tons

Captain—P. H. Loff
Chief Officer—J. Reid
Second do. —S. Graham
Chief Engineer—D. McGlashan
Second do. —J. S. Murray
Third do. —J. Grant

CHOWFA, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons

Captain—F. W. Phillips
Chief Officer—N. Chichester
Second do. —J. Simpson
Chief Engineer—J. Henderson
Second do. —W. Ballantine
Third do. —J. Miller

SOMDETH PHRA NANG, BR. SR., 1,057 tons

Captain—R. Jones
Chief Officer—B. Batt
Second do. —R. T. Graham
Chief Engineer—D. Smith
Second do. —A. J. McPherson
Third do. —C. W. Oboor

PHRA NANG, BRIT. STR., 1,021 tons

Captain—W. H. Watton
Chief Officer—D. Shearer
Second do. —W. J. Barkus
Chief Engineer—D. Tod
Second do. —R. Black
Third do. —F. Young

LOO SOK, BRIT. STR., 1,032 tons
 Captain—A. Benson
 Chief Officer—G. D. Gilpin
 Second do. —H. Lawrie
 Chief Engineer—W. Ruddock
 Second do. —J. Halliday
 Third do. —J. Carnochan

SIEMSEN & CO'S CHINA COAST LINE

AMOY, GER. STR., 814 tons
 Captain—Th. Lehmann
 Chief Officer—Th. Nebinger
 Second do. —H. Schneekloth
 Chief Engineer—O. Nissen
 Second do. —H. Bock
 Third do. —T. Conziella

NINGPO, GER. STR., 761 tons
 Captain—R. Köhler
 Chief Officer—P. Johansen
 Second do. —C. Decker
 Chief Engineer—E. Johansen
 Second do. —K. Köhnke
 Third do. —Schuster

PEKING, GER. STR., 954 tons
 Captain—F. Schultz
 Chief Officer—W. Brauer
 Second do. —O. Wolter
 Chief Engineer—B. Stroetzel
 Second do. —C. von Lavinsky
 Third do. —H. Piosh

LYEEMOON, GER. STR., 1,238 tons
 Captain—G. Heuermann
 Chief Officer—J. Rohwer
 Second do. —M. Knoop
 Chief Engineer—Th. Jacob
 Second do. —J. Rasmussen
 Third do. —P. Wulff

SWATOW AND STRAITS STEAMERS

Bradley & Co., Managing Owners, Swatow
NAN SHAN, BRIT. STR.
 Captain—J. Blackburne
 Chief Officer—J. F. Messer
 Second do. —J. B. Grey
 Chief Engineer—J. Macdonald, Jr.
 Second do. —J. McCulloch
 Third do. —H. Lawson

PAK SHAN, BRIT. STR.
 Captain—J. Jenkins
 Chief Officer—C. W. B. Maddox
 Second do. —J. Cameron
 Chief Engineer—J. Brownhill
 Second do. —F. W. Bark
 Third do. —S. S. Adams

SI SHAN, BRIT. STR.
 Captain—E. F. Stovell
 Chief Officer—A. Murphy

Second Officer—A. Smith
Chief Engineer—M. Jones
Second do. —J. Wilson
Third do. —R. C. Pinkerton

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS

ACTIV, DAN. STR., 268 tons
 Captain—H. Hygom
 Chief Officer—A. Möller
 Second do. —Simson
 Chief Engineer—P. Sörensen
 Second do. —F. Reich

ALWINE, GER. STR., 400 tons
Wieler & Co., Agents
 Captain—C. Petersen
 Chief Officer—T. Mutthiessen
 Second do. —D. Jansen
 Chief Engineer—W. Malling
 Second do. —H. Schalsk

DON JUAN, SPAN. STR., 654 tons
Brandao & Co., Agents
 Captain—Rafael Beltrán
 Chief Officer—M. Paz
 Second do. —J. Arestigui
 Chief Engineer—S. Blanco
 Second do. —B. Anguisola
 Third do. —S. Neri

FREJR, DAN. STR., 397 tons
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents
 Captain—C. L. Strand
 Chief Officer—N. Poulsen
 Second do. —R. Johnson
 Chief Engineer—C. T. Osterbye
 Second do. —T. G. Meyer

MARIE, GER. STR., 704 tons
A. R. Marty, Agent
 Captain—J. Petersen
 Chief Officer—H. A. Rieke
 Second do. —
 Chief Engineer—E. Freytaz
 Second do. —C. May
 Third do. —A. Weppner

PASIG, BRIT. STR., 303 tons
Tok-kee, owners, Hongkong
B. P. Karanjia, Agent, Canton
 Captain—J. W. Stavers
 Chief Officer—J. D. McKenzie
 Chief Engineer—E. L. Stainfield

SMITH, CHINESE STR., 703 tons
Formosa Trading Co., owners
 Captain—H. Leffler
 Chief Officer—Wm. Angus
 Second do. —G. Miller
 Chief Engineer—J. Cromerty
 Second do. —Humphrey Richards
 Third do. —Thos. Wild

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, WLADIWOSTOCK, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO,
COCHIN CHINA, ANNAM, TONKIN, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLE-
MENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1892.

In the following List the occupation and residence are both given as far as ascertained.

Aalst, J. A. van, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Aba, M., clerk, Oosman & Co., Singapore
Abad, J., ayudante de Laboratorio, Universidad, Manila
Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila and Iloilo
Abad, V., assistant, Action Pericial de Reconocimiento de Tabacos, Manila
Abbadie, J. d', merchant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong (absent)
Abbal, captain, M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Indo-China Coast
Abban, Rev. Bro., director, St. Joseph's College, Hongkong
Abbas, A. S., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abbass, A. R., fifth clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
Abbass, S. H., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Abbaus, J. d', préposé, Customs, Haiphong
Abbey, T., clerk, Jno. W. Hall, Yokohama
Abbott, R. H., manager, Yokohama Sail Rigging Co., Yokohama
Abbott, F. J., chief clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Abbott, R. J., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Abdeally, H., draper, Hoosenally, Fazulally & Co., Hongkong
Abdeally, H. S., draper, Hoosenally, Fazulally & Co., Hongkong
Abdoola, A., assistant, H. H. H. Essack & Co., Hongkong
Abdoola, A., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
Abdoola, Ebrahim, manager, A. Abdoola & Co., Shanghai
Abdoolally, A. S., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
Abdoolally, E., manager, Abdoolallay, Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong
Abdoolcader, A. M., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
Abdoolcader, H., manager, H. Abdoolally, Singapore
Abdulkader, N., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Singapore
Abegg, F., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Yokohama
Abegg, H., clerk, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
Abell, J. C., broker, and secretary Hyogo Chamber of Commerce, Kobe
Abella y Casariego, E., chief engineer, Geological Commission, Manila
Abellana, L., engineer, Water Works department, Manila
Abello, G., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Abenheim, Chas., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abenheim, R., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abercrombie, W. H., M.D., United States consul, Nagasaki
Abesser, R., merchant, Scheele & Co., Hongkong
Abily, G., second clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Abina, P., clerk, Echeita & Portnondo, Manila
Abonnel, A., missionary, Gocong, Cochin-China
Aboytz, F., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Aboytz, P., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co.'s Rice Mill, Manila
Abraham, A., clerk, W. St. J. H. Hancock, Hongkong
Abraham, A. E., printer, Hongkong
Abraham, A. E. J., merchant, Abraham & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Abraham, A. S., clerk, Shooker Abraham & Co., Shanghai

Abraham, A. S., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Abraham & Co., Shanghai
 Abraham, D. W., dentist, Bangkok
 Abraham, H. J., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Abraham, Juan, commission agent, Manila
 Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore
 Abramson, E. B., engineer, Floating Dock, Wladivostok
 Abreu, M., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Abry, L., assistant, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
 Abubaker, H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., &c., Sultan of Johore
 Acero, N., magistrado, Audiencia, Cebu
 Acevedo, L. J., Spanish consul, Yokohama
 Achelis, A., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Canton
 Acheson, G. F. H., private secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Acheson, Capt. P. H., commanding Army Service Corps, Penang
 Ackermann, G. A., assistant, Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
 Ackers, Jane, matron, Lock Hospital, Hongkong
 Ackroyd, E. J., registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Acton, W. W., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Perak
 Acuna, A., clerk, I. de la Rama, Manila
 Acuña, M., arcediano, Manila
 Adaa, A., clerk, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Adair, Chas. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Adam, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Adam, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Adam, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tsu, Japan
 Adam, J., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Adam, J., missionary, Ganchun-fu
 Adam, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Adam, T. B., M.D., medical practitioner, Rennie & Adam, Foochow
 Adamjee, A., merchant, H. Rajbhoj & Co., Singapore
 Adamolle, president, District Court, Haiphong
 Adamolle, C., French Vice-Resident, Donghoi, Annam
 Adams, A., engineer, A. Markwald & Co.'s Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Adams, A. J., meter inspector, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
 Adams, A. P., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Adams, A. R., solicitor, R. A. P. Hogan, Penang
 Adams, B., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Adams, D., estate manager, John Lowell, Singapore
 Adams, G. W., clerk, Griffin & Co., Yokohama
 Adams, H., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Adams, H. E. F. G., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Adams, H. S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Kinghwa, Ningpo
 Adams, K. D., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Adams, M., compradore, M. Adams & Co., Nagasaki
 Adams, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Adams, W. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Adams, Miss A., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Adamson, C. M., assistant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Adamson, G. F., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Adamson, W., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Addison, chief engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Addosio, Rev. P. d., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Adet, G., broker, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
 Adicéam, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
 Adis, N. N., broker, Hongkong
 Adkins, J. B., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Adler, M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Adriano, D., capellan, San José Hospital, Manila
 Adriano, E., secretary, Governor's Office, Iloilo
 Adriano, J., racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Adumjee, Casamjee, merchant, Singapore
 Aenlle, R., merchant, and manager, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila

Aenlle, C., draughtsman, Railway Co., Manila
 Aeria, F., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
 Aeria, L. S., clerk, Treasury, Penang
 Aeria, W. A., apothecary, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
 Aerts, E., manager, Silk Condition House, Canton
 Agassiz, A. R., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Aglen, F. A., assist., Maritime Customs, and acting professor of English, College, Peking
 Agnew, J. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Agnew, R., first engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
 Agnis, E. S. J. J., intendente-general, Hacienda, Manila
 Agostini, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Agostini, P. d', writer, H.M. Naval Yard, and teacher of French, Hongkong
 Agthe, K., watchmaker, Agthe & Ismer, Shanghai
 Aguiar, telegraphist, Bentré, Cochinchina
 Aguilar, A., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
 Aguilar, F. de A., official, Hacienda, Manila
 Aguilar, G., assistant, N. Font, Manila
 Aguilar, J., official, Customs, Manila
 Aguilar, Y., official, Communications department, Manila
 Aguilera y Porta, C., chief, Telegraph department, Manila
 Aguirre, L., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Aguirrezabal, Roman Catholic missionary, Kê Roi, Tonkin
 Aguirre, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Ahlmann, J. A., hulk-keeper, Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Ahlstrand, G., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Ahrends, L. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Ahrens, H. A., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Ahumada y Arias, A., comisario, Administracion Militar, Manila
 Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Ailion, J. A., assistant, R. Isaacs & Bro., Kobe
 Aimé, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Aimé, Noel, sous brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Airey, L. C., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Aitken, A. G., engineer in harbour, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Akert, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Akimoff, P. P., lieutenant, steamer "Vladiwostock," Vladiwostock
 Alabaster, C., British consul, Canton (absent)
 Alabaster, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Alarakia, A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Alarakia, M., clerk, Supply and Transport Office, Hongkong
 Alasá y Rovira, L., Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Alba, V., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Albaret, B. d', Resident, Sontay, Tonkin
 Alberdi, J. G., comandante, Military Engineers, Manila
 Alberich, J., teacher, Municipal School, Manila
 Albers, G., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladiwostock (absent)
 Albertini, inspector of police, Saigon
 Alberto, M., assistant, Telegraph and Postal department, Manila
 Albertz, C., clerk, J. H. Langelutje, Vladiwostock
 Alborado, A., constable, British Consulate, Takao
 Albrecht, Rev. G. E., missionary, Kyoto
 Allrecht, J., engineer, Chinese ironclad "Tingyuen"
 Albright, Rev. L. L., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Albuquerque, A., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Alcade, A., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Alcade, Q., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Alcalle, F. G. de, inspector, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Alcan, chancelier, Residency, Sontay
 Alcantara, T., medical practitioner, Manila
 Alcarrazly Garcia, F., engineer, Agricultural department, Ilocos, Philippines
 Alcazar y Herraiz, J. del, interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Alcazar y Saleta, J. del, jefe de negociado, Impuestos, &c., Manila
 Alcobia, J. C., assistant harbour master, Macao (absent)
 Aldana y Lapuente, J. de, oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila

Aldeanueva y Paniagna, B., farmacéutico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Aldecoa, E. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Aldecoa, M. C., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Aldecoa, Z. I. de, merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Aldrich, A. S., secretary, Government Railway Service, Yokohama
 Aldrich, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
 Aldridge, Dr. E. A., assistant commissioner, Customs, Ichang
 Aldworth, A. R. O., assistant district officer, Ulu Selangor
 Aldworth, J. R. O., acting assistant district officer, Kwala Selangor
 Alemany, J., assistant, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Alemao, D., clerk, Brandão & Co., Hongkong
 Alenas, S., assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
 Alenaz, L. C. B. de, vice-secretary, University, Manila
 Alérini, C., Vice-Resident, Quangnam, Annam
 Alexander, A. C., major, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Alexander, G. W., acting boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Alexander, J. H., managing agent, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Alexander, Rev. T. T., missionary, Osaka
 Alexander, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Alexander, Miss C. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Alexsieff, J., second assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Alfonso, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Alfred, J., overseer, Public Works department, Sontay, Tonkin
 Algar, A., assistant, T. W. Kingsmill, Shanghai
 Algarra, L., assistant, Observatory, Manila
 Alquier, surgeon, Choquan, Cochín-China
 Alier, Rev. Ramon, Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Alimoff, A., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Alindada, R., professor, S. Juan College, Manila
 Alix, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Allan, teacher, Banting School, Sarawak
 Allan, A., assistant, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Allan, A. D., shipbuilder, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Allan, H. T., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Allan, J., foreman, Singapore Slipway & Engineering Co., Singapore
 Allan, J. G., manager, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Allan, J. McN., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Allan, R., second engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Allan, R., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Alland, A., sous brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Allanson, Wm., clerk, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Allard, Rev. F., French Catholic missionary, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Allard, H., représentant, Usine à Glace, Tourane
 Allard, J. H., outdoor superintendent, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
 Allardyce, Rev. J. M., missionary, Peking
 Allchin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka
 Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama
 Allcot, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Allegri, C., chief engineer, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Allemand, dessinateur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Alemao, A. E., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Allen, A., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Allen, A. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Allen, A. J. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Allen, C. F. R., H.B.M. consul, Chefoo
 Allen, C. M., proprietor, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Allen, C. H., manager, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Allen, E. L., assistant, Local Post Office, Shanghai
 Allen, E. L. B., H.B.M. acting consul, Chinkiang
 Allen, G., timekeeper, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Allen, H. A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Allen, H. A. C., missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Allen, H. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Allen, H. M., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore

Allen, Dr. H. N., secretary, United States Legation, Seoul
 Allen, J., head gaoler, New Gaol, Bangkok
 Allen, J. F., captain, light-house tender, "Meijo Maru," Tokyo
 Allen, I. W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Allen, K. A., constable, British Consulate, Kiukiang
 Allen, R. B., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Allen, W., barrack sergeant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Allen, W., broker, Allen & Kennedy, and secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Penang
 Allen, W. B., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Allen, Wm., chief officer, steamer "Kung-pai," China Coast
 Allen, Rev. Y. J., D.D., LL.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Allen, Miss Belle J., missionary, Nagasaki
 Allenby, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Allène, sanitary surveyor, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Allaway, A. W., foreman, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
 Allford, G., sub-overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Allibhoy, E. S., manager, J. M. Oosman, Singapore
 Alling, Miss H. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Allinson, J. M., clerk, W. R. Scott & Co., Singapore
 Allison, A., assistant master, Victoria School, Hongkong
 Allison, A., superintendent Quicksilver Mines, Sarawak
 Allofs, Rev. J., French missionary, Peking
 Allshorn, F. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Allum, W. E., agent Jardine, Matheson & Co., and consul for Denmark, Swatow (absent)
 Ally, H. M. M., merchant, Hajee Mirza Mahomed Ally & Co., Hongkong
 Ally, M., merchant, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, F. X. d', articled clerk, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, J. T. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, L. G. d', clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
 Almeida, A. F. d', clerk, W. T. Phipps, Shanghai
 Almeida, A. F. J. d', clerk, Procurador's department, Macao
 Almeida, C. M. d', commission agent, Shanghai
 Almeida, E. E. P. d', secretary, Military Hospital, Macao
 Almeida, E. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Almeida, F. d', cigar merchant, Singapore
 Almeida, F. A. M. d', clerk, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Almeida, F. S. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, J. d', broker, and consul for Brazil, Singapore
 Almeida, J. d', wharfinger, H., C., & M. S. B. Co., Hongkong
 Almeida, J. E. d', merchant, Macao
 Almeida, J. E. d', clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Almeida, Jr., J. E. d', interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Almeida, J. F. d', clerk, Almeida & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, J. M. d', clerk, Bank of China, Japan & The Straits, Limited, Hongkong
 Almeida, L. F. d', Jr., clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, P. H. d', apprentice, Public Works department, Singapore
 Almencio, B., constable, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
 Almonte y Muriel, E. d', assistant, Geological Commission, Manila
 Alnidada, R., teacher, St. Thomas' College, Manila
 Alonco, J. compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Alonço, T. F. da S., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Alonso, C., La Villa de Burdeos, Manila
 Alonso, L., station master, Tramway Co., Tondo, Manila
 Alonso, M., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Alonso, M., lieutenant-colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Alonso, Fr. M., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
 Alonzo, P. M., teacher, St. Thomas' College, Manila
 Alonzo y Garcia, E., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
 Aloysius, Rev. Bro., principal, St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
 Alsagoff, S. M. b. S. A., merchant, Alsagoff & Co., Singapore
 Alsberg, M., clerk, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Alton, J., botanist, Royal Gardens, Bangkok
 Altona, H., clerk, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Alty, H. J., master, Collegiate School, Chefoo

Alvarado, P., *Compania General de Tabacos, Aparry, Cagayan, Philippines*
 Alvarado y Aguado, H., inspector general, Prisons, Manila
 Alvares, A. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Hongkong
 Alvares, A. F. X., acting administrator, Administração do Conselho, Macao
 Alvares, A. Moucada, secretary, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Alvares, Rev. C., chaplain of Sto. Agostinho's Church, Macao
 Alvares, L., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Alvares, M. F., proctor, Portuguese Missions in China, Macao
 Alvares, V., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Alvarez, D., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Alvarez de Lara, F., lieutenant-colonel, Magallanes, Philippines
 Alvarez, M., station master, Tramway Co., Sampaloc, Manila
 Alves, A. F., accountant, Treasury, Hongkong
 Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Alves, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Alves, J. M. S., first clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Alves, P., clerk, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
 Alvisse, J., clerk, Bernard & Son, Singapore
 Alwis, J. de, chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Selangor
 Alzas, clerk, Postal department, Saigon
 Amalia, Mme., Café Marseille, Hanoi
 Amber, S. A., clerk, E. Solomon & Co., Singapore
 Ambler, Rev. J. C., missionary, Kyoto
 Ambrós y Miguel, M., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
 Ambrose, J., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Ament, Rev. W. S., missionary, Peking
 Amerman, Rev. J. L., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Ammann, F., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Ammann, J., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Ampalavaner, P. V., chief clerk, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Amphiloehius, Rev., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
 Anaya, C., canonigo, Cabildo Ecclesiastico, Manila
 Anchant, A., teacher, Government Central School, Singapore
 Anchant, C. P., assistant auditor, Audit department, Selangor
 Anchoriz, F., assistant auditor, War department, Manila
 Andeband, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Honghoa, Tonkin
 Andersen, Alb., assistant, Nils Möller, Shanghai
 Andersen, H. N., proprietor, Oriental Hotel and Store, Bangkok
 Andersen, P., proprietor, Oriental Hotel and Store, Bangkok
 Anderson, A., silk inspector, D. Gilmour & Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, Alexr., assistant, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
 Anderson, Anton, missionary, Kee Shui, Canton
 Anderson, A. B., assistant accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Anderson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Anderson, C. L., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Anderson, D., accountant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Anderson, E. J., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow (absent)
 Anderson, F., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, F. J., assistant, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
 Anderson, G., captain, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Anderson, J., missionary, Tali-fu, Yunnan
 Anderson, J., accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Anderson, Jas., manager, Amoy Dock, Amoy
 Anderson, John, storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Anderson, John, merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Anderson, J. C., engineer, Inspector of Machinery, Perak
 Anderson, J. H., merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Kiukiang (absent)
 Anderson, O. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Anderson, P., medical missionary, Tainan-fu
 Anderson, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Anderson, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Anderson, R. A. J., pilot, Shanghai

Anderson, T. J., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Foochow
 Anderson, W., acting deputy registrar, Penang
 Anderson, W., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Anderson, W. carpenter, Yokohama
 Anderson, W. H., accountant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, W. V., assistant, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Anderson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Tali-fu
 Anderson, Miss E., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Andrade, Major C. L., in charge Military Treasury, Macao
 Andrade, J. J., clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
 Andrade, J. M. G. d', lieutenant, Regimento d'Infanteria, Macao
 André, aide-commissaire, Mission Hydrographique, Haiphong
 Andre, chief, Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 André, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 André, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
 André, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Long-xuyen, Cochin-China
 André, J., clerk, G. D. Gordon, Perak
 André, J. B., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Andreade, A., clerk, J. H. Langelutje, Wladivostock
 Andreeff, A. E., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co, Hankow
 Andréi, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Andres, Z., superintendent, Brick Manufactory, Iloilo
 Andreu, Fr. J., professor, St. Thomas' College, Manila
 Andreus, Miss E. C., missionary, Shanghai
 Andrew, G., inspector of water works, Singapore
 Andrew, G., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Andrew, John, merchant, Canton
 Andrew, R. M., captain, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
 Andrew, W. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Andrews, D., foreman turner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock, Kowloon
 Andrews, H. J., merchant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)
 Andrews, H. J., Jr., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila
 Andrews, H. R., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila
 Andrews, H. W., United States consul, Hankow
 Andrews, J., second engineer, steamer "Haitan," China Coast
 Andrews, J. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
 Andrews, J. W., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate
 Andrews, Miss M., missionary, Tung Chou (absent)
 Andrieu, contractor, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Andujar, J. D., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
 Ange, hairdresser, Saigon
 Angear, F. C., medical practitioner, Tamsui
 Angel y Conto, M., oficial, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Angelo, A., continuo, San José College, Macao
 Angier, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Angier, H. E., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Angles, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kotschi, Japan
 Anglin, D., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Anguisola, B., second engineer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
 Angulo, A., storekeeper, Manila
 Angus, J. W., manager, Buddoh Coconut Estate, Singapore
 Angus, H. N., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Angus, T. A., clerk, Audit Office, Penang
 Angus, W., chief officer, steamer "Smith," Hongkong and Formosa
 Angus, W. R., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
 Annist, Dr. E., Government Hospital, Nagasaki
 Anot, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Ansejo, M., professor, Normal School, Manila
 Anson, A. H., lieutenant, commanding H.B.M.S. "Esk,"
 Ansuategui, G. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Antaso, W., assistant, C. F. Ruiz, Manila
 Antelo, J. de, professor of practice of medicine, University, Manila
 Anthonisz, G. E., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore

Anthonisz, J. O., third magistrate, Singapore
 Anthony, A. S., assistant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Anthony, G., advocate, Penang
 Anthony, J. M., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Anthony, Seth, merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Antia, N. K., manager, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Antlo, J. de, professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Antoine, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Anton, C. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Anton, J. Ross, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong (absent)
 Antonetti, clerk, Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Antonio, A., superintendent, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Antonio, E., book-keeper, Ho Wyson, Hongkong
 Antonio, F., captain, Guarda Policial, Macao
 Antonio, J., veterinary surgeon, Municipality, Macao
 Antonio, J., draughtsman, Grassi Bros., Bangkok
 Antonio, M., warden, Military Hospital, Macao
 Antonio y Garanto, E. de, fiscal, Tribunal Contencioso, Manila
 Antonoff, J. J., clerk, I. Speshiloff, Cherkoff & Co., Hankow
 Apcar, A. M., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
 Apcar, A. V., merchant, Hongkong
 Apelaniz, Fr. J., missionary, San Rosario, Manila
 Aplin, H. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Apostoli, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Appavou, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Appenzeller, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
 Apperson, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Appleby, G. W., second engineer, revenue cruiser "Ping Ching"
 Applin, R. V. K., cadet, Residency, Labuan
 Aquino, A. M. d', compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Aquino, B. J. d', purser, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Aquino, E. H. d', clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
 Aquino, F. d', clerk, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, F. A. d', clerk, Administration do Conselho da Taipa, Macao
 Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, China Shippers' M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, J. E. d', assistant, Cruz & Co., Hongkong
 Aquino, J. F. d', compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Aragon, V., assistant, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Aragonés, J., assistant, La Puerto del Sol, Manila
 Arakawa, M., consul for Japan, Tientsin
 Aranaga, A. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Arando, M., assistant, Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Aranjo, E. D', clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Aranjo, P. A. d', chief clerk, Telegraph department, Perak
 Aranllo, A., overseer, Maria Cristina Cigar Factory, Manila
 Arbey, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Arborati, principal clerk, Excise department, Longxuyên, Cochín-China
 Arbouin, G. B., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Arce, J., general manager, O. de Zarate, Manila
 Arceo, J., writer, Supreme Court, Manila
 Archer, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Yokohama
 Archer, W. J., British vice consul, Chiangmai, Siam (absent)
 Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
 Arcillion, L., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Ardagh, R., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Ardanaz, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Ardizzone, operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Arduser, pilot for Messageries Maritimes steamers, Saigon
 Arellano, C. S., lawyer, and professor, University, Manila
 Arellano, E. R. de, lawyer, Manila
 Arellano, E. R. de, assistant, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Arellano, R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Arellano, R., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Arenada y Lopez, E., army surgeon, Manila

Arenoma, T. H. C., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
 Ares, G., medical officer, Cebu
 Arevalo, B., dentist, Manila
 Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila
 Argand, aide-commissaire, Service Administratif, Langson, Tonkin
 Argence, d', directeur, Ecole de Garçons, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Arguelles, T., permanent way inspector, Tramway Co., Manila
 Arias, Fr. E. F., prior, Convento de St. Domingo, Manila
 Arisnavarreta, B., Machinery department, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Arizcun y Flores, J., treasurer general, Hacienda, Manila
 Arizmendi, V., teniente-coronel, Artillery, Manila
 Arjane, N. J., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Arlhac, second inspector, Residency, Haiphong
 Armand, A. S., bible colporteur, Hankow
 Armand, E., accountant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 Armour, J., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, and harbour master, Newchwang
 Armstrong, Alex., principal of Boys' School, Chefoo
 Armstrong, Amos, assistant, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
 Armstrong, F. H., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Armstrong, G., broker, Armstrong & Sloan, Manila
 Armstrong, G. E., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Armstrong, J., third engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
 Armstrong, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Hongkong
 Armstrong, J. M., Government auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
 Armstrong, W., clerk, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Arnaez, J., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Arnal, A., stevedore, Saigon
 Arnalot, A., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Arnaud, captain, Annamite Tirailleurs, Saigon
 Arnaud, C., Military Hospital, Saigon
 Arnaud, Juge de Paix, Saigon
 Arnautow, lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
 Arnemann, A., clerk, Otto Reimers Co., Yokohama
 Arnillas, D., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Arnold, A. J., assistant, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
 Arnold, C. A., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
 Arnold, M., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Arnold, T., secretary, H., C., & M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Arnold, Rev. T. J., missionary, Nanking
 Arnould, H. M., clerk, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Arnous, H. G., tidewaiter, Customs, Fusan
 Arnoux, F., assistant, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Arnoux, G. de, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Arnoux, P., accountant, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
 Aroca, A., engineer, Comission Agronomica, Leyte, Philippines
 Arokion, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Aroulon, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Arpoudam, D., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Arranger, J., accountant, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Arratoon, M. T., merchant, Yokohama
 Arriaga, A. d', hospital chaplain, Macao
 Arrivet, J. B., teacher of French, Foreign Language School, Tokyo
 Arroyo, F., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Arroyo, J. M. del, secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Arrue, Fr. L., bishop, Iloilo
 Arteaga, P., warehouseman, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Arthur, merchant, Singapore
 Arthur, C. S., manager, Imperial Hotel, Tokyo
 Arthur, H. F., manager, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Arthur, H. W., clerk, Bain & Co., Tainanfoo
 Arthur, Win. M. B., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Artigas, M., clerk, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Artz, brigadier de police, Hanoi
 Arvin, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin

Asanow, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
 Asencio, L., rector, College of San Juan de Latran, Manila
 Asgar, M. E., merchant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong (absent)
 Ash, Arthur, broker, Tientsin
 Ash, H. E. H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Ash, S. H. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
 Ashburner, Miss L. A., missionary, Amoy
 Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., Jr., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Ashness, E. N. M., accountant, Land and Survey department, Sandakan
 Ashness, Jas., surveyor, Surveyor-General's Office, Penang
 Ashton, F., agent, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Tamsui
 Ashton, H., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Ashton, S., captain, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 Ashton, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Aspinall, Thos., engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore
 Aspinall, Miss, China Inland missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Assaud, attorney general, Hanoi
 Asse, clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Asselin, clerk, Marine department, Saigon
 Assémat, hairdresser, Saigon
 Assomull, Wassiamull, dealer in Indian goods, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Assumpção, Baron d', secretary, Junta da Fazenda, Macao
 Assumpção, C. A. de R., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Assumpção, H., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Assumpção, J., foreman, "Hongkong Telegraph," Office, Hongkong
 Assumpção, J. C. d' clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Assumpção, J. C. R. d', clerk, Judicial department, Macao
 Assumpção, J. M., compositor, "N. C. Daily News" Office, Shanghai
 Astrom, C., pilot, Bangkok
 Astudillo, A., magistrado, Manila
 Astudillo y Guzman, A., magistrate, Manila
 Asuncion, J., storeman, La Favorita, Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Atayde, J., proprietor and manger, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Atayde, J. M., official, Customs, Manila
 Atayde, J. S., assistant, N. Font, Manila
 Athénoux, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Saigon
 Atkinson, B., architect, Thos. W. Kingsmill, Shanghai
 Atkinson, Rev. F. L., missionary, Kobe
 Atkinson, H. A., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
 Atkinson, H. S., head master, Government School, Singapore
 Atkinson, J. M., M.B., superintendent, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Atkinson, Miss A. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Soochow
 Atkinson, Miss M. E., missionary, Yonezawa, Japan
 Atterbury, B. C., medical missionary, Peking
 Attfield, J., gunner, H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
 Attock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
 Atwood, Dr. I. J., missionary, Feuchofu, Shansi
 Atzenroth, G., merchant, Scheele & Co., Hongkong
 Aubert, F. B., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Aubert, J., directeur, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Aubert, V. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Auchterlonie, John, clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Audebaud, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Honghoa, Tonkin
 Audebrand, hairdresser, Saigon
 Audier, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Audood, A., assistant manager, I. R. Belilios, Singapore
 Audouin, inspector of roads, Saigon
 Augier, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Augustesen, H. C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Augustin, J. W., clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
 Augustin, S. W., inspector, Registration department, Penang

Augustine, A., second clerk, District Office, Jasin, Malacca
 Augustine, Rev. Bro., director, St. Joseph's Institution, Singapore
 Aulin, J., captain, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Aumoitte, A., Vice-Resident de France, Haiphong
 Aurientis, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Aurnhammer, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Aurquia, J. B., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Aurtenoche, L. de, engineer, Manila
 Austen, W. T., missionary to seamen, Yokohama
 Austin, A. E., clerk, Little & Co., Singapore
 Austin, E., merchant, Austin & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Austin, F. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Auten, Miss A. A., head mistress, Public School, Shanghai
 Auvergne, Résident de France, Haiphong
 Auzal, E. W., P. A. surgeon, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Auzeby, agent, Travaux Publics, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Avasia, A. B., assistant, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Avelino de Osma, A., official, Administration de Rentas, Manila
 Averill, C. S., clerk, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
 Averill, J. O., clerk, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
 Avila, A. J. L. d', captain, Military department, Macao
 Avila, Fr. F., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
 Aviles, V. F., official, Administration de Rentas, Manila
 Avisse, contremaitre, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Avrard, captain, steamer "Nam Vian," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
 Avrit, P. E., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Awdry, Reginald, officer in charge, Upper Sarawak
 Ayerve y Cubero, P., teacher, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Ayesa, B., agent, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
 Aylesbury, H. A. W., manager, Selama Tin Mining Co., Perak
 Aymadou, tidewaiter, Customs, Gatton, Tonkin
 Aymard, Mme, Ladies' Hairdressing Saloon, Saigon
 Aymeric, Marcaillhou de, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Ayre, A. F., superintendent of works, Survey department, Malacca (absent)
 Ayres, Philip B. C., colonial surgeon and inspector of hospitals, Hongkong
 Ayrtou, W. S., H.B.M. consul, Newchwang
 Ayscough, F., clerk, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai
 Ayub, A., merchant, Hongkong
 Ayub, H., clerk, Allymahomed Ally, Hongkong
 Ayuso, R., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Azcue, D., assistant, Normal School, Manila
 Azedo, C. M. D., captain of police, Macao
 Azemard, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Azénor, procurer, District Court, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Azevedo, A. d', purser, steamer "Honam," Canton river
 Azevedo, B. C. d', operator, Telegraph department, Macao
 Azevedo, F. d', clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Azevedo, F. H. d', clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Azevedo, J. J. d', clerk, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
 Azevedo, L. d', writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Azevedo, M. d', clerk, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
 Aznar, M., chemist, Capiz, Philippines
 Azpitarte, A., Convento de S. Augustin, Manila
 Babel, R., surveyor, Railways department, Bangkok
 Babin, agent, Société Anonyme Franco-Tonkinoise, Hanoi
 Babinaton, A., accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Babintsoff, W. P., J. J. Choorin & Co., Blagowschenck, Siberia
 Babintsoff, W. V. P., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Bachès, commis, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Backe, C. A. V., second officer, Customs cruiser "Chuen-fai," Kowloon
 Backhouse, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Backwell, Rev. H., chaplain and naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Bacon, G., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Bacon, H. C., overseer, Public Works department, Penang

Badeley, F. J., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Badie, Rev., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Badman, H. A., storekeeper, Bangkok
 Baehr, H., merchant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Baelz, Dr. E., professor, Medical College, Tokyo
 Baena, A. J., medical practitioner and professor, University, Manila
 Baenziger, G. A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
 Baer, S., merchant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila (absent)
 Baessler, J., commission agent, Shanghai
 Baggallay, H. L., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Baggallay, M., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Bagley, H. P., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Bagnall, Rev., missionary, Tai-yuen-foo (absent)
 Bagnall, A. H., railway agent, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Bahr, Rev. J., Rhenish missionary, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
 Bahr, John, sub-inspector, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Bahr, L., assistant, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Bailey, D. J. S., extra officer, Government Office, Sarawak
 Bailey, G. L., manager, Kota Estate, Pantie, Johore
 Bailey, O. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Bailey, W. T., chief engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Bailie, Rev. J., missionary, Soochow
 Bailie, F., French Resident, Haiphong
 Baillie, D., superintendent, Aberdeen Paper Mills, Hongkong
 Baillod, A. A., Tokyo
 Bailly, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Bailly, S. B., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Bain, Alex., chief engineer, China Sugar Refinery, Bowrington, Hongkong
 Bain, A. W., merchant, Bain & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tainanfoo
 Bain, G., acting assistant treasurer, Kinta, Perak
 Bain, G. Murray, proprietor "China Mail," Hongkong
 Bain, J., mill superintendent, Penjom Pahang Gold Co., Pahang
 Bainbridge, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Baird, engineer, Gula Estate, Krian, Perak
 Baird, A., chief lightkeeper, Cape D'Aguilar lighthouse, Hongkong
 Baird, C. W., agent, Union Insurance Society, Yokohama
 Baird, J., engineer, Windsor Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Baird, J. W., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Baird, R., agent, Straits Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Baird, W. M., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Bakar, clerk, Public Works, Kuantan, Pahang
 Baker, A., assistant, W. F. Garland & Co., Singapore
 Baker, C., merchant, Colgate, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Baker, C. J., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
 Baker, C. Jr., clerk, C. Baker & Co., Kobe
 Baker, E., chief clerk, Treasury, Perak
 Baker, Edwin, English teacher, Tokyo
 Baker, G. D., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Baker, H., tea inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Baker, J. R., boatswain, H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
 Baker, L. J., engineer, Surveyor-General's Office, Singapore
 Baker, T. S., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Balavendrum, Rev. B., missionary, Penang
 Balbas, E., proprietor "Nueva Imprenta," Manila
 Balbás, V., merchant, Manila
 Balboa, J. Martinez, official, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Baldenwick, foreman, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Balderston, Rev. B. H., missionary, Penang
 Baldwin, B. H., missionary, Singapore
 Baldwin, Rev. C. C., D.D., missionary, Foochow
 Baldwin, Rev. J. M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Baldwin, W., assistant manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Balette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok

Balfour, C. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Balfour, C. J., captain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Balfour, L. C., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Ballharry, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Balion, assistant, Le Roy & Cahors, Haiphong
 Balion, A., agent d'affaires, Haiphong
 Balk, O., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Ball, J. Dyer, interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Ball, J. J., assistant, Darvel Bay Co., B. N. Borneo
 Ballagh, J. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Ballagh, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
 Ballantine, W., second engineer, steamer "Chow Fa," China coast
 Ballard, G. N., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
 Ballard, J., inspector of police, Penang
 Baller, F. W., China Inland missionary, Ganking
 Ballesteros, G., medio racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Ballet, A., chef de la voie, Tramways, Saigon
 Balloch, G., clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Balmann, de, greffe de la Cour, Saigon
 Balmelle, J., overseer, Posts and Telegraphs department, Hai-duong, Tonkin
 Balmer, Miss, missionary, Swatow
 Balmes, E., assistant, Durand & Co., Yokohama
 Balmonet, Excise department, Mytho, Cochín-China
 Baltao, D., clerk, Garchitorena y Hijo, Manila
 Bamford, C. H., head clerk, Railway department, Bangkok
 Bampfyld, Hon. C. A., Resident, Third Division, Sarawak
 Bamsey, W. Sydney, assistant manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Banbury, Rev. J. J., missionary, Kiukiang
 Banci, Right Rev., Roman Catholic bishop of Northern Hupeh, Kuchén
 Bandier, contractor, Baud & Co., Saigon
 Bandinel, J. J. F., merchant, and vice-consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang
 Bandmann, H., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Bandon, inspecteur de la Garde Civile, Vinh, Annam
 Banel, lieutenant de vaisseau "la Loire," Saigon
 Banerjee, B. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Banerjee, Ramhall, manager, I. R. Belilios, Singapore
 Banister, Chas., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Banister, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
 Banker, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Banks, C. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Banks, M., pilot, Nagasaki
 Bankus, Miss G., missionary, Hakodate
 Bannerman, J., acting constable, British Consulate Gaol, Shanghai
 Bannerman, J., chief engineer, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Bannerot, surgeon, Hopital Militaire, Thuanan, Annam
 Bannier, R., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
 Banolas, A., comandante, Regiment, Manila
 Banta, A., profesor, Colegio de Niños Tiples, Manila
 Baptista, A. M., clerk, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
 Baptista J., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Baptista, J., commandante, Monte Fort, Macao
 Baptista, Rev. J. J., Portuguese Catholic Mission, Singapore
 Baptista, L. J., Macao
 Baptista, M., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Baptista, M. A., Jr., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Baptista, O., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., and organist, R. C. Cathedral, Hongkong
 Baptista, S. M., interpreter, Police, Macao
 Baptiste, M., registrar-in-chief, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
 Baptistide, account., Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Baraban, telegraphist, Tanan, Cochín-China (absent)
 Baragas, A., assistant, Scheerer & Co., Manila
 Baragas, D., assistant, Scheerer & Co., Cagayan, Philippines
 Baranoff, A. L., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow

Baranoff, N. P., clerk, National Volunteer Fleet, Wladivostock
 Barbau, commis, Customs, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Barbeito, J. F., official, Customs, Manila
 Barber, Rev. W. T. A., missionary, Wuchang
 Barberet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Barbier, Rev. P. N., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
 Barbier, Roman Catholic missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Barbosa, A. A., registrar, Macao
 Barbosa, A. T., inspector, Revenue department, Macao
 Barceló, A. de, teacher of music, Iloilo
 Barchet, S. P., M.D., missionary, Ningpo
 Barclay, C. S., gunner, Gunpowder Depot, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong
 Barclay, Rev. T., M.A., missionary, Tainan-fu (absent)
 Barclay, Miss F., China Inland missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Barclay, Miss P. A., China Inland missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Bardens, F. J., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Bardy, hairdresser, Saigon
 Bareillo, Rev. J., French missionary, Tonkin
 Bareilly, agent de travaux publics, Hanam, Tonkin
 Bareilly, A., commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Baretta, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Barfety sous-lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
 Barff, L. C., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Barff, S., deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Bargen, J. von, clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Bargaenicht, H., clerk, Arthur Barker, Singapore
 Bargmann, G. W., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Barios, C., assistant, J. Carballo & Blanco, Iloilo
 Barker, medical practitioner, Penang
 Barker, A., merchant, Singapore
 Barker, C. F., artificer, Engine Room, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Barker, Lieutenant D. H., aide-de-camp to Major-General Barker, Hongkong
 Barker, F. W., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Barker, H., fifth officer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Barker, Major-General G. D., C.B., commanding H.M. Forces, Hongkong
 Barker, J. C., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Barlatier, M., clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Barlow, A. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Barlow, G. E., conductor, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Barlow, G. F., Government Resident, Third Division, Muka, Sarawak
 Barlow, W. C., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Barnaby, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Barnard, A., merchant, Yokohama
 Barnard, H. C., resident engineer, Railway department, Perak
 Barnes, C. I., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Barnes, J., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Hongkong
 Barnes, W. D., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
 Barnes-Lawrence, L. A. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Seyern"
 Barnett, Captain, commanding constabulary, Sandakan
 Barnett, C. W., civil and consulting engineer, Penang
 Barnett, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu
 Baro, Roman Catholic missionary, Namam, Tonkin
 Baro, R., encargado, Gabinete de Física, University, Manila
 Baron de Bouvines, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Baron, G., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
 Baron, P., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Barondi, N., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Barr, F. G., piano tuner, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Barradas, A. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Barradas, A. F., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, A. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, C. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Barradas, D. J., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, E. C., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong

Barradas, F. V., clerk, W. J. Shand, Yokohama
 Barradas, M. F., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Barradas, T., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
 Barrand, J., chief miner, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 Barrant, E. H., magistrate in charge Labuk, Sugut, &c., B. N. Borneo
 Barrycoa, M., official, Gobierno General, Manila
 Barre de Nanteuil, L. de la., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Barre, F., clerk, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
 Barrena, V., pay clerk, New Port Works, Manila
 Barreto, M. A., organist, St. Joseph's Church, Singapore
 Barreto, R. E., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Barrett, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Barretto, A. M., clerk, A. W. Barlow, Manila
 Barretto, A. M., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Barretto, A. V., merchant, Manila
 Barretto, E. M., merchant, E. M. Barretto & Co., and Italian consul, Manila
 Barretto, F. F., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Barretto, L. L., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Barrie, W., assistant superintending engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Barrière, Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Barries, commis de Résidence, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Barrillon, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ipoh, Perak
 Barrios, Fr. B., Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Barron, A., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Barros, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Barros, A., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Barros, A. M., purser, steamer "Fatshan," Canton river
 Barros, F. J., clerk, Selama Tin Mining Co., Hongkong
 Barros, J., clerk, Turner & Co., Hongkong
 Barros, J. F. E., clerk, B. de S. Fernandes, Macao
 Barros, J. J., de, second lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Barroso, P., comerciant, Cebu
 Barrow, F. E., surgeon-lieut.-colonel, Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Barrows, Miss M. J., missionary, Kobe
 Barruyer, clerk, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Barry, E. B., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Barry, J., torpedo foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Barry, R., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Barstow, E., captain, steamer "Fushiki," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
 Bartenstein, F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Bartholomeusz, R., inspector, Railway department, Selangor
 Bartlett, R., undertaker, Penang
 Bartolome, G., tasador de alhajas, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Barton, A. Y., lieutenant Marine Artillery, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Barton, G. W., clerk, Thomas & Co., Yokohama
 Barton, H. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Barton, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Barton, John, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Barton, W. B., chief officer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
 Barton, Miss L., missionary, Chefoo
 Barugh, R. H., proprietor, Singapore Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore
 Basa, E., clerk, J. M. Basa, Hongkong
 Basa, J. M., merchant and proprietor, Los Filipinos, Cigar Store, Hongkong
 Basa, S., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Basagoiti, C. de, draftsman, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Selangor
 Bass, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Bassa y Darder, J., sub-inspector, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Bassa y Nicolau, F., medico de la Armada, Manila
 Basse, L. G. F. J., second engineer, revenue cruiser "Kai Pan"
 Basset, chief clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Basset, T., ship's steward, Yokosuka Arsenal, Japan
 Bassett, F. H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Bassett, T., captain, steamer "Kiang-foo, Yangtsze river

Bassett, T., preventive officer, H., C. & M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Bassoe, Miss D., missionary, Osaka
 Bastard, chancelier, Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Bastard, Resident for France, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Bastarrechea, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Bastian, médecin-chef, Hôpital Militaire, Haiphong
 Bastiani, J., fruit preserver, Singapore
 Bastide, service des Santé, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
 Bastière, commis greffier, Haiphong
 Bastiere, secretaire de la Mairie, Hanoi
 Basto, A. J., lawyer and consular agent for France, Macao
 Bastone, Miss, China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Bastos, H. M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Basuett, Miss, China Inland missionary, Liangchow
 Batard, F., chief surveyor of roads, Cholon
 Batavus, E., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Batchelor, Rev. J., missionary, Hakodate
 Bate, W. J., second steward, Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Bateman, C. J., schoolmaster, Hongkong
 Bateman, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Bateman, F. G., inspector weights and measures, Singapore
 Bateman, H., teacher, Government School, Singapore
 Bateman, J. H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Bates, Rev. J. missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Bates, W., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Bath, T., miner, Raub, Pahang
 Bathgate, J., merchant, Bathgate & Co., Foochow
 Bathurst, H., chief officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 Bathurst, H. W., collector, Land Revenue department, Sunjei Ujong
 Batliwalla, B. L., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Batlle, J., merchant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., and consul for Guatemala, Manila
 Batt, B., chief officer, steamer "Somdetch Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Batten, W. T., engineer and secretary, Gas Co., Singapore
 Battie, De Jean de la, surgeon, Saigon
 Batty, G., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Bauart, W., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
 Bauche, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Baucil, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Baud, A., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Baud, Em., contractor, Baud & Co., Saigon (absent)
 Baudart, commandant du Cercle, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Baudier, contractor, Baud & Co., Saigon
 Baudin, procureur general, Administration of Justice, Saigon
 Baudot, A., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Bauer, S., captain, Russian frigate, "Papiat Azova"
 Baumert, E., teacher, St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 Baumgarten, H. W., assistant, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Baur, R., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Baurac, surgeon, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Bauron, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Bautista, P., assistant, E. Garchitorina y Hijo, Manila
 Bavier, Ed. de, merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul-general for Denmark, Yokohama
 Bavier-Chouffour, civil engineer, Haiphong
 Baxendale, A. S., superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, Kwalu Lumpor, Selangor
 Baxerias, J., locomotive foreman, Railway Co., Manila
 Baxter, C., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Baxter, H., clerk, Bank of China, Japan and Straits, Shanghai
 Bayeno, L., engineer, Brick Manufactory, Iloilo
 Bayfield, G., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Kelce
 Baylet, clerk, Excise department, Cochinchina
 Bayley, C., assistant, Sandakan Stores, Sandakan
 Bayley, F., proprietor, Sandakan Stores, Sandakan
 Bayne, W. G., agent, North China Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Baynes, E. F., advocate, R. A. P. Hogan, Penang

Baysellance, director of works, Arsenal, Saigon
 Baza, R., oficial, Archivo de Marina, Manila
 Bazonjee, Merwanjee P., clerk, Rehemobhoy Habibbhoy, Hongkong
 Bazonjee, Pestonjee, manager, Rehemobhoy Habibbhoy, Hongkong
 Beale, J. E., manager, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Beall, A. W., missionary, Kyoto
 Beam, J. M., consulting engineer, Osaka
 Bean, C., tailor, Ross & Bean, Penang
 Bean, Wm., merchant, Chinkiang
 Bear, Rev. J. E., missionary, Chinkiang
 Beart, E., Yokohama
 Beart, M., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Beasant, C., torpedo instructor, Wei-Hai-Wei
 Beattie, Rev. A., missionary, Yeung-kong
 Beattie, G., sergeant, Police department, Penang
 Beattie, J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Beattie, J. M., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Beatty, J., foreman boilermaker, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Beatty, W. H., merchant, Forrester & Co., Shanghai
 Beaclerk, W. N., secretary of British Legation, Peking
 Beauchamp, Rev. E. B., missionary, Pakhoi
 Beauchamp, J. W., clerk, Levy & Co., Yokohama
 Beauchamp, Rev. M., missionary, Pao-ning-foo, Szechuen
 Beauchamp, R. H., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Beauchamp, Resident de France, Hanoi
 Beauchef, P., s.j., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Beauduirs, brigadier, Quangnam, Annam
 Beaufort, Hon. L. P., acting governor, British North Borneo and Labuan
 Beaugendre, Miss, teacher, Municipal Girls' Schools, Saigon
 Beauger, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Beaujeux, chef de bataillon, Saigon
 Beaüner, Miss, China Inland missionary, Changshan
 Beaumont, registrar, District Court, Baclieu, Cochín-China
 Beauvair, accountant, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Beauvais, J., acting chancellor, French Legation, Peking
 Beauvoir, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Gocong, Cochín-China
 Beavin, W., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Bec, head master, school at Baclieu, Cochín-China
 Becher, H. M., mining engineer, Becher & Louis, Singapore
 Béchu, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Beck, C. O., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Beck, G. M., acting consul for Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Nagasaki
 Beck, H., merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Beck, J. M., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Beck, T. R., instructor, Yamaguchi School, Japan
 Beck, Miss A. M., missionary, Chungking
 Becke, F. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Becker, A., clerk, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Becker, E., merchant, Becker & Co., Kobe
 Becker, E., secretary, Union Club, Osaka
 Becker, H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Becker, R., merchant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
 Becker, R. A., chief officer, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Beckett, W. R. D., first assistant, British Consulate, Chiengmai, Siam
 Beckhoff, J., inspector, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
 Beckmeur, Rev., French missionary, Pakhoi
 Beckwith, Rev. F. T., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Becquevort, Rev. E. de, S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
 Bédais, maréchal de gendarmerie, Saigon
 Bedloe, Dr. E., United States consul, Amoy
 Bee, Miss, China Inland missionary, Ch'entu-fu, Szechuen
 Beebe, Rev. R. C., m.d., missionary, Nanking
 Beer, P., auctioneer, Saigon
 Beeston, R. D., magistrate and acting judge, Sandakan

Beeton, S. E., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao
 Begg, C., medical practitioner, Hankow (absent)
 Begley, Mrs. A. H., manager, Foochow Ice Co., and agent river steamers, Foochow
 Béguex, L., Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Behn, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 Behncke, F., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Behnke, H. A., signalman, Maritime Customs, Taku
 Behr, S., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Behrens, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Beidek, O., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
 Beins, J., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca
 Beins, J. M., inspector of burial grounds, Singapore
 Beins, L. R., chief clerk, Municipality, Malacca
 Beins, M., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Beitter, E., clerk, Mosle & Co., Tokyo
 Bejanji, A., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Beklemishev, N., staff officer, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Bel, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Belajeff, assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Belayeff, A. F., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Belbin, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Belbin, Miss M., assistant, Public School, Shanghai
 Belcher, W. M. Jr., missionary, Ning hsia, Kansuh, North China
 Belcher, W. T., China Inland missionary, Ning-hsia
 Belcop, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Belfield, F., collector and magistrate, Pahang
 Belfield, H. C., senior magistrate, Perak
 Beliaeff, A., examining magistrate, Wladivostock
 Belilios, E. R., merchant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Belilios, I. R., merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Belin, lieutenant, assistant accountant, Military department, Saigon
 Beling, W. F., chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Perak
 Bell, D., saw mill assistant, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
 Bell, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Bell, E. H., superintendent of police, Malacca
 Bell, H. W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Bell, J., assistant, G. A. Woods, Shanghai
 Bell, John, medical practitioner, Jordan & Bell, Hongkong
 Bell, L. K., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Bell, S., sawsetter, H. G. Brown & Co., Tayabas, Manila
 Bell, W., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Bell, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Bell, Mrs., missionary, Hankow
 Bellamy, G. C., district officer, Kwala, Selangor
 Bellamy, H. F., assistant superintendent, Public Works department, Selangor
 Bellequin, A., professor of chemistry, College, Peking
 Bellevill, Harpedanne, de, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Bellier, clerk, District Court, Bentré, Cochín-China
 Bellingham, A. W. H., architect, Tientsin
 Bellingham, B., Government officer, Baram, Sarawak
 Bellinghurst, J. F., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Belliot, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bukit Timah, Singapore
 Belliot, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bukit Timah, Singapore
 Bell-Irving, Jas. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Bellœuf, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
 Bellon, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Bellosillo, I., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Beloff, N. L., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Belogolovy, A. A., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Tientsin
 Belokopitoff, J., storekeeper, K. A. Sholnicoff, Wladivostock
 Beltran, R., captain, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
 Belzunce, R., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Bender, A., China Inland missionary, Chutchow-fu
 Bender, Rev., H., Basil Mission, Chonghang Kang, Kwangtung

Bender, Miss E. R., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Bendixen A., captain, steamer "Alwine," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Benecke, M., bookkeeper, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Benedicto, T., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Benetti, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Beneyto, J., magistrate, Supreme Court, Cebu
 Bengel, Miss, missionary, Seoul
 Bengen, M. F., clerk, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Benham, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Bénigni, clerk, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Benjafield, F. J., acting assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore
 Benjamin, S. S., share broker, Benjamin & Kelly, Hongkong
 Benn, Miss R. R., M.D., missionary, Tientsin
 Bennet, F. W., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Bennett, C. C., storekeeper, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Bennett, E. F., assistant, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
 Bennett, F., acting sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Selangor
 Bennett, J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Bennett, J. W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Bennett, W. G., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Bennett, W. R., bill and bullion broker, Bennett & Steele, Yokohama
 Benoist, commis de Résidence, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Benoit, A., missionary, Saigon
 Benot y Rubio, E., army surgeon, Manila
 Benson, A., captain, steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Benson, F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Benson, G. C., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Bent, H., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Bent, P. S., silk inspector, Deacon & Co., Canton
 Benter, N., assistant, C. F. Ruiz, Manila
 Bentley, E. P., missionary, Shanghai
 Bentley, H. E., magistrate, etc., Johore
 Bentley, F. W., second engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Benton, O. N., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kanazawa, Japan
 Benyto, I., medico de naves, Iloilo
 Benzie, A. E., accountant, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Beovide, V., Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Beranger, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
 Bérard, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Berengier, attendant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Berenguier, proprietor, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Berenguier, F., merchant, Saigon
 Beresford, J., riding master, Military department, Bangkok
 Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama
 Bergé, inspector of roads, Saigon
 Bergé, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
 Bergen, Rev. Paul D., missionary, Tsinan-fu, Shantung
 Berger, assistant, C. Garçon, grocer, Saigon
 Berger, E., Yokohama
 Berger, M., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Bergeron, procureur, District Court, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Bergmann, G., assistant, M. Perez, Manila
 Bergmann, O., clerk, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Berigny, C. W. de, assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
 Berigny, Th. de, merchant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
 Bérindoague, L., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai
 Bering, L. van, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London & China, Malacca
 Berjoan, J., commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Berkeley, H., superintendent of Penghulus, Lower Perak
 Berkhuyzen, J. G., clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
 Berland, professor, Educational department, Saigon
 Berland, Mme., Post and Telegraph department, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Berli, A., bookkeeper, Tramways Co., Bangkok

Berlioz, Rev. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Hakodate
 Bermeilly, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigenes, Baria, Cochin-China
 Bernadi, B., confectioner, Shanghai
 Bernard, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
 Bernard, overseer of works, Residency, Hué, Annam
 Bernard, superintendent telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Bernard, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang.
 Bernard, F. G., bill broker, Singapore
 Bernardy, P. de, overseer, Public Works department, Bacninh
 Bernaudat, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Bernay, lieutenant de vaisseau, "la Loire," Saigon
 Berne, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Berner, J., head cooper, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
 Bernhard, agent, Mont de Piété, Hanoi
 Bernhardt, R., constable, German Consulate, Kobe
 Bernheim, M., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Bernière, avocat-général, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Bernières, A. M. de, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Bernom, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Berod, commis de Residence, Hai Duong, Tonkin
 Berrington, A. T. D., chief magistrate, Selangor
 Berruezo, E., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Berry, J. C., M.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Berry, W., signal sergeant, Marine department, Malacca
 Bersenjeff, A. N., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Bertaud, C., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Bertaux, assistant chief surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bertelemi, D., telegraphist, Hongay
 Berthelot, C., chief, French Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Berthet, merchant, Berthet & Charrière, Saigon
 Berthet, conducteur typographe, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Berthet, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Berthet, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Berthet, A. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Berthet, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Berthoin, A., merchant, Briffand & Berthoin, Haiphong
 Berthou, L., assistant French postmaster, Shanghai
 Bertin, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Soctrang, Saigon
 Bertin, L. E., chief of Constructive Section, Naval department, Tokyo
 Bertodano, C. E., repesantive, Railway Co., Manila
 Bertrand, chef de bataillon, Langson, Tonkin
 Bertrand, clerk, Telegraph department, Baria, Cochin-China
 Bertrand, merchant, Quinhon
 Bertrand, G., assistant, Association Industrielle Française, Tientsin
 Bertzwiller, assistant, Leroy & Cahors, Haiphong
 Berwick, D. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Gopeng, Perak
 Berwick, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Besançon, clerk, French Residency, Hué
 Besançon, head teacher, School at Mytho, Cochin-China
 Bescarau, Col. P. de, assistant chief of staff, Capitania General, Manila
 Besnard, telegraphist, Krauchmar, Cochin-China
 Bessant, J., torpedo instructor, Chinese depôt ship "Kang-chi," Port Arthur
 Bessière, A. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Best, A., assistant, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Best, A. W., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Best, C. H., agent, Brown & Co., Tamsui
 Best, L., agent, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Bethje, H., director-general, Railways department, Bangkok
 Bethuel, negociant, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Bettines, S., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
 Betts, T., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Beurmann, C., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Beveridge, W. W. O., surgeon-captain, Medical Staff, Hongkong

Bevis, H. M., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Bewes, Miss E., missionary, Yün-ch'eng, North China
 Beynon, W., China Inland missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, North China
 Bezares, M., official, Administration de Rentas, Manila
 Bezaure, Vicomte de, French consul, Tientsin
 Bhabha, S. B., ship broker, Hongkong
 Bhassania, C. O., merchant, Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
 Bheem, J., cashier, General Post Office, Singapore
 Bhesania, D. D., manager, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong
 Bhikhajee, Pirojshah, assistant, Nowrojee & Co., Hongkong
 Bhuggut, R. R., commission agent, Hongkong
 Biagioni, F., merchant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Bianchi, A., clerk, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Bianchi, L., mining engineer, Wuchang
 Bieber, M., J. Bieber & Brother, Yokohama
 Bibby, W., manager, Raub Mines, Pahang
 Bibby, W. C., engineer, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 Biboul, P. Le, Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Bice, Miss M. F., missionary, Kobe
 Bick, W., missionary, Tokyo
 Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. E., bishop, Church of England Mission, Tokyo
 Bickhart, I., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Bicknell, W. A., Government auditor, Penang (absent)
 Bidgood, W., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works department, Hongkong
 Bidwell, L., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Bidwell, W. F., proof-reader, Customs Printing office, Shanghai
 Biard, pilot, Haiphong
 Biegeleben, Baron R. von, Austro-Hungarian envoy extraordinary, Tokyo
 Bielfeld, A., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
 Bielfeld, F., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Bielfeld, L., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
 Biémont, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Bienes, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Biera, D., procurador, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Biesta, assistant, Rotterdam Tobacco Co., Marudu Bay, British North Borneo
 Bigeard, commandant de Brigade, Hanam, Tonkin
 Bigel, A., postal clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Bigelow, Miss G. S., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Biggs, Rev. L. C., chaplain, St. George's Church, Penang
 Bigler, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Bigot, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Biguglia, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Bijuo, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Billault, assistant paymaster, Treasury, Hanoi
 Billia, D. R., assistant, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Binder, E., tailor, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
 Binder, H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Bing, A. C., marine surveyor, Singapore
 Bing, Miss A. L., missionary, Nagasaki
 Bingham, J. F., chief engineer, U.S.S. "Alliance"
 Binot, merchant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Biot, Onot dit, médecin de la marine, Haiphong
 Birbes, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Yunnan
 Birch, E. W., magistrate, Malacca
 Birch, H. warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Birch, J. K., first commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang
 Bircham, W., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co. Singapore
 Birck, L., physician, Wladivostock
 Bird, E. A., draper, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Bird, G. F., assistant engineer, Krian district, Perak
 Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Bird, S. G., merchant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Bird, Miss, missionary, Feuchou-fu, Shansi
 Birden, C., hairdresser, Combes, Saigon

Birjukow, D., engineer, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Birkenhead, Miss, missionary, Kobe
 Birman, J., contrôleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Birnei, C. M., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Birot, Hotel et Café Alexandre, Hanoi
 Birraux, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Birrell, Jas. W., merchant, Austin & Co., Singapore
 Bisbee, A. M., coast inspector and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Biscarrat, assistant, Pharmacie Francaise, Saigon
 Bisch, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Bischoff, Chs., clerk, Samuel Bischoff, Iloilo
 Bischoff, E., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Bischoff, F., pilot, Yokohama and Kobe
 Bischoff, J., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Maatschappij, B. N. Borneo
 Bischoff, Samuel, merchant, Iloilo
 Bishop, Rev. C., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Bishop, H., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Bishop, T., second engineer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Bitrian, P. V., Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Bjornson, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Black, second engineer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Black, C. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Black, D. T., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Black, J., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Saw Mills and Timber Yard, Bangkok
 Black, J., third officer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Black, J. R., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Black, J. S., assistant, British Consulate, Chiangmai, Siam
 Black, R. assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Black, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Lao Ho Keo
 Blackburn, H., inspector of police, Singapore
 Blackburn, H., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Blackburne, J., captain, steamer "Nan Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe
 Blackmore, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Blackmore, Miss S., missionary, Singapore
 Blackstock, Miss E., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Blagden, C. O., passed cadet, Singapore
 Blair, T., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Blair, John, general manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Blake, D. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Blake, John, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Blake, J. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Blake, W. C., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Blake, W. H., coast guard officer, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Blakeway, G., secretary, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Blamey, T., acting resident manager, Punjom Gold Mining Co., Pahang
 Blanc, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Blanc, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Quang-Ngai, Tonkin
 Blanc, E., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Blanc, E. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Blanc, J., druggist, Hanoi
 Blanc, L., commission agent, Praire & Co., Saigon
 Blanc, L. C., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Blanc, P., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Blanch, J., Normal School, Manila
 Blanchard, inspector of milice, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Blanchard, A., smith, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Blanchard, A., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Blanchard, W., pilot, Taku
 Blanchere, chief de traction et matériel, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Blanchet, agent, Messageries Fluviales, and consul for Spain and Portugal, Saigon
 Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president, Colonial Council, Saigon
 Blanco, B., tobacconist, Shanghai
 Blanco, General M. R., governor, Iloilo

Blanco, R. D., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Blanco, R., English and French interpreter, Gobierno General, Manila
 Blanco, M., capitan, Infanteria, Manila
 Blanco, S., chief engineer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
 Blancsubé, R., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Bland, A., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Bland, R. N., collector of land revenue, Singapore
 Blandford, W. G., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Blanke, B., captain, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
 Blatchford, B. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Blaze, D. S., druggist, Blaze & Co., Penang
 Blech, L., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Blechynden, J., engineer, Kobe Paper Mill Co., Kobe
 Bleeker, H., chief officer, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
 Bleifus, R., clerk, H. Grauert, Yokohama
 Blesky, P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Blethen, G. C., captain, steamer "Kiang-kwan," China Coast
 Bleton, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Bleton, C., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
 Bleton, H., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
 Blettery, Rev. L., missionary, Chungking
 Blight, R. L., chief officer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Blin, commissaire, Naval department, Haiphong
 Blinman, S. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Bloch, E., proprietor, Bazar Visayas, Cebu
 Bloch, L., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Bloch, T., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Block, J., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Blodgett, E. W., merchant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Blodgett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Peking
 Blohm, Th., clerk, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
 Blomster, J. J., clerk, J. Bryner, Wladivostock
 Blondel, Customs, Songcau, Annam
 Blondin, C., engineer, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Blonsky, medical inspector, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Blot, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Bloume, clerk, Treasury, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Bloyet, A., agent, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
 Bluemer, M., assistant, Otto Reimer & Co., Kobe
 Blum, A., merchant, G. Praire & Co., Saigon
 Blum, H., merchant, Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Blum, M., Café de la Paix, Hanoi
 Blum, M., merchant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Blunn, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Blunt, Miss O. M., missionary, Kobe
 Bluthgen, W., assistant, Sasga & Co., Tokyo
 Blydestein, A., manager, Rotterdam Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Boad, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Boag, J. H., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Boag, J. T., bill broker, Yokohama
 Boards, E. J., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Bobbe, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Bobillier, telegraphist, Songcau, Annam
 Bobrien, L., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Bock, C., acting consul-general for Sweden and Norway, Shanghai
 Bock, M., clerk, H. Péré, Saigon
 Bock, M., gérant, Hotel et Café de la Musique, Saigon
 Bock, P., assistant, F. H. Schneider, Haiphong
 Bocquet, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
 Bocquet, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
 Bocquillon, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Boddart, Mme, milliner, De Migieu & Co., Saigon
 Boddington, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
 Boden, Rev. F., missionary, Wusueh

Bœcher, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Boegel, F. N., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Boehmer, D., horticulturist, Yokohama
 Bœhrer, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Boelle, president, District Court, Bentré, Cochín-China
 Boerner, G., assistant, M. Perez, Manila
 Boetel, H., clerk, China Export, Import and Bank Compagnie, Hongkong
 Boffey, Wm., tailor, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Bogaardt, T. C., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore and Penang
 Bogel, F. N., naval architect, Tokyo
 Boger, H., merchant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai (absent)
 Bognel, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Than-Moi, Tonkin
 Bognel, telegraphist, Vinh, Annam
 Bohm, P., boarding house keeper, Hongkong
 Bohr, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
 Bohrovsky, secretary, Military Court, Wladivostock
 Boie, R., chemist and druggist, Farmacia Sartorius, Manila
 Boileau, R. F., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Penang
 Boileau, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Boin, E., tavern keeper, Saigon
 Boirand, soap manufacturer, Saigon
 Boireau, soap manufacturer, Saigon
 Bois, C. Du, assistant, Favre Brandt, Yokohama
 Bois, Ed., clerk, Welsh, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
 Bois, J. C., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Bois, L. Du, assistant, Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
 Boisadam, F., editor "L'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Boisson, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Boissonade de Fontarabe, G., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Boje, D., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Bojesen, C. C., chief engineer, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
 Boland, J. S., pipe instructor, Military department, Johore
 Boland, J. S., timekeeper, Dock Company, Bangkok
 Boldremann, G., clerk, Paul Schramm, Yokohama
 Bollhorst, H., merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
 Bolliet, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Bolliet, overseer, Public Works department, Cochín-China
 Bolljahn, J., lecturer on German University, Tokyo
 Bollman, A., captain, steamer "Novik," Wladivostock
 Bollmann, G., clerk, A. N. Kousnetzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Boloix, J., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Bolton, A. C., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Bolton, J., assistant, Slip Company, Cañacao, Manila
 Bomanjee, F., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
 Bompar, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Bon, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Bonafield, Miss Julia, missionary, Foochow
 Bonar, H. A. C., assistant Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Bonardel, F., hairdresser, Kobe
 Bond, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Bond, E. T., tea inspector, Deacon & Co., Macao and Canton
 Bond, R., foreman of magazines, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Bond, W., Fine Art Gallery, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama
 Bondfield, Rev. G. H., military chaplain, and minister, Union Church, Hongkong
 Bondville, C. M., vaccinator, Medical department, Penang
 Bondville, F., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Bondville, S., overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Bondy, Vte. de, second secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
 Bone, Rev. C., Wesleyan Methodist missionary, Fatshan, Canton
 Bone, H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Boner, H., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Bongart, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Bonger, E., wine merchant, Kobe
 Bonger, W. C., architect and surveyor, Kobe

Bonhomme, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Bonhoure, attaché au Secréariat, Saigon
 Bonifacio, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Soc Trang, Cochin-China
 Bonilla, F. G. de, Spanish consul, Shanghai
 Bonin, C. E., adjoint, Commissariat, Tonkin
 Boning, G. D., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Bonjean, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Bonjour, agent, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Bonnat, clerk, Customs Service, Haiphong
 Bonneau, controleur, Excise department, Saigon
 Bonneau, head master, Adran's College, Saigon
 Bonneau, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Lam, Tonkin
 Bonnégay, engineer, Charlety & Co., Saigon
 Bonnefond, merchant, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Bonnefont, merchant, Haiphong
 Bonnefoy, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, merchant, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bonnel, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Bonnell, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Bonnemaile, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Bonnemain, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Bonner, P. C., second officer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Bonnet, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Laokay, Tonkin
 Bonnet, Charles, entrepreneur de travaux publics, Saigon
 Bonnet, Rev. M., missionary, Chiangpei
 Bonser, Hon. J. W., attorney-general, Singapore
 Bonsey, J. H., platelayer, Ulu, Selangor
 Bonyer, assistant, Le Roy & Cahors, Haiphong
 Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of Hongkew Hospital, Shanghai
 Boos, F., merchant, Tientsin
 Booth, A. J., commander, revenue cruiser "Fei-hoo," Chinkiang
 Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Yokohama
 Booth, G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Booth, G. C., clerk, E. J. Moss, Yokohama
 Booth, J. J., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Booth, Jas., assistant, Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Booth, T., chief officer, steamer "Taisang," China Coast
 Booth, W. T. W., railway station master, Klang, Selangor
 Booth, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Boothman, J. L., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Boquel, telegraphist, Vinh, Annam
 Boquel, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Boquet, clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Borbein, Miss L., Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
 Bord, A. A. du, tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Bordas, E., clerk, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Borély, surgeon, Saigon
 Borges, M. J. da C., vicar-general, Macao
 Borioni, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Jenchuan
 Borisoff, M. W., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Borja, C. M. de, governor of Macao, and Portuguese minister to China, Japan, and Siam
 Borkowsky, P., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Hankow
 Börner, H., assistant, Cordes & Co., Tientsin
 Borodin, S. W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Borquero, Roman Catholic missionary, Phunhai, Tonkin
 Borreil, sous-ingénieur, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Borthwick, R. W., manager, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Bos, administrateur adjoint, Cochin-China (absent)
 Bosc, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Bosc, clerk, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Bosc, Mme, milliner, Mme. Gendre, Saigon
 Boscat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Bosch-Sulpke, manager, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Benkoka river, British North Borneo

Boscq, E., European interpreter, Saigon
 Bose, C. W. B. von, merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Bosenberg, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
 Bosshart, E., assistant, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
 Bostholm, A., assistant, J. Bryner, Wladiwostock
 Bostick, Rev. G. P., missionary, Chefoo
 Bostwick, H. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Boswell, R. V., superintendent, Public Works department, Malacca
 Botelho, A. A. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. A. H. Jr., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Botelho, A. G., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Botelho, A. R., teacher, Public School, Macao
 Botelho, D., clerk, C. M. d'Almeida, Shanghai
 Botelho, E., clerk, Fearon, Low & Co., Shanghai
 Botelho, F. de S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, G. S., receiving foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Botelho, J. M., compositor, Noronha & Sons, Shanghai
 Botelho, J. M. B., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, R. F., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Botelho, S. S., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Botham, T. E. S., China Inland missionary, Tsin-chau
 Botscharoff, N., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Bott, Dr. W., Government analyst, Singapore
 Bottolier, pilot, Saigon
 Bottu, A., teacher, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Bouard, agent, Public Works department, Thuan Khan, Tonkin
 Boubnow, A. L., commander, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
 Boucard, chargé du service administratif, Haiphong
 Bouchard, Mme., assistant, Drapery and Furnishing Co., Kobe
 Bouche, procureur, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Bouché, J., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Boucher, treasurer, Hué, Annam
 Boucher, C. E. N., assistant treasurer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Bouchut, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Boudineau, chancelier, French Residency, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Boudou, A., Hotel des Colonies, Kobe
 Bouet, tavernkeeper, Saigon
 Boughton, Miss E. F., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Bouheret, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Bouillon, Rev. L. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Boukhovetsky, W., acting interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Boulanger, chief clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
 Boulanger, lieutenant, Caobang, Haiphong
 Bouligand, assistant, Customs, Gotton, Tonkin
 Boulogne, assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Boulton, J. F., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka
 Bourard, inspector of buildings, Tourane
 Bouchier, Lieutenant H. R., R.N., Gunnery department, Wei-Hai-Wei
 Bourdin, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
 Bourdon, aerated water manufacturer, Saigon
 Bourdon, G., service des santé, Saigon
 Bourgain, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Bourgarel, L., first clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Bourgeois, J., missionary, Baixan, Cochin-China
 Bourgeois, L., editor, "Avenir de Cochin-Chine," Saigon
 Bourget, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
 Bourgey, General, première brigade, Sontay, Tonkin
 Bourgoin-Meiffre, N., merchant, Hanoi
 Bourgon, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Bourguet, overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Bourguet, H., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Bourjea, telegraph overseer, Saigon

Bourne, F. S. A., vice-consul, British Consulate, Canton
 Bourne, G. H. F., clerk, McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Bourne, W., inspector of police, Singapore
 Bourne, Wm., commission agent, Yokohama
 Bourrard, agent, Public Works department, Hué, Annam
 Boussac, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Bousson, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
 Bouteiller, Mme. librarian, Saigon
 Boutier, registrar, District Court, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Boutmy, Rev. P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Boutonnet, clerk, Customs, Tourane
 Bouvines, Miss de, teacher, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Bouvot, brigadier, Quangnam, Annam
 Bouzou, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Bovet, A., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Bovet, F., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Bovet, G., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Bovis, F. de, chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Bowdler, E., special engineer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Bowen, A. F., financial assistant, Police department, Penang
 Bowen, C. D., assistant magistrate, Selama, Perak
 Bower, house steward, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Bowles, C. E., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
 Bowman, A. R., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Bowman, A. W., clerk, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Bowman, G. C., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Bowman, J., mechanical engineer, Jelai Mines, Pahang
 Bowman, R., acting residency surgeon, Pahang
 Bowman, R. J., constable, British Legation, Peking
 Bowman, W. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Bowman, Wm., United States consul, Tientsin
 Bowness, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Bowring, C. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bowra, C. A. V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Box, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Boxer, W. E., fleet paymaster, H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
 Boyal, Fr. P., confessor, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Boyd, D. T., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Boyd, J. G., broker, Nathan & Boyd, Singapore
 Boyd, J. W., superintendent engineer, H. & W. Dock Co.'s Kowloon docks, Hongkong
 Boyd, R. H., United States vice-consul general, Bangkok
 Boyd, S. H., United States resident minister, Bangkok
 Boyd, T. M., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Boyd, W., assistant, Labuk Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
 Boyd, W. R., second officer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
 Boyer, president, District Court, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Boyer, counsellor, Hanoi
 Boyer, Dr. A. G., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Boyer, W., chief inspector nuisances, Sanitary department, Singapore
 Boyes, F., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Boyes, R., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Boyes, T., superintendent engineer, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Boyle, Captain, first assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Boyle, Allan, engineer, Manila
 Boyle, G. G., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Boyle, J. W., chief clerk, Railway department, Perak
 Boyle, Mrs., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Boyle, Miss A., assistant, Mrs. E. A. Vincent, Yokohama
 Boyol, J. M., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Boyol, J. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Bozziolo, C. F., collector and magistrate, Upper Perak
 Braccini, Lieutenant-Colonel, commander-in-chief, Saigon
 Brace, W. H., assistant, Kinta Valley Railway, Selangor
 Brace, W. H., civil engineer, G. D. Gordon, Perak

Brack, H., clerk, Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Bracker, E., clerk, Koch & Brunner, Cebu
 Bradbery, E., harbour master, Penang (absent)
 Bradbury, Sergeant W., clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Braddell, R. W. G. L., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Malacca
 Braddell, T. de M. L., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
 Braddock, A. D., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Braddon, W. L., residency surgeon, Sungei Ujong
 Bradley, C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Bradley, D. B., publisher, Bangkok
 Bradshaw, G. B., ensign, U.S. gun-boat "Palos"
 Bradshaw, Miss A. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Brady, H. F., accountant, British Legation, Peking
 Braess, C., merchant, and consul for Netherlands and Denmark, Kobe
 Braga, F. X., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Braga, J., clerk, Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Braga, J. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Braga, J. P. de N., assistant, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Braga, V. E., merchant, V. E. Braga & Co., and vice-consul for Portugal, Kobe
 Braidwood, W. D., headmaster, Victoria School, Hongkong
 Braithwaite, G., agent, Bible Society, Tokyo
 Braive, E., manager, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Bramati, Mlle. E., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Bramfitt, Rev. T., missionary, Wusueh, North China
 Bramwell, G. A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Brance, J., assistant, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Branco, A. A., captain of the port, Macao
 Brand, D., merchant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Brand, H. Shelley, tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Brand, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Brandao, A. G., secretary, Junta do Lancamento de Decimas, Macao
 Brandao, F. X., proprietor, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
 Brander, Dr. T. L., missionary, Newchwang
 Brandram, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Brandt, A., assistant, P. Kierulff, Peking
 Brandt, D., merchant, D. Brandt & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore
 Brandt, M. von, German minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Brandt, R. M., merchant, Harger & Co., Tamsui
 Brandt, V., commander, Russian gunvessel "Mandjour"
 Brandt, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Founding Hospital, Hongkong
 Branson, E. J. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Branson, J. E., clerk, Treasury, Penang
 Branzell, A., contractor, Saigon
 Bratson, H. E., inspector of mines, Batang Padang, Perak
 Bratt, A., assistant superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Bratt, Ed., chief engineer, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Brauer, W., chief officer, steamer "Peking," China coast
 Brault, A., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Braun, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Braun, R., assistant tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Brauss, H., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Bray, H. W., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Bray, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
 Bray, Wm., second attendant, Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Brayer, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Braysher, C. Deighton, assistant harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brazier, H. W., assistant, Customs, Yuensan
 Brazier, J. R., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tainanfu
 Brea, C. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Breasley, D. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Brébion, professor, Chasseloup-Laubat Collège, Saigon
 Breckwoldt, G., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hankow
 Bredenbergh, A. T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Bredichin, W. B., third officer, steamer "Baikal," Wladivostock

Bredon, M. Boyd, deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bredon, R. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Breece, A. E., missionary, Singapore
 Breen, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Brégégère, head master, School at Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Breillet, registrar, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Breitag, P., assistant, Sandakan B. N. B. Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Bremer, C., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Bremner, A. S., manager, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
 Bremner, D., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Bremner, T. F., clerk, Head Quarter Office B, Hongkong
 Bren, R., librarian and stationer, Manila
 Brennan, Byron, H.B.M. consul, Tientsin
 Brennan, E. V., tide-surveyor Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Brennan, J., head master, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Brennan, W., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Brennan, W. H., clerk, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Brent, W., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Brepson, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
 Brereton, R., acting captain, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," Singapore
 Brereton, Rev. W., missionary, Tientsin
 Bresson, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Bret, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Bretaudeau, H., assistant, Berthet & Charrière, Saigon
 Bretfeld, C., chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-yu," Shanghai and Hankow
 Breton, A., clerk, J. de Vigan & Co., Kobe
 Breton, L. le, chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Brett, H., clerk, Jebebu Mining and Trading Co., Jebebu
 Breuninger, H., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
 Brewer, F., foreman, Horse Repository, Penang
 Brewer, H., assistant, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Brewer, T., wine merchant, Yokohama
 Brewer, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
 Brewer, W. W., bookseller, Hongkong
 Brewin, A. W., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Brewitt, P., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Brewster, E. J., acting collector, Krian district, Perak
 Brewster, F. W., first assistant, Superintendent's Office, Lower Perak (absent)
 Brewster, Rev. W. N., missionary, Foochow
 Briant, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Brias, E., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
 Brias, E., medico, Iloilo
 Brice, F. M., cashier and assistant, Residency, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Bridge, A. H., missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli
 Bridie, Rev. W., missionary, Fatshan, Canton
 Brien, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Briert, assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Basha, Tonkin
 Briffand, P., commission agent, Briffand & Berthoin, Haiphong
 Briggs, W. A., medical missionary, Lakawan, Siam
 Brigham, A. A., professor of agriculture, Sapporo, Japan
 Bright, W., Inspectorate of Maritime Customs, Statistical department, Shanghai
 Brigly, A. J., surveyor, Land and Mines department, Ipoh, Perak
 Brimelow, E. W., second engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 Brinckmeier, R., tidewater, Customs, Chemulpo
 Brinkley, Capt. F., R.A., proprietor and editor, Japan Mail, Yokohama
 Brinkworth, Geo., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Brioso, E. R., clerk, Echeita & Portnondo, Manila
 Brioso, S., official, Archiviero de Marina, Manila
 Brision, clerk, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
 Brisis, Herail de, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Brissac, first accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Brissson, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Bristow, W., proprietor, Albion Hotel, Singapore
 Brito, L. M., S., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao

Britto, A. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Britto, F. M., clerk, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Britto, F. X. de, assistant, Silk Condition House, Canton
 Britto, J. de, assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Britto, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Britto, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Shanghai
 Britto, J. M., assistant, C. M. d'Almeida, Shanghai
 Britto, L. de, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Britto, V., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Britton, E., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Britton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Soochow
 Britton, Miss, China Inland missionary, Funghwa
 Broadrick, E. G., district officer, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley
 Brocard, assistant, Berthet & Charrière, Saigon
 Broch, Fr. F., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Brocherie, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Brock, G., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Brockdorff, H. J. von, assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Brockelmann, F. A., merchant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Brockett, G. T., commission agent, and proprietor Foochow Hotel, Foochow (absent)
 Brockett, T., clerk, G. T. Brockett, Foochow
 Brockhurst, G. W., clerk, I. Marians & Co., Kobe
 Brockman, G., chief engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Brockman, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Brockmann, C., merchant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Brockmann, E. L., district-officer, Bukit Mertajan, Penang
 Brockmann, G., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Brodersen, C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Brodt, Rev. W. H., missionary, Swatow
 Broeckman, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Brokashire, S., sub-manager, Central Tin & Exploration Co., Pahang
 Brokaw, Miss M. E., missionary, Yokohama
 Broman, Miss, missionary, Chéntu-fu, Szechuen
 Bromley J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Brondeau, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Brooke, H. H. Sir Charles, Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching, Sarawak
 Brooke, J. H., proprietor, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Brooks, A. H., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Brooksbank, F. H., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Wharf, Singapore
 Broomhall, A. H., missionary, Tai Yuenfoo, North China
 Broomhall, Miss E., missionary, Shansi province, North China
 Brooy, H. A. le, clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 Brosche, H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brossard, engineer, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
 Brost, H., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Brotelande, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Brotons, L., oficial, Consejo de Administration, Manila
 Brou, Noël, inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Brough, R., cashier, Railway department, Manila
 Broumton, China Inland missionary, Wuchang
 Brousmiche, E., proprietor, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Brousse, conducteur de travaux, Thaimngnyen, Tonkin
 Brousse, tidewaiter, Customs, Hokai Moun, Tonkin
 Brovarski, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
 Brower, T. L., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Browett, Harold, solicitor, Shanghai
 Brown, A., assistant bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Brown, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kwang-lee," China Coast
 Brown, A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Brown, A. B., assistant, Moutrie, Robinson & Co., Shanghai
 Brown, A. B., reporter, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Brown, C., underviewer, Takasima Mine, Nagasaki
 Brown, Ch., Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Brown, Rev. C. G., missionary, Nagoya, Japan

- Brown, D. S., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
 Brown, E. A. B., proprietor and manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellealey
 Brown, F., captain, steamer "Satsuma," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
 Brown, F., missionary, Tientsin
 Brown, F. A., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
 Brown, G., assistant, Globe Hotel, Hongkong
 Brown, G., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
 Brown, G., chief engineer, steamer "Ku-ling," Yangtze river
 Brown, G., H.B.M. vice consul, Shanghai
 Brown, G. G., superintendent, Jelai Mines, Pahang
 Brown, G. Graham, China Inland missionary, Lan-chau
 Brown, G. S., head master, High School, Malacca
 Brown, H., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Brown, H. G., timber merchant, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Philippines
 Brown, Rev. H. J., missionary, Tainanfoo, North China
 Brown, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Brown, J., proprietor, Star Tavern, Kobe
 Brown, J., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Brown, J. L., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Brown, J. McLeavy, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Brown, J. M., architect, R. A. Cheek, Bangkok
 Brown, John, merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Brown, L. C., clerk, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Brown, Rev. O. E., missionary, Nantzing, Shanghai
 Brown, R., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Brown, R. M., merchant, Brown & Co., Tientsin
 Brown, R. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
 Brown, T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Brown, T., bookseller, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai (absent)
 Brown, V. Y., clerk, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Brown, W., clerk, Birt & Co., Shanghai
 Brown, W. Jr., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Brown, W. G., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
 Brown, W. P., proof reader, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
 Brown, Miss C., missionary, Niigata
 Brown, Miss E. M., missionary, Kobe
 Brown, Mrs. L. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Brown, Miss May Graham, China Inland missionary, Lan-chau
 Brown, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Browne, Major A. H., R. A., armament officer, Singapore
 Browne, C., lightkeeper, Harbour Master's department, Bangkok
 Browne, H. W., purser, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Browne, H. St. J., merchant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Browne, T. McC., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Browne, W. C., inspector, Sanitary department, Singapore
 Browne, Miss H. M., missionary, Kobe
 Brownhill, J., chief engineer, steamer "Pak Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Browning Dr. F. W., missionary, Ningpo
 Brownridge, W., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Brownrigg, D. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Bruce, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Bruce, F. W., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Bruce, Rev. J. P., missionary, Tsing-chen
 Bruce, J. R., apothecary, Government Medical department, Penang
 Bruce, R. H., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Bruce, R. D. B., commander, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
 Bruce Norton, F., private secretary to H. E., the Governor, Singapore
 Bruce-Webster, G., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Singapore
 Bruckhart, Miss, missionary, Yokohama
 Brue, M., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Bruhn, A., master, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo, Corea
 Bruhn, C. C., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Kobe
 Bruhn, J. C., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
 Bruine, J., pastry cook, Shanghai

Brull, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and chanceller A.-H. Consulate, Hongkong
 Brumfield, F. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Brumfield, W., agent, G. McBain, Wuhu
 Brun, A., clerk, French Residency, Haiphong
 Brun, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Brunet, proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Brunet, A., chief clerk, Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Brunner, assistant, German Tobacco Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
 Brunner, C. A., manager, James Hirsbrunner, Tientsin
 Brunner, J. G., merchant, Koch & Brunner, Cebu
 Bruno, pilot, Saigon
 Bruno, G., overseer, S. Cardu, Bangkok
 Brunschwig, N., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Brunson, Rev. J. A., missionary, Kobe
 Brunton, Miss K. R., superintendent, Lowrie Girls School, Shanghai
 Brushfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Bruton, C. W., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Brüun, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Bruy, G. de, assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Labuk, British North Borneo.
 Bruyère, missionary, Tourane
 Bruzzi, J. T., assistant, Arendsburg Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Bryan, J. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Bryan, Rev. R. T., missionary, Chinkiang
 Bryant, A. J., district officer, Dindings
 Bryant, C. M. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Bryant, Rev. E., missionary, Tientsin
 Bryant, N. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bryer, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Bryne, E., broker and marine surveyor, Kobe
 Bryner, J., shipping agent, Wladiwostock
 Bryson, A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Buanaventura, M., merchant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Buard, clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Buard, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Tayninh, Cochinchina
 Buchanan, B., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Buchanan, J., engine driver, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 Buchanan, J., land agent, Bisset & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Buchanan, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Buchanan-Dunlop, C. G., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Buchheister, O., merchant, Tientsin
 Buck, M., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Buck, Q. A., Resident, Third Division, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Buckell, C. P., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Perak
 Buckland, Geo., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Buckland, H. W., chief assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Buckle, J. G. F., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Buckley, C. B., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Buckley, J., mechanic, Cotton Mill, Wuchang
 Buckley, E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Buckley, Mrs. S., M. D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Budd, H. E., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Budd, J. C., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore (absent)
 Budler, H., German consul, Canton
 Buenaventura, J., assistant, E. Garchitorena & Co., Manila
 Bueno Caravino, J., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
 Bueno, J., assistant, La-Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Bugbird, H., assistant engineer, Harbour Works Office, Yokohama
 Bugniet, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Buisson, engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
 Buisson, surgeon, Baria, Cochinchina
 Buitrago, Fr. J., professor of medicine, University, Manila

Bukering, assistant, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
 Bukow, B. P., merchant, Tientsin
 Bukow, F., clerk, B. P. Bukow, Tientsin
 Bull, A. J., moulder, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Bull, E. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Měngtzu
 Bull, F. H., silk inspector, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Bull, M., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bull, Miss L., missionary, Imbashi, Japan
 Bullard, W., controller, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Buller, P., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Bullock, T. L., British consul, Kiukiang
 Bullock, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Bullock, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Bunda, A., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Bunel, commandant comptable, Naval department, Haiphong
 Buner, telegraphist, Phan-Rang, Annam
 Būnese, O. E. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Bunker, D. A., Government School, Seoul
 Bunt, T., marine engineer, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Bunting, I., merchant, Yokohama
 Bunje, F. F., examining magistrate, Wladivostock
 Bunser, M., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Buntzen, J. H., lightkeeper, Ockseu, Amoy
 Buquet, H., inspector of police, Saigon
 Burbridge, W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Burchardi, F. A., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin (absent)
 Burchardt, M., assistant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Burchatt, A. G., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Burchett, T. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Burder, J. H. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Burder, R. H. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Burdet, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
 Burdick, Miss S. M., missionary, Shanghai
 Burdon, E. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Burdon, Right Rev. J. S., D.D., Bishop of Victoria, St. Paul's College, Hongkong
 Bure, A. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Bure, P., chancellor, Belgian Consulate, Shanghai
 Buren, J. S., van, agent, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Burge, F. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Burgess, H. A., assistant, W. H. Tate, Pondok Tanjong, Perak
 Burghignoli, Very Rev. G., pro-vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong
 Burgos, D., comerciant, Cebu
 Burgoyne, G. E., clerk, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
 Burgoyne, J. W. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Burguet, administrator, Hatien, Chaudoc, Cochín-China
 Burjanoff, S., surgeon, Railway, Ussuri Siberia
 Burjor, D. S. Dady, clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Burjorjee, Dadabhoy, broker, Shanghai
 Burke, J. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Burke, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Burkinshaw, Hon. J., M.L.C., attorney, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Burley, R. M., foreman smelter, Taiping Tin Smelting Works, Perak
 Burman, A., bullion broker, Shanghai
 Burn, H. S., cashier, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
 Burnett, C. E., mining student, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Burnett, F. A., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Burnett, J. H., merchant, Burnett & Co., Hankow
 Burnie, Ed., marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Burnie, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Burnó, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Lam-pi-lau, Amoy
 Barns, T., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Burnside, A. G., driver, Railway department, Perak
 Burnside, E., acting assistant commissioner, Land department, Perak

Burnside, P., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Yokohama
 Burr, J. L., commander, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Burrell, E. A. St. C., chief engineer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
 Burrell, T., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Burroughes, Miss, missionary, Lungan-foo, North China (absent)
 Burt, C. J. W., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Burt, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shi Ki-tien
 Burtenshaw, A., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Burtenshaw, J., chief constable, British Consulate Gaol, Shanghai
 Burton, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Burton, H., assistant overseer, Survey department, Shanghai
 Burton, H. C. H., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Burton, W. K., professor, Sanitary Engineering, University, Tokyo
 Burton-Brown, Lieutenant-colonel, commanding Royal Artillery, Straits Settlements
 Bury, A. J., merchant, Shanghai
 Bury, J., millwright, Cotton Mill, Wuchang
 Busch, C., assistant, North Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Busch, H., shiphandler, Moller & Meisner, Bangkok
 Buschel, A., assistant, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Buschman, F. N., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Buschmann, B., merchant, Ed. Schellhass & Co., and act. consul for Netherlands, Hongkong
 Buschmann, J., pilot, Amoy
 Buschuyeff, J. A., attorney-general, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Buse, J., merchant, J. J. Buchhesister, Shanghai
 Bush, Harry, clerk and cashier, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Bush, Henry E., merchant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 Bush, J. H., assistant harbour master, Bangkok
 Bush, Admiral John, harbour master, Bangkok
 Bushell, S. W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Peking
 Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Busse, von, Colonial department, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Busse, Ludwig, professor of philosophy, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Busto, M. del, consiliario de agricultura, Manila
 Buswell, Walter, chief inspector of police, Perak
 Butchart, James, medical missionary, Nanking
 Butcher, Capt. G. J., officer in charge, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Buttmann, H., manager, Chantaboon Agency, Bangkok
 Butler, Geo., public tea inspector, Shanghai
 Butler, L., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 Butler, Mrs. F. E., missionary, Ningpo
 Butler, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu
 Butler, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Butlin, John, inspector of police, Shau-ki Wan, Hongkong
 Butt, G. W., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Butterworth, H. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Buttner, A., assistant, El Oriente, Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Buyers, A., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Buyers, W. B., chief engineer, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
 Buyzer, C. E., draftsman, Survey department, Krian district, Perak
 Buzenac, telegraphist, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Buzork, H. M., manager, H. M. M. Ally & Co., Hongkong
 Buzzell, Miss M. A., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Bye, A., farrier, Military department, Bangkok
 Bylandt, Count D. de, minister for Denmark, Netherlands, and Sweden, Tokyo
 Byleveldt, A., assistant, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
 Byrne, G. T., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
 Byron, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan
 Byworth, D. C., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon (absent)
 Caballere, J., professor of pharmacy, S. Juan Hospital, Manila
 Caballero, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Caballero, J., official receiver, Manila
 Cabanas, J., assistant, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Cabanas y Perez, interventor-general del Estado, Manila

Cabanes, E., oficial, Administracion de Loterias, Manila
 Cabanus, J. B., teacher of arithmetic, Nautical Academy, Manila
 Cabeldu, P. A. F., assistant, Cabeldu & Co., Kobe
 Cabeldu, P. S., tailor and outfitter, Kobe
 Cabeldu, W. J. A., assistant, Cabeldu & Co., Kobe
 Cabeyas, Fr. J., prior, Convento St. Augustin, Manila
 Cabezas y Pereyro, A., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
 Cabral, Major A. A. de C. B., director, Public Works department, Macao
 Cabral, J. A. R., colonial treasurer, Macao
 Cabrol, assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
 Caceres, M., comandant, Magallanes, Philippines
 Cacho, F., chemist and druggist, Iloilo
 Cadell, G. E. A., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and H.B.M. vice-consul, Cebu
 Cadell, W. A., manager, Borneo Co., Sarawak (absent)
 Cadilhac, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Cadonau, A., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Cadro, F., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Cadro, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Cadwallader, R. M., chief officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 Cady, Rev. C. M., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Cady, Rev. H. O., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Caffier, A., assistant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Cagigas, J. de las, merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
 Cahors, merchant, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Cahors, E., contractor, Leroy & Cahors, Phulangthuan, Tonkin
 Caille, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Caille, vice-resident, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Caillot, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Cain, J. W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Store department, Yokohama
 Caird, D. M., foreman engineer, Singapore Tramways, Singapore
 Cairncross, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-ping," Canton and Macao
 Cairns, J., engineer, Patrew Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Cairon, surgeon, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Cala, Viuda de, teacher, Iloilo
 Calamo, V., constable, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
 Calaque, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Caldas y Martinez, M. de, secretario de Gobierno, Manila
 Caldbeck, E. J., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Caldecott, T., veterinary surgeon, H. Abrams, Singapore
 Calder, J., harbour master, Port Arthur
 Calder, J. F., manager, Mitsui Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Calderon, F., assistant "El Eco de Filipina," Manila
 Calderon, J. V., officer, Banco Espanol, Manila
 Caldicott, H., superintendent, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Caldwell, Rev. C. N., missionary, Ningpo
 Caldwell, G. A., accountant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Calisto, E., clerk, Louis Genu, Manila
 Calixto, S., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
 Callaway, F. A., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Callaway, J. W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Callcott, J. H., C.E., acting deputy engineer, and surveyor general, Penang
 Callender, P., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
 Callsen, F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Calmette, surgeon, Saigon
 Caloo Romeral, J., civil magistrate, Manila
 Calthorpe, S. A. G., torpedo lieutenant, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Calver, E. V., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Calvez, sous-brigadier, Customs, Haiphong
 Calvo, M., oficial, Administracion Central de Impuestos, Manila
 Cama, P. B., bill broker, Hongkong
 Camara, M. de la, ayudante, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Cámara, P. S., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Camara, A. de la, chief engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Camatte, attorney general, Haiphong

Cambefort, telegraphist, Cochin-China
 Camboulas, commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Camelbeck, Roman Catholic bishop, Quinhon
 Camera, L., clerk, Dufour Brothers & Co., Shanghai
 Camerini, clerk, Naval Store department, Saigon
 Cameron, A., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Cameron, A., Drapery and Furnishing Co., Kobe
 Cameron, E., clerk, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
 Cameron, G., assistant inspector of markets, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Cameron, J., clerk, Saw Mills Co., Johore
 Cameron, Rev. J., China Inland medical missionary, Chungking
 Cameron, J. B., chief inspector of police, Shanghai
 Cameron, Capt. M. A., R.E., deputy colonel engineer and surveyor-general, Penang
 Cameron, R., foreman, Saw Mills Co., Johore
 Cameron, Mrs. J., proprietrix, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Campagne, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Campaquot, procureur, District Court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Kiukiang
 Campbell, D., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, D. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Campbell, D. G., district officer, Kwala Langat, Selangor
 Campbell, D. M., assistant, Frank Leyburn, Amoy
 Campbell, G. M., contractor, Selangor
 Campbell, H., hairdresser, Yokohama
 Campbell, J. A. G., magistrate, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Campbell, M., chief engineer, steamer "Taichiew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Campbell, R. H., medical missionary, Soochow
 Campbell, R. M., manager, Agra Bank, Shanghai
 Campbell, S., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Campbell, T., assistant engineer, Fire Brigade, Hongkong
 Campbell, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Campbell, W. H., clerk, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 Campbell, W. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Campbell, Mrs. J. P., missionary, Soochow
 Campbell, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
 Campi, J. B., jeweller, Saigon
 Campion, economo, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Campion, lieutenant de vaisseau, Saigon
 Campo, L. O., assistant, San Miguel Ice Works, Manila
 Campo y Manzano, S. del, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Campos, A. P. P., clerk, Bavier, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
 Campos, B. P., foreman, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Campos, F. N. de, clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Campos, J. M. da Costa, general foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Campos, J. N. da Costa, major, Military department, Macao
 Campos, M. G., chief of station, Communication department, Manila
 Campos, S., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Campredon, G., broker, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
 Camps y Soler, O., profesor de piano, Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila
 Camroodin, C. A., merchant, Hongkong
 Camus, M. de, cigar merchant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
 Canada y Gimeno, J. M., tesorero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Canal, registrar, District Court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Cañal, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Canavaggio, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Canavarro, J. de S. C., delegado, Opium Office, Macao
 Cance, W. A., clerk, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Candelaria, M., oficial, Supreme Court, Manila
 Candelier, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Canduglia, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Canellas, J., colonel of brigade, Manila
 Caffete y Ruiz, R., sub-inspector, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Canigares, L. N. y, assistant captain of the port, Manila

Canjee, Verjee, assistant, J. L. Chutto, Hongkong
 Canning, H., assistant collector, land revenue dept., Sungei Ujong
 Canning, W. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Cano, P., engineer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
 Cano y Salazar, C., army surgeon major, Manila
 Canosi, F., assistant, Darvel Bay Co., B. N. Borneo
 Cantador, Fr. S. S., chief, Mission to Chinese, Manila
 Cantillo, J. G., chief of south station, Telegraph department, Manila
 Cantero y Gomez, F., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
 Cantlie, Jas., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Cantos y Abellan, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Capagorry, C., Restaurant de Paris, Manila
 Capbal, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Capel, J. B., managing clerk, A. C. Capel, Penang
 Capell, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Capérony, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Caplen, chief clerk, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Cappe, de, director, Educational department, Saigon
 Cappon, Miss E. M., missionary, Amoy
 Capy, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Carabelli, R., lawyer, Saigon
 Caralp, agent, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Carapiet, L. M., clerk, traffic office. Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 Caratini, pilot, Saigon
 Carbajo, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Carbajo y Hernandez, M., assistant engineer, Agricultural department, Isabela, Philippines
 Carballo, J., secretario, Sindico del Comercio, Iloilo
 Carballo, J., clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssen, Manila
 Carballo, J. B., merchant, Iloilo
 Carbó y Camellas, L., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
 Carcel, assistant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 Carceller, Ed., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Carceller, R., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos Manila
 Carchano, P. J., secretario, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Cardale, H. S., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Cardella, J., assistant, J. Bastiani, Singapore
 Cardew, C. D., inspector of police, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Cardin y Cruz, P., army surgeon, Manila
 Cardno, G. A., godown keeper, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Cardona, C. S. de, army surgeon, Manila
 Cardoso, L., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Cardu, S., architect, Bangkok
 Cardwell, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Cardwell, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Caré, capitaine, Artillery, Saigon
 Carew, W. R. H., secretary, United Club, Yokohama
 Cariati, Prince di, secretary, Italian Legation, Peking
 Carion, F. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Carion, L., compositor, "North China Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Carisey, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Cariss, T. H., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Carl, F. H., commissioner unattached, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Carlassare, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Hankow
 Carle, Wm., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Carles, pilot, Saigon
 Carles, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Carles, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Nha Trang, Tonkin
 Carleson, M., missionary, Pao-teo, North China
 Carlier, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Carlill, A. J. H., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Carlin, Rev. J. W., missionary, Swatow
 Carlisle, John, secretary, H.B.M. Squadron
 Carlisle, Miss, assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore

Carlos, A. B., clerk, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
 Carlos, B., pilot, Newchwang
 Carlos, W. E., lightkeeper, Malacca
 Carlotti, secretary general, Parquet General du Procureur General, Saigon
 Carlson, A., municipal police, Kobe
 Carlson, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Carlson, F., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Woosung Station, Shanghai
 Carlson, W., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Carlton, Miss M. E., medical missionary, Foochow
 Carlyle, Lieut. T., R.A., inspector of ordnance machinery, Singapore
 Carmichael, D. S., assistant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Carmichael, H., shipchandler, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
 Carmona, C., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
 Carmouze, principal geometer, Survey department, Saigon
 Carnargo y Abadia, Captain C., secretario, Marina, Manila
 Carnarvon, J., manager, German Borneo Co., British North Borneo
 Carnegie, F., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Carnegie, J. F., apothecary, Government Medical department, Penang
 Carneiro, A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Carneiro, A. M., assistant, G. Girault, Hongkong
 Carneiro, F. A. clerk, Kobe and Osaka Towing and Lighter Co., Kobe
 Carneiro, J. L., assistant, Bon Marche, Shanghai
 Carneiro, J., librarian, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Carner, L., manager, Horse-food Steam Crushing Co., Penang
 Carnerero y Pastor, M., captan teniete, Prison, Manila
 Carns, J., manager, Rice Mills, Bangkok
 Caro, J., gerente, Botica de Carro, Manila
 Caro, R., sub-director, Telegraph department, Manila
 Caron, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Carpenter, D., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
 Carpenter, Mrs. H. E., independent missionary, Hakodate
 Carpenter, Miss S., missionary, Shaoh-ying, Ningpo (absent)
 Carpi y Torres, A., dispenser, Army Medical department, Manila
 Carr, R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Carr, S. R., warehouseman, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Carral, J. W., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Carranceja, M., medical practitioner, Manila
 Carrasco, E., assistant, Compania Generalde Tabacos, S. Marcelino, Manila
 Carrasozo, A., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
 Carratalá, E., procurador decano, Audiencia, Cebu
 Carrebero, Fr. H., secretario de provincia, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Carrère, clerk, Third Office, Direction of the Local Service, Saigon
 Carrere, controleur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Carreon, master of works, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Carreon, J., Manila
 Carrew, H. J., pilot, Kobe
 Carrington, Rev. J., missionary, Bangkok
 Carroll, J., head tin smelter, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
 Carroll, C. B., pilot, Penang
 Carroll, R. A., storekeeper, Khye Ho Foundry, Penang
 Carroll, T. F., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Carruthers, A. G. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Carruthers, L., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Carry, W. H., lieutenant, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
 Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Fêng-chung, Newchwang
 Carst, Captain Jan, manager, Salvage Co., Yokohama
 Carter, J. S., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Carter, W., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
 Carter, W. L., settlement officer, Butterworth, Penang
 Carter, Miss J., assistant, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Cartman, F. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Cartwright, W., Chinese secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Carvajal, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Carvajal, J., assistant, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila

Carvalho, A., mestra, Colegio de Sta. Roza de Lima, Macao
 Carvalho, A. H., fiel, Guia Fort, Macao
 Carvalho, A. P. de., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Carvalho, B. L. de, compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Carvalho, C. C., accountant, Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
 Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, E. A. de, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Carvalho, F. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, F. E., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
 Carvalho, F. X. H. de, clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Carvalho, G. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, H. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Carvalho, J. A., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. A. de, first clerk and cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. A. H., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Carvalho, J. J. dos P., second clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Carvalho, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, L. F., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Carvalho, L. G. H., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, M. de, clerk, Turner & Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, M. F. de, sub-editor, "Extremo Oriente," Hongkong
 Cary, Rev. O., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Casado, M., vice rector, Seminario Conciliar de Jaro, Iloilo
 Casalta, commercant, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Casamarta, telegraphist, Saigon
 Casanova, E. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Casati, L., interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo
 Cascarosa, R., oficial, Gobierno-General, Manila
 Case, Miss E. W., missionary, Yokohama
 Cases, P., auditor, War department, Manila
 Casimer, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Caspar, Mgr., bishop, Hue
 Cass, C. W. C., captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Cass, F., merchant, and United States vice-consul, Amoy and Tamsui
 Cass, R., captain, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Cassagnou, surgeon, Saigon
 Cassell, W. W., China Inland missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Cassidy, Miss L., missionary, Wuhu
 Cassidy, Rev. F. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Cassini, Count A., Russian minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Cassumbhoy, E., furniture dealer, Hongkong
 Cassumbhoy, M., merchant, Hassumbhoy Rahimtoolabhoy, Hongkong
 Castaing, J., overseer, Public Works department, Haidzuong, Annam
 Castano, G., magistrate, Manila
 Castejon, L., oficial, War department, Manila
 Castel, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Castelbonnel, painter, Paul Blanchy, Saigon
 Castelin, assistant, LeRoy & Cahors, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Castellani, overseer of roads, Saigon
 Castenskjold, F. de, clerk, R. A. Cheek, Bangkok
 Castéra, pilot, Saigon
 Casteran, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Castilho, S. P., wine merchant, etc., Shanghai
 Castillo, E., assistant, Zobel & Castillo, Iloilo
 Castillo, J., chemist and druggist, Iloilo
 Castillo y Frigueros, L. del, Spanish minister, Tokyo
 Castries, F. de la Croix de, commandant comptable, Naval dept., Haiphong
 Castries, N. de la Croix de, commandant comptable, Naval dept., Haiphong
 Castro, C. M., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Castro, D., clerk, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Castro, F., lieutenant colonel, commanding Military Engineers, Cavite, Manila
 Castro, F. M., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Castro, J. L. de, medical practitioner, Manila

Castro, L. G. M., clerk, Punjom Mining Co., Hongkong
 Castro, M. de, procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
 Castro, M. de, vista, Customs, Manila
 Castro y Perez, D. de, comandante-general, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Casumjee, T., manager, A. Esmaljee, Canton
 Cataire, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Cate, Rev. J. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon
 Cator, D., departmental assistant, Government Office, British North Borneo
 Cattaneo, A., professor of music, Hongkong
 Cattenbuch, H. W. C. van, agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Catterall, F. P., solicitor, R. E. Wainewright, Shanghai
 Catto, A. R., assistant, Straits Fire Insurance Co., Singapore
 Caudrelier, Captain, major of brigade, Sontay, Tonkin
 Caulfeild, F. St. Geo., state engineer and surveyor, Perak
 Causse, contractor, E. Baud & Co., Haiphong
 Cave, H. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
 Cavron, overseer, Post and Telegraph Department, Tunyen, Tonkin
 Cay, A. L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Cazajoux, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Cazalas, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
 Cazalas, L. J., superintendent Public Works, Negri Sembilan
 Cazaux, proprietor, Hotel Meublé, Saigon
 Cazaux, P., retail dealer, Saigon
 Cazeau, maitre de port, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Cazeau, H., magasinier, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Cazeau, L., directeur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Cazeau, M., Denis freres, clerk, Saigon
 Cazeaux, interpreter, French Residency, Kampong Tiam, Cambodia
 Cazelar, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Cazelles, commis, Residency, Donghoi, Annam
 Cazes, Dr. Louis, médecin-mayor, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Cazorlo y Ensena, P., captain, cruiser "Reina Cristina," Manila
 Ceccaldi, E., commission agent, Haiphong
 Cecilio, M., agent, Botica de Cecilio y Santos, Manila
 Cecilio, M., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
 Cédié, surgeon, M. M. steamer "Volga," Indo-China Coast
 Céllisse, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Cendrero y Diaz, L., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
 Cenjor, V., traffic manager, Railway Co., Manila
 Cerezo, A., dentist, Manila
 Ceron, S., inspector general, Division Forestal, Manila
 Cerquella y Escalante, C., presidente, Sala de lo Criminal, Manila
 Cervetti, geometer, Survey department, Saigon
 Cesbron, Rev. Th., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Céspedes, L., architect, Public Works department, Manila
 Cessat, Customs clerk, Tourane
 Chaalons, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Chaalons, Mrs., inspectress, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Chabrier, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Chabrier, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Bao-Lieu, Cochin-China
 Chaffanjon, cashier, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Chaffanjon, A., merchant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
 Chaffart, telegraphist, Post and Telegraph department, Bao-Ha, Tonkin
 Chagas, M. J., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Chagot, Rev., French missionary, Pakhoi
 Chaillet, examiner, Customs, Haiphong
 Chaix, controleur, Excise department, Saigon
 Chaix, Mme., sub-mistress, Municipal Girls' Schools, Saigon
 Chaize, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Chalant, F., timber merchant, Shaw & Chalant, Bangkok
 Chalau, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Yen-Bay, Tonkin
 Chaldecott, C. L. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
 Chalfant, Rev. Frank, missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung

Chalfant, Rev. P. H., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
 Chalinot, compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Chalmers, Rev., J., LL.D., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong
 Chalmers, J. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Chalve, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Chambard, dessinateur, Société Française des Charbonnage, Hongay, Tonkin
 Chambaud, president, Tribunal, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Chamberlain, B. H., professor of philology, University, Tokyo
 Chambers, H. J. J., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
 Chambers, P. A., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Chambon, préposé, Customs, Haiphong
 Chambor, attache, Procureur General, Saigon
 Chamot, A. F., assistant, L. Tallieu & Co., Peking
 Champagne, merchant, Sontay, Tonkin
 Champeaux, G. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Champin, broker, Haiphong
 Chanavat, engineer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Chandler, E. K., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Chandobloy, E., assistant, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
 Chapell, C. H., second officer, Customs cruiser "Ling Feng," Ichang
 Chapelle, Passerat de la, accountant, Municipal Council, Cholon, Saigon
 Chapin, Rev. F. M., missionary, Luching, North China
 Chapin, Miss J. E., missionary, Peking
 Chapman, A., valuator of rates, Hongkong
 Chapman, Rev. G., missionary, Osaka
 Chapman, J., engineer, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
 Chapman, J., lightkeeper, Sugar Loaf, Amoy
 Chapman, R., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Chapman, R. D., magistrate, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Chappell, Rev. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Chappell, Rev. L. N., missionary, Chinkiang
 Chappelle, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Chapsal, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Chardin, assistant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
 Charles, Rev. F. C., missionary, Hanoi
 Charles, W., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Charleson, G., second engineer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak
 Charlesworth, G., secretary, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Charlety, engineer, plumber and lightfitter, Saigon
 Charleux, mechanic, Railway, Haiphong
 Charlier, procureur, District Court, Tanan, Cochinchina
 Charlot, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Charlton, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Charlton, R., assistant, J. Little & Co., Singapore
 Charlwood, V. H. S., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Charon, telegraphist, Quinhon, Annam
 Charpantier, foreman, Slaughter House, Saigon
 Charpentier, H., storekeeper, Hanoi
 Charretier, A., agent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Charrier, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Charrière, merchant, Berthet & Charrière, Haiphong
 Charrin, sub-chief, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Charriol, clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Charropin, apothecary, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Charroudière, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Caobang, Tonkin
 Charters, J., inspector of police, Kiukiang
 Chartier, merchant, Tuyenquan, Tonkin
 Charton, J., manager, Demolis, Saigon
 Chasle, Ch. J., French missionary, Shanghai
 Chasle, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Chassagnol, Mme., inspectress, Municipal Girls' Schools, Saigon
 Chassang, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
 Chaster, J. W., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Chatellier, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin

Chater, C. A., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Chater, Hon. C. P., Siamese consul, Hongkong
 Chater, L. J., broker, and varnish manufacturer, Singapore
 Chatham, W., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Chatron, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Chauffour, Bavier, engineer, Haiphong
 Chaumont, M., clerk, Maritime Customs Engineer's Office, Shanghai (absent)
 Chauncy, Col. C. H., chief paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic bishop, Canton
 Chauvin, A., farrier, Saigon
 Chauzeix, French Vice Resident, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Chavannes, E., attaché, French Legation, Peking
 Chavassieux, assistant, Public works, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Chavassieux, chef de Cabinet, Saigon
 Chavassieux, M., Résident supérieur, Hanoi
 Chavier, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
 Chazet, L., foreman, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 Chazolon, commis, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Checkette, F., foreman platelayer, Railway Co., Manila
 Cheek, R. A., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Cheerhoff, S. A., merchant, Speshiloff, Cheerhoff & Co., Hankow
 Cheine, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Chelins, E., clerk, Jebsen & Co., Penang
 Chemilly, Guyon de, sous brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Hanoi
 Chemin, clerk, Excise department, Caman, Cochinchina
 Chemineau, clerk, Public Works department, Cochinchina
 Chêne, proprietor, Grand Café, Saigon
 Chenieux, chief, Administration of Native Affairs, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Chéon, teacher, Educational department, Saigon
 Cherepanoff, D. F., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Cherepanoff, N. P., chief judge, Wladivostock
 Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Chesnay, Th., manager, "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Chesney, J. H., chief engineer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
 Chevalier, Rev. Fr. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
 Chevalier, Rev. St., s.j., director, Zi-ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
 Chevénement, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Chevrier, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Chey, Lieut A. de, teacher, School for Mercantile Marine, Wladivostock
 Chiarri y Llobregat, B., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Chichester, J. E., acting Sheriff, Penang
 Chichester, L., chief officer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Chiene, C. M., merchant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Child, A., gas engineer, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Child, Lieutenant H. J., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Chinchon, Rt. Rev. D. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Amoy
 Chinn, M. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Chinoy, A. H., commission agent, Hongkong
 Chirapozu, G., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Chirkin, W., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Chirou, P., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Chirouze, M., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Chit, F., photographer, Bangkok
 Chlebinkoff, S., merchant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Chodzko, capitaine d'armement, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Chofflet, lieutenant Ordnance department, Saigon
 Chofré, H., printer, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Chofré, S., manager, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Choirat, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Chomley, F., merchant, Brown & Co., Amoy (absent)
 Choorin, J. J., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Irkhoutsik
 Chopard, F. M., chief clerk, Braddell Bros. & Matthews, Singapore
 Chopard, J. R., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore

Choep, H. I., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Chophard, B., chief clerk, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
 Chotard, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Choulet, A., secretary, Roman Catholic mission, Newchwang
 Choulet, Rev. M. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Newchwang
 Choviat, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Chown, E. E., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Chown, Stanley, missionary, Tokyo
 Christensen, T. A., captain, barge "Kozaki-maru," Japan Mail S. S. Co., Nagasaki
 Christiaens, Rev. Fr. B., Roman Catholic bishop, Ichang
 Christian, Lieutenant J., district officer, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Christian, P., manager, Coffee Estate, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Christiansen, A., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Christiansen, C. L., lightkeeper, Dodd Island, Amoy
 Christiansen, K. L., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Christie, D., medical missionary, Moukden (absent)
 Christie, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Chuidian, F., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Chuidian, J., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Chuidian, Telesforo, merchant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Chuquet, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Wakayama, Japan
 Church, E. J., commodore, A.D.C., H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Church, F. H., assistant, Morse, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Church, W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Church, Miss E. R., missionary, Yokohama
 Churchill, C., ensign, U.S. gunvessel "Alliance"
 Churchill, H. W., commission agent, Foochow
 Churchward, G. D., locomotive superintendent, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 Ciceri, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Cimper, engineer, Public Works department, Cochinchina
 Cinatti, D., Portuguese consul, Canton
 Cirera, P. R., sub-director, Observatory, Manila
 Ciret, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Ciriaco, overseer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Cisneros, J. de, vice-president, Supreme Court, Cebu
 Civi, P., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Civilini, J. P., tidewater, Customs, Fusan
 Clabault, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Clagett, Miss A. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Clair, J. B., missionary, Thala, Tay Ninh, Cochinchina
 Clamens, storekeeper, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Clapp, Rev. D. H., missionary, Taiko, Shense
 Claraval, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
 Clare, Miss, China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
 Clarion, C., compositor, Government Printing office, Saigon
 Clark, A. R. G., assistant, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Clark, Alex., Yokohama
 Clark, Rev. C. A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Clark, D., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Clark, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Clark, D. M., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Clark, E., armourer sergeant, Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
 Clark, E. E. D., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Esk"
 Clark, E. E., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Clark, G., clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Clark, H. J., clerk, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Clark, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Clark, J. D., commission merchant, and proprietor "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Clark, Sergt. J., P. M. O.'s clerk, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Clark, R., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
 Clark, W. H., smith, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Clark, Miss M. J., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Clarke, A., second engineer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
 Clarke, A. W., bailiff, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore

- Clarke, Brodie A., merchant, Clarke & Co., Shanghai
 Clarke, C. C., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Clarke, F., livery stable keeper, Singapore
 Clarke, Hon. Fielding, LL.B., puisne judge, Hongkong
 Clarke, Fred., proprietor, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok
 Clarke, F. H., assistant, North-China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Clarke, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tientsin
 Clarke, J. A., teacher of navigation, Hongkong
 Clarke, Robt., baker, Yokohama
 Clarke, Rev. S. R., missionary, Kwei-tang-fu
 Clarke, W., secretary, Savings Bank, Singapore
 Clarke, W. E., captain, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Clarke, W. J., manager, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Clarke-Thornhill, T. B., second secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Clarkson, C. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Clataud, J., commission agent, Haiphong
 Claude, L., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Clausen, C. B., foreman carpenter, Nippon Yusen Kaishia, Yokohama
 Clavet, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
 Clavier, C., druggist, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Clavier, H., assistant, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Clayton, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Claytor, R. J., major, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Cleland, C. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Clemance, J. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Clément, merchant, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Clément, pilot, Saigon
 Clement, mechanic, Telegraphic department, Hanoi
 Clement, E. W., professor, Middle School, Tokyo
 Clement, H., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Clement, M. D. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Clement, U., Ferme de Bac, Hanoi
 Clement, W. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Clemente, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bankimcheng, Formosa
 Clemente, M., chantre, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Clements, E. W., chief engineer, steamer "Hsinyu," China coast
 Clements, J., assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
 Clements, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kwang-chi," China coast
 Clennell, W. J., assistant, British Consulate, Amoy
 Cleonie, clerk, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Clerc, cashier, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Clerihew, J. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Clerk, A. L., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Clerk, C., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cleveland, H., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Cleveland, Rev. J. G., missionary, Tokyo
 Clifford, E. C., third officer, steamer "Namoa," China Coast
 Clifford, W. W., Shanghai
 Climaco, N., comerciant, Cebu
 Clinton-Baker, L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Cloess, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Clonet, J., merchant, C. Labarbe & Co., Singapore
 Cloney, W. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Clop, marechal ferrant, Haiphong
 Closs, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Nikolajefsk
 Clough, A. E., apprentice, Public Works department, Singapore
 Clough, B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Clumeck, V., assistant, J. Bastiani, Singapore
 Clunis, J. Jr., Government architect, Bangkok
 Clunis, J. R., Government architect, Bangkok
 Clutterbuck, W. R., captain, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Clutton, W., advocate and solicitor, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
 Cluzel, chef de bataillon, Saigon
 Clyatt, W. B., merchant, Tientsin (absent)

Coad, J. E., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Coates, G., German consul, Hongkong
 Coates, Rev. H. H., missionary, Hakodate
 Coates, W., assistant, Hill & Rathborne, Perak
 Coats, E. J., assistant, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai
 Coatwal, S. M., merchant, Canton (absent)
 Cobas, A., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Cobb, H., harbour master, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Cobban, A. W. R., captain, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 Cochaux, A., telegraphist, Hattinh, Annam
 Cochran, Rev. G., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Cochrane, T. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Cock, G. E., acting gunner, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Cockburn, Rev. Geo., missionary, Ichang
 Cockburn, S., clerk at dock, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Cocker, T. E., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Cockey, F. G., assistant engineer, Gas Works, Shanghai
 Cocking, S., merchant, Yokohama
 Coco, Fr. M., predicador, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Codrington, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Coelho, H., piano tuner and repairer, Singapore
 Coelho, J. J., compositor, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Coffey, J. J., assistant accountant, Municipal Offices, Shanghai
 Coffin, C., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Cogan, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Cogan, Lieut.-Colonel M., brigade surgeon, Army Medical Staff, Singapore
 Cogdal, Miss M. E., teacher, Lowrie High School, Shanghai
 Cogger, R. W., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Wivern"
 Cogrel, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Cohen, A. E. S., auctioneer, E. S. Cohen, Sonss & Co., Penang
 Cohen, A. S., billbroker, Hongkong
 Cohen, C. C., broker, Cohen & Georg, Hongkong
 Cohen, E. H. E., assistant, E. S. Cohen, Sons & Co., Penang
 Cohen, S. S., broker and merchant, Singapore
 Cohen, Rev. S. S. D., reader, Jewish Synagogue, Shanghai
 Collard, clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Colby, Miss A. M., missionary, Ise, Japan (absent)
 Colchass, lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
 Coldwell, G. F., third officer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Cole, Chas., merchant, Purdon & Co., Shanghai
 Cole, C. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
 Cole, E., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong,
 Cole, E. K., lieutenant of marines, U. S. S. "Lancaster"
 Cole, G. E., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Cole, Rev. J. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Cole, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok
 Coleman, W., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Colgan, E. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Colhouer, Rev. T. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Colinet, J., overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Phan Tie Thiet, Tonkin
 Collaço, A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Collaço, A. P. R., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
 Collaço, F. C., in charge of signal station, Victoria Peak, Hongkong
 Collaço, J., accountant, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
 Collaço, J. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Collaço, J. A. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Collaço, J. J., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Collaço, J. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Collaço, J. P. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Collaço, J. R., assistant, E. Ricco & Co., Shanghai
 Collaço, L., storekeeper, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Collaço, M. A., clerk, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Collaço, V. A. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Collaco, V. P., writer, Revenue department, Macao

Collard, chancelier, French Residency, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Collard, clerk, French Residency, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Colles, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Collick, A. J., police superintendent, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Collinge, H. B., inspector of schools, Perak
 Collingwood, E. E., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Collins, A., assistant, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
 Collins, B. S., assistant superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 Collins, Rev. D. G., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Collins, D. J., surveyor, Survey department, Bangkok
 Collins, F. G., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Collins, H. A., assistant surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Collins, H., foreman, "Japan Herald" Office, Yokohama
 Collins, H. B., reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Collins, J. M., assistant, Kobe and Osaka Towing and Lighter Co., Kobe
 Collins, Rev. John S., missionary, Foochow
 Collins, R., cable hand, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Collins, W., pilot, Shanghai
 Collinson, J., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Collis, W. J. P., superintendent, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James (absent)
 Collmann, Th., superintendent of Post Office No 1., Bangkok
 Collomp, telegraph inspector, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Collot, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Collyer, C. T., agent, Bible Society, Shanghai
 Coll y Sellaes, E., army surgeon, Manila
 Colman, Rev. C. A., missionary, Canton
 Cologon, A., assistant manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Lahat, Perak
 Colomb, sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Colomb, J., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Colomb, P., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Colomb, R. P., apothecary, Lower Perak
 Colombel, Rev. F. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Colombert, Monseigneur, bishop of Samosate, Cochinchina
 Colombet, Rev. E. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Colombo, L., clerk, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Lochucheng, Formosa
 Colomer, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Colson, N., missionary, Tauqui, Giadinh, Cochinchina
 Colston, H. S., colonial surgeon, Malacca
 Coltman, R., medical missionary, Tungchow-fu, North China
 Colton, G. W., merchant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
 Comas, Fr. J., conventual de S. Domingo, Manila
 Combalbert, J., missionary, Datdo, Baria, Cochinchina
 Combaz, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Combet, brigadier de police, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Combes, hairdresser, Saigon
 Combes, Roman Catholic missionary, Banum, Cambodia
 Combourieu, P., French missionary, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
 Comins, C., broker, Shanghai
 Commencais, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Compère, clerk, Naval Store department, Saigon
 Compère, clerk, Procureur-General's Office, Saigon
 Compton, J., constable, British Consulate, Wenchow
 Comrie, David, M.L.C., commission agent, Comrie & Co., Penang
 Comrie, W. R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Comte, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Con y Fres, E., army surgeon, Manila
 Conceição, A. J., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Conceição, C. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Conceição, D. D., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Conceição, J. de, clerk, Treasury, Singapore
 Conceição, J. F. de, assistant, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Conceição, P. de, clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Conceição, S. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore

Concepcion, J., clerk, W. A. Hindley & Co., Manila
 Concha, F., assistant, Wharf and Godown Co., Manila
 Conde, J., clerk, Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
 Conde, M., teniente, Infanteria, Cebu
 Conder, Jos., lecturer on architecture, University, Tokyo
 Coney, F. E., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Coney, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Conis, V., mandore, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Conklin, D., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Connel, engineer, Marine department, Bangkok
 Conner, G., captain, steamer "Saikio," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
 Conrad, M., assistant, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Shanghai
 Conrado, J., magistrate, Cebu
 Conraudy, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Conser, Miss, missionary, Newchwang
 Consha y Ramos, J. de la, commander, gunboat "Elcano," Manila
 Constant, chancelier, Residency, Binh-Phu, Annam
 Constant, proprietor Star Inn, Nagasaki
 Consunji, J., master of ceremonies, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Converse, Miss C. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Conway, G., inspector of police, Sungei Ujong
 Cook, A., acting government secretary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Cook, E., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Cook, H., carpenter, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Cook, J., in charge reservoir, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Cook, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Singapore
 Cook, M. H., proprietor, Cook's Hotel, Nagasaki
 Cook, R. Home, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Cook, W., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Cook, W. W., clerk, Austin & Co., Singapore
 Cooke, R., assistant manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cooke, W. T., first clerk, Secretariat, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Cooke, Miss J. R., missionary, Seoul
 Cooley, S., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Coombes, W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Coombs, J., marine surveyor, Amoy
 Coombs, H. R., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Cooms, maitre d'hotel, Hotel et Café de la Musique, Saigon
 Cooper, A. J., clerk, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Cooper, A. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Cooper, Rev. A. W., missionary, Rajaburi, Siam
 Cooper, C., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Cooper, E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, Hon. F. A., acting surveyor-general, Hongkong
 Cooper, F. C., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
 Cooper, F. W., accountant, W. H. Tate, Perak
 Cooper, G. E., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Cooper, H., clerk, Audit department, Singapore
 Cooper, H., chief officer, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast
 Cooper, H. N., merchant, H. N. Cooper & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Cooper, J., gunner, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 Cooper, J., land, estate, and commission agent, Shanghai
 Cooper, J. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, J. E., chief clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
 Cooper, S., instructor, Gunnery School, Wei Hai Wei
 Cooper, W., China Inland missionary, Ngankin
 Cooper, Miss L. J., missionary, Rajaburi, Siam
 Cooper, H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Cope, J. H., junior officer, District Office, Kuala Selangor
 Cope, W., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Cope, W. H., Sandakan British Borneo Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Copeland, C. E., missionary, Singapore
 Copeland, W., Yokohama
 Copland, C. S., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements

Copley, G., secretary, Municipality, Malacca
 Coqset, Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
 Coquelin, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Coqueugnot, telegraphist, Saigon
 Coqui, director, Customs Service, Haiphong
 Coqui, N., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Corbach, W. van, Yang-tze pilot, Shanghai
 Corbett, C. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Corbin, Miss H. L., missionary, Ningpo
 Corcoran, J., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Cordeiro, A. A., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Cordeiro, D. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Cordeiro, F. A., clerk, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Cordeiro, F., teacher, Assumption School, Bangkok
 Cordeiro, J. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
 Cordeiro, L. M., assistant, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Cordeiro, P. A., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Cordero, F., assistant, M. de Genato, Manila
 Cordero, J. L., assistant, Para Usted Factory, Manila
 Cordero, R., Convent San Domingo, Manila
 Cordier, vicar apostolic, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Cordova, R., fiel do matadouro, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Corfe, Rt. Rev. C. T., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Cork, H. P., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Cormack, J. C., China Inland missionary, Chungking
 Cornabé, W. A., merchant, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo (absent)
 Cornaby, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hankow
 Cornehlis, E., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 Cornelis, assistant, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
 Cornelius, A. N., marine sorter, General Post Office, Singapore
 Cornelius, M. L., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Cornelius, T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Corner, Geo. R., acc't., sec. Chamber of Commerce, and agent Reuter's Tel. Co., Shanghai
 Cornes, F., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Cornes, H. F., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Cornes, Miss A. W., missionary, Yokohama
 Cornet, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
 Cornet, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Haiphong
 Cornish, J. R., chemist, manager, Maynard & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Cornish, N. E., Gun Factory, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Cornu, planter, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Cornu, A., manager, Cholen Rice Mill, Saigon
 Corrales, D., ingeniero jefe, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Corras, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Corre, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Correa, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Correa, A. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Correa, E., editor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Correa, E. G., procurador, Court of Justice, Iloilo
 Correa, L. A. de M., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Correll, Rev. J. W., missionary, Nagasaki
 Corrochano, Dr., medico-mayor, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Corso Solikonski, Lieutenant-Col. A., Staff, Capitania General, Manila
 Cort, Miss Mary L., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam (absent)
 Cortazar, J., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Barugo, Philippines
 Corte y Buez, P. de la, surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
 Cortella, D. S., overseer, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Cortes y Samit, S., commander, gunvessel "Marques del Duero," Manila
 Cortijo, A., lieutenant-colonel, Mindanao, Philippines
 Cortijo, W., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Cortina, M. de la, assistant oficial liquidator, Manila
 Corveth, C. C., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Corveth, C., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Corveth, J. M., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong

- Cosand, J., missionary, Tokyo
 Cosin, A., comerciant, Cebu
 Cosio, A., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Cagayan, Philippines
 Cosserat, provicaire, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Cosso, V., brick tile manufacturer, Iloilo
 Costa, chief clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Costa, first officer, M. M. steamer "Tibre," Indo-China Coast
 Costa, A. A. da, clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
 Costa, A. P., Jr., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Costa, E. F. da, storekeeper, Jubilee Variety Store, Hongkong
 Costa, F., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Costa, F. da, Jr., inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Costa, F. de P., clerk, Post Office, Macao
 Costa, F. G., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Hankow
 Costa, F. M. da, clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton
 Costa, F. M. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, G. da, compositor, "O Independente," Macao
 Costa, G. G. da, clerk, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Shanghai
 Costa, G. H. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
 Costa, H. J. da, acting postal clerk, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Costa, J., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Costa, J. C., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Costa, J. M. da, clerk and notary, Macao
 Costa, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Costa, J. A. da, clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Costa, J. C. da, compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Costa, J. P. da, clerk, H.B.M. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Costa, R. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, R. A. da, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Costa, T. A. da, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Costa Bello, J. da, captain, Regimento de Infantaria, Macao
 Coste, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Cotel, master, Educational department, Saigon
 Cotewal, H. R., broker, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Cotewall, D. R., clerk, J. Jamasjee, Hongkong
 Cotin, A., missionary, Osaka
 Cotrel, overseer, Telegraph department, Saigon
 Cotta, A. de, clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Cotta, E., assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Trading Co., Labuk, British North Borneo
 Cotta, J. L. de, piano tuner, Singapore
 Cotta, L., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Cotta, R. de, accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cotta, R. de, assistant, J. L. da Cotta, Singapore
 Cottam, J. P., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Cotter, E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Cotter, J. C., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
 Cotton, Ch., director, Société de Charbonnages de Namsong, Tourane
 Cotton, contrôleur, Customs Service, Haiphong
 Cotton, J. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Couasnon, A. H., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Coubret, brigadier, Quangnam, Annam
 Couder, J., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Coudire, Roman Catholic missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Coudray, F. A., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Coudurier, L., overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Ninhbinh Tonkin
 Couffinhall, head master, Education department, Saigon
 Coughtrie, J. B., secretary, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Couling, Rev. S., missionary, Tsing-cheu-fu, Shantung
 Coulomb, chief accountant, Arsenal, Saigon
 Coulot, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Coulson, J. B., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Coultas, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
 Coulthard, J., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Coulthard, J. J., China Inland missionary, Chio Kea-kio

Couper, J. A., fleet engineer, H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
 Courant, acting secretary, French Consulate, Seoul
 Courret, C., editor "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Courtau, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangkow
 Courteaud, chef du service, Survey Office, Saigon
 Courtenay, H. G., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Courtes, chef d'escadron d'artillerie, Saigon
 Courtinat, A., assistant, public reading room, Saigon
 Courtinet, proprietor, Bazar Saigonnais, Saigon
 Courtois, telegraphist, Baria, Cochinchina
 Courty, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Cousens, R. A., clerk, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic bishop, Nagasaki and Osaka
 Cousins, E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
 Cousins, W., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow
 Coutel, A., entrepreneur, and proprietor Hotel du Lac, Hanoi
 Couto, E. J. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Coutrest, A., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Coutts, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Coutts, E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Yokohama
 Coutts, G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson, & Co., Shanghai
 Coutts, W. S., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Couturier, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Couvreur, Rev. Fr. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking
 Couvreur, Rev. N. J., French Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Couzens, J., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
 Couzineau, chief immigration clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Coveney, A., surveyor, Survey department, Singapore
 Covil, T., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy (absent)
 Coville, lieutenant, Caobang, Tonkin
 Cowan, C., clerk, Central Borneo Co., Labuan
 Cowan, W., assistant Chinese secretary, Kinta district, Perak
 Cowans, Miss A. H., missionary, Peking
 Cowdell, H., engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Cowen, T., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Cowie, J., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Cowie, W., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Cowther, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Cox, A., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Cox, A., resident engineer, Imperial Chinese Railways Co., Tientsin
 Cox, A. D., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Cox, A. H. L., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
 Cox, E. A. W., Government Office, Baran, Sarawak
 Cox, F. S. D., Government service, Sibu, Sarawak
 Cox, G., medical missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, North China
 Cox, G. C., editor, "Daily Press," Hongkong
 Cox, H. B. T., assistant engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Cox, H. V., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Cox, J. G., law agent, Bangkok
 Cox, J. H., clerk, Turner & Co., Hongkong
 Cox, J. Langford, sub-editor "Daily Press," Hongkong
 Cox, John S., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Cox, R. H., assistant and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Cox, W. D., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Cox, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Cox-Edwards, J. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Coxon, E. J., share broker, Hongkong
 Coxon, G. S., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Coydul, Miss M. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Coye, A., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Cozad, Miss G., missionary, Hakodate
 Crabtree, P., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Craddock, A. K., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

- Craddock, D. W., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Craig, E. K., pilot, Singapore
 Craig, G. D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Taku
 Craig, J. D., chief officer, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
 Craig, J. F., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Craig, R., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Craig, W., reporter, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Craig, W. B., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Craigie, J., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Thaiping, Penang
 Craigie, R. W., captain, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
 Cramer, C., assistant manager, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
 Cramer, J. P., postmaster, Seramban, Sungei Ujong
 Crampton, P. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Cran, engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
 Crane, A. G., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Crane, C., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Crane, C. E., auctioneer, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Crane, C. S., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Crane, H. A., auctioneer and land agent, Singapore
 Crane, J. E., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Crane, W. A., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Cranston, D., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Crapoix, overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Crassous, sous-lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
 Craven, J. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
 Craw, Geo., foreman, engine shop, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Crawford, Alex., manager, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Crawford, A. A., chief officer, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur (absent)
 Crawford, A. G., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Crawford, C. R., bookkeeper, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Crawford, D. R., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Crawford, D. W. S., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Crawford, H., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Crawford, J. R., manager, Perak Engineering Co., Perak
 Crawford, K. F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Craufurd, Captain C. Q. G., R.N., master attendant, Singapore
 Creagh, Hon. C. V., Governor of British North Borneo and Labuan (absent)
 Creagh, E. F., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Creagh, J., solicitor, Kobe
 Crebas, A. C., clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssens, Manila
 Creber, J. T., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"
 Crébessac, A., assistant, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
 Creek, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Cremazy, A., attaché, Procureur-General, Saigon
 Crescini, R., assistant, A. Roensch, Manila
 Crespo y Garcia de Tejada, E., army surgeon, Manila
 Crestien, joint administrator, Giadinh, Cochinchina
 Creus, C., merchant, Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Creutz, hospital inspector, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Crevest, storekeeper, Central Magasin, Haiphong
 Cribbin, T. E., purser, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Crichton, R. W., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Crick, H., assistant, R. Lang & Co., Hongkong
 Cristoforetti, G., overseer, S. Cardu, Bangkok
 Croad, A., captain, steamer "Fu-shun," China coast
 Croal, R. W., commander, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Crochet, pilot, Haiphong
 Croci, Miss G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Crochet, Rev. J., S.J., missionary, Shanghai
 Crochet, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Tourane
 Crochetti, M., second officer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Crockart, W., engine driver, Ulu, Selangor
 Croix, F. A. de St., clerk, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai

Croizade, E. agent, Shanghai
 Croker, J. W., engineer, G. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Crolius, V. F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangkwan," China coast
 Crombie, J. S., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Cromerty, J., chief engineer, steamer "Smith," Hongkong and Formosa
 Cromie, Chas., public silk inspector, and agent Hagart & Co., Shanghai
 Crompton, F. L., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Crompton, W., inspector of police, Selangor
 Cronon, A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Crook, J. R., assistant engineer, Water and Drainage department, Hongkong
 Crooke, E. R. M., captain marine artillery, H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
 Crookes, B. H., assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
 Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama
 Cross, A. W., watcher, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Cross, F. W., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Cross, Lieutenant, paymaster, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
 Crossette, Mrs. J. F., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
 Crosthwaite, P. A., tea inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Croulliere, Rev. F., s. j., missionary, Shanghai
 Crouzat, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Crouzet, A. du, merchant, A. Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet, and acting consul for Italy, Saigon
 Crouzet, O. du, agent, Mont du Piété, Saigon
 Crow, W. E., analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Crowe, D., engineer, Mitsui Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Crowe, J. W., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Crowlie, H. M., pilot, Taku
 Crozier, M. A., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
 Crozier, Rev. W. N., missionary, Soochow
 Cruickshank, A., agent China Sugar Refinery and acting Danish Consul, Swatow
 Cruickshank, A., captain, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
 Cruickshank, T. F., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Cruickshank, W. J., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Cruz, F. de, Indian interpreter, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Crummy, E., missionary, Toyama, Japan
 Cruz, A., chief of station, Communications department, Manila
 Cruz, A. A. da, commission agent, Macao
 Cruz, B., assistant, Wharf and Godowns Co., Manila
 Cruz, C., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Cruz, F., marmolista, Manila
 Cruz, G. F., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Cruz, J., assistant, A. Boyle, Manila
 Cruz, J., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Cruz, J. de la, watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Cruz, J. L. da, clerk, China Traders Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cruz, J. L. V. da, guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Cruz, J. M. da, clerk, Shewan & Co., Canton
 Cruz, M., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Cruz, M. A. d', engineer, Jin Heng Estate, Perak
 Cruz, O. A. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cruz, R. P. de la, teniente, Infanteria, Manila
 Cruz, S. M. da, clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Cruz, T. A. D', boarding and emigration officer, Import and Export Office, Singapore
 Cruz, T. D., chief clerk, Medical department, Singapore
 Cruz, T. M. da, clerk, M. Giraud & Co., Canton
 Cruz, V. clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssens, Manila
 Cruz, Mrs., F. A., Cruz & Co., shoemaker, Hongkong
 Cruzado, E. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Cruzado, L. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Cruze, E. da, assistant, Central School, Singapore
 Cruze, M. de, clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Cuadra, J. F., teacher, College S. Tomas, Manila
 Cuadrado, A. A., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Cuadras, J. T., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Cubitt, J. L., clerk, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai

Cudenet, clerk, District Court, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Cudenet, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Cuesta, A., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
 Cuesta y Gomes, A., commander, transport "Cebu," Manila
 Cueto, F. S., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Cebu
 Cueto, L. del, ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Cuff, J. C., electrical engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cugnot, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Cui, M., advocate, Cebu
 Cuisia, E., clerk, Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co., Manila
 Cuisia, P., clerk, Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co., Manila
 Culverwell, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Culverwell, Miss F. H., China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Cullet, commis, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Cullin, E. G., assistant, L. Hawkins, Dindings, Penang
 Culty, A., hairdresser, Yokohama
 Cumming, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Cumming, A., merchant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Cumming, A. M., assistant, Dr. W. C. Brown, Penang
 Cumming, G., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Cumming, H. W. H., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Cumming, Rev. C. K., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Cumming, C. M., estate superintendent, Hill & Rathborne, Singapore
 Cumming, C. D., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
 Cumming, D. K., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Cummins, E. H., Seoul
 Cummins, F., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Cundall, C. H., merchant, MacGavin, Grindrod & Co., Manila (absent)
 Cunha, B. M. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cunha, F. M. da Alferes, National Battalion, Macao
 Cunha, J. da, share broker, Hongkong
 Cunha, M. de., War department, Macao
 Cunha, P. de, clerk, Chinese Sub-post Office, Singapore
 Cuniac, lawyer, Saigon
 Cunniffy, P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Cunningham, A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Cunningham, Rev. A. M., missionary, Peking
 Cunningham, H. N., pilot, Shanghai
 Cunningham, T., chief lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Cunningham, T. B., agent, Shewan & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Canton
 Cunningham, Miss J., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Cunynghame, P., Government officer, Trusan, Sarawak
 Curiol, assistant secretary, Colonial Council, Saigon
 Curiol, L., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Curiol, Mme., inspectress, Municipal Girls' Schools, Saigon
 Curjel, A. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Curnow, J., China Inland missionary, Kuhting-fu
 Currault, captain, M. M. steamer "Meinam," Saigon
 Curreem, V., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Currie, B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Currie, D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Currie, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Currier, C. C., ranger, Land Office, Malacca
 Cursetjee, J., assistant, D. Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Curti, Miss F., Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Curtis, A. W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Stores department, Yokohama
 Curtis, C., assistant superintendent, Forest department, Penang
 Curtis, Rev. F. S., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Curtis, R., chief officer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Curtis, W., carriage builder, Cobb & Co., Yokohama
 Curtis, Rev. W. L., missionary, Hakodate, Japan
 Curtis, Dr. W. H., missionary, Peking
 Curtis, Rev. W. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Cuscaden, W. A., acting superintendent of police, Singapore

Cushing, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Cushny, Alex., Jr., clerk, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Cushny, J. H., clerk, Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Cusulick, G., assistant, Sandakan Hotel, British North Borneo
 Cutarel, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Cuthbert, Miss M. N., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Cuthbertson, J. R., merchant, Boustead & Co., & consul for Sweden & Norway, Singapore
 Cuylenburg, C. M., van, draftsman, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
 Cuylenberg, J. van, surveyor, Public Works department, Singapore
 Cuylenburg, L. van, assistant, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Cuyugan, M., archivero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Cuyugan, V., notario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Cyriaque, chief pilot, Lighthouses, Tonkin
 Czichon, I., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
 Dabbs, E., British and American Tailoring Co., Yokohama
 Dabelstein, A., clerk, Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Dabène, accountant, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Dabin, G. A. M., Roman Catholic Mission, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
 Dade, John, senior clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Daeth, J., clerk, C. Lucas & Co., Shanghai
 Dagory, telegraphist, Lam, Tonkin
 Dagregorio, contractor, E. Baud & Co., Saigon
 Dahirel, chief clerk, Second Office, Direction Local Service, Saigon
 Dainty, T., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Dalal, C. F., clerk, Bhesania & Co., Canton
 Dalal, S. P., clerk, D. D. Ollia & Co., Takao
 Dalbin, captain, Etat Major, Hanoi
 Dalby, T. H., assistant, Lane Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Dalgliesh, W. H., merchant, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Dallas, A., assistant, Municipal Council, Surveyor's department, Shanghai
 Dallas, Barnes, commission agent, and secretary Race Club, Shanghai
 Dallas, C. H., commission agent, Shanghai
 Dallas, G., assistant, Barnes Dallas, Shanghai
 Dalmann, C. B., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
 Dalrymple, H. L., merchant, Birley, Dalrymple & Co., Hongkong
 Dalrymple, N., assistant railway agent, Selangor
 Dalrymple, S. O., pilot, Shanghai
 Dalton, F., Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Dalton, W., assistant surveyor, Survey department, Perak
 Dalton-Hawkins, E., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Dalverny, D., overseer, Public Works department, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Daly, C. C. De Burgh, medical practitioner, Ningpo
 Daly, J., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Damade, Vice-Résident de France, Thanh-Hoa, Annam
 Damade, Vice-Résident de France, Vinh, Annam
 Damais, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
 Damazio, J. S., assistant, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
 Damitte, G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Damon, engineer, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
 Damon, telegraphist, Post and Telegraph department, Cao-Bang, Tonkin
 Dampney, J., agent, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Damström, H. A. G., baker, Gardner & Co., Chefoo
 Damström, O. P., baker, Gardner & Co., Glenvue House, Chefoo (absent)
 Danby, S. I., share broker, Danby & Potts, Hongkong
 Danby, W., civil engineer and architect, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Danckwerts, F., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Dandan, P., sochantre, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Dando, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Dane, R., house surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore
 Dane, E., local manager, Jelai Mines, Pahang
 Danel, lieutenant-governor of Cochin-China, Saigon
 Danenberg, C., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Danenberg, F., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
 Danenberg, H., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Danenberg, J., clerk, Drysdale, Ringer & Co., Shanghai
 Danenberg, J. C., proprietor Globe Hotel, Hongkong
 Danenberg, M. J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Danenberg, V., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Danforth, A. W., engineer and superintendent, Cotton Mills, Shanghai
 Danforth, Miss M. A., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Daniel, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon
 Daniel, A., contractor, Daniel & Co., Haiphong
 Daniel, D., clerk, Saw Mills Co., Johore
 Daniel, H. W., clerk, Fearon, Low & Co., Shanghai
 Daniel, Mme, institutrice, Educational department, Saigon
 Daniels, Miss M. B., missionary, Osaka
 Daniloff, N., merchant, Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Daniloff, W. M., teacher, School for Merchant Marine, Wladivostock
 Danker, A., overseer of works, Negri Sembilan
 Danker, A. G., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Danker, D., matron, Prison, Malacca
 Danmond, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Dannemann, J., clerk, Sander & Co., Hongkong
 Danvers, C., inspector of permanent way, Railway department, Perak
 Danzas, clerk, Baud & Cie., Haiphong
 Danzel, A., assistant, Scheerer & Co., Manila
 Daran, lieutenant, Artillery, Saigon
 Darby, H. d'E., estate superintendent, Hill & Rathborne, Sungei Ujong
 Darby, J. C. H., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Darby, S. L., clerk, Bank of China, Japan and The Straits, Limited, Hongkong
 Darby, W. G., acting manager, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
 Dardart, inspector of telegraph lines, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Dare, A. H., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Daridon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Darius, procureur, District Court, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Darke, F. M., pilot, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Darling, J., foreman joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Darnell, A., comandante, Mindanao, Philippines
 Darré, head master, school at Gocong, Cochin-China
 Dartien, Comte de, chef d'etat-major general, Hanoi
 Darwin, J., clerk, Angel de Marcaida, Manila
 Dasilva, J. P. N., manager, Dairy Farm, Hongkong
 Datarina, R., manager, J. L. Chutto, Hongkong
 Dattan, A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Daubeny, C. W., police superintendent, Sarawak
 Daudi y Auli, F., dispenser, Army Medical department, Manila
 Daugnet, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ninh Hoa, Annam
 Dauphin, assistant, Leroy & Cahors, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Daurelle, merchant, Hanoi
 Dautremer, J. A., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo (absent)
 Dauver, H. R., merchant, Dauver & Co., Amoy (absent)
 Dauverchain, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Daww, Ad., clerk, Hunter & Co., Hyogo
 Davant, V., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Davault, Mrs. L. A., missionary, Chinkiang
 Davenport, C. T., missionary, Chungking
 Daves, H. F., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Daves, Wm., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 D'Avesnes, Bertin, administrator, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Davey, W., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 David, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 David, clerk, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 David, clerk, Hubbard, Saigon
 David, A. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 David, F., engineer, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 David, H., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 David, J. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 David, M. C., vicar, Armenian Church, Singapore

Davidson, A., moulder, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Davidson, E. C., financial clerk, Public Works department, Perak
 Davidson, Rev. J., missionary, Chungking
 Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo
 Davidson, Y., assistant, J. H. Elliott & Co., Singapore
 Davidson, Thos., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 Davidson, Wm., assistant, Arracan Co., Bangkok
 Davidson, Miss E. C., missionary, Ningpo
 Davies, C. J., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Davies, C. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Davies, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Davies, D. P., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Davies, G. L., government resident, Province Dent and Labuan
 Davies, G. W., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Davies, J. C., pilot, Singapore
 Davies, J. J., assistant, De Ath & Co., Kobe
 Davies, Maurice, missionary, Seoul
 Davies, T., storekeeper, Newchwang
 Davies, T. E., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Davies, W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Davies, W. L., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Davies, Miss, London Mission, Hongkong
 Davigou, F. M. J., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Davinish, A. S., master, Collegiate School, Chefoo
 Daviot, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Davis, A. A., instructor, Okayama, Japan
 Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Davis, E., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Davis, F. C., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Davis, Rev. F. W., missionary, Feuchofu, Shanse
 Davis, Rev. G. R., missionary, Tientsin
 Davis, J., overseer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Kyoto
 Davis, L. K., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Davis, W., captain, steamer "Fokien," China coast
 Davis, Rev. W. A., missionary, Uwajima, Japan
 Davis, Miss A. Y., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Davis, Miss H. E., missionary, Peking
 Davis, Miss J. K., missionary, Tokyo
 Davison, G., foreman turner, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Davison, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
 Davison, W., secretary and curator, Raffles Museum, Singapore
 Davoust, principal clerk, Excise department, Sadec, Cochinchina
 Dawburn, Miss, missionary, Shimoni Bancho, Japan
 Dawkins, C. T., captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Dawson, C. P., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Dawson, E., clerk, Head Quarter Office, Hongkong
 Dawson, W. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
 Day, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Day, Major F. L., military commandant, Sarawak
 Day, G. Bert, railway agent, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Day, H. R., Government officer in charge, Lundu, Sarawak
 Day, L. J., British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Day, W. H., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Deacon, V. H., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
 Deala, C., merchant, Manila
 Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Dean, J. J. E., chief officer, steamer "Arratoon Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Dean, R., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Dean, S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Deane, A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Deane, F. S., missionary, Chungking
 Deans, Rev. W., missionary, Ichang
 Deant, Le, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon

- Dearing, Rev. J. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Deas, W. A., medical missionary, Wuchang
 De Ath, A., merchant, Kobe
 Death, A. D., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Debay, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Debeaux, H., merchant, Hanoi
 Debeaux, R., agent, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
 Debernardi, sub-chief, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Deblois, E., assistant treasurer, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Deboissy, foreman mechanic, Railway department, Haiphong
 Debrabant, S., merchant, Marcus Giraud & Co., Canton
 Debrix, Rev. Pére F., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Debrunner, A., clerk, A. E. Keller & Co., Manila
 Déchaud, acting agent, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Dechaud, C., first clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Décheltes, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Deck, H. C., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Yokohama
 Decoster, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 De Cotti, lawyer, Saigon
 Decoursier, tidewater, Customs, Hanoi
 De Cuers de Cogolin, editor, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
 Decusse, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 De Custine, chef de comptabilité, Treasury, Hanoi
 Deeguria, E. J., merchant, C. O. Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
 Defaix, J., engineer, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
 Defendini, assistant, Leroy & Cahors, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 De Forest, Rev. J. H., D.D., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 De Foulong, assistant, Bazar Saigonnais, Saigon
 Degangue, architect, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
 Degen, director, Ecole primaire française de garçons, Haiphong
 Degenfeld, H., merchant and commission agent, Hanoi
 Degeorges, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Degors, commandant "Le Cimetière," Saigon
 De Gov, Vice-Resident de France, Thái Binh, Tonkin
 De Grolier, lawyer, Saigon
 Degtereff, T., teacher, Government School, Wladivostock
 Deguy, A., assistant, Favre Brandt & Co., Yokohama
 Dehaëne, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Déhns, E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Deichen, E. C. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Deighton, J., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Deighton, T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Deighton, Miss, assistant teacher, Eurasian School, Shanghai
 Deitz, G., in command buoy tender "Daphne," Newchwang
 Dejardin, Léon, consul general for France, Bangkok
 De Jong, C. G., medical practitioner, Yokohama
 Dejoux, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Dejoux, receiver, Municipal Treasury, Cholon
 Dejoux, P., ingénieur, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Delacamp, C. L., merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Delacamp, H. O., merchant, Delacamp & Co., Yokohama
 Delaet, F. J., agent, Hankow
 Delahave, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
 Delahogue, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Delarulle, commander, canonnière "la Sagaie," Saigon
 Delastre, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Delaunay, accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Delavay, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Yunnan
 Delaville, A., architect and surveyor, Haiphong
 Delay, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Delbanco, E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Delberg, L., manager, Hotel de la Rotonde, Haiphong
 Delemasure, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Delf, A. M., assistant, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe

Delft, E. van, assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Delgado, C., capitán del puerto, Iloilo
 Delgado, Fr. F., conventuale, Convento de St. Domingo, Manila
 Delignon, missionary, Caimong, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Delisle, H., clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Delisle, H., secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Dellagana, W. S., veterinary surgeon, Royal Horse Guards, Bangkok
 Delliard, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Dellieux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Dell' Oro, I., merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Delmas, laiterie, Hanoi
 Delmas, Firmin, merchant, Hanoi
 Delmas, Henry, merchant, Hanoi
 Delmas, T. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Delom, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
 Deloncle, chef de cabinet, Hué, Annam
 Delorenzi, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Delorme, accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Delorme, C., photographer, Shanghai
 Deloustal, défenseur, Hanoi
 Déloutte, Very Rev. Canon E. F., French missionary, Singapore
 Delpech, R., missionary, Thinghe, Binh-hoa
 Delpit, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Delrue, controleur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Demarcq, missionary, Macbac, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Demaree, Rev. T. W. B., missionary, Kobe
 Demée, C., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Demelin, clerk, Treasury department, Phnom-penh, Cambodia
 De Mijien, Mme., milliner, Saigon
 Demortreux, commis de Trésorerie, Hué, Annam
 Dempsey, S., foreman sawyer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Denbigh, C. H., assistant, J. L. Semionoff, Wladivostock
 Denby, C., United States minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Denby, C., Jr., second secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Denby, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Deniel, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
 Denis, engineer, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 Denis, représentant, Compagnie des Etablissements Eiffel, Saigon
 Denis, A., merchant, Denis Frères, and consul for Siam, Saigon (absent)
 Denis, E., merchant, Denis Frères, Saigon (absent)
 Denis, F., French missionary, Peking
 Denis, G., merchant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Denison, A., architect, Hongkong
 Denison, N., superintendent, Lower Perak
 Denjoy, president, District Court, Bac-lieu, Cochin-China
 Denman, F. A. W., clerk to secretary, H.B.M. Squadron
 Dennemont, pilot, Saigon
 Denning, W., professor of English, Nobles' School, Tokyo
 Dennys, A. H. B., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Dennys, F. O. B., clerk, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
 Dennys, L., magistrate's clerk, Krian, Perak
 Dennys, H. L., solicitor, Dennys & Mossop, Hongkong
 Denoc, J., distiller, Hanoi
 Denson, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Dent, Sir A., K.C.M.G., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Dent, H. F., commission agent, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Dent, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiukang
 Dentice, M., proprietor, Provençal Bakery, Yokohama
 Denton, Miss M. F., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Deny, inspecteur, Public Works department, Saigon
 Depasse, Service des Santé, Cochin-China
 Dépierre, J. M., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 De Pous, commissaire, Marine department, Saigon
 Derobert, merchant, Tourane, Annam

Derrick, C. P., secretary, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Derrick, E. H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Derrick, G., chief engineer, str. "Sherard Osborn," E. E., A. & C. Tel'ph Co., Singapore
 Derrick, G. A., accountant and commission agent, Singapore
 Derrick, W. H., accountant, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Derry, R., assistant supt., Forest department, Malacca
 Derval, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Dery, assistant, Le Roy & Cahors, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Deschasaux, administrateur, Administration of Native Affairs, Cochin-China (absent)
 Descourtis, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Descubes Desgueraines, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Deshon, H. F., aide-de-camp to H.H. The Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching
 Desker, A., chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Desker, A. G., assistant, Desker & Co., Singapore
 Desker, E. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Desker, H. F., butcher, Desker & Co., Singapore
 Desker, J. A., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
 Désormeaux, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Desort, carpenter, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
 Despax, president, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China (absent)
 Desport, L., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Despujol, I. Ma., Marquis de Palmerola, civil governor, Manila
 Despujol, Lieutenant R., aide-de-camp to Captain General, Manila
 Despujol y Dussay, General E., Conde de Caspe, Gobernador-General of Philippines, Manila
 Desrayaux, assistant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
 Desrivaux, J., commissaire aux subsistances, Haiphong
 Dessalles, Rev. E., missionary, Bangkok
 Desse, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Dessemaume, missionary, Macbac, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Dessesquelle, E., avocat, Hanoi
 Desson, E., missionary, Pao-teo, North China
 Destelle, chef de bataillon, Saigon
 Destenay, chancelier, French Residency, Hué, Annam
 Destruhaut, agent, Ferme de l'Opium, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Deterding, H. W. A., sub-agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
 Dethleffsen, H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Dethleffsen, P. A., pilot, Nagasaki
 Detmering, W., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
 Detring, Gustav, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Deüntzer, S., proprietor, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
 Deux, Rev. C., professor de College de Phuc Nhac, Cochin-China
 Devaux, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
 Devaux, lawyer, Haiphong
 Devillas, engineer, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
 Devine, W. H., accountant, Mitsu Bushi Dock Yard, Nagasaki
 Devoti, F., Service des Santé, Saigon
 Devoto, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Dew, A. T., harbour master, Matang, Perak
 Dewette, L., manager, Club Hotel, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 De Wind, A. A., landowner, Malacca
 Dewost, A., proprietor Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Dewost, M., druggist, Tourane, Annam
 Dewstowe, J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Dexter, R. H., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Deyo, Miss M., missionary, Yokohama
 Dhabhar, H. K., manager, S. M. Coatwal, Canton
 Diack, J., architect, Yokohama
 Diadine, J., lieutenant, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
 Diamant, Miss N., missionary, Kalgan
 Dias, A., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Dias, F. W., storekeeper, Public Works department, Malacca
 Dias, E., prefeito, Seminario S. Jose, Macao
 Dias, J. C. A., dresser, Medical department, Sungei Ujong
 Dias, J., clerk, Marine department, Singapore

Dias, E., teacher, Boys' School, Malacca
 Dias, S. J., dresser, Medical department, Malacca
 Diaz, A. L., captain, Regimento d'Infanteria, Macao
 Diaz, Dr. A. M., provisor, Obispado, Cebu
 Diaz, Fr. F., confesor, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Diaz, Fr. M., prior, Convent, Cebu
 Diaz Gomez, M., administrador, Customs, Manila
 Diaz, J., oficial, Record Office, Manila
 Diaz, V., comandante of artillery, Zamboanga
 Diaz del Rio, Captain G., ayudante personal to Comandante General, Marina, Manila
 Diaz y del Rio, V., teniente coronel, Infantry Brigade, Manila
 Diaz y Puertas, F., printer and publisher, Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
 Dich, A., chief engineer, repairing steamer "Store Nordiske," Shanghai
 Dick, H. W., merchant, W. Hewett & Co., Hongkong
 Dick, J., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Kobe
 Dick, J., chief officer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Dick, J., shipbuilder, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Dick, J. N., Government surveyor engineer, Penang
 Dick, S., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Dick, W., surgeon, Army Medical staff, Singapore
 Dickerson, Miss A., missionary, Hakodate
 Dickie, J., chief sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Dickie, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Dickinson, C., professor, Engineering College, Tokyo
 Dickinson, C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Dickinson, H. V., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Dickinson, J., manager, Cotton Mill, Wuchang
 Dickinson, J. M., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Dickinson, W. S., storekeeper, Geo. W. Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Dickinson, W. W., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Dickson, C., acting sergeant, Police, Malacca
 Dickson, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Dickson, J. C., assistant, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
 Dickson, Miss, medical missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Didier, clerk, Registrar's Office, Haiphong
 Didier, commissaire, Colonial Office, Haiphong
 Didier, M., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Diegues, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hoihow
 Diemont, J., clerk, H. J. Martyn, Penang
 Diercking, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Diercks, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Diercks, F., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Dierz, commandant comptable, Naval Marine, Haiphong
 Dieselhorst, W., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Diethelm, W. H., merchant, Hooglandt & Co., & vice-consul for Russia, Singapore (absent)
 Dietrich, Rev. W., missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Dietz, F., clerk, C. Rhode & Co., Yokohama
 Dieulafé, officer en second, Naval Marine, Haiphong
 Diez, F. Martin, dispenser, Army Medical department, Manila
 Diez, M., overseer, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Digaria, D. R., merchant, B. Khodadad & Co., Singapore
 Digaria, R. N., merchant, B. Khodadad & Co., Singapore
 Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Kayinchu, Kwangtung
 Dimalanta, A., assistant, Telegraph department, Manila
 Dimalanta, J., assistant, Telegraph department, Iloilo
 Dimock, C. W., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Dinot, commis, Cabinet du Gouverneur General, Saigon
 Dinez, J., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Kobe
 Diniz, A., clerk, Chartered Bank, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank of India, Australia, and China, Shanghai
 Diniz, F. X., assistant, W. M. Dowdall, Shanghai
 Dino, agent, Gatzert, Saigon
 Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama
 Dinsdale, H., manager, Patent Paint Co., Singapore

Dinter, J. A. van, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Dipple, R. P., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Diridollou, Rev. J., missionary, Krian, Perak
 Disbrowe, H. E., agent, G. D. Gordon, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Dishman, J., foreman, Government Printing department, Perak
 Diss, G. A., clerk, Little & Co., Singapore
 Diss, H. G., clerk, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Dissmeyer, G. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Distant, A. E., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Distant, D. G., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Dithlefsen, P. A., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Ditlov, L., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Dittmar, A., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Dittrich, A., clerk, China Export, Import and Bank Compagnie, Hongkong
 Dittrich, R., instructor, Institute of Music, Tokyo
 Divers, E., M.D., professor of chemistry, University, Tokyo
 Dixon, A., engine driver, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 Dixon, C. W., assistant, Knight and Co., Singapore
 Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Hsincheo, Shanse
 Dixon, H., superintendent, Money Order department, Post Office, Hongkong
 Dixon, J. M., professor of English literature, University, Tokyo
 Dixon, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Dixon, R. C., assistant government marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Dixon, W. B., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Perak
 Dmitrevsky, P. A., acting Russian consul, Seoul, Corea
 Doberck, W., PH. D., director, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Dobie, W., commander, hulk "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
 Dobreé, de S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Dobrovolsky, J., surgeon, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Docavo y Alberti, surgeon, Naval department, Manila
 Dodd, J. N., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Dodd, Rev. W. C., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Dodds, Jas., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Dodson, Miss S. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Dodwell, Fred., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Dodwell, G. B., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Doel, P., police inspector, Nagasaki
 Doering, J. G., piano manufacturer and tuner, Yokohama
 Doffe, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Doggett, Miss, F. E., missionary, Taning, North China
 Doks, F., engineer, Railway, Ussuri
 Dombret, G. P., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
 Domec, lieutenant, Tiralleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Domeneck, J., notary public, Cebu
 Domenjod, director, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
 Domerque, Vice-Résident de France, Binh-Phu Annam
 Domingo, T., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Dominguez, D., assistant, Scheerer & Co., Manila
 Dominguez, F., aspirante, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Dominguez, J., assistant, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
 Dominguez y Borrajo, F., army surgeon-major, Manila
 Domke, M. J., secretary, German Consulate, Seoul
 Donald, A., third engineer, steamer "Hsinyu," China coast
 Donald, G. M., assistant, W. H. Tate, Kinta, Perak
 Donald, T., engineer, Selama Tin Mining Co., Perak
 Donald, W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Donald, W., draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Donaldson, A., artificer, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Donaldson, A. A., tea inspector, F. Leyburn, Tamsui
 Donaldson, A. L., attorney, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Donaldson, C., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Donaldson, C. M., commission agent, Shanghai
 Donaldson, D., clerk, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
 Donaldson, Thos. McC., commission agent, Shanghai

Donelan, J., medical practitioner, and surgeon to British Consulate, Manila
 Doney, L. Watts, secretary, Gas Company, Tientsin
 Donjoux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Donker-Curtius, J. H., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Store department, Yokohama
 Donnelly, A. R., merchant, Chefoo
 Donnelly, J., miner, Raub, Pahang
 Donno, F., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Donohue, Lieutenant W. E., inspector ordnance machinery, Hongkong
 Donough, J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co. Singapore
 Donough, W., master, English School, Johore
 Donovan, E. H., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Donovan, F., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Donovan, J. P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Doobitzky, J., constructor, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
 Dooman, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
 Dootkin, C., constructor, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
 Dopfeld, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Dorabjee, D., assistant, Nowrojee & Co., Hongkong
 Doral, A. C., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Doral, H., clerk, Gosling & Co., Penang
 Doral, J., assistant, East Borneo Planting Co., Sandakan
 Doral, J. P., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Dorasamy, W., draftsman, Public Works department, Singapore
 Dorde, F. A. A., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Doré, M., French missionary, Peking
 Dorea, R. das, major, administrator, Taipa and Colouan Islands, Macao
 Dorff, A., captain, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and British North Borneo
 Dort, van, J. E., apothecary, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Dormidantoff, N., constructor, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Dosithé, chief lightkeeper, Public Works department, Saigon
 Dosselacre, J. van, S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Dostavaloff, lieutenant, aide-de-camp, Wladivostock
 Doty, Miss S. A., missionary, Seoul
 Doucet, P., clerk, Residency, Quangnam, Annam
 Dougherty, P. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Douglas, J., chief officer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Douglas, J. B., Government Service, Sibu, Sarawak
 Douglas, R., accountant, Bernard & Son, Singapore
 Douglas, R., manager, Rembrandt Studio, Hongkong
 Douglas, R. H., secretary, Pengerang Planting Co., Singapore
 Douglas, R. H., third officer, steamer "Hailoong," China Coast
 Doumergue, attaché, Procureur-Général, Saigon
 Dousdebés, A., manager, A. R. Marty & Co., Haiphong
 Douthwaite, Rev. A. W., missionary, Chefoo
 Douville, chief, Cabinet of Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, Saigon
 Dow, Miss D. M., missionary, Peking
 Dow, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Dow, W. N., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Dowd, Miss, missionary, Kochi, Yokohama
 Dowdall, Chas, solicitor, Shanghai
 Dowdall, Major L. R., military staff paymaster, Singapore
 Dowdall, W. M., architect, Shanghai
 Dowler, A. E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Dowler, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Dowling, J. P., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Down, St., V. B., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Down, W., billiard and reading rooms, Kobe
 Downes, L., chief accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Downing, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Doyle, A., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Doyle, P., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Doyle, P. J., sub-director, Observatory, Manila
 Doyon, Rev. J., French missionary, Yunnan
 Drage, F. S., Residency office er, Oya, Sarawak

Dragon, J. G., chief clerk, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley
 Dragon, W. Jr., clerk, A. C. Capel, Penang
 Drake, Rev. S. B., missionary, Chou-ping-fu, Shantung
 Draper, C. P., assistant, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Draper, Rev. G. F., missionary, Yokohama
 Dravdsick, J., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Drennan, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
 Dresser, C., merchant, Carroll & Co., Kobe
 Drew, A. H., solicitor, Singapore
 Drew, A. J., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Drew, E. B., chief secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Drewell, A., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Drewes, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Dreyfus, A., merchant, Hanoi
 Drézen, superintendent of police, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Driessen, Rev. O., Roman Catholic missionary, Papar, British North Borneo
 Drigantieu, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
 Drizven, A., assistant, London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Droppers, G., missionary, Tokyo
 Drosdow, F., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Droste, G. J., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Drouet, commandant comptable, Naval department, Haiphong
 Drouet, Rev. J. E., director, Missionary School, Hanoi
 Droz, merchant, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Drujon, Captain, chief of the staff, Saigon
 Drum, M., chief inspector of police, Penang
 Drummon, W. E., merchant, Kobe
 Drummond, D. P., solicitor, Shanghai
 Drummond, J., captain, steamer "Tokio," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
 Drummond, J. T. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Drummond, W. H., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Drumond, Rev. N. J., missionary, Nanking
 Drury, B., assistant police superintendent, Hankow
 Drury, R. F., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Druwert, C., mate, lightship "Taku," Taku
 Dubarry, P. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Dubedat, A., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Singapore
 Duberly, F., assistant collector, Land Office, Kinta, Perak
 Dubernat, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Dubessey de Contension, attaché, Procureur-Général, Saigon
 Dublanc-Laborde, sous-commissaire, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Dubois, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Dubois, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Dubois, médecin major, Service Marine, Saigon
 Dubois, D. F., Tokyo
 Dubois, J. F., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 DuBois, L., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, and consul for Belgium, Yokohama
 Dubosc, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Du Boulay, Capt. H. W. H., staff captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Dubourg, A., assistant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Dubuis, agent de la Ferme d'Opium, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Duc, L., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
 Duchène, veterinary surgeon, Artillery, Saigon
 Duclot, surgeon, Poulo-Condore, Cochin-China
 Ducloux, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
 Ducoroy, adjutant, Naval Marine department, Haiphong
 Ducos, C., ingénieur, Public Works department, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Ducos, J., assistant, Leroy & Cahors, Haiphong
 Ducos, president, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Ducoulombier, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Ducroix, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Dudgeon, C. J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Dudgeon, John, M.D., missionary, and professor of medicine, Peking (absent)

Dudley, J., staff surgeon, in charge of H.B.M. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Kobe
 Dueñas, J. G., overseer, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Duer, Yeend, manager, Correspondence department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Duff, G. G. K., second lieutenant, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
 Duff, J., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Duff, J. L., missionary, Kiukiang
 Duffield, Miss B. A., missionary, Osaka
 Duffus, Rev. Wm., missionary, Swatow
 Dufoix, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Dufour, Café de la Paix, Hanoi
 Dufour, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Dufour, W., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Dufrenil, P. E., Vice-Resident, Hanam, Tonkin
 Dugaulieu, telegraphist, Phantiet, Annam
 Duggan, C. W., acting chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's office, Hongkong
 Duhamel, E. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Duhrssen, H., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Dujantieu, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Dukes, Rev. O. A., M.D., missionary, Osaka
 Dülberg, F. W. E., clerk, Maritime Customs, Kelung
 Duliot, pilot, Saigon
 Dulnena, C., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Dumant, storekeeper, Public Roads, Saigon
 Dumantiers, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Dumas, médecin, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
 Dumas, E., trader, Hanoi
 Dumas, J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Dumbleton, H. N., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Dumelin, A., clerk, Siber & Brennwald, and consul-general for Switzerland, Yokohama
 Dumeresq, W., manager, Tresang Mines, Pahang
 Dumesnil, médecin-major, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Dumond, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Dumont, Captain, garrison adjutant, Saigon
 Dumoulin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Dumoutier, directeur, Ensignment, Hanoi
 Dun, Edwin, chargé d'affaires, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Duna, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Cam-Khé, Tonkin
 Dunajew, W., electrician, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Duncan, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Duncan, C., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph" Office, Hongkong
 Duncan, G., chief engineer, steamer "Yuensang," China Coast
 Duncan, G. L., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, John, merchant, John Duncan & Co., Yokohama
 Duncan, Rev. M. B., missionary, Tai-yuen-foo, Shanghai
 Duncan, P., sergeant of police, Stanley, Hongkong
 Duncan, R. P., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Duncan, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Duncan, W. C., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Duncker, W., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Dundas, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Dunlap, Rev. J. B., missionary, Bangkok
 Dunlop, C., agent, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Dunlop, H. B., assistant, Katz Bros., Sandakan
 Dunlop, J. G., missionary, Tokyo
 Dunlop, J. M., manager, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Selangor
 Dunmall, R. H., chief officer, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborne," Singapore
 Dunmall, Miss M., mistress, Mission School Kuching, Sarawak
 Dunman, R., broker, Singapore
 Dunman, W., manager, Jelevu Mining & Trading Co., Jelevu
 Dunmore, D., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Dunn, C. A. L., general broker, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai.
 Dunn, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak

Dunn, Capt. J., commanding Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Dunn, R. W., assistant, Knight and Co., Singapore
 Dunn, W., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Dunn, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Dunnage, W. H., surveyor, Land and Survey department, Sandakan
 Dunne, J. J., assistant, Frank Leyburn, Amoy
 Dunnell, M. B., United States deputy consul-general, Shanghai
 Dunning, E. H., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Dunning, T. A., station master, Kwala Sawa, Sungei Ujong
 Dunoyer, G., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Dunsford, Miss, assistant, Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Dunwiddie, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Dupin, Rev. E., missionary, Tonkin
 Dupla, head master, school at Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Dupont, captain, Marine Artillery, Tourane, Annam
 Dupont, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Dupont, agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Nam-dinh, Tonkin
 Dupont, storekeeper, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Dupont, C., telegraphist, Lucnam, Tonkin
 Dupont, E., telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
 Dupont, G., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Dupouhet, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Dupré, accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Dupree, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Dupuis, accountant, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
 Dupuis, accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Engineer department, Haiphong
 Dupuis, concessionnaire, Thanh-hoa, A'nam
 Dupuy, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Duraffour, E., assistant, Denis Frères, Hanoi
 Durand, lieutenant de vaisseau, "la Loire," Saigon
 Durand, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Durand, professor, Education department, Cochin-China
 Durand, pharmacien, Saigon
 Durand, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Durand, engineer, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
 Durand, Roman Catholic missionary, Tourane, Annam
 Durand, A., mechanic, Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Durand, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Durand, U., saddler, Durand & Co., Yokohama
 Durandeau, E., merchant, Montagne & Durandeau, Saigon
 Duranton, chancellor, Residency, Hué, Annam
 Durbecq, telegraphist, Saigon
 Durel, J., telegraphist, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Durivault, clerk, Excise department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Durler, A., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Durnford, F. G. D., mining engineer, Haiphong
 Durot, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Baria, Cochin-China
 Durr, O., merchant, Suhm & Co., and vice-consul for Russia, Manila
 Durrazzo, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Durston, Sergt. J., clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Durnpt, merchant, Haiphong
 Durwell, procureur, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
 Dussau, clerk, French Residency, Vinh, Annam
 Dussaut, assistant, Glacières d'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Dusserre, overseer, Telegraph department, Haiphong
 Dusserre, overseer, Telegraph department, Phudoan, Tonkin
 Dussol, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Dussoutour, sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Dussoutour, Mme., mistress, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent, Saigon
 Dutronquoy, S., bowling saloon keeper, Kobe
 Dutt, N. C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Duval, V., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Duvelder, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Thanh-Quan, Tonkin

Duvergé, merchant, Langson, Tonkin
 Dyce, C. M., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Dyck, Rev. A. S. van, missionary, Amoy
 Dye, General W. M. E., instructor, Military College, Seoul
 Dyer, H. J., manager, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Dyer, J., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Dyer, R., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Dyer, R. H., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Dyer, S., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai (absent)
 Dyer, W. J. N., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Dyere, A. W. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Dyk, H. van, assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Co., Labuk, B. N. Borneo
 Dyke, Rev. E. H., van, missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Dykes, W., coppersmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Dynan, T. J., clerk, Griffin & Co., Yokohama
 Eady, C. E., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Eagar, R. E., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Eakin, Rev. J. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Eakin, Miss L. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Eames, R. F. C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Eames, W., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Earle, A. A., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Earle, Hamilton E. L., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Earle, T. E., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Earnshaw, M., engineer, Mint, Manila
 Eason, A., missionary, Ninghai
 Eastabrook, D., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Eastlack, W. R., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Eastmond, Miss, matron, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Easton, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hanchong
 Eaton, Rev. L. A., missionary, and chaplain, United States Consulate, Bangkok
 Ebben, L. P., collector land revenue, Selangor
 Ebendinger, J., agent, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Eber, F. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Eber, J. L., clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Eber, R., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Eber, S., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Eber, T. H. clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
 Eberhard, A., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Eberle, E. W., ensign, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Ebert, Rev. W., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Eberwein, J., chief officer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
 Ebhardt, H., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Ebrahim, A. A., merchant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong
 Ebrahim, E., Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Ebrahim, H. M., dealer, Yokohama
 Eby, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Eca, C. M. d., purser, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Eça, J. M. E. d., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Eccles, J., lightkeeper, Shantung N.E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
 Ecclestone, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Echaluze, L. S., jefe de negociado, Secretario del Gobierno General, Manila
 Echegoyen, B., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Echeita, J. M., commission agent, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
 Echevarria, R., oficial, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Echevarria, R., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Eckels, Rev. C. E., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Eckersall, J. W., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
 Eckersley, F., foreman, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
 Eckert, C., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Eckford, A. M., merchant, Cornabé & Co., and consul for Netherlands, &c., Chefoo (absent)
 Eckhardt, C., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Eckhold, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Eckley, G., clerk, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong

Edblad, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Ede, C. M., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai (absent)
 Ede, C. Z., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Ede, George, missionary, Tainan-fu (absent)
 Ede, J., chief boatswain, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Ede, N. J., secretary, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Edelmann, W., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Edgar, E. G., assistant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
 Edgar, H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Edgar, J., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Edgar, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Edis, Miss M., matron, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Edkins, Rev. Joseph, missionary, Shanghai
 Edmonds, J. C., engineer, Naval department, Whampoa
 Edmonds, Mrs., missionary, Osaka
 Edujji, Kavasji, clerk, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Edward, J. B., dresser, Medical department, Penang
 Edwardes, C. G. W. E., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Edwards, C. C., photographer, Amoy
 Edwards, E. B. S., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Edwards, E. G., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Edwards, Dr. E. H., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi (absent)
 Edwards, E. M. L., assistant superintendent police, Selangor
 Edwards, F. H., assistant, J. Coombs, Swatow
 Edwards, H., engineer, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Edwards, J. W., chief engineer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
 Edwards, R. S., clerk, Powder Magazine, Singapore
 Edwards, St. J. H., photographer, Amoy
 Edwards, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Edwards, W. D. S., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Edwards, Miss M., proprietress, Novelty Store, Singapore
 Eedy, G. W., second officer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
 Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama
 Efseyeff, A., councillor, Civil Administration, Wladivostock
 Egerman, E., navigating officer, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
 Egerton, P. G., assistant, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Egerton, W., acting district officer, Butterworth, Penang
 Egg, E., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Eggert, U., PH.D., professor of finance and natural economy, University, Tokyo
 Egli, A., assistant, Zeigler & Merian, Yokohama
 Eglinton, T., battery foreman, Raub Australian Syndicate, Panang
 Egoroff, assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Eguia, L., assistant cashier, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai
 Ehlers, J. Aug., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Ehmann, P., Tokyo
 Ehmer, H., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Ehrich, A., compradore and navy contractor, Newchwang
 Ehrismann, F., clerk, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
 Eickhoff, G., assistant secretary, Postal department, Bangkok
 Eismendi, S., marmolista, Manila
 Eitel, Rev. E. J., PH.D., inspector of schools, Hongkong
 Eitter, J., overseer of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Ekstrand, J., captain, steamer "Nagato," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
 Ekstrand, T. A., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Kobe
 Elcum, J. B., district officer, Dindings, Province Wellesley
 Eldridge, G. B., chief officer, steamer "Namo," China coast
 Elder, A. G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Eldridge, Stuart, M.D., physician, General Hospital, Yokohama
 Eldridge, T. J., chief officer, Revenue cruiser "Feihoo," Chinkiang
 Elera, Fr. C. de, professor, University, Manila
 Elias, E., draper, Macao
 Elias, E. E., cotton broker, Hongkong
 Elias, E. R., cashier, Meyer Bros., Singapore

Elias, J. B., merchant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Elias, J. R., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
 Elias, O., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Elices, A. M., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Elie-Baptistide, director, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Elizaga, J. S. de, light keeper, Maritime Customs, Cape of Good Hope, Amoy
 Elk, Rev. G. van, Roman Catholic missionary, Hoangchow-fu
 Ellensohn, H., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Ellerich, Rev. W. O., missionary, Tung-chow
 Ellert, A., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Ellerton, H. B., acting resident manager, Penjom Pahang Gold Co., Pahang
 Ellerton, J., engineer, Kobe
 Elliot, F. M., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Elliot, H., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Elliot, H. M. C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Elliot, W. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Elliott, J. R., clerk, Hallyer & Co., Kobe
 Ellis, E. C., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
 Ellis, F., solicitor, C. Dowdall, Shanghai
 Ellis, J. P., chief officer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
 Ellis, L. R., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Ellis, W. T., lieutenant colonel, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Ellis, Dr. W. G., health officer and medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
 Ellis, Miss C., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Ellis, Miss F., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Elliston, Mrs., missionary, Tai Yuen-fu, Shansi
 Elmslie, J., foundry, foreman, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
 Elorriage, Fr. F., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Elsloo, Count de G. d', general manager, London Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Elton, Rev. W. H., minister, Church of England, Sandakan
 Elvins, T., wardmaster, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Elwin, Rev. A., missionary, Hangchow
 Elzalde, L. R., director, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Elziere, representant A. Banzell, Saigon
 Elzinger, watchmaker, Manila
 Emamoodem, S., commission agent, Shanghai
 Embry, electrician, K. Schroeder, Saigon
 Emens, W. S., vice-consul general & interpreter, U. S. Consulate General, Shanghai
 Emerson, Miss E., missionary, Chinkiang
 Emery, D. A., merchant, Wadliegh & Emery, Chinkiang
 Emery, H. A., merchant, Wadleigh & Emery, Chinkiang
 Eminente, trader, Hanoi
 Emmersen, H., platelayer, Railway Co., Manila
 Encarnação, F. X., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg Co., Shanghai
 Encarnacao, L., Arnhold, Karberg & Co., clerk, Shanghai
 Encarnação, P. A., clerk, Military Hospital, Macao
 Encarnacao, S. J. d', third clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Enchere, Mme. de l', Ecole primaire française de garçons, Haiphong
 Encinas, C. G., official, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Endicott, H. B., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Endicott, R. R., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Endtner, A., clerk, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Engbring, Rev. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Engelson, O., boarding house keeper, Shanghai
 England, F. H., merchant, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
 England, T. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Englebright, J. R., clerk, Mines department, Perak
 Engler, A., merchant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Engler, E., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Enkwist, O., commander, Russian gunvessel "Bobre"
 Enriquez, D., clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssen, Manila
 Enriquez, P., receptor, Supreme Court, Manila
 Enriquez, R. A., contador, Customs, Manila
 Enslie, J. J., British consul, Kobe

Epale, commis de Résidence, Vinh, Annam
 Epardand, P., transport agent, Saigon
 Ephraums, C. R., police inspector, Ipoh, Perak
 Ephraums, T. A., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Ephraums, W. E., collecting clerk, Land and Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak (absent)
 Epler, A., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore
 Eppinger, L., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Erancee, B. A., assistant, Asgar & Esmail, Hongkong
 Erbreich, F., assistant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
 Ercole, sous-inspecteur, Excise department, Saigon
 Erdmann, C., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Ereneta, F., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Ereneta, Jose, sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Ericson, J., chief officer, steamer "Baikal," Wladivostock
 Erny, chief clerk, Excise department, Cambodia
 Errasqui, J., Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Erskine, C. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wénchow
 Esbran, D., foreman compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Escande, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Escaravage, magasinier, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Escat, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Escat, A., assistant, Manililla, Manila
 Esche, A., clerk, Coal Port Mines, Labuan
 Eschke, H., German consul, Singapore
 Escoffon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Escribano, F., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Escudero, A., oficial, Secretario del Gobierno General, Manila
 Esdale, J. T., clerk, Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Esmail, H. M. S., merchant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong
 Esmaljee, A., merchant, Canton
 Esmanjeaud, Mme, Maison de Modes, Saigon
 Espada, Comandante V., aide-de-camp to Captain-General, Manila
 Espana, L., official, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Esparto, Convent San Domingo, Manila
 Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
 Especkerman, H. J., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
 Especkerman, S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Esperinas, light keeper, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Espina, Mariano, constable, Spanish Consulate, Amoy
 Espinosa, G., interventor, Hacienda, Cebu
 Esprita, D., assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
 Esquizabal, P., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
 Ess, A., clerk, Keller & Co., Manila
 Ess, J. M., municipal storekeeper, Singapore
 Ess, W. Van., constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Chefoo
 Essabboy, A. M., merchant, Yokohama
 Estanislao, E., assistant, J. Codina & Co., Cebu
 Estares, P., overseer, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Estevan, A., comandante, Staff, Manila
 Esteves, J. M., captain, Third Company, Police, Macao
 Estorges, telegraph clerk, Cochin-China
 Estrada, E. A., overseer, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Estrade, surgeon, Marine Infanterie, Saigon
 Estrop, E. A., clerk, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 Esturi, J., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Esturi, J. M., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
 Estwick, R. W. E., sheriff, Singapore
 Etam, Baboo, storekeeper and navy contractor, Foochow
 Etellin, head master, school at Baria, Cochin-China
 Eugert, M., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
 Eugster, J., merchant, Gsell & Co., Manila
 Eugster, Ph., clerk, Gsell & Co., Manila
 Eustace, F. O., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Evangelista, E., clerk, C. Lebarbe & Co., Manila

Evans, A. E., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Evans, A. M. A., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Evans, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Evans, C. A., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
 Evans, D., missionary, Tientsin
 Evans, E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Evans, E., missionary, Japanese Christian Mission, Shanghai
 Evans, Ed., Japanese Christian Mission, Shanghai
 Evans, F. W., second officer, steamer "Formosa," China Coast
 Evans, G. D., merchant, Arracan Co., Bangkok
 Evans, H., assistant agent, Indian Immigration department, Penang
 Evans, H., constable, British Consulate, Canton
 Evans, J., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Evans, J. H., clerk, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Evans, M. P., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Evans, W., acting protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Evans, W. H., inspector of police, Lower Perak
 Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, Tungchow
 Evaraert, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Siang-yang-fu
 Eveleigh, J., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
 Even, sous-commissaire, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Everard, E. W., British consul, Ichang
 Everard, J. P., advocate, Joaquim & Everard, Singapore
 Everett, E. E., agent, Central Borneo Co., Labuan
 Everett, H. H., superintendent, Mines, Sarawak
 Evers, H. C., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Evington, Rev. H., missionary, Osaka
 Evrard, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Ewald, W., assistant, Huttenbach & Co., Singapore
 Ewart, A. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Ewens, Creasy, solicitor, Ewens & Reece, Hongkong
 Ewing, A. Orr, missionary, Pingyao, North China
 Excoffier, Rev. J. C., French missionary, Yunnan
 Eychenne, accountant, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Eymard, clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Eymard, C. L., Yokohama
 Eyre, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girl's School, Hongkong
 Eyton, J. H. W., major, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Eyton, J. L. O., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Eyton, L., clerk, Eyton & Pratt, Singapore
 Ezekiel, A. R., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Ezekiel, E., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Ezekiel, F., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Ezikovitch, lieutenant, Russian gunboat "Mandjur"
 Ezra, A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Ezra, E., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Ezra, E. M., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Ezra, I., merchant, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Faber, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Faber, H., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Fabole, J., agent d'affaires, Saigon
 Fabraquer, C. de, magistrate, Manila
 Fabre, chef de service, Public Works department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Fabre, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Fabre, A. W., agriculteur, Saigon
 Fabregat, C., clerk, Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
 Fabris, C., outdoor superintendent, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
 Fabris, J. M., assistant, Becher, Louis & Co., Singapore
 Fachtmann, F., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Facien, surgeon, Saigon
 Facien, E. de, supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Faciolle, A., controleur, Excise department, Saigon
 Faciolle, F. M. C., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Fadosseff, chief engineer, steamer "Hai Riong," Chemulpo, Corea

Faerber, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Faganotti, W., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
 Fagg, Rev. J. G., missionary, Amoy
 Fagling, E., apothecary, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Fahmy, Dr. A., medical missionary, Amoy
 Faichney, J., constable, British Consulate, Kobe
 Fairall, Miss A., milliner, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Fairhurst, T., inspector of police, Penang
 Fairhurst, Thos., tea inspector and commission merchant, Fairhurst & Co., Foochow
 Fairley, G., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Fairy, Miss, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Faithfull, F. F., assistant, W. F. Garland & Co., Singapore
 Faivre, captain, Annamite Tirailleurs, Saigon
 Falck, C. P., assistant, Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Falconer, T. W., Government Resident, Third Division, Rejang, Sarawak
 Falconer, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Fales, W. E. S., United States vice consul, Amoy
 Falkner, R. C., assistant superintendent of police, Province Wellesley
 Falleros, Rev. B. E., canon, Ecclesiastical department, Macao
 Falliero, Rev. B., curate church of S. Domingo, Macao
 Falque, P., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong (absent)
 Fancillon, Rev. F., St. Peter and St. Paul's Church, Singapore
 Fanjoco, G., cashier, Sombrereria Ultramarina, Manila
 Fanshawe, B. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Fantosati, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Laohokou, North China
 Faragó, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Farbridge, C. W., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Fardel, H. L., head master, Victoria Public School, Yokohama
 Farel, procureur, District Court, Gocong, Cochin China
 Farenc, telegraph overseer, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Faria, F. A. L. de, secretary, Italian Consulate, Singapore
 Faria, S. A. L. de, writer, Portuguese Mission, Macao
 Farias, A. M. P. assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Farias, J. F., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Faries, Rev. W. R., missionary, Wei-Hien, Shantung
 Farley, Gus., Jr., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama (absent)
 Farmer, Chas., constable, British Consulate, Newchwang
 Farmer, F. H., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Farmer, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Farmer, W., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Farnerad, clerk, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
 Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Faron, E., missionary, Almonier de l'Hopital de Mytho, Cochin-China
 Farpon, Fr. M. J., teacher, Colleges S. Tomas y S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Farpon, J., professor, University, Manila
 Farquharson, D., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Farrant, R. K., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Farrell, H. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Farrell, J., assistant, Blaze & Co., Penang
 Farrell, J. E., chief officer, steamer "Taichiew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Farrés, E., secretary, Artillery, Manila
 Farret, captain, Langson, Tonkin
 Farriols, F., official, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Farriols, Dr. F., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Fars, A. H., China Inland missionary, Sûchao-fu
 Farsari, A., photographer, Yokohama
 Farthing, Rev. G. B., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Farwell, F. H., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Fatiquet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Faubladie, J., painter, Hanoi
 Fauchet, telegraph overseer, Tayninh, Cochin-China (absent)
 Faulkner, W., assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Co., Labuk, British North Borneo
 Faunch, H. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Fauque, Rev. J. A., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam

Fauran, captain, M. M. steamer "Haiphong," Tonkin and Hongkong
 Faure, commis de Résidence, Hué, Annam
 Faure, commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Faure, J., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Faure, M., assistant, H. Péré, Saigon
 Faurie, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Faus, Fr. F., sub-prior, Convento de San Domingo, Manila
 Faussemagne, savonnier, Haiphong
 Faussemagne, A., clerk, Briffand & Berthoin, Haiphong
 Favacho, E. C., clerk, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Favacho, F., clerk, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
 Favacho, P. A., clerk, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Faveau, P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Favereau, H., grocer and boarding house keeper, Saigon
 Favier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Favier, J., missionary, Giong-rum, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Favre-Brandt, J., watch importer, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
 Favre, F., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
 Fawcett, Geo., pilot, Newchwang
 Fays, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Fayula, M., assistant, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Fazulali, merchant, Haiphong
 Fazulally, M., milliner, Hoosenally Fazulally & Co., Hongkong
 Fearon, E. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Fearon, G. D., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Low & Co., Shanghai
 Fearon, W. F. K., clerk, Beringy & Co., and consul for Belgium, Kobe
 Featherstone, W. J., R.N., engineer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Featherstonhaugh, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Fedced, P., assistant, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Fedoroff, T. N., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
 Fedoroff, M., proprietor, Rochnoy Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
 Fee, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Féer, C. P. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Feichtner, A. W., clerk, Huttenbach & Co., Singapore
 Feicke, J., secretary, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Feijo, F. G., vice-secretario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Feine, A., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Feindel, Ch., German consul, Amoy
 Feklin, J. A., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Felber, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Felisardo, R., assistant, A. Boyle, Manila
 Felissow, commander, Russian gunboat "Koreyetz"
 Feliu, J. O., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Felix, J., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Fellonneau, principal agent, River Mail Service, Hanoi
 Felnr, J. L., commander, Regimento d'Infanteria, Macao
 Felsinger, G., sanitary inspector, Perak
 Femenias, R. L., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Fenailon, clerk, Charley & Co., Saigon
 Fenari, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Fencott, F. C., overseer of roads, Municipality, Penang
 Fenning, W., assistant tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Fenollosa, E. F., Fine Arts School, Tokyo
 Fenouil, Mgr., French Roman Catholic bishop, Yunnan
 Fenton, G. F., assistant master, Victoria Public School, Yokohama
 Fenton, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Fenwick, Geo., manager, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Feran y Merino, E., military surgeon, Manila
 Féraud, chief storekeeper, Arsenal, Saigon
 Ferdinands, A. C., locomotive foreman, Railway department, Perak
 Ferguson, Rev. D., missionary, Tainan-fu
 Ferguson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Ferguson, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang

Ferguson, J., assistant, James Motion, Singapore
 Ferguson, J. B., accountant, Central Borneo Co., Labuan
 Ferguson, J. H., Netherlands minister, Peking
 Ferguson, J. J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Fergusson, R., bill and bullion broker, Morriss & Fergusson, Shanghai
 Fernole, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Indo-China Coast
 Ferlie, W. R., captain, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast
 Fernandes, B. S., Jr., clerk, B. S. Fernandes, Macao
 Fernandes, H., proprietor Sandakan Iron Works, Sandakan
 Fernandes, J. C., assistant, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Fernandes, N. T., proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Fernandes, Viscount de Senna, merchant, and consul for Siam and Italy, Macao
 Fernandez, Roman Catholic missionary, Ngoc Duong, Tonkin
 Fernandez, missionary, Kê Roi, Tonkin
 Fernandez, A., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Fernandez, Anduaga, G., vista, Customs, Manila
 Fernandez Bernal, F., colonel of brigade, Manila
 Fernandez, C., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
 Fernandez, Fr. C., prior, Guadaloupe Convent, Manila
 Fernandez, D., lightkeeper, Chapel Island Lighthouse, Amoy
 Fernandez, D. M., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Fernandez, F., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Fernandez, G., captain, tug "Rapido," Iloilo
 Fernandez, G. A., chief clerk, Education department, Singapore
 Fernandez, J. C., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
 Fernandez, J. F., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Fernandez, J. W., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
 Fernandez, L., storekeeper, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Fernandez, Fr. M., Spanish missionary, Hankow
 Fernandez, M., storekeeper, Manila
 Fernandez, M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Fernandez, S., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Fernandez, T. C., oficial letrado, Hacienda, Manila
 Fernandez, V., oficial, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Fernandez, V., assistant, Botica Sra. del Carmen, Manila
 Fernandez, V. A., assistant bailiff, Court of Requests, Singapore
 Fernandez, V. D., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Fernandez y Garcia, H., director, San José Hospital, Manila
 Fernandez y Gumila, H., captain, Marine Artillery, Manila
 Fernandez-Cuesta y Porta, N., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
 Fernandez Serrano, M., colonel of brigade, Manila
 Fernandis, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Fernando, M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Fernier, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
 Ferral, F., Jr. clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Ferran, J., clerk, Angel de Marcaida, Manila
 Ferrand, Capt., chef d'etat-major, Division Navale, Hanoi
 Ferrand, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrandin, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Tibre," Indo-China Coast
 Ferrandini, Dr., médecin de la Legation, Hué, Annam
 Ferrando, F., foreman, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Ferrando, J., civil engineer and contractor, Bangkok
 Ferrando, W. D., compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Ferranoni, Rev. Celso, Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Ferrant, P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Ferrao, J., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Ferrari, G., assistant, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Ferrari, E. E., lightkeeper, Amoy
 Ferraz, L. A. M., judge of direction, Macao (absent)
 Ferreira, A. M., clerk, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Ferreira, C. J., clerk, Phipps, Phipps & Co., Foochow
 Ferreira, F. A., retired major, Macao
 Ferreira, J. G. Duarte, acting secretary-general, Macao
 Ferreira, L. A., procurador, Macao

Ferreira, L. A., teacher, Central School, Macao
 Ferreira, T. M., accountant, Railway department, Bangkok
 Ferrer, B., teacher, Municipal School, Manila
 Ferreras, R., conserje, Orden Publico, Manila
 Ferrero, captain, steamer "Cantonais," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
 Ferret, engineer and agent, Saigon
 Ferreux, assistant accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
 Ferrié, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrier, J., assistant superintendent, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Ferris, J., commander, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Ferru, chief inspector, Education department, Saigon
 Fesca, Dr. Max., Geological Survey of Japan, Tokyo
 Festa, Rev. R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Fetilla, Roman Catholic missionary, Ngoeduong, Tonkin
 Feyeraband, E. R., assistant, Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Feyula, M., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Fielberg, K., artist, Moses & Co., Singapore
 Field, A. M., commander, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
 Field, W., armourer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Field, Miss, London Mission, Hongkong
 Fielder, John., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Fife, Miss N. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Figg, F. G., first assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Figueiredo, F. M. X., de., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Figueiredo, F. P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Figueiredo, H. C. V. de., clerk, Fearon, Low & Co., Shanghai
 Figueiredo, H. J. M. de., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Figueiredo, L. J. I. de., clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
 Figuerado, J. A. do, assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
 Figueras, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Figueras, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Figueras, José, merchant, Iloilo
 Figueras, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Finch, C. H., missionary, Chungking
 Finch, E. H., clerk, Borneo Co., Bangkok
 Finch, R., manager, Cement Works, Tongshan, Tientsin
 Fincham, C., inspector of mines, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Finck, H. S., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Fincke, T., assistant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
 Findlay, J., secretary, Major Bros., Shanghai
 Finke, A., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
 Finlayson, J., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Fioritti, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Firmstone, H. W., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Firon, G., storekeeper, E. Ricco & Co., Hongkong
 Firth, C. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Firth, F. N., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Fischer, F., clerk, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Fischer, F., manager, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Fischer, H., merchant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Fischer, O., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Isabela, Philippines
 Fisher, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Fisher, H. K. C., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fisher, T. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Fisher, W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fisher, W., inspector of nuisances, Hongkong
 Fisher, W. D., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore (absent)
 Fitch, Rev. J. H., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
 Fitte, lieutenant de vaisseau, la "Loire," Saigon
 Fittock, C., marine surveyor, Singapore
 Fittock, R. E. C., architect, Shanghai
 Fitton, W. A., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Fitz Gerald, A., assistant, Fitz Gerald & Co., Kobe
 Fitz Gerald, M., mineral water maker, Kobe

Fitzgibbon, J. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Fitzjames, F. A., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Flachaire, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Flad, Rev. F., missionary, Basil Mission, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
 Flarety, F. O., clerk, Gosling & Co., Penang
 Flecheux, J., percepteur, Residency, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Fleeson, Miss, K. N., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
 Fleet, Arthur, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Fleischer, W., superintendent engineer of Torpedo School, Wei-Hai-Wei
 Fleming, D. M., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Fleming, Hon. Francis, C.M.G., colonial secretary, Hongkong
 Fleming, J. C., inspector of police, Pekan, Pahang
 Fleming, J. M., merchant and cigar manufacturer, Manila
 Flensy, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Flessen, J. E., captain, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
 Flessing, E., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Fletcher, A., clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
 Fletcher, C. K., clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Fletcher, J., storekeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Fleurac, B. de, military attaché, French Legation, Peking
 Fleurac, Capt. Bonriot de, attaché, French Legation, Tientsin
 Fleuret, telegraphist, Kep, Tonkin
 Fleury, juge suppléant, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
 Fleury, J. J. M., Netherlands vice-consul, Singapore
 Flikkenschild, A. J., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Maatschappij, B. N. Borneo
 Flint, W. R., assistant superintendent constabulary, Sandakan
 Floederer, inspector, Civil Guard, Langson, Tonkin
 Flood, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Florentin, telegraphist, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Florenz, lecturer, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Flores, B., clerk, L. Genu, Manila
 Flores, L., warder, Victoria Gaol Hospital, Hongkong
 Florio, A., assistant draughtsman, Grassi Bros. & Co., Bangkok
 Flothow, C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Flothow, H., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Flotte, captain, M. M. steamer "Saigon," Indo-China Coast
 Floyd, Rev. J. C., Wesleyan chaplain, Singapore
 Flug, captain, aide-de-camp, Wladivostok
 Flügger, F., German vice-consul, Bangkok
 Fobes, A. S., manager, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Focar, Theo., China Inland missionary, Tali-fu
 Fochette, Ed., vice-consul for Switzerland, Yokohama
 Focken, C. F., chief engineer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Focken, F. W., pilot, Swatow
 Fockens, A., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Maatschappij, British North Borneo
 Fockens, Jas., manager, Lamag Planting Co., Sandakan
 Rogerty, G. J., staff-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Foin, H., accountant, S. Bing & Co., Yokohama
 Foley, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
 Foley, Mrs. J. E., teacher, St. Anthony's Girls' School, Singapore
 Folke, E., missionary, Yuen-ch'eng, North China
 Folla, J., vista, Customs, Manila
 Follet, captain-major, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Folliot, teacher, education department, Saigon
 Fonsales, A., merchant, Denis Frères, and Siamese consul, Saigon
 Fonseca, A. J. da., commission agent, Macao
 Fonseca, E. S., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fonseca, J. A., da, Business Printing Office, Yokohama
 Fonseca, J. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fonseca, J. M. C. da, clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Fonseca, J. P., clerk, G. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
 Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Fonseca, V. P., printer, Noronha & Sons, Shanghai
 Font, L., merchant, Kobe

Font, N., merchant and steamer agent, Manila
 Fontaine, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Haiphong
 Fontaine, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat College, Saigon
 Fontaine, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Fontaine, L. E. M., director general of Customs, Saigon
 Fontaine, R. A., manager, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Fontaine, Mlle., directress, Girls' School, Hanoi
 Fontan Gimenez, L., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Fontan, J., captain of the port, Cebu
 Foradada, F., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Forbes, A. M., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Forbes, D. M., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila (absent)
 Forbes, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Forbes, J. G., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Forbes, J. M., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Forbes, James, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Penang
 Forbes, Wm., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., and Belgian consul, Tientsin
 Forbes, W. H., acting captain superintendent, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Forbes, W. H., merchant, Hatch, Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Forbes, Miss B. G., missionary, Chungking
 Forbes, Miss E. R., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Forbes, Miss R. E., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Ford, Chas., superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
 Ford, C. M., Austria-Hungarian consul, Wuhu
 Ford, C. R. W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
 Ford, E. E., manager, "Penang Gazette," Penang
 Ford, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Ford, N. B., bookkeeper, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Ford, R., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
 Ford, R. A., assistant, N. Kusnezoff, Vladivostock
 Ford, R. C., missionary, Singapore
 Ford, T., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Forender, M., apothecary, Residency, Klang, Selangor
 Forestier, administrateur, Administration of Native Affairs, Cholon, Cochin-China
 Forno, J. L. E., secretary, Grand Hotel, Limited, Yokohama
 Foronda, missionary, Bactrach, Tonkin
 Forrest, C., apprentice, Public Works department, Singapore
 Forrest, M., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Forrest, Miss A. L., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Forrest, R. J., British consul, Amoy
 Forrester, Wm., merchant, Forrester & Co., Shanghai
 Forsaith, G. A., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Forsans, A., clerk, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Forster, R. G. E., assistant, British Consulate, Nagasaki
 Forster, S. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Forsyth, R. C., missionary, Tsing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Forth, Miss L. M., missionary, Hochau, North China
 Fortier, lieutenant, Sontay, Tonkin
 Fosbery, Miss, missionary, Chentu-fu, Szchuen
 Foss, Rev. H. J., missionary, Kobe
 Fossariau, P. de L., vice-consul for France, Nagasaki
 Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Foster, A., bookkeeper, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Foster, C., civil engineer, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
 Foster, F. T. P., merchant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Foster, Rev. J. M., missionary, Swatow
 Foster, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Foster, T. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Foston, H. T., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Foucault, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Fouchard, merchant, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Fougerat, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Fougrouse, J., missionary, Macbac, Travinh
 Foughella, telegraphist, Quang-tri, Annam

Fouillet, J. A., clerk, Excise department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Foulhous, architect in chief, Public Works department, Saigon
 Foulk, Lieutenant G. C., Kyoto
 Foullon, commis de Residence, Ninh-binh, Tonkin
 Foulon, clerk, Prison, Saigon
 Fouque, P. F., teacher of French, Nobles School, Tokyo
 Fouquet, commis de Trésorerie, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Fourcade, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Fourcade, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Fourés, secretary general, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Fourestier, chancellor, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Fourestier, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Bienhoa, Cochín-China
 Fourmount, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Quinhon
 Fournel, J., merchant, Schönhard & Co., Shanghai
 Fournery, captain, Artillery, Saigon
 Fournier, Contre Admiral J., commandant en chef, Division Navale, Hanoi
 Fourrier, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Fourstein, chef d'atelier, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Fousdeviela, N., commandante, Governor's Office, Iloilo
 Fowke, R. W., contractor, Selangor
 Fowle, Miss, China Inland missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Fowler, A. R., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Fowler, Rev. C. W., superintendent, Mission School, Quop, Sarawak
 Fowler, J., United States consul, Ningpo
 Fowler, Jas., captain, steamer "Phra Chom Kao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Fowles, Miss B., missionary, Shanghai
 Fox, A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Fox, E. C., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Fox, F., registration officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Fox, G. H., assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
 Fox, H. H., student, British Legation, Peking
 Fox, S. C. G., district surgeon, Larut, Perak
 Fox, W., assistant, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Fox, W. R., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Foxcroft, F., printer, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Foyne, G., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-yung," Yangtsze
 Frailey, L. S., paymaster, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Fraineau, Rev. T., missionary, Nagasaki
 Fraix, G. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Frame, A., jailer, United States Consulate, Shanghai
 Framjee, S., cotton broker, J. Jamasjee, Hongkong
 France, J. M., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Frances, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Francia, D. B., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Francini, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuchen, North China
 Francis, C., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Francis, C., salt-watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Francis, E., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Francis, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Francis, J., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
 Francis, J. J., q.c., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Francis, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Francis, M. F. A., H. B. M. vice-consul, Foochow
 Francis, R., merchant, R. Francis & Co., Shanghai
 Francisco, C., assistant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Francisco, J. S., bailiff, Municipality, Water Rate department, Singapore
 Francissi, commis greffier, Haiphong
 Francke, L., sub-assistant surveyor, Selama, Perak
 Franco, C. F., clerk, U.S. Consulate, Hongkong
 Franco, F. M., clerk, Surveyor-General's Office, Hongkong
 Franco, J., lieutenant-colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Franco, J. M., assistant lightkeeper, Cape D'Aguilar Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Franco, L., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Franco, Dr. L. L., surgeon, Military department, Macao

Francois, E. F. H. J., accountant, Excise department, Saigon
 Frandon, E., acting French consul, Foochow
 Frangos, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Frangos, Georges, stamp dealer, Haiphong
 Frank, H., merchant and commission agent, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Franke, Dr. O., acting interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Frankfurt, J. J., inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Frankfurter, O., PH.D., Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Franklin, J. W., assistant, Kobe Dispensary, Kobe
 Franklin, W. B., ensign, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Franks, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Franzini, B., hairdresser, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Franzoni, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Chin Chow, Ichang
 Fraser, A., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Fraser D., manager, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
 Fraser, Hugh, minister plenipotentiary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Fraser, H. S. C., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Fraser, J., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Fraser, John, bill broker, and proprietor "Singapore & Straits Printing Office," Singapore
 Fraser, J. A., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama
 Fraser, L. J., Ulu Pahang
 Fraser, R., acting manager, Waterloo Estate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Fraser, R. H. W., tea merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
 Fraser, W. S., assistant engineer, Larut, Perak
 Fraser, W. S., accountant, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
 Frater, A., British consul, Swatow
 Frazer, J., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Frazer, Miss H. E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Frébault, member, Colonial Council, Saigon
 Frederick, Mme., teacher of English, Hanoi
 Fredericks, A. D., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Fredericks, D., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Fredericks, F., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Fredericks, F., dresser, Medical department, Malacca
 Fredericks, J. A., broker, Hongkong
 Fredericks, M., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Fredricksen, A. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Freeland, L. G., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Freeman, F. H. P. W., lieutenant, and commander H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Freeman, Dr. R. T., teacher, Nagasaki
 Freer, G. D., house surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore
 Freese, Rev. F. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Frege, A., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Frei, A., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Freire, F., clerk, Treasury department, Hongkong
 Freire, F. V., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Hongkong
 Freitas, S. C. F., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Freitas y Eguiluz, P., army surgeon, Manila
 Frelat, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Fremantle, Lieut. M. A., aide-de-camp to Governor, Hongkong
 French, E. H., British consul, Bangkok
 French, J. H., secretary, British Residency, Selangor
 French, W., boat officer in charge, Maritime Customs, Taku
 French, Miss A. B., missionary, Hangchow
 French, Miss A. S., missionary, Yokohama
 Frere, A. F., Government officer, Limbang, Sarawak
 Frere, G., merchant, Hanoi
 Frerejean, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
 Fressel, Carl, merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
 Frewin, Henry, pilot, Swatow
 Frey, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Freytag, E., chief engineer, steamer "Marie," Hongkong and Tonkin
 Freyvogel, E., clerk, Ziegler & Merian, Yokohama

Fribour, capitaine du port, Haiphong
 Fribourg, E., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Fricker, C., manager, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
 Fricker, H. W., broker and commission agent, Bangkok
 Friederichs, A., merchant, Jebson & Co., Penang
 Friedrich, G., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Friedrichs, E., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Friedrichs, F., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Fries, S. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Fries, V. De, clerk, District Court, Cantho, Cochín-China
 Fries, Miss von, French and German teacher, Public School, Shanghai
 Frigast, C. V., captain, steamer "Hae-shin," Shanghai
 Frison, F., missionary, Cochín-China
 Fritschi, F., chief engineer, Telegraph department, Bangkok
 Fritz, J., master, steam tug "Tschalka," Wladivostock
 Fritze, A., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Friezell, manager, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Penang
 Froberg, C., captain, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast
 Froehlich, A., merchant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila (absent)
 Frohen, H. de, captain, Second Batallion, Saigon
 Frois, J. M., manager, "Daily Advertiser," Singapore
 Fromaget, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Frost, A., foreman, Kobe and Osaka Towing and Lighter Co., Kobe
 Fruitier, Veuve, merchant, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Fry, R. S., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Fryan, T. F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Fryer, John, LL.D., Scientific Translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Fuchs, A., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Fuchs, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chenan, Ichang
 Fuente, M. de la, accountant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Fuentes, de, Roman Catholic missionary, Yentri, Tonkin
 Fuentes Bustillo, J. de, presidente, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Fuentes Martinez, P., secretario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Fuentez, J. M. de, assistant, New Port Works department, Manila
 Fuhrmann, R., merchant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Fukuhara, Y., acting manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Hongkong
 Fulford, H. C., H.B.M. acting consul, Chungking
 Fulgencio, F., assistant, Wharves and Godowns Co., Manila
 Fulkerson, Rev. E. R., missionary, Nagasaki
 Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Nagasaki
 Fuller, W. R., Chefoo Dispensary, and United States vice-consul, Chefoo
 Fuller, W. W., clerk, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Fullert, P. C., pilot, Kobe
 Fullerton, A. R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton
 Fulton, Rev. G. W., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Fulton, Rev. S. P., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Fulton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Newchwang
 Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Funel, pilot, Saigon
 Funk, Miss M. A., missionary, Peking
 Furey, warden, Public Works department, Cochín-China
 Furlonge, R. S., inspector, New York Life Insurance Co., Hongkong and Shanghai
 Fusco, M., bandmaster and general storekeeper, Bangkok
 Fuset, A., merchant, Manila
 Fuster, M., assistant, El Siglo XIX, Manila
 Fustier, telegraphist, Vinh-long, Cochín-China
 Fitcher, W. J., assistant, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
 Futtakea, D. B., merchant, Canton
 Futtakia, S. R., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
 Fuynel, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Fuzier-Perrin, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon (absent)
 Fyfe, A., chief officer, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and British North Borneo
 Fyfe, W. S., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo

Fyler, H. A. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Fysh, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Fyson, Rev. P. K., missionary, Osaka
 Gabada y Gil, J., surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
 Gabardi, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Gabaretta, R., engineer, The Relief Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Gabarrou, proprietor Grand Hotel, Tourane, Annam
 Gablowski, C., captain, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
 Gabriel, J., assistant, I. de la Rama y Hijos, Manila
 Gabriel, J., compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Gabriel, P., encargado de la biblioteca, University, Manila
 Gabriel, R. assistant, La Primavera, Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Gachel, Ch., first secretary, French Legation, Peking
 Gad, S., clerk, Brinckmann & Co., Singapore
 Gadeo, J. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gadoullet, accountant, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Gadret, acting chancellor, French Residency, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Gaedertz, J. H., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Gaffney, F. S., assistant superintendent of works, Public Works department, Penang
 Gage, L., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon
 Gaggino, F., merchant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Gaggino, G., merchant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Gahagan, A. Y., clerk in charge, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Gaietta, clerk, French Residency, Quangyen
 Gaillande, de, chef du secrétariat, Public Works department, Saigon
 Gaillard, Jeune, watchmaker, Shanghai
 Gaines, Miss, N. B., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Gaiser, B., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Galan, M., clerk, I. de la Rama, Manila
 Galbraith, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Galbraith, J. H., foreman of shop, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Gale, C. H., chief draftsman, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gale, S. R., Shanghai Butchery, Shanghai
 Gale, Dr. Mary, medical missionary, Shanghai
 Galemert, P. M. G. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Galetzki, T. T., restaurant, Wladivostock
 Galindo, J., comandante, Yberia, Philippines
 Galitshanin, F. N., assessor, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Galland, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Galland, M., overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Gallard y Gil J., comandante, Artilleria de la Armada, Manila
 Gallay, proprietor, Grand Hotel, Haiphong
 Galley, F., third officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Galles, G., shipwright, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Galletti, N. J. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Galley, pilot, Haiphong
 Galloway, C. J., acting manager, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Galloway, J., gaoler, Klang, Selangor
 Gallut, J., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Gallwey, F. P., acting second officer, Revenue cruiser "Likin"
 Galpin, Rev. F., missionary, Ningpo
 Galstaun, M. N., merchant, Galstaun & Co., Singapore
 Galsworthy, T. R., captain, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
 Galton, W. P., public tea inspector, Galton & Co., Foochow
 Galuy, registrar, Supreme Court, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Galvan, R. D., fiscal, Audiencia, Cebu
 Gallwey, H. P. P., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Penang
 Galmel, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
 Gamaloodin, H., assistant, Hoosenally, Fazulally & Co., Hongkong
 Gambe, F., encargado de material flote, New Port Works, Manila
 Gamble, W. E., assistant engineer and surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Gamero, J., professor of topography, Nautical Academy, Manila
 Gamewell, Rev. F. D., missionary, Peking

Gamir, A. N., clerk, D. D. Ollia & Co., Tamsui
 Gamir, D. N., assistant, Hussunally & Co., Hongkong
 Gamir, H. N., assistant, Hussunally & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Gamman, E., merchant, Edwin Gamman & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Gammell, W. H., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Gamwell, F. R., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong (absent)
 Gandaubert, pharmacien principal, Saigon
 Gandaubert, G., proprietor, Cafe Restaurant du Commerce, Haiphong
 Gande, J. W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Gandionco, J., solicitor, Cebu
 Gangnant, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Gankrager, H., third officer, steamer "Fokien," China Coast
 Ganofsky, commis, Greffe de la Cour, Saigon
 Gansloser, G., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Ganton, Rev. P. G. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Garas, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Garbe, captain, M. M. steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
 Garcerie, member, Colonial Council, Saigon
 Garchitorena, J. C. de, carriage builder, E. Garchitorena & Co., Manila
 Garchutz, police inspector, Tientsin
 Garcia, Roman Catholic missionary, Kê Sat, Tonkin
 Garcia de Arias, A., director, Nautical Academy, Manila
 Garcia de Leaniz, J., official, Administration de Rentas, Manila
 Garcia, A., engraver, Manila
 Garcia, A., professor, College S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Garcia, C., assistant, Telegraph department, Manila
 Garcia, Cirilo, foreman, La Favorita, Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Garcia, Colonel A. J., comandante of police, Macao
 Garcia, D. R., teacher of drawing, S. Tomas' College, Manila
 Garcia, E. P., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Garcia, F., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
 Garcia, Rev. F., vice-procurator, Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
 Garcia, Fr. F., definidor, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Garcia, G., director of laboratory, University, Manila
 Garcia, J., lieutenant-colonel, Staff, Manila
 Garcia, Fr. J. M., vice-rector, University, Manila
 Garcia, Fr. L., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
 Garcia, Fr. M., bishop of Cebu
 Garcia, I., clerk, Antonio Marcaida, Manila
 Garcia, J., conventual, Convento de San Domingo, Manila
 Garcia, J., teacher of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
 Garcia, J. B., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Garcia, J. S., lawyer, Manila
 Garcia, L. F., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
 Garcia, M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Garcia, Fr. M., missionary, Hankow
 Garcia, P. F., professor, College of San Juan, Manila
 Garcia, R., professor of drawing, College of San Juan, Manila
 Garcia, R., chemist, J. Zobel, Manila
 Garcia, Rodajo M., comandante second section, Infanteria, Manila
 Garcia, V., penitenciario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Garcia y Anchea, J. Ma, official, Administracion de Loterias, Manila
 Garcia y Baza, P., horticulturist, Botanical department, Manila
 Garcia y Baza, R., ayudante, Botanical department, Manila
 Garcia y Garcia, A., escribano de Gobierno, Manila
 Garcia de Lara, J., magistrate, Manila
 Garcia del Rey, M., medico, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Garcin, F., chancellor, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Garçon, C., grocer, Saigon
 Gardiner, A. F., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Gardiner, G. E. J., clerk, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
 Gardiner, J. McD., missionary, Tokyo
 Gardiner, Wm. R., second secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Gardner, Rev. C. G., missionary, Tokyo

Gardner, C. T., British consul, Hankow
 Gardner, Rev. G. M., missionary, Foochow
 Gardner, H., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Gardner, J., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Gardner, J. P. Wade, manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gardner, T. C., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock, Kowloon
 Gardner, T. S., engineer and contractor, Gardner & Tait, Thaiping, Perak
 Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Co., Hongkong
 Gardner, W. A. E., baker and grocer, Gardner & Co., Chefoo
 Gardner, Miss, assistant, North China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Gardner, Miss F. A., missionary, Isé Province, Japan
 Gardonne, pilot, Haiphong
 Garfit, A. S., agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Garin, J., ayudante, Public Works department, Nueva Caceres, Philippines
 Garineau, agent de la Ferme d'Opium, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Garland, E. T. C., civil engineer, W. F. Garland & Co., Singapore
 Garland, W. F., civil engineer, Singapore and Johore
 Garnier, attaché, Procureur-Général, Saigon
 Garnier, Roman Catholic missionary, Nhatrang, Annam
 Garnier, Roman Catholic missionary, Quinhon
 Garnier, Rev. L. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Garnier, Mgr. V., s.j., Roman Catholic bishop and vicar apostolic of Kiang-nan, Shanghai
 Garrard, C. G., solicitor, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
 Garrels, J. H., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Garretson, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
 Garrett, J. C., missionary, Shanghai
 Gardner, Miss S., missionary, Tokyo
 Garrido, J., professor of pharmacy, St. Tomas' College, Manila
 Garrido, N., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Garrigues, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Garriock, A. B., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Garrit, Rev. J. S., missionary, Ningpo
 Garsia, C. J., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Garst, Chas E., missionary, Shonai, Japan
 Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka
 Gascuña y Cruz, R., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gaskell, J. M., clerk, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Gaskell, W. H., Hongkong
 Gasnier, Rt. Rev. Dr. E., French Catholic bishop, Singapore
 Gaspar, A. V., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Gasper, M. A., dresser, Medical department, Penang
 Gatrell, J., colporteur, American Bible Society, Peking
 Garsten, H., guard, Seramban, Sungei Ujong Railway
 Gaspary, E. de, consul for France, Singapore
 Gatrell, Thos., assistant, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Gattey, R., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Gattringer, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
 Gatzert, commission agent, Saigon
 Gaubert, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Gauld, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Gault, J., foreman, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
 Gauthier, sous-ingénieur, Mission Hydrographique, Haiphong
 Gauthier, telegraphist, Cochinchina
 Gauthier, C., vice-consul for France, Pakhoi
 Gauthier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Gautier, conductor, Public Works department, Cochinchina
 Gautier, P., assistant, Dr. W. C. Brown, Penang
 Gatur, commis, Greffe de la Cour, Saigon
 Gauvin, registrar, District Court, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Gaveau, commissaire, Hospital, Saigon
 Gaveau, sous-commissaire, Marine department, Saigon
 Gavito, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Gavriloff, V. N., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Gawthorne, J., managing clerk, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang

Gawthorne, S. J., apothecary, Medical department, Penang
 Gay, A. O., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Gayet-Laroche, merchant, Hanoi
 Gaynor, B., assistant treasurer, Kinta Perak
 Gaynor, H. F., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Gazeau, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Thaiping, Perak
 Gazee, A. G., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Gazder, D. D., general broker, Hongkong
 Gazignol, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh Cambodia
 Gebhardt, F., merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Geddes, A. D., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Geddes, W. J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Gedge, H. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Gedrath, G., merchant, Shanghai
 Geiger, A., merchant, F. Engler & Co., and acting Austrian consul, Saigon
 Geil, chef de bataillon, Saigon
 Gélédan, head master, School at Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Gemain, juge suppléant, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
 Genähr, Rev. J., missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Genato, M., storekeeper, Manila
 Genato, M. R., auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Genato, V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Gendre, E., assistant, Mme. Gendre, Saigon
 Gendre, Em., contractor, Saigon
 Gendre, Mrs., milliner, Saigon
 Gendreau, Rev. Pierre M., bishop, Tonkin
 Genébre, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Genein, Mme, assistant, Girls' School, Hanoi
 Genella, Vice-Resident de France, Bay-Say, Tonkin
 Generoso, A., foreman, La Primavera, Cigar Manuactory, Manila
 Genin, E., telegraphist, Quang-Ngai, Annam
 Geniteau, captain, Infanterie de Marine, Sontay, Tonkin
 Gennesseau, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Genobittel, tidewaiter, Customs, Laokay, Haiphong
 Genon, commis, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Gensburger, H., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Gente, H., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Genty, enseigne de vaisseau, Saigon
 Genu, L., merchant, Manila
 Geoghegan, C. E., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Georg, C., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Georg, E., broker, Cohen & Georg, Hongkong
 George, E. W., marshal, U.S. Consulate, and auctioneer, Hankow
 George, W., second engineer, steamer "Powan," Canton and Hongkong
 Georgeot, telegraphist, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Georges, géomètre, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Georges, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Georges, pilot, Haiphong
 Georgi, controleur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Georgi, engineer, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
 Geral, O. T., receiver, Revenue department, Macao
 Gérard, A., assistant, Mme. Gérard, Saigon
 Gerand, Mme., lessee, Hotel et Café de la Musique, Saigon
 Gerard, agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Gerard, J. C., captain, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
 Gérardin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Géraud, Vve., baker and grocer, Saigon
 Gerber, L., missionary, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Gerecke, Emil, clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Gerini, G. E., chief instructor, Royal Military College, Bangkok
 Gerlach, C., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Germain, commis, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Germain, telegraphist, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Germain, C., chancelier, Residency, Hong-yen, Tonkin

Germain, J. R., senior inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 German, B., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Germanicus, conductor, Municipal department, Saigon
 Germanicus, Mme., inspectress, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Germann, C., merchant, A. Germann & Co., Manila
 Gernot, C., missionary, Cai-Mong, Bentré, Cochín-China
 Gernot, C. J., provicar-general, Catholic Mission, Saigon
 Gertner, P., Customs, Wladiwostock
 Gertz, G., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Gervais, president, District Court, Soctrang, Cochín-China
 Gervais, lightkeeper, Hondau, Tonkin
 Gervaise, merchant, Haiphong
 Geslien, H., merchant, Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Geslin, clerk, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, missionary, Ichang
 Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Geurtz, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Gex, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Geyzel, D. S. van, chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Geyzel, van, E. J., chief clerk, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
 Gheer, Miss J. M., missionary, Nagasaki
 Ghisi, E., clerk, Dufour Brothers & Co., and acting consul for Italy, Shanghai
 Giat, teacher, Educational department, Saigon
 Gibbons, C. P., chief agent, Siam Gold Fields, Ltd., Bangkok
 Gibson, C. L., assistant, W. H. Tate, Perak
 Gibson, J. R., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Gibb, Alex. W. V., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Foochow
 Gibb, R. G., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Gibbes, R. P., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Gibbens, C., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Gibbs, H. J., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
 Gibbs, J. B., delivery agent, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Gibbs, J. B. Jr., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Gibbs, L., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gibson, Jas., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gibson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Swatow
 Gibson, S., third officer, steamer "Haiphong," China Coast
 Gibson, W. G., accountant, Agra Bank, Shanghai
 Gielen, H. V., clerk, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Giemers, H., Hemp Cloth Manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Gifford, C. L., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Gifford, Rev. D. L., missionary, Seoul
 Gigon, receiver, Land Registry, Saigon
 Gigot, E., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Giguët, merchant, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Gil, A., proprietor, Botica de Gil, Manila
 Gil, F., merchant, Gil & Remedios, Yokohama
 Gil, G. Lopez, comisario de guerra, Intendencia, Manila
 Gil y Gorroño, J. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Gilbert, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Gilbert, W., miner, Jelai Mines, Pahang
 Gilbert, W., merchant, Barlow & Co., Foochow
 Gilby, G., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Gilchrist, D. R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gilchrist, D. Jun., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gilchrist, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Giles, H. A., British consul, Ningpo
 Giles, W. H., relieving superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Malacca
 Giletta, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Gilfillan, S., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Gill, Fr. A., conventuale, St. Domingo College, Manila
 Gill, E. H., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Gill, W. H., merchant, Kobe
 Gill, W. Hope, China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen

Gill, Miss A., missionary, Tottori, Japan
 Gillard, F., hairdresser, Kobe
 Gillespie, P. A., assistant, The Dispensary, Singapore
 Gillet, L., merchant, Hanoi
 Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Gillett, F., clerk, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Gillham, Miss A., missionary, Ta-ning, North China
 Gillian, D., compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Gillies, D., secretary and manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Gillison, Thos., medical missionary, Hankow
 Gilly, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Gilman, Rev. F. P., missionary, Hoihow
 Gilmer, W. T., China Inland missionary, Chutchow-fu
 Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, Shanghai (absent)
 Gilmour, D. W., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Hongkong
 Gilmour, G., general foreman, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Gilmour, F. P., Lieutenant-commander, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Gimenez, R. L., army surgeon, Manila
 Gimeno, J., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Giner, Rev. F., missionary, Soalun, Formosa
 Gineste, clerk, Municipal Conseil, Ville d'Hanoi
 Ginsburg, M., merchant, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Giovansili, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Giovansili, Mme, institutrice, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Gipperich, E., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Gipperich, G., merchant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Gipps, A. G. P., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Giralt, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Anpoa, Amoy
 Girard, merchant, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Girard, telegraph clerk, Kampot, Cambodia
 Girard, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochinchina
 Girardot, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Girand, H., assistant, Mme. Gérard, Saigon
 Girard, U., merchant, Marius Giraud & Co., Shanghai
 Girardin, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Giraud, Mme., restaurateur, Hanoi
 Giraudier, L., assistant, Slip Company, Manila
 Giraudier, L., clerk, Manila Slip Co., Manila
 Girault, E., assistant, G. Girault, Hongkong
 Girault, G., storekeeper, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Girind, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Volga," Indo-China Coast
 Girod, Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Giron, Fr. F., presidente, Asilo de Huerfanos de Tombolong, Manila
 Giroux, director, School at Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Gisper, Roman Catholic missionary, Punhai, Tonkin
 Gittins, J., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow (absent)
 Gittins, Thos., Jr., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
 Gittins, Wm., clerk, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
 Giussani, C., merchant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama
 Glachon, captain, Troisième Brigade, Hué
 Gladky, N. G., president, Naval Court, Wladivostock
 Glass, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Glass, T., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Glazebrook, F. E., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Gleboff, Rev. S., Russian missionary, Hakodate
 Glebow, Rev. S., chaplain, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Gleeson, P. W., inspector of police, Kamunting, Perak
 Gleim, G., assistant, B. Grimm, Bangkok
 Glemée, captain, steamer "Francis Garnier," Messageries Fluviales, Cochinchina
 Glenat, L., acting agent, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Hongkong
 Glenday, G. A., manager, Mercantile Marine Officers Association, Shanghai
 Glouton, Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Glover, A. B., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., and acting vice-consul for Portugal, Nagasaki
 Glover, T. B., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Co., Tokyo

Gloyn, J., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Glubb, F. M., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Glusing, C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Gnibrel, F., director, Printing Office, Tandinh, Saigon
 Go, Rev. J., missionary, Penang
 Goascez, Le, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Gobert, agent, Hanoi
 Gobert, agriculteur, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Gobhai, M. N., merchant, Canton
 Godard, commis de Trésorerie, Sontay, Tonkin
 Godard, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Godard, S., negociant, Hanoi
 Goddard, F. D., captain, steamer "Namo," China coast
 Goddard, H. S., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Goddard, W., assistant, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
 Godino, E., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Godwin, A. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Godwin, W., sergeant, H.M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Goebel, M., Belgian consul-general, Shanghai
 Goepp, Miss J., missionary, Tokyo
 Goërg, inspector, Residency, Haiphong
 Goethals, J. G., manager, Arendsburg Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Goette, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuchen, North China
 Goetz, E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Goffe, H., student, British Legation, Peking
 Goforth, Rev., missionary, Tientsin
 Goggin, S. W., captain, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Gogorza, F., assistant, Telegraph department, Manila
 Gois, H. E., storekeeper, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Gois, J., clerk, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Goldenberg, H., proprietor, City of Hamburg Tavern, Nagasaki
 Goldenberg, Mrs. proprietrix Union Hotel, Singapore
 Goldenstadt, C., horticulturist, Wladivostock
 Goldfinger, L., foreman, Paul Helm, Yokohama
 Goldie, Miss, missionary, Fuh Ning Foo, Foochow
 Golding, T. B., real estate broker, Shanghai
 Goldman, H., clerk, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Goldman, M., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Goldney, J. T., puisne judge, Singapore
 Goldsbury, Dr. J., missionary, Tai Ku, Shanse
 Goldsmith, Rev. A. G., M.A., chaplain, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong
 Goliath, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Gollan, Alex., H.B.M. consul, Manila
 Goltz, Baron von der, interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking
 Gomes, A., clerk, A. A. da Cruz, Macao
 Gomes, A. J., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, A. S., M.D., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Gomes, C., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Gomes, C. J., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
 Gomes, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sebetan, Sarawak
 Gomes, E. J. F., clerk, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Gomes, F., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Gomes, F., clerk, Cohen & Georg, Hongkong
 Gomes, F. A., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, F. E., assistant, workshops, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Gomes, F. S., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
 Gomes, H., lightkeeper, Singapore
 Gomes, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Gomes, J. B., storekeeper, Manila
 Gomes, J. B., Jr., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, J. B. Jr., manager, Maria Christina Cigar Depot, Hongkong
 Gomes, J. E., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong

Gomes, J. M., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, John, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, Hongkong
 Gomes, M., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Gomes, M. d'A., commander, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Gomes, M., lightkeeper, Singapore
 Gomes, M. A., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Gomes, M. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Gomes, M. H., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
 Gomes, N. J., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, P., clerk, Revenue department, Sungei Ujong
 Gomes, P., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Gomes, P. J., clerk, Miles & Co., Singapore
 Gomes, Rev. R., municipal chaplain, Macao
 Gomes, S. F., clerk, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, T. N., first teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore
 Gomez, accountant, Labarbe & Co., Manila
 Gomez Erruz, F., secretario, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Gomez, F., assistant, Secker & Co., Manila
 Gomez, F., procurador, Court of Justice, Iloilo
 Gomez, J., chief of station, Communications department, Manila
 Gomez, J. A., profesor de notoriado, University, Manila
 Gomez, Fr. M., professor, University, Manila
 Gomez, Q., observer, Observatory, Manila
 Gomez y Arce, J., Government physician, Iloilo
 Gomez y Gutierrez, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gompertz, H. H. J., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Gonsiakoff, Rev. F., orthodox teacher, Wladivostock
 Goncalves, N. P., clerk, Treasury department, Macao
 Gondret, telegraph inspector, Saigon (absent)
 Gonet, R. C., missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Gonnord, F., overseer of roads, Cholon, Saigon
 Gonsalves, A., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
 Gonsalves, B. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Gonsalves, C. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gonsalves, D. M., clerk, Purdon & Co., Shanghai
 Gonsalves, Pe. F. P., encarregado, Egraja de S. José, Macao
 Gonsalves, F. S., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Gonsalves, J., merchant, Gonsalves & Co., Hongkong
 Gonsalves, J. B., commandant, Taipa Fort, Macao
 Gonsalves, J. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Gonsalves, J. R., manager, New Oriental Hotel, Canton
 Gontagnie, Rev. F., director of French Orphanage, Canton
 Gonzaga, R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Gonzales, A., assistant, New Port Works, Manila
 Gonzales, Fr. B., missionary, Hankow
 Gonzales, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Gonzales, J., secretario, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Gonzales Naudin, M., registrador, Manila
 Gonzales, P. D., teacher, College S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Gonzales y Carreras, E., farmaceutico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Gonzalez, C., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Gonzalez, D., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
 Gonzalez, E., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Isabela, Philippines
 Gonzalez, E. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., gerente, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
 Gonzalez, P. P., accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Gonzalez, R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Gonzalez, R., pawnbroking agent, Manila
 Gonzalez, T., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Gonzalez y Fernandez, J., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gonzalez y Baquedano, E., army surgeon, Manila
 Gooch, T. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"

Good, H., chief engineer, steamer "Canton," China Coast
 Goodall, F. T., gunner, revenue cruiser "Ling Feng," Ichang
 Goodall, Mrs. E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Goodchild, T., assistant, E. Wheen, Shanghai
 Goode, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Goodenough, J. S., forest ranger, Land Office, Singapore
 Goodfellow, H. S., second officer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Goodfellow, W., foreman fitter, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Goodhart, C. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Goodison, F. S., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Goodman, Hon. W. M., attorney-general, Hongkong
 Goodrich, J. E. C., commander, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Goodrich, Rev. C., missionary, Tung-chau
 Goodrich, J. K., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Goodridge, F., operator, Eastern Extension, A & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Goolamhoosenbhoy, J., clerk, Jairezhbhoi Peerbhoy & Co., Shanghai
 Goosmann, J., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Goppen, Lieut.-Col. E., assistant, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
 Gordes, A., merchant, Gordes & Co., Nagasaki
 Gordo, G. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Gordon, A. G., auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
 Gordon-Brown, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kiukiang
 Gordon, J., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
 Gordon, J., surgeon, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Gordon, Major-General A. H. A., capt. superintendent of police, Hongkong
 Gordon, C. W., clerk, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
 Gordon, G. D., railway contractor, Selangor
 Gordon, J. H., artificer, engine room, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Gordon, W., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Yokohama
 Gordon, W. G., commission agent, Gordon Bros., Hankow
 Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Booth, R., merchant, Johnston, Gore Booth & Co., Manila
 Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gorgues, H., carriage foreman, Railway Co., Manila
 Gorham, C. L., chief clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Gorman, H. J., furniture dealer, Yokohama
 Gornostajeff, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
 Gorochoff, V. V., teacher, Elementary School for Boys, Wladivostock
 Gorordo, J., capellan, Cura Ecclesiastico, Cebu
 Gorostazu, Rev. Ch. M. de, French missionary, Yunnan
 Gorostiza, A. de, contador, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Gorschalki, inspector of nursery, Jenchuan, Corea
 Gosano, L., retired major, Macao
 Gosling, T. L., commission agent, Singapore
 Gossens, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bai, Sarawak
 Gotch, F. W., clerk, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Gotla, C. D., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
 Gotla, H. C., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Gotla, P. D., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
 Gott, D. W., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Gotte, R., merchant, Bangkok
 Gottlieb, F. H., barrister-at-law, and vice-consul for Belgium and France, Penang
 Gottlieb, F. H. V., chief clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
 Gottlieb, G. S. H., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Gottschalk, Rev. R., missionary, Hongkong
 Gottschalk, Rev. R. F. F., superintendent, Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
 Gottsche, artillery instructor, Paknam Forts, Bangkok
 Gotz, J. G., storekeeper, Amoy
 Goubier, G., acting accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Goudareau, G., chancellor, French Consulate, Yokohama
 Goujon, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Saigon
 Goujon, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
 Guillaoud, L., silk merchant, Yokohama
 Goulam, C., head steward, Mercantile Marine Tiffin Room, Saigon

Goulbourn, W., Hongkong
 Gould, J., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Gould, Rev. L. A., missionary, Ningpo
 Gould, W., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Gouma, C., pilot, Haiphong
 Goupil, A., assistant, Mme. Gérard, Saigon
 Gourdin, A. O'D., secretary, Punjom Gold Mining Co., Hongkong
 Gourg, E., assistant, H. Péré, Saigon
 Gourgas, second vaisseau "la Loire," Saigon
 Gourlaouen, juge, Tribunal Maritime, Saigon
 Gourreau, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Goursand, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigenes, Baclieu, Cochin-China
 Gourvennec, telegraphist, Cochin-China
 Gousselin, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Goussery, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Gouvea, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao
 Gouves, Rev. I., curate of Cathedral, Macao
 Gove, F., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Gouyie, tidewater, Customs, Hanoi
 Gow, Alex., manager, Caledonia, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Gowan, P., M.D., surgeon and physician to H.M. the King, Bangkok
 Gowans, J. F., manager, Aerated Water Works, Singapore
 Gowlan, T. G., merchant, Dodd & Co., and U.S. consular agent, Tamsui
 Goyena, F. I., assistant accountant, Contabilidad, Manila
 Goyena, J. Y., official, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Goyenechea, A., assistant, E. M. Barretto & Co., Manila
 Goyon, storekeeper, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Goyzueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy, Singapore
 Grabert, E., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Graça, F. M. de, assistant, British Dispensary, Shanghai
 Graca, F. M. de, clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Graca, J. M., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Graca, P. M. A. de, clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Grace, C. F., dentist, Singapore
 Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong (absent)
 Gracey, H. M., clerk, German Consulate, Foochow
 Gracey, S. L., consul for U.S.A., and acting consul for Germany, Foochow
 Gracias, J. M., lawyer, Macao
 Gracias, S., assistant, Reynaud-Blanc, Hanoi
 Gracie, A., China Inland missionary, Shikitiesh
 Graffunder, F., engineer, Chinese ironclad "Lai Yuen," Port Arthur
 Grafton, E. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Grage, H., assistant, A. W. Schmidt, Bangkok
 Grage, W., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Graham, D., assistant, Maynard & Co., Singapore
 Graham, D. C., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Graham, E. W., assistant, Rex & Co., Shanghai
 Graham, G., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Graham, G. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Graham, G. R., medical practitioner, Kobe
 Graham, Rev. H. T., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Graham, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Taku
 Graham, J., jeweller, etc., Singapore
 Graham, J., missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Graham, Rev. J. B., missionary, Chinkiang
 Graham, J. W., assistant manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai
 Graham, S., second officer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Graham, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kung-pai," China coast
 Graham, W., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Graham, W. D., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Graham, Miss L., missionary, Amoy
 Grahner, Paul, Hemp Cloth Manufactory, Sapporo
 Graindorge, principal clerk, Telegraph Service, Cholon, Cochin-China
 Grainger, S. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon

Gramaren, J., coronel, Regiment, Jolo, Philippines
 Gramonte, R., clerk, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Granados, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Granados, J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Granberg, F., assistant, K. A. Sholnicoff, Wladiwostock
 Grancourt, de, first officer, M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Indo-China Coast
 Grand, Rev. J. P., French missionary, Kanburi, Siam
 Grand, chancelier, Residency, Quangnam, Annam
 Grandison, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
 Grandon, master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Granger, infirmier, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Granger, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Granger, A., missionary, Chungking
 Granier, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Granier, decorator, Serviat, Saigon
 Granier, telegraphist, Chobo, Tonkin
 Granier, H. clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Granier, L., clerk, H. Péré, Saigon
 Grant, Chas., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Grant, D., chief engineer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
 Grant, D., medical missionary, Amoy
 Grant, F. H., manager, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Grant, H. W., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Grant, J., broker, Hongkong
 Grant, John, assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Grant, J. C., clerk, J. P. Bissett & Co., Shanghai
 Grant, J. S., medical missionary, Ningpo
 Grant, L. M. F., clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Grant, P. McGregor, merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Kiukiang
 Grant, P. V., managing director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Grant, U., accountant, Dock. & Co., Bangkok
 Grant, W., instructor, Naval Yard, Taku
 Grant, Miss J. G., assistant, Mrs. E. A. Vincent, Yokohama
 Granzella, A. G. D., secretary, Customs, Seoul
 Grape, J. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Grappe, A., merchant, Fontaine & Quintart, Hanoi
 Grassmann, Dr. E., professor, Agricultural College, Tokyo
 Gratalomp, commissaire de police, Hanoi
 Grath, P., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Gratton, F. M., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Grau y Batlle, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Graux, c ompositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Gravalos, M., oficial, Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Graves, Rev. F. R., missionary, Hankow
 Graves, H., section engineer, Railway department, Bangkok
 Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton
 Graves, Miss M. L., missionary, Kobe
 Gray, A., watcher, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Gray, B. C. T., agent, North China Insurance Co., Singapore
 Gray, G. E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Gray, G. M., second engineer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 Gray, Rev. H. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Gray, J., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Gray, J. W., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Gray, N. T., district engineer, Larut, Perak
 Gray, R. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Gray, R. M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Grayson, T. H., captain, steamer "Kiang-tung," Yangtze river
 Greaves, A. R., merchant, Hankow
 Greaves, J. R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow
 Grebenshikoff, Colonel, president, Military Court, Wladivostock
 Green, G., merchant, Kobe
 Green, Rev. G. W., missionary, Canton

Green, H. T. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Green, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Green, J. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Green, P., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Greene, Rev. D. C., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Greene, J. L., head master, Central School, Thaipeng, Perak
 Greenfield, W., third officer, steamer "Arratoon Apar," Hongkong & Calcutta
 Greenhill, G. C., clerk, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Greenwood, A., clerk to secretary, H.B.M. Squadron
 Greenwood, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Greffe, accountant, Municipality, Saigon
 Gregoire, harbour-master, Saigon
 Gregorio, A., chief of South Station, Telegraph department, Manila
 Gregory, Rev. A., missionary, Amoy
 Gregory, A., surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Gregory, E. J., clerk, Registration department, Penang
 Gregory, G. M., clerk, A. M. Apar & Co., Yokohama
 Gregory, J. J., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Gregory, John, purser, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gregory, N. R., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Gregory, S. M., accountant, Audit Office, Perak
 Gregson, F., commission agent, Chinkiang
 Gregson, J., dispenser, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Greig, A. F., chief engineer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
 Greig, Dr. J., missionary, Newchwang
 Greig, M. W., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Greig, W. A., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Grein, F., proprietor, Bazar Visayas, Cebu
 Greise, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Grelier, architect, Haiphong
 Grelner, S., electrician, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Grenard, L., commission agent, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Grenier, C. A. C., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Grenier, J. H., registrar, Courts, Perak
 Grenier, Rev. C. A., French Catholic missionary, Penang
 Grépon, M. E., paymaster, Treasury department, Haiphong
 Greppi, A., merchant, Kobe
 Gressa, Fr. T., Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Gresson, W. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Gretérin, director, Excise department, Saigon
 Gretschnuskin, P., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Grevedon, P. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Grevers, H. G., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
 Greville, G., second secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Grey, Major W. R., inspector of prisons, Singapore
 Grey, R., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon
 Gribbon, J., foreman, Hongkong Brick and Cement Co., Hongkong
 Griboushin, J. D., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Gries, médecin principal, Choquan, Saigon
 Griffin, Geo., broker, Penang
 Griffin, J. T., silk merchant, Griffin & Co., Yokohama
 Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Griffith, D. K., photographer, Hongkong
 Griffith, M., missionary, Shwentehfoo, Chihli
 Griffith, T. E., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Griffiths, Miss M. B., missionary, Yonezawa, Japan
 Grifol, J., official, Treasury, Manila
 Grigg, A., inspector of shipwrights, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Grimani, E. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Grimard, de, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Sontay, Tonkin
 Grimaud, commissaire, Service Marine, Saigon
 Grimault, Rev. P., missionary, Pakhoi
 Grimble, Fred., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Grimble, G., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe

Grimble, H. J. H., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Grimble, J. R., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Grimble, P., chief foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Grimes, J. B., clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Grimm, Dr. F., director of Hospital, Sapporo, Japan
 Grimm, I., druggist, Iloilo
 Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Grindrod, J. H., merchant, MacGavin & Grindrod, Manila
 Grinnan, Rev. R. B., missionary, Kobe
 Grist, E. J., solicitor, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
 Groené, police sergeant, Hanoi
 Groizard y Saenz, P., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
 Groleau, Vice-Résident de France, Quang-yen, Tonkin
 Groom, A. H., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Groom, P., professor of botany, Military department, Whampoa
 Groom, S. R., barrister-at-law, Malacca
 Groote, P. de, secretary and chargé d'affaires, Belgian Legation, Yokohama
 Gros, H., tailor, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Gros, L., silk inspector, L. Gouilhoud, Yokohama
 Grose, H. J., clerk, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Grosegeorge, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Groscurin, inspector, Garde Civil, Binhphu, Annam
 Grosheany, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Groslier, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Grosse, M. A. S., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Grosse, V. J., boarding officer, Import and Export Office, Singapore
 Grosser, F., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Grossetête, professor, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Grossmann, C. F., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
 Grot, V. von, assistant Chinese secretary, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking (absent)
 Grote, M., share broker, Chater & Vernon, Hongkong
 Grotefend, Miss M., teacher, Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
 Groth, A., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila (absent)
 Groth, J. C., apothecary, General Hospital, Sungei Ujong
 Grouchetsky, A., secretary, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Groundwater, S., chief engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Groupierre, receveur comptable, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Groves, L. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Groves, Rev. S. B., missionary, Chefoo
 Grubb, J., boilermaker, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Grubitz, E., clerk, China Export, Import, and Bank Cie., Shanghai
 Grün, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Grunauer, Louis, clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Grünberg, F., merchant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore (absent)
 Grundmann, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu
 Grundy, A., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Grundy, Rev. J., missionary, Hongkong
 Grunenwald, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Grunwald, F., merchant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Grupe, H., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
 Gruyter, G. de, London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Kinabatangan, Borneo
 Gschwind, O., clerk, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
 Gsell, Chs., clerk, Gsell & Co., Manila
 Gsell, H. A., merchant, Gsell & Co., Manila
 Guard, T., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Guan, P., writer, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
 Guasco, secretary, Colonial Council, Saigon
 Guazon, D., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Gubbay, A. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, C. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, R. A., broker, Hongkong
 Gubbins, J. H., Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Gubiand, engineer in chief, Public Works department, Saigon (absent)
 Guedes, F. D., printer and commission agent, Guedes & Co., Hongkong

Guedes, J. M., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Guegan, commandant, Artillerie, Sontay, Tonkin
 Guego, F. X., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Guego, M., French missionary, Mu'ang Phanatsa, Nikhom, Siam
 Gueidan, Geo., assistant, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Guépratte, commandant, "La Caronade," Saigon
 Guerand, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Guerin, telegraphist, Quang-tri, Annam
 Guérin, A., interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Gueritz, E. P., acting magistrate, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Guerra y Garcia San Pedro, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Guéry, professor, Education department, Cochín-China
 Guest, G., agent, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Leboh Tuah, Pahang
 Gueugnet, clerk, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
 Guevara, A., auxiliar, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Guevara, J., storekeeper, Guevara Bros., Manila
 Guevara, L., storekeeper, Guevara Bros., Manila
 Guevvero, L., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Gueyraud, G., consul for France, Hongkong
 Guibert, student interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Guibolondo, J., advocate, Cebu
 Guiborat, clerk, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Guichard, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Guido, J., clerk, La Insular Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Guidoux, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Guigon, telegraphist, Quangtri, Annam
 Guijarro, J., chief clerk, Treasury department, Manila
 Guijarro, J. L., sub-director, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Guila, P., coadjutor, Normal School, Manila
 Guild, T., chief warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Guildberg, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
 Guillaume, Rev. C., missionary, Swatow
 Guillaume, assistant, Customs, Than-hoa, Annam
 Guillaumot, treasurer general, Hanoi
 Guillelmi y Coll, J., engineer, Division Forestal, Manila
 Guillerault, trader, Saigon
 Guillet, chancelier, Residency, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Guillet, assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Guillon, L., assistant treasurer, Haiphong
 Guillon, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Newchwang
 Guillot, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Guillot, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Guillot, M. J. F., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Guillou, Rev. S. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Guilloux, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Guimaraes, M. da S., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Guinand, C. E., merchant, Shanghai
 Guinaud, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Guinier, surgeon, Saigon
 Guinness, C., assistant Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Guinness, Miss, missionary, Honan
 Guirao, R., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Guiraud, président, Tribunal de Premiere Instance, Saigon
 Guirro, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Guitow, J., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowistschensk
 Gulamali, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka
 Gulick, Rev. O. H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Gulick, Rev. S. L., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Gulick, T. W., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kioto
 Gulick, Miss J. A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Gulland, H. C., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Medan, Sumatra
 Gulland, W., agent, China Shippers' M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Gullbranson, D., missionary, Chieh-su, North China

Galpin, M. C., overseer, Public Works department, Penang
 Gulston, F. W. K., China Inland missionary, Hankow
 Gultzow, A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Gumpert, E., clerk, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Gundry, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Gunn, A. J., secretary, Malay Prospecting Co., Singapore
 Gunn, B. C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Gunn, J. W., manager, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 Gunn, R. H., assistant, Becher & Co., Singapore
 Gunn, R. J., assistant, A. L. Johnson & Co., Singapore
 Gunnison, Miss E. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Gunny, E., pilot, Penang
 Gunther, J. H. G., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Gurney, Jas., curio dealer, Welsh & Co., Yokohama
 Gursky, Colonel lieutenant, attorney, Military Court, Wladivostock
 Gush, J. A. P., correspondent, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Gusman, S., hair dresser, Shanghai
 Gussmann, Rev. G. A., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
 Gustaforn, A. W., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Gutcher, A. G., assistant, Singapore Oil Mill, Singapore
 Gutcher, Wm., manager, Singapore Oil Mill, Singapore
 Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong
 Guterres, A. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, F. d'A., sacristão, Igreja de S. Lourenco, Macao
 Guterres, N. Q., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Guterres, P. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Gutierrez, A. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, B., professor, College S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Gutierrez, D., clerk, Batlle, Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Gutierrez, F., lieutenant-colonel, commanding Military Engineers, Zamboanga
 Gutierrez, F. M., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, F. X., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, G. M., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Surveyor-General's Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M. B., clerk, Shewan & Co., Canton
 Gutierrez, L. M., superintendent, Macao and Taipa Telegraph department, Macao
 Gutierrez, M., clerk, Surveyor-General's Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, M., overseer, Public Works department, Cebu
 Gutierrez, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Gutierrez, P., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Gutierrez, R. F., printer, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, R. F. Jr., parcels clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, S., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Gutierrez, T. M., clerk, Holliday Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Gutierrez, D. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gutierrez, A. M., clerk, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Guttierrez, A. O., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Guttzeit, C. W., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Guttzeit, L. E., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Guyot, G., secretary, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Guzdar, H. J., assistant, S. J. Guzdar, Hankow
 Guzdar, S. J., storekeeper, Hankow
 Guzman, D., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Cagayan, Philippines
 Guzman, R., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
 Gvozdziovsky, A., architect, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Gwyer, S. E., accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Penang
 Gye, H. W., assistant, Moutrie, Robinson & Co., Shanghai
 Gynge, E., artificer, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Haacke, O., clerk, Jebsen & Co., Penang
 Haacke, J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Haas, Joseph, consul for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai
 Hackel, telegraphist, Thanh-hoa, Annam

Hackett, T., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Hackney, W. L., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Hacquard, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Haderup, E., outdoor foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Haden, Rev. R. A., missionary, Chinkiang
 Hadley, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hadyn, G. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Haesloop, F. H. L., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow (absent)
 Haffenden, J., agent British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
 Haffenden, W. B., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Haffner, E., chief, Botanical Gardens, Saigon
 Haffter, Paul, clerk, Rautenburg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Hagan, E. J., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
 Hagemann, A., clerk, W. Hagemann, Wladivostock
 Hagemann, W., merchant, Wladivostock
 Hagemeyer, C. H., merchant, Wladivostock
 Hagen, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Hagens, A., merchant, Staehelin & Stahlknecht, Singapore
 Hagens, E., merchant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Hager, Rev. C. R., missionary, Hongkong
 Haggard, V. H. S., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Hagge, H., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
 Haggirst, W., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Haggitt, J. R., manager, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
 Hague, W. A., Shanghai
 Hahn, A., piano tuner, Hongkong
 Haight, M., professor of mathematics and physics, Sapporo, Japan
 Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka
 Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Osaka
 Hailer, F., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Haille, Ducos de la, assistant, Public Works department, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Haimovitch, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Haines, Rev. F., chaplain, inspector of schools, and government tutor, Selangor
 Haines, H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Hajeebhoy, E., clerk, J. Peerbhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Hakimjee, J., clerk, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore
 Halbout, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Halcombe, C. J. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Hale, A., collector and magistrate, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Hale, W. P., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
 Hale, Miss L. G., missionary, Tsunhau, Chihli
 Hall, Dr. C. H., Yokohama
 Hall, C. P., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Kobe
 Hall, F. J., manager, New Oriental Bank, Kobe
 Hall, F. W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Hall, G. A., third magistrate, Penang
 Hall, H. E., veterinary surgeon, French Concession, Shanghai
 Hall, J., running shed foreman, Railway department, Kobe
 Hall, J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hall, J. C., H.B.M. consul, Nagasaki
 Hall, J. C., China Inland missionary, Liangchow
 Hall, J. R., manager, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
 Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama
 Hall, J. W., dentist, Hall & Peterson, Shanghai
 Hall, T., captain, steamer "Formosa," China Coast
 Hall, W. H., captain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Hall, W. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Hall, W. S., civil engineer, Takata & Co., Tokyo
 Halley, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Hallifax, F. O., merchant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Hallifax, J. W., secretary, Municipality, Penang
 Hallin, Miss, missionary, Yüin-ch'eng, North China
 Hallward, L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Halm, French Resident, Kampot and Sarnit, Cambodia

Halsey, Rev. R. L., missionary, Kobe
 Hamann, G., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Hamblin, Rev. S. W., missionary, Yokohama
 Hameaux, G., public prosecutor, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Hamel, P. S., consul general for Netherlands, Amoy
 Hamilton, C. A. W., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel "Linnet"
 Hamilton, Rev. C. D., acting cathedral chaplain, Hongkong
 Hamilton, G., chief officer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Hamilton, H. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Tekka, Perak
 Hamilton, J., storekeeper, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Hamilton, J. T., manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society
 Hamilton, R., foreman, Khye Ho Foundry, Penang
 Hamilton, R., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Hamilton, Rev. W., missionary, Tsinan-fu, Shantung
 Hamilton, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Hamlin, W. P., manager, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai
 Hamper, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
 Hampshire, A. K. E., assistant, H. Huttenbach & Co., Selangor
 Hampshire, F. K., senior medical officer, Penang (absent)
 Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate
 Hanbury, Miss, China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Hance, T. A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Hancock, Alfred, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Hancock, H., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Hancock, H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Hancock, S., engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Hacock, Sindney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Hancock, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hancock, W. St. John H., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
 Hand, J., foreman carpeneer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Handro, C. E. R., captain, Customs light-ship "Taku," Taku
 Hanisch, F. A., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Hanisch, S., second assistant, Maritime Customs, Takow
 Hanisch, S. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Hannah, J., sergeant of police, Hungham, Hongkong
 Hannen, N. J., H.B.M. judge and consul-general, Shanghai
 Hansel, G. T., lightkeeper, Amoy
 Hansell, A. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe
 Hansen, C. P. R., berthing officer, Shanghai
 Hansen, G. J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nikolajefsk
 Hansen, H. A., storekeeper, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Hansen, J., secretary, German Consulate, Amoy
 Hansen, J. A., teacher of music, Singapore
 Hansen, J. F., proprietor, Commercial Press, Singapore
 Hansen, T. J. G., manager, Commercial Press, Singapore
 Hansler, Geo., agent, Hirschel & Meyer, Shanghai
 Hanson, J. E., chief officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Hanson, J. W., inspector of police, Yau-ma-ti, Hongkong
 Happel, C., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Happer, A. P., Jr., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
 Harcourt, G. d', principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Harden, W. H., Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
 Hardie, Rev. A., M.A., professor, Nobles' School, Tokyo
 Hardie, J., chief officer, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast
 Hardie, John, resident manager, Punjom Gold Mines, Pahang
 Hardie, R. A., medical missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Harding, H., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
 Harding, J. W., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Hardoon, E. A., clerk, Benjamin & Kelly, Hongkong
 Hardoon, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Hardouin, C., attaché, French Consulate General, Bangkok
 Hardwick, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Hardy, overseer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Hardy, E. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"

Hardy, W., assistant, Japan Mail Steamship Co., Tokyo
 Hare, A. J., instructor, Commercial Academy, Tokyo
 Hare, G. T., district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang
 Harel, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Long-xuyen, Cochin-China
 Harel, L., draughtsman, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 Harf, Lieutenant, aide-de-camp, Wladivostock
 Hargens, G., accountant, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Harger, R. S., merchant, Tamsui
 Hargraves, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Hargreaves, Rev. G., missionary, Canton
 Hargreaves, W., head master, Free School, Penang
 Harkness, R., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Harkness, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Harling, W. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Harman, C. D., agent, P. M. S. S. Co. and O. & O. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Harman, G., third engineer, steamer "Formosa," China Coast
 Harman, Geo., auctioneer and commission agent, Foochow
 Harman, T. O. B., commission agent, G. Harman & Co., Foochow (absent)
 Harmand, A., lessee, Belle Vue Hotel, Nagasaki
 Harmer, H. J., harbour master and officer in charge, Post Office, Malacca
 Harmon, Rev. F., missionary, Chou Ping-fu, Shantung
 Harmony, D. B., Rear Admiral, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Harms, H., clerk, Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
 Harp, J., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Harper, A. C., merchant, Selangor
 Harper, A. F., assistant surveyor, Land & Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak (absent)
 Harper, A. S., act. manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, Manila
 Harper, A. W., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Selangor (absent)
 Harper, J., surveyor, Land department, Perak
 Harper, S. E., inspector of police, Selangor
 Harrington, Rev. C. K., missionary, Yokohama
 Harrington, D., gaoler, Penang
 Harrington, W., engine driver, Railway department, Sungei Ujong
 Harris, F., second officer, revenue cruiser "Feihoo," Chinkiang
 Harris, Frank., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai
 Harris, F. A., clerk, Birt & Co., Shanghai
 Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Harris, H. A., superintending clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Harris, H. C. A., master, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
 Harris, J., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Harris, J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Harris, J. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Harris, M., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Harris, M. H. R., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Harris, N. E., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Harris, R. J., clerk, Frazer & Co., Shanghai
 Harris, T., captain, steamer "Hae-chang," China Coast
 Harris, T. H., clerk, Association Wharves, Shanghai
 Harris, W. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Harris, Wilmer, public accountant, and secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Harrison, Staff Sergt. A., chief ward master, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Harrison, H., brickmaker, Wuchang
 Harrison, M., missionary, Ninghai
 Harrison, Wm., assistant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Harrison, W. S., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Harrison, Miss C. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Harrold, F., clerk, Marians & Co., Kobe
 Harry, B., commission agent, Shanghai
 Hart, Sir Robert, G.C.M.G., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Hart, S. G., clerk, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 Hart, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Hart, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
 Harte, E. C., solicitor, A. C. Capel, Penang
 Hartford, Miss M. C., missionary, Foochow

Hartigan, W., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Hartland, J. C., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Hartley, H. W., master, Education department, Penang
 Harton, C. F., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Hartshenko, assistant, J. Bryner, Wladivostock
 Hartwell, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
 Hartwell, J. H., colporteur, American Bible Society, Canton
 Hartwig, F. von, shipchandler, Singapore
 Harvey, A., foreman moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Harvey, C. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak
 Harvey, H., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Harvey, W. A., Sempan Tin Mines, Pahang
 Harvie, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Harvie, Jas. A., commission agent, Shanghai
 Harvie, W. M., commission agent, Shanghai
 Harwood, J. A., registrar, Supreme Court, Penang
 Harwood, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Hasche, A., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Hasenbalg, W., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Haskell, D., merchant, M. S. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Haskell, F. E., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Haskell, F. H., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Haskell, H. B., shipping clerk, Mitsu Bishi Colliery, Nagasaki
 Haskin, Lieut., assistant, Military Court, Wladivostock
 Haslam, T., engine driver, Municipality, Penang
 Haslep, Miss Mary, M.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Hastings, J., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
 Hastings, W. C. H., assistant harbour master, etc., Hongkong
 Hastings, W. H., assistant magistrate, Sugut, B. N. Borneo
 Haswell, E., captain, steamer "Kobe," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Haswell, G. G., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Haswell, J. C., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Hatch, John J., merchant, Hatch, Forbes & Co., and Portuguese consul, Tientsin
 Hatch, J. N., clerk, Hatch, Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Hatchard, C., carpenter, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
 Hatchell, H. M., chief clerk, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 Hatherly, W. F., Hongkong
 Hatton, Mrs. S. K., misionary, Kobe
 Hauchard, director, Boys' School, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Hauenstein, G., pilot, Amoy
 Haughton, H. T., magistrate, Singapore (absent)
 Haupt, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., and Netherlands consul, Shanghai
 Hausser, P. F., interpreter, British Consulate, Swatow
 Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking
 Havers, A. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Haves, Thos., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Haviland, H. A., medical officer, Sarawak
 Haviland, G. D., M.D., Government medical officer, Sarawak
 Havret, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Hawkesby, C. C., inspector of police, Parit Bunter, Perak
 Hawkins, F. H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hawkins, G. H., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Hawkins, H. T., captain, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
 Hawkins, L., engineer, Dindings, Penang
 Hawkins, V. A. C., chief accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Hawkyard, W. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Haworth, Rev. B. C., missionary, Osaka
 Haworth, Miss A. R., missionary, Osaka
 Hawton, J. W. H., staff surgeon, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Hay, C. W., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Hay, D. M., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Hay, Drummond, manager "N. C. Daily News," Shanghai
 Hay, J. B., engineer, Aberdeen Paper Mills, Hongkong
 Hay, W. C., clerk, Coal Point Mines, Labuan

Hay, W. M., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Hayes, J., exporter, Hayes & Tracy, Yokohama
 Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow (absent)
 Hayes, Rev. M. C., missionary, Niigata
 Hayes, Sergeant, foreman, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
 Hayes, W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungchow-fu, North China
 Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Hayler, J. A., inspector of police, Papan, Perak
 Hayllar, T. C. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin (absent)
 Hayman, W. H., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Haynemann, O., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Kobe
 Haynes, H. S., in charge of treasury, Province Keppel, British North Borneo
 Hays, Rev. G. S., missionary, Chefoo
 Hays, H. H., medical practitioner, Bangkok
 Hayton, T. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Hayward, G. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Hayward, J., China Inland missionary, Paoningfu, Szechuen
 Hayward, S. W., clerk, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Hayward, W., secretary, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Hazaiias, B. de, advocate, and professor, University, Manila
 Hazeland, F. A., first clerk of court, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Hazeland, J. I., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Head, R. T., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Headland, Rev., J. T., missionary, Peking
 Heal, Rev. J., missionary, Ningpo
 Heard, Augustine, minister for United States, Seoul
 Heard, H. A., assistant assignee, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Heard, R. H., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Heard, Wm., manager, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Hearn, H. R., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 Hearn, Rev. T. A., missionary, Soochow
 Hearnden, Rev. E. P., missionary, Chu Chen, Nanking
 Hearne, A., manager, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Hearst, Rev. J. P., missionary, Osaka
 Heath, A. H., tea inspector, Rodewald & Co., Shanghai
 Heathcote, H. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Heathcote, Miss, missionary, Seoul
 Heaysman, D. S., constable, British Consulate, Hoihow
 Hebden, S., first engineer, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 Hecht, Lieutenant M., military instructor, Kelung
 Heckenroth, garrison major, Saigon
 Heckert, H., brewer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Heckmann, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Hector, Resident-Superieur, Hué, Annam
 Hedouin, clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Heemskerk, J. J. B., broker, H. Z. Just & Co., Hongkong
 Heer, C., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
 Heermann, H. F., assistant, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Heffer, F. C., assistant, Gilmour & Co., Shanghai
 Hegnauer, H., clerk, Bavier, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
 Hegt, M. J. B. N., Yokohama
 Heidegger, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Heidemann, Ad., merchant, Tientsin
 Heim, J., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Heimann, Chas. A., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Heinam, secrétaire, Administration des Affaires Indigenes, Baria, Cochinchina
 Heinecke, E., assistant, Farmacia Sartorius, Manila
 Heinemann, W., clerk, B. P. Bukow, Tientsin
 Heinemeyer, P., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajefsk
 Heinsen, C. R., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Heise, Wm., civil engineer, Sasga & Co., Tokyo
 Heitkemper, H., merchant, Osaka
 Helfer, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi

Hellendale, P., undertaker, Stibolt & Co., Yokohama
 Hellhoff, commander, German gunboat, "Wolf"
 Hellstrand, M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Hellyer, F., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Hellyer, F. A., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
 Hellyer, T. W., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Helm, H., clerk, China Export, Import, & Bank Cie., Shanghai
 Helm, J., manager, Yokohama Drayage Co., Yokohama
 Helm, Paul, landing and shipping agent, Yokohama
 H  loury, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Helps, T. H. P., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Hely, C., teacher, St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 Henert, J. Ph. von, merchant, Yokohama
 Hempel, B., clerk, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
 Hempel, F., clerk, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
 Hempton, J. S., second officer, Telegraph steamer "Sherard Osborn," Singapore
 Henderson, A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Henderson, D. M., engineer in chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Henderson, Ed., medical practitioner, and Municipal officer of health, Shanghai
 Henderson, E. W., operator, E. M. Barretto, Manila
 Henderson, F., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Henderson, G., clerk, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
 Henderson, J., arsenal foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Henderson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Chow Fa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Henderson, J., mining engineer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
 Henderson, W., shop foreman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Hendricks, C., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Hendricks, D. J., clerk, Public Works department, Selangor
 Hendricks, F. A., assistant, Lambert Bros., Singapore
 Hendriks, F. O., chief clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Hendricksen, P. E., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Hendry, F. E., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Barugo, Philippines
 Hendry, Rev. J. L., missionary, Nanzing
 Henion, conductor of works, Paul Blanchy, Saigon
 Henkmann, A., gunnery officer, Chinese ironclad "Chen-yuen," Port Arthur
 Hennesal, pilot, Haiphong
 Hennessey, H. A., matron, Maternity Hospital, Singapore
 Hennessy, G., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Hennessy, J. L., acting assistant collector, Jelevu
 Henningsen, J., K.D., general manager, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 H  nouville, Aubert de, professor, Educational department, Saigon
 Henri, timekeeper, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Henri, J., advocate, Bangkok
 Henry, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Henry, commission agent, Saigon
 Henry, manager, Banque de l'Indo-China, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Henry, m  decin-major, Naval department, Haiphong
 Henry, pharmacien, H  pital Militaire, Haiphong
 Henry, proprietor, Grand Hotel, Saigon
 Henry, receiver, Land Registry department, Saigon
 Henry, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Henry, Rev. B. C., D.D., missionary, Canton
 Henry, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
 Hensley, E. H. E., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
 Henson, H. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Henson, J., merchant, Henson & Co., Hakodate
 Hepburn, J. C., M.D., L.L.D., missionary, Yokohama
 Hepburn, S. D., agent, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Hepp, E., clerk, Gsell & Co., Manila
 Heppenstall, G., headmaster public schools, Selangor
 Hepple, J., employ  , Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Heras, Carlos de las, chief engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Heras, L. M., assistant, Suhm & Co., Manila
 Heras, R. T., bookkeeper, Railway Co., Manila

Herb, F., assistant, Herb & Co., Yokohama
 Herbert, R. K., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Herbert, W. B., marshal, United States Consulate, Yokohama
 Herbst, E., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
 Herbst, L., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Herce, Rev. F. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao
 Hercourt, surgeon, Hopital Militaire, Thuanon, Annam
 Hermann, C., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Maatschappij, British North Borneo
 Hermenier, merchant, Haiphong
 Hermet, A., merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Hermitte, chief lightkeeper, Cape St. James, Cochinchina
 Hernandez, B., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Hernandez J., colonel, Visayas, Philippines
 Hernandez, Leon, clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Hernandez, M., colonel of infantry, Cebu
 Herold, C., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Tientsin
 Heron, D., second officer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
 Heron, Mrs., Government Hospital, Seoul
 Herrea, P., official, Administracion de Rentas, Manila
 Herrero, L., comerciant, Cebu
 Herrera, E., Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
 Herrera, F., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
 Herrera, F., Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
 Herrera, T., Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
 Herrera e Netto, official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Herrero, G., assistant, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Herrero, J., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Herrero, L., capitán, Staff, Manila
 Herrero, Fr. M., sub-prior, Augustine Convent, Manila
 Herreros, M. A., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Herrican, G. F., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Herring, Rev. D. W., missionary, Shanghai
 Herring, R. D., acting sergeant, British Legation Escort, Peking
 Hertton, E., merchant, Hertton & Co., Hoihow and Pakhoi
 Hertsen, C. van, assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Hertz, Henry, merchant, Ichang
 Hervás, J. J., architect, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Hervey, Hon. D. F. A., Resident Councillor, Malacca (absent)
 Hesler F. A., assistant paymaster, United States gunvessel "Alliance"
 Hess, C. I., aerated water manufacturer, Tokyo
 Hesse, J. G., port officer, Kinta, Perak
 Hesser, Miss M. K., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Heude, Rev. P., S.J., curator of Zi-ka-wei Museum, Shanghai
 Heuermann, F. W., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
 Heuermann, G., captain, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Heugh, J. G., lieutenant commander, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Heussy, M., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
 Hewat, H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Hewett, A. R., magistrate in charge, Penungah district, British North Borneo
 Hewett, E. A., chief clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Hewett, F., merchant, Wm. Hewett & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Hewett, G. H., lieutenant commanding H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Hewett, H. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiu-kiang
 Hewett, R. D., state auditor, Perak
 Hewett, W. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hewett, Miss D. E., missionary, Feuchofu, Shansi
 Hewitt, A. H., acting manager, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Hext, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hey, E., broker, Shanghai
 Heyde, O. von der, watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Heydeman, Th., assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Wladivostok
 Heygate, Lieut.-Col. E., superintendent transport officer, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Heyl, E., clerk, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Heymans, N. E., assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Labuk, British North Borneo

Hëyn, H., merchant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Heywood, Rev. J. W., missionary, Wënchow
 Hibberd, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Hibbold, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Hibler, A. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Hicken, H., medical missionary, Hangchow
 Hickie, B., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Hicks, C. R., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Hicks, E., foreman engineer, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Hicks, F. G., marine surveyor, Bangkok
 Hicks, Jas., marine surveyor, and teacher, Royal Military College, Bangkok
 Hicks, J. H., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Hidalgo, A., proprietor "La Voz de España," Manila
 Hidalgo, F., manager, "La Voz de España," Manila
 Hidorn, R., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Hide, T. W., pilot, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Hiears, F., director, La Flor de Filipinas, Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Hienerwadel, K., clerk, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore
 Hieras, H., clerk, A. Germann & Co., Manila
 Higgenbotham, E., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Higgins, H. L., inspecting engineer, Railway Co., Manila
 Highet, D. G., chief assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
 Highton, F. W., engineer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hilbrand, lieutenant, German gunboat, "Wolf"
 Hildebrandt, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Hill, A., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Hill, A. T., missionary, Kobe
 Hill, Rev. David, missionary, Hankow
 Hill, E. C., inspector of schools, Singapore
 Hill, J., engineer, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Hill, Rev. M. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Hill, Robt. H., merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Hill, T. H., planter, Hill & Rathborne, Singapore, etc.
 Hill, V., assistant collector, Krian district, Perak
 Hill, W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Store department, Yokohama
 Hillier, E. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Hillier, H. M., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hillier, W. C., acting British consul-general, Seoul
 Hilliges, P., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
 Hiltermann, F., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Hiltermann, T., merchant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Hilton, F., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Hilton, H., clerk, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Hilty, J. Rud, merchant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Himbeck, L., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Hind, Rev. J., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Hind, Rev. J., missionary, Kaiping, Tientsin
 Hinds, A. B., surgeon, Army Medical Staff, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, E., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, and acting consul for Belgium, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, L., clerk, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, M., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
 Hinrichs, J. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hintze, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Hion, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Hippisley, A. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Hirano, S., agent, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Hirsch, E. von, vice-consul for Austro-Hungary, Yokohama
 Hirst, C. J., merchant, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
 Hirth, F., commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Hissin, H., chief agent, J. Daendels & Co., Batavia
 Hitchcock, E. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Hitchcock, M., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Hjoubery, E. H., pilot, Shanghai
 Hoag, Miss L. H., M.D., missionary, Chinkiang

Hoar, J. H., pilot, Shanghai
 Hoar, Miss Alice, missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Hoar, Miss Annie, missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Hoare, Rev. J. C., M.A., missionary, Ningpo
 Hobart, Rev. W. T., missionary, Peking
 Hobart-Hampton, E. M., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
 Hobson, H. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Hobson, J. A., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Hobson, R. M., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hodder, C., assistant, Labuk Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
 Hoddle, A., missionary, Paoting-fu, North China
 Hodge, C., sailmaker, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Hodge, J., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Hodge, J. W., acting assistant superintendent, Public Works department, Singapore
 Hodge, Rev. S. R., missionary, Hankow
 Hodges, E., surveyor, Public Works department, Singapore
 Hodges, G., gaoler, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
 Hodges, Rev. H. C., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Hodgins, A. G., chief officer, steamer "Hailoong," China Coast
 Hodgson, C., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Hoeckert, R., assistant, Worch & Co., Kobe
 Hoefer, A., planter, Hanoi
 Hoerk, C. J. V., captain, Lightship, Shanghai
 Hoerter, M., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Hoerly, C., clerk, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Hoeven, C. J. G. de, manager, Amsterdam Tobacco Co., Labuk, British North Borneo
 Hoff, A. B., ensign, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Hoffman, G., engineer, Chinese torpedo cruiser "Chi Yuen," Port Arthur
 Hoffman, W., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Hog, R. A., pilot, Kobe, Nagasaki, and Yokohama
 Hogan, E., surveyor and architect, Penang
 Hogan, E. D., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
 Hogan, H. C., engineer and contractor, H. C. Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Hogg, E. Jenner, merchant, Shanghai
 Hogg, H. W., captain, British steamer "Taisang," China coast
 Hogg, J., marine surveyor, Manila
 Hogge, E., superintendent Fire Department, Penang
 Hohn, E., chief officer, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Hohnke, F. H., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Hoile, H. E., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hoisington, Rev. H. L., missionary, Singapore
 Ho Kai, Dr., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Holbe, druggist, Pharmacie Française, Saigon
 Holbrook, Miss M. A., missionary, Kobe
 Holdinghausen, F., assistant, Meyer, Lamke & Co., Shanghai
 Hole, H. L., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Hole, W., mining agent, Pekan, Pahang
 Hølemberg, A., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Holhann, Rev. L. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Holkar, H., chief constable, Labuan
 Holl, Miss, China Inland missionary, Ch'entu-fu, Szechuen
 Holland, W., acting British consul, Tamsui
 Holland, telegraphist, Sontay, Tonkin
 Holleben, Dr. T. von, German minister, Tokyo
 Holley, A., livery stables, Singapore
 Holliday, Cecil, merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Holliday, C. J., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Holliday, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Holliday, J. F. merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Hollingworth, J., watcher, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Hollmann, G., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Holloway, C., chief clerk, Governor's Office, British North Borneo
 Holloway, G., clerk, Syme & Co., Singapore

Holloway, E. P., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Holloway, J., clerk, Paterson, Simon & Co., Singapore
 Holm, A., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Holm, J., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Holman, P., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Holmberg, A., clerk, Police department, Malacca
 Holmberg, A., second clerk, Treasury, Malacca
 Holmberg, F. A., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
 Holmberg, J. S. M., chief clerk, Magistracy, Malacca
 Holmbooy, L. J., assistant engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Holme, R., agent for Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Holmes, C., captain, steamer "Kiangping," Canton and Macao
 Holmes, G., ship broker, Hongkong
 Holmes, E. R., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Holmes, H. C., acting state auditor, Selangor
 Holmes, H. J., solicitor, Hongkong
 Holmgreen, M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Holt, W. C., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Holworthy, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Homann, A. E., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Homberg, Otto, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Hommel, storekeeper, Hanoi
 Hone, G. H., mining engineer, Pahang
 Honigsberger, J., clerk, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Honoré, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Hont, Rev. A. d., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Honeywill, W. G., missionary, Singapore
 Hood, G., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Hood, W., acting resident surgeon, medical department, Singapore
 Hooker, H., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Hooper, A. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Hooper, C. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Hooper, F. H., clerk, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Hooper, F. L., surveyor, Jelchu
 Hooper, H. J., accountant, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Hooper, J., mining engineer, Selama Tin Mining Co., Selama, Perak
 Hooper, W., proprietor, Medical Hall, Nagasaki
 Hooper, W. E., merchant, A. L. Johnston & Co., Singapore
 Hoosein, F. F., clerk, C. A. Camroodin, Hongkong
 Hoosen, A., clerk, W. St. J. Hancock, Hongkong
 Hoosen, S. R., interpreter, Barrack Office, Hongkong
 Hope, E. R., assistant, Hongkong Trading & Co., Hongkong
 Hope, T., inspector of police, Penang
 Hopkins, G. T., manager, Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Hopkins, L. A., assistant, Customs, Chemulpo
 Hopkins, L. C., senior assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Hopkins, Lavinia, butcher and cattle dealer, Shanghai (absent)
 Hopkins, Dr. N. S., missionary, Tientsin
 Hoppius, H., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Horder, Dr. E. G., missionary, Pakhoi
 Horobin, C., China Inland missionary, Ninghsia, Kansuh
 Horomansky, E., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Horsburgh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hanchow (absent)
 Horsfall, T. D., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Horsford, G. M. O'B., acting magistrate and treasurer, Labuan
 Horspool, G., deputy superintendent of police, and asst. supdt. Fire Brigade, Hongkong
 Horta, A. X., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Horton, Chas., first attendant, Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Horton, G. W., spinning department, Cotton Cloth Mill Co., Shanghai
 Hose, C., Government officer, Baram, Sarawak
 Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore
 Hosey, J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Hosken, A. E. B., assistant paymaster, I.L.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Hosking, R., fitter, Government Railway Service, Yokohama

- Haskins**, H. K., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Haskyn, H. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Haskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Haskyn, Miss, missionary, Ping-yang-fu, North China
Hassman, S., assistant, Café de Singapore, Saigon
Hassack, W., second engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Hough, T. F., broker, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Houghton, W., local pilot, Kobe
Houille, Rev. G. A., missionary, Bangkok
Houry, Lieutenant-Colonel, commandant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Houssin, G., director, Municipal Boys' School, Cholon, Saigon
Houston, J. H. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Houston, M. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Houston, Rev. T. W., missionary, Nanking
Houzelle, commissaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
Howell, T. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
How, A. J., broker, Shanghai
Howard, B. C., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Howard, E. C. C., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
Howard, F., apprentice pilot, Kobe
Howard, G., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
Howard, H. C., cadet, Government service, Penang
Howard, J. A., inspector, Police department, Singapore
Howard, Rupert, clerk, Thos. Howard & Co., Hongkong
Howard, Thos., merchant, Hongkong
Howard, W., assistant, Cook's Hotel, Nagasaki
Howard, W., clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
Howard, W. C., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Howard, W. G., inspector of machinery, Wei-Hai-Wei
Howard, W. V., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
Howard-Martin, E., first secretary, United States Legation, Peking
Howe, A. Milton, dentist, Yokohama
Howe, Miss A. L., missionary, Kobe
Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Kiukiang
Howell, E., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Howell, F., bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Howell, J., inspector, River Police, Shanghai
Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak
Howell, W. A., keeper hulk "Lancefield," Hankow
Howes, J. H., inspector of nuisances, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Howie, W., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Howie, Jas Mc N., medical missionary, Amoy
Howman, C. J., quartermaster, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Howsego, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
Ho Wyson, solicitor, Hongkong
Hoy, Quarter-Master Sergeant W., clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
Hoy, Rev. W. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Hoyer, A. F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Hoyes, Geo., assistant, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Hoyt, W. G., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe
Huart, C. Imbault, French consul, Canton
Huarde, C. B., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Hubbard, lawyer, Saigon
Hubbard, G., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hubbard, Rev. G. H., missionary, Foochow
Hubbard, H., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Hubbard, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hube, P., assistant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
Huber, H., merchant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore (absent)
Huber, tidewater, Customs, Lacquan, Tonkin
Hubert, clerk, Customs Namdinh, Tonkin
Hubert, president, District Court, Travinh, Cochin-China
Hubert Delisle, E., clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Hubert, J., shipchandler, Saigon

Hubert, P. H., assistant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Hubrig, Rev. M., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Huchting, F., clerk, Rodewald & Co., Hankow
 Huddle, R., deputy master attendant and shipping master, Singapore
 Hudson, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Hudson, Rev. G. G., missionary, Osaka
 Hudson, H. H., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Huertas, J. L., lieutenant, Carabineros, Cebu
 Huete, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Hughenin, C., gunmaker, Saigon
 Hughes, E., apothecary, Gopeng, Kinta, Perak
 Hughes, E. Jones, broker, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Hughes, H., teacher, Mission School, Kobe
 Hughes, H. E., forester, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., Sandakan
 Hughes, J., inspector of police, Taiping, Perak
 Hughes, J. D., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Hughes, R., merchant, Hughes & Co., Kobe
 Hughes, T. C. E., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Hughes, T. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hughes, Miss L. B., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
 Hughes-Hughes, A. L., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Hugo, lieutenant, assistant accountant, Military department, Saigon
 Hugon, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Cholon, Saigon
 Hugot, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Langson, Tonkin
 Huguenin, commis principal, Customs, Hanoi
 Huguenin, merchant, Tayninh, Cochinchina
 Huguenin, receveur des Douanes, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Huguenin-Hainard, watchmaker, Saigon
 Huidobro, S. Ruiz de, surgeon major, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Huillé, registrar, District Court, Tayninh, Cochinchina
 Huizen, W. J. van, chief clerk, Marine department, Malacca
 Huke, A. N., assistant, W. W. Brewer, Shanghai
 Hulbert, H. B., Government School, Seoul
 Hulbert, H. L., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Kinta, Perak
 Hullett, R. W., principal, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Hüls, L., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Humblot, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Humby, J., proprietor London Inn, Hongkong
 Hume, W. P., assistant magistrate, Kinta district, Perak
 Hummel, G. L., acting tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Hummelke, Ch., constable, German Legation, Peking
 Humphreys, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Humphreys, I. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
 Humphreys, J., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Humphreys, J. D., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Humphreys, R. E., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Hunerfauth, F., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Hunnex, Rev. W. J., missionary, Chinkiang
 Hunt, Arthur, manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Foochow
 Hunt, E., merchant, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Hunt, E., China Inland missionary, Wuhu
 Hunt, Quarter-Master Sergeant F., clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Hunt, H. J., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Hunt, H. W., China Inland missionary, Tsin-chau
 Hunt, Captain J., quartermaster, Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Hunt, J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hunt, J. H., acting commissioner, Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Hunt, Rev. W. R., missionary, Chu-chen, Nanking
 Hunt, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
 Hunter, A. C., agent for Trustee of Russell & Co., Shanghai
 Hunter, E. H., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Hunter, E. L., accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, L. & C., Hongkong

Hunter, F. H., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Hunter, G. W., missionary, Lanchau, North China
 Hunter, H. E. R., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Hunter, R., assistant, Dakin Bros., Amoy
 Hunter, Rev. Dr. S. A. D., missionary, Tsining-chow, North China
 Hunter, Rev. W., missionary, Newchwang
 Hunter, W. Y., captain, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Huntley, A. H., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Huntley, G. A., missionary, Hanchong, North China
 Huntsman, H. de C., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Hurst, H. S., Secretary Pilot Company, Taku
 Hurst, R. W., acting British consul, Wenchow
 Hurtado, D., official, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Hurth, F. A., manager, Enterprise Estate Co., Selangor
 Hurlin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Hussey, P., captain, steamer "Wakanoura," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Husson, Leon, telegraph cable controller, Haiphong
 Husson Raison, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Hutchings, C. H., broker, Shanghai
 Hutchings, T. C., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Hutchins, Wm., merchant, John Duncan & Co., Yokohama
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Nagasaki
 Hutchinson, E., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Hutchinson, E. B., Sempan Tin Mines, Pahang
 Hutchinson, J., superintendent of police, Bangkok
 Hutchison, H. D., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Hongkong
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Hutchison, J., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Huttenbach, Aug., merchant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., and consul for Italy, Penang
 Huttenbach, H., manager, H. Huttenbach & Co., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Hutton, Thos., China Inland missionary, Chinkiang
 Hutton, W., merchant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Huybrecht, C., hemp cloth manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Huyghues-Despointes, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Huyvenaer, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Hyde, Quarter-Master Sergeant, clerk, Imperial Treasury Office, Singapore
 Hyde, W., manager, Drumduan Estate, Johore
 Hyeens, H., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons, & Co., Hongkong
 Hygom, H., captain, steamer "Activ," China coast
 Hykes, Rev. J. R., missionary, Kiukiang
 Hyler, H. H., superintendent, Loochoo Estate, Johore
 Hyndman, A., assistant, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, C. J., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, E. M., accountant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, F. M. P., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, H., assistant, Rozario & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, H., Jr., clerk, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Ibañez, F. B., assistant, Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
 Ibañez, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Ibañez, P. B., canceller registrador, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Ibarra, L., storekeeper, Guevara Bros., Manila
 Ibarra, S., conventuale, Convento de San Domingo, Manila
 Ibarruthy, B. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Ibaceta, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Iboleon, I., procurador, Audiencia, Cebu
 Iburg, C., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Idiart-Alhor, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Iffland, A., assistant tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Iglesia, C., sub-director-general, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Iglesia, L., professor of grammar, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Ignacio, C. del Rosario, chaplain, Prison, Manila
 Ignacio, S., assistant, Suhm & Co., Manila

Ignasse, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Igonel, accountant, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Igoomnoff, N. A., assistant, Speshiloff, Cheerkoff & Co., Hankow
 Iguino y Caballero, F., medico de la Armada, Manila
 Ilaerri, assistant constructor, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Iliewicz, H. F., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Iliff, Rev. G. D., missionary, Peking
 Illescas, L. M., assistant, Harbour Works department, Manila
 Illiers, Ad., contractor, Daniel and Co., Haiphong
 Illies, C., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Imbeck, C., assistant, P. Kierulff, Peking
 Imbrie, Rev. W., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Imhoff, Miss L., missionary, Yonegawa, Japan
 Imthurn, F., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Inarda, G., assistant, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Inch, R., P. A. engineer, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Inchausti, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Inchausti, R. C., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Inebald, Chantrey, agent, Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, Hongkong
 Inclan, M. S., official, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Indrenious, T., lieutenant, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
 Infante, L., assistant, R. C. Gonzalez, Manila
 Ingall, Miss M. A., matron, Peak Hospital, Hongkong
 Ingenohl, C., director, El Oriente, Tobacco Manufactory, Manila (absent)
 Ingle, J., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
 Ingles, Capt. J., R.N., adviser, Naval Academy, Tokyo
 Ingles, J. A., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Inglis, G. T., chief engineer, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Inglis, J. M., engineer, Poh Chin Soo's Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Inglis, R., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Inglis, R., outdoor superintending engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Ingram, Dr. J. H., medical missionary, Tung-chau
 Ingram, T. F. W., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Innes, J. K., coroner, Malacca
 Innes, J. R., district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Innes, W., chief officer, steamer "Yuensang," China Coast
 Innocent, Rev., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
 Innocent, G. M., missionary, Laoling, Tientsin (absent)
 Innocent, Rev. J., missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
 Innocent, J. W., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Inveen, Miss E., missionary, Chungking
 Ippach, C., chief of technical office, Railway department, Bangkok
 Ippolito, L., draftsman, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Iquino y Caballero, surgeon, Hospital de Carnacao, Manila
 Irastorza, J. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Irens, Mrs. E., proprietrix, Seaview Hotel, Chefoo
 Irigoras y Storm, J. de, merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Irigoras y Storm, S. de, merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Irvine, Miss R. L., missionary, Nagasaki
 Irving, J., assistant, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Irving, J. J. Bell, merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Irwin, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Irwin, R. W., minister resident for Hawaii, Tokyo
 Irwin, Rev. R., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
 Irwin, T., armourer sergeant, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Irvine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama
 Isaacs, B., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Isaacs, Israel, merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Isaacs, M., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Isaacs, R., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama (absent)
 Isaacs, S., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Isasa, M. de, jefe de seccion de fomento, Administration Civil, Manila
 Isemonger, Hon. E. E., acting Resident Councillor, Malacca

Lasherwood, R., manager, Mount Austin Hotel, Hongkong
 Isidore, controleur, Excise department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Isidore, chief, Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Isit, S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Isler, assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Ismailow, A., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Ismer, C., watchmaker, Agthe & Ismer, Shanghai
 Isnard, president, District Court, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Isnard, V., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Isasas, Abrial d', inspecteur. Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Itzel, H., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Ivanoff, A., constructor, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Ivanoff, P., surgeon, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Iveson, E., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Ivison, H., assistant, Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Ivy, R. S., dentist, Perkins & Ivy, Shanghai
 Iwanoff, Colonel, Building department, Wladiwostock
 Iwersen, H., merchant, Nagasaki
 Iwersen, H. F., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Iwersen, E., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Izembert, contractor, Arsenal, Saigon
 Izart, F., clerk, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Izquierdo, M. G., draughtsman, Railway Co., Manila
 Jacinto, M., clerk, Louis Genu, Manila
 Jack, A., engineer, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
 Jack, J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Jack, W. C., superintendent engineer, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Jackman, J. J., instructor, Chinese training ship "Wei Yuen," Port Arthur
 Jackson, A. J., first engineer, Customs revenue cruiser "Feihoo," Chinkiang
 Jackson, B. J., assistant, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Jackson, F.H.M., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Jackson, F. N., manager, Knight & Co., Singapore
 Jackson, H., captain, steamer "Kutsang," China Coast
 Jackson, J. B., captain steamer "Kongbeng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Jackson, J., pilot, Bangkok
 Jackson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kiukiang
 Jackson, J. A., proprietor, Shanghai Mercantile and Family House, Shanghai
 Jackson, Very Rev. Thos., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Jackson, W., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Jackson, W. S., secretary, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Jackson, Miss F., missionary, Peking
 Jacob, Captain, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Jacob, merchant, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Jacob, C., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Tayninh, Cochin-China
 Jacob, J. F., clerk, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Jacob, S., telegraphist, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Jacob, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Lyeemooon," China Coast
 Jacobson, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 Jacobson, E., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Jacobson, P., assistant superintendent, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Jacobson, P., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Jacobson, R., superintendent, Education department, Penang
 Jacome, J. A. A., retired major, Macao
 Jacquart, captain, Marine Infantry, Tourane
 Jacquemin, telegraphist, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Jacquemin, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Jacques, plombier, Hanoi
 Jacquet, inspector, Civil Guard, Vinh, Annam
 Jacquey, registrar, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Jacquin, capitain, Second Battalion, Saigon
 Jacquot, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Jaeger, H., merchant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Jagermann, P., chief engineer, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo, Corea
 Jago, F. A., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang

Jakobsen, Miss, missionary, Hocheo, North China (absent)
 Jakubenko, N., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Jalade, commis, Cabinet, Saigon
 Jalandoni, N., chemist, Jaro, Iloilo
 Jalleh, P. H., chief clerk, District Office, Bukit Mertajain, Penang
 Jamasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Lambert, coiffeur, Hanoi
 Jame, F., commission agent, and secretary Chamber of Commerce, Haiphong
 Jame, G., notary public, Saigon
 James, C., staff-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 James, E. L., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 James, F., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 James, F. S., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama
 James, H. D., pilot, Kobe
 James, J. M., adviser, Constructive Section, Naval department, Tokyo
 James, L. R., second officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 James, T., China Inland missionary, Luchow, Szechuen
 James, T. H., E.N., navigating inspector, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 James, Rev. T. H., missionary, Ching Chou-fu
 James, W., head master, Mission School, Sarawak
 Jameson, J. W., manager, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Jameson, R. M., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Jameson, T., tin smelter, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
 Jamieson, Geo., H.B.M. assistant judge and consul, Shanghai
 Jamieson, J. W., interpreter, and Pro-Consul, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Jamieson, R. Alex., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Jamieson, W. B., broker, Jamieson & Co., Shanghai
 Jamsetjee, Framjee, broker, Hongkong
 Jana, F., clerk, Tiaoqui & Co., Manila
 Jandet, L., clerk, French Residency, Haiphong
 Janmahomed, C., manager, E. Pubaney, Shanghai
 Janmahomed, R., assistant, E. Pubaney, Hongkong
 Janning, J., merchant, Janning Philippe & Co., Haiphong
 Jansen, A., inspector of nuisances, Malacca
 Jansen, A. E., surveyor, Survey department, Penang
 Jansen, D. C., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Jansen, L. P., clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Jansen, S., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Janson, C. S., missionary, Tatongfoo, North China
 Janson, J. L., professor of veterinary, College of Agriculture, Tokyo
 Janson, W., lithographer, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Jansz, C. A., telegraph inspector, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Jansz, C. G., apothecary, Medical department, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Jansz, R., surgeon, Singapore
 Jantzen, C., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Jaques, A. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Jaques, A. H., assistant, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
 Jaraiz y Villanueva, assistant, Agricultural department, Manila
 Jaramillo, N., colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Jardin, F. du, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kiukiang
 Jardine, W., manager, Victoria Engine Works, Singapore
 Jardon, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Jardonnet, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Jark, J. A., assistant, Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Jarlin, S., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Jarmain, J. J., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Jarno, L., telegraphist, Hon-cobe, Annam
 Jaroff, F., clerk, A. N. Kousnetzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Jarrett, J. H. H., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Jasasz, R., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Jason, clerk, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Jason, clerk, Marine Hospital, Saigon
 Jasparsen, M., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Jau, sculptur, Public Works department, Saigon

Jaudon, A., Government translator, Tokyo
 Jauffret, process server, Saigon
 Javamillo, J., aspirante, Customs, Manila
 Javaux, clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Javellana, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Javier, A., clerk, Batlle, Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Javier, J., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Jayéz, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Jeandrat, telegraphist, Quang Ngai, Annam
 Jeanmaire, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Jeanne, seller, milliner, Mme. Gendre, Saigon
 Jeanneret, telegraphist, Cochinchina
 Jeannin, clerk, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Jeantaud, Chs., watch importer, Tientsin
 Jeantaud, Ad., assistant, Leo Juvet, Tientsin
 Jeans, G., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Jebson, Herm., merchant, Penang
 Jefferies, J., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Wivern"
 Jefferson, A., M.D., medical officer, Railway Co., Manila
 Jeffins, Qr. Mr. Sergt. F. G., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Jeffrey, J. A., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Jeffrey, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Jeffrey, Sidney, reporter, "Daily Press" office, Hongkong
 Jeffreys, A. C., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Jeffreys, E. A., officer in charge, Land department, Kuching, Sarawak
 Jeffries, H. U., agent, Mitsui Bishi Colliery, Hongkong
 Jego, E., sous-inspecteur, Excise department, Saigon
 Jell, J. P., teacher, Central School, Singapore
 Jelleh, D., assistant, Museum, Perak
 Jellison, Dr. E. R., missionary, Nanking
 Jeltcs, J., foreman, Saw Mills, S. Cardu, Bangkok
 Jenkins, B. N., assistant, Francis Cass, Amoy
 Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Jenkins, J., captain, steamer "Pak Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Jenkins, M. A., interpreter, U.S. Consulate, and proprietor Hankow Printing Office, Hankow
 Jenkins, Captain, R., adjutant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Jennings, F. K., inspector of police, Singapore
 Jennings, W., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Jensen, Albert., clerk, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
 Jensen, Chr., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Yunnanfu
 Jensen, J. L., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Jensen, J. M., acting assistant manager, China & Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Jensen, J. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Jensen, V., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Jeremiah, E. A., managing clerk, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Jeremiah, J., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Jeremiah, J., clerk, Land Office, Krian, Perak
 Jeremiah, L. F., teacher, Government School, Singapore
 Jeremiah, M. W., clerk, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Jeremiah, P., overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Jeremiah, P. R., overseer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Jeremiah, R. H., chief clerk, Land Office, Krian, Perak
 Jeremiassen, C. C., missionary, Hainan
 Jerez, F. M., oficial, Contaduria General de Hacienda, Manila
 Jermakoff, secretary, Civil Administration, Wladiwostock
 Jerrard, Lieutenant-Colonel F. B. J., D.A.A.G. (a), Hongkong
 Jerraz, accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Jesselsen, J., merchant captain, Nagasaki
 Jessen, J. H., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Jesson, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Jesus, A. A. de, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, C. A. M. de, clerk, G. C. Anderson, Hongkong
 Jesus, F. A. de, clerk, Isaacs & Bros., Kobe
 Jesus, G. D. de, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai

Jesus, F. V. de, cashier, Grassi Brothers & Co., Bangkok
 Jesus, F. X. de, assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, F. X. M. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Jesus, J. M. de, clerk, H. Père, Saigon
 Jesus, J. V. de, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
 Jesus, J. V. P. de, secretary, Steam Launch Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, L. de, clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila
 Jevnevich, W., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Jewell, Miss C. I., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Jewett, J. H., merchant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Jex, S. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Jigalkoosky, W., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
 Jimenez, D., director, "Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Jimenez, G. M., professor, University, Manila
 Jimenez, J., engineer, Warner, Blodgett & Co.'s rice mill, Manila
 Jimenez, R. Lopez, professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Jimenez y Perez de Vargas, B., ingeniero, Comn. Agronomica, Pampanga, Philippines
 Jimeno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiangchiu
 Jinks, jockey, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
 Joaquim, C. P., managing clerk, Joaquim & Everard, Malacca
 Joaquim, J. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim & Everard, Singapore and Malacca
 Joaquim, St. J. P., clerk, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
 Jobst, F. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Johannes, T., clerk, R. A. Cheek, Bangkok
 Johansen, E., chief engineer, steamer "Ningpo," China Coast
 Johansen, G., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Johansen, P., chief officer, steamer "Ningpo," China coast
 Johanson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pachow, Szechuen
 John, Rev. Griffith, missionary, Hankow
 John, J. W., proof reader, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
 John, M. H., pilot, Singapore
 Johns, C. W., assistant, Store department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Johns, T., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-tung," river Yangtsze
 Johnsen, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Johnsen, P. E., lightkeeper, Chefoo
 Johnstford, A., overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Johnson, A. B., Crown solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Johnson, A. F., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Johnson, Rev. C. F., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
 Johnson, C. H., ope rator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Johnson, C. W., inspector, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Johnson, E. P., Han Yang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Johnson, F., captain, steamer "Kung-pai," Shanghai
 Johnson, F. R., bible colporteur, Hankow
 Johnson, Rev. H. B., missionary, Nagasaki
 Johnson, J. B., staff commander, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Johnson, J. F., Japan Hotel, Nagasaki
 Johnson, M., constable, British Consulate, Pakhoi
 Johnson, P., master, steamer "Mena," Perak
 Johnson, W., engine-driver, Formosan Government Railway, Tamsui
 Johnson, W. S., chief diver, Harbour Works Office, Yokohama
 Johnson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Johnson, Miss Ella, missionary, Foochow
 Johnson, Miss K. V., missionary, Yokohama
 Johnston, A., consulting engineer, Hongkong
 Johnston, And., merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Johnston, Alex., chief engineer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
 Johnston, D. W., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast
 Johnston, H. C., superintendent, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Johnston, J., manager, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Store department, Yokohama (absent)
 Johnston, J. C., acting commissioner, Customs, Chemulpo
 Johnston, Jas., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Johnston, L. A. M., passed cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore

Johnston, T., manager, Segalind Tobacco Estate, Sandakan
 Johnston, Rev. W. S., missionary, Tatung, China
 Johnston, W. P., captain, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
 Johnston, Miss J., missionary, Amoy
 Johnston, Miss L., missionary, Lienchow
 Johnstone, A., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
 Johnstone, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Johnstone, Miss, manager, Baxter Girls' School, Hongkong
 Joiner, A., chemist, Maynard & Co., Penang
 Jokhee, P. B., clerk, Mehta & Co., Amoy
 Jollasse, C., clerk, J. H. Langelutje, Wladiwostock
 Jollivet, president, Tribunal d'Haiphong, Haiphong (absent)
 Jolly, G., superintendent, Penjom Pahang mines, Pahang
 Joly, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Joly, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Joly, procurer, District Court, Baclieu, Cochin-China
 Joly, H. B., British vice-consul, Macao
 Jones, A., inspector, Constabulary, Sandakan
 Jones, General A. C., U.S. consul, and acting Japanese consul, Chinkiang and Wuhu
 Jones, A. E., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Chou Pingtoo, Shantung
 Jones, A. J., third engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
 Jones, C. H., assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
 Jones, C. G., third officer, steamer "Haitan," China Coast
 Jones, Rev. D. F., missionary, Tokyo
 Jones, D., agent, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Jones, D. W., mining captain, Pahang Corporation, Pahang (absent)
 Jones, Ed., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department, Hongkong
 Jones, E., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong.
 Jones, E. B., broker, Yokohama
 Jones, F. S., merchant, Iloilo
 Jones, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Jones, H. A., managing foreman, Harbour Works Office, Yokohama
 Jones, H. D. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila (absent)
 Jones, Rev. H. M. E., missionary, Foochow
 Jones, Captain H. M., v.c., H.B.M. minister resident and consul-general, Bangkok
 Jones, J., captain, steamer "Owari," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Jones, J., sub-manager, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Jones, J., warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Jones, J. C. D., chief electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jones, J. H. D., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jones, J. W., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Jones, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Jones, J. W., engineer, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Jones, M., chief engineer, steamer "Si Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Jones, Morton, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Jones, P., sergeant of police, in charge, Aberdeen, Hongkong
 Jones, R., captain, steamer "Somdetch Phra-Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Jones, R. E. missionary, Kiuking
 Jones, T., acting sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Perak
 Jones, T. R., medical missionary, Peking
 Jones, W., assistant, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
 Jonquières, lieutenant de, aide-de-camp to Admiral, Hanoi
 Jonquière, Lunet de la, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamits, Saigon
 Joochtchenko, J., constructor, Military department, Wladiwostock
 Jookoffsky, P. M., second officer, steamer "Baikal," Wladiwostock
 Joonus, E., assistant, A. M. Esabhoj, Singapore
 Joram, telegraphist, Cochin-China
 Jordan, A. L., electrician, Telegraph Co., Amoy
 Jordan, F., chief officer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
 Jordan, G. P., health officer, Hongkong
 Jordan, J. N., acting assistant Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Jordan, M., assistant, Municipal Council, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Jordan, P., broker, Chater & Vernon, Hongkong

Jordan, R. A. A. Y., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Jordany, Paul commissaire de police, Haiphong
 Jordon, C., consul suppleant, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Jorge, A., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Jorge, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Jorge, A. J., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Jorge, C., lawyer, Macao
 Jorge, C. V., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Jorge, E. A., clerk, Lusitano Club, Hongkong
 Jorge, F. J. V., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Jorge, H., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Jorge, J., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Jorge, P., Jr., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co.'s rice mill, Manila
 Jorgensen, H. P. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Jorker, A. J., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
 Jorus, B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 José, G., assistant, Wharves & Godowns Co., Manila
 José, G. R., procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
 Joseland, Rev. F. P., missionary, Amoy
 Joseph, agent de la Ferme d'Opium, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Joseph, E. H., broker, Joseph & Levy, Hongkong
 Joseph, E. S., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, H. H., superintendent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Joseph, I., merchant, Shooker, Abraham & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, M., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Joseph, M. A., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Joseph, M. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, N. A., draughtsman, Public Works department, Selangor
 Joseph, S. A., broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, S. H., clerk, D. Sassoon Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Joseph, S. M., clerk, D. Sassoon Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Joseph, S. S., opium broker, Singapore
 Jossas, F., clerk, Millat, Marti & Mitjans, Manila
 Josselme, directeur du collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Josuph, H. H., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
 Josuph, W. H. H., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
 Joubert, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Joubert, A., secretary to the Bishop of Samosate, Saigon
 Jourawsky, P., assistant, Kousnetzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Jourcoux, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Jourda, teacher, colonial school of Paris, Saigon
 Jourdan, Ch., lawyer, Saigon
 Jourdan, M., telegraphist, instructor of students, Bangkok
 Jourdan, P., assistant, Messageries Maritimes Coal depôt, Yokohama
 Jourden, adjudant de Division, Saigon
 Jourden, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Jourlin, assistant, Schiess, Haiphong
 Journet, clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Jourden, commissaire rapporteur, Tribunal Maritime, Saigon
 Jouve, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Juvet, C., assistant, C. Huguenin, Saigon
 Jove y Diaz, J. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Jovellanos, C., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Jovellanos, T., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Jovino, F., assistant, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Joy, J., assistant, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
 Joyce, R. B., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Joyce, W., commander, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
 Joyeau, Rev., French missionary, Fusan
 Joyeux, chef de Cabinet, Hanoi
 Joyeux, A., chef du Secretariat, Cabinet du Gouverneur général, Saigon
 Juana, superiora, Hermanas de la Caridad, Iloilo
 Jubin, L., clerk, Dell'Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Jubiot, Ed., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe

Judah, J. E., clerk, D. Sassoon Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Judah, J. J., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Judah, J. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Judah, R. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Judd, Rev. C. H., missionary, Ninghai Chao, Chefoo
 Judd, W., manager, Eastern Extension, A. & C. & Gt. Nor. Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
 Judell, L., merchant, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoihow
 Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
 Judson, Miss C., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Juertes, L., subinspector, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Juille, J., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Jules, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Jules, F., telegraphist, Phu-lang-Thuong, Tonkin
 Jules, R. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Julia, P., director, Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu
 Julian, telegraphist, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Julian, H. F. S., confesor de tagalo, Manila
 Julian, M. A., storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Julien, entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Julien, A., baker, Hanoi
 Julien, H., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Kobe
 Julius, Miss O., missionary, Osaka
 Jullien, comptable, Garde Civile, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Julyan, J. H., assistant foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Julyan, P., chief clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Jumaty, M. M. C., merchant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Jumeau, attaché, Procureur-Général, Saigon
 Jumillard, merchant, Tuyen-Quan, Tonkin
 Jung, chancelier, French Residency, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Jungbluth, A., clerk, Thomas & Co., Yokohama
 Junker, Emil, clerk, A. Greppi, Kobe
 Jupp, J. A., secretary, Austin Arms Hotel & Building Co., Hongkong
 Jurado, R., assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
 Jurado, T., oficial, Administracion de Rentas, Manila
 Jurgens, H., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
 Jurgens, L. O., assistant engineer, Railway department, Bangkok
 Jurgens, L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Jurgens, J., gunner, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
 Jürgensen, H., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
 Jurgenson, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Jurgenssen, J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 Juschkeiwitsch, captain steamer "Shilka," Nicolajewsk
 Jushakoff, S., chief, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Just, H. Z., bill and bullion broker, H. Z. Just & Co., Hongkong
 Justine, E., telegraphist, Sonla, Tonkin
 Justiniano, M., clerk, Gsell & Co., Manila
 Juvanon, assistant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 Juvet, L., importer of watches, Tientsin (absent)
 Kacker, C. H. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Kaderdena, Abdoolabhoy, manager, H. H. H. Essack & Co., Hongkong
 Kaderdena, Abdulla, manager, Mahomed Hajee Essac Ellias & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Kaehne, O., assistant, Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Kah, E., assistant, T. Teilsier, Wladiwostock
 Kahloke, H., proprietor, Emmerson's rooms, Singapore
 Kahler, W. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Kahler, W. R., editor, "Temperance Union," Shanghai
 Kahlke, H. C., proprietor Hotel de la Paix, Singapore
 Kalfsterman, H., manager, North Borneo Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Kalikanoff, N., chief engineer, steamer "Baikal," Wladiwostock
 Kalischer, storekeeper, Hanoi
 Kalitzky, F., clerk, German Legation, Peking
 Kamer, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Kamerling, T. W., clerk, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Kammel, H., assistant, Medical Hall, Hongkong

Kammerer, Rev. P., missionary, Basil Mission, Moi-lin, Kwangtung
 Kandinsky, M. R., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Kapadia, M. M., merchant, Canton
 Kapadia, E. M., draper, Hussunally & Co., Hongkong
 Kappelmayer, F., head brewer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
 Karakosoff, N. P., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
 Karanjia, B. P., merchant, Hongkong and Canton
 Karanjia, C. C., merchant, Canton
 Karanjia, S. N., manager, B. P. Karanjia, Hongkong
 Karanloff, P., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
 Karbe, E., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Karberg, C. P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Karcher, C., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Karlman, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pachow, Szechuen
 Karpenko, P., accountant, Railway Ussuri, Siberia
 Karsten, engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Kasakoff, S. M., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Kasch, M., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Kasianoff, A. W., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Kassimowsky, A., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Katkoff, assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Katz, G., merchant, Katz Bros., Singapore (absent)
 Katz, L., merchant, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Katz, Sigm., merchant, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Kauffmann, F. von, assistant, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Kaufmann, M., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Kaulfuss, Aug. E., photographer, A. Kaulfuss & Co., Penang
 Kavanagh, J., clerk, Tongshan Cement Co., Tientsin
 Kavarana, D. B., assistant, B. F. Kavarana, Canton
 Kavarana, H. S., assistant, S. F. Kavarana, Canton
 Kay, missionary, K'uh-wa, North China
 Kay, C. E., engineer, Garland & Co., Singapore and Straits
 Kay, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Kayser, L. L., army surgeon, Manila
 Kayser, Theo., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Kazloff, E., assistant, J. Bryner, Wladivostock
 Kealy, Rev. A. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Keane, Miss V., missionary, Yün-ch'eng, North China
 Keasberry, J. P., engineer, Central Borneo Co., Labuan
 Keate, R. H., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Caroline"
 Keates, W., steward, Kobe Club, Kobe
 Kedroff, M., lieutenant, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
 Kedrolivansky, F., teacher of Russian, Government School, Wladivostock
 Keeble, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Keeble, J., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Keeka, F. C., merchant, Foochow
 Keeling, F. G., inspector, Detective Police, Shanghai
 Keenan, J., horse breaker, Military department, Bangkok
 Kehrberg, P. de, student, Russian Legation, Peking
 Keil, O., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Yokohama
 Keil, O., assistant, W. Menke & Co., Singapore
 Keizer, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
 Kelburne, Viscount, midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Kelgren, E., bookkeeper, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
 Kellen, D., chief officer, steamer "Too-nan," China Coast
 Keller, A., mining engineer, Bentong Tin Mining Co., Pahang
 Kellie, Rev. Chas. A., missionary, Tungchow-fu
 Kellmann, E., broker, Kobe
 Kellner, O., PH.D., professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Kelly, E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
 Kelly, E. S., broker, Benjamin & Kelly, Hongkong
 Kelly, F. W., superintendent, Revenue department, Singapore
 Kelly, Rev. H., missionary, Seoul
 Kelly, J., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Kelman, C., accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Kelsall, C. J. S., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Kelsey, Miss A. D. H., medical missionary, Yokohama
 Kemp, C., assistant magistrate, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Kemp, R. W., boilermaker, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Kemp, W. F., assistant, Chantaboon Agency, Bangkok
 Kempermann, P., minister resident and German consul-general, Bangkok
 Kenderdine, T., captain, steamer "Sakuta," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
 Kenfling, Rev. Q., Roman Catholic missionary, Kutchen, Hupeh
 Kenmure, A., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Kennedy, A., manager, Straits Trading Co., Teluk Anson, Perak
 Kennedy, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Kennedy, D., assistant, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Kennedy, F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yu," China coast
 Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Kennedy, J. S., manager, Darvel Bay Co., B. N. Borneo
 Kennedy, Hon. J. Y., broker and commission agent, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Kennedy, R., accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Kennedy, Miss, missionary, Newchwang
 Kennelly, J., hotel-keeper, Selangor
 Kennelly, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Kennett, H., clerk, Dunn, Melbye & Co., Hongkong
 Kenney, E. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Kent, F. W. S., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Kent, J. H., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Kent, Miss A., missionary, Kobe
 Kenyon, E. O., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
 Ker, J. P., clerk, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Ker, T. Rawson, superintendent, Marine department, Johore
 Ker, W. P., assistant, British Legation, Seoul
 Keraudren, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Kerckhoff, P., postmaster, German Post Office, Shanghai
 Kérillis, Calloch de, commandant, Naval department, Haiphong
 Kerl, H., manager, Hotel de la Paix, Singapore
 Kermath, J. S., bookkeeper, Victoria Engine Works, Singapore
 Kern, J., clerk, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
 Kerr, A., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Kerr, C. D., secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore (absent)
 Kerr, E., oficial, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Kerr, Jas., share broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
 Kerr, J. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Kerr, J. G., M.D., medical missionary, Canton
 Kerr, L., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Kerr, L., superintendent Aberdeen docks, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Kerr, R. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Kerr, T., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon, Penang
 Kerr, W. G., storekeeper, Kerr & Co., Bangkok
 Kerr, Miss, E., missionary, Kading, North China
 Kershaw, T. H., official assignee, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Kersselaers, accountant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 Kersting, T., merchant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Kessel, Rev. E. van, Roman Catholic missionary, Sin-que-chow, North China
 Kessler, A. W., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Kessler, J., assistant, Government Schools, Singapore
 Kessler, A., merchant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Kessler, H., civil engineer, Sasga & Co., Tokyo
 Kesting, G. A., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Keswick, Hon. J. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ketring, Miss M. J., missionary, Peking
 Ketschker, G. A., merchant, Malacca
 Ketteler, Baron von, secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Keun, Chevalier R. C., consul general for Netherlands, Bangkok (absent)
 Keun, R. M., apothecary, Kwala Lumpor General Hospital, Selangor

Keun, W. C. P., clerk, Audit department, Singapore
 Keurmerer, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Keutgen, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Kew, C. H. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Kew, G., chief engineer, steamer "Kiungchow," Hongkong and Canton
 Kew, J. W., shipchandler, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
 Key, W., China Inland missionary, Sehcheo, North China
 Keyl, N., commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Keyser, L., collector and magistrate, Jelebu
 Keyser, Z. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Sha-she, Ichang
 Khakeebhoy, R., assistant, J. Peerbhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Khan, S. C., clerk, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
 Khanh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tainanfoo
 Khory, E. F., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Kidd, G. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Kidder, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Kiddie, J., assistant accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Kieckhafer, instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Kiedenberg, assistant, German Borneo Co., Banguay, British North Borneo
 Kiene, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Kierulff, H., proprietor, Globe Hotel, Tientsin
 Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking
 Kilgour, C. S., constable, British Consulate, Ningpo
 Kilgour, J. A., assistant, A. Farsari, Yokohama
 Kilgour, W., chief engineer, steam yacht "Pantie," Johore
 Kilroy, W. J., paymaster, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
 Kimball, R. H., surgeon dentist, Shanghai
 Kimball, Miss J., missionary, Hakodate
 Kin, Miss Y. M., M.D., missionary, Kobe
 Kinahan, Miss F., China Inland missionary, Tsin-chau
 Kinch, E., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Kinch, P. B. C., civil engineer, Grassi Brothers & Co., Bangkok
 Kinch, F., storekeeper, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Kinder, Chas., clerk, Grassi Bros. & Co., Bangkok
 Kinder, C. W., engineer in chief, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 Kindervater, R., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 King, Rev. A. F., missionary, Tokyo
 King, C. H., clerk, Brand Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 King, G., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 King, G., China Inland missionary, Lao Ho Keo
 King, G. J. W., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
 King, G. W. C., clerk, Army Pay department, Singapore
 King, J., chief clerk, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore
 King, J. L., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 King, T., China Inland missionary, Ping Yang-foo, North China
 King, Rev. W. D., missionary, Chefoo
 King, W. F., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 King, W. S., tea inspector, Shanghai
 King, W. W., tea inspector, Shanghai and Hankow
 Kingdon, N. P., merchant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
 Kinghorn, J. W., consulting marine engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
 Kingman, Rev. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Kingsell, F., printer, Yokohama
 Kingsford, H. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Kingsley, A. J., apothecary, Kwa Lama Estate, Labuan
 Kingsley, T. H., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
 Kinnear, H. N., medical missionary, Foochow
 Kinnear, H. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Kinsey, W., manager, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
 Kip, Rev. L. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy
 Kiparissoff, A., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Kirby, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Kirby, R. J., Tokyo

Kirch, H. H., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Canton
 Kircher, F., treasurer, Basil Mission, Hongkong
 Kircher, G., constable, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Kirchhoff, E., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Kirchhoff, H. J. H., manager, Hopkins & Co., Hongkong
 Kirchner, A., merchant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai (absent)
 Kirchner, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Kirk, W., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Kirkland, J., stud groom, Military department, Bangkok
 Kirkland, Miss H., missionary, Hangchow
 Kirkpatrick, G. C. W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Kirkwood, J., M.I.M.E., M.I.N.A., chief engineer, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
 Kirkwood, R., second engineer, steamer "Arratoon Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judicial department, Yokohama
 Kirschbaum, P., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Kisseleff, M. G., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
 Kissing, A. P. A., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Kitching, F., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Kite, J. W., P. A. surgeon, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Kitzmann, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Kiziyew, commander, Russian cruiser "Vitiáz"
 Kladt, T. G., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
 Klefiel, Dr., German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Kleimenow, K., secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Klein, Rev., F. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Kleindienst, E., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Kleinwort, A., merchant, Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Klemme, C., Mombetsu Beet Sugar Manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Klemme, F., Mombetsu Beet Sugar Manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Kliene, C., clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Klietsch, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Klinck, C., superintendent, Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Klingemann, C., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Klingen, H. L. J. F., assistant, Yokohama Engine Works, Kobe
 Klobukowski, A., French consul, Yokohama
 Klosser, P., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-Sheng," China coast
 Kloss, W., merchant, Kloss & Co., Saigon
 Kluetz, R., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Kluth, O., inspector, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai
 Klyhn, L. H. C., lightkeeper, Ockseu, Amoy
 Klyne, G. C., clerk, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
 Klyne, J. F. C., clerk, Gas Co., Singapore
 Klyne, J. R., clerk, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Klyne, L. M. H., dresser, Residency, Ulu Selangor
 Knaff, E., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Knaff, F., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Knaggs, S. W., private secretary to Governor of Hongkong
 Knäpel, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Knapp, Rev. W. J., missionary, Wuhu
 Kniffler, F. T. H., public accountant, Shanghai
 Kniffler, H., clerk, A Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
 Knight, A., assistant auditor-general, Singapore
 Knight, C. H., assistant, Hendley & Co., Manila
 Knight, H. N., furniture maker, Singapore
 Knight, J., station master, Railway department, Pataling, Selangor
 Knight, W., lightkeeper, lightship, "Taku," Taku
 Knight, Miss F. S., missionary, Chefoo
 Knights, A. E., captain, steamer "Kiang-yu," China coast
 Knobloch, G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Knoop, M., second officer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Knorring, W., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Knosp, entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Knott, Dr. C. G., professor of physics, University, Tokyo
 Knott, J., examiner, Customs, Yuensan, Corea

Knovaloff, N., constructor, Engineering department, Wladivostock
 Knowles, J. S., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Knox, D. F., manager, Yew Lee Estate, Batu Pahat, Johore
 Knox, G. V. C., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Knox, Rev. G. W., professor of logic, University, Tokyo
 Knox, H., assistant, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
 Knox, Rev. H. S., missionary, Foochow
 Knox, Jas., manager, Cambus Estate, Batu Pahat, Johore
 Knox, John, proprietor, Cambus Estate, Johore
 Knudsen, F., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Kobeloff, N., treasurer, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Kober, H., clerk, F. Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Koch, gerichtsvollzieher, German consulate, Nagasaki
 Koch, A., photographer, Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Koch, A. L., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Koch, F. W., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Koch, F., assistant, Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
 Koch, H., clerk, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Koch, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Koch, J. G., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
 Koch, Otto, merchant, Koch & Brunner, Cebu
 Kochen, M. W., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Kochgerin, S. P., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Kochler, Mrs. A., proprietrix, Haefker's Hotel, Yokohama
 Kock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Shanghai
 Kock, M., usher, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Kockritz, E. von, assistant, German Legation, Bangkok
 Kocks, H., mining engineer, Wuchang
 Koe, R. L., clerk to Puisne Judge, Singapore
 Koehn, G., medical practitioner, and proprietor Medical Hall, Singapore
 Koek, J. P., assistant surveyor, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Koenig, E., fermier de abattoir, Hanoi
 Koenitz, A., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Koenitz, F., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Koeppe, C., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Shimonoseki, Japan
 Koeppe, P., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Shimonoseki, Japan
 Kofod, F. A., pilot, Shanghai
 Kofod, V., controller, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Kofoed, N. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Koger, W., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Kohiar, C. B., clerk, D. D. Ollia & Co., Hongkong
 Köhler, R., captain, steamer "Ningpo," China coast,
 Kohlhoff, P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Kohlmann, manager, Tramway Co., Bangkok
 Kohnke, K., second engineer, steamer "Ningpo," China coast
 Kolkenbeck, Miss, missionary, Chungking
 Kollecker, A., German missionary, Canton
 Kollerbohm, L., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Kolnbakin, G., lieutenant, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
 Komor, S., assistant, Kuhn & Co., Hongkong
 Komp, F., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
 Kooriloff, V., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
 Koosenetzoff, B. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Kopp, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Kopsch, H., statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Korczki, S. A., merchant, Kudat
 Korff, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Korn, Dr. F., manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Korndorff, G. F., manager, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok
 Korostowetz, J. de, second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Korvaloff, A. A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Kosnyreff, N., assistant, Post & Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
 Kostigleff, V., consul for Russia and Italy, Nagasaki
 Kostromitinoff, A. F., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock

Kotewal, E. D., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Kotwal, D. R., clerk, Sodutroy Tussunduth, Hongkong
 Kouch, M., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
 Kousnetzoff, A. N., commission agent, A. N. Kousaetzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Koutepoff, W., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Kovalsky, J. A., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
 Kovrigin, P. P., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Kraal, J., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Kraal, R., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
 Kraal, S. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Krafft, P., clerk, Baer, Senior & Co., Manila
 Kragh, C. H., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Krahm, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Krapotkin, assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Krause, B., interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Krauss, A., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Krédan, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
 Kreitner, G. R. von, consul for Austria-Hungary, Yokohama
 Krell, N., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Kremkau, Dr., German gunboat, "Wolf"
 Kretzschmar, Pr. Lieut. E., adviser, Imperial Torpedo department, Whampoa
 Kribbe, P. G., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
 Krien, F., German consul, Seoul
 Krivoschapkin, V., clerk, Lindholm & Co., Wladiwostock
 Krogh, O. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
 Krohn, G. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Krohn, Werner, merchant, Schonfeld & Co., and secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Foochow
 Kromer, E., assistant, E. Spitz, Manila
 Kross, H., proprietor, Kross' Hotel, Bangkok
 Kruger, Lieut. B. N. von, commander steamer "Vladiwostock," Wladivostock
 Krüger, J., clerk, L. Vrrard & Co., Tientsin
 Krugloff, K. S., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Kruijs, J., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Kruijt, J. A., Netherlands consul, Penang
 Krukow, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
 Krukow, S., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
 Krukow, W., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowistschensk
 Kruse, L., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Küester, B., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Kueznle, A., merchant, Kueznle & Streiff, Manila
 Kuhl, O., chief engineer, Chinese cruiser "King Yuen," Port Arthur
 Kuhlmann, assistant, German Borneo Co., Benkoka, B. N. Borneo
 Kuhlmann, H., storekeeper, etc., Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Kuhn, reader, "Imprimerie Coloniale," Saigon
 Kuhn, A., assistant, Kuhn & Co., Hongkong
 Kuhn, M. M., curio dealer, Kuhn & Co., Yokohama and Hongkong
 Kulne, J. E., medical missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Kuis, J., clerk, Railways department, Bangkok
 Kulakoff, proprietor, Golden Horn Hotel, Wladiwostock
 Kulzau, C. C. G., merchant, Ningpo
 Kummel, P., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Kunhardt, E., merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
 Kunst, G., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock (absent)
 Kunze, Rev. A., German missionary, Tschu Thongau
 Kup, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
 Kupfer, Rev. C. F., missionary, Chinkiang
 Kurammseybhoy, M., manager, J. Peerbhoy & Co., Shanghai
 Kurdjumow, D., constructor, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Kursein, captain, steamer "Molly," Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Kurz, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Papar, British North Borneo
 Kurz, H., merchant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Kurz, O., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Kusnezoff, A. F., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
 Kustakin, D., chief officer, steamer "Siberia," Wladiwostock

Kuster, J., clerk, Erwin Kunhardt, Wladiwostock
 Kustermann, E., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
 Kuttner, L., merchant, Frochlick & Kuttner, Manila
 Kuttyeff, Prince S., chief, Post and Telegraph department, Wladiwostock
 Kynnersley, C. W. Sneyd, senior magistrate, Singapore
 Kysaeus, commis de Résidence, Hanam, Tonkin
 Kyshe, J. W. N., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Penang (absent)
 Labadens, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Labarbe, C., merchant and commission agent, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
 Labarrière telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
 Labeye, A., agent, J. L. Simon, Hanoi
 Labeye, F., sous-directeur, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Labeye, J., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Haiphong
 Lacal, F. M., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
 Lacalle, J., assistant, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Lacalle y Sanchez, J. de, surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
 Lacan, administrateur, Administration of Native Affairs, Cochin-China (absent)
 Lacare, commis, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon and Hanoi
 Lacaze, G., storekeeper, Saigon
 Lacey, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Lachapel, professor, Adran's College, Saigon
 Lachapelle, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
 Lachal, storekeeper, Schiess, Haiphong
 Lachat, P., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Lachenal, J. L., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Lachevrotière, de, pilot, Saigon
 Lachlan, H. N., China Inland missionary, Wuhu
 Laclau, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Lacouture, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Lacran, D., chemist, Iloilo
 Lacroix, Colonel, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Lacroux, C., telegraphist, That Khee, Tonkin
 Lacson, D., chemist, Molo, Philippines
 Lacy, Rev. W. H., missionary, Foochow
 Ladds, C. Vivian, colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
 Ladoza, Lieutenant, flag officer, Wladiwostock
 Lafargue, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Lafeuille, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Lafferrayrie, E., secretary, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Lafferty, Miss Cora B., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Laffin, T. M., marine reporter "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Laffite, French Resident, Pursat, Cambodia
 Laffitte, chancelier, French Residency, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Laffitte, G., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Laffont, administrator, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Lafond, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Lafont, J., administrator, La Oceania Española, Manila
 Laforgue, chief, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Laforteza, C., delineante, Observatory, Manila
 Lafrentz, C. J., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Lafuente, Fr. B., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Laga, M., manager, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Lagarde, Rev. G., missionary, and chaplain, French Legation, Peking
 Lagerquist, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Lagrange, administrator, Rach-gia, Long Xuyen, Cochin-China
 Lagrange, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Laheir, E. S., merchant, D. D. Ollia & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Lahora y Crespillo, M., administrator, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Lahuppe, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Laidler, H. J., clerk, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Laidler, T. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Laidrich, A., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai and Hankow

Laidrich, H., clerk, L. Vard & Co., Hankow
 Laina y Dias, M., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Laines, Fr. M., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Laing, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Laing, F. C., clerk, Maclean & Co., Cebu
 Laird, J. K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
 Laird, R., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Laird, W., chief officer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
 Laird, Wm., assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
 Lajeat, G., clerk, Marius Giraud & Co., Shanghai
 Lake, A. B., assistant, Hill & Rathborne, Selangor
 Lake, Edward, shiphandler, G. W. Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Lake, Gabriel, teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Lake, G. W., merchant, Geo. W. Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Lakshevitch, P., assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Lalamero, H., assistant, P. J. Perez, Iloilo
 Lalande-Calan, de, chief of cabinet, French Residency, Cambodia
 Lalcaca, B. P., general broker, Shanghai
 Lalcaca, C., M.D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Lallement, P., missionary, Vinhlong, Cochín-China
 Lallement-Dumontier, G., chancelier, French Consulate, Mêngtzu
 Lalmia, H., assistant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Lamache, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Lamb, A. R., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Lamb, D., second engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Lamb, Jas. F., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Lambert, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Lambert, missionary, Cholon, Cochín-China
 Lambert, telegraphic inspector, Long-xuyen, Cochín-China (absent)
 Lambert, A., inspecteur de la Garde Civile, Honyen, Tonkin
 Lambert, F. G., assistant, engineer, Railway department, Bangkok
 Lambert, G., chef adjoint du cabinet, Residence General, Saigon
 Lambert, R., assistant, Lambert Bros., Singapore
 Lambert, W., manager, Lambert Bros., Singapore
 Lambert, Miss C., missionary, Foochow
 Lambertson, R. W., constable, British Consulate, Bangkok
 Lambuth, Rev. J. W., D.D., missionary, Kobe
 Lambuth, Rev. W. R., M.D., missionary, Kobe
 Lamke, J., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
 Lammers, J., manager, Straits Pepper Co., Selangor
 Lammert, C. H., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Lammert, E., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Lammert, F., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Lammert, G. P., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
 Lammert, G. R., auctioneer, Hongkong
 Lammert, R. F., second clerk of court, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Lammert, T. W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
 Lamond, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Yang-ching," China Coast
 Lamond, W., Jr., merchant, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai
 Lamont, A. D., accountant, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Lamont, Rev. A., China Mission, Singapore
 Lamotte, captain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lamotte, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
 Lamouroux, G., archiviste, Chamber of Commerce, Saigon
 Lampe, L., pilot, Bangkok
 Lan, E., clerk, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
 Lanca, J. G. Correa, secretary-general, Macao (absent)
 Lancaster, M. V., captain, steamer "Hsin-yu," China coast
 Lancaster, Rev. R. V., missionary, Ningpo
 Land, J. M., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Landale, D., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
 Landen, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Landier, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Landis, Dr. E. B., missionary, Seoul

Landis, Rev. H. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Landolt, J., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Haiphong
 Lane, H. G. E., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Lane, H. E. B., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Lane, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tsining-chow, North China
 Lanessan, de, Governor General of Indo-China, Saigon
 Lang, special agent, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Lang, first lieutenant, Naval department, Bangkok
 Lang, Rev. J. M., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Lang, R., tailor and outfitter, Hongkong
 Langan, P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Langan, P. D., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Langdon, P. P., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore (absent)
 Langdon, W. C., station superdt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Langdon, Rev. W. M., missionary, Peking
 Lange, A. E., storekeeper, Store department, Sarawak
 Lange, G., acting interpreter, German Consulate, Canton
 Langellier, R. C., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Langeltje, J. H., merchant, Wladiwostock
 Langenberg, A. H., van, clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Langfelt, A., manager, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Langford, F. C., assistant engineer, Kinta, Perak
 Langford, W. S., manager, Maynard & Co., Penang
 Langlade, chief inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Langlais, administrator, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Langley, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Langman, A., China Inland missionary, Chutchow-fu
 Langrana, D. M., assistant, R. Nowrojee & Co., Hongkong
 Langschwadt, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Lanning, H., M.D., missionary, Osaka
 Lanne, inspecteur de la Garde Civile, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Lanning, Geo., head master, Public School, Shanghai
 Lannon, J., barrack sergeant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Lansdale, A., surveyor, Land and Mines department, Gopeng, Perak
 Lant, T. J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Lanyahdo, A. M., merchant, Singapore
 Lanz, E., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Lao, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hoihow
 Lapérre, merchant, Saigon
 Lapiroff, clerk, Military Engineering department, Wladiwostock
 Laplagne, commis de residence, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Lplanche, Mlle. B., assistant, Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
 Lplanche, Mlle. L., assistant, Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
 Lplanche, Mlle. P., assistant, Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
 La Porte, sous-ingenieur, Mission Hydrographique, Haiphong
 Laporte, E., assistant, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
 Lapraik, J. D., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Lapsley, H. W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Lapeff, N., student, Russian Legation, Peking
 Lara, A. de Derqui, judge, Iloilo
 Lara, F. A. de, teniente-coronel, Manila
 Lara, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Tumanini, Philippines
 Lara, J., assistant, Telegraph department, Iloilo
 Lara, M., chief of station, Communications department, Manila
 Larcenas, V. C., overseer, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Larche, J. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Larche, Mrs., missionary, Tokyo
 Laroza, M., oficial, Customs, Manila
 Larios, S., secretary, Tramway Co., Manila
 Larken, M., manager, Castlewood Plantation, Johore
 Larnaudie, director of school, Hanoi
 Larnaudie, Rev. F. L., French missionary, Siam (absent)
 Laroche, Garnier, French Resident, Kampong Thom, Cambodia
 Larozière, M. de, contrôleur, Customs, Hanoi

Laroze, Vice-Resident de France, Lao-kay, Tonkin
 Larozière, de, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigenes, Baclieu, Cochinchina
 Larravna, Rev. V., Roman Catholic Church, Kulangsu
 Larrinaga, Fr. F., procurador, Convento de St. Augustin, Menila
 Larue, G., gérant, Glacières d'Indo-China, Saigon, and Hanoi
 Larue, V., directeur, Glacières d'Indo-China, Saigon, and Hanoi
 Lashmore, H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Lasnier, A., banker, Saigon (absent)
 Lasnier, G., assistant, A. Lasnier, Saigon
 Lasnier, Pierre, banker, Saigon
 Laspe, Ad., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Lassaie, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Lassalle, principal géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lasserre, Mme., Public Library, Saigon
 Lata arche, clerk, Post and Telegraph department; Binhdin, Annam
 Lataste, clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Latimore, Miss, missionary, Nanking
 Latter, E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Latto, R., bookkeeper, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Laub, J. L. G., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Hankow
 Lauga, P., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Laughton, A. F., agent, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Laughton, W. F., China Inland missionary, Liangchow
 Laugié, principal clerk, Excise department, Tayninh, Cochinchina
 Laugier, L., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Laugier, V. A., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Launay, student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Launay, P., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Launders, A. E., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calbayog, Philippines
 Lauré, G., accountant, C. Labarbe & Co., Singapore
 Lauré, J. M., merchant, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
 Laurel, J. R., assistant, J. M. Basa, Hongkong
 Laurence, J., chief officer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
 Laurent, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
 Laurent, missionary, Tourane
 Laurent, C., missionary, Cochinchina
 Laurent, E., telegraphist, Tonkin
 Laurent, F., assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Laurent, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Laurent, J., wine merchant, Saigon
 Laurette, overseer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Laurie, J. W., assistant, Marine Surveyor's Office, Singapore
 Lauterstein, M. A., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Lauts, J. T., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, and vice-consul for Sweden, Swatow
 Lavacry, V., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Lavastre, French missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Lavaux, E., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Haiphong
 Laverdet, principal clerk, Excise department, Chau-doc, Cochinchina
 Lavers, E. H., merchant, Lavers & Co., Shanghai
 Lavers, P. F., merchant, Cornabé & Co., and consul for Sweden, Chefoo
 Lavino, Geo., Netherlands consul-general, Singapore (absent)
 Lavizon, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
 Law, D. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Law, R., accountant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Law, R. H., clerk to Chief Justice, Singapore
 Lawder, F. E., district officer, Ulu Langkat, Kwala Selangor
 Lawler, Ed., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
 Lawrance, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Lawrence, A., office manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Lawrence, J., bookkeeper, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Lawrence, J., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Lawrence, J., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Lawrence S., assistant boarding officer, Singapore

Lawrence, S. F., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki
 Lawrie, H., chief officer, steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Laws, G., superintendent mining department, Selama Tin Mining Co., Perak
 Lawson, D., missionary, Lucheng, North China
 Lawson, F. B., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Lawson, J., engine-driver, Formosan Government Railway, Tamsui
 Lawson, J., foreman engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Lawson, J. J., clerk, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Lawson, J. W., chief engineer, Siam Electric Light Co., Bangkok
 Lawson, W., watchmaker, Jas. Motion, Singapore
 Lay, A., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Lay, A. Hyde, assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
 Lay, W. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Lay, W. T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Layard, R. de B., assistant, and pro-consul, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Layng, Henry, medical practitioner, Swatow
 Layton, B., bullion broker, Hongkong
 Layton, De Westley, secretary, Bank of China, Japan and The Straits, Hongkong
 Lazard, French missionary, Cambodia
 Lazareff, I., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 Lazaroo, J. R., chief clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Lê, F., director of Boys' School, Sontay, Tonkin
 Lea, C. T., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Lea, H. W., assistant Marians & Co., Yokohama
 Leach, A. J., acting attorney general, Hongkong
 Leach, A. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Leach, C., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-yu," China coast
 Leach, G. W., resident apothecary, Sungai Bacup Hospital, Penang
 Leach, P., assistant, surgeon, U.S.A. "Monocacy"
 Leach, W. A., manager saw mills, etc., British Borneo Trading & Planting Co., Sandakan
 League, Rev. T. J., missionary, Chefoo
 Leaman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking
 Leañó, S., clerk, Louis Genu, Manila
 Learmonth, F. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
 Learned, Rev. D. W., missionary, Kyoto
 Leask, J. T., colonial surgeon and coroner, Malacca
 Leauchaiois, commis, Customs, Phanrang, Annam
 Leavitt, Miss Julia, missionary, Osaka
 Le Barrier, clerk, Marine department, Saigon
 Lebedeff, W. R., clerk, Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., Hankow
 Le Borgue, merchant, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Leboucq, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Lebreton, clerk, Customs, Phompenh, Cambodia
 Lebreton, clerk, District Court, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Lebrun, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Lebrun, French Resident, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Léchelle, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Lechler, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Leckie, Chas. S., manager, Borneo Co., and Danish consul-general, Bangkok
 Lecky, Miss H., missionary, Amoy
 Leclanger, V. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Leclerc, defenseur, Hanoi
 Leclerc, French Resident, Sambor, Cambodia
 Lecomte, A., attaché, French Legation, Peking
 Lecoq, captain, steamer "Bassac," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
 Lecoq, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Leda, Dr. Schmidt von, German consul-general, Yokohama
 Lederer, F., manager, Katz Brothers, and U. S. consular agent, Penang
 Ledesma, S., proprietor, Chocolate Factory, Iloilo
 Le Duc, commercant, Haiphong
 Leduc, H., French acting consul, Mêngtzu
 Lee, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Lee, E., scripture reader, Sailors' Home, Singapore
 Lee, H., proprietor, Penang Horse Repository, etc., Penang

Lee, J., assistant signal sergeant, marine department, Singapore
 Lee, J. G., Seoul
 Lee, L. L., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Lee, T., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Lee, T., district sergeant-major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Leech, H. W. C., commissioner of lands, Larut, Perak
 Leech, J. B. M., collector and magistrate, Kinta, Perak
 Leclère, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
 Leembruggen, G. H., chief clerk, British Residency, Selangor
 Leemven, B. van, assistant, L. & A. Borneo Tobacco Co., Kinabatangan, B. N. Borneo
 Leemven, J. S. van, assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
 Lees, F. B., secretary, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
 Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Lees, T., miner, Raub, Pahang
 Leete, W. J., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Leete, Miss I. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Le Falhun, constructor, Arsenal, Saigon
 Lefaucheur, clerk, Fonds, Marine department, Saigon
 Lefavour, G. B., captain, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Lefebvre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Lefebvre, J., printer, F. H. Schneider, Haiphong
 Lefebvre, L., assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Lefebvre, P., engineer, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
 Lefèvre, doctor, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hongay, Tonkin
 Lefèvre, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Lefèvre, G., chancellor interpreter, French Consulate, Tientsin
 Leflier, H., master, steamer "Smith," Hongkong and Formosa
 Leformal, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Lefrançois, procureur, District Court, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Lefroy, G. A., chief surveyor, Perak (absent)
 Le Gall, Rev. Fr., missionary, Shanghai
 Legarda, B., rope manufacturer, Manila
 Legarda, M., merchant, Manila
 Legarda, T. P., merchant, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Legaspi, J., proprietor, Botica de la Ermita, Manila
 Legaspi, T., recorder, Apostadero y Escuadra, Manila
 Legaspi y Valencia, T., oficial, Navy department, Manila
 Legerton, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Leggatt, Rev. F. W., missionary, Sarawak
 Leggatt, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shi Ki-tien
 Legge, J. A., medical officer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Legge, J. A., Jr. chief, clerk, Survey department, Perak
 Legge, J. S., assistant, Darvel Bay Co., B. N. Borneo
 Legge, J. W., clerk, Lower Perak district, Perak
 Legge, W., share broker, Hongkong
 Legoff, J., missionary, Tantrien, Cochin-China
 Legrand, registrar, District Court, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Le Grand, F. M., commerçant, Cho Bo, Tonkin
 Legras, J. V. A., assistant accountant, Excise department, Saigon
 Le Gros, captain, steamer "Mouhot," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
 Leguilcher, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Lehmann, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Lehmann, H., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Lehmann, Rev. H., German missionary, Canton
 Lehmann, R., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo
 Lehmann, Th., captain, steamer "Amoy," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Lehucher, J., manager, Railway department, Haiphong
 Leicester, A. B., apothecary, Lock Hospital, Singapore
 Leicester, E. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Kuching, Sarawak
 Leicester, H. E., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Leicester, H. E., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Leicester, R. B., acting treasurer, Penang
 Leicester, S., chief clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Leicester, W. S. N., assistant, F. Clarke & Co., Singapore

Leigh, R. K., civil engineer and architect, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong (absent)
 Leiria, J. J., clerk, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
 Leitao, F. F., chief clerk, Secretary General's Office, Macao
 Leitao, T. J., bookbinder, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Leitch, Rev. L., missionary, Woosih, North China
 Leithen, R., von der, assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Leiva, F., assistant, Suhm & Co., Manila
 Le Lan, surgeon, Soctrang, Cochín-China
 Lema, Rev. P. J., vigario, Egreja de S. Lazaro, Macao
 Lemaire, G., French minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Lemarchant, clerk, Residency, Donghoi, Annam
 Lemaréchal, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Lemasheffsky, P. G., captain, steamer "Baikal," Wladiwostock
 Lembke, G., pilot, Taku
 Lembke, Justus P., director, China Export, Import and Bank Cie., Shanghai
 Le Mée, A., missionary, Mihoi, Bienhoa, Cochín-China
 Lemerrier, C., surveyor, Public Works department, Malacca
 Lemesurier, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Lemire, Resident de France, Quang-Nam, Annam
 Lemke, R., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Lemm, J. F., architect, Hongkong
 Lemmon, R. W., traffic manager, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 Le Moan, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lemoigne, élève commissaire, Marine department, Saigon
 Lemon, A. H., acting second protector, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
 Lemon, U., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Lemonnier, Rev. E., ancien procureur general, French R. C. Mission, Hongkong (absent)
 Lemos, J. dos, clerk to judge, Macao
 Lempere, Fr. L. G., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
 Lengenburt, T. van, draftsman, Public Works department, Malacca
 Lennett, F. W., merchant, Kobe
 Le Normand, chancelier de Résidence, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Lenormand, Resident of France, Thuan Khanh, Annam
 Lent, R., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-teen," China Coast
 Lent, W., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Lentze, A., Dr. jur., German vice-consul, Yokohama
 Lenz, Dr., acting German consul, Chefoo
 Lenz, T., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe (absent)
 Leon, A., secretary, Board of Health, Manila
 Leon, D. de, clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Leon, I. F., clerk, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Leon, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Leon, J. de, assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Leon, L. de, assistant, R. C. Gonzalez, Manila
 Leon, M. V., manager, Victoria Hair-dressing Saloon, Hongkong
 Leon, M. de, assistant, Suhm & Co., Cagayan, Philippines
 Leon, N., clerk, Sombreira de Claro V. Ruiz, Manila
 Léon, V., assistant, Monte de Piété, Cholon, Saigon
 Leon y Marin, L., interventor, Telegraph department, Manila
 Leonard, J. A., United States consul-general, Shanghai
 Leonard, Rev. J. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Leonardi, A., engineer, Bangkok
 Léonardi, J., proprietor, Hotel de la Rotonde, Haiphong
 Leonhardt, Rev. J., Basil Mission, Nyen-hangli, Kwangtung (absent)
 Leonowens, L. T., clerk, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
 Leopold, E., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Leopold, M., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Lepage, Roman Catholic Missionary, Tonkin
 Lepers, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Lepidi, A. F., clerk, Excise department, Cantho, Cochín-China
 Lepin, assistant director, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Lepine, first officer, M. M. steamer "Delta," Tonkin and Hongkong
 Lepine, Melle., proprietrix, Café Parisien, Saigon
 Lepissier, E. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Leprevot, controleur, Customs, Hanoi
 Leprince, agent de la Ferme d'Opium, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Le Prince, commander, canonnière "Cimiterre," Saigon
 Lequeux, sub-chief, "Imprimerie Coloniale," Saigon
 Lera, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Leriche, U., assistant, Vandelet & Farant, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Lermite, A. W., secretary, Tanjong Pagar Land Co., Singapore
 Leroux, superintendent, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Le Roy, chancelier, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Le Roy, commandant, Arsenal, Saigon
 Leroy, receveur, Treasury department, Tourane
 Leroy, Eug., contractor, Leroy & Cahors, Haiphong
 Leroy, J. A., acting accountant, Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, Hongkong
 Leschaun, B. de, chancelier, French Residency, Vinh, Annam
 Lescudier, president, District Court, Tanan, Cochinchina
 Lesimple, assistant Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Leslie, J., chief engineer, steamer "Arratoon Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Leslie, S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Leslie, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Lesoin, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Lesslar, H., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lessler, A., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Lessler, E. E., chief clerk, Land department, Perak
 Lessler, Paul, merchant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok (absent)
 Lester, H., architect, Shanghai
 Letchmanen, A., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
 Leterrey, accountant, Société Franco-Tonkinoise, Hanoi
 Letessier, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Letham, H., broker, Singapore
 Letourmy, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Le Tréhidic, captain, steamer "Phuoc-Kien," Messageries Fluviales, Cochinchina
 Leuenberger, F. R., assistant, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Leuschner, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhying, Kwangtung
 Levallois, telegraphist, Annam
 Levascheff, K. A., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladiwostock
 Levaschoff, W. A., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Blagowechensk, Siberia
 Le Vasseur, capitaine d'infanterie, Saigon
 Le Viel, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Levilain, A., clerk, Treasury department, Haiphong
 Levy, A., assistant, Levy Bros., Iloilo
 Levy, A. C., merchant, Manila
 Levy, H., proprietor, International Hotel, Kobe
 Levy, J. A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Levy, L. A., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Levy, M., merchant, Levy & Co., Yokohama
 Levy, N. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Levy, S. A., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Levy, S. E., broker, Joseph & Levy, Hongkong
 Lewantin, principal agent, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Lewingdon, J. S., chief officer, steamer "Kiungchow," Hongkong & Canton
 Lewis, A., proprietor, Lewis & Co.'s tiffin rooms, Singapore
 Lewis, B., lightkeeper, Shantung S. E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
 Lewis, F. O., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
 Lewis, G. W., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Lewis, J., lightkeeper, Chefoo
 Lewis, J. E. A., editor, "Sarawak Gazette," Sarawak
 Lewis, J. H., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Lewis, L. S., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
 Lewis, P., clerk, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Lewis, R. W., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Lewis, Rev. S., missionary, Chungking
 Lewis, W. C., constable, British Consulate, Amoy
 Lewis, W. J., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Lewis, Miss, missionary, Seoul

Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Lewsan, S., pianist, Rose, Shamrock and Thistle Hotel, Hongkong
 Leyburn, F., merchant, and consul for Denmark, Amoy
 Leyenberger, Rev. J. A., missionary, Weihien, North China
 Leyret, P., architect, Hanoi
 Leys, A. K., magistrate, Court of Requests, Kuching, Sarawak
 Lezey, Rev. L. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 L'Huise, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Liano, M. Dias, official, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Lias, F. J., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Lichtenfelder, C. G., agent principal, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Lichtenstein, L., merchant, Yokohama
 Lick, P., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Liddell, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Liddell, C. O., hide merchant, W. Birt & Co., Shanghai
 Liddell, J. O., merchant, W. Birt & Co., Shanghai
 Liddell, T., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-tung," Yangtze river
 Liddle, W., chief agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Lidin, médecin, Service de Santé, Langson, Tonkin
 Lieder, Ph., merchant, Mandl & Co., Shanghai
 Liedtke, L., examiner, Chinese Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Lientard, head master, School at Giadinh, Cochinchina
 Liger, A., clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Light, Rev. W., missionary, Pakhoi
 Lightfoot, C. H., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Ligneul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Lilaram, M., storekeeper, T. Thawardass & Co., Hongkong
 Lile, J., assistant, P. Epardand, Saigon
 Lillie, J. J., editor, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Lima, F., agent, La Insular Cigar Factory, Reina Mercedes, Philippines
 Lima, Rev. P. V. P., missionary, Singapore
 Limby, H. J., clerk, Lavers & Co., Shanghai
 Limcaco, M., locomotive inspector, Tramways Co., Manila
 Limefoot, F., second officer, steamer "Yiksang," China Coast
 Limieri, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Linage, clerk, Library, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Linares, E., ordenador-general de pagos, Manila
 Linarez y Suarez, E., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Linck, E. A., clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Lincoln, J. A., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Lincoln, J. H., apothecary, Gula Estate, Kiran, Perak
 Lincoln, R. L., captain, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast
 Lind, G. A., broker, Singapore
 Lindberg, A., master, steam tug "Peiho," Taku
 Lindberg, C., superintendent, Municipal Police, Canton
 Lindholm, F., assistant, C. Schultz, Wladivostok
 Lindholm, K. H. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Lindholm, O. W., merchant, Lindholm & Co., Wladivostok
 Lindo, B., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
 Lindqvist, R., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostok
 Lindsay, E. G., sub-manager, Chambers Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Lindsay, G., clerk, Cass. Dowdall, Shanghai
 Lindsley, J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Lindstrom, E., chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
 Lines, A. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Lingard, Commander, Naval department, Bangkok
 Linger, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Linkenheld, lieutenant, canonniere le "Lutin," Saigon
 Lino, G., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Linossier, clerk, Baud & Cie., Haiphong
 Liobet, clerk, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Lion, L., directeur, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Lionville, Rev. L., superior of College of Ryong San, Seoul
 Lisborel, C., assistant, Tramway Co., Hongkong

- Liscomb, W. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Lishine, Lieutenant N., Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomach"
 Lisle, Hubert de, assignee in bankruptcies, Saigon
 Lister, Hon. Martin, resident, Negri Sembilan
 Lister, W. J., clerk, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
 Lisundia, missionary, Kê Roi, Tonkin
 Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and H.B.M. legal adviser, Yokohama
 Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai and Ichang
 Little, Rev. E. S., missionary, Kiukiang
 Little, J., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Penang
 Little, H. A., student, British Legation, Peking
 Little, L. S., M.D., physician, General Hospital, Shanghai
 Little, R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Little, R. M., resident of West Coast, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Little, R. W., editor, "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
 Little, W. D., merchant, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai
 Little, W. M., district surgeon, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Littlefield, Sergeant-Major A. O., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Littler, Miss, China Inland missionary, Changshau
 Littleton, Hon. E. C. R., Residency officer, Second Division, Sarawak
 Littlewood, F., reporter, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Litwinoff, S. W., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Liunglof, A. F., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-kwan," Shanghai
 Liven, Lieutenant, Russian gunboat "Mandjour"
 Liversidge, E. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Livesey, J., in charge Gunpowder depôt, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong
 Livingston, J., draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Livron, B. de, commander, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
 Lizarraga, T., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Liace, F., procurador, Court of Justice, Iloilo
 Llanos, F., professor, San Juan de Letran's College, Manila
 Llerma, Y., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Llona y Lopez, J., army surgeon, Manila
 Llopis y Puiz, A., lieutenant-commander, cruiser "D. Juan de Austria," Manila
 Llorca, A., official, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
 Llorente, V. de, commission agent, Cebu
 Lloyd, Rev. A., professor of English, Naval Medical College, Tokyo
 Lloyd, A. A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Lloyd, F. L., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Lloyd, John, auctioneer, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Foochow
 Lloyd, T. S., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Lloyd, Miss, China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
 Lluich, M., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
 Lobanow, Prince de Rostow, Russian consul, Yokohama
 Lobo, J. C., watcher, Harbour Department, Macao
 Loo, M. J. J., teacher, St. Francis' School, Malacca
 Lobreyat, M., assistant, "El Progreso," Iloilo
 Lochead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Lock, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Locke, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Lockhart, D. B., superintendent of police and coroner, Pahang
 Lockhart, Hon. J. H., Stewart, registrar-general, Hongkong
 Lode, N., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
 Loeb, O. C., merchant, Katz Bros., Sandakan
 Loehr, Rev. G. R., missionary, Shanghai
 Loehr, M. von, vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
 Loenholm, Dr., landgerichtsath, Tokyo
 Loercher, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Loesing, M., abogado, Molo, Iloilo
 Loewenstein, R., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Loewinsohn, H., assistant, Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Loff, P. H., captain, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok

Loft, L., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Loftus, A. J., Government surveyor, Bangkok
 Logan, C. barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Logan, D., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Logan, F., third engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Logan, F., third engineer, steamer "Haitan," China Coast
 Logan, G., second engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Logan, J., chief engineer, steamer "Fat-shan," Hongkong and Canton
 Logan, J. H., preventive officer, H. C. & M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Logarta, M., solicitor, Cebu
 Loge, De la, capitaine, Langson, Tonkin
 Lognand, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Loher, A., assistant, Farmacia Sartorius, Manila
 Löhlein, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Lohmann, Lieutenant, second assistant to the Governor, Wladivostock
 Lohr, engineer, Tayah railway, Wuchang
 Loiselet, Rev. C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Loisy, butcher, Hanoi
 Loizon, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Lomakofsky, W. J., assistant, Custom House, Wladivostock
 Lomann, S., electrician, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Lomax, W., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Lombard, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
 Lombard, overseer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Lombard, special agent, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Lombard, surgeon, Phnompenh
 Lomet, H., chancelier, French Residency, Haiphong
 Lomikovsky, W., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
 Long, magistrate, Haiphong
 Long, president, District Court, Sadec, Cochinchina
 Longden, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nanking
 Longford, J. H., acting British Consul, Hakodate
 Longin, L., assistant, Robinson & Co., Yokohama
 Longue, A. M., assistant storekeeper, Public Works department, Singapore
 Longue, J., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Longuet, C. W., assistant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Longueveau, clerk, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Longueveau, commissaire, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Lönholm, L. S., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Lonnar, J. T., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
 Lonufrie, commis, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon
 Loomis, Rev. H., agent, American Bible Society, Yokohama
 Looser, A., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Looser, V., merchant, Gsell & Co., Manila
 Lopes, A. C., continuo, Secretary-General's department, Macao
 Lopes, C. J., clerk, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
 Lopes, E., clerk, Procurador's department, Macao
 Lopes, L. L., clerk, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon
 Lopes, L. J., share broker, Hongkong
 Lopes, M., printer, Centro-Artístico-Fotografico, Manila
 Lopez, E., procurador, Court of First Instance, Cebu
 Lopez, F., comandante, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Lopez, G., expositor, Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Lopez, H. M. N., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
 Lopez, J. R., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
 Lopez Oliva, A., secretario, Audiencia, Cebu
 Lopez, R., chemist, Iloilo
 Lopez, R., gerente, Botica de Trozo, Manila
 Lopez, S., provisor, Cura Ecclesiastica, Manila
 Lopez de Seneca, E., medical practitioner, Manila
 Lopez y Gonzales, J., jefe de negociado, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Lopez-Navarro, E., director, Harbour Works department, Manila
 Lopis, H., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Lorain, Rev. H., procurer, Roman Catholic mission, Chungking

Lorentzen, J. J. C., harbour master, Hoihow
 Lorenzana, E., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Lorenzen, P. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Lorenzi, brigadier, Municipal police, Saigon
 Lorgeon, E., French Consulate, Bangkok
 Lorin, chancelier, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Lorin, directeur des Ecoles, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Loring, E. M., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Loring, M., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Louail, Rev., manager St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 Louat, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Loudon, A., assistant foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Louholm, L. S., teacher, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Louis, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Louis, Rev. Bro. Bernard, provincial visitor, St. Joseph's College, Hongkong
 Louis, Bro., director, Taberd School, Saigon
 Louis, H., mining engineer, Beecher, Louis & Co., Singapore
 Louis, H., foreman shipwright, Yokosuka Arsenal, Japan
 Loumeyer, H., chancelier in charge Belgian Legation, Peking
 Loup, A., merchant and commission agent, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin
 Loup, P., merchant and commission agent, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin
 Loupla, Capt. J. M. Y., captain de puerto, Manila
 Loupy, E., clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Long-xuyen, Cochin-China
 Loupy, E., private secretary, Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, Saigon
 Lourdeu, telegraphist, Banam, Cochin-China
 Lourdou, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Loureiro, Da. J. W., mestra, Colegio de Sta. Rosa de Lima, Macao
 Loureiro, E. J., da Silva, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Loureiro, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Loureiro, José de Silva, consul general for Portugal, Tokyo
 Loureiro, T., clerk, Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Lourenço, Captain E. C., inspector of war stores, Macao
 Lourenço, F., boatswain, Harbour department, Macao
 Lourent, accountant, Administration of Native Affairs, Saigon
 Lourme, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Lourme, J. A., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Louvet, L., missionary, Tandin, Saigon
 Lovatt, W. N., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Love, J. H., merchant, J. H. Love & Co., Foochow
 Loveland, Miss H. S., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Lovelands, J. L., clerk, Little & Co., Singapore
 Lovell, C., proprietor, Flour Mill, M. Fedoroff, Wladiwostock
 Lovell, D. W., clerk, W. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Low, A. A., assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
 Low, C. P., merchant, Yokohama
 Low, E. H., clerk, Bathgate & Co., Foochow
 Low, W. K., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Lowder, E. Gordon, assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Lowe, A. D., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Lowe, C., clerk, Mun & Co., Bogaard & Co., Penang
 Lowe, J. P., captain, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast
 Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Lowell, John, planter, Singapore
 Lowrie, J., clerk, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
 Lowry, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Fanning (absent)
 Lowrie, Mrs. R., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking
 Lowson, J. A., assistant superintendent, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Lowson, J. W., chief officer, revenue cruiser "Kai Pan"
 Loxley, W. R., commission agent, Hongkong
 Loxton, W., superintendent of police, Osaka
 Loyer, J., gerant de la caisse, French Residency, Than-hoa, Annam

Loyzaga, H. de, printer, etc., Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
 Loyzaga, J. de, printer, Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
 Lozano, T., catedratico, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Lubeck, L. A., clerk to agent of Trustee for Russell & Co., Shanghai
 Lubenau, J. W., merchant, Kloss & Co., Saigon (absent)
 Lubsky, E. E., secretary, Courts of Justice, Wladivostock
 Luca, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lucas, engineer, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Lucas, assistant, Centro-Artistico-Fotografico, Manila
 Lucas, Rev. B. D., missionary, Shanghai
 Lucas, C., merchant, Lucas & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Lucas, E. W., assistant apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Lucas, H. B., constable, British Consulate, Hakodate
 Lucas, Henry, merchant, Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Lucas, J. S., storekeeper, Hongkong
 Lucas, Miss A., missionary, Kiukiang
 Lucas, Miss, China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
 Lucasson, F. H., lightkeeper, Lamocks, Amoy
 Luciana, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Luce, G. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Luce, Résident de France, Vinh, Annam
 Lucero, M., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Luchsinger, F., merchant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Lücke, G., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
 Luering, Rev. H. L. E., missionary, Singapore
 Lucy, F. H., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Lucy-Fossarieu, P. H., French vice-consul, Kobe
 Ludlow, E., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Luengo, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Lugt, D. C. A., assistant, London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Lugowski, F., acting secretary, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Lugué, R., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Lühndorf, C., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Lührs, C., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Lührs, G. F. W., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo
 Luiz, Ch. de, compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Luiz, F., commander, Barra Fort, Macao
 Luiz, L., clerk, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Luke, G. A., clerk, Borneo Co., Bangkok
 Luke, W., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
 Lukianoff, A., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Lullier, V., assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Hué
 Luna y Novicio, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Luna, F. S., magistral, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Luna, L., clerk, Batlle, Hermanos, & Co., Manila
 Lunas, S. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Lunberg, J. H., manager, Sungei Semang Estate, Perak
 Lund, F. E., China Inland missionary, Cheo-kia-kao, North China
 Lund, Miss H., missionary, Tokyo
 Lundt, R. W., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Luneau, Rev. A., French Mission, Okayama, Japan
 Lungrena, F. S., opium broker, Hongkong
 Lunt, W. H., captain, steamer "Mei-foo," China coast
 Luperne, pilot, Saigon
 Luret, overseer of works, Residency, Hué, Annam
 Luscombe, Ed., draper, Shanghai
 Luther, C. F., sergeant of river police, Shanghai
 Luther, H., oconom, Club Germania, Yokohama
 Lutley, J., missionary, Sihchau, North China
 Lutovinow, Rt. Rev. A., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
 Lutyens, A., assistant, Waterloo Estate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Lutz, E., clerk, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Laykx, N. G. M., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Luz, D. M. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton

Luz, Lieut.-Col. F. de P. da, second commandant of police, Macao
 Luz, F. M. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Luz, F. M. F., clerk, Forrester & Co., Shanghai
 Luz, J. A. da, proprietor, Commercial Printing Office, Hongkong
 Luz, J. J. da, clerk, Secretary-General's department, Macao
 Luz, L. J. A. de, lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Luz, M. de, compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
 Luz, N. J. da, assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Luz, P. A. da, compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Luz, P. J. da, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
 Luz, S. E. da, clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Delegação do Fisco d'Opio, Macao
 Luzky, assistant, Military Court, Wladivostok
 Lyall, Alexr., medical missionary, Swatow
 Lyall, Jas., broker, and United States vice-consul, Singapore
 Lyall, L. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Lyall, R., broker, Hongkong
 Lye, W. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lyle, J. N., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Lynborg, C. P. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lynch, J. A., medical practitioner, Chinkiang
 Lyngby, H., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Lyngby, N., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Lyon, Rev. D. N., missionary, Soochow
 Lyon, E. M., assistant, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Lyon, J., surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Lyon, J. M., engineer, J. M. Lyon & Co., Java
 Lyon, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Lyon, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
 Lyons, captain, steamer "Hecuba," Bangkok and Singapore
 Lyons, F. W., acting assistant superintendent of police, Penang
 Lyons, J., foreman, Kobe and Osaka Towing and Lighter Co., Kobe
 Lysaught, W., inspector in charge of H.M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Maack, J., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Maartensz, A. G., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Maasberg, C. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 McAllister, A., chief engineer, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast
 McAlpine, Rev. R. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 McArthur, Chs. clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 MacArthur, H., ship broker, Yokohama
 McAslan, W., timekeeper, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 McAuliff, H., miner, Raub, Pahang
 Macbain, G., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 MacBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai
 MacBain, J., chief engineer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 MacBain, T., second engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Macbean, J. J., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore
 Macbean, Wm., chief clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 McBriar, E., missionary, Hung Tung, North China
 McCabe, E., manager, Moutrie & Robinson, Yokohama
 McCall, B., mechanical engineer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
 MacCallum, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 MacCallum, A., Jr., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 MacCallum, C. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu
 MacCallum, D., chief engineer, steamer "Poochi," China coast
 MacCallum, F. C., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 MacCallum, Hugh, superintendent, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 MacCallum, Hon. Major H. E., colonial engineer, Singapore
 MacCallum, J., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 MacCallum, W. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 McCance, R., deputy marshal, United States Consulate, Yokohama
 McCandliss, H. M., M.D., missionary, Hainan
 McCarthy, A. F., manager, Concrete Company, Shanghai
 McCarthy, J., missionary, Chinkiang

McCarthy, P., storekeeper, Public Works department, Penang
 MacCartney, Rev. J. H., medical missionary, Chungking
 MacCaslin, C. H., marine superintendent, Tug-boat Association, Shanghai
 McCaslin, C., broker, Shanghai
 McCaslin, E., broker, Shanghai
 Maccauley, Rev. C., missionary, Tokyo
 MacCay, A., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 McClellan, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai
 McClelland, Rev. T., missionary, Foochow
 McCloskey, J. H., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
 McCloy, Rev. T., missionary, Canton
 McClure, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
 McClure, D., surface overseer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 McClure, Rev. W. G., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 McClymont, Jas., accountant, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 McCollum, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kobe
 McConachie, A., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 McConnell, G., missionary, Sih-chau, North China
 McCormick, J. W., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refinery, Bowrington, Hongkong
 McCracken, D., second engineer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
 McCracken, J., chief officer, steamer "Hae-ting," China Coast
 McCrackett, J. S., registration officer, Protectorate department, Penang
 McCreath, D., superintendent, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 McCulloch, R., chief engineer, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and British North Borneo
 McCully, J., superintendent, Prison department, Malacca
 Macdonald, foreman, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Macdonald, A., constable, British Legation, Tokyo
 MacDonald, A., outside foreman, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 McDonald, D., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 MacDonald, D., snb-editor, "China Mail" Office, Hongkong
 Macdonald, Rev. D., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
 MacDonald, Hugh, engineer, tug "Rapido," Iloilo
 Macdonald, J., chief engineer, steamer "Nan Shan," Swatow and Straits
 MacDonald, J., chief engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 MacDonald, J., foreman, Railway department, Tokyo
 McDonald, J., agent, E. McCaslin, Tientsin
 MacDonald, J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 McDonald, J., engineer, steamer "Heungshan, Hongkong and Macao
 McDonald, J. C., bookkeeper, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore
 McDonald, J. T., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 MacDonald, Neil, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 MacDonald, Rev. R., M.D., missionary, Shia Kwan, Canton
 MacDonald, W., merchant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Macdonell, Colonel G. B., commander, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 McDougal, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 MacDougall, D. P., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 MacDougall, H., physician, Amoy
 McDougall, J., missionary, Tientsin
 McDowall, J. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Mace, W. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 McElroy, T., chief engineer, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
 Maceras, A. A., medical practitioner, Manila
 McEuen, J. P., R.N., captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
 MacEwan, Alex., chief engineer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 MacEwan, L., moulder, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 McFadyen, F., manager, North China Trading Co., Tientsin
 McFajan, R., second officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 McFarland, E. H., secretary, Minister of Public Instruction, Bangkok
 McFarland, Rev. S. G., superintendent, Education department, Bangkok
 Macfarlane, A., third engineer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 Macfarlane, D., manager, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., Sandakan
 Macfarlane, J. R., inspector of weight and measures, Penang
 Macfarlane, P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 McFarlane, R., chief officer, steamer "Yeh-sin," China coast

Macfarlane, S. S., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Macfarlane, Rev. W., missionary, Mongolia
 Macfarlane, W., third engineer, steamer "Hailoong," China Coast
 McGarth, J. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 McGavin, J. D., merchant, McGavin & Grindrod, Manila
 McGee, S., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 McGiffin, P. N., U.S.N., instructor, Naval College, Wei Hai Wei
 McGill, James, billiard room proprietor, Lewis & Co., Singapore
 McGill, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul
 McGillivray, D., missionary, Tientsin
 McGillivray, J. W., magistrate, Kudat, British North Borneo
 McGilvary, Rev. D., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 McGilvary, Rev. E. B., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 McGilvary, Miss E., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 McGilvary, Miss M. C., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 McGlashan, assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 McGlashan, P. B., district engineer, Kinta, Perak
 McGlew, A. E., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Macgowan, A., clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Macgowan, D. J., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Macgowan, H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy
 Macgowan, R. J., accountant, China Merchants' S N. Co.'s Wharves, Shanghai
 McGrath, T. F., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 McGregor, A., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
 McGregor, A., inspector of police, Singapore
 McGregor, A. M., Indian immigration agent, Penang
 McGregor, B., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 McGregor, G. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 McGregor, J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 McGregor, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Hongkong
 McGregor, J. H., foreman boilermaker, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 McGregor, P., second engineer, Customs cruiser "Lekin," Kowloon
 McGregor, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 McGregor, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Amoy
 McGregor, W. H., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 McGuire, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka
 Machado, A. D., land officer, District Office, Lower Perak
 Machado, B. A., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
 Machado, F., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Machado, J., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Machado, J., clerk, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai
 Machado, J. M. E., Hongkong
 Machado, M., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 MacHaffie, D., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 McHardy, J., foreman shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Machefert, L. F., druggist, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
 Machell, W., second master, Diocesan Home, Hongkong
 Machle, E. C., M.D., missionary, Lienchow
 Machorro y Amenabar, A., surgeon, Manila
 Machucha y Romeo, clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 McIlraith, T. W., manager, J. H. Elliott & Co., Singapore
 Mellwaine, Rev. W. B., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 McInnes, Allan, clerk, Campbell & Co., Kiukiang
 McLunes, H. A., tidesurveyor, and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 McInnes, J., assistant, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 McIntosh, D., second engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 McIntosh, Gilbert, manager, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 McIntosh, H. P., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Alliance"
 MacIntosh, J., second engineer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
 McIntosh, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
 McIntyre, A. J., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore

McIntyre, G. D., accountant, Audit Office, Singapore
McIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Haichêng, North China
McIntyre, J., blacksmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
McIntyre, M., general agent, Penang
McIver, A. C., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Muang Lacon Lampang, Siam
McIver, J., clerk, British Dispensary, Shanghai
MacIver, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow
Mackay, A., proprietor, Dispensary, and Aerated Water Works, Singapore
Mackay, A. M., China Inland medical missionary, Wuchang
Mackay, G. D., broker, Manila
Mackay, Rev. G. L., D.D., missionary, Tamsui
Mackay, J., manager, Dock Co., Bangkok
Mackay, J. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
McKean, A. B., acting chief manager, National Bank of China, Hongkong
McKean, E., statistical secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Shanghai
McKean, J. W., medical missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
McKechnie, A., third officer, revenue cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
McKechnie, Miss E. M., missionary, Shanghai
McKee, Rev. W. J., missionary, Ningpo
Mackelvie, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-sheng," China coast
MacKenzie, D., superintendent of police, Sungei Ujong
Mackenzie, D. A., surveyor, Land and Survey department, B. N. Borneo
McKenzie, Rev. D. R., missionary, Niigata
MacKenzie, D. R., instructor, Fourth Higher Middle School, Kanazawa, Japan
McKenzie, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
McKenzie, H., miner, Raub, Pahang
Mackenzie, H. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Mackenzie, J., engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
McKenzie, J., manager, Singapore Dispensary Co., Singapore
McKenzie, J. D., chief officer, steamer "Pasig," Hongkong and Canton
Mackenzie, J. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Mackenzie, Jas., secretary, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
MacKenzie, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Mackenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Swatow
MacKenzie, M., missionary, Tientsin
Mackenzie, R., storekeeper, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
McKenzie, R., mine manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Mackenzie, R. M., accountant, Treasury department, Sarawak
Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
Mackenzie, W. R., missionary, Fukui, Japan
Mackenzie, W. T., manager, Michaelstowe Estate, Johore
McKeon, Jas., inspector of police, Perak (absent)
McKeon, Jos., inspector of police, Perak Bantar, Perak
McKerrow, W., merchant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore (absent)
Mackertoom, J. G., commission agent, Singapore
Mackie, A., inspector of police, Hongkong
Mackie, F., pilot, Singapore
MacKie, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
McKillican, Miss J., missionary, Peking
McKillop, John, manager, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
MacKim, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
McKim, Miss M. V., missionary, Osaka
McKinlay, A., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
Mackinnell, R., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Mackintosh, E., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Mackintosh, D. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Mackintosh, W. F., chief engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
Macklin, Rev. W. E., missionary, Nanking
McKnight, W. McG. S., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
McLachlan, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
MacLachlan, John, superintendent engineer, Hluang Narison Rice Mill, Bangkok
MacLachlan, J. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
MacLagan, Rev. P., missionary, Swatow

MacLagan, Miss G. J., missionary, Amoy
 McLaggan, A., inspector of gunpowder, Penang
 McLaren, A., chief officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 MacLaren, D., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 MacLaren, J., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 MacLaren, J. W. B., architect, Swan & MacLaren, Singapore
 McLaughlin, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 MacLaughlin, W., major, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 McLavy, F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Anping
 MacLay, R. H., merchant, MacLay & Co., Tientsin
 Maclean, A., merchant, Bangkok
 McLean, C., chief engineer, steamer "Yéh-sin," China coast
 Maclean, D., clerk, A. Maclean, Bangkok
 McLean, H. C., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Maclean, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 McLean, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 McLean, John, interpreter, United States Consulate, Yokohama
 Maclean, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 Maclean, W. P., sub-editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Maclehose, J. H., merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
 Macleish, A. I., medical missionary, Amoy
 McLeish, S. M., druggist, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai and Tientsin
 McLeish, Wm., assistant, Imperial Naval College, Tientsin
 McLelland, V., assistant manager, Gula Estate, Krian, Perak
 McLennan, Miss I. A., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 McLennan, J., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 MacLeod, A., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Macleod, Alex. S., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 MacLeod, Angus, captain, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Macleod, H. A., merchant, Macleod & Co., and acting German vice-consul, Cebu
 MacLeod, J., scavenging overseer, Municipality, Penang
 Macleod, J. F., merchant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Macleod, J. T. B., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila.
 Macleod, N., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila (absent)
 Macleod, Neil, medical practitioner, Henderson, Macleod & Milles, Shanghai
 Macleod, W., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Macler, principal clerk, Excise department, Baclieu, Cochín-China
 Maclure, master, steam-tug "Leetah, Taku
 McMahon, tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 McMabou, Qr. Mr. Sergt. A., staff clerk, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Macmillan, A., director, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 Macmillan, J., captain, steamer "Hokkai," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
 McMillan, J., second engineer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
 McMin, Miss M., missionary, Canton
 MacMorran, J., merchant, Shanghai
 McMullan, J., missionary, Ninghai
 McMurray, J., engineer, Tug & Lighter Co., Taku
 McMurtrie, D., medical inspector, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Macnab, A. F., inspecting engineer, Marine department, Tokyo
 MacNab, J., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Macnair, L. G., assistant, Johnston, Gore Booth & Co., Manila
 MacNair, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo
 McNamara, J., inspector of police, Batang Padang, Perak
 McNeill, D., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Macomber, W. H., merchant, Shanghai
 Macondray, G. N., merchant, Yokohama
 Macoun, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Macphail, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 McPherson, Angus, constable, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Macpherson, A. J., second engineer, steamer "Somdech Phra Nang," H'kong and Bangkok
 Macpherson, D. G., assistant, Drapery and Furnishing Co., Kobe
 Macpherson, H. A., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
 Macpherson, M. T. B., merchant, Browne & Co., Yokohama

McPherson, P., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 McPhun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Macquarrie, A., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 McQuillan, A., second engineer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 McRae, D., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Macrae, H. J., engineer, Tug & Lighter Co., Taku
 Macray, H. A. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 MacRitchie, Jas., municipal engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 McShane, J. S., manager, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Mactaggart, F. D., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Mactavish, Jas. W., druggist, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai, Hankow and Tientsin
 MacVeigh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 McVicar, J. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Madar, A. R., clerk, Treasury department, Hongkong
 Madar, I. P., clerk, Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Madar, O., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Madar, O. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Madden, F. C. L., clerk, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
 Madden, J., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Madden, L. J. B., clerk, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
 Maddox, C. W. B., chief officer, steamer "Pak Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Madeira, J. R., acting administrator, Administrative Council, Macao
 Madet, Public Works department, Saigon (absent)
 Madge, C. O., commander, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborn," Singapore
 Madirolas, A., official, Record Office, Manila
 Madrigal y Legaspi, R., surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
 Maertens, A. H., Seoul
 Maertu, Fr. C., professor, S. Juan College, Manila
 Maes, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Magalhaes, A. P. P. do, procurador, Judicial department, Macao
 Magens, H., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Maggs, G. W. H., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Magnan, B., Parisian Saloon, Shanghai
 Magnin, E., clerk, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Maher, A. J. M., lieutenant, police, Macao
 Maher, F. F., commander, Fourth Company Police, Macao
 Maher, J. A., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Mahieu, V., assistant, Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Mahlmann, J. J., harbour master and surveyor, Kobe
 Mahn, L., assistant, El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Mahomed, A. H., assistant, H. H. H. Essack & Co., Hongkong
 Mahon, E. E., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Mahon, W., third officer, steamer "Thales," China Coast
 Mahoney, J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Mahoney, W. J., land officer, Kinta, Perak
 Maigre, R., engineer, Yokohama
 Maillard, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
 Maillard, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Mailles, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
 Mailly, clerk, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Main, D., medical missionary, Hangchow
 Main, D., overseer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Main, E. J., harbour engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Main, G. A., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Main, J., pilot, Bangkok
 Main, W. A., acting manager Chartered Bank of India, Australia & C., Singapore
 Maincent, assistant accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
 Mainfroy, F., assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Maire, Rev. Ch. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Maire, Rev. E. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Mais, F. W., first surveyor, Survey department, Thaiping, Perak
 Maitland, A. W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Maitland, C., manager, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 Maitland, E. W., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong

Maitland, F., clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Maitland, F. J., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Maitland, J., merchant, J. Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Maitland, J. M., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Maitland, W., superintendent, Paper Mills Co., Shanghai
Maitoff, J., merchant, Popoff Frères, Hankow
Maitre Allain, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
Majo, J., official, Gobierno General, Manila
Majo, P. J., prefecto, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Major, Ernest, merchant, Major Bros., Shanghai (absent)
Major, F., merchant, Major Bros., Shanghai and Hankow (absent)
Majoral, P., professor, Normal School, Manila
Makeham, E., scripture reader, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong
Makepeace, W., manager, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
Makoffsky, J., mayor, Wladiwostock
Makoffsky, T., agent, Saghalien Coal Co., Wladiwostock
Malabo, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Gamu, Philippines
Malagin, A. P., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff, & Co., Foochow
Malajab, P., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Malaret, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
Malashkin, S. D., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Foochow and Hankow
Malcampo, J., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Tamsui
Malcampo, L., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcampo-Quioqa, J., merchant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcampo, R., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcomess, C. H., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Malet, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Malet, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Malet, A. E., clerk, G. D. Gordon, Perak
Malet, J., assistant, Kinta Valley Railway, Selangor
Malherbe, L., merchant, Bangkok (absent)
Malherbe, R. de, secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Maliverney, telegraphist, Phudoon
Mallet, clerk, Treasury department, Cochinchina
Mallet, M., controleur, Public Works department, Hanoi
Malling, W., chief engineer, steamer "Alwine," China coast
Mallory, L., proprietor, Hongkong Timber Yard, Hongkong
Malod, menuisier, Haiphong
Maloff, W. A., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladiwostock
Malon, J. B., merchant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Haiphong
Malsch, C. C., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Maltby, John, assistant, W. W. King, Shanghai
Mamontoff, J. J., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Blagowechensk, Siberia
Manaeff, W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Manakoff, A., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladiwostock
Manakoff, S. I., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Mañalac, V., clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssens, Manila
Mañalac y del Rosario, C., official, Arsenal, Manila
Manalastao, T., cashier, P. J. Perez, Iloilo
Mancell, A. H., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Mandard, Rev. P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Mandl, H., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
Manen, A. W. van, assistant, East Borneo Planting Co., British North Borneo
Manen, B. E., draftsman, Land & Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak
Mangain, commander, Civil Guard, Hanam, Tonkin
Mange, commissioner, Marine Hospital, Saigon
Manicus, C., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Gutzlaff Station, Shanghai
Manin, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Manley, E. H. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Manley, R., fifth officer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Mann, A., assistant, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Mann, A., inspector of police, Hongkong
Mann, F., manager, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
Mann Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow

Mann, W., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Mannen, D. van, assistant, Borneo Tobacco Maatschappij, British North Borneo
 Manners, A. S., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Manners, T. N., tidelurveyor, Chinese Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Mannheimer, P. E., tidewaiter, Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Mannich, Julius, merchant and commission agent, Takao
 Manniloff, M., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Manning, H. E., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Manook, M. E., clerk, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
 Mantelin, Mme., proprietrix, Hotel de l'Univers, Yokohama
 Manuel, M., overseer, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Manuel, M., assistant, Pineda Bros., Iloilo
 Manuk, J. M. G., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Mapa, F., medico, Iloilo
 Mapa, V., lawyer, Iloilo
 Marais, deputy judge, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
 Marbot, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Marcaila, A. de, merchant, Manila
 Marçal, compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Marçal, A. A., clerk, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
 Marçal, Anto. A., compositor, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
 Marçal, G., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Marçal, J. F., manager, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
 Marçal, L., clerk, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
 Marçal, P. S., compositor, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
 Marçal, R., informer, Fazenda, Macao
 Marçal, S. A., assistant, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
 Maréel, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Marcelin, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Marcelli, commander, Civil Guard, Numbinh, Tonkin
 Marcellot, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Baria, Cochin-China
 March, C., manager, B. J. March, Manila
 March, M., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Marchaisse, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
 Marchant, G. F., pilot, Singapore
 Marcilly, de, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Marks, E. E. A., agent, Dutch Postal Agency, Penang
 Marcon, J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Marcus, E., boarding officer, Import and Export Office, Singapore
 Marcus, H. M. J., assistant surveyor, Land and Survey department, Sandakan
 Marcus, P. F. J., registrar, Judicial department, Sandakan
 Marcus, S. R., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Marcuse, S., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Maré, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Maréchal, chief of bataillon, Hué, Annam
 Maréchal, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Maréchal, P., clerk, Treasury department, Haiphong
 Margaillan, agent d'affaires, Saigon
 Margaritoff, W. P., teacher of mathematics, Gymnasium, Wladivostock
 Margry, géomètre du cadastre, Tourane, Annam
 Marguet, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Marguet, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Maria, A. J. St. clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
 Maria, Rev. P. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Marian, chief relieur, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Marians, I., merchant, I. Marians & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Marians, M., merchant, Marians & Co., Kobe
 Mariassouze, copiste, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Marichalar y Roa, M., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Marie, de St., commis de Résidence, Hué, Annam
 Marie-Sainte, director, French School, Hanoi
 Mariette, Rev. E., missionary, Penang
 Marin, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Marin, P., chancelier, Residency, Hanam, Tonkin

Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janinay, Iloilo
 Marina, J., lieutenant-colonel, Civil Guard, Manila
 Marina, J., Sta., proprietor, La Insua Sugar Factory, Manila
 Marino, J., lieutenant-coronel, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
 Mariot, L., s.j., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Maris, E. L. B., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Marischall, Arthur, instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Marius, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Markham, F. D., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Markintowitch, K., clerk, A. N., Kousnetzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Marks, O., superintendent, Government Plantations, Perak
 Markwick, R., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Markwick, R., Jr., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Marle, E. C. van, archivist, Railway department, Bangkok
 Marler, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shi Ki-tien, North China
 Marmand, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Marmillot, professor, Education department, Cochinchina (absent)
 Marmottan, H., président, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Marnata, druggist, Saigon
 Marol, garde-principale, chargé de la Police, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Maron, architect, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Marony, T. F., supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Marples, E. M., treasurer, Perak
 Marquant, French Resident, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Marquardt, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Marques, A., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Marques, A., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, A. O., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Marques, D. P. d'A., clerk, Public Works department, Macao
 Marques, E., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Marques, E. J., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
 Marques, E. P., assistant, L. Marques, Macao
 Marques, F. L., clerk, Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, F. P., clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
 Marques, J. M., assistant, Deakin Bros & Co., Yokohama
 Marques, J. M., clerk, Telegraph department, Macao
 Marques, Lourenco, merchant, Macao
 Marques, M. clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Marques, P., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, T. M., writer, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Marquez, interprete, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Marquez, J. M., assistant, F. L. Roxas, Manila
 Marquis, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Giadinh, Cochinchina
 Marrau, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Marro, J., professor, Normal School, Manila
 Marsal, E., editor, "Progrès de Saigon," Saigon
 Marsden, A. H., medical practitioner, Penang
 Marsh, E. I., merchant, Yokohama
 Marsh, Miss, assistant, North China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Marshall, A. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Marshall, F. B., clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Marshall, F. Julian, surveyor, H.B.M. Works department, Shanghai
 Marshall, F. L., assistant, Brown & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, F. W., missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
 Marshall, H., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Marshall, H. C., cashier, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Marshall, H. J., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, Jas., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, J. E., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Marshall, R. C., draftsman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Marshall, Wm., chief engineer, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
 Marston, Miss A., m.d., missionary, Peking
 Marsurel, médecin, Artillery, Saigon
 Martel, L., assistant, E. Ricco & Co., Hongkong

Martell, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Marten, R., merchant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
 Martenot, surgeon, Mytho, Cochín-China
 Martens, F., general manager, German Borneo Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
 Martens, F., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Marti, B., merchant, Millat, Marti y Mitjans, Manila
 Marti, M., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Martia, D. M., chief draftsman and surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
 Martick, W. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Martin, blacksmith and farrier, Saigon
 Martin, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh
 Martin, entreprise de voitures, Saigon
 Martin, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Martin, chef du service administratif, Haiphong
 Martin, clerk, Administration of Marine, Saigon
 Martin, maréchal ferrent, Hanoi
 Martin, sub-director, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Martin, agent, Public Works department, Tourane
 Martin, A., clerk, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Martin, A. F., assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
 Martin, A. M., carehouseman John Little & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Martin, C., clerk, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
 Martin, C. Marsden, foreign secretary, Saibansho, Yokohama
 Martin, C. K. M., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Martin, D., pilot, Shanghai
 Martin, Fr. D., conventuale, Convento de S. Domingo, Manila
 Martin, E., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Martin, E., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Martin, E. A., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Martin, F., oficial, Record Office, Manila
 Martin, H., barrack sergeant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Martin, J., missionary, Baria, Cochín-China
 Martin, J., professor of medicine, Manila
 Martin, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Martin, J., boilermaker, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Martin, J., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Martin, Fr. J., lector, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Martin, Jules, clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
 Martin, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Martin, P. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Martin, R., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Martin, T. W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Martin, W., clerk, John Little and Co., Singapore
 Martin, W., signalman, Harbour department, Bangkok
 Martin, W. A. P., LL.D., president, College of Peking, Peking
 Martin, W. T., general manager, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
 Martin, Miss, dressmaker, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Martineau, capitaine d'Ouvriers, Saigong
 Martineau, chef mecanicien, Cholon Rice Mill, Saigon
 Martineng, mecanicien principal, Naval department, Haiphong
 Martinet, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
 Martinet, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Travinh, Cochín-China
 Martinet, Rev. J. B., procureur-general, French Procuration, Hongkong
 Martinez, A., comandante, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
 Martinez, A., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Martinez, A. G., accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Martinez, A., La Ciudad de Vigo, Manila
 Martinez, B., overseer, Public Works department, Cebu
 Martinez, D., teacher, Iloilo
 Martinez, F., retoucher, Centro Artistico Fotográfico, Manila
 Martinez, J., secretary, Junta de Sanidad, Iloilo
 Martinez, J., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Martinez, J. F., registrador, Justicia, Cebu
 Martinez, L., official, Record Office, Manila

Martinez, M., assistant, New Port Works, Manila
 Martinez, M., auxiliar, Colonial Government, Iloilo
 Martinez, N., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Martinez, Nubla E., magistrado, Manila
 Martinez, Col. P., director, Meastranza y Parque, Artilleria, Manila
 Martinez, P. F., promotor fiscal, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Martinez, P. J., secretary, Municipal School, Manila
 Martinez, R. S. J., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
 Martinez, S., assistant, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
 Martini, clerk, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Martino, Commandeur Renato de, Italian minister, Tokyo (absent)
 Martynoff, G. F., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Martins, C. F. F., quarter-master, Police, Macao
 Martinson, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Martorel, A., chief engineer, Naval department, Manila
 Marty, lieutenant, Compagnie d'Ouvriers, Saigon
 Marty, A. P., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Marty, A. R., merchant, A. R. Marty & Co., Hongkong and Haiphong
 Martyn, Jr., H. J., wine merchant, Penang
 Martzinkewich, P. P., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kiukiang
 Marx, E., clerk, Cocking & Co., Yokohama
 Marydassan, writ server, Municipal Treasury, Cholon, Saigon
 Marzano, G., lawyer, Manila
 Masclet, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Mascetas, A. A., professor, University, Manila
 Mashkoffzeff, J., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Mashnin, P., chief engineer, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
 Masip, Fr. A., teacher, College S. Tomas, Manila
 Masip, R.C. missionary, Nam-an, Tourin
 Maslennissoff, A. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Mason, A., mechanic, Customs Engineer's Office, Shanghai
 Mason, Rev. G. L., missionary, Huchow (absent)
 Mason, H., foreman platelayer, Railway Co., Manila
 Mason, W., foreman boiler-maker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mason, W. B., manager, Tokyo Club, Tokyo
 Mason, W. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Massac, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Massang, B., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Massang, B. B., headmaster, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Massari, assistant, Ogliaistro & du Crouzet, Saigon
 Masse, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Massey, E., sous-inspecteur, Excise department, Saigon
 Massi y Lopez, J., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Massie, J. S., proprietor, International Hotel, Nagasaki
 Masson, chief engineer, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
 Masson, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Masson, Rev. C. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Massot-Bordenave, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Massy, captain, military accountant, Saigon
 Master, G. C. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Master, J. M., clerk, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
 Master, R. D., clerk, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Mateer, Rev. C. W., D.D., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung
 Mateer, Rev. R. M., missionary, Weihien, North China
 Mateu, J., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Matheiu, lieutenant, Artillery, Saigon
 Mathen, F. J., solicitor, Cebu
 Mather, W. B., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
 Matheson, H. C., manager, Formosan Government Railway, Tamsui (absent)
 Mathews, D. J., general manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Mathews, G. A., clerk, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Mathie, John, chief engineer, gunboat "Adeh," Sarawak
 Mathieson, A., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Mathieson, J., chief inspector of police, Hongkong

Mathieu, accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Mathieu, Café du Chemin de Fer, Saigon
Mathieu, T., engineer, Phulangthuon, Tonkin
Mathisen, Wm., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Kowloon
Mathon, Rev. H. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Matrat, Rev. J. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Mattei, first officer, M. M. steamer "Haiphong," Tonkin and Hongkong
Mattei, overseer of roads, Saigon
Matthews, F., builder, Yokohama
Matthews, J. Bromhead, barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
Matthews, P., M.D., missionary, Shanghai
Matthieu, E., assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Labul, British North Borneo
Matti, J. M., watchmaker, Manila
Mattos, F. J. P., assistant, J. Ribeiro, Macao
Mattos, F. R., clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Maugas, préposé, Customs, Haiphong
Maukisch, E., accountant, Viceroy's Naval Secretariat, Tientsin
Mauler, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Giadinh, Cochin-China
Maundrell, Ven. Archdeacon H., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
Maupas, commandant, Marine Infanterie, Sontay, Tonkin
Maurel, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Maurey, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Namdinh, Tonkin
Mauries, commandant d'Artillerie, Langson, Tonkin
Maus, Rev. C., Rhenish missionary, Fuk-wing, Kwangtung
Mauss, overseer, of roads, Saigon
Mauvoisin, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Mavel, engineer, Baud & Co., Saigon
Mawe, F. H., merchant, Mawe & Co., Kobe, (absent)
Maxides, V., assistant auditor, War department, Manila
Maximoff, N., chief officer, steamer "Novik," Wladivostock
Maximoff, N., master, steamer "Siberia," Wladivostock
Maxwell, C., second engineer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Maxwell, Hon. F. R. O., Resident of Sarawak Proper, Sarawak
Maxwell, J., manager, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
Maxwell, J. B., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Maxwell, R. W., inspector general of police, Singapore
Maxwell, W., inspector of police, Penang
Maxwell, Hon. W. E., C.M.G., British Resident, Selangor
May, A. de K., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
May, A. J., second master, Victoria College, Hongkong
May, C., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
May, C. W., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
May, F. H., assistant colonial secretary, Hongkong
May, J. H., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Canton
Mayer, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Thuyen-quan, Tonkin
Mayer, clerk, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Mayer, professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
Mayer, E., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Mayers, F. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Mayezono, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Maylor, G. H., solicitor, Logan & Ross, Penang
Maynal, treasurer, Treasury department, Phnompenh
Maynard, H. O., contractor, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Maynard, P., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Maynard, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
Maynard, Thos., acting gunner, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Maynard, W. C., proprietor, Railway Billiard Room, Perak, (absent)
Mayne, B. E., manager, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai
Mayne, C., surveyor, Municipal department, Shanghai
Mayne, G., chief engineer, Government vessels, B. N. Borneo
Mayrand, Rev. P. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Mazarati, Miss L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Maze, H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Mazery, Rev. C., manager, Pulo Tikus School, Penang

Mazier, clerk, French Residency, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Mazin, A., assistant, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
 Mazin, R., merchant, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
 Mazurié, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Meacham, Rev. G. M., pastor, Union Church, Yokohama
 Mead, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Mead, Miss L., missionary, Yokohama
 Meadows, J. J., missionary, Shaohying, Ningpo
 Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
 Mears, W. P., missionary, Foochow
 Meaur, M., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Méchet, chapelain, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Méchet, L. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Mecklenburg, M., assistant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
 Médard, L., professor of pure mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Medeiros, A. J. de, bishop of the diocese, Macao
 Medhurst, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tsing-whou-fu, Shantung
 Medina, B. F., clerk, Governnor's Office, British North Borneo
 Medina, J. S., master of works, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Medina, M., jefe de nogociado, Customs, Manila
 Medio, Fr. P. N. de, professor, St. Thomas' College, Manila
 Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Peking
 Meerkamp v. Embden, P. K. A., merchant & Netherlands consul, Manila
 Mehta, B. S., merchant and commission agent, Mehta & Co., Foochow
 Mehta, C. E., merchant and commission agent, Mehta & Co., Amoy
 Mehta, D. C., assistant, Mehta & Co., Tainanfoo
 Mehta, D. M., merchant, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Mehta, H. M., merchant, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, M. M., clerk, Mehta & Co., Foochow (absent)
 Mehta, R. M., clerk, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, S. F., merchant, Canton
 Meier, A., merchant, Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Meier, H., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Meier, J., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Meigs, Rev. F. E., missionary, Nanking
 Meikle, J., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Meiklejohn, R., printer, Yokohama
 Meily, R., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Meir, G., station master, Rassak, Sungei Ujong
 Meira, F. X., clerk, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Meirrelles, A. J., commandante, D. Maria II Fort, Macao
 Meisterhaus, C., clerk, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Mélaye, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
 Melbye, A. T., manager, Pepper & Gambier Estate, Selangor
 Melbye, E. H., merchant, Dunn, Melbye & Co., and consul for Denmark, Hongkong
 Melbye, H., proprietor, Tremelbye Pepper and Gambier Estate, Selangor
 Melchers, G., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Melchers, W., agent, Melchers & Co., Canton
 Meldrum, Dato Jas., managing proprietor, Saw Mills Co., Johore
 Melhuish, G. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Meling, E. T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Mellado, R. S., medical practitioner, Cebu
 Mellet, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Mellet, professor, Educational department, Cochin-China
 Mello, J. de, clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Mello, J. F. de, clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
 Melot, Capt., agent de travaux, Langson, Tonkin
 Melrose, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hoihow
 Membrive, F., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Menahim, S. N., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Mencarini, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Mendel, A., merchant, Hirschel & Meyer, Shanghai
 Mendel, L., share broker, Hongkong

Mendelson, J., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendelson, Julius, Mendelson Brothers, clerk, Yokohama
 Mendelson, S., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama (absent)
 Mendes, A. N., chancelier, French Consulate, Foochow
 Mendes, J. N., clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
 Mendez, E., clerk, A. Germann & Co., Manila
 Mendham, C. F., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mendonça, F. B. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Mendoza, E., assistant, N. Font, Manila
 Mendoza, V., mestre de escuela, Hospital, Manila
 Mendre, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Menendez, A., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Menendez, R., oficial, Customs, Manila
 Meness, D. C. van, assistant, L. & A. Borneo Tobacco Co., Kinabatangan, B.N. Borneo
 Meneuvrier, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Meneuvrier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Menezes, F. C. de, draughtsman, Public Works department, Macao
 Menezes, G. A., writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Mengin, pharmacien, Saigon
 Menke, Wm., merchant, Singapore
 Meño, J. D., chief engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Mentero, S. M., teniente, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Mercader, proprietor, Botica de San Nicolas, Manila
 Mercado, L., clerk, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Mercado, S., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
 Mercet, R. G., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Mercier, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Mercier, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Mercier-Beauné, secretary, Educational department, Saigon
 Mercier, L., registrar, Haiphong
 Meredith, J., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong
 Merewether, E. M., second assistant colonial secretary, Singapore
 Merian, J. R., merchant, Ziegler & Merian, Yokohama
 Méric, G., professor, Municipal Boys' School, Cholon, Saigon
 Merican, A. M. G., clerk, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
 Merican, N., merchant, H. M. Noordin, Penang
 Meriweather, C., instructor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Merlande, administrator and mayor, Saigon
 Merle, clerk, Excise department, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Merlin Lemas, M., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Merregalli, E., clerk, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama
 Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, Printing Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Merrill, H. F., chief commissioner of Korean Customs, Seoul (absent)
 Merriman, W. L., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Merritt, C. P. W., M.D., missionary, Paotingfoo, Chihli
 Merry, Miss, assistant, Robinson & Co., Penang
 Mertens, P. D., chief officer, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast
 Mery, L., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Merz, Dr., interpreter, German Consulate, Anping
 Merz, O., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Mesa, A. A., contador, Administration de Aduana, Iloilo
 Mesney, Venble. Archdeacon W. R., chaplain, Sarawak
 Mesney, Miss, assistant superintendent, Children's Home, Shanghai
 Mesny, J. W., salt watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Mess, M., clerk, M. Ginsburg, Yokohama
 Mess, N., clerk, M. Ginsburg, Yokohama
 Messer, J. F., chief officer, steamer "Nan Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Messing, Otto, assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Mestre, P., sub-director, Communications department, Manila
 Mesny, General W., agent, Shanghai
 Metcalfe, H. C., lieutenant and station staff officer, Northamptonshire Regiment, Penang
 Metcalfe, J., foreman bricksetter, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
 Mettlerkamp, F., shiphandler, Möller & Meisner, Bangkok
 Metzger, J., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong

Meugens, E. J., boarding officer, Harbour department, Hongkong
Meugniot, Ph., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Meurant, A., clerk, G. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
Meuser, O., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Mex, merchant, Haiphong
Mexias, J. M., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Meyer, assistant, Paul Blanchy, Saigon
Meyer, A., merchant, Singapore
Meyer, Ad., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Meyer, A. O., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore (absent)
Meyer, C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Meyer, C. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Meyer, E. L., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore (absent)
Meyer, E., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Meyer, E., tailor, Manila
Meyer, E., clerk, Speidel & Co., Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Meyer, F., master, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo
Meyer, F. A., clerk, Sander & Co., Hongkong
Meyer, F. A., teacher, Naval College, Tokyo
Meyer, G., commission agent, Honam, Canton
Meyer, G., watchmaker, Hanoi
Meyer, H. A., clerk, Abdoolla, Meyer, Singapore
Meyer, H. C. E., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin (absent)
Meyer, I. B., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Meyer, J. A., clerk, Abdoolla, Meyer, Singapore
Meyer, J. R., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
Meyer, M. A., clerk, Abdulla Meyer, Singapore
Meyer, O., clerk, A. Meier & Co., Kobe
Meyer, P., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Meyer, S., watchmaker, Hanoi
Meyer, Th., clerk, A. Ehlers, Shanghai
Meyer, Th., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Meyer, W., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Meyer, W., Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Meyer, Miss M. H., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Meyerdireks, Th., clerk, A. Oestmann, Kobe
Meyere, superintendent, Customs, French Residency, Cambodia
Meyerink, H. F., manager, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Meyerink, W., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Meyern, H. V., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Meyers, Miss A. E., missionary, Peking
Meynell, G., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Meynier, druggist, Pharmacie Centrale, Saigon
Mialhe, telegraphist, Hong-yen, Tonkin
Mibelli, clerk, Customs, Tourane
Mibon, N., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladiwostock
Michael, G., manager, Singapore Photographic Co., Singapore
Michael, I. R., general broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Michael, J. R., broker and commission agent, Hongkong
Michael, M. H., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Michaelsen, D., pilot, Bangkok
Michaelsen, St. C., merchant, Melchers & Co., and consul for Russia, Hongkong
Michailoosky, clerk, Military Engineering department, Wladiwostock
Michaux, sous agent du commissariat, Hospital, Saigon
Michaux, P., clerk, Administration of Marine, Saigon
Micheaux, L. de, assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
Michel, clerk, Public Works department, Cochín-China
Michel, juge-président, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Michel, A., assistant, French Consulate, Kobe
Michel, G., compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
Michelau, C., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Michell, E. B., barrister-at-law, Bangkok
Michell, W. C., passed cadet, Singapore

Michelot, clerk, Excise department, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Michelsen, C. A., assistant, H. A. Petersen & Co., and Swedish vice-consul, Amoy
 Michie, A., Jr., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Michie, A., merchant, Tientsin
 Michie, Geo., clerk, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Michon, telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
 Miciano, J. V., contador, Banco Espanol, Manila
 Middleton, C., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Middleton, G. W., assistant, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
 Middleton, John, merchant, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
 Middleton, O., manager, C. M. S. N. Co.'s Kin Lee Yuen and Honkew Wharves, Shanghai
 Middleton, P., writer, Government Service, Sarawak
 Middleton, W. R. C., physician, Singapore
 Midon, Rev. F., Roman Catholic vicar general, and bishop of Kyoto, Osaka
 Midwood, L., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Mienenhausen, J. W., tailor, Wilek & Mienenhausen, Shanghai
 Mière, de, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Mietke, C., assistant, N. Kousnezoff, Wladivostock
 Migieu, A. F. de, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Migieu, J. V. de, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Mignall, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi (absent)
 Mignard, P., merchant, Shanghai
 Mijares, J., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
 Mikel, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Mikkelsen, J., second officer, revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Southern China
 Milan, M., assistant, C. Deala, Manila
 Milchling, W., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Mildebrath, F., boatswain, Chinese iron-clad "Ting Yuen," Wei Hai Wei
 Miles, Geo., missionary, Hankow
 Miles, T. R., merchant, Miles & Co., Singapore
 Milhe, E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Milisch, C., merchant, Milisch & Co., and vice-consul for Austria, etc., Macao
 Millan, C., director, "El Eco de Filipina," Manila
 Millar, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Millar, A. W., plumber and fitter, Hongkong
 Millar, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoilow
 Millar, F., assistant, A. Millar & Co., Hongkong
 Millar, G., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Millar, H. G., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Millar, H., superintendent, Municipal Police, Hankow
 Millar, J., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Mille, clerk, District Court, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Miller, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hacan," China coast
 Miller, A., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Miller, C., proprietor, Eureka Hotel, Kobe
 Miller, C. E., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Miller, E., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Miller, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Miller, Geo., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Singapore
 Miller, G. H., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Miller, H. S., clerk, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Miller, J., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Miller, J., third engineer, steamer "Haiphong," China Coast
 Miller, J. C., bookkeeper, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Miller, J. I., bill broker, White & Miller, Shanghai
 Miller, M. R., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Miller, R. S., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
 Miller, W., head master, Government School, Penang
 Miller, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Miller, Miss O., missionary, Amoy
 Miller, Miss C. E., missionary, Osaka
 Milles, W. J., physician and surgeon, Henderson, Macleod, & Milles, Shanghai
 Millet, compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Milligan, Miss, missionary, Ningpo

Milliken, Miss E. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Million, director, Hospital de Choquan, Saigon
 Mills, merchant, Haiphong
 Mills, Sergt.-Major A., military machinist, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Mills, Rev. C. R., D.D., missionary, Tungchow-fu, North China
 Mills, D. J., China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
 Mills, E., artificer, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Mills, G. L., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Mills, H., assistant, Falcon Hotel, Nagasaki
 Milne, A., bill broker, Bryne & Milne, Kobe
 Milne, J., manager, Pulau Lyang Estate, Johore
 Milne, J., professor of mining, Engineering College, Tokyo
 Milroy, D., second officer, steamer "Thales," China Coast
 Milton, E. J., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Milutin, S. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Milward, W., bible colporteur, Hankow
 Milza, ajusteur, Haiphong
 Miner, Lieutenant R. H., flag secretary, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Miner, Miss Lucella, missionary, Tung-chow
 Mingard, A., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
 Minguez, G., confesor de Tagalo, San Domingo Convent, Manila
 Minjoot, A. A., clerk of works, Surveyor-General's Office, Singapore
 Minjoot, A. W., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Minjoot, E. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Minjoot, F., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Minjoot, J. J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Minjoot, T. J., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
 Mioux, Rev. E., superintendent, Roman Catholic Seminary, Canton
 Mira, B., ayudante ingeniero, Granja Models de Magalan, Pampanga, Philippine
 Mirabel, I. P., vista, Hacienda, Cebu
 Mirabel, M., physician, French Legation, Peking
 Miraben, procureur de la République, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
 Miralda, P. J., rector, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Miranda, J., manager workshops, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Miranda, J. S., engineer, Agricultural department, Visayas, Philippines
 Miranda, M., assistant, New Port Works, Manila
 Miranda, M., assistant, C. Deala, Manila
 Miranda, M., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
 Mirande, surgeon, Hopital Militaire, Thuanan, Annam
 Mirbach, Baron von, assessor, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Miretzky, O., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Misner, Roman Catholic missionary, Cherony Chongua, Cambodia
 Missen, juge, Tribunal Maritime, Saigon
 Mistry, F. D., clerk, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mistry, J. E., draper, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Canton
 Mitchell, A., manager, Match Manufactory, Tientsin
 Mitchell, E. W., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, J., blacksmith, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Mitchell, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Mitchell, Jas., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
 Mitchell, J. D. O., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Mitchell, R., draftsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, S., engineer, Marine department, Penang
 Mitchell, W., second engineer, steamer "Choysang," China Coast
 Mitchell, W. C., acting district officer, Land Office, Penang
 Mitchell, W. F., merchant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Mitchell-Innes, Hon. N. G., colonial treasurer, Hongkong
 Mitchill, C. W., missionary, Hanyang (absent)
 Mitjans, B., merchant, Millat, Marti, y Mitjans, Hongkong
 Mitjans, José, clerk, Millat, Marti, y Mitjans, Manila
 Mitjavila y Ribar, F., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
 Mittag, M., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Mittell, Carl, assistant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
 Mittre, commissaire, Administration de la Marine, Saigon

Miyakawa, Kyujiro, acting Japanese consul, Hongkong
 Moalle, N., shipchandler and pilot, Amoy
 Mobsby, G., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
 Mody, S. K., broker, Shanghai
 Moeira, F. M., adjutant, National Battalion, Macao
 Moffat, G., assistant, Tramways Co., Hongkong
 Moffat, J., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Moffatt, R., inspector of police, Penang
 Moffett, E. G. P., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
 Moffett, Rev. J. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Mogg, W. G., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Moggridge, A. Y., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Mogra, R. S., merchant, Canton
 Mohsein, M., assistant, H. M. M. Ally & Co., Hongkong
 Moine, chief clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Moine, D., assistant, Valtriny & Co., Singapore
 Moir, A., superintendent, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Moir, A., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Moir, J. K., acting manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Penang
 Moir, R., chief engineer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Moisson, Lieutenant-Colonel, director, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Mojaysky, A. A., lieutenant, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
 Molade, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Sadec, Cochinchina
 Moladena, O., manager, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
 Molard, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
 Molesworth, P. B., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Molino, J., aspirante, Customs, Manila
 Molchanoff, N. M., clerk, Molchanoff, Pitchatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Molina, J. L., assistant, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Molland, C. E., missionary, Wuhu
 Möllendorff, O. F. von, German consul, Manila
 Möllendorff, P. G. von., assistant statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Möller, A., chief officer, steamer "Activ," China Coast
 Möller, C., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Möller, Eric, assistant, Nils Möller, Shanghai
 Möller, H., steward, Club Concordia, Shanghai
 Möller, H. P. F., lightkeeper, Middle Dog, Amoy
 Möller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Shanghai
 Möller, O., manager, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Canton
 Mollison, J. P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Molloy, E., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Molotkoff, N. J., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Molotkoff, O. J., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow (absent)
 Momsen, E. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Monceaux, E. M. P., medical practitioner and municipal surgeon, Saigon (absent)
 Moncet, A., proprietor, Steam Saw Mill, Wladiwostock
 Mondini, P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Mondon, E. L., assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai
 Money, E. W. K., captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Money, L. W., assistant, Jebeu Mining and Trading Co., Jebeu
 Monfort, J., captain, Civil Guard, Cebu
 Monfort, N., assistant, A. Roensch, Manila
 Monge, inspector of police, Saigon
 Monguist, G., commis, Residency, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Moninot, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Monis, C. F., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Monreal, B., encargado del museo de historia natural, Manila
 Monro, H. D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Monro, J. D., merchant, Bradley & Co., and acting Netherlands consul, Swatow
 Monroe, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Montagne, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Montagne, merchant, Saigon
 Montalvan, J., chief of stables, Tramway Co., Manila

Montalvo, F., escribiente, Public Works department, Manila
 Montano, E., clerk, Carvallo & Blanco, Iloilo
 Montaron, commissaire, Quangnam, Annam
 Montbenoit, F. de, lawyer, Haiphong
 Montbertrand, professor, Educational department, Cochinchina
 Montbrun, Dulaurent de, commandant comptable, Haiphong
 Monte, G. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Monteggia, Miss F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Montégout, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Monteiro, A. J., lightkeeper, Malacca
 Monteiro, A. G., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Monteiro, A. W., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Monteiro, E. B., clerk, Survey department, Malacca
 Monteiro, G. W., clerk, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Monteiro, H. dresser, Medical department, Malacca
 Monteiro, J. P., clerk, Military Hospital, Macao
 Monteiro, J. P. L., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Monteiro, J. J. L., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
 Monteiro, J. T., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Monteiro, T. J. B., assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
 Monteiro, V., assistant, Public Works department, Singapore
 Monteiro, V. C., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Monteiro, W., undertaker, Singapore
 Montel, C., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
 Montelivano, C., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Montell, H. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Montella, A. M., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Montero, R., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
 Montes, A., La Inmaculada, College, Iloilo
 Montes, R., administrator, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Montfleury de Villeneuve, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Montfort, Marguerite de, chef de service, Administration Général, Saigon
 Montgomery, G. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Montgomery, P. H. S., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu
 Monthiers, de, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Montinola, P., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
 Montinola, M., promotor, Court of Justice, Iloilo
 Montmayeur, L., missionary, Thu-thiem, Binh-hoa
 Monziols, lieutenant d'habillement, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Moonshee, S. D., broker, Hongkong
 Moore, captain, gun-vessel "Vyner," Sarawak
 Moore, A., mill furnisher, Bangkok
 Moore, A. F. C., interpreter, Treasury department, Sandakan
 Moore, C. F., inspector of markets, Municipality, Singapore
 Moore, C. H. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Moore, C. S., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Moore, C. S., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Moore, Rev. D. D., missionary, Penang
 Moore, G., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Moore, Rev. H., M.A., missionary, Tokyo
 Moore, J., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Moore, Rev. J. P., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Moore, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
 Moore, L., engineer, Sadong Coal Mine, Sarawak
 Moore, L. P., tea exporter, Yokohama
 Moore, S. G., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Moore, S. T., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Moore, W. G., merchant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Moore, W. P., hairdresser, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Moore, Mrs. J. M., manager, Dairy Farm, Tientsin
 Moorehead, C. S., mechanic, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 Moorehead, T., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Moorhead, J. H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu
 Moorhead, R. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Moorhead, T. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Moorhouse, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Iappa, Macao
 Moosa, J., commander, E. D. Sassoon & Co.'s opium hulk "Corea," Shanghai
 Moosa, S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Moosdeen, A. R., clerk, Barrack Office, Hongkong
 Moosdeen, I., interpreter, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong
 Mora, Paterno de, Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
 Morales, E., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Morales, R., official, Hacienda, Manila
 Morande, C., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Morant, R. L., M.A., tutor to Crown Prince, Bangkok
 Morante, A. V., official, Customs, Manila
 Moras, A., lieutenant-colonel, Yberia, Philippines
 Mordhorst, O., merchant, A. Cordes & Co., Tientsin
 Mordofskoi, J. M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Mordrinoff, lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
 More, A. C., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Moreau, superintendent, Public Gardens, Saigon
 Moreau, E., missionary, Thungu, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Moreau, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Morehouse, W. Noyes, deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Moreira, J. E., engine driver, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 Morel, accountant, Public Works department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Morel, A., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Morel, E., share broker, Shanghai
 Morel, J., Résident de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Moreland, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Morelos, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Morelos, N., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Morely, Miss E. A., missionary, Wuhu
 Moreno, L., chief audit department, Railway Co., Manila
 Moreno, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Moreno, Rev. M., missionary, Provincia de Santisimo Rosario, Manila
 Moreno, S., capitán, Infanteria, Manila
 Moreno Rey, R., medico de la armada, Manila
 Moreno y Escobar, M., tasador de autos, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Moreno y Lorenzo, C., surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
 Moreno y Perez, L., magistrate, Manila
 Moret, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
 Moreta, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Moreta y Tiedra, E., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Moreton, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Morgado, Rev. F. A., treasurer, Cabildo, Macao
 Morgan, Rev. A. R., missionary, Yokohama
 Morgan, C., Cotton Mill Co., carding department, Shanghai
 Morgan, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Morgan, D., acting boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
 Morgan, D., acting gunner, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, Shih-tieh, Shansi
 Morgan, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Morgan, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Morgan, J. T., superintendent engineer, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Morgan, R. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Morgan, W. F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Malacca
 Morgan, Miss A., missionary, Osaka
 Morgan, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
 Morgan, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Morgin, N., superintendent manual engines, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Morice, merchant, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Morin, chief, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Morin, director, Prison, Saigon

Morin, juge suppléant, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
 Morioux, chief gaoler, Prison, Saigon
 Morin, P., chancelier, Residency, Hanam, Tonkin
 Morison, W. B., manager, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Moritz, C., hat manufacturer, Secker & Co., Manila (absent)
 Morley, A., medical missionary, Tehngan, North China
 Morling, W. A., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Mornay, A. L. de, manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Mornay, C. F., proprietor, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Mornay, F. A. de, acting assistant, District Office, Lower Perak
 Morosoff, G., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 Morosoff, P., lieutenant, steamer "Wladiwostock," Wladiwostock
 Morrell, A. W., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
 Morrell, W., first officer, str. "Recorder," E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Morrill, Miss M., missionary, Pao-ting-fu, North China
 Morris, A., manager, Museum Company of Arts and Manufactures, Osaka
 Morris, Rev. A. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Morris, A. G., merchant, Hongkong
 Morris, F. P., second officer, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Morris, G. G., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Morris, J., commission agent, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Morris, John, manager printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Morris, J. A., captain, steamer "P. Chulo-Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Morris, R., gen. manager, Government Cotton Factory, Wuchang
 Morris, R. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Morris, S. J., civil and mining engineer, Shanghai
 Morris, T., assistant surveyor, Survey department, Larut, Perak
 Morris, T. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Morris, W., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Morrison, A., superintendent, Singapore and Straits Aerated Water Co., Singapore
 Morrison, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Morrison, C. James, civil engineer, Morrison and Gratton, Shanghai
 Morrison, John, merchant, Morrison & Co., Osaka
 Morrison, M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Penang
 Morrison, T., clerk, Forber, Munn & Co., Manila
 Morrison, W., medical practitioner, Newchwang
 Morrison, Mrs., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Morriss, Henry, bill and bullion broker, Morriss & Fergusson, Shanghai
 Morriss, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Morse, F. S., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Morse, H. B., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Morse, J. R., merchant, Morse, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo (absent)
 Morse, W. H., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
 Morsel, F. H., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
 Morstadt, R., merchant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., and consul for Austria, Penang
 Mortimore, R. H., assistant, British Legation, Peking
 Morton, F., reporter, "Straits Times" Office, Singapore
 Morton, T. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Morton, W. W., captain, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
 Morton, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Morzelle, telegraph clerk, Saigon
 Mosbergen, W., clerk, Police, Pekan, Pahang
 Moseley, Rev. C. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Kobe
 Mosely, J. B., dentist, Singapore
 Moses, A. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
 Moses, Catchick, merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
 Moses, D. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Moses, E. J., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Moses, J. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Moses, M. C., watchmaker and photographer, Moses & Co., Singapore
 Moses, M. J., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Moses, N. C., assistant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
 Moses, R. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Moses, W., viewer, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin

Mosle, A. G., merchant, Mosle & Co., Tokyo
 Mosle, G. R., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British Supreme Court, Yokohama
 Moss, E. J., tea inspector, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama
 Moss, E. W., acting assist. treasurer, Treasury department, Larut, Perak
 Moss, F. W., merchant, Shanghai
 Moss, P., clerk, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Moss, R. clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Moss, Miss, assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Mossard, L., missionary, Choquan, Saigon
 Mosse, A., legal adviser, Board of Auditors, Tokyo
 Mosse, J. K., staff-paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Mossop, W. H. R., solicitor, Dennys & Mossop, Hongkong
 Mostyn, R. B., proprietor, Kutang Farm, Tientsin
 Motion, J., watchmaker, Singapore
 Mottet, gérant, Hotel de l'Univers, Saigon
 Mottu, A., merchant, Schone & Mottu, Yokohama
 Moufflet, commis de Résidence, Vinhyen, Tonkin
 Mougeol, forester, Municipal department, Saigon
 Mougeot, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Mougeot, medical practitioner, Saigon
 Moulleron, surgeon, M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Indo-China Coast
 Mouland, H. J., clerk, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Mould, P., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E., secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
 Moule, Rev. A. J. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., Bishop in Mid-China, Hangchow
 Moule, W. A. H., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
 Moule, W. S., missionary, Ningpo
 Moulin, commis, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Moulina, P., missionary, Mytho, Saigon
 Moulron, E., clerk, R. M. Brown & Co., Tientsin
 Mountcastle, P., clerk, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Mountfield, H. R., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Moura, J. H. R. de, guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Mourassi, G., assistant, P. Helm, Yokohama
 Mourcy, Lieutenant-Colonel, commandant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Mourente, M., merchant, Hongkong
 Mourente, R., merchant, Hongkong
 Mouricio, E., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Mousley, G., assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
 Mouton, commis, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Moutrie, S., music dealer, Moutrie & Robinson, Shanghai
 Movrawala, C. B., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Mowat, R. A., judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Mowe, S., treasurer, Government Service, Third Division, Sarawak
 Mowjee, Soomarbhoy, manager, E. Pubaney, Hongkong
 Moxon, G. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Moya y Losano, R., chief surgeon, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Mudie, J. R., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Mudie, W. D., captain, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Mueller, A., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Muess, clerk, Customs, Dongdang, Tonkin
 Muezo, J., professor of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
 Mugabure, Rev. P. X., Roman Catholic missionary, and pro. Fr. Lit., University, Tokyo
 Mugliston, T. C., medical practitioner and acting colonial surgeon, Singapore
 Mühlensteth, H. I., engineer, Chinese Telegraphs, Seoul
 Muhlestein, A., assistant, Vvard & Co., Shanghai
 Muhlinghaus, H., managing director, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Mühry, O., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Muir, G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Muir, H., assistant engineer, Kim Ching Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Muir, W. L., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe

Muir, Miss G., China Inland missionary, Lanchow, North China
 Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
 Mulcahy, Lieutenant-Colonel F. E., senior ordnance store officer, Hongkong
 Mulkay, J., foreman engineer, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Müller, commander, German gunboat, "Itis"
 Müller, A., professor horse-shoeing, Agricultural College, Tokyo
 Müller, B. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Müller, B. J., merchant, Staehelin & Stahlnecht, Singapore
 Müller, E., Lord Chamberlain's department, Bangkok
 Müller, Erwin, druggist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Müller, G. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Müller, H. C., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Mulley, R. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Mulloy, assistant constructor, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Mulloy, Colonel W. H., commanding Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Munagorri, Roman Catholic missionary, Punhai, Tonkin
 Munas, F., ayudante, Agricultural department, Manila
 Münch, Otto, merchant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Munié, telegraphist, Vietre, Tonkin
 Municha, Fr. P., conventuale, S. Domingo College, Manila
 Munjeebhoy, M., merchant, J. Peerbhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Munn, D., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila (absent)
 Munoz y Fernandez, C., comandante, Infantry Brigade, Manila
 Munoz de Gaviria, J., magistrate, Manila
 Muñoz, Juan, proprietor, Bazar Oriental, Manila
 Munro, G., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Munshi, R. B., clerk, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
 Münster, C. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Munthe, J. W. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Munzinger, Rev. K., missionary, Tokyo
 Mur, J. M., auctioneer and estate agent, Kobe
 Murracidi, overseer, Residency, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Murchie, J., chief engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Murchie, J. McL., chief engineer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Murcia y Garcia, M. de, ordenador, Administration de Marina, Manila
 Murdoch, S. P., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 Murdock, Jas., editor, "Japan Echo," Tokyo
 Murdock, Miss V. C., M.D., missionary, Peking
 Murgadas, J., director, Normal School, Manila
 Murgasu, V., overseer of roads, Municipality, Singapore
 Murillo, F. F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Murphy, A., chief officer, steamer "Si Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Murphy, D., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Wivern"
 Murphy, D., miner, Raub, Pahang
 Murray, A., assistant collector, Batang Padang, Perak
 Murray, Rev. D. A., teacher, Kyoto, Japan
 Murray, D. S., British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Murray, Ebe, master, College School, Chefoo
 Murray, F. J., clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Murray, G. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Murray, G. S., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, L. and C., Singapore
 Murray, G. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Murray, J., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Murray, Jas. agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chungking
 Murray, Rev. John, missionary, Tsinan-fu, Shantung
 Murray, J. S., second engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Murray, J. W., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Murray, P. H., major, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Murray, S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
 Murray, W. C., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Murray, Rev. W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
 Murray, Miss E., missionary, Wuhu
 Murray, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
 Murtrie, G., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang

Muselico, T., Vice-Resident, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Musgrave, F. W., chief engineer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
 Musquère, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Musso, Chevr. D., merchant, D. Musso & Co., and consul for Italy, Hongkong
 Musso, S., assistant, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Musso, V. P., vice-consul for Italy, Hongkong
 Mustaffa, G. P., storekeeper, Hankow
 Mustan, M., pilot, Penang
 Mustard, J. B., engineer, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Mustard, R. W., commission agent, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Mustel, C. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningoo
 Mutel, Mgr. G. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Mutovm, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
 Mutter, engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Mutter, J., chief officer, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Myers, J., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
 Myers, W. Wykeham, medical practitioner, Takao
 Myhre, H. G., chief officer, revenue cruiser "Ling Feng"
 Myles, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Takao
 Myres, C., merchant, Tientsin
 Nabholz, F., merchant, Nabholz & Ossenbruggen, Yokohama
 Nabsid, assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Sonla, Tonkin
 Nachtrieb, G., merchant, Schönhard & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Naef, E., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Naef, W., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Naeyer, L. Verhaeghe de, minister resident for Belgium, Peking (absent)
 Naganathar, R. A., assistant surveyor, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Nagel, P., clerk, Keller & Co., Manila
 Nager, S., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
 Nagera y Cantarero, R., racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Nahme, A., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Nalda y Molina, C., medical practitioner, and professor, University, Manila
 Nalet, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Nankivell, G., foreman smith, Government Railway Service, Kobe
 Nanson, E. J., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Nanson, Wm., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Napal, M., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Napier, Captain A. G., Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Napier, Jas., assistant, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
 Napier, W. J., barrister, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Naquet, telegraphist, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Narp, A., missionary, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Nash, S. C., assistant, Cocking & Co., Yokohama
 Natermann, G., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Nathan, E., broker, Nathan & Boyd, Singapore
 Nathan, J. J., assistant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
 Nathan, S. J., merchant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
 Nativel, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Natividad, C., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Natkovski, L., assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Naturel, clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Naudin, A., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Naudin, F., assistant, G. A. Woods, Shanghai
 Naudin, F., merchant, Naudin & Co., Hongkong
 Naudin, J., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Naumoff, A., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
 Navarra, B. R. A., editor, "Ostasiatische Lloyd," Shanghai
 Navarro, E., storekeeper, Guevara Bros., Manila
 Navarro, J. M., official, Customs, Manila
 Navarro, M., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Navelle, administrateur des Affaires Indigenes, Saigon
 Navet, F., teacher, Municipal School, Manila
 Nawton, F., assistant, Knight & Co., Singapore
 Naylor, Mrs. L. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan

Nazer, J. S., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Nazuckbhoy, R., assistant, Rahimtoolabhoy Peerbhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Neal, J. B., M.D., medical missionary, Tsinan-fu, Shantung
 Neale, H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Neale, Rev. J. M., missionary, Hangchow
 Neave, D. C., manager, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Neave, Jas., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-teen," China Coast
 Nebinger, T., chief officer, steamer "Amoy," China Coast
 Needham, W. R., pilot, Hongkong
 Neelmeyer, P., agent, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
 Neeson, F. W. S., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Neeson, J. W., pilot, Shanghai
 Negre, captain, M. M. steamer "Volga," Indo-China Coast
 Neild, A. H., superintendent, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Neill, W., shop foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Neitz, Rev. F. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Nekrassoff, G., superintendent, drawing office, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Nelet, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Nelet, magasinier, Tramways, Saigon
 Nelligan, C., managing clerk, Thomas & Wreford, Penang
 Nelligan, R. R., second clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
 Nello, J., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Nelson, R., naval instructor, Chinese training ship "Wei Yuen," Port Arthur
 Nelson, G., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Nelson, H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Nelson, John, missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Nelson, M., pilot, Shanghai
 Nelson, P. J., acting postmaster-general, Penang
 Nepean, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Neri, S., third engineer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
 Nesbitt, D., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
 Ness, Miss, China Inland missionary, Ch'entu-fu, Szechuen
 Netchajeff, A., cashier, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Netshaefski, D., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Netter, E., dean, Ecclesiastical department, Manila (absent)
 Nettleship, missionary, Hakodate
 Neubert, G., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Neubourg, Aug., general broker, A. Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
 Neubronner, E. W., chief clerk, Treasury department, Kwalalumpur, Selangor
 Neubronner, H. F., clerk, Straits Trading Co., Kwalalumpur, Selangor
 Neubronner, J. L., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Neubronner, Miss, E. M., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
 Neubronner, Miss F. H., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
 Neumann, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Neumann, J., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Neves, T. V., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Nevills, F., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Nevius, Rev. John L., D.D., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 New, S. C., assistant manager, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
 Newbury, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Newby, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Newcomb, A., assistant, North China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Newcombe, Miss H., missionary, Foochow
 Newcombe, Miss I., missionary, Foochow
 Newcombe, H., captain, steamer "Yeh-sin," China coast
 Newell, J. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Newitt, W. H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Newkey, J., clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Newland, Captain C. C., commandant, Military department, Johore
 Newland, H. O., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
 Newman, F., manager, Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo
 Newman, G., station master, Kwalalumpur, Selangor Railway
 Newman, G., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Newman, W., engine driver, Railway, Tamsui

Newman, W., engineer, San Miguel Ice Works, Manila
 Newton, H., assistant engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Newton, H., works foreman, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Newton, Rev. J. C. C., missionary, Kobe
 Newton, W., clerk, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon
 Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow
 Newton, Miss G., missionary, Peking
 Neyt, George, minister plenipotentiary for Belgium, Yokohama (absent)
 Nichol, A. P., clerk, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
 Nicholas, F. W., apothecary, Medical department, Larut, Perak
 Nicholas, F. L., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
 Nicholas, W., clerk of works, Survey department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Nicholls, T., instructor, Chinese gunnery ship "Kang Chi," Wei-hai-wei
 Nicholls, W. J., overseer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Nicholls, Mrs. T. C., draper, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
 Nicholls, Miss L., draper, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Nichols, Rev. H. S., missionary, Wuhu
 Nicholson, C. S., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Nicholson, D. R. L., flag lieutenant, H.B.M. Squadron
 Nicholson, J. F., clerk, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Nicholson, W., lightkeeper, Singapore
 Nicholson, W. C. A., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Nicholson, Miss, missionary, Newchwang
 Nickalls, Rev. E. C., missionary, Chou-ping-fu, Shantung
 Nickel, C. T. M., proprietor, Kobe and Osaka Towing and Lighter Co., Kobe
 Nickelsen, R. C., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Niclassen, M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Nicod, Mme., institutrice, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Nicolai, administrateur des Affaires Indigenes, Saigon
 Nicolai, Right Rev. Bishop, Russian Mission, Tokyo
 Nicolas, élève commissaire, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Nicolas, médecin de division, Saigon
 Nicolas, D., foreman shipwright, Yokosuka Arsenal, Japan
 Nicolay, H., teacher, Survey department, Bangkok
 Nicoll, G., missionary, Ichang
 Nicolle, H. C., Government local auditor, Hongkong
 Nicols, Rev. D. W., missionary, Chinkiang
 Nicolson, A., inspector of police, Singapore
 Niedhardt, E., proprietor, Medical Hall, Hongkong
 Niedmeyer, surgeon, German gunboat, "Itlis"
 Nielsen, A., chief officer, Customs cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
 Nielsen, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 Nielsen, C., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 Nielsen, P., operator, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
 Nielsen, P., assistant, Kuster's Brickkiln, Wladiwostock
 Nielsen, O., chief clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Nielsen, V., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladiwostock
 Nielsen, V. R., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladiwostock
 Nielson, F. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Nieto, V., assistant, Telegraph department, Cebu
 Nieuelt, J. van, assistant, German Tobacco Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
 Nieustead, Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. H., assistant instructor, Military College, Seoul
 Nieuveuld, A. W., assistant, Mansfield, Bogardt & Co., Sandakan
 Nieuwenhuis, F. J. D., Netherlands acting consul-general, Bangkok
 Nieuwkamp, A. P., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Nightingale, J. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Nin y Tudó, F., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Nion, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Nipp, W., clerk, Engler & Co., Saigon
 Niquin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Dong-Dang, Tonkin
 Nisbet, R. H., second officer steamer "Kwongsang," China Coast
 Nisbet, T. C., assistant, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Nisbet, Miss, missionary, Foochow

Nisner, P. H., lightkeeper, Amoy
Nissen, director, Commissariat department, Saigon
Nissen, J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Nissen, O., chief engineer, steamer "Amoy," China coast
Nissen, Waldemar, merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Nissim, James, clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Nissim, M. J., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Nissle, E., clerk, Katz Bros., Sandakan
Nissle, R., clerk, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Nitschkowsky, Rev. F., Renish missionary, Thong-thauha, Kwangtung
Noailles, Rev. O. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Nobbs, A. P., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Noble, J., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy (absent)
Noble, J. W., surgeon dentist, Poate & Noble, Hongkong
Noble, M. C., medical missionary, Pao-ting-fu, North China
Noel, E. W., assistant, Hunter & Co., Kobe
Noel, G. W., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
Nogro, C., practitioner, Hospital de San Jose, Cebu
Nogueira, A. F. X., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
Nogueira, V., wharfinger, H., C., & M. S. B. Co., Macao
Noguera, J. V., official liquidator, Manila
Nolan, N., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Nolasco, J., gerente, Botica de la Divisoria, Manila
Nölting, J., clerk, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
Nölting, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Nonchen, C., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Canton
Nonis, G. B., clerk, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Nonis, J., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Nonis, J. J., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
Nonis, R., clerk, Land Office, Malacca
Nonis, T. H., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Nonis, W. H., chief clerk, Police department, Malacca
Noordin, H. M., merchant, Penang
Noodt, J. H. M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Noodt, Oscar, merchant, Schomburg & Co., Pakhoi
Nordemann, directeur des ecoles franco-annamites, Hanoi
Nordmann, lieutenant, German gunboat "Wolf"
Norman, A., manager, "Rising Sun" Office, Nagasaki
Norman, A. C., architect, Public Works department, Selangor
Norman, F. J., teacher, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Norman, Miss, assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
Noronha, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Noronha, C. H., assistant, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Noronha, D., printer, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Noronha, H. D., proof reader, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Noronha, H. L., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Noronha, Rev. J. de, vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
Noronha, J. L., clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
Noronha, L., manager, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Noronha, M. F., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
Norris, C. V., apothecary, Lock Hospital, Penang
Norris, Rev. F. L., missionary, Peking
Norris, H. W. F., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
Norris, R. C., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
Norris, R. O., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Norris, W. F., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Norris, W. W., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
North Rev. T. E., missionary, Hankow
North, Miss Henrietta F., missionary, Canton
Northcote, G. S., assistant, postmaster-general, Hongkong
Northey, J., assistant master, Public School, Shanghai
Northmann, J., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Norton, Rev. Geo. B., missionary, Tokyo
Nothmann, C., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock

Nott, Miss G., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Nougarede, E., overseer, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Nouët, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Bentré, Cochín-China
 Nourisson, assistant, Survey Office, Saigon
 Noury, assistant, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Noury, captain, steamer "Battambang," Messageries Fluviales, Cochín-China
 Noury, sous-directeur, Arsenal, Saigon
 Noval, Fr. J., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
 Novelles, J. G., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, San Ysidro, Philippines
 Novokowsky, second officer, steamer "Vladiwostock," Vladivostock
 Nowrojee, D., merchant and baker, and proprietor of Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Nowrojee, Dinshaw, merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong
 Noyers, Sallot des, sous-commissaire, Marine department, Saigon
 Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton
 Noyes, O. H. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Noyes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Mayebashi, Japan
 Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Nozaleda, Fr. B., arzobispo, Manila
 Nozay, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
 Nubla, E. M., clerk, Genato & Co., Manila
 Null, C. R., captain, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
 Nully, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Nunes, A. A., clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
 Nunes, E. J., clerk, Administrative Council, Macao
 Nunes, G., printer, Shanghai
 Nunes, H., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Nunes, I. S., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Nunes, J. C. S., clerk, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Nunez, Dr., J., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Nunez y Chinchon, E., ayudante, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
 Nunis, A., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Nunis, B., boarding officer, Marine department, Malacca
 Nunis, F., dresser, Medical department, Malacca
 Nunis, F. F., cashier, The Dispensary, Malacca
 Nunis, J. F., assistant inspector of nuisances, Malacca
 Nussbaum, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
 Nuttall, W., sergeant, H.M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Nye, A. J., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
 Nygaard, P., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Nyssens, Geo., merchant, Meerkamp & Nyssens, and acting consul for Belgium, Manila
 Oastler, W., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Kobe
 Oatey, E., artificer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Obadaya, R. J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Obadaya, I. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Oberlein, C. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Obieta, J. de, encargado de dragados, New Port Works, Manila
 Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Faikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 O'Brien-Butler, P. E., assistant, British Consulate, Taiwanfoo and Takow
 O'Brien, H. A., acting colonial treasurer and postmaster general, Singapore
 O'Brien, W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Ocampo, C. de, ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Ocampo, H., clerk, J. M. Mason & Co., Manila
 Ochagavia, D., jefe, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Ochagavia, E., assistant, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Ochoa, J., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
 Ochoa, T., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Cagayan, Philippines
 Ocio, Fr. H., conventual, S. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Ocker, E., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 O'Connell, sub-chief, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 O'Connell, J., assistant, G. D. Gordon, Perak
 O'Connell, J. L., clerk, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
 O'Connell, P., miller, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Octave, accountant, Administration of Native Affairs, Vinh-long, Cochín-China
 Odell, John, merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow

Odend'hal, inspecteur de la Milice, Hué, Annam
 Odvina, F., editor, "Revista Catolica," Manila
 Oelhers, J. F., assistant draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
 Oelkers, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Oestmann, C., clerk, A. Oestmann, Kobe
 Oevler, H., proprietor, Lewis's Tiffin Rooms, Singapore
 O'Farrell, J., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 O'Flaherty, H. E., clerk, G. D. Gordon, Selangor
 O'Flaherty, F., clerk, Gosling & Co., Penang
 Ofsiankin, A. W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Ofsiankin, W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Ogilvie, Robt., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
 Ogliastro, A., agent, A. Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet, and consul for Italy, Saigon (absent)
 O'Grady, S. T., staff-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Ohlinger, Rev. F., missionary, Seoul
 Ohlmer, E., audit secretary, Inspectorate-General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Ohly, R. N., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Oiesen, J. F., acting commissioner, Customs, Yuensan
 Oijen, L. B. G. van, assistant, N. Font, Manila
 Oirola, M., proprietor, Botica de la Ermita, Manila
 O'Keefe, S. A., apothecary, Government Medical department, Province Wellesley
 O'Kelly, clerk, Magistracy, Saigon (absent)
 O'Kelly, P., commissioner, Administration of Marine, Saigon
 Olaguez, R., official, Administration de Rentas, Manila
 Olano, A., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Olano, C., inspector-general, Public Works, Manila
 Oldfield, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Olding, Miss, China Inland missionary, Tungshin
 Olea, G., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Olea, L. P., letrado consultor, Hacienda, Manila
 Olea y Cordova, G., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Olifent, J. G., captain, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Olivaint, procureur, District Court, Tay Ninh, Cochinchina
 Olive, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Olive, F., colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Oliveira, A. M. d', broker, Oliveira & Co., and interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
 Oliveira, A. M. d', chief judge, Macao
 Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Oliveira, H. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Oliveira, J. M. d', broker, Oliveira & Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, O. T. d', acting accountant, Revenue department, Macao
 Oliveira, V. d', archivista, Revenue department, Macao
 Oliveiro, G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Oliveiro, J. C. d', clerk to engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Oliveiro, P. P. d', chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Oliver, C. W., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok
 Oliver, C. H., professor of experimental physics, College of Peking
 Oliver, J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
 Oliver, S. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
 Olivier, secretary, Privy Council, Saigon
 Olivier, C., butcher and storekeeper, Haiphong
 Olivier, Henri, élève commissaire, Marine department, Saigon
 Ollerdessen, H., clerk, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Ollerdessen, J., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Ollia, D. D., merchant and commission agent, D. D. Ollia & Co., Tainanfoo
 Ollia, J. N., merchant, N. D. Ollia, Amoy (absent)
 Ollia, N. D., merchant, Amoy
 Ollivier, pilot, Saigon
 Ollivier, proprietor, Hotel de l'Univers, and pilot, Saigon
 Ollivier, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Olmo, R. A. del, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
 Olmsted, F. H., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Olona, A., assistant, Slip Company, Cafiacao, Manila

Olsen, A., photographer, Schiller & Olsen, Shanghai
 Olsen, A., undertaker and municipal sexton, Shanghai
 Olsen, A. J., shipping agent, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., Sandakan
 Olsen, John, missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Olsen, T. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Olson, John, manager, Stag Hotel, Hongkong
 Olson-Stahre, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Oltmans, Rev. A., missionary, Nagasaki
 O'Malley, Sir. E. L., chief justice, Singapore
 Omaño, A., jefe de negociado, Hacienda, Manila
 Omundson, A. F., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Oñate, Mgr., bishop, Spanish Mission, Namdinh, Tonkin
 O'Neale, J. M., jefe de negociado, Gobierno-General, Manila
 O'Neil, J. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 O'Neill, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Onion, J., boiler attendant, Siam Electric Light Co., Bangkok
 Oños, I., clerk, Millat, Marti y Mitjans, Hongkong
 Onslow, H. A. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Onteiro, Da A., teacher, Central School, Macao
 Oppel, J., lithographer, Manila
 Oppenheimer, E. D., clerk, Simon & Co., Yokohama
 Oraa, E., comandante, Infanteria, Manila
 Orange, Jas., civil engineer and architect, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Orcenequi y Gonzalez, J., army surgeon, Manila
 Ordax, F., compositor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Ordax, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Orduna y Munoz, E. de, presidente, Sala de lo Civil, Manila
 O'Reilly, A. A., sub-editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Orfeur, W. W., master, Light Vessel, Newchwang
 Oriol, marmolista, Manila
 Oriou, J., French postmaster, Shanghai
 Orlebar, E. H., lieutenant marines, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Orloff, N., superintendent, expropriation office, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Orman, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Orme, W. A., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Ormiston, E., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Orosco, P., vista, Administration de Aduana, Iloilo
 O'Rourke, D., assistant, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
 Orr, P., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok
 Orr, W. S., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Orredondo, J., subinspector, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Orriols, M., rector, Seminario de S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Orsini, overseer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Ortega, D., medio-racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Ortega, Fr. N., procurator-general, Manila
 Ortez-Monastino y Irisarri, J., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Orth, E., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Orth, Hugo, merchant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Ortigas, J., ayudante de anfiteatro, University, Manila
 Ortiz, A., storekeeper, Manila
 Ortiz, E., consul for Spain, Hongkong
 Ortiz, E., Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Ortiz, Comandante F., aide-de-camp to Captain-General, Manila
 Ortiz, Francisco, teacher of music, Iloilo
 Ortiz, R., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
 Ortlopp, O., manager, Straits Trading Co., Lahat, Perak
 Ortolan, Lieutenant, second, "la Loire", Saigon
 Ortwin, W., chief engineer, steamer "Too-nan," China Coast
 Ory, French Resident, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Osborne, B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Osborne, E., secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Osborne, F. O. C., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Osborne, H. T. K., assistant, Land department, Kuran, Perak
 Osborne, J., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong

Osborne, J. H., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Osborne, John H., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Osborne, W. McC., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 O'Shea, H., editor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 O'Shea, J. O., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Osmena, N. N., comerciant, Cebu
 Osmond, J. H., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Osmont, French Resident, Hanoi province, Tonkin
 Osmoy, Leboeuf d', commandant comptable, Naval department, Haiphong
 Osmund, A. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Osmund, C., first clerk, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong
 Osorio, J. M. A., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Osouf, Mgr. P. M., Roman Catholic bishop, Tokyo
 Ossorio, M., cashier, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Ost, Rev. J. B., missionary, Church Mission House, Hongkong (absent)
 Ostanin, M. J., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Osten, von der., sub-lieutenant, German gunboat "Iltis"
 Oster, Rev. M., French missionary, Yunnan
 Osterbye, C. T., chief engineer, steamer "Frejr," China Coast
 O'Sullivan, A. W. S., collector, Land Revenue Office, Penang
 O'Sullivan, D., health officer, Municipality, Penang
 O'Sullivan, P., surgeon-captain, Army Medical Staff, Penang
 Oswald, J. C., clerk, Bathgate & Co., and acting consul for Netherlands, Foochow
 Oswald, R. R., draughtsman, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 O'Toole, J., sergeant, H.M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 O'Toole, P. Fitz, merchant, O'Toole & Co., Hoihow
 Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Hok-sha-ha, Kwangtung
 Ottavini, B., chief engineer, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Ottaway, E. F., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Otte, J. A., medical missionary, Amoy
 Ottoson, J. W., assistant, Paper Mill, Kobe
 Oudemans, assistant, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
 Oudin, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
 Oudin, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Oursati, J., superintendent, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Outrey, administrator, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Ouvens, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Overbeck, A., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai
 Overbeck, Chas., merchant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai
 Overbeck, H., merchant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Oveyrin, M. S., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Kiukiang
 Owen, E. L., manager, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
 Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking
 Owen, G., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Owen, G. P., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Singapore
 Owen, J. F., collector and magistrate, Kuantan, Pahang
 Owen, Rev. W., missionary, Wuchang
 Owen, Miss E., dressmaker, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Owston, A., importer, Yokohama
 Oxley, E. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow (absent)
 Ozorio, C. A., bookkeeper, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Ozorio, C. E. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Shanghai
 Ozorio, C. J., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, D. J. S., teacher, Central School, Macao
 Ozorio, E. C., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Ozorio, F. A., clerk, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, F. X., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
 Ozorio, H., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, L. E., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, L. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Pabalan, A. M., El Mindanao, Manila
 Pacheco, Lieut.-Col. A., secretario, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila

Pacheco, A. A., lawyer, Macao
 Pacheco, D. C., clerk, B. de S. Fernandes, and vice-consul for Siam, Macao
 Pacheco, J. A., comandante, Infanteria, Manila
 Pacheco, J. B., contador, Administration Civil, Manila
 Pacheco y Vitoria, C., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Padday, A. C., merchant, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
 Padday, R. H., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Padilla, N., medical practitioner, Manila
 Padilla, T., curate, Cathedral, Cebu
 Padin, T., assistant, Slip Company, Cafiacao, Manila
 Paez, B., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
 Page, telegraphist, Post and Telegraph department, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Page, A. M., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Esk"
 Page, E., assistant, W. W. Brewer, Shanghai
 Page, Rev. H. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Page, Rev. L., French Catholic missionary, Balek Pulao, Penang
 Page, T., accountant, Gas Co., Singapore
 Page, W., cable foreman, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Page, W. F., traffic manager, Government Railway Service, Kobe
 Page, Miss M. N., missionary, Tokyo
 Pagés, engineer, Hanoi
 Pages, Roman Catholic missionary, Guananh, Tonkin
 Paget, C. lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Pagnat, clerk, Public Works department, Cochín-China
 Pagnuirigan, A., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Tamuini, Philippines
 Pailhes, procureur de la Republique, Vinhlong, Cochín-China
 Paillot, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Painchaud, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Soctrang, Cochín-China
 Paine, H. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
 Pajusto, J., assistant engineer, Comision Agronomica, Leyte, Philippines
 Pakenham, G. C., clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Yokohama
 Palacio, P. F., official, Treasury, Hacienda, Manila
 Palamountain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Palazuelos, Vic. G., merchant, Palazuelos Hermanos, Manila
 Palazuelos, J. G., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Palazuelos, L. G., merchant, Palazuelos Hermanos, Manila
 Palazzi, F., assistant, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Pallanjee, M., managing clerk, E. J. Khory, Singapore
 Pallanjee, P. C., merchant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
 Pallas, pilot, Saigon
 Pallett, G. B., captain, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Pallier, French Resident, Soai-Rieng, Cambodia
 Palliser, J., sub-inspector, Sanitary Department, Shanghai
 Pallister, E. P., chief clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Palm, J. Lloyd E., commissioner unattached, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Palmer, A. E., mechanician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Palmer, Capt. A. S., D. A. C. G. of Ordnance, Hongkong
 Palmer, C., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Palmer, C. H., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
 Palmer, F. J. W., compradore, Yokohama
 Palmer, G., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Palmer, H. B., bookkeeper, Maynard & Co., Singapore
 Palmer, Major-General H. S., R.E., superintendent engineer, Harbour Works, Yokohama
 Palmer, J. B. K., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Palmer, J. D., assistant, Government School, Singapore
 Palmer, Miss C. E., missionary, Osaka
 Palmer, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Palmquist, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Pala, A. N. v. Gilse van der, merchant, Fertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
 Pan, J. F. del, editor, "La Oceania Española," Manila
 Pandar, E. J. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Pando, R., assistant, La Flor de Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila

Panel, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Songcau, Tonkin
 Panis, C., clerk, Gsell & Co., Manila
 Panoff, Capt. V. A., director, School for Merchant Marine, Wladivostock
 Panomareff, M. P., merchant, Wladivostock
 Pansa, Chev. A., Italian minister, Peking
 Pantscheuko, S. E., assessor, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Pantucci, G., assistant, Parisian Hairdressing Saloon, Shanghai
 Paoli, merchant, Quinhon
 Paolvffsky, D. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Pape, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Papendrecht, P. C. H. van, merchant, and vice-consul for Russia, Singapore
 Papin, receiver, Land Office, Saigon
 Papin, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kin-men
 Papinot, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Papon, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon (absent)
 Papps, Wm., brewer, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Pardal, M., sub-director of telegraphs, Manila
 Pardo, L., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
 Pardo, M., clerk, J. Zobel, Batangas, Philippines
 Pardoe, Miss M. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Paredes y Rodriguez, J., military surgeon, Manila
 Parent, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
 Parfitt, W., assistant, Hale & Co., Saigon
 Paris, receiver, Post and Telegraph department, Tourane
 Paris, C., telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
 Paris, M., clerk, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Parrot, J., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Park, A., third engineer, steamer "Fokien," China Coast
 Park, S., chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtze river
 Park, W. H., M.D., missionary, Soochow
 Parker, A., chief engineer, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
 Parker, Rev. A. P., missionary, Soochow
 Parker, C., pilot, Taku
 Parker, E. H., H.B.M. consul, Hoihow
 Parker, E. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Parker, F. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Parker, Geo., missionary, Laichou, North China
 Parker, Rev. H. J., missionary, Shiu Chou-foo, Canton
 Parker, J., second mate, lightship, Newchwang
 Parker, J. H. P., Government surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Shipping, Shanghai
 Parker, W. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Parker, Miss E., missionary, Bangkok
 Parker, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok
 Parkes, H. R., solicitor, H. S. Wilkinson, Shanghai
 Parkhill, S., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Chefoo
 Parkin, A., Captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Parkinson, F. B., director, department of mining, Wuchang
 Parkinson, Capt. P. G., senior officer, Ordnance Store dept., Singapore
 Parkinson, R. J., manager, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
 Parkyn, J. R., superintendent, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Parlane, M. G., bookkeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Parlane, Wm., manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
 Parlett, H., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
 Parmelee, Miss W. F., missionary, Isé Province, Japan
 Parmentier, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Parmentier, payeur adjoint de Trésorerie, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Parr, C. W. C., assistant protector, Chinese Secretariat, Larut, Perak
 Parr, W. R. McD., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Parrot, clerk, Customs, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Parrot, Mme., directrice, Girls' School, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Parry, Dr., China Inland missionary, Chéntu-fu
 Parry, W. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Parshley, Rev. W. B., missionary, Hakodate
 Parsons, Rev. C. H., missionary, Paouning-fu, Szechuen

Parsons, J. H., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Parsons, J. R., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
 Parsons, Lieutenant W., in charge of military barracks, Hongkong
 Parsons, Miss A. L., missionary, Peking
 Partich, Rev. V. P., missionary, Ningpo
 Partridge, Rev. S. B., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Wuchang
 Pascoal, J. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Pascual, H., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
 Pasion, T., clerk, Carballo & Blanco, Iloilo
 Pasqual, C., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Pasqual, S., overseer, Municipality, Penang
 Pasquel, L., surveyor, Public Works department, Malacca
 Pasquet, E., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Canton
 Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
 Passantino, G., engineer, Tramway Co., Hongkong
 Passelegue, chief, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Passmore, W., second officer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
 Passos, L. M. dos, writer, Procuratura, Macao
 Passos, M. D., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Pastakia, M. R., clerk, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
 Pastells, P. P., superior de la Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Pastor, A., notario, Iloilo
 Pastor, W. V., engineer, Colonia Agricola, Cebu, Philippines
 Pastor y Mora, E., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., and consul for Chili, Manila
 Pastor y Penades, R., ayudante ingeniero, Estacion Agronomo, Iloilo
 Patard, H., assistant, J. L. Simon Haiphong
 Patch, H. D., brewer, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Pate, H., assistant platelayer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
 Paté, X., commissaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
 Patell, M. J., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Patell, M. J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Patell, P. C., storekeeper, Hongkong and Canton
 Paternelle, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Paternostro, A., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Paterson, assistant, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Paterson, C. G., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Paterson, D. W., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Paterson, H., engineers' draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Paterson, Surgeon-Colonel H. F., principal army medical officer, Hongkong
 Paterson, R. J., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Patersson, J. W., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Patey, E. O., third officer, revenue cruiser "Chuen Tiao"
 Paton, Dr. B. L., missionary, Amoy
 Paton, C., clerk, J. Little & Co., Singapore
 Paton, R., engineer, Hyogo Gas Co., Kobe
 Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow
 Patout, clerk, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Patoux, L., storekeeper, Bazar Filipino, Manila
 Patrick, A. N., chief officer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Patrick, D. J., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Patterson, A., manager, Engine department, Japan Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
 Patterson, M. F., captain, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast
 Patterson, Rev. P. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Patterson, W., detective inspector of police, Singapore
 Pateson, J. H., manager, Labuk Planting Co. B. N. Borneo
 Patton, G., foreman coppersmith, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Patton, S., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Paturel, C., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
 Pau, S., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Cebu, Philippines
 Paul, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
 Paul, E., chief engineer, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
 Paul, T., assistant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
 Paul, W. F. B., British Resident, Sungei Ujong

Paulin, N. J., comerciant, Cebu
Paulo, J., wirekeeper, Telegraph department, Macao
Pauls, clerk, Resident's Office, Malacca
Paulsen, J., clerk, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Paulun, Dr., German gunboat "Itis"
Paulus, F. T., surveyor, Survey department, Malacca
Pauliata, Col., military attaché, Russian Consulate, Tientsin
Paves, P., revisor de cuentas, Sociedad Economica de Amigos del Pais, Manila
Pavie, A., French consul, Luang Prabang, Siam
Paviot, telegraphist, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
Pavitt, E. A., surveyor, Land & Survey department, B. N. Borneo
Pavlow, A., attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
Pavon, R., promotor, Juzgado de 1a. Instancia, Iloilo
Paya, S., prior, Convent de San Domingo, Manila
Payan, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Payet, chief accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
Payne, A. W. Jr., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Payne, W. T., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Payne, Miss L., school teacher, Hakodate
Paz, M., chief officer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
Peace, G., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation Escort, Tokyo
Peake, R. T., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Peake, S., missionary, Seoul
Pearce, E. C., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Pearce, F., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
Pearce, F. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
Pearce, H. J., solicitor, Kobe
Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, Canton
Pearce, W. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Pearse, Chas. S., Government treasurer and recorder, Sarawak
Pearse, Rev. E., China Inland missionary, Chengku
Pearse, J. L., captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Pearson, Lieutenant A. C. H., H.B.M. gun-vessel "Linnet"
Pearson, B. H., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Pearson, H. B., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
Pearson, J. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Pearson, J. T., clerk, Maritime Customs Shanghai
Pearson, S. E. H., clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
Pearson, Miss, missionary, Peking
Pease, W., assistant, Moutrie & Robinson, Shanghai
Peat, W. G., missionary, Ping-yao, North China
Pech, clerk, Residency, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Peck, A. P., M.D., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung (absent)
Peck, H. W., civil administrator, Muara Coal Mine, Sarawak
Pedersen, A., assistant, Kuster's Brick-kiln, Wladiwostock
Pedersen, P. M., pilot, Ningpo
Pedler, C. P., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
Pedley, Rev. H., missionary, Niigata
Pedrero, C. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Pedro, J., enfermeiro, Comissão do Hospital Militar, Macao
Pedron, sous-brigadier, Haiphong
Pedrosa, C., notary, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Pedroso, A. A., teacher, Public School, Macao
Pedrozo, J. A. A., second lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Peebles, Geo., Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
Peebles, J. A., commission agent, Yokohama
Peermahomed, M. H., clerk, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
Peet, Rev. L. P., missionary, Foochow
Pein, G. E., von, lightkeeper, Amoy
Pelago, J., assistant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Pelayo, F., ayudante, Public Works department, Cebu
Pelbois, sous-chef, Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Belaw, C., clerk, Shanghai Club, Shanghai

Pellegrini, first officer, steamer "Saigon," Indo-China Coast
 Pellereau, judge, Supreme Court, Penang
 Pellet, C., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Pellicer, F., surgeon, Hospital de San José, Cebu
 Pellicot, gérant, Glacière d'Indo-China, Saigon
 Pellitier, telegraphist, Quangtri, Annam
 Peltier, surgeon, Naval Marine, Tourane, Annam
 Pélu, Rev. A. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Pemberton, H. L., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Pemberton, T., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Pena, F., clerk, Centro-Artístico-Fotografico, Manila
 Pena, J., clerk, San Miguel Ice Works, Manila
 Pena, J. J., engineer, Iloilo
 Pena, L. de la, oficial, Administracion de Loterias de Manila, Manila
 Penafior, S., assistant, C. V. Ruiz, Manila
 Peñamaria, P., proprietor, Botica de Paco, Manila
 Pénard, sous-econome, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Pender, R., captain, steamer "Kumamoto," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Peneranda, Fr. E., fiscal secretary, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Penne, E. Durand de la, consul for Italy, Yokohama
 Pennefather, J. P., chief surveyor, Surveyor-General's Office, Singapore
 Penney, F. G., senior district officer, Penang
 Penney, G. J., general manager, Sayle & Co., Singapore
 Penney, W. H., assistant treasurer, British North Borneo
 Pennington, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Penot, S. Cyr, clerk, M. Giraud & Co., Canton
 Penrose, F. P., district superintendent, Ulu Pahang
 Penzig, A. F. C., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Peoples, Rev. S. C., m.d., missionary, Lakawan, Siam (absent)
 Pequignot, M., French livery stables, Yokohama
 Peralte, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Peralta, S., chief inspector, Police, Malacca
 Perbet, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Patrew, Siam
 Percebois, D., clerk, Maritime Customs, Wénchow
 Perchel, pilot, Saigon
 Percival, R. H., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Percival, W. H., agent, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Percival, W. S., clerk, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Perdiguero, B., archivero bibliotecario, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
 Péré, H., associé, Glacières d'Indo-China, Haiphong
 Péré, H., painter and contractor, Saigon
 Perez, Fr. L., missionary, Semen, North China
 Pereira, A. da S., manager, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
 Pereira, A. F. P., clerk, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, A. G., continuo, Revenue Office, Macao
 Pereira, A. J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
 Pereira, A. J. G., surgeon, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Pereira, A. M. R., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, A. P., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Shanghai
 Pereira, A. W., acting chief clerk, Audit department, Selangor
 Pereira, B., clerk, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
 Pereira, B. B., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, C. J., Survey department, Malacca
 Pereira, E., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Pereira, E., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, E. A., clerk, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Pereira, E. G., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Pereira, E. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, and Portuguese vice-consul, Yokohama
 Pereira, F., clerk, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
 Pereira, F., teacher, Government School, Kampong Glam, Singapore
 Pereira, F., chief clerk, Braddell Brothers, and Mathews, Singapore
 Pereira, F. A., encarregado, Deposito do Material de Guerra, Macao
 Pereira, F. A., Portuguese consul, Bangkok
 Pereira, F. L., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong

- Pereira, F. M. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co. & O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, G., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Pereira, H. A., manager, "Shen-pao," Office, Shanghai
 Pereira, I., station master, Port Dickson, Sungei Ujong
 Pereira, I. P., clerk, Gittins & Co., Foochow
 Pereira, J., clerk, Treasury department, Penang
 Pereira, J., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Singapore
 Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Pereira, J. G., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Pereira, J. G., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Pereira, J. J., clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
 Pereira, J. J., assistant, Chas. Fittock, Singapore
 Pereira, J. L., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Pereira, J. L., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
 Pereira, J. M. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, J. P., clerk, Gittins & Co., Foochow
 Pereira, J. V., teacher, Government School, Macao
 Pereira, J. V. Jr., printer, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Pereira, José V., substitute judge, Macao
 Pereira, Max, engineer, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
 Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Pereira, M. E. S., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, P., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military department, Macao
 Pereira, P. B., foreman, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
 Pereira, P. P., compositor, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, R. A., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Pereira, R. C. da C., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Pereira, R. G., chief clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Pereira, T. A., chief clerk, district office, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Pereira, T. S., compositor, Noronha & Sons, Shanghai
 Pereira, V., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Pereira, W., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Perera, D. B., apothecary, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Perera, D. G., clerk, Residency Court, Sungei Ujong
 Peres, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Pereyra, J., jefe, Administration Civil, Manila
 Pereyra, L., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Perez de la Riva, A., jefe de negociado, Intervention General del Estado, Manila
 Perez de Rozas, G., official, Gobierno-General, Manila
 Perez, A., professor of Latin, Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Perez, D., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Perez, E. R., ingeniero, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
 Perez, F., agent, Manila
 Perez, J. A., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Perez, J. G., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Perez, M., lithographer, Manila
 Perez, M. M., receptor, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Perez, P. J., storekeeper, Iloilo
 Perez, R., merchant, Manila
 Perez, S. J. A., Portuguese consul, Manila
 Perez, Fr. V., professor of philosophy, College of S. Tomas, Manila
 Perez, missionary, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Perez Lombardero, R., sub-director, Telegraph department, Manila
 Perez Rosette, J., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Perez Rubio J. M., lawyer, Manila
 Perez y Baniquet, E., proprietor, Botica de Dulumbayan, Manila
 Perham, Rev. J., archdeacon, Singapore
 Perich, M., géomètre, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Périer, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Perin, commis principal, Customs, Nhatrang, Annam
 Perin, Rev. G. L., D. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Perkins, B. M. W., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Perkins, C., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong

Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu
 Perkins, H. M., dentist, Perkins & Ivy, Shanghai
 Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Liuching, North China
 Perlin, B., telegraphist, Wladivostock
 Permin, S., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Peron, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Peroni, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Perpetuo, E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Percas, J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Perraux, Rev. R. N., French missionary, Ayuthia, Siam
 Perreau, A. M., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore
 Perreau, E. M., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
 Perretti, A. de, engineer, Hanoi
 Perrichon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Sungai Ujong
 Perrie, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Perrier, N., telegraphist, Hanoi
 Perrin, head master, School at Bentré, Cochín-China
 Perrin, Hotel-restaurant, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Perrin, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Perrin, Frédéric, butcher, Hanoi
 Perrin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Perrin, J. G., quarter-master, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Perroud, A., overseer, Telegraph Office, Phulang Thuan, Tonkin
 Perry, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Perry, J. S., general broker, Hongkong
 Perry, M. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Perry, W., Lighthouse department, Chefoo
 Perry, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
 Perry, Miss F. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Pershin, P. J., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Persianjeff, assistant, Custom House, Wladivostock
 Persyn, P., manager, Borneo Tobacco Co., Marudu Bay, British North Borneo
 Pertile, G., merchant, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
 Pestalozzi, W., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and Consul for Denmark, Canton
 Pestana, A., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Pestana, A. S., boarding officer, Import and Export Office, Singapore
 Pestana, F. A. C., clerk, Wm. McKerrrow & Co., Singapore
 Pestana, J., storekeeper, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
 Pestana, J. C., chief clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Pestel, assistant, F. Berenguier, Saigon
 Pestitsh, Colonel, staff commander, Wladivostock
 Pestonjee, Jeejeebhoy, merchant, Hongkong
 Pestonjee Khrass, Jehangeerjee, merchant, Hongkong
 Pestonjee, Rustomjee, broker, Shanghai
 Pechatnoff, S. A., merchant, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Peter, J., foreman, "Daily Advertiser," Singapore
 Peter, J. C., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Petherbridge, R. C., clerk, Bernard & Son, Singapore
 Peters, J., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Peters, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Peters, P. A., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Peters, Miss Sarah, missionary, Chinkiang
 Petersen, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
 Petersen, Capt., foreman, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Petersen, A., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
 Petersen, A., clerk, Fressel & Co., Manila
 Petersen, A. C., foreman shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Petersen, C., master, steamer "Alwine," Hongkong and Pakkoi
 Petersen, F. B., assistant, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Petersen, G., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Petersen, H., chief officer, Great Northern Tel. Co's steamer "Store Nordiske," Shanghai
 Petersen, H., bookkeeper, J. Zobel, Manila
 Petersen, H., manager, Siam River Steamship Co., Bangkok
 Petersen, H. A., merchant, H. A. Petersen & Co., Amoy (absent)

Petersen, J., captain, steamer "Marie," Hongkong and Southern ports
 Petersen, Johs., clerk, H. A. Petersen & Co., Amoy
 Petersen, J. V., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Petersen, P. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Petersen, P., merchant, F. Boos, Tientsin
 Petersen, P. W., constable, British Consulate, Tamsui
 Petersen, R., merchant, and Consul for Germany, Kelung
 Petersen, W., shipping master, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Peterson, D. E., surgeon dentist, Hall & Peterson, Shanghai
 Peterson, E., clerk, Public Works department, Ulu Pahang
 Peterson, E. A., engineer, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
 Peterson, F., engine driver, Fire department, Municipality, Penang
 Peterson, H. H., clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Peterson, J., chief clerk, G. S. H. Gottlieb, Penang
 Peterson, J., merchant, J. Duncan & Co., Yokohama
 Peterson, K., assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Labuk, British North Borneo
 Peterson, M. A., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Shanghai
 Petherbridge, R. C., clerk, Rernard & Son, Singapore
 Pethick, W. N., manager, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 Petigura, D. J. Jr., manager, D. D. Ollia & Co., Amoy and Takao
 Petigura, D. J., Sr., clerk, D. D. Ollia & Co., Foochow
 Petit, médecin major, Langson, Tonkin
 Petit, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Petit, C., French missionary, Vat-Phleng, Siam
 Petitpain, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Petrick, Rev., F., missionary, Canton
 Petroff, F., chief of police, Wladiwostock
 Petroff, K., Telegraph department, Wladiwostock
 Petroff, N., telegraph assistant, Wladiwostock
 Petropaulowsky, W., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Petrovski, assistant, Saghalien Coal Company, Wladiwostock
 Pettee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Petten, Mrs. C. W. van, missionary, Yokohama
 Pettick, Paul, merchant, G. & P. Pettick, Foochow
 Pettier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Peugnet, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Pewlpoor, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Peyrabère, chancelier, Residency, Thuan Khanh, Annam
 Peyre, proprietor, Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Peyre, E., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
 Peyre, J., cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama (absent)
 Pfankuchen, A. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Anping
 Pfordten, F. van der, acting manager, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Pfuetzner, G. A., merchant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Pharot, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Pharot, N., clerk, Hospital, Saigon
 Phelps, Rev., A., China Inland missionary, Wan-hsien, Szechuen
 Phelps, Miss F., missionary, Tokyo
 Philip, naval surgeon, Haiphong
 Philip, G., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Philippe, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Philippetti, assistant, Le Roy & Cahors, Phulangthuung, Tonkin
 Philpott, A., assistant, R. M. Brown & Co., Tientsin
 Philips, G. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Philipz, storekeeper, Alexandra Powder Magazine, Singapore
 Phillippo, G. J., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Phillips, C., inspector, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Phillips, C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Singapore
 Phillips, F. W., captain, steamer "Chow-Fa, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Phillips, Geo., H.B.M. consul, Foochow
 Phillips, H. O., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
 Phillips, H. L., assistant, F. Upton, Kobe
 Phillips, Rev. H. S., missionary, Foochow
 Phillips, Jos., broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Foochow

Phillips, R., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Phillips, R. K., Government Residency officer, Sarawak
 Phillips, T. C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Phillips, W., mines superintendent, Penjom Pahang Gold Co., Pahang
 Phillips, W., outfitter, Shanghai
 Phillips, Miss L. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Phillips, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Soochow
 Phipps, A. J., house and land broker, Singapore
 Phipps, H. G., merchant, Phipps, Phipps & Co., Foochow
 Phipps, J. H., first clerk, Audit Office, Penang
 Phipps, W. T., merchant, Shanghai
 Phraner, Rev. S. K., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Pi, P. Pio, secretary, Mission de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Pianet, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Piankoff, M., merchant, Wladiwostock
 Piankoff, W. P., manager, M. Piankoff, Wladiwostock
 Piau, Rev. E. P., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
 Piazzoli, Rev. L., pro vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong
 Picard, J. V., druggist, Nagasaki
 Piccolini, gunsmith, Hanoi
 Pichaud, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Picher, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Pichon, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
 Pickers, M., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Pico, Juan, clerk, Baer, Senior & Co., Isabela, Philippines
 Pidgeon, J., clerk, J. J. Francis, Hongkong
 Pied, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Piehl, A., merchant, Pasedag & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
 Piéquet, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Giadinh, Cochin-China
 Pierce, H., chief overseer, Public Works department, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Pierce, Rev. L. W., missionary, Chinkiang
 Piercy, G. Jr., head master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
 Pierson, pilot, Saigon
 Pierson, Rev. G., missionary, Tokyo
 Pierson, Rev. J., missionary, Pao-ting-fu, N. China (absent)
 Pierson, Mrs. L. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Piétri, J. B., controleur, Excise department, Saigon
 Piggott, F. T., legal adviser, Board of Auditors, Tokyo
 Pignatel, C., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki (absent)
 Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki
 Pignet, pilot, Saigon
 Pigot, B., chief officer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Pigott, H. C., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Pigott, T. W., missionary, Yüen-ch'eng, North China
 Piguerras, J., president, Audiencia, Cebu
 Pike, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Pike, E. R., inspector of mines, Kinta district, Perak
 Pike, H. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Pila, U., merchant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai and Haiphong
 Pilapel, M., assistant, La Favorita, Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Pilcher, H. W., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
 Pilcher, Rev. L. W., missionary, Peking
 Pilguist, Erik, missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Pilkington, W. A. C., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Pillai, S., clerk, Police department, Singapore
 Pillas, treasurer, Saigon
 Pillay, B., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
 Pillay, G. S. P., clerk, Braddell Bros., Malacca
 Pillet, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Pilon, F., carpenter, Yokohama
 Pilon, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Pim, T., merchant, Bathgate & Co., Foochow
 Pina, J. de, chancelier, French Consulate-General, Bangkok
 Pinar, F., assistant, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila

Pinaud, hair dresser, Hanoi
 Pindter, sub-lieutenant, German gunboat, "Wolf"
 Pineau, surgeon, Saigon
 Pineda, J., overseer, El Oriente, Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Pineda, M., assistant, N. Font, Manila
 Pineda, Pedro, manager, "El Progreso," Iloilo
 Pinelli, chaplain, Military Hospital, Haiphong
 Pinelli, F. P., principal clerk, Excise department, Cochinchina
 Pingaud, commissaire, vaisseau "la Loire," Saigon
 Pinguet, chief accountant, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
 Pinkney, H., accountant, National Bank of China, Amoy
 Pinkney, R., assistant inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Perak
 Pinn, J. F., manager and editor, "Japan Herald" Office, Yokohama
 Pinna, F. F., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Pinna, H. V., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Pinna, S., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Pino, M., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Pinson, C., manager, Sandakan Hotel, British North Borneo
 Pinto, Rev. Canon N. J. T., vicar of Portuguese Mission, Singapore
 Pinto, E., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Pinto y Royel, E., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Pintos, B., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Pintos, F. A., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Pintou, telegraphist, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Piper, I. W., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Pique, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Piqué, J., professor, Normal School, Manila
 Pirie, H. R., writer and teacher of English, Yokohama
 Pirie, W., medical missionary, Ichang
 Pirie, W. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Pironi, L., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Piry, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Piry, T., Deputy Commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Pison, P., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Pitcher, Rev. P. W., missionary, Amoy
 Pitt, Capt. J., quarter master, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Pitt, T., staff-engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Pitta, W., foreman, Locomotive department, Government Railway Service, Hyogo
 Pittafrude, J. H., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Pitzipios, G. D., student, British Legation, Peking
 Pizon, J., assistant, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Plá, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Placé, C. de S., writer, Procurador's department, Macao
 Placé, F., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Placé, F. L., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Placé, J. L., clerk, Turner & Co., Shanghai
 Placé, P. L., compositor, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
 Placé, P. P. Jr., compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Plage, P., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Plaksin, commander, Russian gunvessel "Sivoutch"
 Flambeck, H., deck officer, Chinese ironclad "Chen Yuen," Port Arthur
 Plancy, V. Collin de, first secretary, French Legation, Tokio
 Planté, G. V., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Planté, R., merchant, Haiphong
 Planté, Dr., superior of hospital, Sontay, Tonkin
 Plantie, commis de Résidence, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Plate, F., agent, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Kobe
 Platon, Rev., Russian Greek Church Mission, Peking
 Platounoff, W. A., clerk, N. A. Platounoff, Tientsin
 Platt, C. H. C., clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Playfair, F. W. W., acting British vice-consul, Tokyo
 Playfair, G. M. H., H.B.M. vice-consul, Shanghai
 Playfair, G. W. F., chief manager, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Pleisser, engineer, Ta-yeh Railway, Wuchang

Plotnickoff, K. A., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
 Plumb, Rev. N. J., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Plumbe, C., inspector of mines, Ipoh, Perak
 Plummer, L., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Plummer, J. T., chief assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Poate, H., surgeon dentist, Poate & Noble, Singapore and Hongkong
 Poate, Rev. T. P., missionary, Morioka, Tokio
 Poate, W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Poate, W. H., storekeeper, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Poblete, P. H., proprietor, La Flor de Filipinas, Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Pochont., clerk, District Court, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Podgurski, L. M., teacher, School for Merchant Marine, Wladivostock
 Podovani, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Podushkin, H., lieutenant, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
 Poë, E. S., captain, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Poesnecker, L., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and consul for Austria, Hongkong.
 Pohl, R., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Pohl, S., merchant, Pohl Freres & Co., Yokohama
 Poignand, W., warehouseman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Poinat, J., missionary, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
 Poinard, assistant, Berthet & Charrière, Haiphong
 Poinard, A., assistant, Berthet & Charrière, Haiphong
 Point, G., overseer, Telegraph Office, Hanoi
 Pointis, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quang-yen, Tonkin
 Poirer, clerk, J. Hubert, Saigon
 Poirier, E., accountant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Poirrier, assistant, Segand, Saigon
 Poisnel, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Poissant, registrar, Justice of the Peace, Saigon
 Pokotilloff, D., student, Russian Legation, Peking
 Pokrofsky, Rev. M., teacher of orthodox religion, Gymnasium, Wladivostock
 Pokrovsky, lieutenant, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
 Pokrowsky, P., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
 Polanco, J., jefe de negociado, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
 Polder, L. van de, sec.-interpreter, Netherlands, and Danish Legations, Tokyo
 Pole, Rev. G. H., missionary, Osaka
 Poletti, P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Polglase, J., assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore
 Polhill-Turner, Rev. A. T., China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Poli, J. D., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Polishwalla, M. R., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Pollak, J., assistant, Concrete Company, Shanghai
 Pollak, R., clerk, Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Pollard, L., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Pollet, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Pollman, M., proprietor, Sapporo Brewery, Sapporo, Japan
 Pollock, H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Pollock, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Pomareda y Soler, J., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Ponce, A., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Ponce de Leon, Alonso E., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
 Poncelet, H. J., librarian, Sarawak Reading Room, Sarawak
 Ponchon, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council Offices, Shanghai
 Ponomarew, J. J., lieutenant, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
 Ponomareff, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
 Pons, Fr. J., Spanish missionary, Semen, North China
 Ponsignon, receiver, Land Office, Saigon
 Ponsonby, M., clerk, Treasury department, Sandakan
 Pont, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Pont, assistant, London Borneo Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Ponzi, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Poole, F., missionary, Hanyang
 Poole, O. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama

Poons, C., clerk, British Consulate, Manila
 Poorbaugh, Miss Emma, missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Poorbaugh, Miss L. R., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Pootiata, Colonel D., military attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
 Pope, C., godown-keeper, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Stores department, Yokohama
 Pope, J., third officer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Popoff, land surveyor, Local Government, Wladiwostock
 Popoff, C., merchant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Popoff, N., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Popoff, P., first interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Popow, V., fleet doctor, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Popp, B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Popp, E., merchant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Poppe, H., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowistschensk
 Porchet, L., accountant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 Pors, M., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Porta, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo
 Portail, De la Motte du, commandant, le "Lutin," Saigon
 Portal, H., chief engineer, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
 Portaria, F. P., clerk, China Shippers' M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Portaria, V., compositor, "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
 Porte, M. W. La, apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
 Porteous, W., acting chief inspector of police, Singapore
 Porter, A. P., marine surveyor, Hakodate
 Porter, E. E., manager, Telephone Co., Shanghai
 Porter, Rev. H. D., M.D., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
 Porter, J., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Porter, Miss F. E., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Portes, telegraphist, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Portes, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Portier, E., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Portuendo, C., merchant, Echeita & Portuendo, Manila
 Posch, W., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe and Osaka
 Posdieff, A. P., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladiwostock
 Posey, Miss M. A., superintendent, Chinese Girls' School, Shanghai
 Poso, J. Luis del, ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Post, J., assistant brewer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
 Posthumus, O., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Poteau, assistant, Le Roy & Cahors, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Potel, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Potestad, L. de, comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Pothuan, chief of Battalion, Saigon
 Pott, Rev. F. L. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Potteaux, chief Government interpreter, Saigon
 Pottecher, inspector of weights and measures, Saigon
 Potts, A. C. H., clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Potts, G. H., broker, Danby & Potts, Hongkong
 Potts, W. H., secretary, Selama Tin Mining Co., Hongkong
 Pouillac, Duffan, aerated waters manufacturer, Saigon
 Poulin, commis des douanes, Son-cau, Annam
 Poulsen, C., assistant director and teacher, Imperial Telegraph College, Tientsin
 Poulsen, N., chief officer, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Southern ports
 Pounds, J. R., assistant surveyor, A. Valoopillai, Malacca
 Pounponneau, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Pouymayon, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
 Powell, A. W., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Powell, C. S., merchant, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Powell, F., protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Powell, Rev. H., chaplain, Church of England Singapore
 Powell, J. W., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Powell, S., second officer, Revenue cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
 Powell, S. L., accountant, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
 Powell, T., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong

Powell, T. B., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Powell, W., draper, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Power, L. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Power, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Powers, J. R., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Powers, R. H., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Powers, W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Pownall, C. A. W., resident engineer, Railway department, Kobe
 Pownall, Rev. J. H., missionary, Seoul
 Powys, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Poymiseau, A., commis, Residency, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Pozdeyeff, A. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Pozo, J., captain, Infanteria, Manila
 Pozurama, R., captain, Infantry, Manila
 Pozzi, A., assistant, Parisian Hairdressing Saloon, Shanghai
 Pozzoni, D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Praça, J. L. M. R., professor, Government School, Macao
 Prado, S. del, assistant, "El Progreso," Iloilo
 Praire, G., merchant, G. Praire & Co., Saigon
 Praire, J., merchant, Praire & Co., Cholon, Saigon
 Prakke, J. Chr., agent and storekeeper, Sandakan
 Prat, A. M. de, chancelier, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Prat, J., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Prata, P. F. C., Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Pratt, B. H., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Pratt, N., captain, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai and Ningpo
 Prebble, A., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Prébé, accountant, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Préchey, R., commis, Public Works department, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Preire, chief clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Preire, G., secretary, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Preis, A., storekeeper, Bazar Filipino, Manila
 Preisig, J., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Prella, K., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Prentice, D., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Selangor
 Prentice, G., missionary, Ta-tong-fu, North China
 Prentice, H. V., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Prentice, J., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Presgrave, D. G., secretary to Municipality, Singapore (absent)
 Presgrave, E. W., advocate and solicitor, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
 Prestage, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Preston, G. M., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Preston, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Préteigne, clerk, Customs, Haindinh, Tonkin
 Préteigne, clerk, Customs, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Prevost, A. Le., clerk, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Prevost, F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtze river
 Prevost, Le, contrôleur, Service des Douanes, Hanoi
 Prévôt, engineer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Prévôt, tidewater, Customs, Poste de Ngodoug, Tonkin
 Price, Alex., bill broker, and secretary Chamber of Commerce and of Club, Hankow
 Price, B. J., storekeeper and marine surveyor, B. J. Price & Co., Chefoo
 Price, C. J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Price, Rev. C. W., missionary, Feuchofu, Shansi
 Price, Rev. F. M., missionary, Tai Ku, Shansi (absent)
 Price, G. U., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Price, H., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Price, H., missionary, Kiukiang
 Price, Rev. H. B., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Price, H. J., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Price, Rev. H. McC. E., missionary, Osaka
 Price, Jas., superintendent, Electric Co., Shanghai
 Prichard, F. B., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Prichard, G., Spanish secretary, Railway Co., Manila

Prichey, agent principal de Travaux, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Priego, J., engineer, Agricultural department, Isabela, Philippines
 Prieto, captain, river steamer "Moleno," Iloilo
 Prieto, Fr. C., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Prijevsky, clerk, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
 Primrose, P. S., second officer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Primrose, W. M., commission agent, Primrose & Co., Shanghai
 Prince, Miss Isabella G., instructor, Higher Female School, Tokyo
 Prince, Miss Mary G., instructor, Higher Female School, Tokyo
 Pringle, A. E., acting head master, Malay College, Singapore
 Prins, H., clerk, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
 Prior, E. B., solicitor, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
 Pritchard, E. T., medical missionary, Peking
 Pritchard, H., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Prius, H., managing clerk, S. R. Groom, Malacca
 Probst, E. A., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
 Procacci, D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Proctor, H., engine driver, Railway, Perak
 Prodhomme, J. B., French missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Prohasko, L., constructor, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Prosser, J. L., surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Protheroe, Thos., missionary, Hankow
 Prouse, A. D., district superintendent, P. W. department, Ulu Selangor
 Provost, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Pruen, Dr., China Inland missionary, Kwei Yang-fu
 Prugna, captain, steamer "Attalo," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
 Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Prunes, S., conseige, Normal School, Manila
 Prunier, assistant, Société des Docks Haiphong
 Prunier, S., road surveyor, Cholon, Cochin-China
 Pryer, W. B., planter, Sandakan
 Puente, R. de la, army surgeon, Manila
 Puentevella, R., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Puertas, F. Diaz y, printer, &c., Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
 Puget, telegraphist, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Pugh, W., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Pugnier, Roman Catholic bishop, Hanoi
 Puigdollers, E., proprietor Botica de San Sebastian, Manila
 Puiggros, F., clerk, Millat, Marti y Mitjans, Manila
 Pujadas, Fr. R., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Pulford, L., merchant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Pulido, Fr. F., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Pullan, C. A., clerk, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Pullen, H., tea inspector, Drysdale, Ringer & Co., Shanghai
 Pulsford, F., superintending engineer, Sungei Semang Estate, Perak
 Punleider, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Bundu, B. N. Borneo
 Purcell, C. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Purcell, G. H., clerk, W. Birt & Co., Shanghai
 Purcell, P. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Purcell, W. H., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Purdon, Jas., merchant, Shanghai
 Purdon, John G., merchant, Purdon & Co., Shanghai
 Purvis, A., engineer, Chinese cruiser "Chih Yuen," Port Arthur
 Purvis, G. S., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Purvis, J. M., broker, Singapore
 Pusch, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Pustau, A., assistant, Pustau & Co., Canton
 Pustau, R. von, assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Pustau, Th. von, merchant, Pustau & Co., Hongkong
 Puthon, E., assistant, L. Vnard & Co., Shanghai
 Pütz, J., secretary, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Putzier, F., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Puya, A., editor, "Revista Catolica," Manila

Puyol, R., sub-director, Telegraph department, Manila
 Pye, Chas., clerk, Tait & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
 Pyemont, Rev. F. S. P., chaplain, All Saints Church, Perak
 Pyke, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tsunhua, Tientsin
 Pykett, G. F., missionary, Singapore
 Pym, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Pyper, J., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Quain, J., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Quantin, shop foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
 Quenelle, chief constructor, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Quennec, vice-Résident de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Quentric, Y. M., missionary, Bangkok
 Querry Miss, China Inland missionary, Tsin-Chan, North China
 Quesada, E. F., jefe, Orden Publica, Manila
 Quevedo, J., engineer, Agricultural department, Albay, Philippines
 Quevedo, R., chief engineer, Public Works department, Cebu
 Queyroul, G., directeur, journal "Le Tonkin," Haiphong
 Quick, Jno. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Quill, A. M., assistant, engineer, Water and Drainage department, Hongkong
 Quin, J., inspector of police, Malacca
 Quin, J. J., British consul, Nagasaki (absent)
 Quin, T. E. S., assistant, Becher & Co., Singapore
 Quinby, J. G., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Quincey, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Quinn, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Quinto, F. de, oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Quinton, missionary, Saigon
 Quioga, J. Malcampo, merchant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
 Rabago y Fernandez, P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Rabène, médecin de la Marine, Caobang, Tonkin
 Racine, Geo., assistant, Olivér, Müller & Co., Ningpo
 Rackley, J. S., warder, Gaol department, Malacca
 Racine, G., agent, Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Raclet, Rev. J. B., vice-procureur, Mission Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
 Radamelle, F., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Radcliffe, E., assistant treasurer, Lower Perak (absent)
 Raddigan, J., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Radisson, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Rae, Geo., assistant inspector of markets and dangerous goods, Hongkong
 Rae, J., chief engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Rae, W., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Ningpo
 Raeburn, A. H., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Raeburn, D. L., acting clerk, Maritime Customs, Engineer department, Shanghai
 Rafael, G., hat maker, Iloilo
 Raffartin, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Raffi, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Rago, J., assistant, G. A. Woods, Shanghai
 Ragsdale, W. H., chief of Municipal Police, Chemulpo
 Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rahamim, A. J., D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., clerk, Shanghai
 Rahamim, R. J., broker, Singapore
 Rahman, A. S., clerk to registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Raibaud, clerk, Marine department, Saigon
 Raimondi, Right Rev. T. J., D.D., Roman Catholic Bishop, Hongkong
 Rainier, Rev. W. V., chaplain, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Rainoird, inspector, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Rajanbhoy, A., assistant, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
 Ralston, J., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe
 Ram, Ed. A., architect, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
 Rama, E. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Manila
 Rama, F. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Manila
 Rama, I. de la, merchant, Manila
 Rama, S. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Manila
 Ramasse, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Rameaux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Ramiez de Arellano, E., barrister-at-law, Manila
 Ramirez, H., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Ramirez, J. F., storekeeper, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Ramirez, R., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Ramirez, S., doctoral, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
 Ramirez, U., propietario, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Ramjahn, S. A., clerk to Attorney-General, Hongkong
 Ramon y Vidal, J., engineer, Agricultural department, Manila
 Ramon, F. L., commissario, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Ramond, P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Ramos, J., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Ramos, Rev. Josephus, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Ramos, J. A., proprietor, Bazaar La Gran Bretaña, Manila
 Ramos, M., interprete, Sanidad Maritima, Iloilo
 Rampendahl, H., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Rampon, clerk, Excise department, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Ramsay, A., second engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
 Ramsay, A. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Ramsay, C. H., Lord Chamberlain's department, Bangkok
 Ramsay, C. H., commission agent, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
 Ramsay, D. R., assistant, Medical Hall, Kobe
 Ramsay, G., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Ramsay, H. E., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
 Ramsay, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Ramsay, R., merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
 Ramsay, W., third engineer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Ramsay, Wm., superintendent engineer, Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Ramsay, Miss J. H., China Inland missionary, Chungking-fu
 Ramsay, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Ramseger, H., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Ramsin, S., inspector, Telephone Company, Shanghai
 Ran, Fr. A., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Rand, H., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Randewig, C., clerk, E. Stucken, Kobe
 Randle, H. A., M.D., China Inland missionary, Tungshim
 Randolph, Mrs. A. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Randolph, Rev. G. H. F., missionary, Shanghai
 Rangel, A., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Rangel, I. M., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Rangel, L., storekeeper, Gaol, Singapore
 Rangel, M. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Rangel, S. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Rankin, W. M. W., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Kading, Shanghai
 Raoul, G. R., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Haiphong
 Rapalje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Rapallo, F., ayudante, Capitania de Puerto, Manila
 Raper, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Raper, G. A., sub-editor, "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
 Raphael, R. S., merchant, Shanghai
 Rapp, F., auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
 Rappa, E., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Rappa, G. M., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
 Rappa, F. E., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
 Raptis, J. H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery Hongkong
 Rascon, J., minister plenipotentiary for Mexico, Tokyo
 Rashleigh, G. V., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
 Rasmussen, C., acting superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Windivostock
 Raspe, M., merchant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Rassadin, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Rassloff, H. de, assistant engineer, Harbour Works, Yokohama
 Rasmussen, J., clerk, R. A. Cheek, Bangkok
 Rath, Mrs., teacher, Methodist Episcopal School, Singapore

Rathanam, D. G., compositor, "Bangkok Times" Bangkok
 Rattinam, assistant accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
 Ratray, S., inspector of police, Krian, Perak
 Rauch, C. A., merchant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., and Danish consul, Singapore
 Rauh, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Rausch, W., clerk, Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Rautenkrantz, P., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Ravaut, inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Raven, S., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
 Ravenhill, E. H. G., lieutenant-colonel, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Ravensway, J. C., exporter of orchids, Singapore
 Raveschot, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Ravetta, F., assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai
 Ravetta, F., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Ravier, M. H., professor, College of Phuc-hac, Tonkin
 Rawlins, C. E., police inspector of vehicles, Perak
 Rawlins, E., gaoler, Gaol department, Perak (absent)
 Rawsthorne, F. W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Ray, préposé, Customs Haiphong
 Ray, C. M., assistant paymaster, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Ray, E. C., shipbroker, Hongkong
 Ray, F., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Ray, R., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Raybaud, L. O., chancelier, French Consulate, Hongkong
 Rayer, Miss, China Inland missionary, Tsin Chau
 Raymond, tidewater, Customs, Haiphong
 Raymond, E., chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
 Raymond, W. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Rayner, Chs., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., and consular agent for Italy, Tientsin
 Razack, M., clerk, Dennys & Mossop, Hongkong
 Razaset, commandant, chaloupe canonnière "La Framé," Saigon
 Razavet, S., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Razout, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Rea, G. E., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-yu," China coast
 Read, A. C., clerk, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama
 Read, F., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Paranos, Philippines
 Ready, O. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Reardon, J. A., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
 Rebecq, M. J. F., sous agent du commissariat, Hospital, Saigon
 Rebelle, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Reboullido, S., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
 Recacho, F., secretary, Military Engineers, Manila
 Recker, A., proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Redfern, F. A., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Reding, J. E., agent, China Traders' Ins. Co., and consul for Russia, Shanghai
 Redmond, C. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Reece, J. F., solicitor, Ewens & Reece, Hongkong
 Reed, A. J., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Reed, J., police inspector, Shanghai
 Reed, J. J., laboratory foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Reeks, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Rees, A. K., assistant, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
 Rees, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Chichou, North China
 Rees-Webbe, M. O. N., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Reese, captain, steamer "Hecate," Bangkok and Singapore
 Reeves, C., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
 Reeves, D., assistant, Songei Koyah Planting Co., Sandakan
 Reeves, H., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
 Reeves, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Regalado, J., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Régis, prote, Imprimerie & Librairie Commerciale, Saigon
 Rego, M. M. do, fiscal, Municipal Chamber, Macao

Regueiferos, W., administrator, Loterias department, Manila
 Rehders, E., agent, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Reid, superintendent, Chih Chou Coal Mines, Wuhu
 Reid, A. M., acting accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London & Co., Shanghai
 Reid, Arnot, editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Reid, Lieutenant C. C., acting commandant, First Battalion, Perak Sikha, Perak
 Reid, Rev. C. F., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
 Reid, D., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Reid, D. J., medical practitioner, Jamieson & Reid, Shanghai
 Reid, F., broker, Shanghai
 Reid, Rev. G., missionary, Tsinan-fu, Shantung
 Reid, G. K., assistant, The Dispensary, Singapore
 Reid, J., chief officer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Reid, J. G., draftsman, Mitsui Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Reid, J. P., merchant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Reid, N. B., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Reid, T. H., reporter, "China Mail" Office, Hongkong
 Reid, W., acting assistant superintendent, Public Works department, Prov. Wellesley
 Reid, W., clerk, Public Works department, Penang
 Reid, W. N., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Reid, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Reiff, R., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Reiffinger, G., assistant, Marius Giraud & Co., Yokohama
 Reifsnyder, Dr. Eliz., missionary, Shanghai
 Reilhac, registrar, District Court, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
 Reilly, F. E., proprietor, Central Hotel, and The Point Hotel, Shanghai
 Reim, E., watchmaker, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Reimer, J., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., and acting Consul for Austria, Penang
 Reimers, O., merchant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Reina, M., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Reinbold, O., clerk, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Reinhardt, A., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Reinhardt A., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Reinsdorf, F., interpreter, German Consulate, Seoul
 Reis, E. O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Reis, F., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Reis, S. A., de, chief clerk, Post Office, Penang
 Reishert, Miss, missionary Rhenish mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Reith, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Reith, Rev. Geo. M., Presbyterian Church, Singapore
 Relave, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Mizu, Japan
 Relogero, F. S., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Remedi, P., draftsman, Grassi Brothers & Co., Bangkok
 Remedios, A. A. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, A. F. dos, clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, A. F. dos, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. G. dos, clerk, Bank of China, Japan & The Straits, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. H., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, C. A. S., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, C. C. dos, clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
 Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. F. X., assistant, W. St. J. H. Hancock, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. G. dos, clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
 Remedios, E. M. dos, clerk, J. C. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Remedios, F. F., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, F. J. dos, clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, F. P. dos, clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, F. X. dos, clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Remedios, F. X., clerk, M. A. Remedios, Macao
 Remedios, F. X., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, G. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, G. M. dos, merchant, Gil & Remedios, Yokohama

Remedios, J. A., acting magistrate, Macao
 Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. C. dos, commission agent, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. D., clerk, Hongkong Brick & Cement Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. D., clerk, Norton & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. E. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Remedios, J. G. dos, assistant, R. Lang & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. G. dos, clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. B. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Remedios, J. S. dos, bookkeeper, R. Lang & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, L., canon, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Remedios, L. M. dos, proprietor, Boa Vista Hotel, Macao
 Remedios, M. A. dos, merchant, Macao
 Remedios, M. E. dos, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, P. A. V. dos, clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, R. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, R. J. clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, S. A. dos, clerk, Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, S. B. dos, assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, S. C., assistant, Boa Vista Hotel, Macao
 Remedios, S. V. dos, clerk, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Remedios, S. V. dos, clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, V. dos, clerk, J. M. Armstrong, Hongkong
 Remedios, V. J. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Remesoff, N., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Remesoff, W., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Remusat, J. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Remy, J., R.C. missionary, Peking
 Renard, agent for Opium Farm, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Renard, process server, Saigon
 Renaud, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
 Renaud, Captain, Second Battalion, Saigon
 Renault, H., assistant, S. Bing & Co., Kobe
 Renault, P., acting agent, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Hongkong
 Rennie, A. H., correspondence clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Rennie, Alex., medical practitioner, Tamsui
 Rennie, J., inspector of nuisances, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Rennie, T., M.D., medical practitioner, Rennie & Adam, Foochow
 Rennis, V., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Renny, R. C., clerk, Reid, Evans & Co., (absent)
 Renouard, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Renoud-Lyat, H., assistant, Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Rentiers, J. B., junior assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Rentzsch, F. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Requa, H. D., dental surgeon, Poate & Noble, Hongkong
 Rassin, Lieutenant-Colonel A., staff officer, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Reste, General, commandant en chef du troupes, Hanoi
 Rettery, C., second engineer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Retz, F., merchant, F. Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Reusch, Rev. C. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Hongkong
 Reutens, A. A., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Reutens, A. J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Reutens, F. G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Reutens, G. S., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Reutens, J. P., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Reutens, P. A., chief clerk, Audit department, Perak
 Reutens, P. A., clerk, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Reutens, V., clerk, H. M. Noordin, Penang
 Reutens, V. J., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Reutens, W. D., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore

Reuter, H., assistant, Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Revilla, A., Philippines General Tobacco Co., La Barraca, Manila
 Revilla, T., medio-racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Revillet, captain, steamer "Oriental," Messageries Fluviales, Cochín-China
 Revilliod, Dr. A., professor, French Law, University, Tokyo
 Révilliod, J., chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Revoy, brigadier, Quangnam, Annam
 Rex, A. B., merchant, Rex & Co., Shanghai
 Rex, T., boarding officer, Marine department, Penang
 Rey, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Rey, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Rey, Captain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Sontay, Tonkin
 Rey, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow
 Rey, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Rey, P., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Rey, R. M., surgeon, Naval Hospital, Manila
 Reyée, overseer, Public Works department, Quinhon, Annam
 Reyés, superintendent, Public Works department, Quinhon
 Reyes, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Reyes A., clerk, Batlle, Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Reyes, B., comerciant, Cebu
 Reyes, C. de los, naval effects manufacturer, Manila
 Reyes, F., steamship agent, and Consul for Italy, Manila
 Reyes, J., auctioneer, M. de Genato, Manila
 Reyes, J., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Reyes, J. N. C., carriage builder, Manila
 Reyes, Leon, dentist, Manila
 Reyes, M. de los, assistant, Wharf and Godown Co., Manila
 Reyes, M. clerk, A. Boyle, Manila
 Reyes, P. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Reyes, R., general agent, Slip Company, Manila
 Reyes, T., de los, naval effects manufacturer, C. Reyes, Manila
 Reyes de Barja, A. E., medical practitioner, Manila
 Reyffert, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Patatan, B. N. Borneo
 Reyn, S. B. R., assistant superintendent, Botanical Gardens, Selangor
 Reynaud, E., trader, Haiphong
 Reynaud, J., Yokohama (absent)
 Reynaud, N., merchant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
 Reynaud, P. M., bishop in charge, Roman Catholic mission, Ningpo
 Reynell, A. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Reynell, H. E., merchant, Kobe
 Reynell, S., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Reynolds, clerk, Custom House, Kobe
 Reynolds, C. E., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Reynolds, F., assistant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Reynolds, T. J. R., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Reznér, Miss R., missionary, Osaka
 Rhees, Rev. H. H., D.D., missionary, Kobe
 Rhein, Rev. D., German missionary, Canton
 Rhénard, process server, Saigon
 Rhind, Miss J. P., missionary, Nanking
 Rhodes, Rev. H. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Ribail, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Ribas, G., professor, Normal School, Manila
 Ribeiro, A. A. V., foreman, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, A. F., clerk, M. A. dos Remedios, Macao
 Ribeiro, A. F., Jr., clerk, Reuter, Bückelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, A. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, C. A. V., assistant, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 Ribeiro, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. A. V., pagador, Public Works department, Macao
 Ribeiro, F. C., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Yokohama
 Ribeiro, F. J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

ibeiro, J. F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 ibeiro, José, storekeeper, Macao
 ibeiro, J., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
 ibeiro, J. A. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 ibeiro, J. S. V., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 ibeiro, J. M. V., Jardine, Matheson & Co., clerk, Hongkong
 ibeiro, M., driver, Railway department, Perak
 ibeiro, M., broker, and proprietor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 ibeiro, S. V., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 ibeiro, V., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
 ibeiro, V., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 iber, J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 ibière, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 icard, procureur, District Court, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 icard, J., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 icardoni, assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon
 icardoni, engineer, Baud & Co., Saigon
 icavy, G., assistant, Segand, Saigon
 iccard, H. J. H., superintendent of police, Penang
 icci, first officer, M. M. steamer "Volga," Indo-China Coast
 icco, E., storekeeper, E. Ricco & Co., Shanghai
 ice, E. W., commission agent, Shanghai
 ice, Geo. E., clerk, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
 ice, J., third engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta.
 ice, J. P., third officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 ich, C. C., major, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 ich, J. C., lieutenant-commander, commanding U.S.S. "Palos"
 ichard, captain, Third Battalion, Saigon
 ichard, lieutenant de port, Saigon
 ichard, telegraphist, Haiphong
 ichard, vice-Résident de France, Vinhien, Tonkin
 ichard, Rev. T., missionary, Shanghai
 ichards, B. S., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Monocacy"
 ichards, C. W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 ichards, F. E., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 ichards, F. T., teacher, Naval and Military Academy, Whampoa
 ichards, H. J., manager, Melbourne Tin Mining Co., Larut, Perak
 ichards, J., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
 ichards, J. F., clerk, A. L. Johnston & Co., Singapore
 ichards, P. W., surveyor, Public Works department, Singapore
 ichards, R., chaplain's assistant, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 ichards, Sir Fred. W., K.C.B., vice-admiral, H.B.M. squadron
 ichards T. C., clerk, Macleod & Co., Cebu
 ichards, W. T., assistant, Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
 ichardson, A. engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 ichardson, A., as istant, Whymark & Co., Kobe
 ichardson, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 ichardson, R. L., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 ichardson, T., second officer, steamer "Namo," China coast
 ichardson, T. W., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow (absent)
 ichardson, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 ichardson, Miss H. L., missionary, Shanghai
 icharme, G., clerk, Ulysse Lila & Co., Canton
 ichelieu, Admiral A. de, deputy superintendent, Naval department, Bangkok
 ichmond, C., mechanic, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 ichmond, J., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 ichter, O., engineer, Ta-yeh railway, Wuchang
 ichter, Major, professor, Military College, Tientsin
 ichter, A. B., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, Manila
 ichter, F., assistant, A. Richter, Manila
 ichter, R., storekeeper, El Siglo XIX., Manila
 ickerby, F. J., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 ickerby, J., guard, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 ickets, O. F., resident, Limbang, Sarawak

Rickett, C. B., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Rickett, J., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Ricketts, D. P., resident engineer, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 Ricketts, H. W., second officer, steamer "Somdetch Phra Nang," Hongkong & Bangkok
 Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow
 Rico, V., official, Customs, Manila
 Ricou, W., manager, Daniel & Co., Haiphong
 Ricquebourg, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Riddell, T. T., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Riddell, Rev. W., medical missionary, Swatow
 Riddell, Miss, missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Riddock, R., first engineer, American Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Rideau, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Rideout, D. H., captain, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Ridgway, J., miner, Raub, Pahang
 Ridley, H. F., China Inland missionary, Ning-hsia, North China
 Ridley, H. N., director, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Ridley, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
 Riechmann, J. J., merchant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok (absent)
 Rieck, A., assistant, Wladivostock Brewery, Wladivostock
 Rief, J., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Rieke, A., chief officer, steamer "Marie," Hongkong and Southern ports
 Riess, L., professor of history, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Rieth, M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Rieunaud, wine merchant, Haiphong
 Rietord, accountant Administration of Native Affairs, Cholon, Cochin-China
 Rieux, assistant, Leroy & Cahors, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Rigaudie, accountant, "Imprimerie Coloniale," Saigon
 Rigden, W. O. B., chief officer, steamer "Kwang-chi," China Coast
 Rigg, J., missionary, Foochow
 Righter, Miss C. E., missionary, Kinghwa, Ningpo
 Rigouin, P. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Rijnhart, P., China Inland missionary, Lanchou, Kansuh
 Rimbart, surgeon, Tayninh, Cochin-China
 Rincon, M. M., clerk, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Ringer, B. S., physician, Amoy
 Ringer, F., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
 Ringer, J. M., merchant, Drysdale, Ringer & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Ringuier, assistant, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong
 Rinsum, C. E. van, manager, East Borneo Planting Co., Sandakan
 Rio, A. del, procurador, Mission de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Rio, E. del, chief of station, Communications department, Manila
 Rioja, M., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Riou, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Rioumine, lieutenant, Russian gunboat "Mandjur"
 Ririe, B., China Inland missionary, Kia-ting-fu, Szechuen
 Risby, W. J., captain, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Ris y Bommati, J. del, interventor, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Ritchie, H., agent, Tanjong Perlek Estate, Johore
 Ritchie, H. A., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Ritchie, J., clerk, E. H. Tuska & Co., Kobe
 Ritchie, Mrs. E. G., missionary, Tungchow-fu
 Ritson, Miss K., missionary, Osaka
 Ritter, G., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Rivadulla, E., professor of jurisprudence, University, Manila
 Rivadulla, E., Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Rivadulla, V., medico-titular, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Rivayran, controleur, Customs, Haiphong
 Riveil, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 River y Sanchez, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Rivera, F. de, oficial, Loterias department, Manila
 Rivera, J. G. P., jefe de negociado, Hacienda, Manila
 Rivera, M. R. de, almacenero, Administration de Aduana, Manila
 Rivera, P., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila

Rivera, R., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
 Rivero, E. T., clerk and linguist, British Consulate-general, Shanghai
 Rivero, N. Ma., official, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Rivero, P., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Shanghai
 Rivers, G. T., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Rivet, controleur, Excise department, Saigon
 Rivet, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic Mission, Penang
 Rizzetti, A., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
 Rizzo, F., sub-inspector, Military Engineers, Manila
 Roach, J., captain, steamer "Fokien," East coast
 Roberts, A., purser, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Roberts, C., mate, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Roberts, C. M., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Roberts, E., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
 Roberts, E. E., bailiff, Procurador's department, Macao
 Roberts, J. A. T., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao
 Roberts, R. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Robeck, J. M. de, lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Robb, G., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
 Robbie, A., assistant, Medical Hall, Kobe
 Robbins, A. G., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
 Robbins, H. J., surgeon major, Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Roberson, T., staff commander, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Robert, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Robert, clerk, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Robert, Rev., French missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Robert, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Robert, G., accountant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong
 Robert, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Sontay, Tonkin
 Robert, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Robert, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Robert, R. G., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Roberts, E. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Roberts, F. C., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Roberts, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Roberts, H. M., commission agent, Carroll & Co., Yokohama
 Roberts, J., turnkey, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
 Roberts, J. P., marine surveyor, superintendent of C. M. S. N. Co.'s steamers, Shanghai
 Roberts, O., master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Roberts, W., assistant, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Roberts, W. H., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Roberts, W. K., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Roberts, W. S., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Roberts, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Robertson, A., clerk, Austin & Co., Singapore
 Robertson, A., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Robertson, A. H., secretary, Shanghai Chromo. and Photo-Lithographic Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, D. M., missionary, Taiyuenfoo
 Robertson, D., mechanical engineer, Takasima Colliery, Nagasaki
 Robertson, E. J., fire inspector, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Robertson, F., acting Government auditor, Penang
 Robertson, H., clerk, Speshiloff, Cheerkoff & Co., Hankow
 Robertson, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Robertson, J., assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
 Robertson, J., chief engineer, steamer "P. C. C. Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Robertson, J., manager, Muara Coal Mine, Sarawak
 Robertson, J., superintendent, Public Works department, Sandakan
 Robertson, J. B., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Robertson, J. S., chief clerk, town office, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Robertson, M., surgeon, Singapore
 Robertson, R., reader, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Robertson, R., surgeon, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Robertson, R. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Raheng, Siam
 Robertson, W. M., assistant manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore

Robertson, Miss L., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Robertson, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Robin, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Robin, maitre de port, Haiphong
 Robins, S. J., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Robinson, A., solicitor, Shanghai (absent)
 Robinson, A. L., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Robinson, C., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Robinson, E. L. M., pilot, Newchwang
 Robinson, F., third engineer, steamer "Thales," China Coast
 Robinson, F. W., major, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Robinson, G. G., broker, Yokohama
 Robinson, H. H., professor of chemistry and physics, Wuchang
 Robinson, Rev. J., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Robinson, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Robinson, J., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Robinson, J. S., assistant, Public Works department, Malacca
 Robinson, N. J., merchant, Wenyon & Robinson, Hongkong
 Robinson, R. P., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Robinson, S. R., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Robinson, Sir William, K.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong
 Robinson, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Robinson, W., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Robinson, W. C. A. J., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Robinson, W. G., music dealer, Moutrie & Robinson, Hongkong
 Robinson, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Robinson, Miss M. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Robison y Sierra, E., commander, transport "Manila," Manila
 Robison, Richard D., merchant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Robledo y Gonzalez, P., medical practitioner, Manila
 Robles, E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Robles, M., chief surgeon, Cuerpo Ecclesiastico de la Armada, Manila
 Robles, Z., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
 Robles y Juarez, C., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Robless, C., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Robless, E. N., acting chief clerk, Police department, Penang
 Robless, J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Robless, J. B. C., overseer, Municipality, Penang
 Robson, A. F., chief officer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Robson, J. H. M., acting assistant district officer, Ulu Selangor
 Roca de Fogeras, J., official letrado, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Roca, Fr. A., professor, S. Juan de Letran College, Manila
 Rocca, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Roccaserra, professor, Educational department, Saigon
 Rocha, A., compositor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Rocha, A. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, A. C. da, clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
 Rocha, A. J. da, clerk, Arnold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, A. L., marine surveyor, and professor, Nautical Academy, Manila
 Rocha, C. A. C. da, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, C. J. da, clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Rocha, F. J. da, assistant, Dowell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, E., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
 Rocha, F. P. M. da, clerk, Revenue Office, Macao
 Rocha, J. G. da, accountant, Post Office, Hongkong
 Rocha, R. A. da, enfermeiro, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Rocha, V. C. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Roché, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Rocha, J. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Rocher, E., acting consul for France, Seoul
 Rocher, L., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Rocheron, sous-lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Rochet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang

Rochfort, J., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
Rochon, pilot, Saigon
Roco, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
Roco, J. E., chief storekeeper, Almacenes de Deposito, San Nicolas, Manila
Roco, R. G., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Rodatz, G. C. E., merchant, Tientsin
Roder, J., assistant, Farmacia Sartorius, Manila
Rodese, J., clerk to Puisne Judge, Penang
Rodd, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Rodger, A., chief sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Rodger, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Rodger, J. P., H.B.M. Resident, Pahang
Rodier, Resident de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
Rodil, S., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Rodoreda, F. de P., marmolista, Manila
Rodoreda, F. de P., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Manila
Rodrigues, A., compositor, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Rodrigues, A., private secretary to Governor, Iloilo
Rodrigues, A. A., chief clerk, Land Revenue department, Malacca
Rodrigues, A. B., clerk, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Rodrigues, A. C., storekeeper, Eastern Extedsion, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, A. H., apprentice, Survey department, Malacca
Rodrigues, A. J., clerk, Gas Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, B., foreman. Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Rodrigues, B. S., warden, Harbour department, Macao
Rodrigues, D. J., Government printer, Sarawak
Rodrigues, E. A., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
Rodrigues, E. F., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Rodrigues, E. H., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, F., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, F. de P., sub-treasurer, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
Rodrigues, F. J., adjutant of police, Macao
Rodrigues, H., clerk, McAlister, & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J., compositor, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Rodrigues, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Rodrigues, J. B., overseer, Malakoff Estate, Ptovince Wellesley
Rodrigues, J. C., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. M., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. S., first clerk, Siamp Revenue department, Hongkong
Rodrigues, M., rector, Seminario Conciliar de Jaro, Iloilo
Rodrigues, P. J. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Rodrigues, S., bailiff, Administrative Council, Macao
Rodrigues, Rev. V. V., president, Cabildo, Macao
Rodrigues, W., fitter, Municipality, Penang
Rodriguez, A., clerk, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
Rodriguez, B., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
Rodriguez, E., engineer, Comision Agronomica, Mindanao, Philippines
Rodriguez, E., practicante, Hospital San Jose, Manila
Rodriguez, E. A., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Rodriguez, F., oficial, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
Rodriguez, J., definidor, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Rodriguez, J., oficial, Record Office, Manila
Rodriguez, J. G., comisario de guerra, Manila
Rodriguez, M., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Rodriguez, M. A., agencia editorial, Manila
Rodriguez, N., gerente, Botica de la Marina, Manila
Rodriguez, P. J. y., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
Rodriguez, T., clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Rodriguez, R. K., official, Hacienda, Manila
Rodriguez, T. F., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Rodriguez, U., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
Rodriguez, V., auxiliar, Government department, Cebu
Rodriguez Fierro, J., lieutenant-colonel, Legaspi, Philippines

Rodwell, F. A., assistant, R. Lang & Co., Hongkong
 Rodyk, A. B., solicitor, Hongkong
 Rodyk, C., conveyancing clerk, Thomas & Wreford, Penang
 Roe, R., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Roensch, Adolfe, hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo
 Roensch, Alfredo, hat manufacturer, A. Roensch, Manila
 Roensch, E., assistant, A. Roensch, Iloilo
 Roensch, Oscar, assistant, A. Roensch, Manila
 Roensch, Otto, assistant, A. Roensch, Manila (absent)
 Roensch, R., hat manufacturer, A. Roensch, Manila
 Roeser, P., commission agent, Kawaguchi, Japan
 Roesler, legal adviser to Board of Auditors, Tokyo
 Roesseler, G., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
 Roessing, A. von, clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Rogers, assistant engineer, transport "Lee Yuen," Wei Hai Wei
 Rogers, A., apothecary, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Rogers, A., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
 Rogers, Lieutenant A. M., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Rogers, Ed., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., and vice-consul for U.S., Nagasaki
 Rogers, F., surgeon in charge, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Rogers, F. R., assistant, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
 Rogers, F. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
 Rogers, G., steward, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Rogers, H. Skerrett, merchant, Rogers & Co., Foochow
 Rogers, W. H., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Rogge, C., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
 Rogge, C. G., chief accountant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 Roggers, A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Rogissard, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Sept Pagodes, Tonkin
 Rognoni, assistant accountant, Excise department, Saigon
 Rognoni, process server, Saigon
 Rohde, A., clerk, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Rohde, Carl, merchant, C. Rohde & Co., and consul for Peru, Yokohama
 Rohde, M., merchant, Shanghai
 Rohin, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Rohlk, H., assistant, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
 Rohns, T., chief engineer, Railways department, Bangkok
 Rohwer, J., chief officer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Roibier, inspecteur de la Garde Civile, Vinhien, Tonkin
 Roig de Lluis, General L., chief of staff, Capitania General, Manila
 Rojano, F., almacenero, Administracion de Loteria, Manila
 Rojas, N. de, oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Rojas, R., aspirante, Customs, Manila
 Roland, Rieul de, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Roland, E., merchant, Bangkok
 Rolfe, C. H., chief officer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Rolfe, H. W., photographer, Bangkok
 Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Rolle, A. R., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Rolleston, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Rollins, Rev. J. M., missionary, Osaka
 Rolman, Miss E. L., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Romaine, W. T., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
 Roman, F., managing proprietor, Para Ustet, Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Roman, G. G., signalman, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Roman, J., Para Ustet, Tobacco Manufactory, Isabela de Luzon, Manila
 Romanet, E., comptable, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Romano, A. G., mer., J. J. dos Remedios & Co., and con.-gl. for Port. & Brazil, Hongkong
 Romano, J. M., oficial, Customs, Manila
 Romanoff, A., assistant, O. Spengler, Wladivostock
 Romanoff, P. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Rome, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Romégon, telegraphist, Moncay, Tonkin
 Romenij, J. E., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore

Romer, A., local postmaster, Shanghai
 Romero, D., jewel valuator, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Romero, L., assistant, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Romero, L. del, auxiliare, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Romero, L., engineer, Agricultural department, Iloilo
 Romero y Alvarez, J., chief engineer, First District Forestal, Manila
 Romieu, J., fruit preserver, Favre & Co., Singapore
 Romieu, L. P., missionary, Bangkok
 Romoli, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Lao-ho-kou, Hupeh
 Ronan, telegraphist, Quang-tri, Annam
 Roncoules, director, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon (absent)
 Rondel, A. M., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Ronfant, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
 Rongelet, clerk, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Rongier, telegraphist, Sadec, Cochinchina
 Ronna, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
 Rony, agent, Raffin Frères & Dumarest, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Ronze, merchant, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Rooyen, A. E. van, assistant surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Rooyen, V. W. van, district superintendent, Public Works, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Roper, D., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
 Ropers, H., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Roque, F., assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
 Roque, H., merchant, Haiphong
 Roque, V., merchant, Roque Frères, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Rosa, A. de la, clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Rosa, A. A. da, tobaccoist, Blanco & Co., Shanghai
 Rosa, C., agent, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
 Rosa, C., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Rosales, José, assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Rosales, M., cajero, Treasury, Hacienda, Manila
 Rosario, A. del, assistant, Comision de Aguas Minerales, Manila
 Rosario, A. do, sacristão, Igreja de S. Antonio, Macao
 Rosario, A. A. del, lieutenant-fiscal, Audiencia, Cebu
 Rosario, B. del, medio-rationero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Rosario, C. del, assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
 Rosario, D., assistant, Foochow Printing Press, Foochow
 Rosario, J. A., clerk, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Rosario, L., storekeeper, Central Store Co., Hongkong
 Rosario, R. do, warehouseman, Hospital de San Rafael, Macao
 Rosario, S. M. do., escripturario, Comissão Directora, Macao
 Rosario y Sales, A. del, proprietor, Botica de San Fernando, Manila
 Rose, E., overseer of water works, Hongkong
 Rose, F. B., inspector of police, Malacca
 Ross, J., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Rose, L., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Rose, T., engineer, Yokohama
 Rose, T. I., broker, Hongkong
 Rose, W., draftsman, Public Works department, Singapore
 Rose, W. E., clerk, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Ross, Miss A. M., missionary, Swatow
 Rose, Miss C. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Rosello, R., official, Government department, Cebu
 Rosenbaum B., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
 Rosenbaum, J., stationer, Shanghai
 Rosenbaum, S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Rosenfeld, S., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Rosenzweig, H., draper, etc., Shanghai
 Roses, M., Mision de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
 Rospopoff, W., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Ross, A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, A., secretary, North-China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Ross, A. J., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Ross, F. J. C., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang

Ross, H. L., tailor, Rose & Bean, Penang
 Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden (absent)
 Ross, J. D., acting commander, revenue cruiser "Lekin"
 Ross, J. D., clerk, Borneo & Co., Singapore
 Ross, K. McK., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, Rev. R. M., missionary, Amoy
 Ross, W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Ross, W., manager, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Rosselet, J., storekeeper and watch importer, Hongkong
 Rossi, M. prefeita, Colegio de Sta Roza de Lima, Macao
 Rossigneux, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Tan-an, Cochin-China
 Ross-Smith, D., clerk, Huttenbach and Co., Singapore
 Rothorn, A. E. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Roth, B. merchant, Yokohama
 Roth, Wm., assistant, B. Roth, Yokohama
 Röthan, W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 Rothganger, Geo., assistant surgeon, U. S. gunvessel "Monocacy"
 Rothweiler, Miss, Mission School, Seoul
 Rothwell, H. J., acting manager, New Oriental Bank, Kobe
 Röttger, G., clerk, Staehelin & Stahlknecht, Singapore
 Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rouan, telegraphist, Hué, Annam
 Rouanet, telegraphist, Langson, Tonkin
 Rouard, pilot, Saigon
 Rouch, J. C. L., hotel keeper, Kowloon
 Rouchaud, telegraphist, Saigon
 Roucoules, Captain, Annamite Tirailleurs, Saigon
 Roucoules, master, Chasseloup-Laubat College, Saigon
 Rouen, administrateur, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Rouet, telegraph clerk, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Rouget, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
 Rough, J. S., China Inland missionary, Kiukiang
 Roughton, H., foreman platelayer, Railway department, Manila
 Rouhet, payeur de Tresorerie, Hanoi
 Rousé, E., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Rousseau, French Vice-Resident, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Rousseau, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Roussel, assistant, Trigant, Saigon
 Roussel, Rev. A. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Roussel, telegraph clerk, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Roussel, E. P., clerk, Hospital, Saigon
 Roussel, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
 Rousset, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Saigon," Indo-China Coast
 Roustau, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Roux, Lieutenant, commander defensive force, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Roux, L., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Rouzaud, merchant, and agent Messageries Maritimes, Tourane, Annam
 Row, H. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Rowand, A. G., acting accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A., and C., Shanghai
 Rowband, C. F., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, L., and C., Shanghai
 Rowe, A., commission agent, Alfred Rowe & Co., Canton
 Rowe, A., Government marine surveyor, Singapore
 Rowe, A., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Rowe, F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Anping
 Rowe, J., missionary, Teh Ngan, North China
 Rowe, Miss, London Mission, Hongkong
 Rowland, Rev. Geo. M., missionary, Tottori, Japan
 Rowland, T. J., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rowsell, J. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Roxas, F., teacher of drawing, S. Tomas' College, Manila
 Roxas, F. L., merchant, Manila
 Roxas, P. P., merchant, J. B. Roxas, Manila
 Roy, clerk, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Roy, G. C., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Kobe

Roy, N. W., railway engineer, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Royan, S., archivero, War department, Manila
 Roza, A. M. da, opium dealer, Macao
 Roza, B. M. das N. d' A., surgeon, Police Force, Macao
 Roza, C. B. da, clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
 Roza, J. F. C. da, broker, Roza Brothers, Hongkong
 Roza, J. C. da, clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
 Roza, L. d'A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Roza, M. M. da, broker, Roza Brothers, Hongkong
 Roza, P. da, clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Roza, P. B. de, clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Rozario, A., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Rozario, A., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Rozario, A. D', compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Rozario, A. C. do, master, Governor's Galley, Macao
 Rozario, A. E., proprietor New Oriental Hotel, Canton
 Rozario, A. J. do, merchant, Rozario & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, A. J. do, clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, Art. do, foreman, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Rozario, B. do, assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Rozario, C. C. do, clerk, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
 Rozario, C. M. de, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, D., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Rozario, D. F. D', auctioneer and commission agent, Singapore
 Rozario, E. do, military clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Rozario, E. do, clerk, Government Office, Third Division, Sarawak
 Rozario, F., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Schönhard & Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, F. H., clerk, G. W. Noël, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. H. do, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, F. J., clerk, Treasury, Macao
 Rozario, F. L. do, clerk, British Residency, Selangor
 Rozario, F. M., clerk, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, F. P. do, foreman, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. P., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Rozario, F. X., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Rozario, F. X., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, H. A., managing clerk, Afong, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. F. do, clerk, North-China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, J. F., clerk, Police department, Malacca
 Rozario, J. D. do, chief clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Rozario, J. M. do, clerk, Public Works department, Macao
 Rozario, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Rozario, L., assistant, J. Ribeiro, Macao
 Rozario, L. A. d', engineer, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
 Rozario, L. M. do, bailiff, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Rozario, L. V., operator, Telegraph Office, Macao
 Rozario, M., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Rozario, M. de, clerk, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore
 Rozario, M. P. d', clerk, Braddell Bros., Malacca
 Rozario, P. A. de, ranger, District Office, Jasin, Malacca
 Rozario, P. A. do, clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, P. F., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, P. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, V., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Rozario, W. J., foreman printer "British North Borneo Herald" office, Sandakan
 Roze, agent, Correspondences Fluviales, Vinh, Annam
 Rozells, B. B. J., chief clerk, Police department, Singapore
 Rozells, C., clerk, Paddy, Tennent & Co., Penang
 Rozells, C. R., clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Rozells, E., cashier, Treasury department, Sandakan

Rozells, J. G., Thaiping, Perak
 Rozells, R., apothecary, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
 Rozier, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Rozier, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Rozo, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Rozzoli, Colonel F. de, chief surveyor, Land and Survey department, Sandakan
 Ruas, A., retired major, Macao
 Ruben, J., clerk, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
 Ruberg, Woldemar, teacher of English, Government School, Wladiwostock
 Ruberg, W. G., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladiwostock
 Rubiera, J., oficial, Administracion Central de Rentas, etc., Manila
 Rubin de Celis, assistant, F. Yap Ti-co, Iloilo
 Ruchetta, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Ruchetty, mechanic, Tourane, Annam
 Ruchwaldy, L. R., assistant, Hopkins & Co., Hongkong
 Ruckers, H. von, assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Ruck-Keene, C. E., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Ruddock, R., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Ruddock, W., chief engineer, steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Rudeloff, W., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rudini, Chas di, attaché, Italian Legation, Peking
 Rudinsky, N., medical officer, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Rudland, E., manager, Hongkew Reading Room, Shanghai
 Rudland, W. D., missionary, Taichow-fu
 Rudolph, Ch., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, Shanghai
 Ruegg, E., broker, Shanghai
 Ruel, French vice-Resident, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Ruff, G., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Ruff, J., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Ruff, Th., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Ruffier, sculptor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Rufino, M., assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
 Rufus, R. H., dresser, Medical department, Malacca
 Ruiz, C. V., hat maker, Manila
 Ruiz, G., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Ruiz, Fr. J. Ma., professor of theology, University, Manila
 Ruiz, J., teniente, Carabineros, Iloilo
 Ruiz, T. G., merchant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., and Mexican consul, Manila
 Ruiz y Castillo, J., army surgeon, Manila
 Ruiz y Moreno, secretary general, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
 Rulakovitch, C. N., teacher, Elementary School for Boys, Wladiwostock
 Rule, Miss, assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
 Rulhe, chief clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Rumeke, P., clerk, A. Cordes & Co., Tientsin
 Rumjahn, U., clerk, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
 Rump, C., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
 Rumpeter, Rev. A., pastor, Lutheran Church, Wladiwostock
 Rumsey, Commander R. M., R.N., harbour master, etc., Hongkong (absent)
 Ruppner, J., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Rushton, W., second officer, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Recorder," Singapore
 Russtrat, E. K. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Russell, A. C. H., assistant surgeon, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Russell, E. S., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Russell, E. T., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Russell, Gavin, medical missionary, Tainan-fu
 Russell, H., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Russell, H. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Russell, Sir Jas., K.T., C.M.G., chief justice, Hongkong
 Russell, J., government printer, Selangor
 Russell, J. J., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Russell, M., storekeeper, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Russell, S. M., professor of astronomy and mathematics, College of Peking
 Russell, T., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
 Russell, Wm., missionary, Hsiao-I-hsien

Russell, W. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Russell, Miss N. N., missionary, Peking
 Rustonjee, S., broker, Hongkong
 Ruston, captain, steamer "Gorgon," Bangkok and Singapore
 Rutter, E. W., manager, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
 Rutter, R., foreman blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon H'kong
 Ruttonjee, B., storekeeper, Hongkong
 Ruttonjee, E., storekeeper, Hongkong
 Ruttonjee, H., storekeeper, Hongkong
 Ruttonjee, M., assistant, D. Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Ruttunjee, B., broker, Shanghai
 Ruxton, C., assistant, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Ryan, C. B., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Ryan, R., inspector, Protectorate department, Penang
 Ryde, Rev. L. missionary, Tokyo
 Rye, E., cable-jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Ryke, J. de, engineer, Government Engineering Bureau, Tokyo
 Rylander, J. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ryrie, Hon. Phineas, merchant, Turner & Co., Hongkong
 Sá, A. F. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Sá, L. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Saavedra y Asensi, A. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, and consul for Brazil, Manila
 Saavedra, E. de, administrador de Aduana, Iloilo
 Saavedra, R., oficial, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Sabourain, clerk, District Court, Cochin-China
 Sachau, G., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Sachs, L. R., acting captain, "Kiutoan," lightship, Shanghai
 Sachse, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Sackermann, E., merchant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Sadd, E. J., chief officer, steamer "Kwongsang," China Coast
 Saderra, P. M., director, Observatorio Meteorologico, Manila
 Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy
 Sadler, W. W., acting engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Sadosky, M., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
 Saeton, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Phompenh, Cambodia
 Saez, F., engineer, Geological department, Manila
 Saez y Sentenach, F., assistant secretary, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Sagues y Peralta, L., administrador, Impuestos y Rentas, etc., Manila
 Saharevitch, J. M., attorney, Naval Court, Wladivostock
 Sainson, C., student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Saint Hilaire, C. de, clerk, Residency, Nam-dinh, Tonkin
 Saintenoy, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Sainz, Ben., pawnbroker, V. Sainz, Manila
 Sainz, Fr. F., ministro de chinos, S. S. Rosario, Manila
 Sainz, V., pawnbroker, Manila
 Sainz de Robles, A., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
 Saitow, Miki, acting consul for Japan, Singapore
 Saiz, P. D. V., professor of grammar, Colegio San Carlos, Cebu
 Salabelle, L., business manager, "Japan Echo," Tokyo
 Salabelle, S., controleur, Customs, Haiphong
 Salabelle, Mme., Bay View House Academy, Yokohama
 Salabelle, Miss A., Bay View House Academy, Yokohama
 Salamanca, P., assistant, V. Sainz, Manila
 Salazar, A., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Salazar, E., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Sale, C. V., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Sale, F. G., clerk, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Sale, Geo., merchant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Sale, H. W., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Sale, R. S., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Saleille, Rev. C., missionary, Sirangoon
 Salemon, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Sales, E. J. M., clerk, Gordon & Co., Hongkong

Sales, F., lawyer, Macao
 Sales, F. M., clerk, Register department, Macao
 Sales, V. A., clerk and usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Salgado y Arévals, C., dentist, Manila
 Salinas, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
 Salingier, F., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Sallenave, V., director, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Salles, Louis, merchant, Tulli Bros., Singapore
 Salles, F. M., acting procurador, Macao
 Salmon, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Salmon, P. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Salmon, R. M., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Salva, A. Garcia, oficial, Orden Publico, Manila
 Salvador, E., clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssens, Manila
 Salvador, J., clerk, Angel de Marcuida, Manila
 Salvador, M. A., contador, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Salvan, merchant, Sontay, Tonkin
 Salzmann, E., teacher of music, and organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Salzwedel, H., photographer, Shanghai
 Sambet, architect, Publice Works department, Saigon
 Samiatin, N. J., clerk, J. H. Langlütje, Wladivostock
 Samie, L., first clerk, French Consulate, Yokohama
 Samio, M., treasurer, Tramway Co., Manila
 Sammarcelli, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Samoshnikoff, W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Samoylow, M., staff engineer, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Sampedro, Captain E., secretary, Spanish Naval Reserve, Manila
 Sampere, L. Ga, professor, University, Manila
 Sample, J. T. H., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Sampson, F. A., assistant surveyor, Shanghai
 Sampson, H. W., Yokohama
 Sampson, J. A., share broker, Hongkong
 Samson, J., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Samuel, M., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Samuel, S., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Samuel, S., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Samuels, F. V., auctioneer and commission agent, Kobe
 San Augustine, J., carriage builder, Iloilo
 San Buenaventura, M. de, procurador, Real Audiencia, Manila
 San, captain J. Callis, jefe del detall, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Sanches, R., clerk, Dauver & Co., Amoy
 Sanchez y Fernandez, L., army surgeon, Manila
 Sanchez y Sanchez, D., collector zoologico, Division Forestal, Manila
 Sanchez, Alex., abogado, Iloilo
 Sanchez, A., clerk, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Sanchez, E., administrador, Hacienda, Cebu
 Sanchez, F., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
 Sanchez, F., assistant, Municipal School, Manila
 Sanchez, F., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Sanchez, L., secretario, Administration de Marina, Manila
 Sanchez, M. captain, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
 Sanchez, J., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Sanders, E. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Sanders, E. J., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Sanders, G. H., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Sanders, W., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu
 Sanders, W. C., assistant engineer, U.S.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Sanderson, C. E. F., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
 Sanderson, G., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Sanderson, J., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
 Sanderson, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Sandilands, L. H., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Sandreezki, C., chief architect, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Sandstate, S., hulk-keeper, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Hankow

Sandys, E. D., major, Northamptonshire Regiment, Penang
Sangster, C. F. A., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
San Juan, E., ayudante, Public Works department, Batangas, Philippines
Sanjurgo, captain, river steamer "Taculin," Iloilo
Sankey, E. R., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
San Martin, R., comandante, Legaspi, Philippines
Sansom, T. E., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
Santa, B., clerk in charge, Post and Telegraph department, Kobe
Santerwan, Miss C. B., missionary, Nagasaki
Santi, D., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Santiago, T., restaurant keeper, Manila
Santini, commis, Public Works department, Haiphong
Santisteban, F., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
Santisteban, F., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Santisteban y Moreno, A., interventor, Loterias department, Manila
Santos, A., foreman compositor, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Santos, A. B. dos, assistant, Cruz & Co., Hongkong
Santos, A. de los, assistant, "El Progreso," Iloilo
Santos, A. M. dos, lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Santos, J. C., compositor, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Santos, J. M., assistant bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Santos, J. N. dos, assistant, Boa Vista Hotel, Macao
Santos, J. P., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Santos, Fr. M., procurador, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Santos, M., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Santos, M. de, procurador, Real Audiencia, Manila
Santos, S. J., clerk, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Santos, V., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Santucci, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Sanz, E., interventor, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
Sanz, G., administrador, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
Sanz, J., storekeeper, Manila
Sanz y Borra, A., judge, Iloilo
Sapenko, C., assistant, Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
Saramills, N., coronel, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
Sarazin, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
Sarda, J., assistant, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Yokohama
Sarda, P., architect, Yokohama
Sardi, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
Saretski, F., teacher, Government School, Wladivostock
Sargent, C. G. M., assistant in charge, Chartered Bank of India, Foochow
Sargent, E. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Sarger, assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Sarkies, A., manager, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
Sarkies, M., proprietor, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
Sarkies, T., proprietor, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
Sarmiento, R., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Sarrailh, telegraphist, Hanoi
Sarre, N. J., proprietor, Esplanade Hotel and Penang Aerated Water Co., Penang
Sarrieu, Lieutenant, cashier, Artillery, Saigon
Sarthou, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic bishop, Peking
Sasias, telegraphist, Bentré, Cochin-China
Sasias, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
Sasonoff, P., first assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
Sass, captain, steamer "Cape Clear," Bangkok
Sassoon, D. E., Shanghai
Sassoon, D. R., merchant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Sassoon, M. S., merchant, M. S. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Sassoon, R., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
Sato, M., assistant engineer, Agricultural department, Visayas, Philippines
Saudret, administrator, Mytho, Cochin-China
Saucr, brigadier de police, Hanoi
Sauer, police sergeant, Hanoi

Sauger, P. M., clerk, Dauver & Co., Amoy
 Saul, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Saunby, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Saunder, G. D., chief officer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Saunders, Alex. R., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, North China
 Saunders, F. E., compounder, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Saunders, F. G., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Saunders, F. S., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Saunders, J., conductor, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
 Saunders, J. B., manager, Oriental Telephone Co., Singapore
 Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, and manager dockyard, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Saunders, W. J., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Saunderson, H. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Saura, P., surgeon, Army Medical department, and professor, University, Manila
 Saura y Coronas, P., surgeon major, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Sauret, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Sauret, T., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Sautini, commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Sauvage, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Sauvage, maitre de port, Saigon
 Sauvage, mechanic, Railway, Haiphong
 Sauvage, A. A., conductor, Public Works department, Macao
 Sauvage, Ed., telegraphist, Haiphong
 Sauvage, Ernest, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Sauveplane, telegraph clerk, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
 Sauze, Miss. China Inland missionary, Lanchow, Kansuh
 Savarimouttan, copiste, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Savary, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Savary, lieutenant, Artillery, Saigon
 Savinoff, N. D., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Sawyer, C. H., manager, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Sawyer, F. H., consulting engineer, Manila
 Sayo, E., chief accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Sayle, G. M., merchant, R. Sayle & Son, Shanghai
 Saxtorph, J., draughtsman, Railway department, Bangkok
 Scagliotti, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Schaal, registrar, Hanoi
 Schacher, Th., registrar, Postal department, Bangkok
 Schadenberg, Dr. A., medical practitioner, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Schaefer, R., assistant, Rosenzweig & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Schaeffer, E., assistant, Takata & Co. Tokyo
 Schäfer, W., inspecting engineer, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Schaible, Rev. D., missionary, Basil mission, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
 Scharenguivel, J. C., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Scharff, W., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Scharffe, C. A., powder maker, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Scharnweber, W., clerk, Rautenberg & Co., Singapore
 Schatz, captain, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Schaub, Rev. M., Basil Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Schaw, Captain G., drillmaster, Royal Siamese Army, Bangkok
 Schedel, J., assistant, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
 Scheerder, J. C., assistant, Singapore Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore
 Scheerder, J. L., chief clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bnk. of India, London & China, Singapore
 Scheerer, O., merchant, Scheerer & Co., Manila
 Scheidtweller, chief engineer, Ta-yeh Railway, Wuchang
 Schelkis, C. L., forest ranger, Land Revenue department, Malacca
 Schell, H., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Schellhass, A., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Scheppelmann, C., secretary, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Schepero, A. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Scherzer, F. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Scheuring, commis, Customs, Phan Thiet, Annam
 Schévitch, Dimitri, minister plenipotentiary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Schiess, merchant, Haiphong

Schiff, F., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Schiffmann, M., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
 Schiller, E. G., merchant, Schiller & Olsen, Shanghai
 Schindler, Ed., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Schinne, O., clerk, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Schischoff, T., Telegraph department, Wladiwostock
 Schjoth, F., commissioner unattached, Maritime Customs, Canton (absent)
 Schjotz, H., assistant accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Schlaffke, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Schlee, C., clerk, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kiukiang and Shanghai
 Schlee, H., clerk, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kiukiang
 Schlessor, N., merchant, Kobe.
 Schlichting, H., merchant, Shanghai
 Schlicklin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Schlötke, J., clerk, J. G. Götz, Amoy
 Schlotterbek, teacher, Infants' School, Hanoi
 Schlumberger, A., sub-accountant, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Schlumpf, C., artist, Moses & Co.'s Studio, Singapore
 Schluter, F. H., assistant, A. A. Thomas & Co., Kobe
 Schlüter, J., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Kowloon
 Schmacker, B., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong and Shanghai (absent)
 Schmetz, F., second officer, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
 Schmidt, instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Schmidt, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Schmidt, Alb. W., merchant, Bangkok
 Schmidt, E., purser, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
 Schmidt, C. V., clerk, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Schmidt, John, clerk, M. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, J. von, assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
 Schmidt, J. M., public accountant, Shanghai
 Schmidt, K., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, N. G., assistant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Schmidt, O., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 Schmidt, W., clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Schmidt, W., gunsmith, W. Schmidt & Co., Hongkong
 Schmidt-Leda, Dr. jur., consul general for Germany, Yokohama
 Schmiedel, Rev. O., missionary, Tokyo and Yokohama
 Schmitt, Rev. F. J., French missionary, Patrew, Siam
 Schmitzer, H., proprietor, Prince of Wales Hotel, Penang
 Schmüser, J. C. H., lightkeeper, Middle Dog, Amoy
 Schneider, Rev. D. B., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Schnéegans, E., clerk, Denis Freres, Saigon
 Schneider, clerk, French Residency, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Schneider, E. ainé, bookseller, Hanoi
 Schneider, F. H., Government printer, Hanoi
 Schneider, G. A. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Schneider, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Schnell, T., military instructor, Wei Hai Wei
 Schnepel, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Schnütgen, Miss, China Inland missionary, Changshan
 Schofield, Mrs., missionary, Chefoo
 Schoicke, A. von, medical missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
 Schomburg, Ad., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Hoihow
 Schomburg, C., broker, Singapore
 Schönauf, W., engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Schöne, F., merchant, Schöne & Mottu, Yokohama
 Schönmann, A., shiphandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Schönfeld, A. F., merchant, Schönfeld & Co., Foochow
 Schönfelder, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Schönicke, J. F., acting commissioner, Customs, Seoul
 Schonler, Miss M. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Schonuw, C. P. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladiwostock
 Schorel, N. W. M., assistant, London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo.

Schotel, A. G., postmaster, Pekan, Pahang
 Schouten, G., assistant, North Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Schramm, P., merchant, Yokohama
 Schrenel, H., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Schreuel, C. J. operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Schriever, C. E., manager, Austro-Transmarine Trading Co., Singapore
 Schroeder, proprietor telephone, Saigon
 Schroeder, A., merchant, Hanoi
 Schroers, A., merchant, Dufour Brothers & Co., Shanghai
 Schroeter, H., clerk, R. Telge & Co., Tientsin
 Schroeter, Max., clerk, O. Gedrath, Shanghai
 Schröter, Carl, clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo
 Schröter, J. G., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Schrumpf, C. F., merchant, Timm & Schrumpf, Shanghai (absent)
 Schubart, H., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Schuck, C., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Wharf, Singapore
 Schuck, E., assistant, Sandakan B. N. B. Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Schudel, J., clerk, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Schuffenhauer, O., broker, Shanghai
 Schüffner, R., clerk, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Schuhburgh, G. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Schukewitsch, W. J., commissioner, Customs, Wladiswostock
 Schüle, O., assistant, Katz Bros., Penang
 Schullenbach, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Schultz, C., photographer, Wladiswostock
 Schultz, F. R., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Schultz, F., captain, steamer "Peking," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Schultz, F. C., clerk, El Oriente, Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Schultz, H., engineer, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Schultz, H. M., merchant, Shanghai
 Schultz, W. H., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Schultze, A., merchant, Yokohama
 Schultze, Rev. O., Basil Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
 Schulz, R., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Schurch, F., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Schuster, P., chemist, Manila
 Schutte, O., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Schütte, R., clerk, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Schutz, J. M., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
 Schütze, C., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Schütze, O., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Schwab, A., assistant, Bloch & Grein, Cebu
 Schwartz, mining engineer, Wuchang
 Schwarz, W., clerk, Fertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
 Schwarzer, G. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Schwarzkopf, F., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Schweiger, H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Schweiring, C., assistant, Segaliud Tobacco Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Schwencke, C., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Schwenger, A., proprietor, Distillery, Manila
 Schwenger, H., clerk, A. Schwenger, Manila
 Schwenger, R., clerk, A. Schwenger, Manila
 Schwilp, C. A., lightkeeper, Shantung S. E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
 Seidmore, G. H., United States vice-consul, Yokohama
 Scipione, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Scortechini, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Thaiping, Perak
 Scott, A. K., missionary, Swatow
 Scott, A. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Scott, B. C. G., British consul, Pakhoi
 Scott, C., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellealey
 Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking
 Scott, D., engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Scott, F. W., R., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Scott, G. D., share broker, Shanghai

Scott, H., advocate, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Scott, H. J., broker, Cohen & Georg, Hongkong
 Scott, H. M., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Scott, J., assistant engineer, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Scott, Jas., H.B.M. acting vice-consul, Chemulpo
 Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate
 Scott, J. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Scott, J. H., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai (absent)
 Scott, J. L., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai
 Scott, J. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Scott, R. M., assistant, Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Scott, S., manager, Aerated Water and Ice Manufactory, Selangor
 Scott, T., hotel proprietor, Singapore
 Scott, T., assistant, Geo. W. Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Scott, T., merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Scott, T. A., superintendent, Fitting department, Gas Co., Singapore
 Scott, T. G., superintendent, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Scott, W., inspector of mines, Perak
 Scott, W., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Scott, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Scott, W. D., acting chief clerk, Residency, Ulu Selangor
 Scott, W. L., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kagoshima, Japan
 Scott, Miss M. K., missionary, Swatow
 Scott-Atkinson, R., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James
 Scouler, R., clerk, Little & Co., Singapore
 Seranton, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul
 Scriba, J., professor, Medical College, Tokyo
 Scriven, M. C., apothecary, Medical department, Malacca
 Scroggs, Rev. L. M., missionary Hoihow
 Scully, A. A., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Scully, C., draughtsman, Ulu Pahang
 Scully, E. F., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Scully, J. D., town inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Scully, R. S., chief clerk, Land Office, Penang
 Sculthorp, J. A., second officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Seaman, J. F., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Searle, W., third engineer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe
 Sears, Rev. W. H., missionary, Chefoo
 Sears, Miss A. B., missionary, Peking
 Seaton, F. O., merchant, Canton and Macao
 Seaton, Wm. A., bailiff, Supreme Court, Penang
 Seccombe, J. W., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Seckendorff, Baron von, consul for Germany, Tientsin
 Secker, J., manager, Secker & Co., Manila
 Seder, Rev. J. I., missionary, Tokyo
 Seeds, Miss L., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Seely, Capt. H. B., commanding U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Segaud, grocer, Saigon
 Segerdal, J. N., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Ségot, assistant accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
 Seguin, J., overseer, Tuyen-quan, Tonkin
 Sekon, professor of mathematics, College of Peking
 Seier, J. F. J., police sergeant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Seiler, A., clerk, Puttacken & Co., Singapore
 Seip, F., merchant, Ed. Schellhass & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Hongkong
 Seisson, A., managing director, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Seitz, C. L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Seitz, Chr., assistant, M. Perez, Manila
 Seitz, F., secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Seletzky, N., engineer, Railway, Ussuri
 Selfe, P. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Selfe, S. G. F., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Selfridge, Lieut. J. R., flag lieutenant, U.S.S. "Lancaster"

Sellar, J., foreman shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Sellar, T. H., captain, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Semenoff, P., manager, Wladivostock Brewery, Wladivostock
 Semionoff, P. L., merchant, Wladivostock
 Sempere, P. L. G., professor, College of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Senna, A. P., clerk, Victoria Hair Dressing Saloon, Hongkong
 Senna, C. M. de, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Senna, F. P., de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Senna, J. F., compositor, "Amoy Gazette," Office, Amoy
 Senna, J. F. de, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Senna, R. M., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Senna, V. F., clerk, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Sensinoff, S. A., bookseller, Wladivostock
 Sequeira, E., clerk, Residency, Ulu Selangor
 Sequeira, E. M., clerk, Bangkok Hotel, Bangkok
 Sequeira, E. P., clerk, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Sequeira, G. J., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Sequeira, J., prefeito, Colegio de Sta. Roza, Macao
 Sequeira, M. J., writer, H. M.'s Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Sequeira, N. A., overseer, "China Mail" Office, Hongkong
 Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Hongkong
 Sequeira, P. N., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Sequera, M., merchant, Manila
 Sequira, U. S., clerk, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Serant, inspector, Civil Guard, Langson, Tonkin
 Serdet, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Sère, keeper of records, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Sergel, V., merchant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Sergeant, clerk, Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Séric, teacher, College at Thudaumot, Cochín-China
 Serieyz, A., clerk, French Residency, Haiphong
 Serpa, J. A., clerk, Procurador's department, Macao
 Serrallonga, S., profesor de teologia, Mission de S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Serrano, A., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Gamu, Philippines
 Serrano, J., accountant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Serrano y Borrego, A., director, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Serres, G., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Serres, J., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Serrot, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Phanrang, Tonkin
 Sers, clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Servanton, agent principal, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Servas, G., clerk, Bing & Co., Yokohama
 Servièr, colonel, commandant du territoire, Langson, Tonkin
 Serviât, painter, Saigon
 Seth, A., chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, and clerk of councils, Hongkong
 Seth, P. J., general broker, Singapore
 Sethna, P. M., manager, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Setna, F. D., clerk, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
 Setna, S. D., merchant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
 Seumenicht, A., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Severance, Rev. C. M., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Severim, S., clerk, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Severin, A. B., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Sevet, M., assistant, Levy Bros., Iloilo
 Sevilla, D. S., ayudante, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila
 Seville, administrateur des Affaires Indigenes, Baclicu, Cochín-China
 Sewell, W. E., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Seymons, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Seymour, Chas., United States consul, Canton
 Seymour, F. H., commander, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Seymour, J. N., instructor, Normal School, Tokyo
 Shakespear, H. F., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Shangam, F., clerk, Dunn, Melbye & Co., Hongkong

Sharafally, M. M., manager, A. M. Essabhoy, Yokohama
 Sharikoff, A., clerk, J. L. Semionoff, Wladiwostock
 Sharikoff, V., storekeeper, J. L. Semionoff, Wladiwostock
 Sharland, Mrs. E., missionary, Kobe
 Sharnhorst, G. D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Sharp, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Sharp, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Sharp, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Sharp, C. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Sharp, E. Hamilton, missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Sharp, E. H., instructor, Third Higher Middle School, Osaka
 Sharp, Granville, architect and estate agent, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
 Sharp, H., marshal and vice-consul, United States Consulate, Kobe
 Sharp, H. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Sharples, H. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
 Sharples, W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Sharrocks, J., engineer, Cotton Mill, Wuchang
 Shaw, Archdeacon A. C., M.A., missionary, Tokyo
 Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Shaw, H. P., third officer, steamer "Formosa," China Coast
 Shaw, H. R., surveyor, Land department, Perak
 Shaw, R. W., proprietor, The Farm, Shanghai
 Shaw, Capt. S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Shaw, Rev. W. W., missionary, Newchwang (absent)
 Shaw, Miss E. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Shaw, Miss Kate, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Shearer, A., chief engineer, steamer "Fu-shun," China coast
 Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
 Shearer, W. E., China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
 Shearer, J., chief officer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong & Bangkok
 Shed, Miss M. H., missionary, Mayebashi, Japan
 Sheerazi, H. A. N., broker, Hongkong
 Sheffield, A., meter repairer, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tungchow (absent)
 Shekury, G. J., merchant, Singapore
 Shelford, T., M.L.C., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Shelford, T. L., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Shelford, W. H., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Shellabeare, W. G., superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, Singapore
 Shelley, G. E., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Shellim, E., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Sheldermine, G., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., and H.B.M. vice-consul, Iloilo (absent)
 Shelton, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Shepherd, B., clerk of deed registry, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Shepherd, E., second officer, steamer "P. C. Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Shepherd, E. B., clerk, Butterfield and Swire, Foochow
 Shepherd, F. H., clerk, Butterfield and Swire, Kobe
 Shepherdson, A. F. M., collecting clerk, Lower Larut, Perak
 Shepherdson, L. J., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Shepherdson, M., petition writer, Thaiping, Perak
 Shepherdson, R. J., bailiff, Sheriff's department, Malacca
 Sheppard, F. C., civil engineer, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Sheppard, H. H., surgeon, Medical department, Perak
 Sherematjeff, clerk, M. Piatkoff, Wladiwostock
 Sherida, Rev. J. I., rabbi, Jewish Synagogue, Singapore
 Sheriff, A., engine driver, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 Sheriff, B. M., inspector of police, Bangkok
 Sherman, C. B., pilot, Taku
 Sherman, H. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Shervington, T. R., consulting engineer, Railway Bureau, Tokyo (absent)
 Sherwood, J., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Sherwood, Miss R., medical missionary, Seoul
 Shestopaloff, B., draughtsman, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Sheveleff, M. G., merchant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladiwostock

Shewan, A., clerk, Turner & Co., Shanghai
 Shewan, R., merchant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Shewan, W., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Shields, H., artificer, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Shields, J., lightkeeper, Turnabout Light-house, Amoy
 Shillim, K. J., broker, Hongkong
 Shipton, F., clerk, Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Shitikoff, N. D., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Shitkervitch, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
 Shito, S., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladiwostock
 Shoemaker, Rev. T. E., missionary, Kobe
 Sholnicoff, K. A., storekeeper, Wladivostock
 Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
 Shoolgin, F. E., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladiwostock
 Shoolingin, C. N., merchant, Wladiwostock
 Shorrock, Rev. A. G., missionary, Tai-yuen-foo, Shansi
 Short, C., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Short, W. H., manager, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Shortland, E. G., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
 Shottey, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Shoultz, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Show, Rev. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Showler, W. Y., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Shpakoffsky, G., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Shrager, C., merchant, Grunberg Brothers, Singapore
 Shrager, J., assistant, Grunberg Brothers, Singapore (absent)
 Shroff, C. F., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Foochow
 Shropshire, E., articulated clerk, R. A. P. Hogan, Penang
 Shrubshall, W. W., medical missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
 Shuckburgh, G. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Shufeldt, G. A., marshal, United States Consulate-General, Shanghai
 Shuster, G., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Shwezoff, D. W., assistant, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Siber, H., merchant, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama (absent)
 Sibiodin, J., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Sibman, J. G., commander, Russian frigate "Papiat Azova"
 Sibrand Siebert, A. G., importer and exporter, Manila
 Siciliano, assistant, Municipal Secretary's Office, Saigon
 Sickler, Miss Rose, missionary, Nanking
 Sicre, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Sidebottom, J. N., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Sidoisne, teacher, Colonial school of Paris, Saigon
 Sidoroff, K., second navigating officer, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
 Sidoroff, K. A., clerk, N. A. Platounoff, Tientsin
 Sidot, F., missionary, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Siebert, Dr., chief medical adviser, Wladiwostock
 Siebold, Baron H. von, secretary, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Tokyo (absent)
 Sijbs, N. A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Sieffert, clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Sieler, J., chief overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Sielken, O., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Siemsen, F. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Siemssen, G., merchant, and vice-consul for Sweden, Foochow
 Sienkiewicz, J. A., French minister, Tokyo
 Sierich, G., vice-consul for Belgium, Shanghai
 Sierich, H., assistant, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
 Siger, percepteur, Administration of Native affairs, Hanam, Tonkin
 Sigler, M., official, Gobierno-General, Manila
 Sigonney, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Silas, D. H., merchant, Shanghai
 Silas, D. H., assistant, A. E. J. Abraham & Co., Shanghai
 Silberman, T., proprietor, Land We Live In Hotel, Hongkong
 Silby, Rev. J. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Sill, J., assistant, G. D. Gordon, Perak

Sillem, H., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai
 Silva, A., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Silva, A. da, compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Silva, A. de, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Singapore
 Silva, A. de, bailiff, Administrative Council, Macao
 Silva, A. C. da, clerk, North-China Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. H. M. da, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. M. d', dresser, Medical department, Penang
 Silva, A. M. da, assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Silva, A. T. C., lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Silva, A. T. G. da, clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. V. da, clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
 Silva, A. V. da, writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Silva, C. da, clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
 Silva, C. J. da, acting judge, Macao
 Silva, C. J. da, teacher, Central School, Macao
 Silva, C. J. P. de, retired major, Macao
 Silva, C. M. de, clerk, Survey department, Kwa Lumpur, Selangor
 Silva, E. da, clerk, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Silva, E. A. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Silva, E. E. da, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Silva, E. M. da, clerk, Danby & Potts, Hongkong
 Silva, E. M. da, lawyer, Macao
 Silva, E. F., clerk, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
 Silva, F., clerk, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Silva, F. A. de, clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Silva, F. R. da, commission agent, Yokohama
 Silva, F. X. P., money order clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Silva, Rev. Dean G. F. da, secretary, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
 Silva, G. da, clerk, W. T. Phipps, Shanghai
 Silva, J. d'A., fiel, Fort San Francisco, Macao
 Silva, J. da, clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Silva, J. da, lawyer, Macao
 Silva, Rev. J. F. da, assistant vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
 Silva, J. G. d'A., fiel, 1st December Fort, Macao
 Silva, Dr. J. G. da, president, Board of Health, Macao
 Silva, J. M., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, J. M. da, operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Silva, J. M. de Sá, commission agent, Yokohama
 Silva, J. M. Eça da, assistant secretary, Canton Club, Canton
 Silva, J. M. P., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Silva, J. M. Placé da, fourth clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Silva, J. P. da, clerk, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 Silva, L. d', assistant bailiff, District Office, Nibong Tehal, Province Wellesley
 Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Union Club, Macao
 Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Silva, L. C. da, clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, L. E. da, clerk, B. de S. Fernandes, Macao
 Silva, L. L. D., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Silva, M. da, clerk, Land Revenue department, Sungei Ujong
 Silva, M. D., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Honam, Canton
 Silva, M. M. da, maestra, Colegio de Sta. Roza de Lima, Macao
 Silva, P. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Silva, P. E., assistant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, P. J. M. N. da, professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Silva, P. N. da, interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Silva, P. M. N. da, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, T. da, draughtsman, S. Cardu, Bangkok
 Silva, T. E. da, clerk, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, U., clerk, French Consulate, Hongkong
 Silveira, A. da, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Silverthorne, A. H., clerk, Cornabé & Co., Canton
 Silverthorne, J., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai

Silverthorne, Miss L., assistant, Public School, Shanghai
Silvestre, assistant, E. M. Barretto, Manila
Silvestre, J., assistant, New Harbour Works, Manila
Sim, A. C., druggist, Medical Hall, Kobe
Sim, J. C., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Smithy, Miss F. L., missionary, Soochow
Simmonds, P. R., captain, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
Simmons, Rev. E. Z., missionary, Canton
Simmons, M., nurse, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
Simo, P. F. X., procurador-general, Mission de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
Simoens, C., assistant draftsman, Grassi Bros. & Co., Bangkok
Simoens, B. P., interpreter, International Court, Bangkok
Simoes, C. P., clerk, British Consulate, Amoy
Simoes, J. R., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Simon, registrar, Court of First Instance, Saigon
Simon, A., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Simon, A. R., Compania General de Tabacos Lallo, Cagayan, Philippines
Simon, C., chief engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
Simon, D. E., merchant, Simon & Co., Yokohama
Simon, Rev. F. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
Simon, J., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Simon, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Simon, J. L., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi (absent)
Simon, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tay Ninh
Simon, M. F., acting principal civil medical officer, and acting registrar, Singapore
Simoni, clerk, French Residency, Haiphong
Simonnet, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-China, Tourane
Simons, H. M. Jr., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Simons, O. H., United States consul, Hongkong
Simons, Miss M. E., missionary, Nagasaki
Simoui, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
Simpson, missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chibli
Simpson, A. P., assistant, Odell & Co., Foochow
Simpson, C. L., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Simpson, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Simpson, G., sawyer, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
Simpson, H., inspector of police, Penang
Simpson, J., assistant, Kinta Valley Railway, Selangor
Simpson, S. T. T., assistant, G. D. Gordon, Perak
Sinclair, A., chief engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
Sinclair, A. W., residency surgeon, etc., Selangor
Sinclair, D., assistant, Saw Mills, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Sinclair, J., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong
Sinclair, N., assistant, Alex. Campbell, Kiukiang
Sinclair, R., forman, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
Sinclair, W., proprietor and manager, Samsen Rice Mill Co., Bangkok
Sinclair, Miss M. E., M.D., missionary, Peking
Singer, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Chinkiang
Singleton, T. A., merchant, M. Levy & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Singson, P., notario, Obispado, Cebu
Singson, S., chief justice, Cebu
Sinrott, Miss C., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Sintas, solicitor, Haiphong
Siqueira, B., clerk to magistrates, Macao
Siqueira, F. X., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Siqueira, J. A., clerk, Telegraph department, Macao
Siqueira, L., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Sirugues, telegraphist, Langson, Tonkin
Sirvent, J., official, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
Sisi, J., assistant, Colonia Agricola, Cebu
Sismonde, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
Siss, A., vista, Administration de Aduana, Iloilo
Sisson, A. J., solicitor, Singapore

Sisson, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Sites, Rev. Nathan, missionary, Foochow
 Sites, Miss R. M., missionary, Foochow
 Siton, A. J., assistant, B. Blanco, Shanghai
 Siven, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Sjölund, P. G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Skeat, W., first assistant district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Skeels, A. E., managing director, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Skelton, A. H., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Skene, J., coppersmith, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Skertchly, E. F., assistant harbour and postmaster, Sandakan
 Skertchly, S. B. J., managing director, British Borneo Gold Mining Co., Sandakan
 Skinner, Hon. A. M., c.m.g., resident councillor, Penang
 Skinner, C., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Skinner, C. J., editor, "Penang Gazette," Penang
 Skinner, G. L., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Skinner, H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Skinner, P. C. B., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
 Skinner, W. H., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Skipworth, W. G., tailor, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
 Skott, H., clerk, Dunn, Melbye & Co., Hongkong
 Skottowe, E. B., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
 Skrlnikoff, P., engineer, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Skrimshire, E. P. W., assistant, F. Leyburn, Amoy
 Slack, W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Slade, G., merchant, Gilman & Co., Foochow
 Slade, H. W., clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Slademann, G., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
 Slaghek, F. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., and acting consul for Belgium, Hongkong
 Slater, Miss, China Inland missionary, Liangchow
 Sledge, B. H., forest ranger and bailiff, Penang
 Sleeman, T., chief officer, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
 Sleeman, W., captain, steamer "Kwongsang" China coast
 Slessar, J., captain, steamer "Yuensang," China coast
 Slevogt, Max, merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Slight, R. M., third engineer, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
 Slimmon, J. A., China Inland missionary, Shi-Ki-Tian
 Slinkow, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowistschensk
 Sloan, Jas., broker, Armstrong & Sloan, Manila
 Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Small, Rev. R., missionary, Seoul
 Smalley, S. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Smalley, Miss R., China Inland missionary, Tsin-chau
 Smart, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Smart, J. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Smead, M. H., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Nagasaki
 Smerdeley, N., chief lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Smidt, C., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Smirnoff, A. M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Smirnoff, M., commissioner, Customs, Wladivostock
 Smirnoff, Rev. M., orthodox teacher, Wladivostock
 Smirnow, M., surgeon, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
 Smith, A., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Smith, A., clerk, Butterfield and Swire, Kiukiang
 Smith, A., manager, Marinburk Furniture Co., Hongkong
 Smith, A. B., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, A. F., engineer, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Smith, A. Findlay, merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, A. G., dental surgeon, Yokohama
 Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
 Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang
 Smith, Sir C. C., g.c.m.g., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Smith, C. H., commission agent, Wladivostock
 Smith, C. M., attendant, Smallpox Hospital, Yokohama

Smith, Cecil, China Inland missionary, Kweiyang-fu
 Smith, D., chief engineer, steamer "Somdetch Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Smith, D., chief officer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
 Smith, D. Warren, manager, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Smith, E. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Smith, E. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Smith, E. J., acting manager, Borneo Co., Sarawak
 Smith, E. O., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
 Smith, E. R., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Smith, E. U., manager, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
 Smith, E. W. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, F., surgeon, Army Medical staff, Singapore
 Smith, F. F., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.'S "Pigmy"
 Smith, F. B., merchant, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Smith, F. O., assistant, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
 Smith, Geo., wine merchant, Shanghai
 Smith, Geo. T., missionary, Yokohama
 Smith, H., clerk, Butterfield and Swire, Hongkong
 Smith, H., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Smith, H. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Smith, Herbert, merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Smith, Hy., clerk, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Smith, H. J., clerk, Griffin & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, H. L., financial clerk, Krian district, Perak
 Smith, J., assistant, Chefoo Dairy Farm, Chefoo
 Smith, J., general foreman, Dock Company, Amoy
 Smith, J., pilot, cutter "Orphan," Ningpo
 Smith, J. F., M.D., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Smith, Jas., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Smith, J. C., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Denmark, Nagasaki
 Smith, J., China Inland missionary, Tali-fu, Yunnan
 Smith, J. Sr., foreman blacksmith, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Smith, J. Jr., shop foreman, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Smith, Jas. Jr., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Smith, Rev. J. N. B., missionary and superintendent Boys' School, Shanghai
 Smith, J. U., marine surveyor and pilot, Nagasaki
 Smith, John Grant, commission agent, J. G. Smith & Co., and consul for Peru, Hongkong
 Smith, J. R. M., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Smith, J. T., assistant, L. Tallieu & Co., Peking
 Smith, J., assistant, Katz Bros., Sandakan
 Smith, M., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Smith, N. F., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, R. B., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Smith, P., assistant master, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Smith, P. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Smith, P. Y., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill Co., Shanghai
 Smith, R., third engineer, steamer "Kwong-sang," China coast
 Smith, R. B., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Smith, R. Fraser, proprietor and editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Smith, R. W., superintendent, Public Works department, Pahang
 Smith, B. L., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Smith, R. M., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, S., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Smith, S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Smith, Rev. S. A., missionary, Chungking
 Smith, Rev. S. J., publisher, Bangkok
 Smith, S. P., China Inland missionary, Lunganfoo, North China
 Smith, Thos., clerk, Borneo Co., Sarawak
 Smith, T. G., chief clerk and private secretary, Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Smith, T. S., assistant, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Smith, T. Sercombe, assistant registrar-general, Hongkong (absent)
 Smith, W., assistant storekeeper, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Smith, W., surveyor, Jebebu

Smith, W. B., accountant, Campbell & Co., Singapore
 Smith, W. H., manager, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Smith, W. S., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, W., railway agent, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Smith, W. E., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, & China, Malacca
 Smith, Mrs. W. H., editress, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Smith, Miss F. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Smith, Miss F. R., missionary, Swatow
 Smith, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Smith, Miss G., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Smith, Miss I. A., missionary, Ping-yang-fu, North China
 Smith, Miss S. E., missionary, Hakodate
 Smithers, E. J., United States consul, Kobe
 Smyth, Rev. E. C., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
 Smyth, F., clerk, Hewett & Co., Hongkong
 Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow
 Smyth, H. L., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Smythe, R. H., surgeon-captain, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Snell, A., traffic superintendent, Railway department, Selangor
 Snell, F. H., assistant clerk, Railway department, Selangor
 Snelling, G. W., Hongkong
 Snethlage, H., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Snire, Mme., grocer and wine merchant, Saigon
 Snodgrass, Jas., bookkeeper, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Selangor
 Snodgrass, E., missionary, Yokohama
 Snow, A., pilot, Penang
 Snow, W. B., second officer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Snowden, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Snowden, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Snyder, Rev. F. E., missionary, Bangkok
 Soares, A. F. de J., broker, Hongkong
 Soares, A. G. B., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Soares, E. E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Soares, P., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Soares, F. P. de V., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Soares, F. P., manager, Oriental Dispensary, Hongkong
 Soden, R., chief officer, "Yung-ching," China coast
 Soderstrom, N., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Soelberg, G. C., lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
 Soeson, V., abogado, Iloilo
 Soff, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Benluec, Saigon
 Sohst, Alfred, clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Sohst Th., merchant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Sokoloff, F. A., Hydrographic department, Wladivostock
 Sol y Abreu, J., army surgeon, Manila
 Solá, R. C., missionary, Ninh Cuong, Tonkin
 Solano, E., colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Solaun, Fr. F., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
 Soldevila, J., chief of station, Telegraph department, Manila
 Soler, inspector of civil guard, French Residency, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Soler, P., secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Soler y Werle, Captain E., mayor-general, Marina, Manila
 Solis, J., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Solis, V. A., oficial, Orden Publica, Manila
 Soliveres, Chevr. F. de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Sollacaro, assistant, Société de Docks, Haiphong
 Soller, M. de, interventor, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Solly, W. J., clerk, Police department, Hongkong
 Solomon, Ezra, broker, Hongkong
 Solomon, E., merchant, E. Solomon & Co., Singapore
 Solomon, F. P., assistant, Levy & Co., Kobe
 Solomon, R. J., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Solomon, S. J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Solomons, W., clerk, Governor's Office, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo

Solterback, T., third engineer, Chinese revenue cruiser "Chuen Tiao"
 Sombana y Saez, F., army surgeon, Manila
 Somekh, S. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Someren, R. G. van, advocate and solicitor, Penang
 Somerville, A., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Somerville, E., residency officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Somerville, John, clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Somerville, L., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Sommer, F., captain steamer "Miike," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Sommer, F., clerk, Ad. Heidemann & Co., Tientsin
 Somoff, N., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Sonne, C. C., engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Sonne, H., engineer surveyor, Shanghai
 Sonnenblick, T., shiphandler, Wladivostock
 Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Soothhill, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wenchow
 Soovoroff, A. J., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Sordoillet, captain, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Sorensen, H. B., Shanghai
 Sorensen, N. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Sorensen, P., chief engineer, steamer "Activ," Hongkong and Southern ports
 Sorensen, W. E. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Soriano, José, ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Soriano, Juan, tailor, Iloilo
 Soriano, R. O., missionary, Binchu, Tonkin
 Soriano y Bernal, R., magistrate, Manila
 Soriano y Roca, A., medical practitioner, Manila
 Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton
 Sorokin, N., accountant, Siberian Railway, Wladivostock
 Sorokin, S., merchant, Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Sorrenson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Lanchau
 Sotelo, E., agent, Bazar de Iloilo, Manila
 Sotelo, R., chemist, and proprietor Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Soto y Cañas, I., assistant, Compañía General de Tabacos, Manila
 Soubkoff, T., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Soudzouki, N., acting consul for Japan, Manila
 Souffron, P., telegraphist, Dong Hoi, Annam
 Soulas, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Soulé, first secretary, Procureur-General's Office, Saigon
 Soulié, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Haiphong," Tonkin and Hongkong
 Souter, F. T. E., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Southall, Miss C., missionary, Chungking
 Southall, Miss M., missionary, Chungking
 Southard, E., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Southern, F. R., merchant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Southey, Rev. J., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Southey, T. S., acting inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Southwood, T. H., inspector, Police, Malacca
 Souvignet, H. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Souza, compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Souza, A. de, clerk, Register department, Macao
 Souza, A. A. de, lightkeeper, Malacca
 Souza, A. J. de, senior bailiff, Sheriff's department, Singapore
 Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Chinese Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Government Secretariat, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Souza, A. J. de, bookkeeper, "Hyogo News" Office, Kobe
 Souza, B. G. de, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, & China, Singapore
 Souza, C. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Souza, C. L. de, storekeeper, Hongkong
 Souza, C. M. de, assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
 Souza, E., de, clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Souza, E. de, clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore

Souza, E. L. M. de, commission agent and broker, Singapore
 Souza, E. M. de, assistant, St. Francis Church, Malacca
 Souza, F. de, chief clerk, Resident's Office, Malacca
 Souza, F. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Souza, F. A. de, clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Souza, F. J. de, bailiff, Court of Requests, Singapore
 Souza, F. N. de, proprietor, The Dispensary, Malacca
 Souza, F. S. de, clerk, Central Police Station, Hongkong
 Souza, F. X. de, assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Souza, Geo. C. de, barrister-at-law, Bangkok
 Souza, Geo. D', clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Souza, J. de, clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Souza, J. de, compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Souza, J. A. de, chief clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Souza, J. D., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, J. D. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. F. de, dresser, Medical department, Malacca
 Souza, J. J. de, secretary, Deakin Brothers & Co., Yokohama
 Souza, J. J., de, clerk, Magistracy, Malacca
 Souza, J. J. C. de, clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. J. de, storekeeper, Public Works department, Singapore
 Souza, J. L. de, clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. Neves de, chemist, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
 Souza, J. O. E. de, overseer, Public Works department, Penang
 Souza, J. T. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Souza, J. U. de, dresser, Medical department, Malacca
 Souza, L. de, compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, L. F. de, clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Souza, M. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. A. A. de, clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Souza, M. F. de, clerk, Geo. Smith, Shanghai
 Souza, M. J. de, secretary, United States Consulate, Singapore
 Souza, M. G., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. V., apprentice, Battu Nawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Souza, P. S. de., assistant, Municipal Schools, Singapore
 Souza, P. de, compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, P. C., clerk, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
 Souza, R. de, director, Post Office, Macao
 Souza, R. L. de, clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Souza, R. M. de, clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Souza, S. de, clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
 Souza, S. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, S. P. de, acting chief clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Souza, S. R. de, clerk, United States Consulate, Nagasaki
 Souza, S. R. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Souza, V. B. de, clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi (absent)
 Sowerby, Rev. H., missionary, Ichang
 Spafford, T., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Spalding, C., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Perak
 Spaniard, J., accountant, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
 Sparham, Rev. G., missionary, Hankow
 Sparks, H. P., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Spath, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Spearing, H., district superintendent, Public Works department, Klang, Selangor
 Speidel, F. W., merchant, Speidel & Co., and consul for Belgium and Denmark, Saigon
 Speidel, T., merchant, Speidel & Co. and consul for Germany and Netherlands, Saigon
 Spence, J. G., captain, steamer "Arratoon Apear," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Spence, R., chief officer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Spencer, Rev. D. S., missionary, Nagasaki
 Spencer, Rev. J. O., missionary, Tokyo
 Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Spengler, O., merchant, Wladivostock
 Speshiloff, S. J., merchant, Speshiloff, Cheerkoff & Co., Hankow

Spiegelthal, J., captain, steamer "Sendai," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Spiers, W., engineer, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
 Spinney, W. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Spitz, E., merchant, Manila
 Spoerry, H., assistant, Ziegler & Merian, Yokohama
 Spooner, C. E., superintendent, Public Works department, Selangor
 Spooner, J. J., chief excise officer, Opium Farm, Hongkong
 Spooner, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Spooner, S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan (absent)
 Sprennit, P., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Sprent, Rev. F. H., missionary, Taianfoo, Peking
 Sprick, Wm., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calbayog, Philippines
 Spriggs, H. J., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Spring-Rice, C., second secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Sprint, assistant, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
 Sprungli, E., merchant, Sprungli & Co., and consul for Switszerland, Manila
 Spry, E. D. M., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Spry, F., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
 Stack, F., chief officer, steamer "Hae-chang," China coast
 Stahlberg, R., assistant, Müller & Co., Shanghai
 Stähle, engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Stahlknecht, C. G., merchant, Staehelin & Stahlknecht, Singapore (absent)
 Staib, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Stainfield, E. L., chief engineer, steamer "Pasig," Hongkong and Canton
 Stala, chief accountant, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Stalker, W. S., chief officer, steamer "Yiksang," China Coast
 Stanford, Rev. A. W., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Stanford, B. R., shipyard manager, Hongkew Iron Works, Shanghai
 Stanford, E., jockey, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
 Stanford, J. W., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Stang, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Stanley, F., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
 Staib, H., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Stanley, H. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Stanley, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
 Stanley, Miss M., missionary, Tientsin
 Stanton, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Stanton, Miss, head mistress, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Staples, C. T., acting chief clerk, Magistracy, Selangor
 Staples, F. H. M., superintendent, Letty Brook Estate, Batu Pahat, Johore
 Stapleton, F. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Starck, Miss, missionary, Taichow-fu
 Stark, Capt. O. V., commander, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
 Starkey, E., merchant and vice-consul for Netherlands, Gearing & Co., Chinkiang
 Starr, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Startzeff, A. D., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Stavers, J. W., captain, steamer "Pasig," Canton river
 Stean, J., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Stebbins, W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Stedman, C. B., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Steedman, J., pilot, Kobe
 Steel, G., fleet pay clerk, U.S.S. Lancaster"
 Steel, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Steele, H., bill broker, Bennett & Steele, Yokohama
 Steeny, G., turnkey, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
 Steere, Miss A. E., missionary, Tientsin
 Stefanowitz, L., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
 Steffen, A., assistant, S. A. Korczki, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Stegen, L., van der, chemist, etc., L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Stegmann, A., assistant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Stegner, W. A., steward, International Hospital, Kobe
 Steichen, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama

Stein, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Ackoi, Tonkin
 Stein, A., acting manager, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Stores department, Yokohama
 Steinbach, I., proprietor, Britannia Hotel, Nagasaki
 Steineberg, O., assistant, London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Steiner, P., clerk, Keller & Co., Manila
 Steinsch, W., gerichtsvollzieher, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Stellingwerff, P. J. J., lightkeeper, Amoy
 Stengel, E., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Stenhouse, J., assistant, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai
 Stepharius, C., clerk, J. J. Buchheister, Shanghai
 Stephen, A. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Stephen, Jas., general manager, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Stephens, A. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Stephens, C. E., clerk, Colgate, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Stephens, M., merchant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
 Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, proctor, etc., Hongkong
 Stephens, T., constable, British Consulate, Hankow
 Stephenson, A., secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Stephenson, P., estates manager, Selangor
 Stephenson, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Stephenson, W., estates proprietor, Selangor
 Stern, J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Stevens, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Stevens, Geo. R., merchant, Hongkong
 Stevens, J., postal superintendent, Chiengmai, Siam
 Stevens, K. A., clerk, G. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
 Stevens, Rev. L., missionary, Chinkiang
 Stevens, T. H., financial assistant, Police department, Singapore
 Stevens, W. R., staff-commander, H.B.M.S., "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Stevens, Miss J., missionary, Taiyuenfu
 Stevens, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Stevenson, E., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Stevenson, G., fourth officer, steamer "Aucona," Hongkong and Japan
 Stevenson, J., architect, J. Diack, Osaka
 Stevenson, J., wardmaster, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Stevenson, Rev. J. W., deputy director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Stevenson, O., China Inland missionary, Kiating-fu
 Stevenson, R. P., fourth officer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Stevenson, T., assistant, Tramway Co., Hongkong
 Stevenson, Rev. T. R., minister, Union Church, Shanghai
 Stevenson, W. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Stevenson, W. F., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)
 Stevenson, Miss I., m.d., missionary, Tientsin
 Stewart, A., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Kobe
 Stewart, A., manager, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang
 Stewart, A., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Stewart, C. J. L., secretary, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, C. M. D., second in command, Constabulary, Sandakan
 Stewart, G., broker, Anton & Stewart, Hongkong
 Stewart, Geo., engineer, Kim Ching Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Stewart, G. H., clerk, China Shippers' M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, J., commander, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
 Stewart, J., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
 Stewart, J., superintendent engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Stewart, J. C., m.d., medical missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, North China
 Stewart, J. W., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtze
 Stewart, J. W., commission agent, Stewart & Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, K. T., colonial surgeon, Labuan
 Stewart, L. S. S. overseer, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Stewart, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Stewart, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Stewart, R. B., clerk, E. J. Khory, Singapore
 Stewart, R. H. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"

Stewart, Rev. R. W., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Stewart, W., commission agent, Stewart & Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, W. B. O., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Stewart, Mrs. J. A., milliner, Shanghai
 Stewart, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
 Stewart, Miss N., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Stibio, paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon
 Stiefel, W., merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Stilwell, E. R., assistant, Land department, Sarawak
 Stirling, R. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Stirling, Miss C. E., missionary, Kochi, Yokohama
 Stirling, Miss E., missionary, Yüin-ch'eng, North China
 Stitt, G. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Stiven, A. W., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Stevens, C., foreman, Lambert Bros., Singapore
 Stockhausen, F. W. G. von, secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Stockhausen, G. von, clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Stockmann, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
 Stockwell, L. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Stocklin, telegraph clerk, Cochín-China
 Stoffers, P. J., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
 Stoffregen, W., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Stokes, A. G., broker, Stokes & Young, Hongkong
 Stokes, A. P., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Stokes, R., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Stokoe, E. R., district superintendent, Survey department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Stölker, J., architect, Grassi Bros. & Co., Bangkok
 Stollberg, Hans, clerk, Julius Mannich & Co., Takow
 Stölterfoht, H., merchant, Stölterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong (absent)
 Stone, F. G., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki (absent)
 Stone, P. E. F., clerk, Dowell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Stone, W. H., secretary, Government Telegraph Service, Tokyo
 Stone, W. S., agent, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Stone, Miss C. A., missionary, Kobe
 Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
 Stonehouse, Mrs. M., matron, Gaol department, Singapore
 Stoeff, H. Y., manager, London and Amsterdam Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Stooke, J. A., missionary, Chefoo
 Stopani, A., captain, H. & W. Dock Co.'s steam tug "Pilot Fish," Hongkong
 Stopani, J., second engineer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
 Stopani, W., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Stork, L. A., station master, Seramban, Sungei Ujong
 Stornebrink, L., manager, Yokohama Ice Works, Yokohama
 Storre, lieutenant, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
 Stothard, G., chief assistant, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Stott, Mrs., missionary, Wénchow
 Stout, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Stout, H., United States vice-consul, Nagasaki
 Stout, Miss A. B., teacher, Jonathan Sturges Female Seminary, Nagasaki
 Stovell, E. F., captain, steamer "Si Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Stow, H. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Strachan, A., inspector of police, Penang
 Strachan, W. M., merchant, Strachan & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Straessle, A., clerk, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Strafford, F. G., second engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Stragorodsky, Rev. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Strähler, F., clerk, Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Straight, E. D., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo
 Strand, C. L., master, steamer "Frejr," China Coast
 Strangman, R. H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Anping, Formosa
 Stratenbarg, H., engine driver, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 Stratz, F., secretary, Postal department, Bangkok
 Strauch y Pisano, F., comisario de guerra, Manila
 Strauss, J., assistant, S. Stranss, Yokohama

Strauss, S., merchant, Yokohama
 Streich, Ivo, United States consular agent, and vice-consul for Germany, Swatow
 Streiff, H., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Streiff, H., merchant, Luchsinger & Co., and vice-consul for Germany, Iloilo
 Strengnaerts, H. C. J., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Strick, J. A., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Strider, Miss L., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Stringer, C., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Stringer, C. E. W., acting vice-consul, British Chieng-mai
 Stripling, A. B., Seoul
 Strishoff, Major General G., commander of the garrison, Wladivostock
 Ströetzel, B., chief engineer, steamer "Peking," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Strom, M. B. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Strömdahl, E. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Strome, C. J., merchant, Rottmann, Strome & Co., Yokohama
 Strong, J. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Strong, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Struckmeyer, O. C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Strugnell, R., signal sergeant, Marine department, Singapore
 Strugnell, W., assistant, Kerr & Co., Bangkok
 Stschukin, J., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Stuart, A., registrar, Imports and Exports Office, Singapore
 Stuart, Dr. G. A., medical missionary, Wuhu
 Stuart, J. D., managing clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Stuart, J. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hangchow
 Stuart, J. P., civil engineer, Kinta Valley Railway, Selangor
 Stuart, W., overseer, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
 Stuart, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu
 Stubbe, C., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
 Stubbs, S., assistant shipwright, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Stubbs, T. W., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
 Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
 Studd, C. T., missionary, Lunganfoo, North China
 Stuebel, Dr. O., Jun., consul-general for Germany, Shanghai
 Stuffers, J., assistant, Segaliud Tobacco Estate, Sandakan
 Stulz, E., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Stürcke, J., clerk, Brown & Co., Kobe
 Sturdee, H. K., harbour and post master, Sandakan (absent)
 Styau, F. W., clerk, Robt. Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Styles, A., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Styles, W., clerk, H. E. Reynell & Co., Yokohama
 Subbramoni, M., dresser, Medical department, Malacca
 Subilia, F., clerk, Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Such, F. W., assistant, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Such, H. J., merchant, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Sudgen, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Sudka, K. A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Suenson, A., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
 Suenson, E., captain, Great Northern Telegraph Co.'s str. "Store Nordiske," Shanghai
 Sueur, F. le, accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Suffaid, A. B., interpreter, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Sugden, A. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Sugden, C., manager, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Suhr, G., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Suidter, L., secretary, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Suisse, commander, canonnière "la Caronade," Saigon
 Sullivan, A., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Sullivan, Jno. A., share broker, Shanghai
 Sullivan, J., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Sultzberger, H. H., attaché, Chinese Legation, Tokyo
 Sulzer, F., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Summerfield, J. J., in charge of Treasury and Customs, Labuan
 Summers, G., warder, gaol, Selangor

Summers, H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Summers, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Summers, R., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Sumner, H., police inspector, Pahang
 Sundberg, R., second officer, steamer "Arratoon Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Sundius, A. J., assistant, British Consulate, Foochow
 Sunye y Morales, F., magistrate, Manila
 Suppansi, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Suria y Falgas, R., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
 Surin, G. A., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Surrall, F., inspector of police, Penang
 Surria, M., proprietor of Dulceria y Reposteria, Iloilo
 Sürth, M., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Susemihl, J. H. J., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Süß, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
 Suter, W., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Suter, Miss J. S., missionary, Hoihow
 Sutherland, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Sutherland, Geo., clerk, China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Sutherland, Hugh, merchant, Sutherland & Co., Foochow
 Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East point, Hongkong
 Sutherland, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chengku
 Suthon, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo
 Sutter, W., clerk, Thomas & Co., Yokohama
 Suttie, D., assistant engineer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
 Sutton, E. S., second clerk, Registrar-General's department, Hongkong
 Sutton, C., proprietor, "Rising Sun," and contractor, Nagasaki
 Sutton, H. J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Sutton, W. D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Sutton, W. J., cable foreman, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "S'thern Ocean," S'pore
 Suvoong, V. P., M.D., translator, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Svadkoffsky, W., superintendent, department of supplies, Railway, Ussuri
 Swain, captain, steamer "Yokohama," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Swainson, G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Swallow, Rev. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Swan, A. A., architect, Swan & MacLaren, Singapore
 Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton
 Swanstrom, C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Swart, Lieut., private secretary, War department, Bangkok
 Sweeney, D., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Sweet, Jas., assayer, Taiping Tin Smelting Works, Perak
 Swet, J. van, assistant, Lamag Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
 Swettenham, F. A., British resident, Perak (absent)
 Swiagin, N., constructor, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Swift, John, T., B.A., teacher, Tokyo
 Swinney, E. F., M.D., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
 Sword, J., managing director, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Sydenstricker, Rev. A., missionary, T'sing-kiang
 Syers, H. C., superintendent of police and coroner, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Sylvestre, Roman Catholic missionary, Phnom-penh, Cambodia
 Symes, J., inspector of police, Thaiping, Perak
 Symes, P. S., assistant, F. Upton, Kobe
 Symonds, F. D'Arcy, assistant superintendent of police, Penang
 Symonds, W., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
 Symons, B., overseer, Gula Estate, Perak
 Symons, C., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Symons, C. J. S., missionary, Ningpo
 Symons, E., inspector of shipwrecks, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Symons, G. N., interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
 Symons, G. R., manager, Plantations Co., Penang
 Symons, J., chief officer, steamer "Fung-shun," China Coast
 Symons, J. A., public vaccinator, Butterworth General Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Symons, T. N., engineer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Symphorose, teacher, Educational department, Saigon

Szigetvary, L. E. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Sta. Maria, E., clerk, survey department, Malacca
 St. Amand, undertaker, Hanoi
 St. Clair, W. G., editor, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 St. Croix, d'A. de, captain, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Ste. Croix, E. H. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 St. John, R. N., broker, Yokohama
 St. Leu, clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 St. Maria, D., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 St. Maria, J., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 St. Maria, J., assistant, Public Works department, Singapore
 St. Mathurin, administrator, Opium Farm, Hanoi
 Tabart, telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
 Tablares, P., racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Tabora, A., clerk, L. Genu, Manila
 Tabot, M., foreman, Scheerer & Co., Manila
 Tadiou, lieutenant-colonel, Second Brigade, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Taeschler, W., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Taft, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Taft, Rev. M. L., missionary, Peking
 Taillades, J., druggist, Pharmacie Centrale, Saigon
 Tainoff, T., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Tait, G., engineer and contractor, Gardner & Tait, Taiping, Perak
 Tait, J. J., engineer and contractor, Gardner & Tait, Taiping, Perak
 Talati, D. D., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Talati, D. S., merchant, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
 Talati, M. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Amoy
 Talati, M. P., merchant, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
 Talati, Pestonjee F., merchant, Hongkong
 Talbot, photographer, Saigon
 Talbot, China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
 Talbot, A. P., assistant colonial secretary and clerk of councils, Singapore
 Talbot, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Talbot, Captain H. L., aide-de-camp to the Governor, Singapore
 Talbot, W. H., secretary, Bank of China, Japan and Straits, Ltd., Shanghai
 Talcott, Miss E., missionary, Kyoto
 Tulegen, Fr. M., ex-provincial, Convent, Cebu
 Talento, J. da S., chief engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Talieu, L., storekeeper, Peking
 Tallon, assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Tallon, T., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Talmage, Rev. J. V. N., D.D., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Talmage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy
 Talpey, A. H., pilot, Taku
 Tamayo, Fr. L., teacher, University, Manila
 Tamer, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Tamet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Tams, W. S., gunner, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 Tannat, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtszu
 Tandberg, F. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang
 Tania, C., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Tanner, F. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Tamsui (absent)
 Tantra, J. M., manager, Patell & Co., Hongkong
 Tantra, J. M., storekeeper, C. O. Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
 Tantra, S. E., assistant, C. O. Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
 Tapia, A., pagador, Public Works department, Manila
 Taponnier, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Tapson, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Taquet, professor, Education department, Cochinchina (absent)
 Taquet, telegraphist, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Tarazzi, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-China, Tourane, Annam
 Tardivel, Rev. J. P., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam

Tardy, F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Taret, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Tarn, W., clerk, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Tarrier, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
 Tassel, clerk, Administration of Marine, Saigon
 Tata, C. B., broker, Shanghai
 Tata, D. B., merchant, Dorabjee Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Tata, N. D., manager, Tata & Co., Shanghai
 Tate, E. W., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Tate, W. H., contractor, Taiping, Perak
 Tatin, G., overseer, Public Works department, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Tatlock, Henry, agent, Straits Trading Co., Lahat, Perak
 Tatlock, R., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
 Tatlock, T., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Tatner, Frank, clerk, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
 Taton, P., manager, Association Industrielle Française en Chine, Tientsin
 Tatum, Rev. E. F., missionary, Shanghai
 Taumeyer, E., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
 Tavares, E. F. das Neves, Lisbon Dispensary, assistant, Macao
 Tavares, F. X. M. P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Tavares, J. F., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Tavares, J. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Tavares, L. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavares, P. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavares, P. J., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Tavares, S. A., clerk, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Taverner, F. L., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Taverner, G. E., clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong
 Tawney, L. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Taylor, A., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, Rev. A. G., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Taylor, B. C. S., M.D., missionary, Fuhning Foo, Foochow
 Taylor, B. F., runner, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Taylor, C. G., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Taylor, Lieut. C. S., inspector warlike stores, O. S. D., Hongkong
 Taylor, C. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, C. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Taylor, D. B., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Taylor, E. G., agent, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Taylor, E. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Taylor, F., second clerk, Education department, Singapore
 Taylor, F. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Taylor, F. H., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Taylor, G., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, G., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe, and Nagasaki
 Taylor, G. Y., commission agent, Kobe
 Taylor, G. Y., medical missionary, Peking
 Taylor, Rev. H., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
 Taylor, H., pilot, Shanghai
 Taylor, H. H., China Inland missionary, Honan
 Taylor, H. L., storekeeper, Public Works department, Perak
 Taylor, J. C., clerk, H. J. Andrew & Co., Manila
 Taylor, Rev. J. H., director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Taylor, R., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Taylor, R., miner, Jelai Mines, Pahang
 Taylor, W., chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Taylor, W. G., general manager, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore (absent)
 Taylor, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, W. H., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Taylor, W. S., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Taylor, Rev. W., M.D., missionary, Osaka
 Taylor, Miss M. E., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Taylor, Miss S. E., teacher, Victoria School, Hongkong
 Taylor, Miss M. A., missionary, Nagasaki

Tchernoknijnikoff, C., chief engineer, Military department, Wladivostock
 Tchishoff, K., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
 Tebbutt, J. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Tecson, B., secretario, Curia Ecclesiastica, Cebu
 Teege, A., manager, G. C. E. Rodatz, Tientsin
 Teilsier, T., restaurant, Wladivostock
 Teissier, H. de, captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Telford, W. H., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Telford, Miss C. M., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Telge, R., merchant, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
 Tellam, W., tin streamer, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Telles, J. C. da Silva, physician, Macao
 Tem, P., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Temple, J., missionary, Shanghai
 Temponco, A., clerk, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Tenaile, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Tenckoff, Capt., teacher, Military department, Whampoa
 Tennant, H., editor "Hyogo News," Kobe
 Tennant, T. C., assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
 Tennent, C. S., merchant, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
 Tenney, C. D., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Tientsin
 Terentieff, V. A., captain, National Volunteer Fleet, Wladivostock
 Ternisien, lawyer, Saigon
 Terpe, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon (absent)
 Terras, Mdle., principal of school, Hanoi
 Terrero, S., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Terres, bishop, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Terrey, E. W., superintendent fitter, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Terrible, J. B., assistant, Rosenwieg & Co., Shanghai
 Terrier, aide-commissaire, Service Administratif, Haiphong
 Terrieu, Rev. F., French Catholic missionary, Macham Bubo, Penang
 Terrigi, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Terris, R., engine driver, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 Terry, J. C. H., accountant, National Bank of China, Shanghai
 Terry, W. W., assistant, Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Terry, Miss E. G., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Téry, chief d'entrepôt, Société des Docks, Haiphong
 Tessensohn, E. W., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Tessington, chief officer, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo
 Testa, clerk, District Court, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Testonière, trader, Haiphong
 Testorone, O., manager, Bangkok Hotel, Bangkok
 Tetzlaff, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton
 Teurtrie, Rev., French missionary, Swatow
 Teus, L., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Téus, V., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Teveron, H. F., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Tewsbury, Rev. E. G., missionary, Tungchow
 Tex, C. A. den, assistant, Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Teyssier, assistant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
 Teyssier de, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Teyssier, C. M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Teyssier, L., Entreprise Générale, Hanoi
 Thalberg, F., superintendent, telegraph department, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Thaler, A., clerk, Austro-Transmarine Trading Co., Singapore
 Theis, C., manager, Kwala Lama Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Therezina, L. M., regenta, Colegio de Sta. Roza de Lima, Macao
 Thermes, receveur, Enregistrement et Hypotheques, Hanoi
 Theseira, A. G., clerk, Resident's Office, Malacca
 Theseira, P. M., clerk, Police department, Malacca
 Thesmar, commandant, Naval department, Haiphong
 Thesmar, Capt. commandant de la Marine, Hanoi
 Thétard, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Thétard, clerk, Excise department, Phnom-penh, Cambodia

Thévenard, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Thévenin, A., missionary, Thuduc, Giadinh, Cochinchina
 Thexeira, E., dresser, Medical department, Penang
 Thexeira, L., clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Thiebant, Ch., director, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Thiédey, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Thiel, Fritz, student interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Thiémonge, constructor, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
 Thierot, M., Lahat, Perak
 Thierry, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Thierry, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon (absent)
 Thil, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Thinselin, L., chaplain, Military Hospital, Saigon
 Thiriet, F., provicar-general, Catholic Mission, Saigon
 Thiriet, J., superior, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Thirod, E., European interpreter, Saigon
 Thiseira, S., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Thistle, J. M., meter inspector, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
 Thivin, assistant, Leroy & Cahor, Haiphong
 Thoburn, A. R., missionary, Singapore
 Thogerson, G. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Thom, Geo., assistant, W. Bean, Chinkiang
 Thom, W., chief officer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
 Thomann, W., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Thomas, lieutenant, second, canonnière le "Lutin," Saigon
 Thomas, A. C., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Thomas, E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Thomas, E. F., solicitor, Thomas & Wreford, Penang (absent)
 Thomas, G., clerk, Wenyon & Robinson, Hongkong
 Thomas, H., gunner, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
 Thomas, J., clerk, Marine department, Penang
 Thomas, J., pilot, Kobe, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Thomas, N., compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
 Thomas, T., merchant, Thomas & Co., Yokohama
 Thomas, W. H., clerk, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
 Thomazios, C., superintendent, Hospital, Malacca
 Thompson, W., captain, steamer "Higo," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Thompson, F. D., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
 Thompson, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Thompson, A. G. C., Tokyo
 Thompson, A. W., Tsukiji Dispensary, Tokyo
 Thompson, B., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Thompson, C. C., manager, Malay States Tin Mines, Selangor
 Thompson, C. H., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Thompson, D., missionary, Kichau-fu, North China
 Thompson, Rev. D., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Thompson, D. S., clerk, R. A. Cheek, Bangkok
 Thompson, E., overseer of cemetery, Hong ong
 Thompson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Thompson, G., storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Thompson, G. E., clerk of works, Public Works department, Sandakan
 Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy
 Thompson, H. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Thompson, J. B., medical missionary, Rajaburi, Siam
 Thompson, J. L., chemist, Kobe Dispensary, Kobe
 Thompson, J. R., shipbuilder, marine surveyor, etc., Hakodate
 Thompson, S. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Thompson, W., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Thompson, W. H., commander, Revenue cruiser "Ling Feng"
 Thompson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Peking
 Thompson, Miss Annie de F., missionary, Yokohama
 Thomsen, captain, steamer "Chao Phya," Bangkok
 Thomsen, A., captain, steamer "Tsuraga," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Thomsen, D., clerk, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore

Thomsen, J. E., merchant, J. G. Gotz, Amoy
 Thomsen, Mrs., proprietrix, Haefker's Hotel, Yokohama
 Thomsett, H. M., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Thomson, A. M., passed cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Thomson, C., engineer, Tug & Lighter Co., Taku
 Thomson, C. H., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Thomson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Thomson, G. A., tea inspector, Rogers & Co., Foochow
 Thomson, G. S., manager, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Thomson, G. M. T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Thomson, J., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Thomson, Rev. J. C., M.D., missionary, Macao
 Thomson, John C., M.A., M.B., C.M., London Mission, Hongkong
 Thomson, Rev. R. A., missionary, Kobe
 Thomson, W., chief engineer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
 Thomson, Win., assistant, The Dispensary, Singapore
 Thomson, W. B., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Thomson, W. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, Singapore
 Thomson, W. W., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu (absent)
 Thorburn, J. D., manager p.t., National Bank of China, Shanghai
 Thorburn, R. F., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Thorkelson, H. A., lightkeeper, Taku
 Thorn, E. V., publisher, "Box of Curios," Yokohama
 Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai
 Thorne, C., proprietor and manager, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Thornett, H., inspector of police, Penang
 Thornett, R., acting inspector of police, Dindings, Perak
 Thornicraft, T. C., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
 Thornley, J., gaoler, Selangor
 Thornton, S. L., registrar, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Thornton, W. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Thornton, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Thornton, Miss M. J., missionary, Chefoo
 Thorold, F. T., magistrate, Perak
 Thoroux, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
 Thorp, R. W., clerk, Railway department, Yokohama
 Thorpe, C. B. T. W., acting harbour master, Penang
 Thorpe, W., acting treasurer, District Office, Lower Perak
 Thouillot, inspector of telegraphs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Thow, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Tainan-fu
 Thurburn, A., share broker, and secretary to General Hospital, Shanghai
 Thurburn, J., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, &c., Hongkong
 Thureau, French Vice-Resident, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Thureau, French Vice-Resident, Luc-Nam, Tonkin
 Thurston, R. R., purser, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Calcutta and Hongkong
 Thuy, R. Brasier de, chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Thyen, Joh., merchant, and vice-consul for Germany, Sweden and Norway, Hankow
 Tibayan, D., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
 Tibayan, J., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
 Tiberii, O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Tichomiroff, E., draughtsman, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Tiefenbach, M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Tiefenbacher, M., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Tilden, E. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Till, W. W., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Tilleke, W. A. G., solicitor, Bangkok
 Tillotson, W. D., consul-general for United States, Yokohama
 Tilly, A. H., pilot, Singapore
 Tilmont, clerk, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Tilmont, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Timm, C. F., merchant, Timm & Schrumpf, Shanghai
 Timm, J., mechanician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Tindall, W. G., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Anping, Formosa
 Tindill, G. W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon

Tipp, J. A., assistant examiner, Chinese Customs, Kowloon
 Tipseau, captain, Third Battalion, Saigon
 Tirtoff, commander in chief, Wladivostock
 Tirtow, P., rear-admiral, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Tisbury, G. D., chief clerk, Railway, Selangor
 Tisdall, V. A., commander, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Tisljar, S., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
 Tison, Alex. teacher, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Tisseman, S., watchmaker, Bangkok
 Tissot, assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Tissier, Rev. F. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Tissot, E., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
 Tité, telegraph clerk, Krauchmar, Cochinchina
 Tjurin, P., draughtsman, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Tjutjrumoff, W., medical officer, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Tobias, A., bandmaster, Union Hotel, Singapore
 Tobler, F., clerk, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
 Toche, J., merchant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
 Tod, D., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Toda y Linés, B., comisario, Military department, Manila
 Todd, Rev. C. T., captain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Todd, H. H., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Tode, second officer, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo
 Toel, F., second engineer, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
 Toft, T. F., superintendent, Post and Telegraph department, Perak
 Togores y Arjona, P., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Tokmakoff, J. F., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Tokmakoff, S. J., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Tolle, G., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje, Wladivostock
 Tolliday, T., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Tolmatsheff, K. T., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Tolmatschew, J., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowitschensk
 Tolosa, R., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Tomalin, Ed., missionary, Tungshin
 Toman, R. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Tomas, R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Tomasson, G., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Tomes, C. A., merchant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Tomkins, H. E., tea inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Tomkinson, China Inland missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Tomlin, C., clerk, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Tomlin, E., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Tomlin, G. L., clerk, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Tomlinson, J. S., chief officer, steamer "Choysang," China coast
 Tomlinson, W. L., constable, British Consulate, Chinkiang
 Toms, W., sergeant of police, Kobe
 Tonkin, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Tonnaire, telegraphist, Sontay, Tonkin
 Tooker, H. P., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Toomasoff, M. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shiu Kwan, Canton
 Toppin, J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Topping, A., pilot, Nagasaki, Yokohama and Kobe
 Tormovkin, W., cashier, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Tornel de, marine doctor, Hanoi
 Tornel, J. M., cashier, Compañía General de Tabacos, Manila
 Tornel, M. Garcia, army surgeon, Manila
 Tornow, M. L., merchant, Manila
 Tornvall, D., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Torre, Fr. S. de la, Spanish missionary, Tsinan-pin
 Torre y Villanueva, L. de la, secretary to governor-general, Manila
 Torrecilla, M., storekeeper, Manila
 Torrejon, M. S., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Torres, A., promotor, Justicia, Cebu

Torres, B., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Torres, Rev. E., procurator, Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
 Torres, T., gerente, Botica de Binondo, Manila
 Torrey, J., instructor of painting, Royal Art School, Bangkok
 Torrey, Miss E., missionary, Osaka
 Touchais, assistant constructor, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Touche, J. D. D. de la, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Tough, C., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Toulza, teacher, Educational department, Cochín-China
 Toulza, telegraphist, Bacliéu, Cochín-China
 Toupet, accountant, Excise department, Saigon
 Tournaire, C., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Tourné, juge-président, Haiphong
 Tournie, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Tournier, commander of troops, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Tournier, C., missionary, Cai-nhum Vinh-long, Cochín-China
 Tournier, J., merchant tailor, Saigon
 Touronoff, J. P., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Tourre, J., assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Binh Dinh, Tonkin
 Toussaint, R., assistant, S. Bing & Co., Kobe
 Touzalin, R., clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
 Touzé, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
 Towell, M. E., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Tower, E., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Towers, G. F., inspector, Chinese Protectorate, Perak
 Towers, T., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Townley, E. F., surveyor, Mining department, Ulu Pahang
 Townley, F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Townsend, G. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila (absent)
 Townsend, W. D., merchant, Morse, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Townson, W. P., inspector, Mining department, Pahang
 Towson, Rev. W. E., missionary, Kobe
 Tracy, E. C., exporter, Hayes & Tracy, Yokohama
 Trafford, C. de, district engineer, Public Works department, Kwala Kangsu, Perak
 Trail, E., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Trail, W., captain superintendent of marine, Bangkok
 Tranbenberg, T. A., assistant attorney-general, Wladivostock
 Tranchell, E. J. C., assistant commissioner, Kinta, Perak (absent)
 Tranchell, Major G. A., superintendent, Gaol department, Perak
 Trante, A., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Trasobares, Fr., P., conventuale, Convento de S. Domingo, Manila
 Travers, A. K., postmaster-general, Hongkong
 Travers, E. A. O., Residency surgeon, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Treacher, Hon. W. H., acting Resident, Perak
 Tréed, officier en second, Naval department, Haiphong
 Tregarthen, F., reporter, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Tregenna, H. E., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Tregillus, E. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Treglohan, Fred., clerk to secretary, H.B.M. squadron
 Trelles y Burgos, A., Naval Medical department, and professor, University, Manila
 Tremlett, C. F., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., and consul for Great Britain, Saigon
 Trémoulet, French Vice-Resident, Myduc, Tonkin
 Trente, clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Singapore
 Trentinion, Lieutenant-colonel de, Troisième Brigade, Hué
 Tresilian, R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Trevenan, H.B.M. consul, Brunei, Borneo
 Trevithick, F. H., locomotive superintendent, Government Railway Service, Tokyo
 Trevithick, R. H., engineer, and locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Kobe
 Trew, A. E., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Treweeke, L. C., proprietor, Tremelbye Pepper and Gambier Estate, Selangor
 Trigant, harness maker, Saigon
 Trillo y Gadea, J., treasurer, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Trimble, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
 Trinkaus, E., interpreter, German Legation, Bangkok

Tripler, Dr., physician and surgeon, Yokohama
 Tripp, C. L. H., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Tristram, Miss K., missionary, Osaka
 Trodd, A. B., meter inspector Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
 Trojel, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wénchow
 Trollope, Rev. M. N., missionary, Seoul
 Trompeta, E., compositor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Trono, P., Capellan, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Tropiello, J., Government secretary, Cebu
 Trotter, C. C., state auditor, Sungei Ujong
 Trotter, E. C., audit officer, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Trotter, H. B. N. C., acting postmaster general, Singapore
 Trotter, Hon. H., acting resident councillor, Penang
 Trotter, Noel, acting manager, Savings Bank, Singapore
 Trotzig, H., superintendent, Municipal Council, Kobe
 Trouette, magistrate, Hanoi
 Troup, Jas., H.B.M. consul, Yokohama
 Trouvet, C., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Trovel, Rev. A., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Trüb, R., Yokohama
 Trubnikow, A. T., second commander, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
 Trucy, V. E., director of medical service, Saigon
 True, Miss M. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Trueman, T. E., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Truitard, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Trump, J., deputy engineer, Public Works department, Perak
 Truxtun, Wm., ensign, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Tsuruhara, Sadatkichi, Japanese consul, Shanghai
 Tuas, P., assistant, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Tuason, C., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuason, G., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Tuason, J. B., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuason, J. J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Tuason, P., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuck, Ed., assistant Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Tuck, W., artificer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Tucker, Percy, assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Tucker, R., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Tucker, W., clerk, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Tucker, Miss G., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Tuckey, T. W. T., resident engineer, Imperial Chinese Railways Tientsin
 Tudor, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon (absent)
 Tunesoff, S. P., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Tulli, A. S., merchant, Tulli Brothers, Singapore
 Tulli, N., merchant, Tulli Brothers, Singapore
 Tulloch, C., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Tulloch, J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Tunboly, J. B., clerk, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
 Tumboly, D. F., manager, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
 Tunzelmann, E. W., von, surgeon, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Turley, R. T., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Newchwang
 Turnbull, Alex., deputy inspector-general, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Turnbull, W. A., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Turner, A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Turner, A. E., merchant, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
 Turner, C. Polhill, China Inland missionary, Sining
 Turner, Rev. F. B., missionary, Kai Ping, Tientsin
 Turner, I., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Turner, J. T., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Turner, Rev. J. J., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Turney, C. A. H., senior district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Turrell, F., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Turrian, A., clerk, Mannich & Co., Takow
 Turtin, R. C., missionary, Pnom-penh, Cambodia

Tuska, E. H., merchant, Yokohama
 Tussunduth, S., merchant, Hongkong
 Tutein, J., water supplier, Hamper & Co., Singapore
 Tweedie, A., chief engineer, steamer "Chin-tung," China coast
 Twentyman, J. R., shipbuilder, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Twiddy, J. H., head draughtsman, Railway Co., Manila
 Twigg, P. O.B., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Twyford, H., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Tyebally, K., clerk, Rajbhow & Co., Singapore
 Tyler, T. P., clerk, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Tyler, W. F., acting chief officer, Customs cruiser "Likin"
 Tyng, Rev. T. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Tyson, J., assistant veterinary surgeon, Military department, Bangkok
 Tyson, J. H., horse breaker, Military department, Bangkok
 Tytler, Jas., third engineer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Tzelman, C. H., first clerk, Gaol department, Singapore
 Ubaldio, C., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
 Ubelhardt, E., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Ubierna, Fr. B., director, Asilo de Huerfanas, Manila
 Uhlig, E., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Ullmann, Customs clerk, Tourane
 Ullmann, E., jeweller, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Ullmann, F., importador de alhajas, Manila (absent)
 Ullmann, J., merchant and commission agent, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Umanyang, M., assistant, Pineda Bros., Iloilo
 Umfreville, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
 Underhill, C., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Underwood, G. R., medical practitioner, Kiukiang
 Underwood, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
 Underwood, J. H., assistant chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Underwood, J. M., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Unite, S. E., clerk, W. J. S. Shand, Yokohama
 Unjenin, S. W., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Unsworth, R., captain, steamer "Taichiew," Hongkong and Southern ports
 Unwin, F. S., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Upcraft, Rev. W. M., missionary, Sui-fu
 Upton, F., merchant, Kobe
 Upton, T., assistant, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Ure, Chas. W., public accountant, Yokohama
 Uren, G. G., clerk in charge, E. E. A. & C. G. N. Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
 Ureta, F., bookkeeper, P. J. Perez, Iloilo
 Urgé, I., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Uriarte, H. de, consul-general for Spain, Shanghai
 Uriarte, L. F. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Urquhart, F., chief engineer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Urquhart, J., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Urquhart, W., broker, Manila
 Urquiza, J. de, oficial, Administracion des Rentas, Manila
 Urrutia, G. de, cigar merchant, Tabacqueria Universal, Singapore
 Uslar, von., lieutenant, German gunboat "Iltis"
 Uspensky, captain, steamer "Nicolai," Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Vacha, F. D., clerk, Tata & Co., Shanghai
 Vacher, H. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama (absent)
 Vachier, J., clerk, Telegraph department, Haiphong
 Vachsvich, A., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Vacle, J., commissaire du Gouvernement, Chabo, Tonkin
 Vacousin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Vacquered, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Vadivel, A., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Vaga, A. Lopez de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Vagmar, E. R., assistant, Patell & Co., Hongkong
 Vagner, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Vahovitch, A., acting Russian consul, Tientsin

Vail, Rev. M. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Vail, Miss J. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Vaile, H. B., treasurer and accountant, Gold Fields of Siam Co., Bangkok
Vaillant, G., telegraphist, Quang-tri, Annam
Vaissiere, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Vajifdar, J. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Valberg, F. W., clerk, Powell & Co., Singapore
Valdes, A., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
Valdes, R., professor, College San Juan de Letran, and Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Valdez, D. R., teacher of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Valdez, J. M. T., consul-general for Portugal, Shanghai
Valdezco, J., merchant, Manila
Valdivielso y Torioja, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Vale, J., China Inland missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
Vale, V. P., sindico, Convento de S. Domingo, Manila
Vale, Mrs. T. H., superintendent, Children's Home, Shanghai
Valenciano, E., acting judge, Iloilo
Valenciano, E. D., assistant, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
Valentine, E., Yokohama
Valentine, J., clerk, Dodwill, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Valenzuela, V. de, shoemaker, Manila
Valero, G. R., ayudante, Brigada Sanitaria, Manila
Valle, A., magistrate, Cebu
Vallejo, J. M., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
Vallespinosa, A., assistant auditor, War department, Manila
Vallot, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Valls, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Vally, A., clerk Excise department, Saigon
Vally, Excise department, Hatien, Cochín-China
Valour, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
Valter, telegraphist, Hanam, Tonkin
Valter, telegraphist, Phuly, Tonkin
Valtriny, V. C., merchant, Singapore
Vance, Miss M. A., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Vandagna, Rev. Fr. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Vandenburg, J. F. N., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Van den Winkel, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Vanderburg, M. G., clerk, Wm. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Van der Heyden, medical practitioner, Yokohama
Van der Straaten, P. W., first clerk, Residency, Kwala Lumpor, Selanger
Van Deschwanden, merchant, Langson, Tonkin
Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong
Van Horn, Rev. G. W., missionary, Osaka
Vane, H. G. B., treasurer, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
Vanez, clerk, French Residency, Quinhon
Vania, A. D., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Foochow
Vania, R. C., merchant, Hongkong
Vania, R. D., merchant, Canton
Vanier, commission agent, Noor Khan, Saigon
Vanstone, J., first steward, Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Vanstone, J., head watchman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Vapereau, C., professor of French, College of Peking
Vaquero, R., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Varagoza, V., assistant, Farmacia Sartorius, Manila
Varayasaria, Fr. D., teacher, University, Manila
Varchurin, von, student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Varela, B., administrador, Administracion de Comunicaciones, Cebu
Varela, J., "El Progreso," Manila
Varenne, F., clerk, Robison & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Varnet, overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
Varnum, R. M., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
Varo, E. G., army surgeon, Manila
Vasco, accountant, Commissariat, Chobo, Tonkin
Vasilieff, N., teacher of drawing, Government School, Wladivostok

Vase, F., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Vassancea, J. P., manager, R. S. Mogra, Canton
Vasselon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, vicar general, Kyoto, Japan
Vasset, captain, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Vasseur, A. Le, editor, "L'Indépendance Tonkinoise," Hanoi, Tonkin
Vassilieff, Th., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Vasson, registrar, District Court, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Vaughan, J., pilot, Shanghai
Vaughan, Miss, missionary, Hangchow
Vaulz, de, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
Vaumoron, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
Vaure, Buñel du, commis de Résidence, Namdinh, Tonkin
Vauzelle, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Vaz, A., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Vaz, J., porter, St. Joseph's College, Macao
Vazquez de Aldana, A., treasurer, Contabilidad, Manila
Vazquez, J., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
Vazquez, J. Q., minister plenipotentiary for Spain, Peking
Veaux, E., assistant, Municipal Secretary's Office, Saigon
Veaux, H., first clerk and accountant, Municipal Council, Saigon
Vedel, receveur des postes et telegraphes, Ninbinh, Tonkin
Vega, E. S. J. G. de la, director-general, Administration Civil, Manila
Vega, H. de la, watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Vehling, W., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Veiga, A. J. C. S., adjudante, Regimento d'Infanteria, Macao
Veiga, P. da, commander general, Navy, Manila
Veitch, G. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Veitch, H., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Vela, Chev. M., teacher of music, Shanghai
Velas, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Tourane, Annam
Velasco, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
Velasco, R., colonel of brigade, Manila
Velazquez, R., professor, University, Manila
Velazquez, Fr. R., secretary, Convento de San Domingo, Manila
Velge, C. E., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Velge, L. H., bookkeeper, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
Veloso, M., comerciant, Cebu
Veloso, N., comerciant, Cebu
Veloso, L., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Velozo, B., merchant, and vice-consul for Venezuela, Cebu
Vena y Vicente, Y., assistant, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
Vendrell y Eduart, L., comisario, Administracion Militar, Manila
Vengeance, J., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Venning, A. R., superintendent, Botanical Garden, Selangor (absent)
Venning, W., accountant, Railway department, Selangor
Ventura, T. C., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Vera, Captain F., aide-de-camp to Governor, Cebu
Vera, J., professor of medicine, St. Thomas' College, Manila
Vera, M. de., regente, Laboratory, Manila
Verbeck, Rev. G. E., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Verbeck, Miss Emma, missionary, Tokyo
Verbier, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Tonkin
Verbrugge, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan
Verchere, Rev. J. M. P., French missionary, Swatow
Verdeaux, proprietor, Hotel de France, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Verdier, merchant, Hung-hoa, Tonkin
Verdu, F., magistrate, Cebu
Verdugo, E. S. F., sub-inspector, Artillery, Manila
Verge, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Vergé, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
Verges, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Vergriete, merchant, Haiphong
Verity, Rev. G. W., American Bible Society's Agency, Shanghai
Verloop, H. C., shipchandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore

Vermont, A. F., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Vermont, J. M., M.L.C., proprietor, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Vermoux, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
 Verneville, H. de, Resident of France, Cambodia
 Verney, overseer, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Verney, J., missionary, Caimong, Cochín-China
 Vernon, J. Y. V., broker, Chater & Vernon, Hongkong
 Veron, master, Chasseloup Laubat's College, Saigon
 Verrat, pilot, Saigon
 Verratt, inspector, Naval department, Saigon
 Verratt, paymaster, Langson, Tonkin
 Verspyck, D. A. C., assistant, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore
 Veshnefsky, A. J., assistant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Vetta, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
 Vesey, G. C., captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Vessiot, registrar, Tribunal, Haiphong
 Vey, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok (absent)
 Veyres, engineer, Haiphong
 Vezin, Chas., chemicals and cement manufacturer, Chas. Vezin & Co., Hanoi
 Viade, Roman Catholic missionary, Caoxa, Tonkin
 Vial, préposé, Customs, Haiphong
 Vial, Rev. P. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Vianna, E. H. R., clerk, Administração do Conselho, Macao
 Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Saigon
 Vic, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
 Viccajee, F., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Viccajee, R., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Vicente, M., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
 Vicente y Rodrigo, R. de, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Vichy, L. A., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
 Vickers, F., head master, Malay College, Singapore (absent)
 Victal, F., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Victal, F., treasurer, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Victor, S. T., clerk, Dauver & Co., Amoy
 Vidal, merchant, Haiphong
 Vidal y Gomez, J., magistrate, Manila
 Vidart, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Videau, U., superintendent of kitchen, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Vidégain y Onos, F., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
 Videt, assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Ninh-binh, Tonkin
 Vieira, A. J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, B. M., clerk, Rüdecker & Co., Hongkong
 Viera, D. M., clerk, Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, F., compositor, "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
 Vieira, I. L., assistant, Oriental Dispensary, Hongkong
 Vieira, J. M., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, U., purser, receiving ship "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
 Viel, Rev. E. Le, Roman Catholic missionary, Chemulpo
 Viera, P. D., vice rector, Ecclesiastical school, Iloilo
 Vierra, B. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
 Vierra, E. J., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Vierra, M., chief clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Vieux, cemetery superintendent, Saigon
 Viez, E. V. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Vigan, C. de, merchant, De Vigan & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Vigan, J. de, merchant, De Vigan & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Vignano, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Vigerie, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Viger, commercial agent, Saigon
 Vigliens, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Vignol, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Vigroux, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Viguien, commandant comptable, Naval department, Haiphong
 Vil, commander, Siamese Navy, Bangkok

Vila, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Vilá, N., professor, Colegio de San Carlos, Cebú
 Vilanova, F., catedrático, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Vilches, J., agent, Compañía General de Tabacos, Laoag, Ylocos Norte, Philippines
 Vildieu, architect, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Villa, A., comandante, Carabineros, Manila
 Villaba, A., accountant, S. Juan Hospital, Manila
 Villacampa, E. oficial, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Villalobas, M., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co. Manila
 Villalva, C., comandante, Visayas, Philippines
 Villamor, D. E., capellan, Curia Ecclesiastica, Cebú
 Villanova, C., signalman, Harbour Master's Office, Shanghai
 Villanova, F., professor, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebú
 Villanueva y Penazco, F., chaplain, Spanish cruiser "Castilla," Manila
 Villar, I. del, assistant, Manililla, Manila
 Villard, chief-administrator, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
 Villard, R. A. de, clerk, H. S. Wilkinson, Shanghai
 Villareal, B., capellan, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Villarroel, J., oficial, New Port Works, Manila
 Villas, V., lieutenant-colonel, Regiment, Manila
 Villasan, J., almacenero, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
 Villaume, Rev. P., missionary, Phan Rang, Annam
 Villaverde, J., abogado, Audiencia, Cebu
 Villegas, R., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
 Villemer, A., C. E., chief of industrial department, Compañía General de Tabacos, Manila
 Villemin, G., clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Villena, M. S., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Villeroi, A., chancellor, French Consulate, Singapore
 Villion, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Villmann, teacher, Educational department, Saigon
 Viloudaki, M. A., inspector, Telephone Company, Shanghai
 Viloudaki, N., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Vina, P. de la, procurador, Audiencia, Cebú
 Vinas, surgeon, Saigon
 Vinay, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Vinay, H., broker, Shanghai
 Vincenot, tailor, Hanoi
 Vincens, merchant, Doson, Tonkin
 Vincent, C. H., pilot, Shanghai
 Vincent, H. A., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, J. F., pilot, Singapore
 Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper, Yokohama
 Vincentelli, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Vincenti, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Tay Ninh, Cochín-China
 Vincilioni, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Ha Duong, Tonkin
 Vindes y Giron, J., interventor, Administration Impuestos, &c., Manila
 Vine, A. F., third officer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Vine, W. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Vinel, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Vinokoureff, J., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Vinson, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Vinson, de R., chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Visconde, J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Visés, engineer, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hengay, Tonkin
 Vishniakoff, captain, Naval department, Wladivostock
 Visscher, A., assistant, N. Schlessner, Kobe
 Vissière, A., first interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Vita, A., professor of music and singing, Shanghai
 Vital, F. R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Vitte, A. G. von, lieutenant, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
 Viullot, E., géomètre, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
 Vivanti, F., public silk inspector, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama
 Vives, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Vives, P. J., sub-director, Observatory, Manila

Vizenzinovich, V., butcher and cattle dealer, L. Hopkins, Shanghai
 Vizmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, merchant, Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Vliet, D. van, assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Voegel, assistant, German Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Voegelein, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Voelkel, S., proprietor, Pharmacie de l'Union, Shanghai
 Vogel, F., assistant, Kwala Lama Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Vogtling, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Kayinchu, Kwangtung
 Voignier, G., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Voigt, O., clerk, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Voigt, E., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Voisin, clerk, Postal department, Cochinchina
 Voisin, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Thakien, Siam
 Voit, E., lieutenant, German gunboat "Iltis"
 Vola, L., engineer, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Volpicelli, L. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Volrer, O., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Voorwyk, J. F., manager, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Vos, R. W. de, overseer, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Voscamp, Rev. M., German missionary, Canton
 Voss, C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Vosteen, H., pilot, Takow
 Vosters, Rev. Fr. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunyang-fu, Hupeh
 Vosy-Bourbon, H., chemist, Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Vouillemont, E. G., manager, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Vrejo, M., aspirante, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Vries, H. A. de, assistant bailiff, Municipality, Singapore
 Vuillot, Em., géomètre, Mines de Kéba, Haiphong
 Waal, D. de, clerk, H. J. Martyn, Penang
 Wächter, Rev. E., missionary, Bangkok (absent)
 Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Akashico, Japan
 Waddell, Jas., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Waddell, W. P., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Wade, H. T., broker, Shanghai
 Wade, T. chief officer, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
 Wade R. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wadman, E., merchant, Wadman & Co., Ningpo
 Wadman, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Wadman, H. P., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Waerber, C., chargé d'affaires, Russian Legation, Seoul (absent)
 Waeger, W., merchant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Wafer, P., proprietor Columbia Saloon, Yokohama
 Wagen, Conrad, merchant, Herb & Co., Yokohama
 Wagen, J. F., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Wagnener, G. V., instructor, Technical School, Tokyo
 Waghorn, G., manager, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Malabon, Manila
 Wagner, B., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Wagner, C., superintendent, Police Intelligence department, Thaiping, Perak
 Wagner, Dr. E. R., missionary, Kalgan
 Wagner, J. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Wagner, R., consul-general for France, Shanghai
 Wainwright, R. E., solicitor, Shanghai
 Wainwright, H., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Wainwright, Miss M. E., missionary, Kyoto
 Wainwright, S. H., M.D., missionary, Kobe
 Waipon, J., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostok
 Wake, D. St. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Wake, I. P., merchant, Fergusson & Co., and consul for Belgium, Chefoo
 Wakefield, C. E. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Waldburger, telegraphist, Ninh-binh, Tonkin
 Walden, A., assistant, Lindholm & Co., Wladivostok
 Waldthausen, J. von, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
 Walerand, médecin, Service Marine, Saigon
 Wales, G., missionary, Amoy

Wales, J. F., medical practitioner, Canton
 Walfingh, F., Vice-Resident, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Walford, A. B., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Walker, clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Walker, Sergeant A., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Walker, A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Walker, A., assistant, Labuk Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
 Walker, B. C., missionary, Ganchun-fu
 Walker, E. A., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Walker, E. W., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Walker, F. L., assistant, machinery department, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Walker H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan
 Walker, H. W., R.N., professor of engineering, Naval College, Tientsin
 Walker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Walker, Jas., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Pokfolum, Hongkong
 Walker, J. H., principal medical officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Walker, M., vice-consul, United States Consulate, Hongkong
 Walker, R., captain, steamer "Takachiho," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Walker, Lieut.-colonel R. S. F., c.m.g., commander Perak Sikhs, Thaiping, Perak (absent)
 Walker, T. L., assistant, machinery department, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Walker, Rev. W. F., missionary, Tientsin
 Walker, W., secretary, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Walker, W. H., manager, Brick and Cement Works, Hongkong
 Walkinshaw, A. W., merchant, Turner & Co., Foochow
 Wall, A. H., magistrate, Kwala Pahang
 Wallace, C. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Wallace, E., clerk, Little & Co., Singapore
 Wallace, E., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Wallace, F. H., captain, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
 Wallace, Jas., clerk, Shewan & Co., Canton
 Wallace, J., foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Wallace, J. H., manager, Singapore Tramways, Singapore
 Wallace, S., clerk, Drysdale, Ringer & Co., Shanghai
 Wallace, T., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Wallace, W. H., broker, E. & S. Coxon, Hongkong
 Wallach, R., captain of marines, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Wallays, Vy. Rev. E., superior, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
 Wallberg, R., clerk, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
 Waller, A. C., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
 Waller, L. E., general broker, Shanghai
 Waller, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Walley, Rev. J., missionary, Wuhu
 Wallich, F. H., district engineer, Public Works department, Lower Perak
 Wallis, H., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Walls, M., colonel, commanding military engineers, Manila
 Walls, M. B., coal superintendent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
 Walsh, G., light-keeper, Shanghai
 Walsh, John G., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Kobe
 Walsh, W., assistant, Hyogo Hotel, Kobe
 Walsham, Sir John, Bart., British minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Walshe, Rev. G. W., missionary, Ningpo
 Walte, A., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Walter, H., captain, steamer "Sagami," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Walter, N. A., clerk, D. S. Brearley, Yokohama
 Walter, Jas., merchant, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
 Walter, W., steward, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Walter, W. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Walter, W. B., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Walters, assistant, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Marudu Bay, British North Borneo
 Walther, R., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
 Walton, J. H., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
 Walz, W. E., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Wambeck, J., overseer, Mountain Bungalows and Gardens, Perak
 Wanderleach, C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi

Wangenheim, clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Warburton, W., master, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s barge "Ikuta," Kobe
 Ward, B. H., secretary's clerk, H.B.M. Squadron
 Ward, C. H. A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Ward, E., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Ward, H. de C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
 Ward, J., assistant engineer, Lower Perak
 Ward, J. F., manager, Gardner & Tait, Larut, Perak
 Ward, J. T. H., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Ward, L., matron, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
 Ward, R., locomotive inspector, Railway Service, Yokohama
 Ward, R. H., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Ward, W. C., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Wardrop, A. W., storekeeper, Constabulary, Sandakan
 Ware, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Ware, Jas., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Wareham, Quarter-Master Sergeant J. H., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Wark, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Warlomont, E., storekeeper, Bazar Filipino, Manila (absent)
 Warlomont, P., storekeeper, Bazar Filipino, Manila (absent)
 Warming, S., clerk, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Warne, J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Warnecke, G., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Warneken, E., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Warner, E. H., merchant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., and acting consul for Sweden, Manila
 Warner, Rev. G., missionary, Chungking
 Warner, Rev. L. O., missionary, Seoul
 Warrack, F., merchant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Warrack, J., second officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 Warre, A. T., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Warren, Major-General Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., commanding forces, Straits Settlements
 Warren, Rev. C. F., missionary, Osaka
 Warren, F., engineer, Chinese cruiser "Ping Yuen"
 Warren, Rev. G. G., missionary, Tehugan, North China
 Warren, P. L., British consul, Tainanfoo and Takow
 Warren, Wm., consulting engineer, Hongkong
 Warren, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Wartelle, L. A., opium agent, Cho-Bo, Tonkin
 Warwick, J., captain, steamer "Too-nan," China coast
 Wasserfall, A., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Waters, B. E. M., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Waters, Rev. B. W., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Watherston, A. E., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Watkins, A. J. W., resident engineer, State Railway department, Selangor
 Watkins, G. A., manager, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Watkins, R. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Watson, A., clerk, China Merchants S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Watson, A. H. C., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Watson, A. J., missionary, Singapore
 Watson, A. T., druggist, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
 Watson, Burges, captain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Watson, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Watson, C. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Watson, E. A., manager, Bentong Mines, Pahang
 Watson, E. B., merchant, Yokohama
 Watson, F., manager, Hermitage and Cicely Tea Estates, Perak
 Watson, H. J., clerk, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Watson, J., engineer, Ice Works, Penang
 Watson, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Watson, J., proprietor, Hankow Dairy, and commission agent, Hankow
 Watson, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy
 Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo
 Watson, J. G. M., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Watson, J. R., assistant manager, Bentong Tin Mining Co., Pahang

Watson, J. R., medical missionary, Tsing-chow-fu, Shantung
 Watson, R. G., protector of Chinese, Perak
 Watson, R. S., major, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Watson, W., engineer, Formosan Government Railway, Famsui
 Watson, W. A., proprietor, Hongkew Hotel, Shanghai
 Watson, W. C. H., assistant, Customs, Fusan
 Watson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Wu-sueh, North China
 Watson, W. M., clerk, J. D. Hutchison, Hongkong
 Watson, Mrs. E. J., proprietrix, Fancy Bazaar, Yokohama
 Watson, Miss, missionary, Wu-sueh, North China
 Watson, Miss M., missionary, Wu-sueh, North China (absent)
 Watson, Miss R., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Watt, Dr., Imperial Naval Hospital, Port Arthur
 Watt, A. J., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Watt, G., builder, Yokohama
 Watt, G. H., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Watt, W. N., engineer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Watters, T., H.B.M.'s acting consul, Canton
 Watton, W. H., captain, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Watts, F. W., manager, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
 Watts, G. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Wavell, H. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Way, A., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Way, W. T., pilot, Taku
 Weale, A. G. M., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Weatherston, T., commission agent, Wuhu
 Weaver, A. C. M., assistant electrician, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Weaver, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Webb, Alex. R., United States consul, Manila
 Webb, C. P. H., examiner and storekeeper, Customs, Sandakan
 Webb, E. G., clerk, United States Consulate, Manila
 Webb, P. E., assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Webb, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Webbe, J., missionary, Singapore
 Webber, W., assistant, G. D. Gordon, Perak
 Webber, Miss Ella, China Inland missionary, Chungking-fu
 Weber, instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Weber, G. E., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Weber, O., merchant, Windsor & Co., and consul for Sweden and Norway, Bangkok
 Webster, D. J., captain, steam tug "K'ai-tai," Taku
 Webster, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Moukden
 Webster, J. G. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Webster, L., assistant superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Webster, T. A., captain, steamer "Kiungchow," Hongkong and Canton
 Webster, W., manager, New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Co., Singapore
 Webster, captain, steamer "Medusa," Bangkok and Singapore
 Wedermeyer, C., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Weeks, H. B., broker and commission agent, Foochow
 Wegelin, W., merchant, E. A. Keller & Co., and Austro-Hungarian consul, Manila
 Wehrmann, F., baker, Kobe
 Wehrung, C. R., engineer, Haiphong
 Weil, A., assistant, Austro Transmarine Trading Co., Singapore
 Weil, A., assistant, Café de la Paiz, Hanoi
 Weil, E., assistant, Bloch & Grein, Cebu
 Weinberg, P. J., proprietor, Rose, Shamrock & Thistle Hotel, Hongkong
 Weipert, Dr. H., interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Weir, C. S., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Weir, T., marine superintendent, C. M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Welch, J., tea inspector, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
 Welch, J. L., district surgeon, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Weld, F. J., junior officer, Land department, Larut, Perak
 Weller, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Wellesley, Capt. G. V., paymaster, Army Pay department, Singapore

Wellington, W. H., manager, Sandhurst Tin Mining Co., Thaiping, Perak
 Wells, Sergt.-Major H., machinist, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Wells, H. R., missionary, Canton
 Wells, W., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Wells, W. W., clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Penang
 Wellwood, Rev. R., missionary, Chungking
 Welman, G. W., government secretary, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Welsh, C. A., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Welsh, J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Wendt, F. A., commission merchant, Canton
 Wendt, Dr. N., physician, Russian Legation, Peking
 Wengel, F., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Wentholt, assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Labuk, B. N. Borneo
 Wentworth, W. D., public accountant, Kobe
 Wentzensen, J., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
 Wenyon, Rev. C., M.D., missionary, Wesleyan Methodist Mission, Fatahan, Canton
 Wenyon, W. F., merchant, Wenyon & Robinson, Hongkong and Canton
 Werner, E. T. C., assistant, British Consulate, Canton
 Wernicke, Dr. F., Tokyo
 Wesborough, C. E. M., acting magistrate, Rompin, Perak
 Wessels, J. P., third officer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong & Manila
 West, A. J., railway engineer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
 West, B. F., medical missionary, Singapore
 West, F. G., general manager, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 West, J., assistant, Sandakan British North Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 West, T. C. M., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 West, W. H., state auditor, Selangor
 West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Westall, A. C., merchant, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Westall, R. R., agent for Maitland & Co., Foochow
 Westenholz, A., secretary and manager, Bangkok Tramways Co., Bangkok
 Westerberg, A. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Westerhout, J. E., sheriff, Malacca
 Westerhout, N. B., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Westerwoudt, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Singhi, Sarawak
 Western, M. R., agent, Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok
 Westervelt, Miss L., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Westmorland, F., fourth engineer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Weston, A., agent, Yokohama
 Westwater, A., McDonald, medical missionary, Haicheng, North China
 Westwater, J. J., missionary, Haicheng, North China
 Wetherell, W. de C., chief officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Wetmore, W. S., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Wetters, M. C. van D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Weyhes, J., clerk, Telegraph Office, Hanoi
 Wharton, B. B. H., chief engineer, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
 Whealler, E. S., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Wheatley, Rev. E. P., missionary, Ningpo
 Wheatley, J. E. G., magistrate, Province Keppel and Gaya, British North Borneo (absent)
 Wheatley, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Wheatley, J. J. L., senior apothecary, in charge Muar Hospital, Johore
 Wheatley, R., artificer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Wheatley, W., draughtsman, Mines department, Perak
 Wheeler, C. H., district surgeon, Krian, and Lower Perak, Perak
 Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer, Board of Health, Yokohama
 Wheeler, H. Z., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Yokohama
 Wheeler, Rev. L. N., agent, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Wheeler, Miss Frances, missionary, Kiukiang
 Wheeley, A. E., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Wheeley, E., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 Wheeley, J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Wheelock, T. H., broker, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Wheelwright, W., chief engineer, Telegraph Co.'s, steamer "Recorder," Singapore

Wheen, E., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Whelan, A. A., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Wherry, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
 Whetstone, Miss J. R., missionary, Yokohama
 Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton
 Whillier, G. W., secretary to Commodore, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Whistler, H., clerk, Evans, Pugh & Co., and vice-consul for Netherlands, Hankow
 White, captain, steamer "Hydra," Bangkok and Singapore
 White, Aug., bill broker, White & Miller, Shanghai
 White, F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 White, F. E., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 White, F. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 White, C. J., clerk, A. J. Bury, Shanghai
 White, Rev. F. N., missionary, Isé, Japan
 White, G. E., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 White, H., writer, H. M.'s Naval Yard, Hongkong
 White, H. O., clerk, White & Miller, Shanghai
 White, H. P., merchant, Dodd & Co., Tamsui
 White, J., sexton, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 White, J. R., boarding house keeper, Macao
 White, John, watchman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 White, P., sub inspector, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 White, R., ward-master, Small Pox Hospital, Hongkong
 White, R., foreman erector, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 White, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 White, Rev. S. S., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 White, W. A., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Whitechurch, Miss, missionary, Hsiao I-hsien, North China
 Whitecroft, Geo., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Whitefield, E. W., assistant, Moutrie, Robinson & Co., Shanghai
 Whitefield, F., assistant, Moutrie & Robinson, Hongkong
 Whitehead, E. L. E., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Whitehead, Hon. T. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, A., & C., Hongkong
 Whitehouse, S. F., bible colporteur, Hankow
 Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Tsing-whow-fu, Shantung
 Whitfield, proprietor, Mercantile & Family Hotel, Shanghai
 Whitfield, C., assistant, Dakin Bros., Amoy
 Whitfield, W., wharfinger, Birt's Wharf, Shanghai
 Whitford, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Whitlock, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Anping
 Whitman, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Whitney, F. W., manager, Central Stables, Horse Bazaar, Shanghai
 Whitney, H. T., medical missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, and interpreter, U.S. Legation, Tokyo
 Whittall, E., merchant, Yokohama
 Whittall, E. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Whymark, G. H., assistant, F. Upton, Kobe
 Whymark, G. H., storekeeper, G. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Whymark, W. G., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Whyte, A. B., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Whyte, G. B., accountant, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 Wichman, F. W. E., second mate, lightship, Newchwang
 Wickel, clerk, Customs, Tourane
 Wickham, E. P., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Wickham, W. H., manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Wicking, H., commission agent, Hongkong
 Wickwar, V. R., estate superintendent, Hill & Rathborne, Singapore
 Widmar, H., accountant, Roque, Haiphong
 Wiede, E., consul for Austria-Hungary, Bangkok
 Wiederman, D. C., assistant, London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Wieler, G., merchant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Wieler, Oscar, merchant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong (absent)

Wier, Rev. J., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Wietengel, P., superintendent, Post Office No. 2, Bangkok
 Wiget, F., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Wigham, L., missionary, Chungking
 Wight, Miss, missionary, Tungchow-fu, North China
 Wigmore, J. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Wick, C. von, manager, Bank of Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Wijnhoven, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Wilck, C., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
 Wilckens, C., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow
 Wilcox, R. C., Hongkong
 Wilcoxson, G., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Wilde, S., captain, steamer "Fooksang," China Coast
 Wildey, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wildman, R., United States consul, Singapore
 Wileman, E., assistant Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Wiles, Dr. J., medical officer, Customs, Seoul
 Wilford, F. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Wilgaard, J. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Wilhelm, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Wilkie, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon Docks, Hongkong
 Wilkin, A. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Wilkins, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
 Wilkins, T. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Hongkong
 Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Wilkinson, H. S., British crown advocate, Shanghai
 Wilkinson, J., chief engineer, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Wilkinson, J. C., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Wilkinson, M. E., tutor, British Legation, Peking
 Wilkinson, R. J., passed cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Wilkinson, W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Wilkinson, W. H., assistant, British Consulate, Hankow
 Wilkinson, W. J., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Hongkong
 Wilkinson, Miss E., missionary, Tottori, Japan
 Will, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajefsk
 Will, J., surgeon captain, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Wille, G., von, broker, Hongkong
 Willet, T. G., missionary, Chungking
 Willey, E. H., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Williams, T. L., editor and proprietor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Williams, A. P., runner, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Williams, C. J., first officer, Customs cruiser "Likin"
 Williams, Right Rev. C. M., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Williams, David, adviser, Customs, Bangkok
 Williams, D. C., manager, Straits Dispensary, Selangor
 Williams, E. H., assistant resident, Sadong, Sarawak
 Williams, E. O., China Inland missionary, Po Ning-fu, Szechuen
 Williams, E. H., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
 Williams, Rev. E. T., missionary, Nanking (absent)
 Williams, F., second engineer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
 Williams, F. T., assistant, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Williams, F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Williams, G., artificer, Torpedo depôt ship "Kangchi," Port Arthur
 Williams, G., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Williams, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Williams, Rev. G. L., missionary, Tai Ku
 Williams, H. C. W., assistant, W. H. Hindley & Co., Manila
 Williams, J., chief artificer, Torpedo and Mining department, Wei-Hai-Wei
 Williams, J., auctioneer, Kobe
 Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Williams, J. A. A., assistant surveyor, Perak (absent)
 Williams, L., assistant, Marians & Co., Yokohama

Williams, L., lieutenant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan (absent)
 Williams, P., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Williams, R., pilot, Shanghai
 Williams, R. S., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Williams, T., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Williams, T. R., assistant, G. D. Gordon, Perek
 Williams, W. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Williams, Miss F. M., China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Williamson, J., chief officer, steamer "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Williamson, J., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Williamson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Fung-wha, Ningpo
 Williamson, J. W., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Williamson, R., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Williamson, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Williamson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Williamson, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo
 Willis, J., sergeant of police, Ningpo
 Willis, R., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Willis, S. L., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Willis, W., M.D., physician, British Legation, Bangkok
 Willis, W. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Willox, W., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Wills, E., lightkeeper, Marine department, Penang
 Wills, Rev. W. A., missionary, Tsing-chow-fu, Shantung
 Wills, W. A., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Willson, A. F., assistant, W. W. Brewer, Hongkong
 Wilm, C., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
 Wilnau, P. F. S., lightkeeper, Breaker Point, Amoy
 Wilson, commander, Siamese Navy, Bangkok
 Wilson, A., land and commission agent, Shanghai
 Wilson, A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Wilson, C. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Wilson, C. S., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Wilson, E. G., superintendent of police, and local postmaster, Hankow
 Wilson, F., chief officer, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
 Wilson, F., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Wilson, G. C., chief engineer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
 Wilson, G. H., overseer, Public Works department, Penang
 Wilson, H. B., clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Wilson, J., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Wilson, J., missionary, Yüin-ch'eng, North China
 Wilson, J., engine driver, Railway, Tamsui
 Wilson, J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, J., storekeeper, Geo. W. Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
 Wilson, Jas., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Wilson, John, chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai and Ningpo
 Wilson, John, superintendent, Boyd & Co., New Dock, Shanghai
 Wilson, J. A., merchant, Howell & Co., Hakodate
 Wilson, J. Leonard, storekeeper, Geo. W. Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Wilson, Lieut. J. C., quartermaster, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Wilson, J. C., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Perak
 Wilson, J. G., assistant, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Wilson, J. P. A., medical officer, Johore
 Wilson, J. R., chief engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Wilson, J. W., magistrate, Sandakan
 Wilson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Chungking
 Wilson, Rev. M. H., missionary, Canton
 Wilson, P. R., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Wilson, R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Wilson, R., foreman shipwright, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Wilson, R. D., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co. and U.S. consul, Iloilo
 Wilson, T. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai (absent)

Wilson, W., medical missionary, Hanchong
Wilson, W., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Wilson, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Wilson, W., assistant, Chefoo Dairy Farm, Chefoo
Wilson, W., clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
Wilson, W., shipchandler, Amoy
Wilson, Rev. W. A., missionary, Oita, Japan
Wilson, W. K., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Wilson, W. M., medical missionary, Yün-ch'eng, North China
Wilson, W. W., clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
Wilson, Miss E. E., missionary, Ningpo
Wilson, Miss F. O., missionary, Tientsin
Wilson, Miss M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Wilton, E. C. C., student, British Legation, Peking
Wilton, T. L., miner, Raub, Pahang
Wilzer, A. H., assistant, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Wimbish, Miss L. E., missionary, Chentu-fu
Winckel, Lieutenant-colonel, Deuxieme Brigade, Bacninh, Tonkin
Winckler, J., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Windhorst, A. H. A., acting mate, lightship, "Tung-sha," Shanghai
Windrath, H., clerk, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
Windsor, Rev. T., China Inland missionary, Kwei-yang-fu
Wingrove, G. R., clerk, Brand Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Winmill, W., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Winn, Rev. T. C., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Yokohama
Winner, Miss N. A., missionary, Chinkiang
Winsor, A. W., captain, steamer "Chintung," China coast
Winstanley, A., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Winstanley, J., Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
Winstanley, Miss E., assistant, Mrs. E. A. Vincent, Yokohama
Wintemute, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
Winter, J., manager, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
Winter, W., assistant, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
Winter, W., assistant, Labuk Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
Winterbotham, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
Winterstein, assistant, London Borneo Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Wirick, Miss L. J., missionary, Tokyo
Wirth, teacher, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
Wirth, G., storekeeper, Saigon
Wisas, D., lightkeeper, Chefoo Lighthouse, Chefoo
Wise, A. B., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Wise, A. G., police magistrate, Hongkong
Wise, D. H., assistant to secretary to Government, Larut, Perak (absent)
Wise, E. A., collector and magistrate, Temerloh, Pahang
Wise, F., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
Wise, P. F., acting harbour and postmaster, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Wishart, C., manager, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Wismer, E., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Wisner, Rev. O. F., missionary, Canton
Wispaner, M., manager, Medical Hall, Singapore
Wit, D. de, surveyor, Public Works department, Malacca
Withell, C. F., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Witkowski, J., merchant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Witkowski, P., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Witt, Mrs. L., proprietrix, Concordia Hotel, Yokohama
Witte, H., clerk, China Export, Import, and Bank Compagnie, Hongkong
Wittenburg, W., merchant, Wladivostock
Wittenburg, W., Telegraph department, Wladivostock
Witthoeft, F. H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Wittke von, unter Zahlmeister, German gunboat "Wolf"
Wlassoff, W., teacher, Government School, Wladivostock
Wodehouse, H. E., c.m.g., police magistrate, Hongkong (absent)
Woelf, F., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong

Wohlfahrt, R., assistant, Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Wohlfarth, R., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Wölber, G. C. W., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Wolder, H. C. J., mechanician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Wolf, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Wolfe, Ven. Archdeacon, missionary, Foochow
 Wolfe, Miss A. M., missionary, Foochow
 Wolfenden, R. W., chief engineer, Revenue cruiser "Ling Feng," Ichang
 Wolferstan, L. E. P., passed cadet, Government Service, Singapore
 Wolff, professor, Educational department, Saigon
 Wolff, A., merchant, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama (absent)
 Wolff, C. X., professor, Nobles School, Tokyo
 Wolff, F., assistant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
 Wolff, E. B., clerk, F. Naudin & Co., Hongkong
 Wolff, M., bill broker, Shanghai
 Wolff, R., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Wolfsugoff, H., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
 Wollheim, first secretary, Mexican Legation, Tokyo
 Wolter, C., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin and Chemulpo
 Wolter, O., second officer, steamer "Peking," China Coast
 Wood, A. G., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Wood, D., assistant, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Wood, E. G., surveyor, Ulu Pahang
 Wood, F. L., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
 Wood, Sergt.-Major H., submarine mining storekeeper, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Wood, H. J., head constable, Municipal Police, Amoy
 Wood, H. W., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore and Penang (absent)
 Wood, J. M., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and consul for Denmark, Manila
 Wood, R. E. B., clerk, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Wood, R. H., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Wood, R. W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Wood, S. S., ensign, U.S.S. "Palos"
 Wood, S. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Wood, Thos., merchant, Drysdale, Ringer & Co., Shanghai
 Wood, Thomas L., judge, Supreme Court, Penang
 Wood, W. M., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of I., L., & C., Singapore
 Wood, Miss A., missionary, Canton
 Woodbridge, Rev. S. J., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodcock, F. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Auping
 Woodcock, G. A., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Woodcock, W., platelayer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
 Woodford, A. J., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 Woodford, B. H., clerk, Woodford & Co., Penang
 Woodford, D., assistant, Knight & Co., Singapore
 Woodford, E. D., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, L., and C., Shanghai
 Woodford, H. B. clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Woodford, J. D., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Woodford, J. F., clerk, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai
 Woodford, J. L., draper, Penang
 Woodford, P. I., clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Woodford, R. H., draftsman, Sungei Ujong
 Woodford, W. N., assistant, Laurie & Co., Penang
 Woodgate, A. H. A., mining agent, Perak
 Woodger, E., chief officer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Woodhull, Rev. G. E., missionary, Osaka
 Woodhull, Miss H. C., missionary, Foochow
 Woodhull, Miss Kate, M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Woodin, Rev. Simeon F., missionary, Foochow
 Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Woodruff, F. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama
 Woods, A. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Woods, Edgar, medical missionary, Chinkiang (absent)
 Woods, G. A., engineer, Shanghai

Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, T'sing Kiang
 Woods, T. S., engineer, Tramway Co., Hongkong
 Woodward, A. T., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
 Woodward, L. M., passed cadet, Singapore
 Woodward, Mrs., proprietrix, Private Hotel, Shanghai
 Woog, S., assistant, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Wookey, E., manager, Canton Dispensary, Canton
 Woolley, A., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
 Woolley, S. O., acting boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Wootton, J., inspector of machinery, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Wooyeda, Y., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, Shanghai
 Worbs, E. H., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Worch, A., merchant, Worch & Co., Kôbe (absent)
 Workman, H. J., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calbayog, Philippines
 Worley, Rev. J. H., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Worthington, G. H., weaving department, Cotton Cloth Mill Co., Shanghai
 Wortmann, R., merchant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
 Wosnesensky, N. G., director, Gymnasium, Wladivostock
 Wotherspoon, T., third engineer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak
 Wotton, Wm., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
 Wragge, W. M., agent, Straits Trading Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Wray, C., magistrate, Batang Padang, Perak
 Wray, G. C., assistant protector of Chinese, Penang (absent)
 Wray, L., planter, Thaiping, Perak
 Wray, Leonard, Jr., curator of museum, Thaiping, Perak
 Wray, N. A., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
 Wreford, J. F., solicitor, Thomas & Wreford, Penang
 Wrey, W. B. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Wright, A., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Wright, Alex., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Wright, A., missionary, Kingwhafu
 Wright, Rev. A. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Wright, A. G., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Wright, A. H., chief officer, steamer "Chin-tung," China coast
 Wright, D. M., merchant, Tainan-fu
 Wright, G. H. B., d.n., head master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Wright, J., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
 Wright, J. F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Wright, J. T., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Wright, M. J., senior surgeon, Kinta, Perak
 Wright, R., broker, Wright & Turner, Manila
 Wright, R. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Wright, T. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Wright, W., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Wright, W. O., manager and secretary, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
 Wright, Miss, missionary, Hangchow (absent)
 Wrightson, C. W., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Wuhrlin, A., distiller, Hanoi
 Wuhrlin, C., distiller, A. Wuhrlin & Co., Hanoi
 Wulleumier, G., assistant, Bovet Bros., Shanghai
 Wulf, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Wunnecke, L., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Wupper, H., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Wusinowski, A., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Wychoff, Miss L. J., m.d., Bethany Industrial Home, Singapore
 Wyckoff, M. N., teacher of physics and chemistry, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
 Wyckoff, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
 Wyckoff, Miss Grace, missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
 Wyles, W. S., commander, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 Wylie, Rev. J. A., missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 Wylie, M., foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Wylie, R. A., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Wylie, W. K., superintendent, Tramway Co., Hongkong
 Wyllys, G. A. E., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Imperiéuse"

Wymer, D. W., second engineer, Customs cruiser "Ling Fêng," Ichang
 Wynd, W., missionary, Kobe
 Wynn, J., captain, steamer "Omi," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Wynter, G. M., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
 Wyon, E., foreign superintendent, Imperial Mint, Canton
 Wywodzeff, A. de, consul for Russian, Singapore
 Xavier, B., interpreter, French Consulate, Canton
 Xavier, C., assistant, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Xavier, C. J., clerk and messenger, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Xavier, C. A. P., clerk, Ewens & Reece, Hongkong
 Xavier, C. A., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Xavier, D., clerk, Portuguese Consulate-General, Bangkok
 Xavier, F. B., assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
 Xavier, F. M., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Xavier, F. Q., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Xavier, I. A., clerk, E. Burnie, Hongkong
 Xavier, J., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Xavier, J., draughtsman, Water and Drainage department, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. M., compositor, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. A., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Xavier, L. A., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Xavier, L. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Kowloon
 Xavier, L. M., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Xavier, L. M., Portuguese vice-consul, Bangkok
 Xavier, M. A., clerk, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Xavier, M. B., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao
 Xavier, M. M., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Xavier, R. dos P., acting accountant, Judicial department, Macao
 Xavier, S., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Xavier, S. O., prefeito, S. Jose College, Macao
 Xavier, V. M. F., clerk, Ewens & Reece, Hongkong
 Xeres, M., medical practitioner, Manila
 Yacobji, E., clerk, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
 Yangco, K. R., Wharf and Godown Co., Manila
 Yangco, T. R., Wharf and Godown Co., Manila
 Yanny, Geo., commission agent, Kobe
 Yartseff, G. J., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladiwostock
 Yatabe, U., consul for Japan, Manila (absent)
 Ybara y Velasco, M., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Yeats, R., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Yermolayeff, Rear-Admiral P. J., commander of Wladiwostock port
 Versin, surgeon, M. M. steamer "Saigon," Indo-China Coast
 Yllanes, P. R., sub-director, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Yordhund, V. L., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
 Yorke, R. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Young, A., assistant., "Hyogo News" Office, Kobe
 Young, A., manger, Slip Company, Cailacao, Manila
 Young, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Young, C., captain, steamer "Yamashiro," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
 Young, C. D., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
 Young, C. N., clerk, Stokes & Young, Hongkong
 Young, E. G., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Young, Dr. J. M., missionary, Moukden
 Young, J., captain steamer "Tong Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Young, J. M., merchant, Rodewald & Co., Hankow
 Young, R., locomotive superintendent, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
 Young, R., editor, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
 Young, R. H., superintendent surveyor, Survey department, Malacca
 Young, S., assistant, Moutrie, Robinson & Co., Shanghai
 Young, T. S., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Young, W., clerk, Fraser, Farley, and Varnum, Yokohama
 Young, W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Young, W. McK., registration clerk, Chinese department, Perak

Young, W. H., share broker, Stokes & Young, Hongkong
 Young, W. R., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Young, Miss A. S., missionary, Ningpo
 Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Youngson, W., examiner, Maritime Customs Shanghai
 Yriarte, M., oficial, Public Works department, Manila
 Yrisarry, M., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Ysern y Sacritan, A., fiscal, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Yturralde y Fernandez, J., commander, gunboat "General Lezo," Manila
 Yusay, E., abogado, Molo, Iloilo
 Yusay, J., abogado, Iloilo
 Yvanovich, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Yvanovich, G. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Yzelman, A. E., overseer, Survey department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Yzelman, N. G., translator, Johore House, Johore
 Yzquierdo y Merino, sub-inspector, Army Medical department, Manila
 Zabala, F. de, clerk, Aldecao & Co., Manila
 Zabarte, José, clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Zachariah, S., clerk, Governor's Office, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Zaitus, K., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Zamora, R. M., clerk, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Zander, A., assistant, North Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Zander, F. von, acting German consul, Kobe
 Zarella, C., assistant, Austro-Hungarian Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
 Zappiro, E., governor of Cebu, Philippines
 Zaragoza, J. S., director gerente, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Zaragoza, José, broker, Manila
 Zaragoza, M., painter, Manila
 Zaragoza, N., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Zaragoza y Avanzuzna, consul for Ecuador and Siberia, Manila
 Zarate, O. de, general importer, Manila
 Zarco, G., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Zarin, captain, Russian cruiser "Vitiáz"
 Zazpe, A., oficial recandador, Hacienda, Cebu
 Zechariah, M., overseer, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
 Zedelius, C., M.D., medical practitioner, and Customs medical attendant, Shanghai
 Zehnder, Rev. I. L., missionary, Sarawak
 Zeller, E., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Zerner, H., Jr., manager, Union Hotel, Singapore
 Zévaco, accountant, Excise department, Saigon
 Zickermann, A., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Ziegefeld, F. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Hok-shu-ha, Kwangtung
 Ziegler, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Zimmer, P., clerk, Stahelin & Stuhlnecht, Singapore
 Zivinsky, H. F., commander, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
 Zobel, J., chemist, Manila and Iloilo
 Zobel de Zangroniz, manager, Tramways Co., Manila
 Zoboli, F. G., advocate, Iloilo
 Zorrila, J. R., station master, Tramway Co., Manila, Manila
 Zubeldia, M., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Legaspi, Philippines
 Zuberbühler, J., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Zuglar, H. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Zuleta, J., oficial, Public Works department, Manila
 Zumbroith, C., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Zurcher, J., clerk, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Zurn, P., agent, Leo Juvet, Shanghai
 Zuzarte, D., proprietor, Colonial Press, Singapore
 Zwemer, Miss N., missionary, Amoy
 Zwicker, A., clerk, Stollerfoht & Hirst, Hongkong

Highest Class Photographic Instruments.

Watson's "ACME" Cameras.

Introduced 1889.

Opinions of the Press.

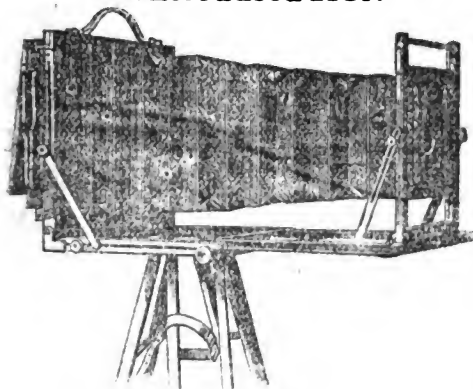
British Journal of Photography, January 4th, 1889. — "It folds into a smaller compass, and is lighter and more portable than any pattern we have yet seen."

Amateur Photographer, January 7th, 1889. — "A wonderful, compact, and fairy-like instrument, exhibiting several new and important features. Sure to be a favourite with tourist photographers."

Photography, January 17th, 1889. — "One of the greatest advances in camera construction yet reached, away ahead of anything we have seen."

The Camera, February 1st, 1889. — "Messrs. Watson have found by ingenious modifications how to make the weight still lighter, and the rigid still more firm."

English Mechanic, March 1st, 1889. — "For portability and compactness, combined with practical utility, this camera may fairly be said to take the lead, and to be deserving of the title 'Acme.'"



Sizes	PRICE LIST					
	6½ by 4½	7½ by 5	8½ by 6½	10 by 8	12 by 10	15 by 12
Acme Camera and 3 double Slides ...	£ s. d. 9.12.0	£ s. d. 10. 0.0	£ s. d. 12. 5.0	£ s. d. 14. 0.0	£ s. d. 16.12.6	£ s. d. 21. 0.0
Rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris						
Diaphragm	4. 0.0	4.10.0	5. 0.0	6.15.0	8.15.0	11.10.0
Solid Leather Travelling Case with						
Spring Lock	1.15.0	1.15.0	2. 2.0	2.10.0	3. 0.0	3.15.0
Rotating Turntable in base and						
Tripod Stand	2. 2.0	2. 2.0	2. 2.0	2.10.0	2.15.0	3. 3.0
Instantaneous Shutter	18.0	18.0	1. 1.0	1. 4.0	1. 4.0	1.10.0
Extra if Camera and Slides are brass						
bound.....	1.10.0	1.10.0	1.15.0	2. 2.0	2.10.0	3. 0.0
	19.17.0	20.15.0	24. 5.0	29. 1.0	34.16.6	43.18.0

The above Prices are subject to 10 per cent. discount for Cash with order.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Watson's "PREMIER" Cameras

(made with interchangeable parts and in highest quality workmanship.)

WATSON'S DETECTIVE CAMERAS, STUDIO CAMERAS, TRIPODS, SHUTTERS, ENLARGING LANTERNS, BACKGROUNDS, DRY PLATES, CHEMICALS, ETC.

Awarded 2 Gold Medals Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889.

The Gold Medal, Melbourne International Exhibition, 1883. The only Medal for Cameras, and the only Medal for Studio and Tripod Stands, at the Crystal Palace Photographic Exhibition, 1883. The only Medal for Cameras, Adelaide International Exhibition, 1887. The only Gold Medal for Photographic Apparatus, Liverpool International Exhibition, 1895; London, Glasgow, Brussels, &c., together 27 Gold and other Medals at the leading Exhibitions of the World.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Cameras, Lenses, and everything required in Photography, sent post free to any address on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, { 313, High Holborn, LONDON.
251, Swanston Street, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

Established 1837.

Warehouses:
Steam Factory: 9, 10, 11, Fullwood's Rents, HOLBORN.

THE
YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK,
 LIMITED.

(YOKOHAMA SHOKIN GINKO.)

Subscribed Capital	... ..	Yen 6,000,000
Paid-up Capital	... ..	,, 4,500,000
Reserve Fund	... ..	,, 3,652,000

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA.

PRESIDENT **SONODA KOKICHI, Esq.**
CHIEF MANAGER **KOIZUMI NOBUKITI, Esq.**

Branches and Agencies:

KOBE—SAKAYE MACHI, SAN CHOME.	NEW YORK—7, WARREN STREET.
LONDON—84, BISHOPSGATE ST., WITHIN.	LYONS—14, RUE DU GARET.
SAN FRANCISCO—515, MONTGOMERY STREET.	

London Bankers:

LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED.
ALLIANCE BANK, LIMITED.
UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.

THIS BANK WAS OPENED ON THE 28TH FEBRUARY, 1880.

Interest allowed on fixed deposits, and also on Current accounts on the daily balances.

Credits granted on approved securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on LONDON, PARIS, LYONS, MARSEILLES, BERLIN, VIENNA, ROME, AMSTERDAM, ST. PETERSBURG, NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, VANCOUVER, HONOLULU, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, ETC.

N. KOIZUMI,

Chief Manager.

YOKOHAMA, 1st January, 1892.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE:—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

CAPITAL.....	£800,000.
RESERVE FUND.....	£250,000.
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS.....	£200,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1889-90.

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.	EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
SIR H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.	WILLIAM PATERSON, Esq.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.	ROBERT STEWART, Esq.
J. HOWARD GWYTHER, Esq.,	JAMES WHITTALL, Esq.
MANAGER—JOHN HOWARD GWYTHER, Esq.	SUB-MANAGER—CALEB LEWIS.
SECRETARY—WILLIAM CHARLES MULLINS, Esq.	

AUDITORS.

WILLIAM VANNER, Esq.	MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq.
----------------------	----------------------------------

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE CITY BANK, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

BOMBAY.	PENANG.	SINGAPORE.	SOURABAYA.	FOOCHOW.
CALCUTTA.	DELI (SUMATRA)	KWALA-LUMPUR.	MANILA.	SHANGHAI.
AKYAB.	THAIPENG.	BATAVIA.	HONGKONG.	HANKOW.
RANGOON.				YOKOHAMA.

INSPECTOR OF AGENCIES AND BRANCHES—THOMAS FORREST.

CORRESPONDENTS AND AGENTS.

Scotland (Agents for Deposits).		BANK OF VICTORIA	
Edinburgh—Messrs. HOPE, MAXN & KIRK, W. S.		BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.	
Glasgow—Messrs. R. & J. HENDERSON.		COLONIAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.	
Dundee—Messrs. WILSON & BERG.		NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.	
Continent.		QUEENSLAND NATIONAL BANK.	
Paris—Messieurs OFFROY & Co.		United States and Canada.	
Amsterdam—Messrs. HOPE & Co., Messrs. WERTHEIM & GOMPERTZ, BANK OF AMSTERDAM, NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY,		New York Toronto } CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.	
		& Montreal.	
Rotterdam—THE BANK OF ROTTERDAM.		Vancouver—BANK OF MONTREAL.	
Berlin & Frankfurt—DEUTSCHE BANK.		California {	
Bremen—Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'S SON & Co.			ANGLO CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Hamburg—Messrs. J. BERNHARD GOSLER & Co.			BANK OF CALIFORNIA.
Australia and New Zealand.		BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.	
AUSTRALIAN JOINT STOCK BANK.		LONDON & SAN FRANCISCO BANK, LIMITED.	
COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY.		Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.	
COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA.		Philadelphia—TRADERSMEN'S NATIONAL BANK.	
ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND AUSTRALIAN CHARTERED BANK.		South Africa.	
LONDON CHARTERED BANK OF AUSTRALIA.		STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.	
UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.		BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.	
BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.		South America.	
BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.		ENGLISH BANK OF RIO DE JANEIRO, LIMITED.	
BANK OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.		LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.	
		BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE.	
		LONDON BANK OF MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA.	

Aden	Messrs. LUKE, THOMAS & Co.	Mauritius	Messrs. SCOTT & Co.
Agra	BANK OF BENGAL.	Milan	BANCA GENERALE.
Alexandria	CREDIT LYONNAIS.	Naples	Messrs. MERICOPPE & Co.
Alicante	Sr. DON HIJO DE ANTONIO CAMPOS.	Nagasaki	Messrs. HOLMAN, RINGER & Co.
Amoy	Messrs. TAIT & Co.	Odessa	BANQUE D'ESCOMPTE D'ODESSE.
Bangkok	Messrs. A. MARKWALD & Co.	Padang	Messrs. J. F. VAN LEROUEN & Co.
Barcelona	Sres. DR. ISIDRO GASSOL Y CA.	Port Said	IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK. [BEUNION.
Bordeaux	Messrs. FIGNANAU & FILS.	Rangoon	CREDIT AGRICOLE ET COMMERCIAL DE LA
Cadix	Sres. ARAMBURU HERMANOS.	Rome	BANCA GENERALE.
Cairo	CREDIT LYONNAIS.	St. Petersburg	CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Cartagena	Sres. DR. ESTANISLAO BOLANDI & HIJOS.	Saigon	Messrs. SPIDEL & Co.
Cherbourg	Messrs. GEO. WERRY & Co.	Samarang	INTERNATIONALE CREDIT EN HANDELS
Chittagong	Messrs. BULLOCK BROS. & Co.		VARENIGING "ROTTERDAM."
Colonbo	Messrs. WHITTALL & Co.	Sandakan	Messrs. MANSFIELD, BOGAARDT & Co.
Constantinople	CREDIT LYONNAIS.	Santander	Sor. DR. ANTONIO CABRERO.
Cornwall	Sres. DR. JOSE PASTOR Y CA.	Suez	Capt. W. H. ROBERTS.
Genoa	Messrs. GRANET, BROWN & Co.	Smyrna	IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Havre	Messrs. LATHAM & Co.	Swatow	Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Kobe	Messrs. BROWNE & Co.	Tellicherry	Messrs. ALSTON, LOW & Co.
Kurrachee	BANK OF BOMBAY.	Tientsin	Messrs. E. MEYER & Co.
Laghor	Messrs. ALEXANDER MACLEAN & Co.	Trieste	K. K. PRIV. OESTERRICHISCHEN CREDIT-
Lyon	Messrs. AYHARD & FILS.		ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Macassar	Messrs. J. F. VAN LEROUEN & Co.	Valencia	Sres. CARUANA Y BEARD.
Madras	BANK OF MADRAS.	Venice	Messrs. S. & A. BLUMENTHAL & Co.
Madrid	Sres. VDA. & HIJO DE DR. A. G. MORENO.	Vienna	K. K. PRIV. OESTERRICHISCHEN CREDIT-
Malaga	Sres. HIJOS DE DR. M. A. HEREDIA		ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Malta	Messrs. JAMES BELL & Co.	Yloilo	Messrs. SMITH, BELL & Co.
Marseilles	Messrs. ESTERNE & Co.	Zanzibar	Messrs. HANSH & Co.

4, QUEEN'S ROAD, 1st January, 1892.

T. H. WHITEHEAD, Manager, Hongkong.

T. H. WHITEHEAD, Manager, Hongkong.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

PAID UP CAPITAL.....	\$10,000,000
RESERVE FUND.....	6,800,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	10,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—J. S. MOSES, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—S. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.

T. E. DAVIES, Esq.

A. McCONACHIE, Esq.

C. J. HOLLIDAY, Esq.

L. POESNECKER, Esq.

H. HOPPIUS, Esq.

D. R. SASSOON, Esq.

HON. J. J. KESWICK.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG
SHANGHAI
YOKOHAMA
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
FOOCHOW
HIOGO

SAIGON
HANKOW
AMOY
MANILA
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK

SINGAPORE
LYONS
TIENTSIN
ILOILO
PENANG
BATAVIA
BANGKOK
HAMBURG

Hongkong—F. DE BOVIS, Esq.
Chief Manager.

Shanghai—J. P. WADE-GARD'NER, Esq.
Manager.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LD.

HONGKONG.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance up to \$200,000.

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 6 months, $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum

12 " $4\frac{1}{2}$ " " up to \$200,000

12 " 4 " " on sums in excess of \$200,000

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London, and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

F. DE BOVIS,

Hongkong, 1st January, 1892.

Chief Manager.

The National Bank of China, LIMITED.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL £1,000,000.
SUBSCRIBED £ 500,000.

HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG.

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

D. GILLIES, Esq.	CHOW TUNG SHANG, Esq.
CHAN KIT SHAN, Esq.	W. WOTTON, Esq.
C. J. HIRST, Esq.	KWAN HOI CHUEN, Esq.

GEO. W. F. PLAYFAIR, Chief Manager.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE IN LONDON.

THOMAS CARMICHAEL, Esq., Messrs. Dent, Palmer & Co.
JOHN BUTTERY, Esq., Messrs. John Buttery & Co.
C. B. STUART-WORTLEY, Esq., M.P. for Hallam.
GEO. MUNRO, Manager.

BANKERS.

THE ALLIANCE BANK (LIMITED).
THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND.

SHANGHAI ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

HIS EX. HSU FU YUEN	LIM KWAN KING, Esq.
MA KIE TCHONG, Esq.	CHU MENG SIANG, Esq.

TONG KWEI SUNG, Esq.
C. J. GALLOWAY, Acting Manager.

AMOY—J. ANDERSON, Acting Agent.

AGENCIES.

CANTON Shewan & Co.	CALCUTTA National Bank of India, Ltd.
FOOCHOW M. W. Greig & Co.	MADRAS Do. and Bank of Madras
HANKOW A. R. Greaves	CEYLON Do. Do.
TIENTSIN E. M. Brown & Co.	BERMAH National Bank of India, Ltd.
NEWCHWANG Bandinel & Co.	FRANCE Crédit Lyonnais
CHEFOO Cornabé & Co.	AFRICA The African Banking Corp'n
YOKOHAMA E. B. Watson	CANADA Bank of Montreal
MANILA Tillson, Herrmann & Co.	UNITED STATES Do.
BATAVIA Knowles & Co.	VANCOUVER Bank of British Columbia
SINGAPORE A. L. Johnston & Co.	CALIFORNIA Do.
PENANG Sandilands, Buttery & Co.	NEW ZEALAND Colonial Bank of New Zealand
BOMBAY National Bank of India, Ltd.	

Current Accounts opened, money received on Deposit, Drafts issued, Bills purchased and collected.

Advances made on Securities or Goods in Neutral Godowns. Usual Bank Agency business undertaken.

Interest for 12 Months Fixed	5%.
" " 6 " "	4%.
" " 3 " "	3%.
" " Current Accounts	2%.

Rates of Interest for other periods can be obtained on application.

New Oriental Bank Corporation, (LIMITED.)

Incorporated under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1888.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL	£2,000,000
PAID-UP	800,000

*Head Office—40, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
West End Office—25, COCKSPUR STREET, LONDON, S.W.
Edinburgh—19, ST. ANDREW SQUARE.
Dundee—6, PANMURE STREET.*

**Branches and Agencies—AUSTRALIA, INDIA, CEYLON, CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS,
MADAGASCAR, MAURITIUS, SEYCHELLES, ADEN, PARIS,
NEW YORK and SAN FRANCISCO.**

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.

THE BANK OF SCOTLAND, EDINBURGH, LONDON AND BRANCHES.

Credits granted. Remittances, Exchanges, Loans and every description of Banking business transacted.

E. W. RUTTER,

Manager, Hongkong Branch.

SIEGFRIED & BRANDENSTEIN.

Nos. 15 & 17, California Street,

AND

118 & 120, Market, Street.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

SHIPPING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

TEAS, MATTINGS AND ASIATIC PRODUCE,

THE

Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Company, Limited.

Subscribed Capital	\$5,000,000
Paid-up Capital	2,500,000
Reserve Fund	1,250,000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

HON. J. J. KESWICK, Chairman } Managing
HON. C. P. CHATER, Vice-Chairman } Directors.

LEE SING, Esq.

ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.

J. S. MOSES, Esq.

POON PONG, Esq.

D. R. SASSOON, Esq.

BANKERS.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION.

Money advanced on Mortgage on Land or Buildings.

Properties purchased and sold.

Estates managed and all kinds of Agency and Commission business relating to Land, &c., conducted.

Full particulars can be obtained at the Company's Offices, No. 5, Queen's Road Central.

A. SHELTON HOOPER,

Secretary.

Victoria Buildings,

Hongkong, 1st January, 1892.

The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company, Limited.

Board of Directors.

THE HON. J. J. KESWICK (Chairman), Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.

THE HON. C. P. CHATER (Vice-Chairman)

G. B. LODWELL, Esq. Messrs. DODWELL, CARLILL & Co.

C. J. HOLLIDAY, Esq. Messrs. HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co.

H. HOPPIUS, Esq. Messrs. SIEMSEN & Co.

H. H. JOSEPH, Esq. PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. Co.

ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq. Messrs. MELCHERS & Co.

J. S. MOSES, Esq. Messrs. E. D. SASSOON & Co.

L. POESNECKER, Esq. Messrs. ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.

D. R. SASSOON, Esq. Messrs. D. SASSOON, SONS & Co.

A. G. WOOD, Esq. Messrs. GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.

Bankers.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION, LIMITED.

Solicitors.

MESSRS. WOTTON & DEACON.

Offices.

No. 4, PRAYA CENTRAL, HONGKONG.
KOWLOON GODOWNS, KOWLOON.

The Company undertakes the discharge and loading of Vessels either alongside its Wharves or in the stream.

Every description of cargo and lighter work carried out with prompt despatch, and at moderate rates.

Spacious and well-ventilated Godowns for the storage of cargo and coal at low rates.

Cargo discharged ex ship at the Company's Wharves is removed to Storage Godowns free of expense to the Consignee.

Goods cleared and delivered at any part of the Colony.

Capacity of Kowloon cargo Godowns 120,000 tons.

Capacity of Kowloon coal Godowns 50,000 "

Capacity of West Point cargo Godowns 6,000 "

Length of No. 1 Wharf at Kowloon 435 feet.

Length of No. 2 Wharf at Kowloon 450 "

Length of No. 3 Wharf at Kowloon 562 "

Length of West Point Wharf 565 "

EDWARD OSBORNE,

Secretary.

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICES, No. 14, PRAYA, HONGKONG.

BANKERS:

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.

T. E. DAVIES, Esq.

HON. J. J. KESWICK.

L. POESNECKER, Esq.

H. HOPPIUS, Esq.

J. S. VAN BUREN, Esq.

G. B. DODWELL, Esq.

D. GILLIES, Esq., Secretary.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at ABERDEEN, KOWLOON, and TAI-KOK-TSUI are in full working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels. The Company's Six GRANITE DOCKS are the largest in China, capable of docking vessels 550 feet in length, and 30 feet draft of water, and they are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caisons, powerful Steam Pumps, &c., to ensure safety and despatch in work.

WORKSHOPS.

The Workshops at Aberdeen, Kowloon and Tai-kok-tsui possess every appliance necessary for the Repairs of Ships or Steam Machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with Lathes, Planing, Screwing, and Punching Machines, &c., &c., driven by steam, and capable of executing work on the largest scale. The Shipwrights' and Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well supplied, and are under the Supervision of experienced Europeans.

A large Saw Mill, fitted with every modern improvement, is now in working order. This New Machinery enables the Company to undertake the Building of Vessels and execution of all kinds of ships' work at Lower Rates, and with Greater Despatch than any establishment in the East.

Powerful Lifting Shears with Steam purchase at all their Establishments stand on a Jetty, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c.

The Company, in addition to executing Repairs, are prepared to tender for the Construction of New Vessels, either in Iron or Wood; and for supplying new Boilers to Steamships, for executing which they have great facilities.

FOUNDRY.

Iron and Brass Castings, either for ships or general purposes, are executed with the utmost despatch.

STORES.

The Company's large and well selected Stores of Materials necessary for Ship-work will be supplied, when required, at the lowest possible rates.

The Company's Steam Tug *Pilot Fish* is always in readiness to Berth Vessels, and Tow them to or from sea at Moderate Charges.

For further particulars, apply to the Offices of the Company, 14, Praya, Hongkong.



NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.

IMPERIAL GERMAN

MAIL STEAMERS.

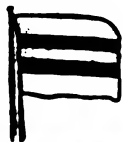


The Steamers of the Company, subsidized by H. I. G. M.'s Government, convey Passengers and Cargo every 4 weeks to and from the following ports, viz :—

Bremen, Antwerp, Southampton, Genoa, Brindisi, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Colombo, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hiogo, and Nagasaki.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Service of fast Mail boats plying between Bremerhaven and New York, and, further, a regular Mail Service between the former port, South America, Australia, etc.

Particulars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc., may be obtained on application at the Office of Messrs. Melchers & Co., Agents for the Company at Hongkong and China.



NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

CAPITAL \$11,000,000

PRESIDENT	M. MORIOKA, Esq.
VICE-PRESIDENT	T. YOSHIKAWA, Esq.
DIRECTOR	K. UCHIDA, Esq.
"	M. ASADA, Esq.
"	B. KONDO, Esq.
"	M. KATO, Esq.
"	A. MACMILLAN, Esq.

Branch Offices at the Principal Ports in JAPAN and at SHANGHAI, FUSAN, GENSAN and JINSEN, and Agencies at HONGKONG, NEWCHWANG, FOOCHOW, AMOY, TAKOW, FORMOSA, MANILA, CHEFOO, TIENTSIN and WLADIWOSTOCK.

HEAD OFFICE TOKYO.

The Japan Mail Steamship Company possesses a fleet of First Class large and full powered steamships, fitted with the latest improvements for the comfort and convenience of passengers. Steamships carrying the Imperial Japanese Mail leave Yokohama and Shanghai, *via* Kobe, the Inland Sea and Nagasaki once a week; and between Nagasaki, Korean Ports, Chefoo, Tientsin and Wladiwostock according to time tables. The home service comprises almost daily communication between the chief ports of the Empire, for all of which foreign travellers may procure passports without difficulty or expense.

For information in regard to freight, passage, sailings, &c., apply at any of the Branches or Agencies, or at the Head Office in Tokyo, where full particulars on all points may be had.

SERVICE SUBVENTIONNE DES CORRESPONDANCES FLUVIALES DU TONKIN.

REGULAR MAIL SERVICE
on all the Rivers and
Coast of Tonkin, effect-
ed by a Fleet of 20
Steamers fitted up
for 1st Class Pas-
sengers, Deck
Passengers and
Cargo.
Quick Trans-
port at the
Lowest
Rates.

MARTY & D'ABBADIE—HAIPHONG, TONKIN
A. R. MARTY—Agent in HONGKONG

1892

ENGINE
and BOILER
WORKS, FORGE
FOUNDRY, and
SHIPBUILDING
YARD, DRY DOCK
for Small Vessels.

SPECIALITIES—EN-
GINE and SHIP REPAIRS.

All kinds of IRON
WORK undertaken.

Telegraphic Address:—
FLUVIALES, HAIPHONG.

French Telegraph Code:—
A. COSTE.

English Telegraph Code:—
A. B. C. 1880, 4TH EDITION.

The Passengers' Guide to the Tonkin Rivers
and Coast sent free on application.

Ateliers de Construction ET DE RÉPARATIONS

BOULEVARD DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE,
HAIPHONG

Messieurs **MARTY** et d'**ABBADIE** ont l'honneur d'informer leurs intéressés qu'ils viennent d'agrandir leurs **Ateliers de Construction et de Réparations**; qu'avec leurs nombreuses machines : Tours, perceuses, raboteuses, étaux limeurs, machines à cintrer, poinçonneuses, cisailleuses, marteau-pilon, forge et installations complètes pour fonderie, ils peuvent se charger de toutes Réparations, et toutes entreprises de montage, ajustage, fonderie, chaudronnerie, construction de chaloupes, etc., etc.

SPÉCIALITÉS:
RÉPARATIONS DE NAVIRES ET MACHINES
À VAPEUR,
CHARPENTES EN FER POUR
BÂTIMENTS,
TRAVAUX EN FER EN TOUS GENRES.

EXÉCUTION PROMPTE ET SOIGNÉE.



The Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

The Mail Steamers of THE SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, leave *Hongkong* every three or four days for *Bangkok*, calling frequently at *Swatow* and *Hoihow*.

RETURN TICKETS ISSUED.

SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION AND EXCELLENT CUISINE.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

Messrs. YUEN FAT HONG, Agents,

Bonham Strand, Hongkong.

HONGKONG, CANTON, & MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. P. KYRIE—*Chairman.*

E. R. BELILIOS, Esq.

L. POESNECKER, Esq.

F. A. GOMES, Esq.

POON PONG, Esq.

LER SHING, Esq.

SECRETARY.

T. ARNOLD, Esq.

AGENTS.

Mr. A. A. DA CRUZ (Acting), Macao. | **Messrs. DEACON & Co., Canton.**

Bankers—HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

STEAMERS.

Hewngshan leaves Macao for Hongkong every morning, at 8 A.M.; Returning, leaves Hongkong at 2 P.M.

Honam leaves every alternate day for Canton at 8 A.M.;

Returning, leaves Canton at 8.30 A.M.

Fatsan and *Powan* leave every alternate week day for Canton at 5.30 P.M.;

Returning, leave Canton at 5 P.M.

White Cloud leaves Macao for Canton, and *vice versa*, on alternate days, starting from Macao at 7.30 and Canton at 8 A.M.

Kiukiang, extra steamer, laid up.

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Fortnightly Mail Steamer between HONGKONG and PORT DARWIN,
QUEENSLAND PORTS, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE.

A special feature for PASSENGERS desirous of taking advantage of the Superior Accommodation offered by this Line of Steamers is that the *First Class Saloon and Cabins* are forward of the Engines, and Refrigerating Chambers, with which the Steamers are fitted, ensure the supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

A duly qualified Surgeon is carried by each Steamer.

RETURN TICKETS AT REDUCED RATES.

Also frequent communication between HONGKONG and all the PORTS of China, connecting with the Steamers of the OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,
HONGKONG, CHINA, AND JAPAN.

**The Eastern Extension,
Australasia & China
Telegraph Co., Ltd.**

**The Great Northern
Telegraph Company, of
Copenhagen.**

TARIFF PER WORD FOR TELEGRAMS FORWARDED FROM CHINA.

To	Via Eastern.	Via Northern.	To	Via Eastern.	Via Northern.
	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.	\$ c.
EUROPE (except Russia by all routes & Turkey via Kurrachee) }	2 00	2 00	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Contd.		
RUSSIA in Europe	2 00	1 75	MALACCA	1 00	3 05
EUROPE in Europe via Kurrachee	1 80	2 00	PERAK	1 15	2 95
AUSTRALASIA :—			SELANGOR	1 10	3 15
NEW SOUTH WALES	1 55	2 65	SINGAPORE	0 80	3 10
NEW ZEALAND	2 65	4 70	PAHANG	1 15	—
QUEENSLAND	2 40	4 50	INDO-CHINA :—		
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	1 50	2 60	COCHIN-CHINA	0 50	2 95
TASMANIA	1 70	2 80	ANNAM (via Haiphong)	0 45	0 45
VICTORIA	1 55	2 65	Do. (via Saigon)	0 70	0 70
AFRICA :—			TONGKIN (via Direct)	0 30	3 25
EGYPT	2 10	2 10	Do. (via Saigon)	0 80	0 80
CAPE COLONY	3 65	4 45	SIAM (via Saigon)	0 65	3 05
ASIA :—			Do. (via Moulmein)	1 80	2 75
RUSSIA in Asia 1st Region	2 30	1 50	CHINA :—		
Do. 2nd do.	2 60	1 50	MACAO	0 12	0 12
TURKEY in Asia and Islands	2 15	2 00	AMOI	0 33	0 33
INDIA	1 45	2 45	FOOCHOW	0 33	0 33
BURMAH	1 50	2 45	SHANGHAI	0 44	0 44
CYLON	1 50	2 45	JAPAN :—		
PERSSIA	2 05	2 20	NAGASAKI	1 04	1 04
PHILIPPINES	0 55	0 55	ALL OTHER PLACES	1 16	1 16
DUTCH INDIES :—			COREA :—		
JAVA	1 05	3 20	FUSAN (via Nagasaki)	1 64	1 64
OTHER ISLANDS	1 25	3 35	Do. (via Shanghai)	1 18	1 18
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS :—			SEOUL (via Nagasaki)	1 86	1 86
PENANG	1 05	2 90	Do. (via Shanghai)	0 96	0 96

OFFICE HOURS, OPEN DAY AND NIGHT.

Further particulars may be obtained at THE COMPANIES' OFFICES, 17, MARINE HOUSE, QUEEN'S Bp.
WALTER JUDD, Manager in China.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL.

Telegraphic Address
(A.B.C. Code)
"Kremlin."

Telephone
No. 32.

Proprietors:

THE HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED.

Hotel Manager:

MR. R. TUCKER, from the ADELPHI HOTEL COMPANY, LD, Liverpool

Matron:

MRS. TUCKER.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL,

Under entirely NEW and EXPERIENCED MANAGEMENT, having recently undergone extensive alterations, is now the

MOST COMMODIOUS and BEST APPOINTED HOTEL in the East, the only FIRST CLASS HOTEL in Hongkong, and affords UNEQUALLED ACCOMMODATION for Travellers and others. It is situated in the CENTRE OF THE TOWN, opposite the General Post Office and the Hongkong Club, adjacent to Pedder's Wharf (the principal Landing Stage of the Colony), and in close proximity to the BANKS and SHIPPING OFFICES.

The MAIN ENTRANCE is in PEDDER STREET, and other Entrances lead from QUEEN'S ROAD and PRAYA CENTRAL.

The Hotel STEAM LAUNCH conveys PASSENGERS and BAGGAGE to and from all Mail Steamers.

The TABLE D'HOTE, at Separate Tables, is supplied with EVERY DELICACY, the Cuisine being under EXPERIENCED SUPERVISION.

The BED-ROOMS, with adjoining BATH ROOMS, are LOFTY and WELL VENTILATED, open on to SPACIOUS VERANDAHs, are lighted by Gas, and fitted throughout with ELECTRIC COMMUNICATORS.

The READING, WRITING and SMOKING ROOMS, LADIES' DRAWING-ROOM, the SPLENDID NEW BAR and PUBLIC BILLIARD ROOMS (Six ENGLISH and AMERICAN TABLES) are fitted with EVERY CONVENIENCE.

A handsomely appointed GRILL ROOM, where CHOPS, STEAKS, &c., are served at any hour, adjoins the Hotel and is under the same management.

The WINES and SPIRITS are selected by an expert, and the BEST BRANDS only are supplied.

HYDRAULIC ASCENDING ROOMS of the latest and most approved type convey Passengers and Baggage from the Entrance Hall to each of the five floors above.

NIGHT PORTERS and WATCHMEN are continually on duty.

DAKIN BROS. OF CHINA,
LIMITED,
22 & 24, QUEEN'S ROAD, and 7a & 8, PRAYA CENTRAL
HONGKONG.

DISPENSING CHEMISTS,
 WHOLESALE, RETAIL AND MANUFACTURING
DRUGGISTS.

IMPORTERS OF
FINE BRANDS
 OF
WINES, SPIRITS AND CIGARS.

MANUFACTURERS
 OF
AËRATED WATERS
 BY STEAM POWER.

LONDON, HONGKONG, AMOY.

房藥大建德

ATELIERS DES
Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine,
4, Quai du Commerce, 4,
SAIGON.

**CONSTRUCTION ET REPARATIONS DE BATIMENTS A VAPEUR
 ET MACHINES DE TOUS SYSTEMES.**

Fonderie de fer et de cuivre. Forges pour pièces de machines et d'armement.
 Grosse et petite chandronnerie. Tour et ajustage. Robinetterie diverse.
 Charpentage et Calfatage. Poulrierie et Voilerie.
 Emménagements pour bâtiments à voiles et à vapeur.

Slip pour carénage de chaloupes. Réparations et entretien d'usines.
 Travaux mécaniques en tous genres. Fourniture de toutes espèces de matières et accessoires.

DÉPOT DES CHARBONS DE CARDIFF.

DÉPOT DES HUILES MINÉRALES RUSSES

DE V.-I. RAGOSINE ET CIE.

Pour le graissage des machines.

DÉPOT DES CANOTS PLIANTS ET INSUBMERSIBLES

SYSTÈME BERTHON.

FOR SALE.

1 HORIZONTAL SUGAR CANE MILL: the Rollers are 30" in dia. by 75" long, with one 40 H.P.N. Engine, Gearing and Boiler, Capable of Crushing 300 tons of Cane per day. 1 Horizontal Sugar-Cane MILL: the Rollers are 26" in dia. by 54" long, with one 25 H.P.N. Engine, Gearing and Boiler, Capable of Crushing 150 tons of Cane per day. 4—42" Centrifugal Sugar Curing MACHINES with 2 Double Driving Engines. 1—6 H.P.N. Portable BOILER and ENGINE, with enlarged fire back for burning Wood or Coal. Horizontal and Vertical DRIVING ENGINES, and BOILERS various sizes up to 30 H.P.N. Launches's ENGINES, PLANING MACHINES, PUNCHING and SHEARING MACHINES, STEAM HAMMERS, Plate Bending MACHINES, EMERY TOOL GRINDERS.

17" Centre Screw Cutting Loose Bed LATHES; 16" Centre Screw Cutting Brake LATHES; Screw Cutting LATHES of various sizes. Slotting MACHINES, Shaping MACHINES, Radial Drilling MACHINES. Drilling MACHINES, Screw Cutting MACHINES, TAPS and DIES various sizes, Horizontal and Diagonal STEAM WINCHES, Patent STEAM WINDLASSES, Patent Steam and Hand Power Steering GEAR, Steam PUMPS, Steam Donkey PUMPS, Centrifugal PUMPS, Force PUMPS, Weston's Patent BLOCKS and CHAINS, Punching BEARS, Single and Double Purchase Crab WINCHES, HYDRAULIC JACKS, Overhead TRAVELLERS, JIB CRANES, suitable for Wharves or Lighters, Hand Power DRIVING WHEELS, Shafting and Pulleys. Hand Power RICE SHELLING MACHINES, Hand Power Steel FLOUR MILLS, and the complete plant of Powerful Laundry MACHINERY that formerly belonged to the Hongkong Steam Laundry Co.

A FIVE BARRELLED NORDEFFELT MACHINE GUN, 450 Calibre, with Stand, Shield, Hoppers, and Fittings all complete and in perfect order. The Frame and Breech are handsomely Nickel-plated.

For any further particulars apply to the Manager, Machinery Godown, No. 3, Cross Lane, Wanchai, near No. 2 Police Station, Hongkong, who is also agent for some of the principal English Machinery Manufacturing Firms. Any Machinery not on hand can be ordered at once on moderate terms.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

At their premises in Hongkong.

BUSINESS HOURS:—

On week days	10 to 3.
Saturdays	10 to 1.

Further particulars as to RULES, &c. may be obtained on application at the Bank.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

F. DE BOVIS,

Chief Manager.

THE BANGKOK HOTEL.

**THE LARGEST AND THE BEST APPOINTED HOTEL
IN BANGKOK.**

THIS FIRST-CLASS HOTEL

Is very conveniently situated on the NEW ROAD, and has SPLENDID ACCOMMODATION for PASSENGERS, BOARDERS and FAMILIES.

It is in the vicinity of the landing Jetties and Custom-House, Post and Telegraph Offices, all Foreign Consulates, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, all Mercantile Offices, and amidst the European Community.

The Establishment is under EXPERIENCED EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT; Cool and Airy BED-ROOMS, Spacious SITTING-ROOMS; and is celebrated for its Cuisine and the Choicest WINES.

The Large and Handsome DINING SALOON of this Hotel, said to be the Finest in Bangkok, and the TARIFF for which is the Lowest in Bangkok, is justly admired by all Strangers and Visitors; as also its Commodious BILLIARD-ROOMS.

CONCERT HALL.

TERMS MODERATE.

CONCERT HALL.

CARRIAGES in Single and Double Harness always ready. TRAMCARS pass the door every Five minutes.

MEALS at all hours, and Special SUPPERS provided at an hour's notice.

Adjoining the General Store: Italian Provision Goods.

M. FUSCO & Co., Proprietors.

STAG HOTEL,

QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

JOHN OLSON, MANAGER.

THE HOTEL HAS RECENTLY BEEN REFITTED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED.

NEW ENTRANCE 150, QUEEN'S ROAD.

GOOD ACCOMMODATION FOR VISITORS.

CHARGES MODERATE.

TIPPIN at 1 o'clock. DINNER at 7.

WELL VENTILATED BILLIARD ROOM.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN TABLES.

WINES, SPIRITS, AND MALT LIQUORS OF THE VERY BEST QUALITY ONLY.

THE STRAITS

Insurance Company, Limited. Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.,

ESTABLISHED, 1883.

Capital fully Subscribed	\$3,000,000 = £500,000
Capital paid-up	\$600,000 = £100,000
Reserve Fund	\$20,000 = £3,000
Reserve Liability of Shareholders ..	\$2,400,000 = £400,000
Balance of Working Account at 31st December, 1890	\$247,000 = £40,000

ESTABLISHED, 1886.

Capital fully Subscribed	\$3,000,000 = £500,000
Capital paid-up	\$600,000 = £100,000
Reserve Fund	\$20,000 = £3,000
Reserve Liability of Shareholders ..	\$1,600,000 = £266,000
Fire Fund at 31st December, 1890 ..	\$110,000 = £18,000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

TH. SOHST, Esq. (Chairman)
THOS. SCOTT THOMSON, Esq.
W. E. HOOPER, Esq.
J. HEIN, Esq.
D. W. LOVELL, Esq.

(Messrs. Pattfarchen & Co.)
Merchant
(Messrs. A. L. Johnston & Co.)
(Messrs. Huttenbach Bros. & Co.)
(Messrs. Wm. McKerrrow & Co.)

HEAD OFFICE—SINGAPORE (D'ALMEIDA STREET).
CRAWFORD D. KERR, Secretary.

HONGKONG BRANCH—ROBERT BAIN, Agent.

SHANGHAI BRANCH—O. J. DUDERON, Agent.

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand.

THE UNDERSIGNED ARE PREPARED TO ACCEPT

FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCES
ON FAVOURABLE TERMS.

Current rates and a guaranteed Bonus equal to that paid by the
local Offices

GEO. R. STEVENS & CO., Agents,

6, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

THE MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

CAPITAL 1,000,000 DOLLARS.

HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG.

Directors.

LUM SIN SANG, Esq.

GAN BUN HUP, Esq.

YOW CHONG PENG, Esq.

CHAN LI CHOY, Esq.

QUAN HOI CHUNE, *Managing Director.*

Secretary.

WOO LIN YUEN.

QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, HONGKONG.

PHŒNIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

**LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE
INSURANCE COMPANY.**

THE Undersigned, having been appointed Agents to the above Companies at this Port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST FIRE

To the extent of £15,000, with Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance, and £10,000 with Phoenix Fire Insurance Company, on Buildings or on Goods stored therein.

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.

THE
CHINA FIRE INSURANCE
COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL—2 MILLION DOLLARS.

PAID-UP CAPITAL **400,000 DOLLARS.**
RESERVE FUND, 1891. **748,500 DOLLARS.**

DIRECTORS.

HON. P. RYRIE, of Messrs. Turner & Co. (*Chairman*).
 H. L. DALRYMPLE, Esq., of Messrs. Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
 L. POESNECKER, Esq., of Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
 ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq., of Messrs. Melchers & Co.
 H. HOPPIUS, Esq., of Messrs. Siemssen & Co.
 A. G. WOOD, Esq., of Messrs. Gibb, Livingston & Co.

AUDITORS.

J. H. Cox, Esq., Hongkong. | ROBT. LYALL, Esq., Hongkong.

BANKERS.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

HEAD OFFICE AT HONGKONG.

JAS. B. COUGHTRIE, *Secretary.*

2, Queen's Road, Hongkong, 1st January, 1892.

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS
COMPANY, LIMITED.

WORKS AND OFFICE,

W E S T P O I N T .

GAS FITTINGS and GAS COOKING STOVES of all
 descriptions for Sale or on Hire, at Rates that
 can be ascertained on application at the
 Company's Office.

Also COKE and COAL TAR for Sale at
 Reasonable Rates.

F. W. CROSS,

Manager.

G. FALCONER & CO.,
WATCH, CLOCK, & CHRONOMETER MANUFACTURERS,
JEWELLERS, &c.

Admiralty Charts,
 Nautical Instruments,
 Binoculars,
 Bliss' Taffrail Logs.

Imray's Charts,
 Nautical Books,
 Telescopes,
 Walker's Taffrail Logs.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID COMPASSES.

CHRONOMETERS RATED & CLEANED.

SEXTANT GLASSES SILVERED & ADJUSTED.

48, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,
HONGKONG.

KRUSE & CO.,
STOREKEEPERS, TOBACCONISTS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,
CONNAUGHT HOUSE,
HONGKONG.

A LARGE VARIETY OF FANCY GOODS IN STOCK.

BEST BRANDS OF CIGARS.

F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1854.

**SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS, RIGGERS,
NAVY CONTRACTORS,
AND
COAL MERCHANTS.**

**Sole Agents for RAHTJEN'S GENUINE COMPOSITION
for the Bottoms of Iron Ships.**

**HARTMANN'S GREY PAINT, specially manufactured for coating
the inside of STEEL SHIPS.**

Ships Refitted on Moderate Terms.

WATERBOATS AT ALL TIMES IN ATTENDANCE.

SHIPS' AND ENGINE STORES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

**PRAYA CENTRAL,
HONGKONG.**

W. POWELL & CO.,

GENERAL DRAPERS

AND

FURNISHERS.

HONGKONG.

CHS. J. GAUPP & CO.,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS,

OPTICIANS,

JEWELLERS, GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS.

NAUTICAL, SCIENTIFIC AND METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

VOIGTLANDER'S CELEBRATED

BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID AND OTHER COMPASSES.

ADMIRALTY AND IMRAY CHARTS, NAUTICAL BOOKS.

ENGLISH SILVER AND ELECTRO-PLATED WARE,

CHRISTOFLE & CO.'S ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY,

DIAMONDS

AND

DIAMOND JEWELLERY,

Nos. 54 and 56, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

G. x GRAULT,

(LATE GUEU FRERES,)

PURVEYORS TO THE NAVY,

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS,

BAKERS.

CHOICE GROCERIES AND OILMAN STORES

OF THE BEST DESCRIPTION.

GENUINE RARE OLD WINES & LIQUEURS

OF THE CHOICEST BRANDS.

FRENCH DELICACIES AND PRESERVES,

ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED TO CONNOISSEURS, A SPECIALITY,

Sole Agents for the World Renowned VICHY WATERS;
authorized by Government, etc.. etc., etc.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.,

WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER MERCHANTS,

ESTABLISHED 1864.



SHANGHAI 7, FOOCHOW ROAD.
HONGKONG 13, QUEEN'S ROAD.
LONDON 101, LEADENHALL STREET.

ESTD. 1864

AGENCIES—

AMOY, TAIWANFOO, CANTON, CHINKIANG, CHEFOO,
FOOCHOW, HANKOW, AND TIENTSIN.

K U H N & C o.,

ESTABLISHED 1869,

JAPANESE FINE ART GALLERY,

Y O K O H A M A ,

AND

21 and 23, QUEEN'S ROAD (under HONGKONG HOTEL),
HONGKONG.

A F O N G,

PHOTOGRAPHER,

Has for sale a LARGER and more COMPLETE

COLLECTION OF VIEWS

than any other Establishment in the Empire of China, and has quite recently added to it some NEW SELECTIONS of VIEWS and PHOTOS. of NATIVE TYPES, copies of which are obtainable in his STUDIO or at Messrs. KELLY & WALSH'S.

IVORY MINIATURES of Superior Quality and of Excellent and High Finish.

He also undertakes to execute PERMANENT ENLARGEMENTS of PHOTOS. and VIEWS and to reproduce the same on PAPER, CANVAS, or OPAL.

INSTANTANEOUS VIEWS, GROUPS and PORTRAITS of different sizes are taken in any state of the weather, and all Permanent Processes are executed on MODERATE TERMS.

STUDIO, ICE HOUSE ROAD,
HONGKONG.

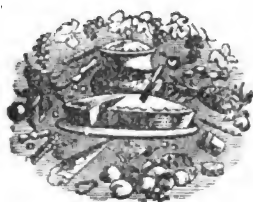
CARMICHAEL & CO., LIMITED, SHIPCHANDLERS,

Wine and Spirit Merchants, Tobacco and Eigar Importers,
GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,
18, PRAYA CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

號八十第約中旁每路高美嘉



D. NOWROJEE,
HONGKONG STEAM BAKERY,
ESTABLISHED 1858,
H.B.M. NAVY CONTRACTOR,
HONGKONG.

Family and Fancy BREAD, ROLLS, &c., &c. Wedding and Assorted
CAKES and PASTRY. Cabin, Ship, and Assorted BISCUITS. Flour,
&c., of the best guaranteed quality.

AT THE GROUND FLOOR, VICTORIA HOTEL BUILDINGS, QUEEN'S ROAD.

E. RICCO & Cie.,

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI,

Successors to FOURNIER & CO.

WINE MERCHANTS, STOREKEEPERS, COMMISSION AGENTS

AND

NAVY CONTRACTORS.

FRENCH PRODUCTS A SPECIALITY.

Best WINES, LIQUEURS, and PRESERVES always in Stock,
66, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

GEO. P. LAMMERT,

AUCTIONEER, APPRAISER AND GOODS BROKER,
DUDELL STREET, HONGKONG.

SALES ROOMS capable of taking in every description of Goods or
Damaged Cargo. ACCOUNT SALES rendered with utmost promptitude.

Goods received on storage at MODERATE CHARGES.

FOR SALE.**JULES MUMM & CO.'S
CHAMPAGNE.**

QUARTS..... \$20 per Case of 1 doz. | PINTS... .. \$21 per case of 2 doz.

DUBOS FRERES & DE GERON & Co.'s

BORDEAUX CLARETS AND WHITE WINES.

BAXTER'S CELEBRATED "BARLEY BREE."

WHISKY \$8.25 per Case of 1 doz.**GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO.**

THE

TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY,

No. 17, TSUKIJI NICHOME,

TOKYO, JAPAN.

大日本東京築地

活版鑄造印刷



製本器械製造

二丁目拾七番地

活版石版

銅版印刷

東京築地活版製造所

We beg to inform the Public that we have added to our business, which was established in 1868, a **PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHING DEPARTMENT**, and are prepared to execute all orders entrusted to our care promptly and at cheap rates.

JAPANESE AND CHINESE CHARACTERS:—Letters belonging to the Min and Shin Dynasties, Katakana, Hirakana, Modern characters, and all other descriptions of Type.

FOREIGN CHARACTERS:—Roman, Italic, German, Greek, Korean and all other kinds of Jobbing Type. Also, all sorts of Ornamental Designs, Ground-work, Electro Blocks, and Stereo-work, &c.

PRESS AND MACHINE DEPARTMENT:—Hand Presses, Rolling Machines, Foot Machines, Border Cutting Machines, Stereotype Casting Machines, Paper and Card Cutting, Ruling, and Perforating Machines. Lithographic Presses, and all other kind of Presses and Machinery for Printing and Book Binding.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT:—Book-work, Journals, Auctioneers' and other Catalogues, Commercial Circulars, Tabular Forms, Posters in Colours, Menus, Visiting and Business Cards, and all other kinds of Printing.

LITHOGRAPHING DEPARTMENT:—Trade Marks, Maps, Circulars, Menus, Cards, Stamps, Cheques, Tickets, Bank Notes, Portrait-painting and Scenery, and all other descriptions of Lithographing executed promptly and cheaply.

S. MAGATA, Director.

常有西棚西尾上等煤發行

TONG TAI CHEONG & CO.,

COLLIERIES AGENCY (JAPAN.)

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF THE UNDER-MENTIONED COALS, FRESH AND GUARANTEED TO BE OF THE BEST QUALITY

SAI PANG AND SAI MEI COAL.

NO. 21, Praya Central,
HONGKONG.

號一廿第牌門傍海環中港香在

司泰祥公司代理日本原礦

F U N G T A N G ,

Telegraphic Address "REDBOIS,"

42, BONHAM STRAND, HONGKONG,
IMPORTER OF

CALIFORNIA FLOUR,

AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.

麵粉發客

馮登花旗

AGENT FOR

MESSRS. S. L. JONES & CO., SAN FRANCISCO,
GINSENG EXPORTERS

Z. P. MARUYA & CO.,



社商 (LIMITED.) 善九



PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS
AND
IMPORTERS.

DEALERS IN BOOKS published by the Educational Department, Imperial University, and Tokio Museum.

T O K I O

(Head Office) No. 14 & 15, Nihonbashi Dori Sancho-me, and

YOKOHAMA

(General Commission Department) Benten Dori.

中環

SUN SHING;

新盛

ESTABLISHED 1840,
DEALER IN SILKS,
 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

*Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Crape Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass-cloths, Lacquered, Ivory
 and China Ware, Mother-of-Pearl, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments,
 Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries, &c., &c.*

GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,
 JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS AND SEALS, &c., &c.

No. 90, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.

SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS.

WING KEE & CO.,

SHIPCHANDLERS, COAL MERCHANTS,

COMPRADORES,

Nos. 50 and 51, PRAYA CENTRAL,

HONGKONG.

SIEN FING;

SURGEON DENTIST,

NO 10, D'AGUILAR STREET.

TERMS VERY MODERATE,

CONSULTATION FREE.

HIOGO HOTEL,

38, BUND,

K O B E .

**Terms (according to accommodation) from
 \$3 per day or \$60 per month.**

WING HONG.

TAILORS

OUTFITTERS, HATTERS, FLAG MAKERS, HOSIERS, GENERAL DRAPERS, AND PERFUMERS,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

CHINESE GOODS,

Comprising CANTON MATTING, BAMBOO BLINDS, RATTANS, CHAIRS.

~~Best~~ Best Quality at lowest prices for Export Trade.

No. 68, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

店衣洋康永街大環中港香

DENTISTRY.

MR. WONG TAI-FONG,

SURGEON DENTIST,

(FORMERLY ARTICLED APPRENTICE AND LATTERLY ASSISTANT TO DR. ROGERS,)

22, QUEEN'S ROAD (ABOVE DAKIN BROS.,)

CONSULTATION FREE.

YU-CHONG,

TEA DEALER,

83, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.

茶名種各記盛章裕環中港香

WO SUN,

PICTURE FRAME MAKER,

AND GILDER

ASSORTED LOOKING GLASS FOR SALE.

No. 19, Wellington Street,

HONGKONG.

第五十三號
舖在皇后大道

KWONG MAN SHING,

DEALER IN

FURNITURE, CURIOS,

AND JAPANESE WARE,

No. 63, Queen's Road,

HONGKONG.

廣萬成傢私古
玩漆器發客

WEE CHEUNG,

PHOTOGRAPHER.

No. 41, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,

HONGKONG.

相映璋美路馬大環中港香

LA INSULAR.—GENERAL CIGAR

ESTABLISHED 1st

Awarded Gold Medals at the Madrid Exhibi-

CUBAN STYLE.						PRICE PER THOUSAND CIGARS.		NUMBER OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS.
						Dollars.	Cts.		Spanish Mo.
FINE CLASS.									
**Sublimes	...	...	...	...	...	100	—	25	25
**Emperadores	...	...	...	...	...	95	—	25	25
**Ministros	...	...	...	...	...	90	—	25	24
* Predilectos de la Insular	...	...	...	...	...	80	—	25	22
* Senadores	...	...	...	...	...	75	—	25	22
* Insulares	...	...	...	...	...	65	—	25	20
* Embajadores	...	...	...	...	...	60	—	25	20
* Almirantes	...	...	...	...	...	55	—	25	19
* Perfectos	...	...	...	...	...	55	—	25	19
* Coloniales	...	...	...	...	...	50	—	25	18
* Diplomáticos	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	50	18
* High-Life	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	50	17
* Obsequios	...	...	...	...	...	40	—	50	17
Príncipes	...	...	...	...	...	35	—	50	15
Diputados	...	...	...	...	...	32	—	50	15
STRONG CLASS.									
Cazadores Imperiales	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	25	20
Cazadores	...	...	...	...	...	40	—	50	19
Vegueros	...	...	...	...	...	35	—	50	17
Culebras	...	...	...	...	...	35	—	100	17
Brevas Régias	...	...	...	...	...	32	—	50	18
Brevas	...	...	...	...	...	30	—	100	17
Brevas Chicas	...	...	...	...	...	25	—	100	16
Médios Vegueros	...	...	...	...	...	25	—	50	14
Cilindrados	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	14
MIDDLING FINE CLASS.									
* Elegantes	...	...	...	...	...	30	—	25	14
* Exquisitos	...	...	...	...	...	28	—	25	13½
* Bouquets	...	...	...	...	...	25	—	25	13
* Petit-bouquets	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	10
Regalia chica	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	13
Londres finos	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	13
Trabucos	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	15
Conchas especiales	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	15
Princesas	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	50	10
Regalia de la Reina	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	12
Regalia Comme il faut	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	12
Selectos	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	13
Londres	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	13
Infantes	...	...	...	...	...	17	—	100	10
Conchitas deliciosas	...	...	...	...	...	16	—	100	12
Conchitas	...	...	...	...	...	16	—	100	11
Habano especial	...	...	...	...	...	15	—	100	15
Conchas	...	...	...	...	...	15	—	100	14
Perlas	...	...	...	...	...	15	—	100	14
Violetas	...	...	...	...	...	14	—	100	13
Minutos	...	...	...	...	...	12	—	100	6
Señoritas	...	...	...	...	...	6	—	200	4

(*) With ring and Silver paper.

(*) With ring.

FACTORY.—*Echagüe 45, MANILA.*

JANUARY, 1883.

tion of 1887 and at the Barcelona of 1888.

PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PRICE PER THOUSAND CIGARS.		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS.		PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PR E THOUSAND CIGARS		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS.	
	\$	Cents		Spanish lbs.			\$	Cents		Spanish lbs.	
Habano Extra ...	22	—	50	18		Nuevo cortado ...	11	—	100	14 to 18	
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18		Id. id. ...	10	30	250	"	
Cortado id. ...	22	—	50	18		Id. id. ...	10	—	50	"	
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18		2a. Habano ...	10	50	50	11	
1a. Habano ...	20	—	50	22		2a. id. ...	9	25	100	11	
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22		2a. id. ...	8	70	250	11	
1a. Cortado ...	20	—	50	22		2a. id. ...	8	50	50	11	
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22		2a. Cortado ...	10	50	50	11	
2a. Habano Extra	19	—	50	13		2a. id. ...	9	25	100	11	
2a. id. ...	17	—	100	13		2a. id. ...	8	70	250	11	
2a. Cortado id.	19	—	50	13		2a. id. ...	8	50	500	11	
2a. id. ...	17	—	100	13		2a. Habano ...	9	50	50	10	
*Populares de La						3a. id. ...	7	80	100	10	
Insular	20	—	50	15		3a. id. ...	7	70	250	10	
Id. id. ...	18	—	100	15		3a. id. ...	7	50	500	10	
Habano esmerado	18	—	50	18		3a. Cortado ...	9	50	50	10	
Id. id. ...	16	25	100	18		3a. id. ...	7	80	100	10	
Id. id. ...	16	—	125	18		3a. id. ...	7	70	250	10	
Id. id. ...	15	50	250	18		3a. id. ...	7	50	500	10	
Id. id. ...	15	—	500	18		4a. Habano ...	7	50	100	8	
Cortado esmerado	18	—	50	18		4a. id. ...	6	70	250	8	
Id. id. ...	16	25	100	18		4a. id. ...	6	50	500	8	
Id. id. ...	16	—	125	18		4a. Cortado ...	7	50	100	8	
Id. id. ...	15	50	250	18		4a. id. ...	6	70	250	8	
Id. id. ...	15	—	500	18		4a. id. ...	6	50	500	8	
Nuevo habano ...	12	50	50	14 to 18		5a. Habano ...	6	20	250	7	
Id. id. ...	11	—	100	"		5a. id. ...	6	—	500	7	
Id. id. ...	10	30	250	"		5a. Cortado ...	6	20	250	7	
Id. id. ...	10	—	500	"		5a. id. ...	6	—	500	7	
Nuevo cortado ...	12	50	50	"							

(*) With ring.

MACHINE LABOUR.

Cigarettes ...	Strong, Middling Strong & Mild, in packet of 30	5 cents.
Do. ...	do., do. 25	3½ "
Do. ...	Emboquillados, in boxes of 100	40 cents.
Do. ...	do., in packet of 25	5 "
Smoking tobacco flake—Extra Superior	... 1 pound	40 cents.
Ditto—Superior	... 1 do.	20 "

HAND-MADE.

Cigarettes—in packet of 30	... 3½ cents.
Do. — do. of 30	... 2½ "

N.B.—Besides the above list the Factory undertakes to manufacture any other shapes, if desired, at prices to be agreed upon by arrangement.

This Factory guarantees that the leaves used in its manufacture are the very best procurable at Isabela and Cagayan.

This Factory also undertakes the packing and shipping of the goods.

The correspondence can be written in English, French, or Spanish, and addressed to the Proprietor.

The great quantity of Tobacco leaf that this factory holds for its own use enables it to supply any Colour of Cigars that may be required by the purchasers.

This Factory sells leaf tobacco of all classes.

J. STA. MARINA, *Director and Proprietor.*

PARA USTED,

TOBACCO MANUFACTORY,

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1885.

No. 20, SAN GERONIMO,

QUIAPO, MANILA, PHILIPPINES.

ADDRESS FOR TELEGRAMS "ROMAN."

PRICE CURRENT.

ELABORACION CUBANA.	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT PER EVERY ONE THOU- SAND.	EACH BOX con- tain- ing	PRICE per 1,000		ELABORACION FILIPINA.	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT PER EVERY ONE THOU- SAND.	EACH BOX con- tain- ing	PRICE per 1,000	
OR CIGARS AFTER HABANA STYLE.	Spanish pounds.	ing	Dollars.	Cents.	OR CIGARS AFTER PHILIPPINE STYLE.	Spanish pounds.	ing	Dollars.	Cents.
					CIGARS.				
*Soberanos	24	25	60	...	Trabucos	17	100	15	...
*Gerentes	20	25	50	...	Nuevo Habano Es- merado	15	100	14	...
*Isabeles	17	25	35	...	2a. Habano Esmerado	12	100	12	...
*Regalia "Para Usted"	18	25	35	...	Excepcionales Esme- rados	17	50	12	50
*Cazadores	19	50	30	...	Especiales	24	250	11	50
*Regalia Filipina	17	50	30	...	do.	24	500	11	...
*Paquitos	14	25	30	...	Nuevo Habano.....	16	100	10	...
Brevas	18	50	28	...	do.	16	250	9	25
Culebras	16	100	28	...	do.	16	500	9	...
*Deliciosos	14	25	28	...	2a. Habano Extra ...	13	50	10	...
*Esquisitos	14	50	25	...	2a. Habano	13	250	8	25
Lóndres	15	100	20	...	do.	13	500	8	...
Duquesas	11	100	16	...	3a. Habano	9	250	7	...
Conchitas	14	100	15	...	3a. Habano Esmerado	9	100	10	...
Conchitas Cilindradas	14	100	14	...	CHEROOTS.				
Conchas	13	100	15	...	1a. Baqueta	18	100	18	...
Infantas	11	100	13	...	2a. Baqueta	15½	100	15	...
Princesas	10	100	12	...	Nuevo Cortado.....	16	100	10	...
Damas	7	100	11	...	do.	16	250	9	25
Entreactos	5	100	10	...	do.	16	500	9	...
					2a. Cortado	13	250	8	25
					do.	13	500	8	...
					3a. Cortado	9	250	7	...

*With rings.

REMARKS.

The tobacco used in this Factory is guaranteed to be the very best procurable in Isabela and Cagayan.

The above list comprises the ordinary shapes usually manufactured in this Factory, but the Factory also undertakes to manufacture any other shape and pack them in boxes of any size which may be desired, at conventional prices.

The net weight of every 1,000 cigars may vary one pound more or less, as the case may be, without in any way affecting thereby the price for the same above mentioned.

Of the "Elaboracion Filipina" the first three mentioned are made with the spiral wrapper, the remaining ones being with the straight wrapper.

The Factory admits any Indents from \$60 and upwards provided such are accompanied by Bank Credits. Shipping documents will if desired be handed to the Bank upon receipt of Invoice value of the shipment. Marine Insurance will be cared for unless instructed to the contrary by the Indenter. Correspondence may be directed to the proprietor in English or Spanish.

This Factory also sells tobacco leaf of Gagayan and Isabela only, in any quantity at reasonable prices.

MANILA, 1st January, 1892.

F. ROMAN.

THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

THE "CEYLON OBSERVER (OVERLAND EDITION)," AND MAIL
SUMMARY OF CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

A GENERAL RÉSUMÉ OF THE DAILY "Ceylon Observer" is published on the day upon which every Overland European Mail is despatched, and contains an Epitome of occurrences in Ceylon, including Governmental, Civil, Military, Mercantile, Planting and Religious Affairs; Domestic, Shipping, and General Intelligence.

A Special feature of the "Overland" is the very full and complete Commercial Intelligence given, enabling Proprietors, Brokers, and Dealers at home to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of Ceylon Produce and Estate Crops.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest *telegraphic news from Europe*.

	CREDIT	ADVANCE
THE "OVERLAND CEYLON OBSERVER," to Europe	R24 00	20 00
To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies	24 00	20 00
To China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c.....	24 00	20 00
To India (By Dak).....	22 00	18 00
With local postage	22 00	18 00
Without postage	20 00	16 00

Single Copy 37½ cents or 3/8ths of a Rupee.

London Agents:—Messrs. John Haddon & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street; and Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE*.

CEYLON MERCANTILE & PLANTING DIRECTORY FOR 1891-92.

CONTAINING CALENDAR, REVENUE AND TRADE RETURNS, AND OTHER
USEFUL INFORMATION;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

Planting Enterprise and Agriculture of the Colony,

REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRISE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Contains an Elaborate Estates Directory and also a Directory of all the respectable inhabitants of the island. Is one of the largest and most complete Directories published in any Colony. Price: \$3.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.

A MONTHLY Record of Information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Sugar, Cinchona, Indiarubber, Palms, Rice, Cotton, Cardamoms, Tobacco, Kola, Coca, Spices, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Fibrous Plants and other Products suited for cultivation in the Tropics.

The *Tropical Agriculturist* has now an assured position in its large circulation in Ceylon, Southern and even Central and Northern India, the Straits Settlements, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Northern Australia, Queensland, Central America, Natal, Mauritius and the West Indies. From all subtropical planting settlements we have had cordial approval of the Publication and an encouraging measure of support. The English, Indian and Colonial Press have spoken in commendatory terms of the *T. A.*, as also Directors of Public Gardens from Sir Joseph Hooker, F.R.S., downwards, and so have all planters.

Reports of All Estates Produce Sales in Colombo and London given in each issue.

Rates of Subscription Including Postage in advance £1 sterling, or R14 or Dollars 5. Any one of the Ten Volumes completed, (1881-2; 1882-3; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1885-6; 1886-7; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1889-90; 1890-91;) bound in cloth, gold lettered, with comprehensive Index, for £1 10s. (or R20), carriage prepaid.

Set of the Ten Volumes Rs. 110 or £3-10 sterling, carriage extra.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE*.

ESTABLISHED 1765.

THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON, LIMITED,

White Lead, Oil, Paint, & Varnish Works,
24 LIME ST., FENCHURCH ST., LONDON.

Telegraphic Address:



"HUBBUCK, LONDON."

HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

By their process, which is patented, the Pure White Zinc Paint is the most durable and beautiful Paint for internal and external painting, and does not stain or discolour with the London atmosphere, or in the neighbourhood of Gas and Chemical Works. In all climates it is superior to other Paint for the inside and outside of Houses, Ships, Lighthouses, Iron Roofing and Bridges.

EACH CASE OF PURE WHITE ZINC PAINT IS STAMPED:

"HUBBUCK, LONDON, PATENT."

CAUTION.

HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.



TRADE MARK

In the case of "HUBBUCK & SON v. STORER & SONS," to restrain the Defendants, by using similar Trade Marks, from passing off their goods as and for those of the Plaintiffs, which came before Mr. Justice Kekewich on the 17th of April, 1888, Mr. Willis Bond, who appeared for Plaintiffs, stated that it would not be necessary to trouble the Court with hearing the case, as the DEFENDANTS HAD CONSENTED TO A PERPETUAL INJUNCTION. His Lordship made an order in the terms agreed upon.



TRADE MARK

HUBBUCK'S PREPARED LIQUID PAINTS.

These Paints are packed in 1 lb., 2 lb., 3 lb., 4 lb., 7 lb. and 14 lb. Tins, and 28 lb. Drums; and will be found of great advantage. Being mixed ready for immediate use, no further preparation is needed.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-CORROSIVE PAINTS.

The most valuable protection to Iron Roofs, Bridges, Piers, Ships, and Buildings exposed to stormy weather and scorching sun. They soon become extremely hard, do not blister, and are very durable.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-OXIDATION COMPOSITION.

For Coating Iron and Wood Ships' bottoms; a preservative against fouling and corrosion.

HUBBUCK'S BRITISH GREEN PAINT.

This Paint is a speciality; it is bright in colour; has a particularly good body; is suitable for all climates; and is exceptionally low in price.

HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED LINSEED OIL.

Being much purer and paler than Raw Linseed Oil, is the only Boiled Oil that can be used for white and delicate coloured Paints. It dries quick and hard, never blisters, and is more durable.

HUBBUCK'S BINNACLE AND COLZA OILS.

Prepared expressly for Ships' Lights, Lighthouses, &c.

HUBBUCK'S MARINE ENGINE OIL.

The "MARINER BRAND."—This Oil is manufactured expressly for Marine Engines, and its superior properties render it exceptionally valuable to Steamship Owners. It is a thoroughly good Lubricator, of great body, does not thicken or corrode, but preserves the machinery. Is low in price.

HUBBUCK'S SHEEP MARKING OIL.

Specially prepared for Wool Marking; does not injure or deteriorate the Wool in any way.

HUBBUCK'S WHITE LEAD, COLOURS, OILS, AND VARNISHES

Properly packed for Exportation.

HUBBUCK'S PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES

Are the best, and therefore the cheapest. Beware of counterfeits of their Name and Trade Mark.

GEORGE HENDRY & CO.,

OAK LANE, LIMEHOUSE,

LONDON, E.

ENGINEERS, COPPERSMITHS, Etc.

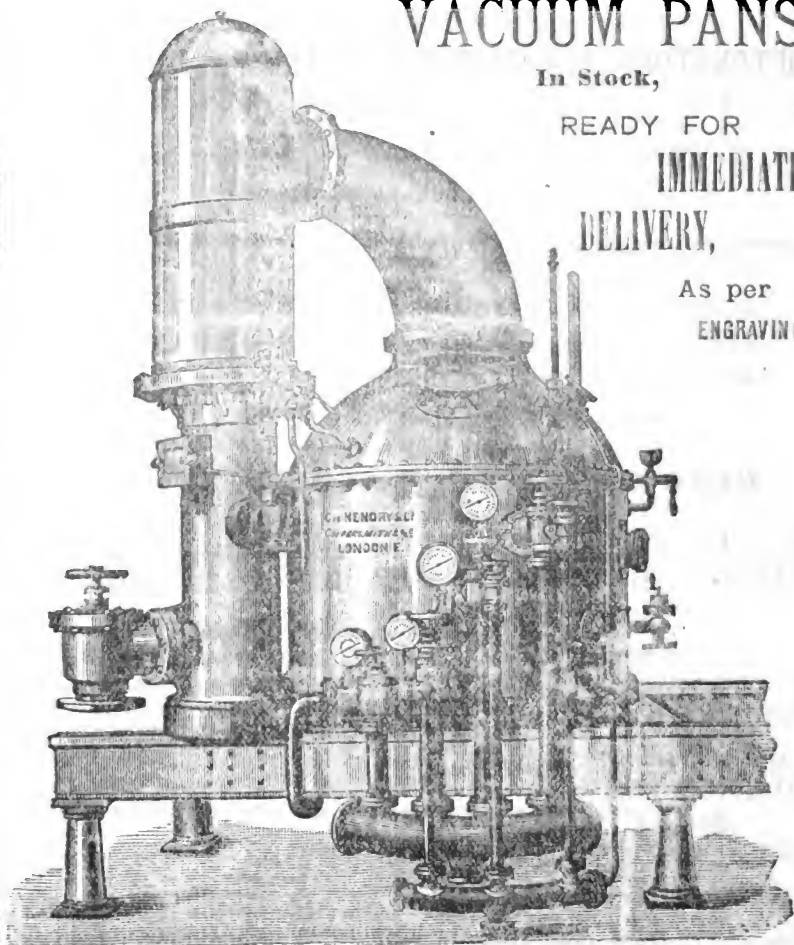
VACUUM
PANS
ON OUR NEW
AND
IMPROVED
PRINCIPLES.
VACUUM
PUMP
WITH ENGINES
COMBINED.
AIR PUMPS.
CONDENSERS.
DEFECATORS.
COPPER
TAYCHES.
COPPER
STILLS,
STEAM AND
FIRE
RETORTS.
COFFEY'S
PATENT.
CONTINUOUS
WORKING
STILLS.
WETZEL
EVAPORATING
PANS.
EVERY
DESCRIPTION
OF CHEMICAL
APPARATUS
MADE ON THE
MOST
IMPROVED
PRINCIPLE.
VARNISH
PLANT, &c.

VACUUM PANS

In Stock,

READY FOR
IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY,

As per
ENGRAVING



MANUFACTURERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY AND COPPER WORK
FOR SUGAR PLANTATIONS,
STEAM PIPES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR MARINE ENGINES, &c.
RUM STILLS, VACUUM PANS, AND TRIPLE-EFFECT
APPARATUS, &c., &c.

Nobel's Explosives Co., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

DYNAMITE, GELIGNITE, GELATINE DYNAMITE,

BLASTING GELATINE,

DETONATORS, ELECTRIC FUSES, AND FULMINATE OF MERCURY,

EXPORTERS OF

SAFETY FUSE AND ALL BLASTING ACCESSORIES.

AGENTS IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, CHINA AND JAPAN:—

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & CO.—PENANG.

BORNEO CO., LIMITED.—SINGAPORE, BANGKOK AND BATAVIA.

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO.—HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI.

MOLLISON & CO.—YOKOHAMA.

ALL OF WHOM HAVE STOCKS UNDER THEIR CHARGE.

HEAD OFFICE—149, West George Street, GLASGOW.

Ford's Gold Medal 428 Mill Absorbent Blottings.

ESTABLISHED 1800.

GOLD MEDAL—New Zealand International Exhibition, 1882.

HIGHEST HONOURS, First Order of Merit—Adelaide International Exhibition, 1887; also a similar Award Melbourne Exhibition, 1888.

Manufacturer of **SLADE'S ORIGINAL HAND-MADE BLOTTING**, for which a **PRIZE MEDAL** was awarded at the **PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1855.**

BEST QUALITY ONLY MANUFACTURED.

Usual Stock Weights and Varieties in Demy—

- | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. White | 15lb., 16lb., 17lb., 19lb., 23lb., |
| 2. Pink | 27lb., 29lb., 32lb., 34lb., 38lb., |
| 3. Deep Pink | 48lb., 60lb., 60lb., 100lb. |

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 4. Buff | } 29lb., 38lb. |
| 5. Blue | |
| 6. Mauve | |
| 7. Antique Mauve | |

Other weights and sizes made to order. Wholesale only at the Mill.

Treasury thickness 38lb. Demy as supplied to Her Majesty's Stationery Office, our Universities, &c. A Stock of over 60 varieties kept, which affords prompt execution of orders, especially of Stock Weights. Well-known qualities, absorbent, soft velvety finish, for which it is noted, durability, not soon fraying to pieces, and uniformity of make. Stood the test of climate, therefore well adapted for **EXPORTATION**, confirmed by the Medals awarded after Sea Voyages.

PRIZE MEDAL LABELS on the Ream, and a Watermark in each Sheet "FORD 428 Mill," for which ask your Stationer or Export Merchant.

T. B. FORD,

SNAKELEY MILL, LOUDWATER, HIGH WYCOMBE, ENGLAND.

COMPLETE
RAILWAY TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENTS
TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS.
STREET FIRE ALARMS. TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.

MANUFACTURED AND SUPPLIED BY THE

TELEGRAPH MFG. CO., LD.,

HELSBY, nr. Warrington,
ENGLAND,

WHO ALSO MAKE EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

ELECTRIC LIGHT CABLE AND WIRE.

MEDALS AWARDED AT INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS

NEW YORK 1853, PARIS 1855, VIENNA 1873, PARIS, 1878, SYDNEY 1880, MELBOURNE 1881, NEW ORLEANS 1885, ADELAIDE 1887, MELBOURNE 1888, AND EDINBURGH 1890.

A. B. FLEMING & CO.,
LIMITED.

SCOTTISH PRINTING INK FACTORY,
EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

CONTRACTOR TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

WORKS: Caroline Park, EDINBURGH.

BRANCH OFFICES:

15, Whitefriars Street, }
 101, Leadenhall Street, } LONDON.
 Fleming's Wharf Millwall,
 67, Piccadilly, MANCHESTER.
 66, George Street Parade, BIRMINGHAM.

111, Waterloo Street, GLASGOW.
 1, Alexandra Bdgs., Ormond Street, LIVERPOOL.
 10, Mosley Street, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
 27 (B), Potsdamer Strasse, BERLIN.
 26, Beekman Street, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

REGISTERED TELEGRAPH ADDRESS:

"Caroline," EDINBURGH.

"Fleming," LONDON.

NEWSPAPER INKS

as supplied to *THE TIMES* and other leading Daily Papers, specially adapted for the "Walter," "Hove," "Victory," and other Rotary Machines,

Messrs. A. B. F. & Co. call attention to the fact that they were the first makers of Inks for the "Walter Press," having supplied *The Times* for upwards of thirty years.

ILLUSTRATION, BOOKWORK, JOBBING, AND LITHOGRAPHIC INKS

as supplied to the principal houses in London, Edinburgh and the Provinces.

COLOURED INKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Export orders specially prepared to suit all climates.

Special attention given to Inks for China and the East.

First Class Medals, Sydney and Melbourne International Exhibitions, 1879-80 & 1881; Cork, 1883; Liverpool, 1886; Adelaide, 1887; and Sydney, 1888 (Gold Medal.)

INVENTORS
OF
ANTI-FOULING
COMPOSITIONS
FOR SHIPS'
BOTTOMS.

Contractors to
Her Majesty's Government,
The India Board,



The Crown Agents for
the Colonies,
The Board of Trade.

PEACOCK & BUCHAN,

INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,

FOR IRON, STEEL, WOOD AND SHEATHED VESSELS,
"COPPER-PAIN," FOR THE BOTTOMS OF WOOD VESSELS, YACHTS & BOATS
READY MIXED NON-POISONOUS SANITARY PAINTS.
FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

Packed in Lever Lid Tin Cans of 1 lb., 3 lbs., 7 lbs., & 14 lbs. each

MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON. London Office and Depot: 39, Upper East Smithfield

ORIGINATORS
OF
NON-POISONOUS
READY-MIXED
SANITARY
PAINTS.

R. MASUJIMA,
BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
Middle Temple and Tokyo Bar.
JAPAN.

TOKIO—21, MIYOSHICHO KYOBASHI.
YOKOHAMA—103, BE TENDORI ROKUCHOME.
KOBE—ORIENTAL HOTEL.

BY ROYAL  COMMAND.
JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
CELEBRATED
STEEL PENS.

Sold by all Dealers throughout the World.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile
Signature,

J. GilloTT

HENRY-LEPAUTE,

INGENIEURS CONSTRUCTEURS.

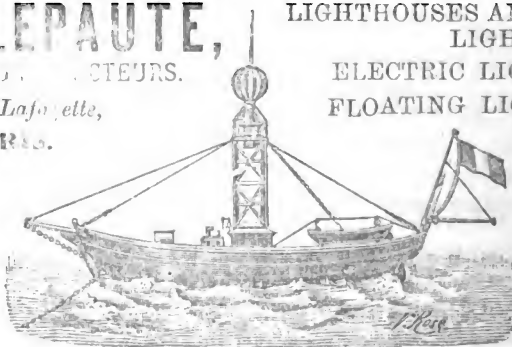
6, Rue La Fayette,
PARIS.

Paris Exhibition,
1889.

Two Great Prizes.

One Gold Medal

One Bronze Medal.



LIGHTHOUSES AND LENTICULAR
LIGHTS.

ELECTRIC LIGHTHOUSES.

FLOATING LIGHTHOUSES.

METALLIC
TOWERS.

MONUMENTAL
CLOCKS.
CLOCKS AND RE-
GULATORS FOR
RAILWAYS.
ELECTRIC CLOCKS
WINDMILLS.

The Ashbury Railway Carriage and Iron Company, (LIMITED.)

WORKS—OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

RAILWAY CARRIAGES, WAGGONS AND TRAMWAY CARS,
RAILWAY IRONWORK, CARRIAGE AND WAGGON WHEELS, MANSELL'S
WOOD-CENTRED WHEELS, HYDRAULIC PRESSED WROUGHT IRON
WHEELS, AXLES, BAR IRON, FORGINGS, BRIDGE WORK, IRON ROOFING,
TURNABLES, WATER-COLUMNS, BUILDERS' IRON WORK, CONTRACTORS'
PLANT, &c., &c.

LONDON OFFICE—1, WESTMINSTER CHAMBERS, S.W.

38 MEDALS AT FRENCH AND FOREIGN EXHIBITIONS.
UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION 1878—SILVER MEDAL.



ENFER ET SES FILS,

CERTIFICATED ENGINEERS, S.G.D.G.,
PARIS, 10, Rue de Rambouillet, PARIS.

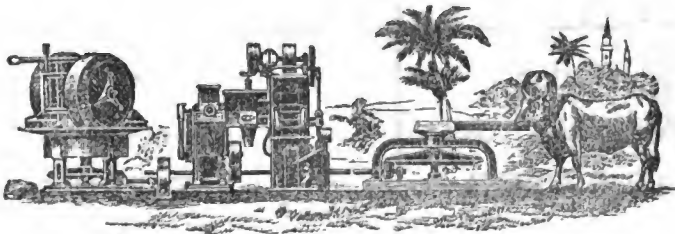
Blacksmith's Bellows, unbreakable
under double pressure

PORTABLE FORGES.

Double pressure - Seesaw driven action.
Best Pipes of different patterns.
Easily disconnected and applicable to
forges of one to four fires

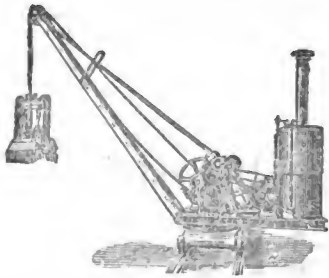
FORGE TOOLS.

PRICE LIST FREE ON APPLICATION.



OIL MILL MACHINERY

For every description of SEEDS. Complete Mills
from £150 to £30,000.



DREDGERS AND EXCAVATORS.

THE KINGSTON PATENT
Best, Cheapest, Most Simple and Efficient.

Catalogues and Prices Free.

ROSE, DOWNS, AND THOMPSON,
OLD FOUNDRY,
HULL, ENGLAND.

FINE CLARET, WINES & BRANDIES,

CHARLES SILLIMAN,

BORDEAUX.

GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.

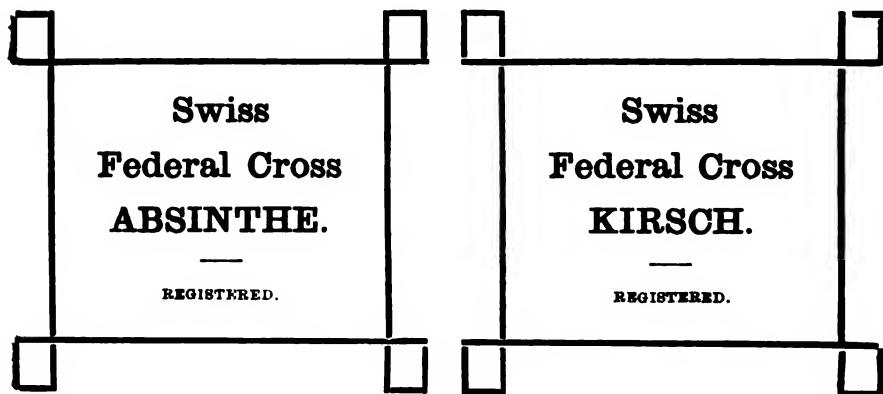
(PROPRIETOR OF THE DOMAIN OF DROIT);

ALSO AT

CADAUJAC, ILE ST. GEORGE

AND

ST. MEDARD.



SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA :

L. H. RICHY,
PARIS, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX^{o*} & CO.

SEEDSMEN

PARIS OFFICES: Quai de la Mégisserie, 4

Garden: Rue de Reuilly, 115, Paris

PLACES OF CULTIVATION: at Verrières-le-Buisson, Seine & Oise.
at Massy-Palaiseau, Seine & Oise.
and at Antibes, Alpes Maritimes.

VEGETABLE-SEEDS

Flower-Seeds

Flower-Bulbs

Strawberry-Slips

Cereals of great produce

FODDER-SEEDS

Compositions for prairies and grass-plots

Seed-potatoes

Improved Sugar-Beetroots

Hot-house, Orangeries and openland Seeds of
Trees & Shrubberies

THE HIGHEST REWARDS

RECEIVED AT ALL FRENCH & FOREIGN EXHIBITIONS

Paris Universal Exhibition 1867: Gold Medal

Paris Universal Exhibition 1878: Two Grand-Prizes and three Gold Medals

PARIS Universal EXHIBITION 1889 **Three Grand-Prizes**
Three Gold Medals
One Silver Medal

Catalogue Sent free on demand

GVE. MEURGEY.

PATENT UMBRELLAS AND SUNSHADES MANUFACTURER,
FIRM FOUNDED IN 1828,
5, Rue Thevenot, PARIS, Rue Thevenot, 5.

GOLD MEDAL—PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.

UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES AND PARASOLS.

PATENT SYSTEMS—SELF OPENING—SELF CLOSING.
SELF OPENING AND CLOSING “VOUCANSON”
TRAVELLING PATENT UMBRELLA “LA TOURISTE”
GUN-UMBRELLA AND REVOLVING-UMBRELLA, etc., etc.

**Specialite of fine Silk Umbrellas warranted of the
 Best Quality.**

THE “TOURISTE” UMBRELLA,

A VERY NICE PATENT TRAVELLING UMBRELLA.

THE UNRIVALLED UMBRELLA “VAUCANSON,”
WITH ITS LATEST IMPROVEMENTS, VERY LIGHT AND PORTABLE
LATEST NOVELTIES IN UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES & PARASOLS,
COVERED WITH MATERIAL OF THE FINEST QUALITY
AND GUARANTEED LASTING.

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA:

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS,

66, Rue Lafayette,

PARIS.

CIGARETTE PAPER.

All Good Smokers will use the

JOB

Of Jean BARDOU, or not Smoke.

**FOR MORE THAN FIFTY YEARS THIS SECRET OF
FABRICATION HAS EXISTED,**

AND

CONTINUES TO IMPROVE.

**120 MEDALS or DIPLOMAS of PREMIER MERIT
HORS CONCOURS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889.**

55 JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

PROTECT THIS BRAND

The Superior kind alone is Counterfeited.

Require *the Cover to be on White or
Black ground with signature*



J. Z. PAULHAC, TOULOUSE (FRANCE.)

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA:

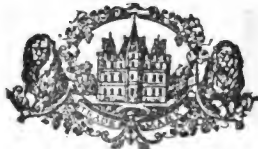
L. H. RICHY,

PARIS,

66, Rue Lafayette,

PARIS.

BRANDIES.

FAVRAUD (J) & CO.,DISTILLERS AND MERCHANTS,
CHATEAU DE SOUILLAC, COGNAC (FRANCE.)

ESTABLISHED 1853

Mr. JEAN FAVRAUD, President of the Agricultural Vine Growing Society of Jarnac, Cognac (Charente) International Exhibition, Bordeaux 1889 Above Class. Member of the Jury Diploma of Honour.
AGENTS WANTED.

BRANDIES.

GUÉRIN BROS, at Cognac (France.)

CANDIED CHESTNUTS.

NOGUEUR-VIENNOIS (A.), Place de la Croix, 176, LYONS (FRANCE.)
Manufactory for Candied Chestnuts and Syrup for exportation. Apricot and Plum Pulp.
Preserves all the year.

COMMISSION AGENTS.

AUTENHEIMER F.
LE HAVRE (FRANCE.)
Commission, Transit, Consignments.

MILITARY OUTFITS.

GONNARD, 34, Rue Cité Part-Dieu,
LYONS (FRANCE.)
Clothing, Outfits, Epaulets, Shoulder-knots,
Head-dresses, Officers' various Embroideries.

HORTICULTURISTS AND NURSERY GARDNERS.

DANVESSE (D) ✱✱
ORLEANS (LOIRET), FRANCE.
Fruit-trees, Young Resinous Saplings, Forest Saplings. Rose-trees, &c. Export Catalogue sent free on demand.

SHUTTLES.

DESCOMBES (P.), Shuttles of all descriptions for mechanical and hand looms. Machines, implements and general supplies for weaving purposes.

6, Place Colbert, LYONS (FRANCE.)
Medals, Lyons Exhibition 1872 and other Exhibitions.

HIDES WITH HAIRS.

Preservative Powder for all kinds of hides with hairs, feathers, &c., against insects and putrefaction.
OLORIS-HAUDET, 14, RUE ST. VICTOR (PARIS).

BUTTERS AND EGGS.

LEPELLETIER at CARENTAN (FRANCE.)
ESTABLISHED 1830.



Laigny Butters especially prepared for Export-trade.
Butter guaranteed pure.

BUTTERS AND EGGS.

P. FORTIN,

VIRE (Calvados) FRANCE.

8 Medals (Gold and Silver),
2 Diplomas of Honour, International Maritime Exhibition of Havre 1887.
Above Class. Member of the Jury.

BUTTER WARRANTED PURE



REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

Speciality of butters remaining fresh for 2 weeks in all seasons. Winter and other supplies. Packing in every description Work entirely done by mechanical and water powers, thus lessening the cost price and improving the quality. Packages sent per parcel post.

Special preparations for the Colonies.

FACTORIES AT VIRE.

AGENTS:

In LONDON—Mr. G. W. BURROWS, 9 to 13,
Cowcross Street, West Smithfield, E.C.

At HAVRE—Mr. O. BOULARD, 15, Rue du
Champ de Foire.

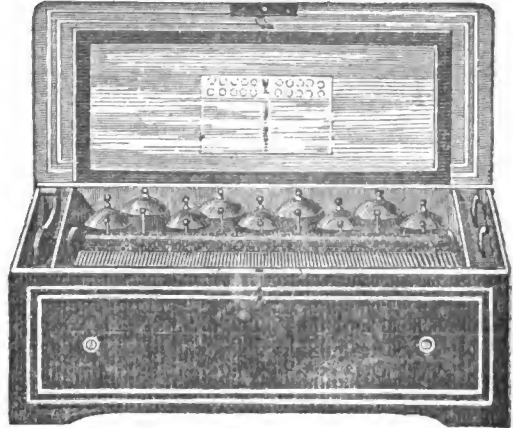
At DIEPPE—BAUDOU FILS.

At PARIS—JAUVERIN-LACONFLOURE,
105, Boulevard Magenta.

JEROME THIBOUVILLE-LAMY,

Member of Jury at the Paris Exhibition, 1889. Hors Concours.
PARIS, 68 & 70, RUE REAUMUR, PARIS.
LONDON, 10, CHARTERHOUSE ST. (HOLBORN CIRCUS.)
NEW YORK OFFICE—97 & 99 Prince Street.

MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.



**VIOLINS, GUITARS,
 MANDOLINES, FLUTES,
 CLARIONETS,
 BRASS INSTRUMENTS, &c.,**

And general Musical Merchandise.

Speciality of **MUSICAL BOXES** of all descriptions. Elegantly
 finished boxes with all the latest improvements such as **HARP**
ZITHER, &c.

Large Illustrated Catalogue mailed free of charge.

Sole Agent for India and China: L. H. RICHY, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

MACONDRA Y & CO.,

SHIPPING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

425 and 427, Market Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

AGENTS FOR THE

YANG-TSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION,

THE NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY.

GEORGE B. SPERRY,
President.

JAMES HOGG,
Vice-President.

JAMES W. SPERRY,
Secretary.

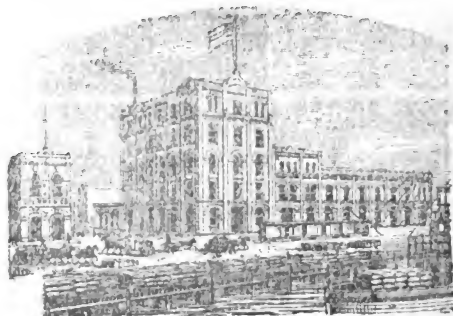
SPERRY & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

MERCHANT MILLERS,

PROPRIETORS OF

SPERRY'S STOCKTON CITY FLOUR MILLS.

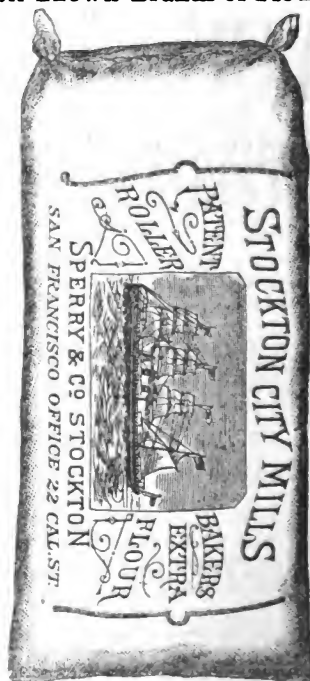


CAPACITY 1,400 BARRELS DAILY.

134, CALIFORNIA STREET,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Below we give a fac-simile of our well-known Brands of Flour.



S. FOSTER & CO.,
WHOLESALE GROCERS AND
PURCHASING AGENTS.

Special attention given to Orders for Export.

SOLE AGENTS FOR
DIAMOND CREAMERY BUTTER

in hermetically sealed cans of 1, 2, 3 and 7 lbs. net,
 Finest quality, equal to best European, and warranted
 to keep in any climate. Made upon the Danish and
 American Creamery Systems combined.

26 and 28, California Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

JOHN HADDON & CO.,
WHOLESALE AND EXPORT STATIONERS,
 AND
COLONIAL AND INDIAN MERCHANTS.

BANKERS:—
 City Bank, Limited,
 Ludgate Hill Branch, E.C.

Established 1814.

EXPORTERS of Paper and Stationery, Account Books,
Fancy Goods,
 Materials and Appliances for Typefounders, Printers,
 Bookbinders, &c.

SPECIALITIES: Typecasting Appliances & Wire Stitching Machinery,
 Illustrated Trade Catalogues and Paper Samples on Application.

BUYING AGENTS ON LOWEST TERMS.
REFERENCES TO CLIENTS IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

BANKS WITH WHOM WE DO BUSINESS.

The City Bank, Limited (Ludgate Hill Branch).
 The New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited.
 The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.
 The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.

The Bank of New South Wales.
 The National Bank of New Zealand.
 The Bank of Australasia.
 The Standard Bank of South Africa.

Write for Terms and Illustrated Trade Catalogues.

3 & 4, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TO SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN.

A FIRM IN GERMANY WILL BUY ANY QUANTITY OF
PALM, CONIFER, FOREST AND FLOWER SEEDS.

ALSO

FORCING BULBS, DRIED GRASSES, FLOWERS AND PALM LEAVES, FANS, ETC.

OFFERS AND SAMPLES TO

THOMAS IMMERSCHITT,
ASCHAFFENBURG, BAVARIA.

W. M. BRISON.

H. A. WILLIAMS.

WILLIAMS, BROWN & CO.,
WHOLESALE
SHIPPING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., U.S.A.

REPRESENTING

PRINCIPAL SALMON AND FRUIT CANNERS OF THE PACIFIC COAST.

PACKERS OF RAISINS AND DRIED FRUITS.

QUOTATIONS FURNISHED FOR BEANS, HONEY AND ALL CALIFORNIA PRODUCTS.

FOR SALE.

A MAP OF NORTH FORMOSA,

By J. W. PATERSSON,
Imperial Maritime Customs Service.

COLOURED—Price, \$1.50.

Hongkong Daily Press Office.

KELLY & WALSH, SHANGHAI AND HONGKONG.

L. P. FISHER'S **ADVERTISING AGENCY.**

ROOMS 20 & 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE,
CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

FREDERIC ALGAR,
ADVERTISING & COMMISSION AGENT,
11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St.,
LONDON, E.C.

**MANUFACTURERS AND OTHERS HAVING NOVELTIES
TO PLACE ON THE
EUROPEAN MARKETS**

SHOULD SEND FULL PARTICULARS TO

Messrs. A. REDDICK & Co.,

GENERAL AGENTS,

12, *FURNIVAL STREET, HOLBORN,*

LONDON, E.C.

NOW READY.

**THE SIXTY YEARS
ANGLO-CHINESE CALENDAR,**

FROM

1st JANUARY, 1834

TO

31st DECEMBER, 1893,

BEING FROM

THE 31st YEAR OF THE 75th CYCLE

TO

THE 30th YEAR OF THE 76th CYCLE,

PRICE, \$1.50 SEWN, \$2.00 CLOTH.

Hongkong: Published at the *Daily Press* Office.
Sold by all Booksellers.

FIFTY YEARS OF PROGRESS.

THE JUBILEE OF HONGKONG

AS A
BRITISH CROWN COLONY,
BEING AN

HISTORICAL SKETCH,
TO WHICH IS ADDED AN ACCOUNT OF

THE CELEBRATIONS

OF

21st to 24th JANUARY, 1891,

AND A

DESCRIPTION OF THE INDUSTRIES OF THE COLONY.

Royal 8vo., 48 pages. Price, 50 Cents.
THE BOOKSELLERS OR DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS," THE OLDEST MORNING PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription, \$2½ per Month, exclusive of postage, Payable in Advance.

*Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by the
following AGENTS:—*

MACAO	Mr. A. A. DA CRUZ
AMOY & FORMOSA	Mr. J. G. GÖTZ
FOOCHOW	Mr. H. W. CHURCHILL
SHANGHAI & NINGPO	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
RIVER & NORTHERN PORTS	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LD., Shanghai
JAPAN	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LD., Yokohama
MANILA	Messrs. DIAZ PUERTAS & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. KLOSS & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
SINGAPORE	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
PENANG	Messrs. MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED
BANGKOK	Messrs. RAMSAY & Co.
BRISBANE	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street
SYDNEY	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, George Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Collins Street
LONDON	Mr. F. ALGAR, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. JOHN HADDON & Co., Bouverie Street
LONDON	Messrs. BATES, HENDY & Co., 37, Walbrook, E.C.
LONDON	Mr. W. M. WILLS, 151, Cannon Street, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. AMEDEE PRINCE & Co., 36, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY	Mr. HEINR. EISLER, Hamburg
SAN FRANCISCO	Mr. L. P. FISHER, 21, Merchants' Exchange
NEW YORK	Mr. T. B. BROWNE, 353-5, Canal Street

NOW ON SALE.

IMPERIAL QUARTO.

ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,
 WITH THE
PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understands English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted. To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

LONDON:

TRÜBNER & CO., 60, PATERNOSTER ROW;
 HONGKONG:

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET.

BOOK BINDING.

In RUSSIA.

In MOROCCO, Various Colours.

In PLAIN CALF.

In LAW CALF.

In CALF, Various Colours.

In ROAN, Various Colours.

In BASIL, Various Colours.

In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to
Demy Quarto, at London prices.

ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF HAND OR MACHINE MADE PAPER,
RULED TO SAMPLE AND STRONGLY BOUND.

LAW REPORTS,

IN FULL OR HALF CALF.

FORMS RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

OFFICE CHIT BOOKS MADE.

LADIES' CHIT BOOKS MADE.

PORTFOLIOS MADE.

MUSIC BOUND.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in
the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen
have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

FOR EUROPE AND AMERICA.
A COMPREHENSIVE AND COMPLETE RECORD
OF THE
NEWS OF THE FAR EAST
IS GIVEN IN THE
WEEKLY MAIL ISSUE
OF THE
"HONGKONG DAILY PRESS."

SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE TO ANY PART OF THE
 WORLD, \$10 PER ANNUM.

"CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,"
THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER,
PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING, WITH A
MARKET EXTRA.
SUBSCRIPTION:

Reckoned by the Chinese Calendar, \$5 per Annum.

This Paper is in large circulation among the Chinese, not only in

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO,

BUT AT

ALL THE PORTS, AND IN THE INTERIOR,
COCHIN CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS, &c.,

And will be found an excellent Advertising Medium.

MANAGER, CHEU YÜ-TSUN, "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE.

JOB PRINTING
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

AT

THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET,
HONGKONG.

DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE.

SUTTON'S SEEDS.

Special Boxes Free by Parcel Post

*Direct from Reading, England, to
India, China, and Hongkong.*

The following Collections of FLOWER and VEGETABLE SEEDS will be delivered free to any address in the above Countries on receipt of a remittance for the amount named.

SUTTON'S "EXPORT BOX" OF FLOWER SEEDS.

45 SORTS, INCLUDING—

ANTIRRHINUM
ASTER
BALSAM
CINERARIA
DIANTHUS
HELIOTROPE

LARKSPUR
LOBELIA
MIGNONETTE
NASTURTIUM
PANSY
PETUNIA

PHLOX DRUMMONDII
POPPY
STOCK
SWEET PEAS
SWEETWILLIAM
WALLFLOWER,
AND OTHERS

DELIVERED FREE BY PARCEL POST FOR 21/-.

ALL FLOWER SEEDS POST FREE.

SUTTON'S "EXPORT BOX" OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

56 SORTS, INCLUDING—

BEANS, BROAD
BEANS, FRENCH
BROCCOLI
BRUSSELS SPROUTS
BORRGOLE OR KALE
CABBAGE

CAULIFLOWER
CUCUMBER
CARROT
CELERY
KOHL RABI
LETTUCE

LEEK
ONION
PEAS
RADISH
TOMATO
VEGETABLE MAR-
ROW, AND OTHERS

DELIVERED FREE BY PARCEL POST FOR 25/-.

SUTTON & SONS,
THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN, READING, ENGLAND.

PETER BROTHERHOOD

Mechanical Engineer,

BELVEDERE ROAD, WESTMINSTER BRIDGE, LONDON, S.E.

IMPROVED PATENT

Simple or Compound

-CYLINDER ENGINE

FOR DRIVING

FANS,

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,

DYNAMOS,

AND OTHER HIGH-SPEED MACHINERY.

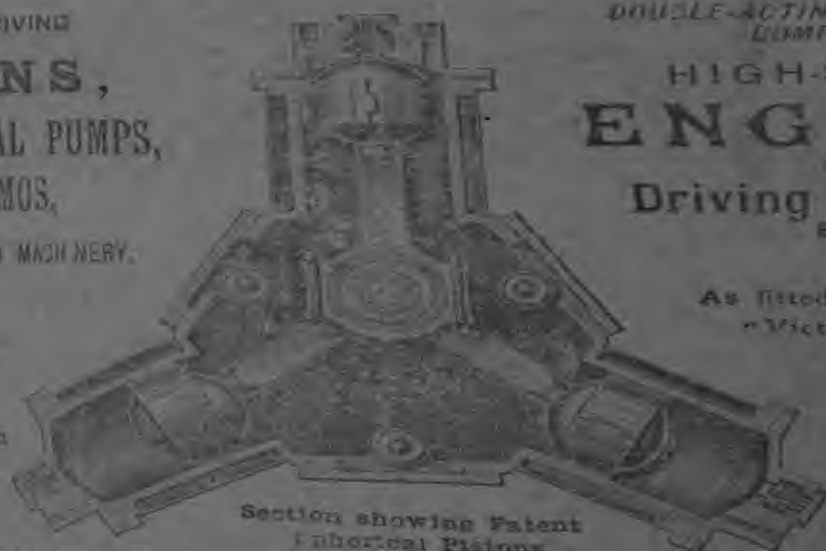
DOUBLE-ACTING SIMPLE
COMPOUND

HIGH-SPEED

ENGINE

Driving Dynam
Etc.

largely used
in the
British & Foreign
Navies.



Section showing Patent
Spherical Pistons.

Over 800 of these Engines have been supplied for Driving Fans alone

As fitted on H.M.
"Victoria & Albert"
H.M.
"Campanella"
"Redoubtable"
"Hercules"
"Royal Sovereign"
Etc.

HIGH-PRESSURE

AIR COMPRESSOR

FOR TORPEDO SERVICE, ETC.

As in general use in British and Foreign War Ships.

PETER BROTHERHOOD,

Mechanical Engineer,

BELVEDERE ROAD, WESTMINSTER BRIDGE, LONDON, S.E.

IMPROVED PATENT

Simple or Compound

3-CYLINDER ENGINES

FOR DRIVING

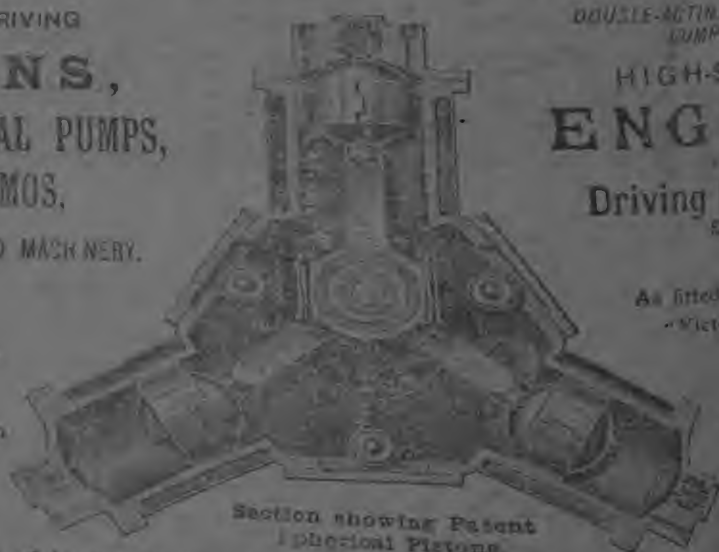
FANS,

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,

DYNAMOS,

AND
OTHER HIGH-SPEED MACHINERY.

As largely used
in the
British & Foreign
Navies.



Section showing Patent
Spherical Pistons.

Over 800 of these Engines have been supplied for Driving Fans alone.

DOUBLE-ACTING SIMPLE OR
COMPOUND

HIGH-SPEED

ENGINES

Driving Dynamos,
Etc.

As fitted on H.M. Yacht
"Victoria & Albert"
H.M.S.
"Camperdown"
"Rodney"
"Hornet"
"Royal Sovereign"
Etc.

HIGH-PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR TORPEDO SERVICE, ETC.

As in general use in British and Foreign Warships.

S. WATSON & CO., LIMITED.



CHEMISTS BY APPOINTMENT.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1841.

MAY 31 '56 H

ATED WATER
ATER
MONADE

POTASH WATER
SELTZER WATER

LITHIA WATER
SARSAPARILLA WATER
TONIC WATER
GINGER ALE
GINGERADE

given for Bottles that look dirty or greasy, or that appear to have been used
purpose than that of containing Aerated Waters, as such Bottles are never
us.

A. S. WATSON & Co.,
LIMITED.

he Hongkong Dispensary, Hongkong.
he Shanghai Pharmacy, 24, Nanking Road, Shanghai.
otion In-lesa, 14, Escoba, Manila.
he Canton Dispensary, Canton.
he Dispensary, Foochow.
he Dispensary, Hankow.
he Dispensary, Tientsin.
ch Buildings, E.C.

Widener Library



3 2044 082 520 347

HD